INDEX

of the

Periodical Dental Literature

published in the

English Language

Including Sixty-eight Publications in

England, Scotland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand

and the United States,

For the Five Years, 1916-1920

A Classified Subject Index

on the plan of the

Dewey Decimal Classification

An Alphabetical Author Index

A List of Dental Books

published during the same period.

Compiled by

Arthur D. Black, A. M., M. D., D. D. S., Sc. D.

Dean, Northwestern University Dental School.

Published by the

Dental Index Bureau

under the direction

of the

American Institute of Dental Teachers

and under the auspices of the National Dental Association, The Research Commission of the National Dental Association, British Dental Association, Canadian Dental Association, New Zealand Dental Association, Society of Dental Science of New South Wales.

1922

Administrative Board of the Dental Index Bureau

DR. H. E. FRIESELL, Chairman, Pittsburg, Pa.
DR. R. W. BUNTING, Vice-Chairman, Ann Arbor, Mich.
DR. ARTHUR D. BLACK, Editor, Chicago, Ill.
DR. ABRAM HOFFMAN, Secretary-Treasurer, Buffalo, N. Y.
DR. WILLIAM BEBB, Librarian, Chicago, Ill.
DR. A. E. WEBSTER, Toronto, Ont.
DR. EDGAR D. COOLIDGE, Chicago, Ill.
DR. HERBERT L. WHEELER, New York

Copyright, 1922
by the
Dental Index Bureau

DEDICATION

To Dr. Andrés G. Weber, of Havana, Cuba, in recognition of his many years of devotion to Dental Bibliography, and
To all who have endeavored to advance the service of dentistry by the contributions herein recorded, this volume is dedicated.

Table of Contents

Dedication III

Table of Contents V

Preface VII

The Development of the Index and its Use IX
By Arthur D. Black, Editor.

Bibliographia Et Biblioiconographia Stomatologicae (Tables) XLVIII
By Andrés G. Weber.

Bibliographiae Stomatologicae XIV
By Andrés G. Weber.

List of Dental Journals indexed for Years 1916-1920 LIV
By William Bebb, Librarian.

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau LVII
By Abram Hoffman, Secretary-Treasurer.

List of Guarantors and Contributors LIX

List of Dental Books Published 1916-1920 1

Classified Subject Index 9

Directions for Use of Index ..... Pink Sheets 1

Plan and Preparation of This Index ..... Pink Sheets 2

Classification for Dental Literature ..... Pink Sheets 9

Classification Titles from the Dewey Index ..... Pink Sheets 16

Index to the Subjects, with page references ..... Pink Sheets 18

Author Index 321

Preface

This volume, covering the five year period of our dental literature, 1916-1920, is the second of the series to be published; the first volume having covered the literature for 1911-1915.

This index is prepared on the plan of the Dewey Decimal Classification, although an entirely new classification for dentistry has been worked out. The Editor is under obligation to Mr. Melvil Dewey, and also to Miss May Seymour, the Editor of the Dewey Classification, for many courtesies extended. The original draft of the Classified Dental Index was made in 1898. In the intervening years many members of the profession have been consulted and their suggestions utilized in amplifying the original draft, as the indexing of various publications has progressed.

For this volume, the bulk of the work of classifying articles has been performed by Miss Gladys Sherman, who has conscienciously devoted herself to this work during the past fourteen months. The typing of the cards and the preparation of the copy for the printer has been done by Miss Minnie Malling and Miss Olga Griswold. This work has been carried on in the Editor's private library and he is under obligation to all three young ladies for their interest and effort.

Invaluable assistance has again been given by Dr. William Bebb, Librarian of Northwestern University Dental School, in the preparation of a list of the dental journals published during the period covered by this Index, and by supplying the large majority of the journals to be indexed. The Committee is also again under obligation to Dr. L. P. Anthony, Editor of the Dental Cosmos, and Dr. A. F. Isham, of Buffalo, for journals loaned for indexing.

The profession is indebted to Dr. Abram Hoffman for his services as Secretary-Treasurer of the Index Bureau, including the very efficient handling of the finances, supervision of the printing and distribution of the Index. Reference is made in the article by Dr. Hoffman to the dental organizations and members of the profession who have made this publication possible by their liberal contributions and guarantees.

We wish to express our thanks to the J. W. Clement Company, Buffalo, New York, for their co-operation in the printing and publishing of this volume.

THE EDITOR.

Chicago, December 24th, 1921.

XUM

The Development of the Index, and Its Use

By ARTHUR D. BLACK

In the previous volume of this Index, covering the period of 1911-1915, attention was called to the inaccessability of the articles in our periodical literature, which had clearly pointed out the need of an index. With one year of use of that volume, even though limited to a five year period, we are more than ever convinced of the desirability of continuing this work until all of our periodical literature shall be covered.

It is our firm belief that we owe it to those who have gone before and have blazed the trail that we make their work accessible, not only that they may receive proper credit, but also that we may profit by an intimate knowledge of their achievements. If the men who are to practice dentistry in the future are to be of the type we desire, they must develop an historical background which will be based on the work of the best men of the past and be an inspiration to strive for the highest professional ideals.

There may be found within the ranks of the profession, from Harris and Hayden, who founded our first journal in 1839, down to the present day, many whose lives and works are so full of devotion to the advancement of dentistry and to the service of humanity as to inspire us with the thought that we also should strive to emulate their example and add something to our profession's storehouse of knowledge.

One basic thing, then, really necessary for the proper growth of dentistry, is this Index. It gives us the opportunity to know the development of the past. It is quite certain that a search of the literature on almost any subject on which one would write today, will reveal much value; which might cause a considerable rearrangement of the views of the reader, might lead him into new angles of thought which would change the character of his writing and make the article of greater worth, because it would more likely fit into its proper place as a link in the development of the profession along a particular line.

The publication of the Index should also remind the writer of today and tomorrow, that his article will soon be listed in an index, alongside all others on the same subject, and if he would have his survive, he must put into it the study and effort which will command the attention and respect of those who read in future years. A hurriedly written paper is usually a poor contribution, which will not stand the test of time.

The published article which is accompanied by ample bibliographical references, which are a definite evidence of the author's familiarity with previous writings on the same subject, is more likely to command an audience of the best readers than an article which gives credit to the views of no one else, and therefore presumably presents the ideas of one man only.

XUM

The Index therefore offers the opportunity to study the literature of the past, to give credit to those who laid the foundation upon which dentistry stands today, and to improve our service for the future. If used as it should be, every article to be hereafter published should be a more valuable article than it would have been without the Index.

In the article which appeared under this title in the 1911-1915 volume of the Index, a brief history was given of the inception and development of this work. It seems desirable to here restate very briefly certain features. In connection with the collection of a private library, it became apparent to the writer that a large mass of valuable material was lost to the profession unless it should be indexed. Even though every yearly volume should have a good index, which most do not have, it would still be an almost endless task to find what had been written on a given subject. For the past five years, there are about three hundred volumes of periodical literature, which would require a search through that number of indexes. When we consider that our journal literature now covers a period of more than eighty years, it is realized that a systematic index is imperative.

A plan was therefore worked out, following that known as the Dewey Decimal Classification. Dr. Frederick B. Noyes and the writer prepared the framework upon which the present classification for dentistry has been developed. This work was begun in 1898. In order to test out and adjust the plan to our literature, the articles in the Dental News Letter, 1847-1859, and the Dental Cosmos, 1859-1902, were indexed. This required 25,741 cards for subject and author catalogues and about 1,200 hours were devoted to this task during the years 1898-1903. This card catalogue was copied by the Dental Cosmos and has since been kept up by its editorial department. Subsequently the American Journal of Dental Science, 1839-1851, was indexed, also a number of years of the Dental Review, Dental Summary, Dental Digest, Items of Interest and several other journals. In 1909 a complete index was made of the Proceedings of the First District Dental Society of the State of New York, and in 1914 an index of the Proceedings of the Illinois State Dental Society for fifty years, 1865-1914. The plan has also been used extensively by Dr. Edward C. Mills, of Columbus, Ohio; Dr. William Bebb, of Chicago, and to a limited extent by several others.

In the development of the plan of classification, it was realized that the classification must be made to fit the literature, rather than to attempt to adjust the literature to what might be considered an ideal classification. The wide range of journals indexed, covering the entire period of dental journal literature, and the satisfactory use of this index over a period of nearly twenty years by many individuals in the preparation of essays, by the editorial department of the Dental Cosmos, and in the School library, have proven its worth. We did not hesitate, therefore, to use this plan for the larger task of indexing all of the periodical literature published in the English language and we are confident that it will be generally accepted as thoroughly practical.

In connection with the preparation and publication of the 1911-1915 volume of the index those actively engaged in the work were brought to a realization of

XUM

the large task undertaken. The classification of 20,000 articles, and their proper arrangement in a subject index, the grouping of a larger number in the author index (because the discussions of papers before societies are included), all of the detail of preparing copy for the printer, proof reading, checking to verify references, publishing and financing, necessitated the development of an organization intended to solve a new problem for the advancement of dentistry.

The largeness of the task, the fact that another similar volume was actually under way, and the thought that five or six additional volumes of about the same size would be necessary, should we finally cover all of our journal literature, did not cause us to falter; but rather urged us on because we saw the greater need. The best estimate that we can make today is that it will require a total of something over 300,000 entries in subject and author indexes to complete the several volumes necessary to bring the work up to date.

Reference is made in the article by Dr. Hoffman (in this volume) to the splendid support which this work is receiving from the National Dental Association, from the Research Commission of the same organization, from the dental colleges and societies, and from the profession at large. This has made possible more rapid progress. This second five year volume has been completed within a year and we have made substantial progress on a third volume, which will cover the period from 1839 to 1880. This volume will add materially to the value of the two now issued, because it will enable one to review the early history of many subjects which are of vital interest today.

We also have under way an index for the year 1921, which will be ready in April, 1922. This volume will have a paper cover, and will later on be reprinted as a part of a five year volume for the period 1921-1925.

Particular attention is called to the article in this volume on dental bibliography by Dr. Andrés G. Weber, of Havana, Cuba. Dr. Weber has chosen this for his life-work contribution to the profession and now has the most complete record of dental publications in existence. His tables, which give the number of publications during each year from 1490 to date, are sufficient to convince one of the thoroughness of his work.

The accompanying article will be of great assistance to every dental librarian, and we hope it will serve as an inspiration to others to help with the development of all of those things which are inclined to make the progress of dentistry more substantial. In recognition of his work, the Administrative Board of the Index Bureau has been pleased to dedicate this volume in Dr. Weber's honor.

Dr. Weber's great-grandfather was a physician in Vizcaya (Biscay), Spain. Dr. Weber's grandfather practiced dentistry in Havana, as did his father, in whose foot-steps he follows.

Mention has already been made of the use of this Index in the study of the literature of the past and in the preparation of articles for publication. The value of the Index is enhanced by the number and distribution of our libraries, and their added service to the profession by the work of abstractors. In this

connection we again call attention to the increased interest in dental libraries in recent years. In nearly every city of large or moderate size, there is today in the public or medical library a fair collection of dental books and periodicals. There are also many good private libraries. Librarians have been awake to the increasing importance of dental science as a part of the healing art and have become interested in our literature. Since scientific books are usually about five years behind the periodical literature in the presentation of new ideas, it is important that the periodical literature be carefully studied. With this volume of the index, our journal literature for the decade from 1911 to 1920 is of easy access to those who would be thorough in their study of selected subjects and in the preparation of papers for publication. Within about a year, the third volume, covering the period from 1839 to 1880 will be ready.

The need of such an index is quite apparent by a review of our current dental periodicals, since it must be noted that few of the articles have bibliographical references, or in any way reflect previous writings. We have noted some improvement in this in the past year, and have reason to hope for very definite evidence of the service of the Index, as reflected in bibliographical references in the future.

In medicine, in law, and in many of the sciences, quite a number of persons devote their entire time to abstracting articles for those who are writing for publication. The busy practitioner may not have sufficient time to review all that has been written on a particular subject and therefore takes advantage of the opportunity to employ an expert abstractor who provides the material from which he may draw desired quotations or references. This plan should be developed in dentistry. In our larger city or dental college libraries, encouragement should be given to library workers who will supply material upon any subject. This plan makes it possible for a limited number of good libraries to supply a large number of practitioners, even those who live in the most remote communities. One commercial organization, and at least one dental college library, have announced dental abstracting service during the past year.

We again suggest the important use which should be made of the index in our dental colleges. In the 1911-1915 volume we referred to our experience with what we have called "seminar courses" in Northwestern University Dental School. This work has proven so valuable, that we feel that it should be urged upon all dental schools and dental study clubs. The plan is very simple.

A series of topics (one a week for a semester, or a school year) may be chosen on a single subject, such as operative dentistry, orthodontia or dental pathology. The one in charge of the course may, with the aid of the index, select several articles on each topic; the entire list for a topic making a total of from fifty to seventy-five pages. These lists may then be assigned several weeks in advance with the understanding that the student will prepare an essay which will be read before the class, requiring fifteen or twenty minutes. Other members of the class may be assigned the same list of articles, or only the topic, with the request that they come prepared to discuss the essay. If the topic only is given them, they must necessarily go to the index and select articles for review in order

to prepare themselves. Following the presentation of the essay and discussion, the instructor in charge may complete the hour with his own criticism and views. Similar courses may be arranged for several subjects, giving an hour per week for each. During the school year 1921-1922, our senior students will prepare two-hundred and ten of these essays, and in doing this an average of about eighty volumes of dental journals are withdrawn from the library daily.

Such courses will serve not only to acquaint students with our literature and with methods of study and theme writing, but also help to establish a habit of looking to our journals for information, and of using discretion and judgment in the acceptance of statements made. Eventually an acquaintance with the writings of our best men should be definitely established.

Our colleges do not attempt to graduate men fully prepared to practice. The college aims to give the fundamentals — the groundwork; the graduate must build his own professional structure. If he keeps himself up to date he must read the dental journals and be able to draw proper deductions. It should therefore be a prime duty of the college to train a "student" to study. This done, he should be well able to keep abreast of the times after graduation. This Index places the opportunity at the door of every dental college and of every practitioner.

XUM

Bibliographiæ Stomatologicæ

V.

By ANDRÉS G. WEBER, Havana, Cuba.

The number of good books and scientific papers is in direct proportion to bibliographical references. This aphorism, mea culpa, converted into a mathematical formula, is true and applicable to any science. The more an author has read, investigated and searched what others have discovered, studied and written on the problem he is trying to solve or explain, the more important are his writings. If the sources of his information, corroborations, or the opinions of other investigators are given, the more importance can be attached to his conclusions which are thus shown to be the outcome of his and others opinions and studies. If the writer also gives minutely and explicitly the sources of his information, with page references, he facilitates the work of others who would like to delve deeper into the subject or spurs on those who had not the idea to go deeper into their reading and cross the bridge from reading to studying. This last mentioned group are likely to step over from studying to writing and do so in a scientific way. According to Burchard* "the scientific is always practical".

In our profession the value of bibliographical references is great, yet this custom of referring to the writings of others is by no means as common as it should be. It is a pleasure to investigate what others, oftentimes greater thinkers than ourselves, have written of the problem we are studying. The conclusions that our predecessors have arrived at, without that means we at present command, are a source of reflection and study. Even the pitfalls they encountered and which should serve us as a warning, would be sufficient to repay us for the time employed in the study, and should we even come to the conclusion that there is nothing new under the sun, this should spurn us to delve deeper into the problem and investigate into its most minute details. The skill acquired in using books and literature, equips the man for further study, according to Black.†

Who of us has not felt more than once, the need of locating a certain article or book, in order to intimately review statements regarding a particular problem, but . . . the more needed, the less accessible. After devoting much time to hunting for it, the search has been abandoned, or possibly at last it has been found. After a few such experiences, some of us have made memoranda in some kind of note-book, so as to be able to find articles when desired. With time this has been developed into a system, applied generally to only one or two special subjects. For a while this was sufficient, but as time went on and it was desired to consult some collateral or related subject, the problem was presented anew, and the former vexations and searches were renewed, or the study was abandoned.

Some MEN; foreseeing this necessity, and that with time the need would be greater; realizing that our profession should have scientific foundations; thinking that a just credit should be given to those who had made us what we are, have built the foundations of our Bibliography. It is just and proper that their names should be recorded, it is fitting that their names should be sculptured in bronze. To fill the needs of the present and to carve the names of those who have contributed to make our literature, this index has been compiled. To engrave the names and record of those that have made our Bibliography, this article is written; and to these Men of Genius, this chapter is dedicated.

*Burchard, H. H.: The Dentist and Dental Literature, 1897, Items of Interest, New York. vol., XIX. p. 93.
†Black, G. V.: The Use of Books, 1892, Dental Review, Chicago, vol., VI. page 85.

I have consulted all the bibliographies, general or special that have been available to me. Those treating especially on medicine, or the medical works that can be so considered, which I have been able to consult, begin in the year 1530. I give the year, authors and place of publication of some, and the complete description of those in which the amount of information warrants, beginning with Lipenius, 1679, and especially the masterpiece in bibliography, Plocquet, 1793.

The number of bibliographies is very large; those dealing with medical works are quite numerous, and recently the bibliographies treating only on stomatology or odontology have been more frequent, as indicated by the following, published during the past hundred years: 1828, in the form of chapters in bibliography; 1843, chapter in history and bibliography; 1851, report of odontological literature in society meeting; 1867, special catalog; 1869, bibliographical article in medical dictionary; 1879, 1881, 1900, library catalogs of odontological societies; 1883, index of the complete file of one periodical; and in 1885, Crowley, the first odontological bibliography; in 1886, Taft, bibliography of the periodical literature with an index; 1889, Lamb monthly publication of papers in the principal periodical literature; 1889, David, bibliography in a special language, French; 1890 . . . . Weber, ...; 1891, Sternfeld and Kellner, bibliography and index of odontological journals, but including medical and scientific periodicals; 1904-1916, Port, an index of the bibliography and the complete stomatological periodical literature published in odontological, medical and scientific periodicals in Germany; 1909, Koch, Trueman, Mills, history of odontological periodical publications and bibliograhpy on stomatology; 1909, Black, indexing of complete proceedings of an odontological society; 1910, Patiño, bibliography of Republic of Colombia; 1910, Black, index of complete literary production of our professional genius, Dr. G. V. Black; 1911, Terra, an index stomatologicus, appearing in a professional periodical publication; 1916, Anthony, principal contemporary publications; 1916, Weinberger, bibliography of the existing odontological books in an important medical Society, (and in preparation, periodical literature of the United States); 1918, Greve, odontological and odonto-medical bibliography for educational purposes; 1918, Sundt, bibliography of Chili; 1919, Bebb, bibliography of periodical publications in the United States; 1919, Huet, complete development of decimal classification in stomatology.

Finally the description at the end of this chapter, is the authors life-work, which is unedited. The author began this work in 1890; he begs the reader to judge it with benevolent indulgence.

Complete List of Dental Bibliographies

1530 Brunsfelsii, Othone. *Argentorati 1530.*
1531 Campegii, Symph.,. *Lugduni Batavorum 1531.*
1555 Gesneri, Conradus. *Tiguri 1555.*
1555 Gesneri, Conradus, apud Constantini, Rob. *Parisiis 1555.*
1561 Tiraquellus, Andreæ. *Basileæ 1561.*
1589 Lupei, Alfonsi. *Valentiæ 1589.*
1590 Galli, Pasch. *Basileæ 1590.*
1591 Spachij, Csr.,. *Francofurti ad Moenum 1591.*
1603 Possevinus, Ant.,. *Venetiis 1603.*
1609 Schenkii, Joannis Georgius. *Francofurti ad Moenum 1609.*
1650 Morono, Matthia. *Lugduni Batavorum 1650.*
1655 Whithackerii, To.,. *Hagæ Comit., 1655.*
1662 van der Linden, Ioanni Ant.,. *Amstelædami 1662.*
1663 Morono, Matthia, et Scheffer, Sebastiano. Editio nova.
1679 Lipenii, Martini. *Francofurti ad Moenvm 1679.*
1679 Waltherii, Joh. Georgii. *Budissæ 1679.*

XUM

I N I T I A

BIBLIOTHECAE

MEDICO - PRACTICAE ET CHIRURGICAE

REALIS

SIVE

REPERTORII

MEDICINAE PRACTICAE ET CHIRURGIAE.

COMMUNICAT

D. GUILIELMUS GODOFREDUS PLOUCQUET,

PROFESSOR MEDICINAE TUBINGENSIS.

TOMUS I.

Non minor est virtus, quam quaerere, parta tueri!

TUBINGAE, 1793.

apud JOANNEM GEORGIUM COTTAM.

Fig. 1. Reproduction of the title page of Ploucquet's index of medical literature, including many dental works, up to 1813. This is a very complete work in seventeen volumes, the first published in 1793, the last in 1813. It not only indexes the periodical literature and the books, but also chapters and contents in each volume. See page XVII.— *Bibliotheca Weberiana.*

1682 Boneti, Theophil.,. *Genevæ 1682.*
1695 Mangeti, J. Jac.,. *Genevæ 1695.*
1721 Mangeti, J. Jac.,. *Genevæ 1721.*
1727 Alberti, Michaelis. *Halæ 1727.*
1738 Behr, Georg. Henr.,. *Argentorati 1738.*
1746 Kestneri, Christ. Wilh.,. *Jenæ 1746.*
1748 Planque, Fr.,. *Paris 1748.*
1781 de Vigilis von Creutzenfeld, Hieronymi. *Vindobonæ 1781.*
1784-6 Boneti, Theophil.,. *Genevæ 1784-6.*
1793 de Ploucquet, Guil. Godofr.,. *Turbingæ 1793-1813.*

Allgemeine Deutsche Bibliothek. *Berlin und Stettin. 110 volumes.*

1679 Lipenii, M. Martini: Bibliotheca realis medica, omnium materiarum, rerum, et titulorum, in universa medicina occurrentivm. Ordine alphabetico sic disposita, vt primo statim intivitv tituli, et svb titvlis autores medici, justa velut acie collocati, in ocvlos statim et animos incvrrant. Accedit Index Autorum copiosissimus. Folio, 1 tabula lapidis, 18 ff. 492 ff. 42ff. (Index Autorum). *Francofvrti ad Moenvm, M DC LXXIX.*
This is a medical bibliography, but contains quite a number of odontological works.

1775 Magazin für Aerzte, *Leipzig 1775.* Volumes I. II. *1775-1778* (Weber).
1793 Neues Magazin für Aerzte, *Leipzig 1793.* (Black).
1793 Ploucquet, Guilielmus Godofredus, (*Tubingæ 1744-1814*†): Initia bibliothecæ medico-practicæ et chirurgicæ realis sive repertorii medicinæ practicæ et chirurgiæ, *Tubingæ 1793-1797.* 4to.

1793 Tomus I. 7, XII, 68 ff. (= d2 ad u, et x.). 2 ff. 536 pp. (fol. 200 ad 299 aliquibus omissis sunt), (Weber). continens A - B.
1794 tomus II. continens C-D. 879 pp. 1 p.
1794 tomus III. " E-F-G. 648 pp.
1795 tomus IV. " H. 574 pp.
1795 tomus V. " I-L-M-N. 774 pp.
1796 tomus VI. " O-P. 661 pp.
1797 tomus VII " R-S-T. 622 pp.
1797 tomus VIII. " U-V-X-Y-Z. 2 ff. 499 pp. (57) (67) (75) (90) (91) (200) (205) (206) (207).

1799 Ploucquet, (Guilielmus Godofredus) (*Tubingæ*): Bibliotheca medico-practica et chirurgica realis recentior sive continuatio et supplementa initiorum bibliothecæ medico-practicæ et chirurgicæ, sive repertorii medicinæ practicæ et chirurgiæ. *Tubingæ*: 4to.

1799, tomus I. continens A-H. XXVI-700 pp.
1800, tomus II. " I-Z. 2 ff., 688 pp.
1802, tomus III. " A-L. XXVIII-600 pp.
1803, tomus IV. " M-Z. 1 f., 860 pp. (57) (67) (90) (91) (75) (200) (205) (206) (207).

1808 Ploucquet, (Dr. Guilielmus Godofredus de) (*Tubingæ*): Literatura medica digesta sive repertorium medicinæ practicæ, chirurgiæ atque rei obstetriciæ. Folio. *Tubingæ*:

1808, tomus I. continens A-D. XII-456 pp.
1808, tomus II. " E-L. 1 f., 511 pp.
1809, tomus III. " M-Q. 1 f., 436 pp.
1809. tomus IV. " R-Z. 1 f., 438 pp. 2 pp. (57) (67) (75) (90) (91) (200) (205) (206) (207).

†Deceased in 1814.

XUM

DENTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY:

A STANDARD REFERENCE LIST

OF

BOOKS ON DENTISTRY

PUBLISHED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

FROM

1536 TO 1885.

ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY, AND SUPPLEMENTED WITH A COMPLETE CROSS-REFERENCE TO AUTHORS.

COMPILED BY

C. GEO. CROWLEY.

PHILADELPHIA:
THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO.
1885.

Fig. 2. Reproduction of the title page of Crowley's Dental Bibliography, 1885. This was the first serious effort to compile an exhaustive dental bibliography. The book is divided into five sections, as follows: Section I, books published in Germany, Austria, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Switzerland (German); Section II, books published in France, Belgium and Switzerland (French); Section III, books published in Spain and Italy; Section IV, books published in Great Britain and Ireland; Section V, books published in America. See page XXVII.—*Bibliotheca Weberiana.*

1813 Ploucquet, (Dr. Guilielmus Godofredus de) (*Tubingæ*): Literatura medica digesta sive repertorium medicinæ practicæ, chirurgiæ atque rei obstetriciæ. Continuatio et supplementum I. *Tubingæ 1813* Folio X-226 pp. (57) (67) (75) (90) (91) (200) (205) (206) (207).
Dr. Ploucquet's monumental work, is an index of the medical production up to that date.
Maximi pretii homo, docta et laboriosa charta!
In its kind it is very complete and the 17 volumes are sufficient evidence. The work contains such a large quantity of stomatological information, that is has to be taken into consideration, specially when consulting the literature previous to the XIXth. century. It indexes the books and introduces the indexing of the contents of the books, including their several chapters and in single parts of their contents; the periodicals of that time, medical and scientific have been included, and valuable features are the subject cross-references, and the brief notes and commentaries by the author. Owing to the number of volumes and the number of years elapsed in its publication, there is some repetition of works already mentioned, but this does not lessen its merit, for undoubtedly it was an effort to mention with more details some parts of the various books. The whole work naturally was written, as were most of the medical works of that time, in the latin language. The subjects are ordered alphabetically and in a very scientific conception. I have in preparation a statistic of this work.

1814 Dictionnaire des sciences médicales. (Black). (8.1).

1828 Maury, ((J. C.) F.) (*Paris*): Traité complet de l'art du dentiste, d'après l'état actuel des connaissances. (*Original edition*). *Paris 1828.* 8vo. 520 pp. avec atlas de 40 planches.
There are two simultaneous editions in one, part of the plates are colored. (23) (38) (128) (143) (184) (205) (206) (207). Mentions 247 Authors names in alphabetical order, 329 odontological books, 9 general medical books and papers in medical periodicals.
The Bibliography in this edition and the one in Fitch's 1835, and Goddard 1844 are almost identical and contain the same errors.
Statistic:

	Books:		Books:	Periodicals:
France	144	Italy	6	
Germany	132	Spain	2	
England	28	United States	2	
Holland	10	Belgium	1	
Austria	7	Switzerland	1	
		TOTAL:	338	20

1830 Maury, (F.): Vollständiges Handbuch der Zahnarzneykunde, nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der Wissenschaft. (*1 Auflage*). *Weimar 1830.* (*Original translated edition*). 8vo VIII-368 pp. mit 40 lithographirten Tafeln.
Contains the same Bibliography as the edition in the original language. (16) (37) (83) (124) (153) (180) (205) (206) (207).

1833 Maury, (F.): Traité de l'art du dentiste, &c &c. *Paris 1833. 2 édition.*, en 2 volumes. 8vo. 578 pp. avec atlas de 40 planches en lithographie.
Contains the same Bibliography, the same errors and also the printers' errors are reproduced. (25) (36) (129) (144) (185).

1840 Maury, (F.): Vollständiges Handbuch der Zahnarzneykunde, &c. &c. *Weimar 1840. 2 Ausgabe*, 8vo. XII-382 pp.
Contains from page 367-382 "Verzeichniss einiger Schrifsteller über Zahnarzneikunst", (Bibliography), this has been amplified by the translator to: 296 Authors; 376 odontological and 3 medical works, 12 papers, (compare statistical table of the editio princeps, of 1828); some errors of previous edition have been corrected. (130) (154) (186) (205) (206) (207).

XUM

INDEX

TO THE

PERIODICAL LITERATURE

OF

DENTAL SCIENCE AND ART,

AS PRESENTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

BY

J. TAFT, M.D., D.D.S.,

PROFESSOR OF THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF OPERATIVE DENTISTRY IN THE DENTAL COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN; AUTHOR OF "OPERATIVE DENTISTRY"

PHILADELPHIA:

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO.,

No. 1012 WALNUT STREET.

1886.

Fig. 3. Reproduction of title page of Taft's index to the periodical dental literature as published in the English language, 1886. This is the first effort to publish an index of the articles in the various dental periodicals, covering twenty journals and four proceedings of dental and medical congresses. See page XXX—*Bibliotheca Weberiana*.

1841 Maury, (F.): Traité complet de l'art du dentiste &c &c. *Paris 1841, 3 édition*, en 2 volumes. 8vo vij-472 pp. avec atlas de 42 planches et déscription de 42 planches, (the 2 last plates have not been published).
Contains the same Bibliography without any attempt at correction. (9) (24) (35) (131) (145) (187) (205) (206) (207).

1843 Maury, (F.): Treatise on the dental art, founded on actual experience (Translated from the French, with notes and additions, by J. B. Savier). *Philadelphia 1843.* 8vo. xii-324 pp. with 20 plates and 54 wood cuts. Contains from page 267-285 an: "Alphabetical table: List of Authors who have written on dental science or subjects relating thereto, with the titles of many of their productions." This Bibliography is the same as the original edition (1828) with the same errors. The same curious errors of Fitch's second edition 1835, ocurr. (31) (34) (81) (132) (146) (188) (205) (206) (207).

1829 Fitch, (Samuel Sheldon); (*New York*): A system of dental surgery. (*1 edition*). *New York 1829.* 8vo. viii-568 pp. with IV plates and 2 folding tables.

Contains from page 561-568: "A list of books, With the Names of Authors who have written upon the Science of Odontotechny, from the Latin, German, Danish, Swedish, French, and English Languages". Mentions 231 Authors in not strict alphabetical order, and gives list of 308 books and theses. Some of the books are general medical works with chapters on odontology, and there are some papers in periodicals which are classified as books. The titles of the books, except the Italian titles, have been translated from the original to the English language, the translations are very queer, curious and quaint, for instance: Eustachius *Libellus de dentibus* (*Venetiis 1574*) (must be the chapter in the *Opuscula anatomica*,) is translated as: "Smallbook on the teeth". (32) (64) (80) (123) (140) (179) (205) (206) (207).

1835 Fitch, (Samuel Sheldon), (*New York*): A system of Dental surgery, *Philadelphia 1835. 2 edition.* 8vo. viii-551 pp. 1 f. with 13 plates and 2 folding tables.
Contains from p. 517-528 and under the same titles: "A list of books &c &c." The list of the first edition is reprinted, amplified with new titles and new (contemporary) books up to that date, the titles of these contemporary books are reproduced in their original language (and not translated), no attempt is made to correct the mistakes or the printers errors found in the original edition. The number of authors is 305, the books 425; and there is appended a "list of some journals and periodicals in which may be found various articles upon odontotechny" which total 20. Fitch's Bibliography, Maury 1828 (original edition), 2d. and 3d. editions, 1833 and 1841. Savier's American translation into the English language 1843, contain the same errors. (8) (65) (205) (206) (207).

Statistic:

	Books:		Books:	Periodicals
Germany (Latin) 127 Germany 49	 176	Switzerland	8	
France 146		Italy	7	
England 40		Sweden	3	
United States 16		Spain	2	
Holland 9		Belgium	1	
Austria 8		Cuba	1	
		Jamaica	1	
		S. L. .....(4)	3	
		TOTAL:.....	421	20

XUM

BIBLIOGRAPHIE FRANÇAISE

DE

L'ART DENTAIRE

PAR

LE DOCTEUR TH. DAVID

DIRECTEUR DE L'ÉCOLE DENTAIRE, CHIRURGIEN DENTISTE DES HOPITAUX DE PARIS

PARIS

ANCIENNE LIBRAIRIE GERMER-BAILLIÈRE ET Cie

FÉLIX ALCAN, ÉDITEUR

108, Boulevard Saint-Germain, 108

—

1889

TOUS DROITS RÉSERVÉS

Fig. 4. Reproduction of title page of David's bibliography of French dental publications, 1889. It includes books, theses, selected papers from the periodical literature, also dental advertisements, including "dental parlor quack leaflets." See page XXXI. —*Bibliotheca Weberiana.*

1831 Linderer and Carabelli, Germany (Black) (8.1) (10) (72) (204) (205) (206). (206).

1830 Carabelli, (Georg Edler von Lunkaszprie) (*Wien 1787-1842*†): Systematisches Handbuch der Zahnheilkunde, *IBand*: Geschichtliche Uebersicht der Zahnheilkunde. *Wien 1830.*
(Sternfeld page 32) (Probably the same as the following). (10) (59) (72.1) (112) (114) (168) (170) (204) (205) (206).

1831-1844 Carabelli (Georg, Edler von Lunkanszprie) (*11 December 1787-24 October 1842*†): Systematisches Handbuch der Zahnheilkunde. *Wien 1831-1844, 2 volumes.* 8vo vol I. 176 pp. vol II. XVI-244 pp. and 4to Atlas, 34 plates, *Wien 1844.* (17) (46) (68) (92) (95) (94) (113) (137) (169) (205) (206) (207).

1807 Linderer, (G. J. se.,): Handbuch der Zahnheilkunde. *Berlin 1807* (?) (Crowley, page 25, Nr. 308, must be an error in the date, should be 1837). (15).

1834 Linderer, (C. J.) (*1840* † *Berlin*): Lehre von den gesammten Zahnoperationnen, nach den besten Quellen und eigener 40-Jähriger Erfahrung. *Berlin 1834.* 8vo XIV-319 pp. mit 12 Tafeln. (1) (11) (18) (62) (63) (74) (93) (125) (155) (163) (181) (205) (206) (207).

1837 Linderer, (C. J., und Joseph). (C. J. 23 February 1840†), (Joseph, *29 February 1809, Göttingen; — 20 July 1878* † *Berlin*): Handbuch der Zahnheil kunde, enthaltend Anatomie, Physiologie, Materia Medica dentaria und Chirurgie. Nach eigener 43-Jahr Erfahrung und vielfältigen Beobachtungen dargestellt. *Berlin 1837, (1 Auflage).* 8vo VIII-502 pp. mit 18 Tafeln. This must be the book Crowley mentions under Nr. 308; the same error is committed by Altschuhl in his work "Der homöopatische Zahnarzt, &c., *Prag 1841, in the "Bibliography" he consulted, dates it also 1807 (1).* (19) (70) (58) (66) (69) (126) (142) (182) (205) (206) (207).

1842-1848 Linderer, (C. J. und Joseph): Handbuch der Zahnheilkunde, enthaltend d. Zahnleben mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Caries, Operationslehre, Armamentarium dentariorum, Technik und Geschichte. *2 Auflage, Berlin 1842-1848. 2 volumes.* 8vo *I.* VIII-502 pp., *II.* XII-491 pp. mit 45 Tafeln in Lithographie. (Owing to pressure of time, I have not been able to consult the different works of Carabelli nor those of Linderer). (20) (127) (141) (183) (205) (206) (207).

1836 Oudet, (Jean-Victor) (*1788-1868*†): Articles: "Dents" and "Odontalgie" in Dictionnaire de médecine, ou répertoire général des sciences médicales. Des dents (pathologie et de la dentition (physiologie et pathologie). *Paris.* 8vo 102 pp. (Classified list under seven headings. Black). (12) (33) (71) (76) (201) (205) (206) (207).

1843 Désirabode et ses Fils: (Antoine-Malagou, born at Angoulême 1781; his two sons were Edouard and Alphonse) (73) (164): Nouveaux éléments complets de la science et de l'art du dentiste, Suivis d'une notice historique et chronologique des travaux imprimés sur l'art du dentiste, depuis Hippocrate jusqu'a nous, contenant plus de cent noms qui ne sont indiqués dans aucune notice publiée à ce sujet. (*1 édition*). *Paris 1843-septembre. 2 volumes. Vol. I.* 8vo 2 ff. xxviii-372 pp. *Vol. II.* 2 ff. pp. (from) 373-839. Contains from page 787-824 an "Aperçu historique et chronologique des principaux travaux publiés sur l'art du dentiste, et sur les connaissances spéciales qui lui servent de base, depuis Hippocrate jusqu'à nos jours: Divisé en trois époques. "Première époque (D'Hippocrate au XVIe siècle). Deuxième époque. (XVIe et XVII siècles). Troisième époque (XVIIIe et XIXe siècles)". ". (Sketch, historical and chronological, of the principal

†Deceased, date indicated.
†Deceased in 1842.

Erste Lieferung.

ZAHNÄRZTLICHE

BÜCHERKUNDE.

Bibliographisches Verzeichniss

von Büchern, akademischen und sonstigen Abhandlungen, sowie der in medizinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften veröffentlichten Aufsätze

über das

GESAMMTE GEBIET DER ZAHNHEILKUNDE.

Alphabetisch geordnet
und mit eingehender wissenschaftlicher Uebersicht

von

Dr. ALFRED STERNFELD
approb. Arzt in München

und

KARL KELLNER
Buchhändler in Karlsruhe.

KARLSRUHE
A. BIELEFELD'S Hofbuchhandlung
LIEBERMANN & CIE.

Fig. 5. Reproduction of title page of Sternfeld and Kellner's bibliography of German dental literature, 1891. This work included books, theses and articles in the periodical literature, the total number listed being 4197. Many articles from medical and scientific literature are included. See page XXXII.—*Bibliotheca Weberiana.*

works that have been published on the art of dentistry, and on the special basical knowledge, from Hyppocrates up to the present time; Divided in three epochs. First epoch (from Hyppocrates to the 16th century). Second epoch. (XVIth. and XVIIth. century). Third epoch (XVIIIth. and XIXth. century). Contains 374 odontological works, 50 general medical books with odontological chapters in them and 36 papers which were published in medical and scientific periodicals. (26) (42) (60) (118) (174) (205) (206) (207).

Statistic:

	Books:	Medical books with odontological chapters:	Papers in periodicals (med. and scientifical:
France	167		
Germany	136		
England	28		
Holland	12		
S. L.	10		
Switzerland	7		
Austria	5		
Italy	5		
Sweden	2		
Spain	1		
United States	1		
TOTAL	374	50	36

1845 Désirabode et ses Fils: Nouveaux éléments de la science et de l'art du dentiste, &c. &c. *2 édition. Paris 1845. 2 Volumes.* 8vo xxviii-839 pp. Contains the same list of books reproduced. The Bibliography of all this works was written by Alphonse, the youngest son of Antoine-Malagou. (Weber). (27) (61) (73) (119) (150) (164) (175) (196) (205) (206) (207).

1847 Désirabode, (M ?): Complete elements of the science and art of the dentist. *Philadelphia 1847.* 8vo. (Mentioned by Crowley, p. 123, Nr. 1826, and by Sternfeld, p. 48, David, p. 87; Weinberger does not mention it, I have been unable to consult or see it). (29) (40) (120) (151) (176).

1847 Desirabode, assisted by his sons: Complete elements of the science and art of the dentist. Followed by An Historical and Chronological Notice of the Works published on the Dental Art, from the time of Hippocrates (!). *Baltimore 1847. Second edition.* 8vo 17+552 pp. (American Library of Dental Science. Published in serial form by the American Journal of Dental Science, Baltimore, and does not contain either the chapter mentioning the history nor the one on the works on Odontology, which appeared in the original and second Paris editions. (In the Dental Register, vol. XXXIX, 1885, p. 637, is stated that the list appeared later in the American Journal of Dental Science, but we have not been able to find it.—Ed. Black). Ac ·ding to Robert Arthur, Chapin A. Harris is believed to have been the translator of this edition, (Weber). (39) (121) (152) (177) (199) (205) (206) (207).

1844 Goddard, Paul B.: and Parker, Joseph E.: The anatomy, physiology and pathology of the human teeth; with the most approved methods of treatment, including operations, and the method of making and setting artificial teeth. *Philadelphia 1844. (1 edition).* 8vo xvii+227 pp. with 30 plates. Contains from pp. 181-192 the bibliography of Maury, with its errors; it is an exact reproduction. (30) (82) (205) (206) (207).

1854 Goddard, Paul B. and Parker, Joseph E.: The anatomy, physiology and pathology of the teeth; &c., &c., *New York 1854. (2 edition).* This is a reprint of the above, an exact reprint and contains the same bibliography on the above mentioned pages and the same errors. (99) (205) (206) (207).

XUM

Index

der

deutschen zahnärztlichen Literatur und zahnärztliche Bibliographie.

Umfassend die Literatur bis zum Jahre 1902

Im Auftrage des Zentralvereins deutscher Zahnärzte und mit Unterstützung der Herren Prof. H. Albrecht † (Berlin), Dr. Bordes (Berlin), Privatdozent Dr. Euler (Heidelberg), Dr. Finger (St. Johann), Hofzahnarzt Dr. Greve (München), Gutbrod (Schlettstadt), Dr. Ornstein (Wien), Dr. R. Parreidt Leipzig), Professor Dr. Peckert (Tübingen), Dr. Smreker (Wien) u. Prof. Dr. J. Witzel (Essen)

herausgegeben von

Professor Dr. Port

Heidelberg

Heidelberg 1910

Heidelberger Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei.

Fig. 6. Reproduction of title page of the most important of the Ports' Index series. This series begins in 1904 and is just being finished. Published under the auspices and financed by the German National Dental Association, it covers the complete stomatological literature published in Germany; in the books it goes as far back as A. D. 1530, and in the periodical literature 327 different periodicals have been indexed, comprising the item is in the stom., odont., med., nat., hist., scientific, etc., literature. See page XXXIII.—*Bibliotheca Weberiana.*

XUM

1851 Arthur, (Robert): Report on American Dental Literature. Read before the American Society of Dental Surgeons at their Twelfth Annual Meeting, held in Philadelphia, 5th, 6th and 7th of August 1851. *1851 American Journal of Dental Science (new series), Philadelphia vol II. p. 43-59.* Reports in chronological order 42 books published from 1802 to 1851, mostly contemporary works. A short commentary recites the principal merits of many of the books. Twelve of the books were published or republished and some translated by the American Journal of Dental Science, under the title of American Library of Dental Science, as a separable appendix of the Journal. Dr. Arthur gives a short history of the Journal, and mentions 4 more odontological periodicals. (206) (207).

1867 Büchting, Adolph: Bibliotheca odontiatrica oder Verzeichniss der in den letzten 20 Jahren 1847-1866 auf dem Gebiete der Zahnheilkunde im Deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Zeitschriften, *Nordhausen 1867.* 8vo 14 pp. 79 numbers or books and 2 periodicals. (21) (111) (135) (167) (205) (206) (207).

1869 Nouveaux Dictionnaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie, including a list of dental books (Black). There is a Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences médicales, *Paris, 1 série,* 23 volumes; *2 série,* 13 volumes; *3 série,* 7 volumes; *4 série,* 5 volumes, in all 48 volumes in 8vo, *Paris 1869-1879.* (Weber).

1876 Dexter, (James E.): History of Dental and Oral Science in America, Prepared under the direction of the American Academy of Dental Science, *Philadelphia 1876.* Under the heading corresponding to Dental Literature, reproduces a paper on American dental literature, read before the American Academy of Dental Science. (28) (122) (149) (178) (197) (205) (206) (207).

1882 Coles, (James Oakley): Address on dental literature, read before the British Dental Association. Supplemented by a list of books, journals and transactions. (see Journal of the British Dental Association, vol. IV, 1883, p. 59-70; 118-127). (List of books does not accompany the article. Black). Although in Sternfeld's Bibliography he mentions it as being in his library (115) (116), the author has been trying for years to trace it, and has not been able to find it. (115) (171) (205) (206) (207).

1883 Dexter, (James E.), at the instance of A. L. Northrop: A complete index to the Dental Cosmos, vols. I. to XXIV., inclusive. *Philadelphia 1883.* 8vo iv+367 pp. An alphabetically arranged subject index with an Authors index included under the heading "Authors" and personal references under "Personal." Was published by, and as an alphabetical subject order index to the above named periodical. It is a very complete index of the Cosmos up to that date; this periodical brought only a contents table, the establishing of an annual alphabetically arranged index, was begun only with vol. XXXI, 1889. (205) (206) (207).

1883 Gracklauer, O.: Verzeichniss der gesammten Literatur über Zahnheilkunde welche in den letzten 25 Jahren 1857-1882 im deutschen Buchhandel erschienen ist. *Leipzig 1883.* 8vo 20 pp. with 116 numbers and 6 periodicals. Booksellers Catalog. (22) (205) (206) (207).

1885 Crowley, C. Geo.: Dental Bibliography: A standard reference list of books on dentistry published throughout the world from 1536-1885. Arranged chronologically, and supplemented with a complete cross-reference to Authors. *Philadelphia 1885.* 12mo 180 pp.

"This is the first serious effort to compile an exhaustive dental bibliography" (Black). What may be called two simultaneous editions were published, one of which was interleaved for further notations. On page 3,

A PARTIAL LIST

OF THE

WRITINGS

OF

Dr. Greene Vardiman Black

COMPILED BY DR. ARTHUR D. BLACK

PRESENTED

ON THE OCCASION OF THE

TESTIMONIAL BANQUET

BY THE

CHICAGO-ODONTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

JANUARY 29, 1910

Fig. 7. Reproduction of title page of a compilation of the writings of Dr. G. V. Black, prepared by Dr. Arthur D. Black at the time of the testimonial banquet by the Chicago-Odontographic Society in 1910. It contains a list of 6 books and 499 papers and discussions by Dr. Black from 1866 to 1910. See page XXXV.—*Bibliotheca Weberiana.*

the title of the book is given in five different languages, and the contents divided in five sections as follows:

I. Books published in Germany, Austria, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Switzerland (German). *752 books, from 1536 to 1884.*

II. Books published in France, Belgium, and Switzerland (French). *710 books from 1582 to 1885.*

III. Books published in Spain and Italy. *46 books, Spain from 1557 to 1874, and Italy from 1563 to 1885.*

IV. Books published in Great Britain and Ireland. *230 books, from 1687 to 1885.*

V. Books published in America. *309 books, from 1801 to 1885.*

Statistic:

	Books (Language)			Theses (Language)			
1 Section	Original	Latin	Total	Original	Latin	Total	Grand total
Germany	291	125	416	31	155	186	602
Austria	38	10	48		10	10	58
Holland	12	16	28		17	17	45
Switzerland	7	4	11		6	6	17
Denmark	7		7	1		1	8
Russia	4	2	6				6
Sweden	1	2	3		2	2	5
Sine locus	7	4	1				11
Total	367	163	530	32	190	222	752
2 Section							
France	482	6	488	186	4	190	678
Belgium	18		18				18
Germany	2		2		1	1	3
Switzerland	3		3	2		2	5
Greece	1		1				1
Holland	1		1				1
Russia	2		2				2
Sine locus	2		2				2
Total	511	6	517	188	5	193	710
3 Section							
Italy	34	2	36		1	1	37
Spain	6	2	8				8
Colombia (Rep.)	1		1				1
Total	41	4	45		1	1	46
4 Section							
England	226	1	227		3	3	230
5 Section							
United States	308		308	1		1	309
Grand Total	1453	174	1627	221	199	420	2047

This is a very important work. Although Crowley modestly terms it a dental bibliography, it covers the complete field of Stomatology. Being the pioneer in its class, he was able, at such an early date, to include about 40% of the books that had been published up to that time. As we see in the preface of his work, his sources of information were few and very defective, and therefore many errors occur, principally in the earlier books written in the latin language and specially in the inaugural dissertations where, for instance, the "Dissertatio inavgvralis de Vlceribvs dentivm fistvlosis, qvam consensv &c. svb præsidio Domini Ioanis Caspari Küchleri, defendet Ioan. Frider. Brvchmann, (see p. 15 Nrs. 129 and 127), is attributed to the author and to the rector, sometimes the works are attributed to both and in other cases to one or the other. Two very curious errors appear in the works of: p. 11 Nr. 39, Glauber's: De tartaro ex vini fecibus extracto, *Amstelædami 1665*, and: p. 19 Nr. 201, Level's: De stibo tartarisato, *Upsaliæ 1773*, which are two chemical books. The former be-

ing the precipitate obtained in the manufacture of wine and the second being the tartrate of antimony, the word *tartar* has been interpreted as salivary "tartar." (13) (41) (43) (47) (79) (84) (108) (116) (138) (172) (198) (205) (206) (208).

1886 Taft, Jonathan (*Cincinnati*): Index to the Periodical Literature of Dental Science and Art, as presented in the English Language. *Philadelphia 1886.* 8vo vi, i f., 212 pp.

Lists 114 periodicals in chronological order, of these 20 (periodicals) plus 3 transactions of odontological associations and societies and one transaction of an International Medical Congress are covered by the Index. The index to the articles in these periodicals is arranged alphabetically by subjects; from p. 15-128 is devoted to the subject index, which contains in the neighborhood of 11,000 references. The Author index occupies p. 130-212 and contains 1309 names. (Black).

This is the first publication of an Index of the periodical literature in odontology (except the Dental Cosmos, Dexter, in 1883) and is one of the many valuable contributions of Dr. Taft for the advancement of his profession (Black). It was written for the needs of Dr. Taft as an editor and has a minute and admirable subject subdivision. (85) (134) (147) (190) (205) ((206) (207).

1889 Lamb, J. Melvin: A monthly bibliography of dental literature. In the Dental Cosmos, *Philadelphia, Pa.* This is a monthly serial list, published in Authors alphabetical order, commencing with the March 1889 number of the Cosmos, up to December 1902. Dr. Lamb published in all 166 monthly installments which comprise XIV consecutive volumes or years. They will be found in the following years and volumes of the said Cosmos:

1889 XXXI pages: 241, 325, 409, 492, 577, 661, 745, 829, 997, 913.
1890 XXXII 81, 165, 249, 333, 417, 501, 585, 669, 753, 837, 921, 1005.
1891 XXXIII 82, 165, 249, 333, 417, 502, 602, 685, 786, 909, 1041, 1125.
1892 XXXIV 82, 166, 250, 334, 418, 502, 586, 670, 770, 870, 955, 1038.
1893 XXXV 82, 166, 250, 334, 418, 502, 586, 670, 1102, 1186, 1270, 1354.
1894 XXXVI 82, 167, 250, 335, 418, 502, 586, 670, 762, 846, 954, 1038.
1895 XXXVII 83, 167, 266, 351, 466, 550, 637, 735, 818, 903, 987, 1071.
1896 XXXVIII 99, 182, 266, 366, 450, 534, 617, 710, 794, 878, 962, 1047.
1897 XXXIX 82, 166, 266, 349, 433, 518, 601, 685, 785, 877, 977, 1062.
1898 XL 82, 165, 249, 334, 417, 500, 602, 694, 793, 817, 978, 1061.
1899 XLI 98, 198, 313, 413, 513, 613, 713, 814, 945, 1077, 1208, 1308.
1900 XLII 113, 196, 296, 397, 497, 612, 712, 812, 960, 1092, 1241, 1340.
1901 XLIII 96, 196, 312, 444, 576, 709, 840, 973, 1104, 1235, 1351, 1468.
1902 XLIV 96, 204, 303, 421, 545, 667, 799, 899, 999, 1100, 1216, 1304.

Installments. The monthly installments, numbered in their chronological serial numbers would be:

1889	vol.	I	Nr. 1- 10	1896	"	VIII	" 83- 94
1890	"	II	" 11- 22	1897	"	IX	" 95-106
1891	"	III	" 23- 34	1898	"	X	" 107-118
1892	"	IV	" 35- 46	1899	"	XI	" 119-130
1893	"	V	" 47- 58	1900	"	XII	" 131-142
1894	"	VI	" 59- 70	1901	"	XIII	" 143-154
1895	"	VII	" 71- 82	1902	"	XIV	" 155-166

This is a monthly, alphabetical, in authors order, list of the papers appearing in the current odontological periodicals, no attempt at subject classification was made, or ever attempted, and only the original articles were included. It covered the principal periodicals in all languages; it was an index comprising usually 4 pages a month; it always began with a

list of the then current books, some thèses, pamphlets and reprints, which had been published during the previous months. It was a step in advance, but unfortunately the lack of appreciation of this effort, which should have had the praise of the entire profession, is evidenced by its discontinuance and by the lack of suggestions towards its improvement or its continuance. It had two great drawbacks: the limiting in its classification to the original articles only, which are generally the more scientific ones, and which are of particular interest only to the scholarly portion of the profession; and the difficulty of having to review the 166 monthly numbers to find desired data. Nevertheless its discontinuance was a loss. Some years afterwards, L'Odontologie of Paris, began the publication of a similar index, in subject order, also in monthly installments. With some irregularities this is still published, being placed in the advertisement pages and printed on only one side of the paper, so that it may be cut out and used to make a special or private index, by pasting on the pages of a special "scrap" book, loose leaf book or on library cards. (206) (207).

1889 David, Th(éophile): Bibliographie Française de l'Art Dentaire. *Paris 1889.* 8vo viii-307.

As its names indicates, it communicates only the French productions. It contains, as may be seen in the appended statistical table, not only the books, thèses and some papers in scientific periodicals, but also curious advertisement leaves of dentists, in their majority charlatans' price lists, or what is commonly called "dental parlor quacks leaflets," bogus announcements and prospects that accompany mouth washes an tooth powders, giving instructions. It is ordered alphabetically by authors names, and at the end of the volume has a general subject index with 67 subdivisions. Properly it can be termed an index. It contains a list of 20 French, one Swiss odontological, and one medical periodicals. If we consider the work in its bibliographical part, this is the first attempt to publish an odontological bibliography limited to a particular language, and the books listed as being published in other languages, are partly translations from or into the French language. As in all works of this kind, in which the books themselves have not been consulted, some errors have been made. (4) (14) (44) (86) (96) (117) (139) (173) (191) (205) (206) (207).

Statistic:

	Books	Theses	Total	Papers	Total	Advert-isement	Grand Total
France	876	1006	1882	492	2374	395	
Germany	20	13	33		33		
United States	15		15		15		
Belgium	10		10	6	16		
England	5	1	6		6		
Austria	4		4		4		
Italy	2		2		2		
Switzerland	2	2	4	1	5		
Spain	1		1		1		
Holland		1	1	3	4		
Turkey	4		4		4		
Greece	1		1		1		
Catalogs						43	
Announcements						5	
Circulars						22	
Statutes						36	
Periodicals						22	
Total	936	1023	1959	502	2461	523	2984

† Deceased.

1891 Sternfeld, Dr. Alfred† (*München*) und Kellner, Karl (*Karlsruhe*): Zahnärztliche Bücherkunde. Bibliographisches Verzeichniss von Büchern, akademischen und sonstigen Abhandlungen, sowie der in medizinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften veröffentlichten Aufsätze über das gesammte Gebiet der Zahnheilkunde. Alphabetisch geordnet und mit eingehender wissenschaftlicher Uebersicht. *Karlsruhe, S. D. (1891).* 8vo 211 pp.

Comprises the indexing of 4197 items, of which 2163 are books and theses and 2035 papers in periodicals, which he did not limit to odontology, but included also the medical and scientific literature. Dr. Sternfeld had the intention to publish the Index of the odontological literature, but his premature death interferred with his purpose. (5) (45) (48) (87) (97) (109) (147) (205) (206) (207).

This Bibliography was also published simultaneously and by installments in the Oesterreichisch-ungarische Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde as follows:

1891-1892 Sternfeld, Dr. Alfred† (*München*) und Kellner, Karl (*Karlsruhe*): Zahnärztliche Bücherkunde. Bibliographisches Verzeichniss von Büchern, akademischen und sonstigen Abhandlungen, sowie der in medizinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften veröffentlichten Aufsätze über das gesammte Gebiet der Zahnheilkunde. Alphabetisch geordnet und mit eingehender wissenschaftlicher Uebersicht. *Beilage zur Oesterr.-ungar. Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. (Wien, Jänner 1891 bis Juli 1892).*

The installments were included in the periodical with its own pagination so as to form a volume apart. They numbered seven:

I. Jänner	1891	Lieferung	1	pages	1 - 32
II. April	"	"	2	"	33 - 64
III. Juli	"	"	3	"	65 - 96
IV. October	"	"	4	"	97 - 128
I. Jänner	1892	"	5	"	129 - 160
II. April	"	"	6	"	161 - 192
III. Juli	"	"	7	"	193 - 211

This work was not finished, and the intention of the author was to continue this line of work. He was to have the coöperation of the Zentral-Verein Deutscher Zahnärzte, which afterwards published under the direction of Dr. Port a complete Index, see under 1909-1910 the Port Index. (5) (45) (48) (87) (97) (109) (147) (205) (206) (207).

Statistic:

	Books	Theses	Books & Theses	Papers	Grand Total
Germany	367	431	798	729	1527
France	320	407	727	625	1352
United States	271	1	272	106	378
England	215	2	217	394	611
Austria	47	12	59	129	188
Holland	14	17	31	6	37
Italy	23		23	5	28
Switzerland	8	6	14	4	18
Russia	5	4	9	8	17
Denmark	1	2	3	5	8
Finland		3	3		3
Belgium	1	1	2	14	16
Algeria		1	1	3	4
Brazil	1		1		1
Greece	1		1		1
India				5	5
Portugal	1		1		1
Spain				1	1
Sweden		1	1	1	2
Total:	1275	888	2163	2035	4197

1900 Bonnard, E et Croès J. de: Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Société de l'école et du dispensaire dentaires de Paris. *Paris 1900 (2 édition)*. ix-203, and 1 pp. Contains list of the books, periodicals, reprints &c. in the library of that institution. Is divided in three parts: Authors and titles of periodicals; alphabetical subject matter, (odontological, medical, natural and physical sciences); and odontological periodicals. A previous edition was published in 1885. (I have not been able to consult this 1885 edition). (6) (205) (206) (207).

1904 Eichler, Max (*Bonn*): Index der Deutschen und wichtigsten ausländischen zahnärztlichen Literatur. *Bonn 1904*. 8vo IX-177 pp.

This work is properly an Index stomatologicus, containing 1950 authors names, 6613 items; covers 53 odontological and 30 medical and scientific periodicals; 3 odontological transactions. This is the next attempt after Taft's. (for Sternfeld's is practically a bibliography) to publish an index of the odontological literature, it has the improvement over the previous, that it is ordered scientifically in subject order and is a very merititious work. Dr. Eichler intended to continue the work but evidently the Port Index which was begun in this same year and which was issued regularly, influenced him to discontinue. (88) (205) (206) (207).

1904 Fournier, H. Ch., et Friteau, E.: Index bibliographique dentaire international. *I. Année, 1903. .Paris 1904, (Only published)*. 8vo 76 pp.

Is a reproduction in book form, of the monthly installments of the index published in the periodical L'Odontologie. Contains the publications for the year 1903, the intention of the Authors was to issue it yearly, but unfortunately it was not continued. (49) (162) (205) (206) (207).

1879}
1905} - - - : Catalogue of the library of the odontological society of Great Britain. *London 1905*. 8vo 78 pp.

Two editions exist, the first issued in 1879, the second corresponding to 1905, being as its name indicates catalogues of the library, ordered by author (and some general subject) order (7) (133) (205) (206) (207).

1909-1910 Port, Gottlieb (*1867 München-1918† Heidelberg*): Index der Deutschen zahnärztlichen Literatur und zahnärztliche Bibliographie. Umfassend die Literatur biz zum Jahre 1902. Im Auftrage des Zentralvereins Deutscher Zahnärzte bearbeitet von Dr. Port. *Heidelberg 1909-1910. Band "A", Jahrgang 1902*. 8vo XII-1418. pp. 1 f.

The authors index covers from page 1143-1234; the contents index, arranged by subject alphabetical order, pp. 1235-1418. Contains 22742 references (books included) taken from 327 odontological, medical and scientific periodicals up to A. D. 1902.

1904 Port, G.: Index der Deutschen zahnärztlichen Literature und zahnärztliche Bibliographie. Im Auftrage des Zentralvereins Deutscher Zahnärzte. *Heidelberg 1904. Band I., Jahrgang 1903*. 8vo 180 pp. Contains 1456 referernces obtained from 159 od., med. & sc. periodicals.

1905 Port, G.: Index der Deutschen zahnärztlichen Literatur und zahnärztliche Bibliographie. Im Auftrage des Zentralvereins Deutscher Zahnärzte. *Heidelberg 1905. Band II., Jahrgang 1904*. 8vo VIII-184 pp. Has 1699 references from 262 od., med. & sc. periodicals.

1906 Port, G.: Index der Deutschen zahnärztlichen Literatur und zahnärztliche Bibliographie. Im Auftrage des Zentralvereins Deutscher Zahnärzte. *Heidelberg 1906. Band III., Jahrgang 1905*. 8vo VIII-202 pp. Contains 1774 references from 268 od., med. & sc. periodicals.

† Deceased 1918.

XUM

1909 Port, G.: Index der Deutschen zahnärztlichen Literatur und zahnärztliche Bibliographie. Im Auftrage des Zentralvereins Deutscher Zahnärzte. *Heidelberg 1909. Band IV und V., Jahrgang 1906 und 1907.* 8vo IV-260 pp. Containing 3294 references obtained from 271 od., med. and sc. periodicals.

1914 Port, G.: Index der Deutschen zahnärztlichen Literatur und zahnärztliche Bibliographie. Im Auftrage des Zentralvereins Deutscher Zahnärzte. *Berlin 1914. Band XI., Jahrgang 1913.* 8vo 3 ff. 174 pp. Contains 2058 references from 273 od., med. & sc. periodicals. (51) (53) (89) (110) (158) (205) (206) (207).

1916 Port, G.: Index der Deutschen zahnärztlichen Literatur und zahnärztliche Bibliographie. Im Auftrage des Zentralvereins deutscher Zahnärzte. *Berlin 1916. Band XII., Jahrgang 1914.* 8vo l f. 155 pp. Contains 1719 references obtained from 273 od., med. & sc. periodicals. (53) (166) (205) (206) (207).

With this series, the stomatological literature in the German language, excepting the period between 1908-1912 has been classified and indexed. Up to date it is the first and most complete Index in a language. It is a classified subject order index, with an authors and an alphabetical subject index. In the index are classified the contents not only of the stomatologic, odontologic and odontotechnic periodical literature, but also, as has been seen by the brief statistical notes, all the articles related to our specialty in the medical, natural history and scientific periodicals, have been culled, covering practically all that has been published in regard to stomatology and its collateral branches, which is very important and convenient. The number of periodicals classified 327 resp. 271, indicates the importance of the work and the thoroughness of Dr. Port, and although he unfortunately died, the work has been published under the auspices and financed by the German National Dental Association, and is being continued.

1909 Mills, Edward C.: in: Koch, Charles R. E.: History of dental surgery Contributions by various Authors. *Chicago, Illinois, 1909.* (*3 volumes*). in vol. 1. pages 359-386, Dr. Mills contributes with: "An historical review of dental literature". This is illustrated with four title-pages of odontological books and one medical, (Paré 1594 title-page) which are reproduced. As its name indicates, it is a history in chronological order of some important books and brief biographical sketches of their authors, with historical disquisitions. Begining A. C. with the Papyrus Ebers, he mentions both odontological and general medical works, proceeds both chronologically (Crowley) and by subject order. It is very comprehensible, and an arid subject is made agreeable. (99) (206) (207).

Statistic:

	Books
France	217
Germany	192
United States	177
England	132
Spain	5
Italy	3
Switzerland	1
Holland	1
Belgium	1
Total	729

1909 Trueman, William H.: Dental Journals of the United States. In the same Koch. Charles R. E.: History of dental surgery, *Chicago, 1909.*

In volume I. pp. 321-375, our very dear friend contributes in his masterly style an historical and chronological review of the principal periodicals of our specialty, mentioning the most salient features, foundation, original and changes of names in the journals, vicissitudes and merits of 56 of the

principal odontological periodicals that have been published in the United States since 1839. Dr. Trueman has also contributed to bibliography and history frequently, and is an authority in both subjects. (99) (206) (207).

1909 Black, Arthur D. (*Chicago*): Classified index of the Proceedings of the First District Dental Society of New York. 8vo 24 pp. As its name indicates it is the subject order classified index of the transactions of this society. It is the first attempt to classifiy the complete work of a Society. Dr. Black not only originated this idea, but a few years later classified the Proceedings of the Illinois State Dental Society. It is a laudable work which ought to be followed by the different odontological associations and societies so as to complete the references of their past work and history. (205) (206).

1910 Patiño, Alberto: Bibliografía dental Colombiana. *Bogotá 1910.* 8vo 8pp. Contains 13 books, 93 inaugural dissertations of dental graduates, and 4 periodicals, which covers completely the production of Colombia. This is a reprint, was published originally in La Odontología Colombiana, 1910 vol. I. pages 188-196. It is the first odontological bibliography in the Spanish language. (98) (100) (101) (102) (205) (206) (207).

Statistic:			Grand Total
Books 6			
Theses 89			
Statutes Societies.....		6	
Periodicals		4	
College Statutes		2	
Catalogues		1	
Total:.....95		13	108

1910 Black, Arthur D.: (*Chicago*): A partial list of the writings of Dr. Greene Vardiman Black, Presented on the occasion of the banquet by the Chicago-Odontographic Society, January 29, 1910. *S. L., S. D. (1910).* 8vo 35 pp. A filial homage, describing the books, and in chronological order, from 1866 to 1909, the essays, articles in odontological journals, papers and discussions before societies, miscellaneous writings, (also unpublished writings), in a word the intellectual productions of this great figure of our profession. It contains a list of 6 books and 499 papers and discussions by Dr. Black from 1866 to 1910. (205) (206) (207).

1911 Martínez Sánchez, José.† (*Madrid*): Indice para formar un Catálogo razonado de las obras impresas en castellano que tratan sobre et Arte del Dentista. Bibliografía de la Odontología Española. *Madrid 1911.* 8vo VIII-63 pp. con 1 grabado.

Contains 467 references in alphabetical order; is divided in 3 parts: I. books, academic dissertations, catalogues, papers and circulars; II. periodicals, congress and societies transactions; III. medical works having chapters on odontology. A chronological ordered table is appended. Brief commentaries on some works are made by the author. It is a fair production. Like David, he mixes books with circulars, papers with catalogues. (55) (103) (104) (160) (192) (205) (206) (207).

† Deceased.

XUM

Statistic:

Section I, Books, dissertations &c.

	Books	Theses	Catal.	Papers	Statutes	Programs	Circulars
Spain	98	8	10	56	15	5	1
Colombia Rep.	14	93	1				
Cuba	10		3	1			
Chili	4			1			
France	3		4	3			
Mexico	3		1				
United States	4		10				
Argentine R..	2						
Brazil	1						
Peru	1						
Uruguay	1						
San Salvador.		1					
England			9				
Austria			2				
Germany			1				
Total	141	102	41	61	15	5	1

Section II, Periodical publications.

	Transactions and Congresses	Periodicals	Catalogues	Total:
Spain	3	12	1	16
Cuba		10		10
Colombia Rep.....		5		5
Chili		4		4
Venezuela		2		2
Argentine R.....		1		1
Mexico		3		3
United States		1		1
Uruguay		1		1
Total:	3	39	1	43

Section III, Medical works having chapters on odontology.

	Books	Periodicals	Papers	Total:
Spain	37	13	1	51
Cuba	1	2		3
Mexico	1			1
Portugal	1			1
San Salvador.....		2		2
Total:	40	17	1	58

Total of items, with miscellaneous items included: 467.

1911-12 Terra, Paul de (*1919*†): Fortlaufender Index der zahnärztlichen Literatur des In- und Auslandes. (Index stomatologicus). *Wiesbaden 1911-1912. Band I.* Was published in: Ergebnisse der gesamten Zahnheilkunde. *Wiesbaden, 1911-1912. Jahrgang II.* pages 58-110; 186-218; 296-329; 404-427; 513-536; 615-648; 747-765; 877-893.

This completes volume I. of the work which in its second volume was called the Index stomatologicus &c. Volume I. had in all 238 pp. with 5186 references. (205) (206) (207).

1912-13 Terra, Paul de: Index stomatologicus. Fortlaufende Internationale systematische Literatur-Uebersicht aus dem Gebiete der Stomatologie und der verwandten Wissenschaften. *Pösneck, 1912-1913. Band II.* 8vo. 216 pp. with 3855 references.

This makes volume II which was published in: Deutsche zahnärztliche Zeitung, *Pösneck 1912. Band XI.* Nr.: 17, 21, 25, 30, 34, 38, 43, 47, 51; *1913, Band XII.* Nr.: 7, 12, 16, as a separate supplement with its own pagination. (54) (193) (202) (205) (206) (207).

1913 Terra, Paul de: Index stomatologicus. Fortlaufende Internationale systematische Literatur-Uebersicht aus dem Gebiete der Stomatologie und der verwandten Wissenschaften. *Dresden 1913. Band III.* 8vo 148 pp. 23 pp. with 2754 references.

† Deceased 1919.

It was this time published in the Archiv für Zahnheilkunde. *Dresden, 1913, Band XIV.* Nr.: April to December both inclusive, and as a separate supplement with its pagination apart. (3) (50) (156) (157) (165) (195) (202) (203) (205) (206) (207) and (107) (159) (205) (206) (207). The publishers of the "Archiv" published what may be termed a second edition of this same volume in the year 1914 viz.:

1914 Terra, Paul de: Index stomatologicus. Fortlaufende Internationale systematische Literatur-Uebersicht aus dem Gebiete der Stomatologie und der verwandten Wissenschaften. *Dresden (1914) Band III.* 8vo 148 pp. 23 pp. with 2754 references. Brings for the first time an authors and a subject register in alphabetical order, also a list of the 118 odontological periodicals which have been refered to in the index. (2) (194) (205) (206) (207).

1914 Terra, Paul de: Index stomatologicus. Fortlaufende Internationale systematische Literatur-Uebersicht ausdem Gebiete der Stomatologie und der verwandten Wissenschaften. *Dresden 1914, Band IV.* 8vo 160 pp. 3144 references.

Was published in the: Archiv für Zahnheilkunde. *Dresden 1914 Jahrgang XV, Band XV* as a supplement with independent pagination to the numbers of January to October both inclusive.

As has been seen, this index was begun in the *Ergebnisse der gesamten Zahnheilkunde, Wiesbaden 1911-1912 Jahrgang II.*, this periodical publishing the first volume of the index as part of the journal and in monthly installments, but without pagination of its own for the Index; in its second volume it was transferred to the *Deutsche zahnärztliche Zeitung, Pösneck 1912 and 1913, Band XI, XII.* a weekly periodical, which published it once a month as a separate supplement with its own pagination and forming a separate annual volume, with the third volume a new transfer was made and the *Archiv für Zahnheilkunde, Dresden 1913, Band XIV.* and in *1914, Band XV.*, published respectively this third and afterwards the fourth volume, also as a monthly separate supplement. Of the vol. III. a separate edition was later made. And with this vol. II began the author and alphabetical ordered subject index at the end of the volume. This index, like Port's, has a special and very scientific feature in classification for this kind of work (in monthly installments). This classification and the number of periodicals indexed, the translation of every title of the papers into the German language, demonstrate the thoroughness of Dr. de Terra's work and makes this Index an object of admiration. The demise of the author, has put an end to this, to me, most appreciated work. (205) (206) (207).

1914 Gadd, Pehr (*Helsingfors*): Finlands odontologiska litteratur 1900-1913. (Die odontologische Literatur in Finland) 1900-1913. *Helsingfors 1914.* 8vo XLVII pp.

This is an Index of the odontological literature published in Finland from 1900-1913, both years included, and was written for the International Dental Federation. The author classifies the publications in chronological order, of the books, pamphlets, reprints, etc., and also the titles of articles which have been published in the medical, odontological and scientific periodicals. He begins with the list of all scientific publications in Finland. The publications of Finland's dentists in the foreign periodicals—odontological, medical and scientific—is also included to some extent. All titles are given in the Finish and also translated into the German language. The total being 19 books, pamphlets etc., and 331 papers. It ends with an Authors index. (205) (206) (207).

XUM

Statistics:

Publications:

	Odontology	Medicine	Science	Other	Total
Finland	4	7	1	6	18
Germany	8	10			18
Austria	6	3			9
Sweden	7	1	1		9
Denmark	4				4
Russia	3				3
France	2				2
United States	1	1			2
Holland	1				1
Norway	1				1
Spain	1				1
Switzerland	1				1
I. D. Federation	1				1
Sine Locus		1			1
Total:	40	23	2	6	71

Books and papers in chronological order:

Year	Books	Papers	Authors
1900	1	37	14
1901	1	10	6
1902		21	11
1903	1	27	18
1904	2	15	8
1905	1	8	5
1906		15	6
1907	2	29	16
1908		28	14
1909		35	25
1910	5	15	7
1911	1	25	14
1912	2	39	22
1913	3	27	19
Total:	19	331	104

(1914) Black, Arthur D. (*Chicago*): Historical Booklet of the Illinois State Dental Society. With classified index of all papers, discussions and clinics, and personal index of administration, papers, discussions and clinics as published in the transactions of the society. 1865-1914. Published in connection with the golden jubilee celebration held in Chicago, March 23-26, 1914. By a special committee appointed for the purpose. *S. L., S. D.* (*Chicago, 1914*). 8vo 268 pp. 24 pp.

Contains up to page 76, the history of the Society; from p. 77-130 subject index classification and from p. 131-268 the author and personal index; a 24 pp. appendix explaining the plan of the Index classification is added. This is a very complete index and is extremely comprehensible. It is also the most complete index of the entire set of transactions of a society, is the second classification of the complete transactions of a society.

(1916) Anthony, L. Pierce (*Philadelphia*): Dental Publications of the World, Compiled by the Dental Cosmos, Philadelphia, Pa. (1916). 8vo 4 pp. Contains list of 108 periodicals in all languages, ordered alphabetically by nations.

1918 Anthony, L. Pierce (*Philadelphia, Pa.*): Dental publications of the World Compiled by the Dental Cosmos, Philadelphia, Pa., 1918, from publications regularly received in its office 8vo 4 pp. Contains 85 periodicals. Dr. Anthony, as the title indicates, includes only the exchange of our appreciated Cosmos. He gives details of these publications in regard to periodicity, addresses, publishers, subscription prices etc. (205) (206) (207).

1916 Weinberger, B(ernhard) W(olff) (*New York*): Dental Bibliography in the Library of the Academy of Medicine, New York City. *New York, 1916.* 32mo 40 pp.

Contains 538 authors names, 745 books, 2 medical works, 304 periodicals, transactions, proceedings, &c. As its name indicates it is the relation of the books etc., in this library. Dr. Weinberger makes no commentary. (205) (206) (207).

1918 Greve, H. Christian (*München*): Die zahnärztliche Literatur von ihrem Beginn bis zum Jahre 1845. Ergebnisse der gesamten Zahnheilkunde, *Wiesbaden 1918. Volume VI.* p. 17-69.

Begins with the Papyrus Ebers, 3700 A. C., Contains a list of works in chronological order and classified by its contents in the great subdivisions: anatomy, physiology, pathology, surgery, therapeutics, hygiene, comparative anatomy and technology. Contains 1411 works, of these 1059 are odontological and the rest, 352 are general medical works containing chapters on stomatology and papers published in medical periodicals. The medical works and papers contain mostly epoch-making subjects. The object of the publication was for educational use in the German universities, and the special manner of bringing forward the subject order classification into the chronological one established, is very ingenious and makes its consultation a very easy and agreeable task. (206) (207).

1918 Sundt, Roberto (*Santiago de Chile, Chile*): Bibliografía dental Chilena, *Santiago (de Chile) 1918.* 12mo 66 pp. 1 f.

Contains 12 books, 136 theses, 5 odontological periodicals, 1 odontological congress transaction, 2 medical congress transactions, 7 statutes and miscellaneous books on odontology and 23 reprints. This work was originally published in the "Revista de Bibliografía Chilena i Extranjera, *Santiago de Chile, 1918.* Año VI. p. 157-173 (números 5-6, mayo i junio de 1918).

My friend Dr. Sundt gives a complete description of the books published in Chile with brief commentaries on some of them, which contributes to the history of the odontological books in that country. I was the indirect cause that the author wrote this book; I have to thank him for his courtesy. (105) (205) (206) (207).

1918 Lind, G.; Duijvensz, F.; en Bisseling, G. H.: Lijst van werken over Tandheelkunde in Nederlandsche Bibliotheken. Samengesteld door G. Lind, F. Duijvensz, en G. H. Bisseling. Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Tandheelkunst. 8vo VII-48 pp. *'s-Gravenhage 1918.*

This is a catalog of the books on odontology found in eight of the libraries of Holland. Arranged in alphabetical order, it gives the library where each work may be consulted. It lists 493 books and reprints, followed with a chapter on periodical publications numbering 29. The index shows: list of translated works; libraries and the works they contain; and a subject index divided in XV. headings. (205) (206) (207).

1919 Bebb, William (*Chicago, Ill.*): Bibliography of the dental journals published in United States and Canada. (Reprinted from): The Journal of the National Dental Association, *S. L.* (*Huntington, Ind.*), vol. VI, No. 3, March 1919, pp. 255-264. 8vo 10 pp.

Contains 281 titles of periodicals, with 9 Canadian and 12 dubious periodicals. This is the most complete bibliography on United States odontological periodicals. Any one who has had some experience with periodicals will readily understand the amount of work required in writing this bibliography. It is quite a task to record the visicitudes, as presented by irregularities in publication, of some of the journals: Dr. Bebb has done this admirably. (205) (206) (207).

(1919) Huet, Emile (*Bruxelles*): Manuel pour la classification décimale des écrits et documents relatifs à la stomatologie et à l'Odontologie. Exposé théorique. —Règles et tables de classification en connection avec l'organisation universelle poursuivie par l'Institut International de Bibliographie et de Documentation. *S. L., S. D.* (*Bruxelles, 1919*).

025.4 : 616.31
025.4 : 616.314.

XUM

8vo 301 pp. 1 p. (la page 231 est marquée par erreur 321). It is, as its name indicates a decimal subject classification work describing fully and in a very detailed manner its development for our special study. The order is in the lines of the Dewey and Black, but its numbers do not concord entirely with them, the author following the European numeration, which differs somewhat with the two before mentioned. In the first 90 pages, a theoretical explanation is given of the system in general, then comes the résumé of the classification in pages 91-96; then the development of the anterior theoretical into the methodic tables (classification in second degree) p. 97-111; entering in the special stomatological classification viz., 611.31 to 619.9 : 616.31 on pages 113-209, and the classification numbers 92: 616.31 from p. 209-216. This classification has minutely and scrupulously been developed, and finally pages 217-298 are dedicated to the alphabetical index in regard to finding the corresponding numbers. The classification naturally of course, is based by subject, being the rational scientific one. The book is the most complete exposition of this system and goes into every minute detail. I think I must mention this work for its bibliographical and index relation. The Revue Dentaire Belge is publishing it simultaneously. (106) (161) (205) (206) (207).

1921 Black, Arthur D(avenport), (*Chicago*) : Index of the Periodical Dental Literature published in the English Language. Including Sixty-five Publications in England, Scotland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and the United States, for the Five Years, 1911-1915. A Classified Subject Index on the plan of the Dewey Decimal Classification. An Alphabetical Author Index, a List of Dental Books published during the same period. Compiled by Arthur D. Black, A. M.,M. D., D. D. S., Sc. D., Dean, Northwestern University Dental School. Published by the Dental Index Bureau under the auspices of the American Institute of Dental Teachers. *S. L.* (*Buffalo*), *1921.* 8vo XXVI, 1 f. 478 pp. 23 pp.

As its name indicates this is the Index of the periodical dental literature in the English language for the period between 1911-1915, both years included, with the intention of continuing in this volume from 1916 to 1920, and publishing the past years from 1839 with the beginning of the first Dental Journal up to this past volume. The subject index contains about 20,000 entries in 271 pp. classified according to the Black decimal system, following in some respects the Dewey's. The author references follow from pages 273-478, and in the further 23 pages comes the exposition of the Black decimal classification with an alphabetical index to said classification. It has also a chapter on "Dental Bibliographies" page xiii-xv, where a description is given of the principal ones numbering 27 and covering the period between the years 1793 to 1921, which has been contributed by Dr. Black. There follows a chapter by Dr. William Bebb,(*Chicago*), of the Dental periodical publications, numbering 67, which are indexed in the Index, pages xvi-xviii. Finally a chapter by Dr. Abram Hoffman, (*Buffalo*), p. xix-xxvii. with the history of the Dental Index Bureau, the progenitor of this extremely valuable work. In the Index, a bibliography of the English language books covering the five year period is included, covering pages 1-9; the list numbers 177 stomatological books and a few more which are not strictly odontological, but which have been reviewed in the periodicals there indexed. (205) (206) (207).

The foregoing Bibliographies, Indexes, Chapters on Bibliography, etc., which have been described, can be classified as follows:

Statistic:

	Books Works	Books Vols.	Chapters in Books	Indexes	Papers	Catalogs	Publications in Periodicals	Decimal Classification	Total of Works	Total No. of Vols.
Germany ...	7	20	11	13	4	2	1		38	51
United States	1	1	7	6	4	1	3		22	22
France	1	1	8	1		2	1		13	13
England					1	2			3	3
Chile	1	1			1				2	2
Colombia ...	1	1			1				2	2
Spain	1	1							1	1
Holland						1			1	1
Finland				1					1	1
Belgium								1	1	1
Total: 12		25	26	21	11	8	5	1	84	97

The Author does not purport to make this list exhaustive, nor pretends that it is complete. The sources on bibliographical information are numerous and most varied: in the reports on literature of the committees in odontological Societies; in the different histories: Geist-Jacobi, Guerini. Dexter, Lennmalm, etc., and papers on history; in the biographies of dentist: Thorpe (In Koch's History), and also in papers and articles on biography, Thorpe; in obituary notes, in some works like Cigrand, etc.; in the bibliographies (consulted literature) of some works: Miller etc., in academic dissertations: Kunert, Amoëdo etc., and in papers, in the periodicals etc., there are always descriptions of books, of periodicals, or are appended subject indexes of the literature that has been consulted; but these lists, which have been transfered on in my bibliography and to my indexes, would make my present work almost interminable, so I will end this list of bibliographies after having limited myself to the most important ones. The two or three library catalogues, have no claim as bibliographies, and are only annotated here as such catalogues and as aids towards our studies. The number of general, including the medical bibliographies that I have been able to consult, number over 500 (five hundred), some of them containing important although meagre information, others none at all. Most of them have a special subdivision, some quaint, others queer, so I have never depended on their classification or index, but have reviewed thoroughly the whole contents of the volumes, from the preface and page one, up to the last page.

This report, which owing to the haste with which it has been written, makes no claim of being final or complete, and will probably contain some involuntary omissions for which I pray to be pardoned. I will conclude with a description of my life-work, which I was requested to append.

In the foregoing descriptions and statistics of the different bibliographies, the vast difference in the interpretation of the word "bibliography" and its confusion with the words "literature", "index", etc., will be noticed. Without trying to impose a correct defintion, I have made a radical change and beginning with the simple, separating each division, have worked to the end which includes finally the whole literature of our specialty. Our literature is divided in five parts which can be called principals. My description will be brief.

1890 Weber, Andrés G. (*Havana, Cuba*): Bibliographia et biblioiconographia stomatologicæ; Parastichis literaturæ stomatologica periodica; Index stomatologicus, &c., ab A. D. MCCCCXC. ad MCMXXI. (*Ineditus*).

I. The Bibliography and Biblioiconography of Stomatology, comprises the description of the published books, academic inaugural dissertations or theses, and phamplets issued as original works by the authors, the number of works being over 12,500 (twelve thousand five hundred): no reprints of papers published in periodicals,

XUM

advertisements, catalogues, etc., have been included, these belonging to the index. To the above have been added, the opinions on these books, (commonly called "bibliography" or "reviews," and which I denominate *censura bibliographica*), together with the references of and on these books, the source of information, biographical notes, obituaries and all that refers to an author. The whole is illustrated with the photographic reproductions of the title-pages, authors portraits, epoch making paragraphs (pages) as for instance, the use of gold foil as a cavity filling material, published in 1480; the introduction, by Spooner, of arsenous acid as a therapeutical agent. mentioned in his work dated 1836, etc.

Each description of a book is typewritten on a sheet 5x8″, a different color tinted paper is adopted for each language, so as to distinguish them at a glance. In alphabetical authors order; copies for ordering the books in chronological and by subject order are being provided; each book is written in its original language and the notes also copied and made in the different original languages in which they were written, the number of different languages is about 20 (twenty). There are 26 (twenty six) volumes for the Authors edition alone, each volume contains about 700 (seven hundred) leaves, (1400 pages); the total beingabout, 34,000 (thirty four thousand) pages plus the photographs for the authors. The photographic title-page illustrations, portraits, reproductions, etc., are all uniform in size: 5x7″, printed on the 5x8″ sheets, and number at present over 1000 (one thousand). All this photographic work from exposition, developing to printing etc., has been done by the author. For this work I have consulted not only all the general and medical bibliographies that I have been able to get hold of, as I said at the beginning to the number of over five hundred, but all means of information, the different indexes: medicus, zoologicus, physiologicus, the new cumulative etc., and also of the books mentioned in this my bibliography, to an extent of over 65% (sixty five) to find references, not only to the bibliography, but also specially for part III. which is the index. Begins A. D. 1490.

II. The parastichis, comprises the periodical literature which can be grossly subdivided into: Transactions of congresses, international, national, etc., conventions: international, national, etc,; associations, societies, etc.; annals and annuals, etc.: periodicals or journals, reviews, etc., in a word, all publications which have an intermittent, regular or irregular periodical issue. This comprises about 3,000 (three thousand) yearly volumes in total for the periodicals alone. Begins 1839.

III. The Index stomatologicus. In this Index are classified the contents of the parastichis II. and the reprints, that is to say the papers in the transactions, periodicals etc., plus the stomatological articles and papers in the medical and veterinary, the natural history and the general scientific periodicals or journals and their reprints, the stomatological articles I find in all kinds of publications including the general press, the prospectus of colleges and catalogues, in subject order my own bibliography and of course the contents of the 97 volumes of the above named bibliographies and indexes etc., have also been included. The quack's advertisements have here a subdivision. Part of the books themselves have had their contents indexed here also, in the different chapters and subjects which they treat. The Index is written on cards 5x3″. is distributed in subject order only under 25 general headings: Anatomy, comparative anatomy, etc., Histology, etc., Embryology, etc., Physiology, etc. Biology, etc., &c. &c., these general headings are divided and subdivided; the number of subdivisions is over 2000 (two thousand). Each subject is classified under its proper division and then as many times as needed, sometimes ten and more times, with as many cards. All the existing medical and stomatological indexes and bibliographies, including the complete files of the Index Medicus and the catalog of the library of the Surgeon General's Office, both of Washington, have been sorted and included in this index, the past Black Index as also the present one will also be included. One special feature of the whole work, no matter if part I. II. III. IV. or V. is, that *credit* is always given to *every author every time* it is needed, and *every* source of information, be it book, periodical,

etc., is also given *credit*. This work is also written in each original language, and as the references are carried in their respective languages, they are often written, as in the bibliography, in two or more different languages. The number of references I can control with this index is about 500,000 (five hundred thousand). It begins A. D. ca. 1483.

IV. Iconography of portraits, paintings, works of art and caricatures on stomatology. The portraits of dentists and physicians (who have contributed to our specialty) that have been painted or published as engravings on wood, copper, etc., either as engravings or in books etc., belong to this division, although when the person has written a book, a second copy is also included in I. Bibliography along with his work. Paintings and works on art which reproduce the dentist in the practice of his profession, copper plates, mezzotints, wood engravings (some times colored), etchings, all kinds of engravings as caricatures of the profession and also the grotesque of quacks, charlatans, etc., belong to this part. About 100 (one hundred) reproductions. Begins with the year A. D. 1488.

V. Iconography of Saint Apollonia. Comprises reproductions of paintings, miniatures, sculptures, engravings, etc., of the Patroness Saint of stomatology, Sancta Apollonia, as she appears in oil paintings, paintings on silk, fresco; prayer books, Horæ beatæ Virginis, on pergament; histories, stories, life of Saints; altars, engravings (wood, copper etc.,) also on pergament and paper; books, and from every available source. Prayers with or without image or effigy of the Saint, are also included here. This comprises about 200 (two hundred) reproductions, beginning with the XIV century, ca. A. D. 1350.

XUM

LITERATURE CONSULTED

1. Altschuhl, Dr.: Der homöopatische Zahnarzt, oder: &c., *Prag 1841*, p. 150.
2. Archiv für Zahnheilkunde, *Dresden 1914*, vol. XV, published as a Supplement: Terra, Paul de: Index stomatologicus, vol. IV. p. 79, Nr. 1574.
3. Ibidem: Idem, p. 79, Nr, 1574.
4. Ash's Quarterly Circular, *London 1891*, p. 172.
5. Ibidem, *1892*, p. 301.
6. Ibidem *1905*, p. 345-347, censura.
7. Ibidem, *1905*, p. (345-) 347-348, censura.
8. Ibidem, *1907*, p. 101, circulating Library.

8.1. Black, Arthur D(avenport), (*Chicago*): Index of the Periodical Dental Literature published in the English Language. Including Sixty-five Publications in England, Scotland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and the United States. For the Five Years, 1911-1915. *S. L.* (*Buffalo*). *1921.* page XIII.

9. Brunet, J. Ch.: Manuel du Libraire &c. *Paris 1865*, 5ème édition, tome VI. p. 436, Nr. 7544.
10. Callisen, Adolph Carl Peter: Medicinisches Schrifsteller-Lexicon der jetzt lebenden Aerzte, Wundärzte, Geburtshelfer, Apotheker und Naturforscher aller gebildeten Völker. *Copenhagen und Altona, 1830-45*, Band XVII. p. 23.
11. Idem: Ibidem, Band XXX. p. 69.
12. Idem: Ibidem, Band XIV. p. 238; Band XXXI. p. 118.
13. Catalogue de la société et Ecole Dentaire de Paris, *Paris 1900*, 2ème édition, p. 27.
14. Ibidem, p. 28.
15. Crowley, C. Geo.: Dental Bibliography: A standard reference list of Books on Dentistry published throughout the World from 1536 to 1885. &c., *Philadelphia 1885*, p. 25, Nr. 308.
16. Idem: Ibidem, p. 30, Nr. 392.
17. Idem: Ibidem, p. 30, Nr. 394.
18. Idem: Ibidem, p. 31, Nr. 417.
19. Idem: Ibidem, p. 33, Nr. 442, 443.
20. Idem: Ibidem, p. 35, Nr. 479, 480.
21. Idem: Ibidem, p. 45, Nr. 647.
22. Idem: Ibidem, p. 51, Nr. 736.
23. Idem: Ibidem, p. 64, Nr. 938, 939.
24. Idem: Ibidem, p. 68, Nr. 1004.
25. Idem: Ibidem, p. 65, Nr. 949.
26. Idem: Ibidem, p. 69, Nr. 1019.
27. Idem: Ibidem, p. 71, Nr. 1036.
28. Idem: Ibidem, p. 133, Nr. 1973.
29. Idem: Ibidem, p. 123, Nr. 1826.
30. Idem: Ibidem, p. 122, Nr. 1808.
31. Idem: Ibidem, p. 121, Nr. 1803.
32. Idem: Ibidem, p. 118, Nr. 1757.
33. David, Th (héophile): Bibliographie Française de l'Art Dentaire, *Paris 1889*, p. 213.
34. Idem: Ibidem, p. 194.
35. Idem: Ibidem, p. 194.
36. Idem: Ibidem, p. 194.
37. Idem: Ibidem, p. 194.
38. Idem: Ibidem, p. 194.
39. Idem: Ibidem, p. 87.
40. Idem: Ibidem, p. 87.
41. Idem: Ibidem, p. 69.
42. Idem: Ibidem, p. 87.
43. Dental Cosmos, *Philadelphia 1885*, vol. XXVII. p. 692, censura J. H. S. (Spolding?).
44. Dental Cosmos, vol. XXXII, p. 585, J. Melvin Lamb's, Bibliography.
45. Ibidem, *1891*, vol. XXXIII. p. 1041, Lamb, Bibliography.
46. Ibidem, *1911*, vol. LIII. p. 422.
47. Deutsche Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde, *Leipzig 1886*, vol. IV. (XXVI. Jahrgangs des Vereins Organs) p. 25-26, censura Parreidt.
48. Ibidem, *1891*, vol. XIX, (XXXI. Jahrgang), p. 226; 458 censura Kollmer.
49. Ibidem, *1906*, vol. XXIV, (XLVI. Jahrgang), p. 285, censura R. Parreidt.
50. Ibidem, *1914*, vol. XXXII. (LIV. Jahrgang), p. 590-1, censura Greve.
51. Ibidem, *1914*, vol. XXXII. (LIV. Jahrgang), p. 815, censura Julius Parreidt; et p. 479.
52. Ibidem, *1917*, vol. XXXV. (LVII. Jahrgang), p. 126, censura Julius Parreidt.
53. Deutsche zahnärztliche Wochenschrift, *Berlin 1914*, vol. XVII. p. 655, censura.
54. Ibidem, *1912*, vol. XI. p. 141-143; 213-219.
55. Deutsche zahnärztliche Zeitung, *Pösneck 1912-1913*, vol. XI. und XII. p. 39, Nr. 604, as Supplement by Paul de Terra, Index stomatologicus, vol. II. p. 39, Nr. 604.

56. Ibidem, *1912-1913*, vol. XI. und XII. p. 55, Nr. 918, and Supplement by Paul de Terra, Index stomatologicus, vol. II. p. 55, Nr. 918.
57. Dezeimeris, Ollivier (*d'Angers*) et Raige-Delorme: Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne. *Paris 1828-39*, vol. III. p. 733-736.
58. Eichler, Max: Index der Deutschen und wichtigsten ausländischen zahnärztlichen Literatur, *Bonn 1904*, p. 155.
59. Idem: Ibidem, p. 155.
60. Idem: Ibidem, p. 155.
61. Idem: Ibidem, p. 155.
62. Engelmann, Wilhelm: Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et anatomico-physiologica. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der medicinischen, chirurgischen geburtshülflichen, anatomischen und physiologischen Bücher, welche vom Jahre 1750 bis zu Ende des Jahres 1847 in Deutschland erschienen sind. Mit einem vollständigen Materien-Register. 6. gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage der Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica von Enslin. *Leipzig 1848* p. 340.
63. Idem: Ibidem, Supplement-Heft. Enthaltend die Literatur vom Jahre 1848 bis Ende des Jahres 1867. Mit einem vollständigen Materien-Register. *Leipzig 1868*, p. 153.
64. Fitch, S. S.: A system of dental surgery, *Philadelphia 1835*, 2 edition, p. 520, Bibliography.
65. Idem: Ibidem, p. 520.
66. Friedberg, Adolphus de: De dentione respectu physiologico et pathologico. *Dissertatio Inauguralis Pragæ 1838*, p. 22.
67. Gradmann, Johannes Jacob: Das gelehrte Schwaben oder Lexicon der jetzt lebenden schwabischen Schrifsteller. *Ravensburg 1802*, p. 462; 867.
68. Greve, Christian (*München*): Chronologische Geschichte der Anatomie der Zähne &c., Deutsche Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde, *Berlin 1915*, vol. XXXIII. (LV. Jahrgang), p. 431.
69. Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, p. 432.
70. Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, p. 432.
71. Idem: Ibidem, idibem, p. 432.
72. Gurlt, Dr. E., Hirsch, August: Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker, *Wien 1884*, vol. I. p. 661 (Gurlt).
72.1. Idem: Ibidem, p. 661.
73. Idem: Ibidem, *1885*, vol. II. p. 164 (Gurlt).
74. Idem: Ibidem, *1886*, vol. III. p. 715-6 (Gurlt).
75. Idem: Ibidem, *1886*, vol. IV. p. 594 (Pagel).
76. Idem: Ibidem, *1886*, vol. IV. p. 451-2 (Gurlt).
77. Idem: Ibidem, *1887*, vol. V. p. 300.
78. Idem: Ibidem, *1888*, vol. VI, p.
79. Independent Practitioner, (International Dental Journal), *New York and Buffalo 1886*, vol. VII. p. 46-7 censura.
80. Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, *Washington 1880*, vol. I. p.
81. Ibidem, vol. I. p.
82. Ibidem, *1893*, vol. XIV. p. 242.
83. Ibidem, *1893*, vol. XIV. p. 257.
84. Index medicus, *Boston & Detroit 1885*, vol. VII. p. 571.
85. Ibidem, *1886*, vol. VIII. p. 498.
86. Ibidem, *1890*, vol. XII. p. 303.
87. Ibidem, *1891*, vol. XIII. p. 496.
88. Index medicus, *Washington 1904*, (second series) vol. II. p. 1095.
89. Ibidem, *1915*, vol. XIII. p. 1003.
90. Jourdan, A.-J.-L.: Dictionnaire des sciences médicales. Biographie médicale, *Paris 1820-25*, tome VII. p. 450-454.
91. Idem: Ibidem, vol. VI. p. 450-454.
92. Klug, Wenceslao: Dissertatio de morbis dentium eorumque cura, *Dissertatio Inauguralis Pragæ MDCCCXXXII*, p. 104.
93. Koch, Guido: Versuch einer Odontologie, *Inaugural-Dissertation med. Fak. München 1838*, p. 69.
94. Kümmel, Hermann: Die gute alte Zeit, *Berlin 1907*, p. 103.
95. Idem: Die gute alte Zeit, Kulturbilder zur Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde, Correspondenz-Blatt für Zahnärzte, *Berlin 1907*, vol. XXXVI. p.
96. Lamb, J. Melvin: Bibliographia, The Dental Cosmos, *Philadelphia 1890*, vol. XXXII. p. 585.
97. Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, *1891*, vol. XXXIII. p. 1041.
98. Martínez Sánchez, José: Bibliografía de la Odontología Española. Indice para formar un Catálogo razonado, de las obras impresas en castellano que tratan sobre el Arte del Dentista, *Madrid 1911*, p. 44; 62. Dixit 93 tésis, 5 obras, 4 periódicos y 9 reglamentos.
99. No mention. (This edition is nowhere mentioned).
100. Odontología (la) Colombiana, *Bogotá 1910*, vol. I. p. 188-196, editio princeps.
101. Ibidem, *1910*, vol. I. p. 351, continuatio.
102. Ibidem, *1912*, vol. III. p. 281.
103. Ibidem, *1912*, vol. III. p. 281.
104. Odontología (la), *Madrid 1912*, vol XXI. p. 26; 36.
105. Ibidem, *1919*, vol. XXVIII. p. 28, censura.

XUM

106. L'Odontologie, *Paris 1920*, vol. LVIII. p. 142, censura; p. 279.
107. Osterreichische Zeitschrift für Stomatologie, *Wien 1914*, vol. XII, p. 215.
108. Oesterreichisch-ungarische Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde, *Wien 1886*, vol. II. p. 104 censura.
109. Ibidem, *1892*, vol. XVIII. p. 98.
110. Ibidem, *1895*, vol. XXI. p. 79 censura Bum.
111. Ibidem, *1891*, Sternfeld, Dr. Alfred, (*München*), und Kellner, Carl, (*Karlsruhe*): Zahnärztliche Bücherkunde &c., Lieferung 1. als Beilage zur Oesterr.-ungar. Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde, *Wien 1891*, vol. VII. Heft I. Jänner 1891. p. 28.
112. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft I.) Lieferung 1, p. 32, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
113. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft I.) Lieferung 1, p. 32, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
114. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft I.) Lieferung 1, p. 32, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
115. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft II.) Lieferung 2, p. 38, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
116. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft II.) Lieferung 2, p. 41, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
117. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft II.) Lieferung 2, p. 43, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
118. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft II.) Lieferung 2, p. 48, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
119. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft II.) Lieferung 2, p. 48, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
120. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft II.) Lieferung 2, p. 48.
121. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft II.) Lieferung 2, p. 48 et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
122. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft II.) Lieferung 2, p. 49, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
123. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft II.) Lieferung 2, p. 61.
124. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft IV, October). Lieferung 4, p. 128 et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
125. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft IV). Lieferung 4, p. 117, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
126. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft IV.) Lieferung 4, p. 117, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
127. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft IV.) Lieferung 4, p. 117, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
128. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft IV.) Lieferung 4, p. 128, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
129. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft IV.) Lieferung 4, p. 128.
130. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft IV.) Lieferung 4, p. 128, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
131. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft IV.) Lieferung 4, p. 128.
132. Ibidem, *1891*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VII. (Heft IV.) Lieferung 4, p. 128, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
133. Ibidem, *1892*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VIII. (Heft I Jänner 1892) Lieferung 5, p. 41.
134. Ibidem, *1892*, Idem: Ibidem, ibidem, vol. VIII. (Heft II. April 1892) Lieferung 6, p. 187, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
135. Port +, Gottlieb (*München*): Index der Deutschen zahnärztlichen Literatur und zahnärztliche Bibliographie. Umfassend die Literatur bis zum Jahre 1902. *Heidelberg 1909-1910. Jahrgang 1902.* p. 2, Nr. 24.
136. Idem: Ibidem, p. 3, Nr. 28.
137. Idem: Ibidem, p. 3, Nr. 29.
138. Idem: Ibidem, p. 3, Nr. 39.
139. Idem: Ibidem, p. 4, Nr. 40.
140. Idem: Ibidem, p. 4, Nr. 48.
141. Idem: Ibidem, p. 7, Nr. 80.
142. Idem: Ibidem, p. 7, Nr. 80.
143. Idem: Ibidem, p. 7, Nr. 86.
144. Idem: Ibidem, p. 7, Nr. 87.
145. Idem: Ibidem, p. 7, Nr. 88.
146. Idem: Ibidem, p. 7, Nr. 89.
147. Idem: Ibidem, p. 10, Nr. 113.
148. Idem: Ibidem, p. 12, Nr. 145.
149. Idem: Ibidem, p. 19, Nr. 321.
150. Idem: Ibidem, p. 88, Nr. 1143.
151. Idem: Ibidem, p. 88, Nr. 1144.
152. Idem: Ibidem, p. 88, Nr. 1144.
153. Idem: Ibidem, p. 480, Nr. 8804.
154. Idem: Ibidem, p. 480, Nr. 8804.
155. Idem: Ibidem, p. 817, Nr. 15741.
156. Port +, Gottlieb (*München*): Index der Deutschen zahnärztlichen Literatur und zahnärztliche Bibliographie. *Berlin 1914*. Band XI. Jahrgang 1913. p. 1, Nr. 10.
157. Idem: Ibidem, vol. XI, p. 1, Nr. 10.
158. Idem. Ibidem, vol. XI. p. 1, Nr. 10.
159. Port +, Gottlieb (*München*): Index der Deutschen zahnärztlichen Literatur und zahnärztliche Bibliographie. *Berlin 1916*. Band XII. Jahrgang 1914. p. 2, Nr. 16.
160. Revista Dental, *Habana 1911*, vol. IV. p. 397, censura.

161. Revue (la) dentaire Belge, *Bruxelles*, vol.
162. Revue de Stomatologie, *Paris 1905*, vol. XII. p. 384, censura.
163. Rudolph, Johann Franz Valtin: Physiologischen und pathologische-semiotische Betrachtung der menschlichen Zähne und des Zahnfleisches. *Inaugural-Dissertation, med. Fak. Würzburg 1834*, p. 50.
164. Sachaile, C. (*recte* Lachaise), (de la Barre): Les médecins de Paris jugés par leurs oeuvres, ou Statistique scientifique et morale des médecins de Paris. *Paris 1845*. p. 238.
165. Schweizerische Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde, *Zürich 1914*, vol. XXIV, p. 113, censura Paul Preiswerk.
166. Ibidem Vol. XXVII. p. 218, censura Reutlinger.
167. Sternfeld, Dr. Alfred + und Kellner, Karl: Zahnärztliche Bücherkunde, &c., &c., (Dental Bibliography), *Karlsruhe S. D. (1891)*. p. 28.
168. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 32, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
169. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 32, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
170. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 32, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
171. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 38, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
172. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 41, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
173. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 43, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
174. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 48, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
175. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 48, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
176. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 48.
177. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 48, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
178. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 49, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
179. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 61.
180. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 128, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
181. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 117, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
182. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 117, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
183. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 117, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
184. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 128, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
185. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 128.
186. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 128, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
187. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 128.
188. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 128, et Bibliotheca Sternfeldiana.
189. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 141.
190. Idem, Idem: Ibidem, p. 187.
191. Sternfeld +, Alfred (*München*): Bibliographia odontologica. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Odontologischen Gesellschaft, *Berlin 1891*, Band II. p. 52, (47 et seq.).
192. Terra +, Paul de (*Zollikon-Zürich*): Index stomatologicus. *Pösneck 1912/1913*. vol. II. p. 39, Nr. 604.
193. Idem: Ibidem, vol. II. p. 55, Nr. 918.
194. Idem: Ibidem, *Dresden 1914*. vol. IV. p. 79, Nr. 1574.
195. Idem: Ibidem. vol. IV. p. 79, Nr. 1574.
196. Transactions of the National Dental Association. (Proceedings of the third annual session *1899*) *Philadelphia 1900*. vol. III, p. 49, (Report of Committee on History: Drs. Charles McManus, *Chairman*, R. Finley Hunt and Gordon White).
197. Ibidem, ibidem, Idem, vol. III. p. 49.
198. Ibidem. vol. III. p. 49.
199. Ibidem, vol. III. p. 49.
200. Tübinger gelehrte Anzeiger, *Tübingen 1794*. p. 369.
201. Vaperau, G.: Dictionnaire universel des contemporains contenant toutes les personnes notables de la France et des pays étrangers..... *(S. L. (?).) 1880*. 2ème édition, p. 1333.
202. Wiener Vierteljahrs-Fachblatt, *Wien 1913*, Nr. 4, p. 53.
203. Ibidem, *1913*, Nr. 4, p. 53.
204. Wurzbach, Constant von: Biographisches Lexicon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich, enthaltend die Lebensskizzen der denkwürdigen Personen, welche seit 1750 in den österreichischen Kronländer geboren wurden oder darin gelebt und gewirkt haben. *Wien 1856-1882*, Band II. p. 277.
205. Weber, Andrés G.: Bibliographia et biblioiconographia stomatologicæ ab A. D. MCCCCXC ad MCMXXI. (*Ineditus*).
206. Weber, Andrés G.: Index stomatologicus. (*Ineditus*).
207. Weber, Andrés G.: Bibliotheca Weberiana.

XUM

BIBLIOGRAPHIA ET BIBLIOICONOGRAPHIA STOMATOLOGICÆ

ab A. D. MCCCCXC ad MCMXX.

DR. ANDRÉS G. WEBER, HAVANA, CUBA

TABLE I.

Statistical table of the stomatological books published from 1490 to 1920.
The 12,091 books included in the table are subdivided year by year in chronological order.

14— (XV Century)

Years of Decades	Decades 5	6	7	8	9
—0					2
—1					
—2					
—3					
—4					
—5					
—6					
—7					
—8					
—9					
Total					2

Total up to 1499, 2

15— (XVI Century)

Years of Decades	Decades 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Without Date	Dubious*
—0				1				2			2	2
—1					1							
—2				1		1		1	1			
—3					1		2			1		
—4					1			1	1			
—5									1	6		
—6	1			1			1	2	3	3		
—7						1				5		
—8				1	1			1		1		
—9					2	1		1				
Total	1			4	6	3	3	8	6	16	2	2

Total from 1500 to 1599 inclusive 51

Total from 1490 to 1599 inclusive 53

16— (XVII Century)

Years of Decades	Decades 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Without Date	Dubious*
—0			1	3	1	2	3	5	6	3	7	
—1	2		2	1		6	3		9	4		
—2	4		2		2	5	1	9	3	4		
—3	3		2	3	1	2	3	3	5	2		
—4	2	1	1		4	3	3	2	4	7		
—5		1	1	1	2		1	6	6	2		
—6	1		2			2	2	4	3	8		
—7	1		4	1		3	2	5	4	3		
—8	3	2				1	8	5	7	7		
—9	1		1	2		1	6	6	3	4		
Total	17	4	16	11	10	25	32	45	50	44	7	

Total from 1600 to 1699, inclusive 261

Total from 1490 to 1699, inclusive 314

17— (XVIII Century)												
Years of Decades	Decades										Without Date	Dubious*
	0—	1—	2—	3—	4—	5—	6—	7—	8—	9—		
—0	5	7	10	2	7	11	9	11	11	14	25	3
—1	4	8	1	1	5	11	4	12	14	9		
—2	3		7	12	2	9	11	14	14	10		
—3	3	3	2	9	6	11	7	10	15	22		
—4	5	2	4	2	8	13	9	8	18	9		
—5	2	3	8	4	11	12	6	12	12	7		
—6	8	5	5	3	10	9	12	5	16	18		
—7	4	5	7	10	7	10	9	4	15	18		
—8	6	3	6	9	13	6	12	21	11	12		
—9	4	2	6	6	7	9	10	8	9	23		
Total	44	38	56	58	76	101	89	105	135	142	25	3

Total from 1700 to 1799, inclusive 872

Total from 1490 to 1799, inclusive 1186

18— (XIX Century)												
Years of Decades	Decades										Without Date	Dubious*
	0—	1—	2—	3—	4—	5—	6—	7—	8—	9—		
—0	17	19	18	38	82	38	62	52	103	132	69	6
—1	11	7	21	23	58	60	55	41	83	145		
—2	23	18	22	32	63	49	56	75	95	149		
—3	26	24	28	37	65	42	51	83	116	129		
—4	29	14	23	33	42	68	59	56	107	155		
—5	21	19	25	47	63	52	72	68	140	125		
—6	17	20	33	43	47	68	52	91	136	147		
—7	7	20	28	36	42	76	81	86	162	142		
—8	22	17	36	106	43	66	71	99	143	155		
—9	19	17	32	104	40	47	68	92	147	131		
Total	192	175	266	499	545	566	627	743	1232	1410	69	6

Total from 1800 to 1899, inclusive 6330

Total from 1490 to 1899, inclusive 7516

19— (XX Century)					
Years of Decades	Decades			Without Date	Dubious*
	0—	1—	2—		
—0	163	193	76	694	228
—1	164	260			
—2	173	264			
—3	231	304			
—4	194	254			
—5	224	108			
—6	149	101			
—7	147	120			
—8	181	68			
—9	191	88			
Total	1817	1760	76	694	228

Total 1900 to 1920, 4575

Total 1490 to 1920, 12,091

*Dubious if book, chapter of a (larger) work (either odontological or medical); article or paper in a periodical (odontological, medical, scientific, natural history, etc.).

NOTE: Tables I and II were both computed in December 1920, so that the year 1920 is not complete, and the year 1921 has not been included. Since the preparation of the tables, about 464 more books have been either traced or published, as follows: 15—(16th century), 5; 16—(17th century), 1; 17—(18th century), 7; 18—(19th century) 47; and 19—(20th century), 404; making a total of 12,555 books.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA ET BIBLIOICONOGRAPHIA STOMATOLOGICÆ

ab A. D. MCCCCXC ad MCMXX.

DR. ANDRÉS G. WEBER, HAVANA, CUBA

TABLE II.

Statistical table of the stomatological books published from 1490 to 1920.

The 12,091 books included in the table are subdivided by decades, by places or countries of publication and by languages; are ordered by number or quantity of books published in each country, also by chronological order of the first book published in each country.

Country	14— (XV Century)							Without Date	Dubious*		Total to 1490	15— (XVI Century)										Without Date	Dubious*	Total 1500 to 1599	Total 1490 to 1599
	30	40	50	60	70	80	90					00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90				
Germany (Theses)																*3*	*1*		*1*	*2*	*6*			*13*	*13*
Germany (Books)							*1*				*1*				*3*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*3*		*6*	*2*	*2*	*21*	*22*
Germany (Total)							1				1				3	6	2	1	4	2	12	2	2	34	35
France (Theses)																									
France (Books)																				*2*	*2*			*4*	*4*
France (Total)																				2	2			4	4
Switzerland							1				1								1		1			2	3
Italy												1						1						2	2
Austria																		1						1	1
Spain																	1		3	2	1			7	7
Holland															1									1	1
Decadal Totals							2					1	0	0	4	6	3	3	8	6	16	2	2		

		Total from 1500 to 1599, inclusive,	51
	Total to 1499 2	Total from 1490 to 1599, inclusive,	53

TABLE II.—Continued

Country		16— (XVII Century)													17— (XVIII Century)												
		00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	Without Date	Dubious*	Total 1600 to 1699	Total 1490 to 1699	00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	Without Date	Dubious*	Total 1700 to 1799	Total 1490 to 1799
Germany	Theses	*4*	*1*	*2*	*7*	*8*	*17*	*19*	*31*	*34*	*27*	*2*		*152*	*165*	*29*	*21*	*32*	*35*	*46*	*41*	*20*	*28*	*42*	*67*	*7*		*368*	*533*
	Books	*2*	*2*	*2*			*1*		*3*	*3*	*1*	*1*		*15*	*37*	*4*	*3*	*3*	*6*	*2*	*7*	*7*	*13*	*19*	*24*	*5*		*98*	*130*
	Total	6	3	4	7	8	18	19	34	37	28	3		167	202	33	24	35	41	48	48	27	41	61	91	12		461	663
France	Theses	*2*	*1*	*2*				*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*			*10*	*10*	*2*	*3*	*1*	*4*	*6*	*8*	*17*	*6*	*10*				*57*	67
	Books			*3*	*3*			*3*	*4*	*4*		*2*		*19*	*23*		*1*	*3*	*4*	*8*	*28*	*18*	*17*	*27*	*17*	*2*	*2*	*127*	*150*
	Total	2	1	5	3			4	6	5	1	2		29	33	2	4	4	8	14	36	35	23	37	17	2	2	184	217
England										3	1			4	4			6		1	7	7	12	9	7	3	1	53	57
Switzerland		4		5		1	1				2			13	16	4	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	2				20	36
Italy		2		1	1			4	1					9	11	1	1	1	3	2	4	3	3	7	6	2		33	44
Austria														0	1							5	9	8	3			25	26
Spain				1										1	8							2	2	2	5	2		13	21
Holland		3					3	3	4	5	11			29	30	4	5	8	4	9	3	6	8	5	8	1		61	91
Russia							2							2	2													0	2
Belgium																								3	1			4	4
Denmark																							4		2			6	6
Sweden																					1	3	1					5	5
Luxemburg																					1							1	1
Sine Locus						1	1	2			1	2		7	7									1	2	3		6	13
Decadal Totals		17	4	16	11	10	25	32	45	50	44	7				44	38	56	58	76	101	89	105	135	142	25	3		
		Total from 1600 to 1699, inclusive 261														Total from 1700 to 1799, inclusive 872													
		Total from 1490 to 1699, inclusive 314														Total from 1490 to 1799, inclusive 1186													

Continued on next page

TABLE II.—Continued

Chronological Order	Quantity Order	Country		18— (XIX Century) 00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	Without Date	Dubious*	Total 1800 to 1899	Total 1490 to 1899	19— 00	10	20	Without Date	Dubious*	Total 1900 to 1920	Total 1490 to 1920	Quantity Order	Chronological Order
			Theses	*28*	*30*	*57*	*85*	*76*	*90*	*116*	*86*	*276*	*516*	*1*		*1361*	*1894*	*476*	*379*	*25*	*10*		*890*	*2784*		
1	1	Germany	*Books*	*61*	*22*	*47*	*55*	*56*	*71*	*102*	*90*	*183*	*239*	*32*	*2*	*960*	*1090*	*372*	*429*	*26*	*201*	*110*	*1138*	*2228*		
			Total	89	52	104	140	132	161	218	176	459	755	33	2	2321	2984	848	808	51	211	110	2028	5012	1	1
			Theses	*40*	*42*	*39*	*184*	*129*	*93*	*99*	*201*	*256*	*238*	*2*		*1323*	*1390*	*377*	*134*	*2*	*12*	*2*	*527*	*1917*		
7	2	France	*Books*	*40*	*33*	*49*	*42*	*107*	*135*	*147*	*135*	*177*	*103*			*968*	*1118*	*135*	*63*	*2*	*92*	*73*	*365*	*1483*		
			Total	80	75	88	226	236	228	246	336	433	341	2		2291	2508	512	197	4	104	75	892	3400	2	7
15	3	United States		2	4	16	35	73	63	58	82	103	106	9	1	552	552	97	163	10	83	9	362	914	3	15
10	4	England		6	18	32	49	44	57	58	64	90	48	21		487	544	99	80	8	105	11	303	847	4	10
2	5	Switzerland		1			1	4	8	6	10	19	22	1		72	108	76	101		8	1	186	294	5	2
3	6	Italy		5	12		11	10	8	5	20	30	19	2	3	125	169	24	26		7	5	62	231	6	3
19	7	Colombia						1					28			29	29	52	125		2	1	180	209	7	19
6	8	Austria			2	7	20	13	9	13	10	14	20	1		109	135	19	21	1	7	5	53	188	8	6
5	9	Spain		3		4	1	5	7	2	6	17	19			64	85	37	29		15	1	82	167	9	5
4	10	Holland		4	2	7	6	7	8	6	4	8	5			57	148	7	8		2	1	18	166	10	4
20	11	Chili							1		3	2	2			8	8	5	142				147	155	11	20
9	12	Russia			1	1	7	1	11	10	11	23	27			92	94	17	14		4	1	36	130	12	9
22	13	Japan										3				3	3				126		126	129	13	22
14	14	Belgium						6	4	1	10	5	1			27	31	5	2	1	1	3	12	43	14	14
13	15	Denmark		2				2			5	7	4			20	26	5	4		1		10	36	15	13
21	16	Brazil									1		2			3	3		20	1	5		26	29	16	21
17	17	Cuba				1	2	3	1	1		6	1			15	15	1	3		3		7	22	17	17

Continued on next page

TABLE II.—Continued

Period from 1800 to 1920, continued from opposite page.

Chronological Order	Quantity Order	Country	18— (XIX Century) 00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	Without Date	Dubious*	Total 1800 to 1899	Total 149 to 18990	19— 00	10	20	Without Date	Dubious*	Total 1900 to 1920	Total 1490 to 1920	Quantity Order	Chronological Order
11	18	Sweden				1				2	6	3			12	17	3	1				4	21	18	11
23	19	Argentine									1	1			2	2	6	4		1	4	15	17	19	23
16	20	Portugal		3	1		3		2	1	1	1			12	12	1	2		1	1	5	17	20	16
18	21	Mexico					1			1	2	2			6	6	2	2				4	10	21	18
27	22	San Salvador																1		2		3	3	22	27
25	23	Turkey										1			1	1				1		1	2	23	25
24	24	Greece									1				1	1				1		1	2	24	24
26	25	China										1			1	1				1		1	2	25	26
28	26	Guatemala																2				2	2	26	28
29	27	Peru																1				1	1	27	29
12	28	Luxemburg													0	1						0	1	28	12
30	29	Philippines																1				1	1	29	30
31	30	Venezuela																1				1	1	30	31
32	31	Uruguay																1				1	1	31	32
8	32	Sine Locus		6	5		4		1	1	2	1			20	33	1	1		3		5	38	32	8
		Decadal Totals	192	175	266	499	545	566	627	743	1232	1410	69	6			1817	1760	76	694	228				
			Total from 1800 to 1899, inclusive,												6,330		Total, 1900 to 1920,					4,575			
			Total from 1490 to 1899, inclusive,												7,516		Total, 1490 to 1920,					12,091			

*Dubious if a book, chapter of a (larger) work (either odontological or medical); article or paper in a periodical (odontological, medical, scientific, natural history, etc.).

NOTE: Tables I and II were both computed in December 1920, so the year 1920 is not complete, and the year 1921 is not included. Since the preparation of the tables, about 464 more books have been traced or published, as follows: 15—(16th century), 5; 16—(17th century), 1; 17—(18th century), 7; 18—(19th century), 47; and 19—(20th century), 404; making a total of 12,555 books.

List of Dental Journals Indexed for Years 1916-1920 Inclusive

Prepared by WILLIAM BEBB.

During the five year period from 1916-1921 doubtless there were more changes in the list of journals published than will take place for a given number of years in the future. This was due to the war conditions. A list of the journals included in this index, together with such variations as might confuse a collector, are here noted.

Alabama State Bulletin. Six numbers irregulary issued from September 15, 1917, to 1920.

Allied Dental Societies, Journal. New York City. Quarterly 1916 to the close of 1918, when it discontinued to become The Journal of Dental Research.

American Dental Journal. Batavia, Ill. July, 1915, to June, 1916, eight numbers were issued. Aug. 1916 to Feb. 1917 four numbers issued. Discontinued with one number in 1918.

American Dentist. Chicago. 1916-1919 monthly to August, 1917; semi-monthly September 1917 to June 15, 1919.

American Medical Association Journal. Chicago. Weekly. (Only papers read before the Section on Stomatology are included in this Index.)

Ash's Monthly, London, Eng. Monthly during 1916, December number not issued. Published as Ash's Journal, 1917 and 1918. Bi-monthly. Name changed in 1919 to Dental Magazine.

Australian Journal of Dentistry. Melbourne, Aust. Monthly, 1916-1920. Ten numbers constitute the 1920 volume, none having been issued in February or March.

British Dental Journal. London, England. Semi-monthly 1916-1920.

British Journal of Dental Science. London, England. 1916-1920. 1916 to 1918 semi-monthly, after which it was published monthly.

Bur. (Chicago College of Dental Surgery.) Chicago. Published four times a year up to 1919. Three numbers were issued in 1919, and publication was discontinued.

California State Dental Association Bulletin. Monthly 1916-1920. Name changed from Bulletin to Journal with June 1917 issue.

Chicago Dental Society Bulletin. Weekly, beginning September 21, 1920.

Colorado State Dental Association Bulletin. Irregular. 1916-1920.

Cosmos, Dental. Philadelphia, Pa. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Dental Magazine. London, Eng. Bi-Monthly. 1919-1920. Published previously as Ash's Monthly.

Dentogram. (Washington State Dental Society.) Seattle. Six numbers published during the year 1916 and three in 1919.

Digest, Dental. New York City. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Dominion Dental Journal. Toronto, Canada. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Garretsonian. (Philadelphia Dental College) Philadelphia. Irregular. 1916-1920.

Illinois State Dental Society Bulletin. Monthly except June, July and August up to 1919, when six numbers a year were issued.

Illinois University, College of Dentistry, Alumni Bulletin. Chicago, Ill. Irregular 1916-1920.

Impression. (College of Dental and Oral Surgery.) New York. Five numbers issued in 1918.

Indiana State Dental Association. Bulletin. Quarterly. 1916 to May 1918, Vol. 5, No. 1, when it was discontinued.

Institute of Dental Teachers, American. Annual. 1916-1920.

Iowa State Dental Society Bulletin. 1916-1920. Six numbers each year except 1918, when only five were issued.

Items of Interest, Dental. New York City. Monthly. 1916-1920. Ten numbers constitute the 1920 volume, the last number being October-December.

Kansas State Dental Association Bulletin. Quarterly. 1917-1920.

Kentucky State Dental Association Bulletin. Irregular. 1916-1920.

Lennox, The. Twelve numbers issued during 1916-1918.

Lincoln Dental News. Lincoln, Neb. Quarterly. Discontinued after December, 1916.

Michigan Dental Journal. Detroit, Mich. Monthly. 1916-1918.

Michigan State Dental Society Bulletin. Published four times a year. 1918-1920.

Military Dental Surgeons, American Association of, Journal. Quarterly, 1916-1918.

Minneapolis District Dental Journal. Irreguluar. 1917-1920. Seven numbers in Vol. 1, four in Vol. 2, three in Vol. 3.

Mouth Mirror. London, Eng. Bi-Monthly. 1916-1920.

National Dental Association Journal. Huntington, Ind. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Nebraska Dental Journal. Monthly. 1916-1918.

Nebraska Dental News. Three issues per year. 1918-1920.

New Jersey Dental Journal. Monthly. 1916-1919.

New York Ninth District Dental Society Bulletin. Monthly, except June, July and August. 1917-1920.

New Zealand Dental Journal. Dunedin, N. Z. Bi-monthly. 1916-1920.

Northwest Journal of Dentistry. Portland, Oregon. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Northwestern Dental Journal. (Northwestern University Dental School.) Chicago. 1916-1920. In 1916, May only; 1917, March and October; 1918, January, June, August; 1919, March, June-October; 1920, December only.

Odontological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Proceedings. London, Eng. Irregularly issued. 1916-1920.

Oklahoma State Dental Association Bulletin. Quarterly. 1916-1920.

Oral Health. Toronto, Canada. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Oral Hygiene. Pittsburgh, Pa. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Orthodontia, International Journal of, St. Louis, Mo. Monthly. 1916-1920. Name changed in 1920 to International Journal of Orthodontia and Oral Surgery.

Outlook, Dental. New York City. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Pacific Dental Gazette. San Francisco, Calif. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Penn Dental Journal. (Dental Department University of Pennsylvania). Philadelphia, Pa. Four times a year. 1916-1920.

Pennsylvania State Dental Society Bulletin. Quarterly. 1916-1920. Only two numbers were issued in 1920.

Practical Dental Journal. San Antonio, Texas. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Record, Dental. London, Eng. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Register, Dental. Ann Arbor, Mich. Monthly. 1916-1920.

XUM

Research Journal, Dental. New York City. Quarterly. 1919-1920.

Reserve Dental Topics. (Western Reserve University Dental School.) Four numbers issued in 1916, three numbers in 1917.

Review, Dental. Chicago. Monthly. 1916-1918.

Southern California Dental Association. Bulletin. Irregular. 1916-1920.

South Dakota State Dental Society Bulletin. Irregular. 1918-1920.

Stomatologist. (New York College of Dentistry.) Six numbers issued in 1916-1917.

Summary, Dental. Toledo, Ohio. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Surgeon, Dental. London, England. Weekly. 1916-1920.

Tennessee State Dental Society Bulletin. Irregular. 1919-1920.

Texas Dental Journal. Dallas, Texas. Monthly. 1916-1920.

Western Dental Journal. Monthly. 1916-1917.

Wisconsin State Dental Society Bulletin. Two numbers issued in 1916.

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau.

By ABRAM HOFFMAN.

In presenting the 1916-1920 volume of the Index, it has been thought advisable to review briefly the activities of the Bureau, previously published in the 1911-1915 volume, so that each reader may have some idea of the development of the work from the beginning to the present time. A more detailed statement of difficulties encountered and overcome will be found on page XIX of the 1911-1915 volume.

In 1898 our Editor, Dr. Arthur D. Black, was engaged in the task of gathering data from the periodical dental literature and he became deeply impressed with the vast amount of important material which was of but little value because of the difficulty in locating it. These difficulties suggested the need of an index, and after a plan had been developed and some thousands of articles had been catalogued, he presented a paper before the American Institute of Dental Teachers at St. Louis in 1908, entitled "The Dewey Decimal Classification and Index Applied to Dental Literature." The presentation was enthusiastically received and the Dental Index Bureau was formed under the auspices of the Institute.

During the several years immediately following much energy and considerable money were expended in presenting the idea to the profession and obtaining subscribers to the plan. The original idea called for the indexing of a very limited number of journals (ten), and securing subscriptions upon a yearly basis of $25.00 each. The subscriptions in response to the requests were not adequate and it was only with difficulty that the expenditures for publicity and indexing were kept within the receipts. Notwithstanding financial difficulties, the scope of the indexing was gradually increased unti l the first published volume included all of the periodical dental literature published in the English language, a total of sixty-five journals. The present volume includes sixty-eight periodicals.

The financing of the Index has at all times presented a great obstacle to the progress of the work. After many efforts to secure individual contributions, it was suggested at the Pittsburgh (1918) meeting of the Institute that our dental schools be asked to contribute on the basis of their student enrollment. To this suggestion, the schools responded liberally; the total amounting to more than three thousand dollars. This made it possible to continue the work and the remaining financial obligations of the first volume were met by a group of men and institutions, loyal to dentistry, who were classed as "Guarantors" and who pledged amounts up to one hundred dollars each to meet any deficit in the undertaking.

The bids for printing and binding a book the size of the 1911-1915 volume mounted from $2,300 for one thousand copies in 1917 to $5,100 for fifteen hundred copies in 1920. This enormous increase in printing cost, which did not include the amounts that had been expended for publicity, indexing and other necessary items, was met in part by the guarantors and in part by advance subscriptions, so that all bills for the volume were paid soon after the date of issue. At this point it is opportune to express appreciation to the several hundred subscribers who freely ordered and paid for their books in advance, so that the Bureau might have the benefit of their cooperation.

The guarantors for the first volume were called upon for $75.00 each and at the present time approximately fifty per cent of the amount paid in by them has been returned. The balance is to be returned as rapidly as additional sales of that volume permit.

XUM

The report of the Administrative Board of the Index Bureau, for the 1911-1915 volume, was presented and accepted at the Indianapolis (1921) meeting of the American Institute of Dental Teachers.*

The National Dental Association appropriated two thousand dollars at the Boston (1920) meeting for assistance in the work upon the 1916-1920 volume. This not only encouraged the members of the Index Bureau by placing the official sanction of that body upon the undertaking, but eliminated a vast amount of correspondence and delay that would have been otherwise necessary in securing advance subscriptions to meet the current expenses.

In discussing ways and means for the present volume at the Milwaukee (1921) meeting of the National Dental Association, it was found that, because of the better systematization of the work and a reduction in the cost of printing, the second volume would cost considerably less than the first, but that it would still be necessary to secure guarantors to the extent of about three thousand dollars.

Many of those who had previously pledged their support expressed their willingness to assist again and there have been many others who have graciously responded so that the amount to be pledged by each guarantor was reduced from one hundred dollars to fifty dollars. It is needless to say that this has been a great satisfaction to the Bureau, because it has been an expression of appreciation by the profession. (See list of guarantors on pages LX).

At the meeting of the Research Commission of the National Dental Association held in Milwaukee in August, 1921, it was voted to support the publication of additional volumes of the Index to cover the periodical dental literature of the past, and a specific grant of three thousand dollars was made. Work has therefore been in progress since last September on a third volume, which will cover the period from 1839, the year in which the first dental journal was published, to 1880. The Librarian for the Bureau, Dr. William Bebb, has supplied the journals and the work is well under way.

The National Dental Association further expressed its approval of the Index by contributing, by vote at the Milwaukee, (1921) meeting, the sum of five hundred dollars to assist in the publication of an annual volume for the year 1921. Work has also been started on this volume and it should be ready for delivery in April or May, 1922. It is the intention to publish an annual paper bound volume each year for four years and by holding the type, combine a reprinting of the four with the 1925 index, making a single cloth bound volume for the five years 1921-1925.

The Index has also received the official approval of the British Dental Association, the Canadian Dental Association, the New Zealand Dental Association, and the Society of Dental Science of New South Wales.

This opportunity is taken to express appreciation of the numerous commendatory editorials in our dental journals, and scores of complimentary letters. In addition, many journals have donated space gratutiously that the Index might have greater publicity. As a result, copies of the Index have gone to practically every foreign land.

*See printed proceedings page 105, 28th annual meeting.

Colleges—Guarantors

This list includes the dental colleges advancing fifty dollars each to aid in financing the 1916-1920 volume. Most of these schools made contributions in the previously published lists.

Baylor University, College of Dentistry, Dallas.
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry, Buffalo.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Chicago.
Creighton University, College of Dentistry, Omaha.
College of Dental & Oral Surgery, New York City.
Colorado College of Dental Surgery, Denver.
University of California, College of Dentistry, San Francisco.
University of Southern California, College of Dentistry, Los Angeles.
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Dentistry, Halifax.
Georgetown University, Dental Department, Washington, D. C.
State University of Iowa, College of Dentistry, Iowa City.
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry, Chicago.
Kansas City,—Western Dental College, Kansas City.
St. Louis University, Dental College, St. Louis.
Loyola University, School of Dentistry, New Orleans.
University of Louisville, College of Dentistry, Louisville.
Marquette University, Dental School, Milwaukee.
University of Minnesota, College of Dentistry, Minneapolis.
University of Michigan, College of Dental Surgery, Ann Arbor.
University of Montreal, Faculty of Dentistry, Montreal.
New York College of Dentistry, New York City.
Northwestern University Dental School, Chicago.
University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry, Lincoln.
North Pacific College of Dentistry, Portland.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery, Cincinnati.
College of Physcians & Surgeons, Dental Department, San Francisco.
Temple University—Philadelphia Dental College, Philadelphia.
Thomas W. Evans Museum & Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry, Pittsburgh.
University of Tennessee, College of Dentistry, Memphis.
Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry, Nashville.
Medical College of Virginia, Dental Department, Richmond.

Contributions.

The following amounts have been received since the list as published in the 1911-1915 volume was compiled:

California State Dental Society	$ 100.00
Chicago Dental Society	100.00
Cuban Odontological Society	25.00
Illinois State Dental Society	100.00
National Dental Association	2000.00
New York State Dental Society	200.00
First District Dental Society (New York)	25.00
Ninth District Dental Society (New York)	25.00
R. J. Rinehart	25.00

Guarantors

Those whose names appear in this list have guaranteed to pay equal shares of whatever may be the final deficit on this publication, not exceeding fifty dollars each. Those marked * were also Guarantors for the 1912-1915 Volume.

Bebb, William, Chicago.
*Black, A. D., Chicago.
*The G. V. Black Club, University of California, College of Dentistry, San Francisco.
Buckley, J. P., Los Angeles.
Breene, F. T., Iowa City.
Brophy, T. W., Chicago.
Bunting, R. W., Ann Arbor.
Burkhart, H. J., Rochester.
*Casto, F. M., Cleveland.
*Conzett, J. V., Dubuque.
*Columbia University, School of Dentistry, New York City.
Dewey, Martin, New York City.
Denver Dental Association, Denver.
*Dental Study Club of Southern California, Los Angeles.
Eby, J. D., New York City.
*Eshleman, M. B., Buffalo.
*Forsyth Dental Infirmary, Boston.
*Ford, L. E., Los Angeles.
*Foster, S. W., Atlanta.
*Friesell, H. E., Pittsburgh.
Friesell, F. C., Pittsburgh.
Gillett, H. W., New York City.
*Hartzell T. B., Minneapolis.
*Harvard University, Dental School, Boston.
*Henahan, J. P., Cleveland.
Hert, B. S., Rochester.
*Hill, De Los L., Atlanta.
*Hillyer, Ellison, Brooklyn.
*Hoffman, Abram, Buffalo.
Hipple, A. H., Omaha.
House, M. M., Indianapolis.
*Hinman, T. P., Atlanta.
Isham, A. F., Buffalo.
*Indiana Dental College, Indianapolis.
Johnson, C. N., Chicago.
*Kelsey, H. E., Baltimore.
*Lee, Alfred P., Philadelphia.
*MacMillan, H. W., Cincinnati.
*McCall, John Oppie, Buffalo.
*McGee, R. Proctor, Pittsburgh.
*McCollum, B. B., Los Angeles.
*Midgley, A. L., Providence.
Millberry, G. S., San Francisco.
*Miller, H. C., Portland.
*University of Minnesota, Dental Faculty, Minneapolis.
*Noyes, F. B., Chicago.
Printz, M. M., Chicago.
Seccombe, Wallace, Toronto.
*Semans, H. M., Columbus.
Smith, H. T., Cincinnati.
Smith, M. C., Lynn.
Smith, Eugene H., Boston.
*Tileston, H. B., Louisville.
Tracy, W. D., New York City.
*Tufts College, Boston.
*Turner, C. R., Philadelphia.
Ward, M. L., Ann Arbor.
*Waugh, L. M., New York City.
Weber, A. G., Havana, Cuba.
*Webster, A. E., Toronto.
Wheeler, H. L., New York City.
*Williams, G. T., Seattle.
*Xi Psi Phi Fraternity, Supreme Chapter, Chicago.

THE INDEX

DENTAL BOOKS

The following is a list of dental books reviewed in the years 1916-1920 inclusive in the dental journals covered by this Index. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

The books are classified under the following headings.

General Works.
Compends.
Dictionaries, Directories.
Literature, Indices.
Historical, Biography.
Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.
Operative Dentistry.
Prosthetic Dentistry.
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.
Orthodontia.
Oral Hygiene, Public Education.
Dental Pathology.
Dental Radiology.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Oral Surgery.
Anesthesia.
Dental Jurisprudence and Ethics.
Dental Economics.

Not only first editions, but all subsequent editions are included in this list.

General Works

Army Dentistry. Keyes, Frederick A. New York and London: D. Appleton & Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 313-314. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 827-828. Review, XXXII, 1918, 793. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 904.

Modern Dentistry. Head, Joseph. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 212-213. American Dentist, VI, 1918, June, 13. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXI, 1918, 254-256. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 445-447. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 164-165. Register, LXXII, 1918, 49-50. Review, XXXII, 1918, 167-168. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 645. Summary, XL, 1920, 1089. Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918, 139-140. Texas XXXVI, 1918.

The Victorian First Aid and St. James Ambulance Gazette. Horne, G. Austr. Jnl. Den., XXII, 1918, 171.

The R. A. M. C. and The Great War. Brereton, F. S. London: Constable & Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 135.

Dentistry. Underwood, A. B. G. London: J. & A. Churchill. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 897. British Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 281.

Compends

Dental State Board Questions and Answers. Second Edition. Goepp, R. Max. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XI, 1916, 362. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1317. Register, LXX, 1916, 249-250. Review, XXX, 1916, 399-400.

Dental Directories, Dictionaries

(REFERENCES TO REVIEWS OMITTED).

American Illustrated Medical Dictionary. Dorland, W. A. Newman. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co.

Gould's Medical Dictionary. Scott, R. J. E. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.

The Practitioner's Medical Dictionary. Gould, George M., and Scott, R. J. E. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.

Appleton's Medical Dictionary. Jelliffe, S. E. New York: D. Appleton & Co.

Historical, Biography

Who's Who in Dentistry. Biographical Sketches of Prominent Dentists in U. S. and Canada. Greif, Samuel. New York: Who's Who Dental Publishing Co. American Dentist, III, 1916, Dec., 18. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1318. Digest, XXII, 1916, 689. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 135. Outlook, III, 1916, 258. Register, LXX, 1916, 591. Review, XXX, 1916, 1074. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 90.

The Life of Pasteur. Radot, René Vallery. (Translation by Devonshire, R. L.) London: Constable and Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 87-88.

Life of Lord Lister. Godlee, Rickman John. London: Macmillan & Co. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 34-35.

Dentistry in the Bible and Talmud. Greif, Samuel. New York: Who's Who Dental Publishing Co. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 108. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VII, 1918, 134. Outlook, V, 1918, 104. Review, XXXII, 1918, 108.

Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology

Dental Anatomy. Dewey, Martin. London: Henry Kimpton; St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Ash's, 1917, 172-174. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LX, 1917, 432. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 351. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 338. Michigan Den. Jnl., II, 1917, 66. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VI, 1917, 99. Outlook, IV, 1917, 122-123. Practical Den. Jnl., XVII, 1917 130. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 22. Review, XXX, 1916, 1073-1074. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 313. Texas, XXXV, 1917, Apr., 44-45. Western, XXX, 1916, Aug., 62; Oct., 56. Western, XXXI, 1917, Apr., 42.

XUM

The Internal Anatomy of the Face. Second Edition. Cryer, M. H. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Allied Den. Jnl., XI, 1916, 573. Ash's, 1917, 166-169. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 580-581. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LX, 1917, 319-320. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1191-1192. Digest, XXII, 1916, 619. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 103. New Jersey Den. Jnl., V, 1916, 277. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 561-562. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXIV, 1916, 630. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 87. Register, LXX, 1916, 300. Review, XXX, 1916, 778-779. Summary XXXVI, 1916, 889. Western, XXX, 1916, Aug., 62.

Applied Anatomy and Oral Surgery for Dental Students. Ivy, Robert H. Phila. and London: W. T. Saunders Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 532. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXI, 1918, 383-384. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1263-1264. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 202. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 165. Review, XXXI, 1917, 926-927. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 800. Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918, 258.

Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth. Fifth Edition. Broomell, I. Norman and Fischelis, Philip. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. American Dentist, VI, 1918, May, 17-18. Ash's, 1918, 266-269. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 622. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXII, 1919, 286. Cosmos. LIX, 1917, 351. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 625-626. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 361. Review, XXXI, 1917, 260-261. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 312.

The Microscopic Anatomy of the Teeth. Mummery, J. Howard. London: Oxford University Press. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 90-91. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920. 125-126. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 161-162. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1144-1146. Dental Magazine, 1920, 390-393. Record, XL, 1920, 174-175.

The Structure of the Lower Premolars and Molars. A Contribution to The Morphology of The Human Denture. Cohen, Th. E. de Jonge. Holland: Van Boekhoven, J. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1265.

On The Anatomy of the Root Canals of the Human Masticating Apparatus, with Reference to the Fine Ramifications of the Foramen Apicle. Hess, W. Buchdruckerei Berichthaus. Ash's, 1918, 115-123.

The Antiquity of Man. Keith, Arthur. London: Williams and Norgate. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LIX, 1916, 159-160.

The Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth. Second Edition. Hopewell-Smith, A. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Allied Den. Jnl. XIII, 1918, 314-315. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 75-77. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 480. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 199-200. Review, XXXII, 1918. 726; 965.

An Introduction to the Mammalian Dentition. Todd, T. W. and Payne, H. W. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 543. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919, 60-61. Cosmos LXI, 1919. 78-80. Dental Magazine, 1919, 274-280. Digest, XXV, 1919, 37-38. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VII, 1918, 358. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 92. Outlook, V, 1918, 387. Practical Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 701-702. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 230. Review XXXII, 1918, 1064-1065. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 322.

The Internal Secretions: Their Physiology and Application to Pathology. (French). Gley, E. (Translated and Edited by Fishberg, Maurice). New York: Hoeber, Paul B. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 928.

A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative. Tomes, Charles S.. and Edited by Tims, H. W. Marett; Hopewell-Smith, A. and Tomes, John. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1192.

Handbook of Anatomy. (Special Chapter on Dental Anatomy). Young, James K. Phila.: F. A. Davis Co. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 928. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 861.

Physiology for Dental Students. Pearce, R. J. and Macleod, J. J. R. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. Ash's, 1916, 88-91. Australian, XX, 1916, 312-314. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 392-393. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LIX, 1916, 349-350. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1193. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 351. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 403. Outlook, IV, 1917, 155-156. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXV, 1917, 149. Practical Den. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 197. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 102. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 312-313. Texas, XXXV, 1917, Apr., 42-44.

Comparative Dental Anatomy. Second Edition. Thompson, Alton Howard and Dewey, Martin. London: Henry Kimpton. Ash's 1916, 501-504. Australian, XX, 1916, 312.

A Textbook of Dental Histology and Embryology, Including Laboratory Directions. Noyes, F. B. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 626-627.

Operative Dentistry

Essentials of Operative Dentistry. Second Edition. Davis, W. Clyde. London: Henry Kimpton. Melbourne: Sterling & Co. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 160-161. Ash's, 1917, 169-172. Australian, XXI, 1917, 33. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LX, 1917, 700-702. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 221-222. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1317-1318. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 463. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 103. Michigan Den. Jnl., I, 1916, 190. New Jersey Den. Jnl., V, 1916, 350. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 79. Outlook, III, 1916, 301-302. Record, XL, 1920, 173-174. Review, XXX, 1916, 868. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 889.

Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: Heinemenn, William (Rebman, Ltd.) Allied Den. Jnl., XI, 1916, 741-743. Ash's, 1916, 260-264. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 122-123.

Principles and Practice of Operative Dentistry. Marshall, J. S. Phila. and London: J. P. Lippincott Co. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 303. Outlook, VII, 1920, 341. Record, XL, 1920, 732.

Principles and Practice of Filling Teeth. Fourth Edition. Johnson, C. N. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 319. Brit. Den. Jnl., XL, 1919, 369. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1152-1153. Dental Magazine, 1919, 193-197. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 75. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 140. Review, XXXII, 1918, 872-873.

The American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Ward, Marcus L. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Summary, XL, 1920, 1091-1092.

Technic and Scope of Cast Gold and Porcelain Inlays. Chayes, H. E. S. St. Louis, Mo: C. V. Mosby Co. Allied Den. Jnl, XIII, 1918, 545. Dental Magazine, 1919 35-43. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 450. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 36. Items of Interest, XLI, 1919, 156-159. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VII, 1918, 294. Outlook, V, 1918, 286-287. Practical Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 438-439. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 361-362. Review, XXXII, 1918, 649-650. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 903.

Porcelain Dental Restorations, with a Chapter on Gold Inlays. Capon, William A. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Summary, XL, 1920. 1090.

Student's Manual of Cavity Preparation. Severns, J. E. Australian, XX, 1916, 339.

Practical Oral Hygiene, Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Second Edition. Adair, Robin. The Oral Publishing Co. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 700-701.

Standardizing the Amalgam Filling. Crandall, Walter G. Cleveland: The Cleveland Dental Mfg. Co. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 34. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 901.

A Practicable Root-Canal Technic. Crane, Arthur Barton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Summary, XL, 1920, 1090.

Prosthetic Dentistry

A Manual of Dental Prosthetics. Third Edition. Wilson, George Henry. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 531. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXII. 1919, 285. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 85-86. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VI, 1917, 349. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXVI, 1918, 302. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 113. Review, XXXI, 1917, 1013. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 860. Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918, 49-50.

A Manual of Dental Prosthetics. Fourth Edition. Wilson, George Henry. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1189. Record, XL, 1920. 731. Summary, XL, 1920. 1092. Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920, 380.

Crown and Bridge Work. Peeso, Frederick A. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 158-160. Ash's, 1918, 446-450. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 918-919. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LX, 1917, 637-639. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1314-1316. New Jersey Den. Jnl., V, 1916, 387. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 566. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXIV, 1916, 720-721. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 176-177. Register, LXX, 1916, 539. Review, XXX, 1916, 1073. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 80. Western, XXX, 1916, Nov. 58.

Tube Teeth and Porcelain Rods. Girdwood, John. London and New York: Longmans, Green and Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 89. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 159. Cosmos, LXI, 1919. 673-674. Dental Magazine, 1919, 361-362. Record, XL, 1920, 46-48.

A Practical Treatise on Artificial Crown, Bridge and Porcelain Work. Eighth Edition. Evans, George. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920. 485. Outlook, VII, 1920, 341-342. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 586-587. Summary, XL, 1920, 1089-1090.

Prosthetic Dentistry. Prothero, James Harrison. Chicago; Medico-Dental Publishing Co. London: C. Ash & Sons. Digest, XXII, 1916, 337-339 Review, XXX, 1916, 305-306.

Handbook of Mechanical Dentistry. Buxton, J. L. Dudley. London: J. & A. Churchill. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1132-1133.

Principles and Technique of Crowns and Bridges. Hovestadt, J. F. Boston, Mass.: Ritter & Co. American Dentist, VII, 1918, July, 13.

Mechanical Dentistry. Seventh Edition. Hunter, Charles. London: Crosby Lockwood and Sons. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 135-136. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 280-281.

Impression Taking and Denture Making. Fripp, S. T. London: De Trey & Co. Ltd. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 188. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 739. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 349.

Advanced Impression Taking. Liberthal, Robert H. New York Professional Pub Co. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 19.

Vulcanite in Dentistry. Rose, George W. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 391-392. Edinburgh Den. Student, VI, 1915-16. Jan., 170-171.

Porcelain Dental Restorations, with a Chapter on Gold Inlays. Capon, William A. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Summary, XL, 1920, 1090.

Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy

Dental Metallurgy. Brady, E. P. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918. 25. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 928. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 544. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXVI, 1918, 303. Register, LXXI, 1917, 450. Review, XXXI, 1917, 733-734. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 860. Western, XXXI, 1917, Oct., 38-40.

Practical Dental Metallurgy. Fifth Edition. Hodgin, Joseph Duprey. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 543-544. Dental Magazine, 1919, 266-270. Digest, XXV, 1919, 37. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VII, 1918, 358. Outlook, V, 1918, 386. Practical Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 702-703. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 291. Review, XXXII, 1918, 1064. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 322.

Chemistry for Dental Students. Third Edition. Smith, H. Carlton. New York: John Wiley and Sons. London: Chapman and Hall. American Dentist, VII, 1918, Sept., 13, Brit. Den. Jnl., XL, 1919, 614. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXII, 1919, 284-285. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 230. Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919, 110.

A Laboratory Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 2nd Edition. Bliss, A. R. Jr. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Review, XXXII, 1918, 727. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 906.

Notes on Dental Metallurgy. Second Edition. Hepburn, W. Bruce. New York: Wm. Wood & Co. Register, LXX, 1916, 249.

Practical Chemistry, Including Simple Volumetric Analysis and Toxicology. Third Edition. Richards, P. A. Ellis. London: Baillere, Tindall and Cox. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 851. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 280.

A Manual on Dental Metallurgy. Fourth Edition. Smith, Ernest A. London: J. & A. Churchill. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 897-898.

Orthodontia

Regulation of the Teeth and Flote's Regulating Appliances. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd. Ash's, 1916, 181-184.

Practical Orthodontia. Dewey, Martin. Melbourne: Sterling & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Australian, XXI, 1917, 32. Brit. Den. Jnl., XL, 1919, 70-71. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI. 1920. 498-499. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXII, 1919, 287. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 222. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1019-1021. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 351. Record, XL, 1920, 325. Research Den. Jnl., II, 1920, 36-39. Summary, XL, 1920, 159. Texas, XXXVIII, 1920, June, 50.

Orthopedic Surgery. (re Facial Orthopedia.) Bradford, E. H. Lovett, R. W. New York: William Wood & Co. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 123.

Oral Hygiene, Public Education

Practical Oral Hygiene, Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Second Edition. Adair, Robin. The Oral Hygiene Publishing Co. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 700-701.

The Care of the Teeth in Schools: Its Organization and Working. Ritter, P. Kientopf, J. Berlin: Hermann Meuser. Ash's, 1918, 31-45.

The Care of the Teeth. Pitts, Arthur T. London: Methuen & Co. Ash's, 1916, 742-745. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 556-557. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LIX, 1916, 551. Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916, 438.

Preservation of the Teeth, with Charts to Record their Past and Future Treatment. Lees, Eustace. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1132.

The Care of the Teeth. Brackett, Charles A. Harvard University Press. Allied Den. Jnl., XI, 1916, 361. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1317. Review, XXX, 1916, 306-307.

Health by Instruction. Subirana, L. Madrid: Sociedad de Artes Graficas. Ash's, 1918, 197-201. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 343-345. Review, XXXII, 1918, 650. Summary. XXXVIII, 1918, 906.

Care of the Mouth and Teeth. Kauffman, Jos. Herbert. New York: Rebman Co. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1318. Digest, XXII, 1916, 619. Outlook, III, 1916, 336. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 890.

Mouth Hygiene. Fones, A. C. Phila.: Lea & Febiger. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918, 24-25. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1158-1159. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 67. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 135-136. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VI, 1917, 71. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 563-565. Register, LXX, 1916, 540-541. Review, XXX, 1916, 1164. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 80. Western, XXXI, 1917, May, 58.

Hygiene—Dental and General. Turner, Clair Elsmere. Rice, William. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby & Co. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 280-281. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXVIII, 1920, 643. Summary, XL, 1920, 1089.

Dental Physiology and Oral Hygiene. Hill, David Stanley, Effingham Ill. LeCoyne Press. American Dentist, V, 1917, July, 11. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 544 Review, XXXI, 1917, 647.

Everyday Mouth Hygiene. Head, Joseph. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 851-852. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 201. Record, XL, 1920, 384. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 99. Research Den. Jnl., II, 1920, 39-40. Summary, XL, 1920, 730.

The Mouth and Teeth. Tanner, Maude Muller. American Dentist, V, 1917, July, 11. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V. 1917, May, 22.

Modern Dentistry for the Laity and Industrial Dentistry. Crocker, Alfred A. Cincinnati, O.: Samuel A. Crocker Co. Register, LXXII, 1918, 450. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 196-197. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 100.

Child Welfare. Wallace, J. Sim. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 215. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 291-293. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 70. Dental Magazine, 1920, 485-488. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XV, 1919-20, 166-167. Record, XL, 1920, 117-118. Summary XL, 1920, 159.

A Child's Book of the Teeth. Ferguson, H. W. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: The World Book Co. Register, LXXII, 1918, 450. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.

The Story of the Teeth. Gorman, Wm. H. American Dentist, IV, 1917, Feb., 17.

Suggestions Regarding Care of the Mouth and Teeth. New York: Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1035.

How to Keep Well. A Popular Textbook on Oral Hygiene, descriptive and instructive. (Polish.) Nalencz-Koniuszewski, W. Chicago, Ill.: Polish Peoples Pub. Co. Review, XXXII, 1920, 650.

Dental Hygiene or Dental Ease Versus Dental Disease. Hayes-Norman, H. Adelaide: W. K. Thomas and Co. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 190-192.

Mouth Hygiene and Oral Sepsis. Marshall, J. S. Phila. and London: J. P. Lippencott & Co. Ash's, 1917, 356-357. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 919-920.

Dental Pathology, Bacteriology

Surgery and Disease of the Mouth and Jaws. Blair, V. P. London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 212. Ash's, 1918, 269-272. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 371-373. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 257-258. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 107-108. Michigan Den. Jnl., III, 1918, 57. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VII, 1918, 102. Outlook, V, 1918, 103-104. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXVI, 1918, 515. Practical Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 162-163. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 216-217. Review, XXXII, 1918, 248. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 903.

Dental Surgery and Pathology. Fourth Edition. Colyer, J. F. London: Longmans, Green and Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XL, 1919, 719-721. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII 1920, 91-92. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1455-1456. Dental Magazine, 1919, 448-451. Digest, XXV, 1919, 687-688. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 380-382.

Oral Abscesses. Thoma, Kurt H. Boston: Ritter & Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 156-158. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917, 20. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 350-351 Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 634. Register, LXX, 1916, 591-592. Review, XXX, 1916, 1163-1164. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 89-90.

Fundamentals of Pathology. Wooley, Paul G. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 351. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 338. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 75. Michigan Den. Jnl., II, 1917, 66. Outlook, IV, 1917, 156. Practical Den. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 198. Review, XXXI, 1917, 261-262. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 313. Texas, 1916, Apr, 44. Western, XXXI, 1917, Apr. 42.

Oral Sepsis in Its Relationship to Systemic Disease. Duke, Wm. W. London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 316-317. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXII. 1919, 222-223. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 627-628. Dental Magazine, 1919, 112-115. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 450. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 33-36. Michigan Den. Jnl., III, 1918, 145. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VII, 1918, 240. Outlook, V, 1918, 246-247. Practical Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 366-367. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 425-426. Review, XXXII, 1918, 726. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 903.

General and Dental Pathology. Endelman, Julio. Wagner, A. F. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1457-1458. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 383-384. Oral Health, X, 1920, 257-258. Outlook, VII, 1920, 198. Research Den. Jnl., II, 1920. 33-36. Summary, XL, 1920, 730-731. Texas, XXXVIII, 1920, 47.

Pathology and Bacteriology for Dental Students. Second Edition. McConnell, Guthrie. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 318. American Dentist, VII, 1918, Aug., 13. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 39. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 158. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LIX, 1916, 254-255. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918, 208. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1192. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 715-716. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 218; 409. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 553. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 476-477. Register, LXXII, 1918, 298-299. Review, XXXII, 1918, 564. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 905. Texas, XXXVI, 1918, June, 38-39.

Mouth Hygiene and Oral Sepsis. Marshall, J. S. Phila. and London: J. P. Lippincott Co. Ash's, 1917, 356-359. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 919-920.

The Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth. Hopewell-Smith, A. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 314-315. Brit. Den. Jnl., XL. 1919, 718-719. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 75-77. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 480. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 199-200. Review, XXXII, 1918, 726; 965. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 904-905.

Dental Hygiene, or Dental Ease Versus Dental Disease. Hayes-Norman, H. Adelaide: W. K. Thomas and Co. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 190-192.

Chronic General Periodontitis. Colyer, J. F. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd. Ash's, 1916, 584-587.

Alveodental Pyorrhea. Bass, Charles G., and John S, Foster M. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 89-90.

Suggestions for Pyorrhea Patients During and After Ionization Treatment. Hall, J. T. London: Mate and Bournemouth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 644.

Dentistry and Oral Disorders in Their Relation to Organic and General Diseases. (German.) Albu, Albert. Leipzig: Georg Thieme. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 408-409.

A Text-Book of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Fourth Edition. Burchard, Henry H., London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Stenhouse. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 609. Fifth Edition. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Allied Den. Jnl., XI, 1916, 169-170. Sixth Edition. Summary, XL. 1920, 1091.

Oral Diseases and Malformations. Third Edition. Brown, G. V. I. London & Glasgow. Henry Kimpton. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 325-326. Cosmos, XLI, 1919, 74-75. Dental Magazine, 1919, 270-274. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 446. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 258. Register, LXXII, 1918, 499-500. Review, XXXII, 1918, 965-966.

Observations on Entamoeba Gingivalis from the Human Mouth. Goodey, T. Wellings, A. W. Cambridge University Press. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 533.

Focal Infection. Billings, Frank. New York: D. Appleton and Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 294-297. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 927. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 543-544.

Practical Oral Hygiene, Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Second Edition Adair, Robin. The Oral Hygiene Publishing Co. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 700-701.

Dental Caries in Relation to Oral Osmosis. Eckermann, Ragnar. London: Williams and Norgate. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 247-248. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 265. Dental Magazine, 1920, 287-293. Record, XL, 1920, 171-173; 261-262.

Special Dental Pathology. Black, G. V. Chicago: Medico-Dental Publishing Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Cosmos, LVII, 1916, 1317. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 660-662.

Periodontal Disease and Its Treatment by Ionic Medication. Sturridge, Ernest. London: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 639-640. Dental Magazine, 1920, 281-284. Dominion, XXXII. 1920, 382-383. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXVIII, 1920, 400. Record, XL, 1920, 472-473. Summary, XL, 1920, 732.

Dental Radiology

Dental and Oral Radiography. McCoy, J. D. London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 317-318. Ash's, 1917, 96-100. Ash's, 1918, 353-355. Australian, XXI, 1917, 32-33. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LX, 1917, 320. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXII, 1919, 286-287. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1316-1317. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 626. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 403. Michigan Den. Jnl., II, 1917, 66. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VI, 1917, 71-72. New Jersey Den. Jnl. VII, 1918, 168. Outlook, IV, 1917, 121-122. Outlook, V, 1918, 173-174. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXV, 1917, 227. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXVI, 1918, 515. Practical Den. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 130-131. Practical Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 299-300. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 22. Record. XXXVIII, 1918, 476. Review, XXX, 1916, 1162-1163. Review, XXXII, 1918, 563. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 313. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 904. Texas, XXXV, 1917, Apr., 45.

Oral Roentogenology. Thoma, Kurt H. Boston: Ritter & Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 533. American Dentist, VI, 1918 Feb., 30. Ash's, 1918, 123-126. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917, 304-305. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1264. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 84-85. Register. LXXI, 1917, 592. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 645.

Elementary and Dental Radiography. Second Edition. Raper, H. R. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Ltd. New York: Consolidated Den. Mfg. Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 544-545. American Dentist, VI, 1918, June, 13. Ash's, 1918, 348-351. Commonwealth, XV. 1918, 368-369. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 368. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 296. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1096. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 552-553. Outlook, V, 1918, 206-207. Register, LXXII, 1918, 300. Review, XXXII, 1918, 649. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 906.

Roentgenographic Diagnosis of Dental Infection in Systemic Diseases. Tousey, Sinclair. New York: Paul B. Hoeber. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 161-162. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1192. Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 628-629.

Systematic Development of X-Ray Plates and Films. Wendell, Lehman. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Outlook, VII, 1920, 133-134. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 99-100. Research Den. Jnl., II, 1920, 33. Summary, XL, 1920, 158. Texas, XXXVIII, 1920, June, 48-49.

Roentgen Technic. (Diagnostic.) Prince, N. C. London & Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Dental Magazine, 1919, 112. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 150. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 64.

Interpretation of Dental and Maxillary Roentgenograms. Ivy, Robert H. London & Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 317. Brit. Den. Jnl., XL, 1919, 326. Dental Magazine, 1919, 110-112. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 450. New Jersey Den. Jnl.. VII, 1918, 241. Outlook, V, 1918, 320. Practical Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 367. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 64. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 904.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics

A Handbook of Antiseptics. Dakin, H. D. Dunham, E. K. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 524-526.

Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Prinz, Hermann. London: Henry Kimpton, St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 426-427. Ash's, 1917, 441-445. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 134-135. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1034-1035. Outlook, IV, 1917. 323. Practical Den. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 440-441. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 533. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 861. Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917, 343.

Modern Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Buckley, J. P. Phila. P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 425-426. American Dentist, V, 1917, Oct., 9. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 264-266. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917, 304. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 927-928. Outlook, IV, 1917, 293-294. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXVI, 1918 766. Review, XXXI, 1917, 646-647. Summary, XXXVII 1917, 861. Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918, 40.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Eleventh Edition. Bruce, J. M. Dilling, Walter J. London: Cassell and Co. Ltd. Brit. Den. Jnl., XL, 1919, 614. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXII, 1919, 222.

Simplex Hand Book of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Barrett, Alfred and Wesley. Phila.: Peter Reilley. Digest, XXII, 1916. 66. Outlook, III, 1916, 20-21.

Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Prescription Writing. Fourth Edition. Long, Eli H. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Summary, XL, 1920, 1090-1091.

A Text-book of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Burchard, Henry H. Fourth Edition. London. Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Stenhouse. Record. XXXVI, 1916. 609. Fifth Edition, Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Allied Den. Jnl., XI, 1916, 169-170. Sixth Edition. Summary, XL, 1920, 1091.

XUM

Dental Electro-Therapeutics. Sturridge, E. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 316. American Dentist, VII, 1918, July, 13-14. Ash's 1918, 351-353. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 827. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 333-334. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VII, 1918, 167. Register, LXXII, 1918, 299-300. Review, XXXII, 1918, 563-564. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918 905.

Electrolytic Medication. (Ionization.) Rochester, N. Y.: The Ritter Den. Mfg. Co. American Dentist, VI, 1918, Apr., 13. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 334. Outlook, V, 1918, 172-173. Register, LXXII, 1918, 299.

Oral Surgery

Oral Surgery. Brophy, Truman W. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. Allied Den. Jnl., XI, 1916, 743-745. American Dentist, II, 1916, Jan., 6-7. Ash's, 1916, 81-88. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 555-556; 636-637. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LIX, 1916, 188-190. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 107-109. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 192. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 101-102. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 259-260.

Facial Neuralgia and Its Treatment. Hutchinson, J. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielson. Record, XL, 1920, 522.

Cleft Palate and Hare-Lip. Lane, W. Arbuthnot. London: Adlard & Son. Chicago, Ill.: Chicago Med. Book Co. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1192. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 351. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 87.

The Prevention of Deformity Following Fracture or Resection of the Jaw, a Plea for the Early use of Suitable Splints. Dolamore, W. H. Bristol: John Wright & Sons, Ltd. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 192.

Surgery of Deformities of the Face: Including Cleft Palate. Roberts, John B. New York: William Wood & Co. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 928.

War Surgery of the Face. A Treatise on Plastic Restoration After Facial Injury. Roberts, John B. New York: William Wood & Co. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 669-671.

Plastic Surgery of the Face. Gillies, H. D. London: Henry Frowde. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 998-999.

Injures of the Face and Jaw. Martinier, P and Lemerle, G. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 965-966. Surgeon, Dental. XV, 1918, 185.

Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Imbert, L. and Real, P. London: University of London Press. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 374-375.

A Text-book of Surgery for Dental Students. Mills, G. Percival and Humphreys, Humphrey. London: Edwin Arnold. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1192. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 419.

Exodontia: A Practical Treatise on the Technic of Extraction of Teeth. Winter, George B. St. Louis, Mo.: The American Medical Book Co. American Dentist, V, 1917, Oct., 9.

The Principles and Practice of Tooth Extraction and Local Anesthesia of the Maxillae. Lederer, William J. New York: The Rebman Co. Cosmos, 1916, 1192.

Dental Surgery Notes. Fourth Edition. Dowsett, Ernest B. London: Dental Manufacturing Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 393. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 281. Record, XL, 1920, 473.

An Atlas of Dental Extractions. Second Edition. Wallis, C. Edward. London: J. & A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 43. Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 92. Research Den. Jnl., II, 1920, 40.

Applied Anatomy and Oral Surgery. Ivy, Robert H. Phila. and London: W. T. Saunders Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 532. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXI, 1918, 383-384. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1263-1264. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 202. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 165. Review, XXXI, 1917, 926-927. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 860. Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918, 258.

Surgery and Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws. Blair, V. P. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. London & Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. Allied Den. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 212. Ash's, 1918, 269-272. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 371-373. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 257-258. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 107-108. Michigan Den. Jnl., III, 1918, 57. New Jersey Den. Jnl., VII, 1918, 102. Outlook, V, 1918, 103-104. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXVI, 1918, 515. Practical Den. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 162-163. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 216-217. Review, XXXII, 1918, 248. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 903.

Dental Surgery and Pathology. Fourth Edition. Colyer, J. F. London: Longmans, Green and Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XL, 1919, 719-721. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIII, 1920, 91-92. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1455-1456. Dental Magazine, 1919, 448-451. Digest, XXV, 1919, 687-688. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 380-382.

Fractures and Dislocations of the Jaws. Lyons, Chalmers J. Toledo, Ohio: Ransom & Randolph Co. Cosmos, LXII, 1456-1457. Dental Magazine, 1920, 35-38. Digest, XXV, 1919, 687. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 74. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 200-201. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 587-588. Summary, XL, 1920, 158. Texas, XXXVIII, 1920, June, 49.

Oral Diseases and Malformation. Third Edition. Brown, Geo. V. I. London & Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. Phila. and New York: Lea and Febiger. Brit. Den. Jnl., XL, 1919, 325-326. Cosmos, LXI 1919, 74-75. Dental Magazine, 1919, 270-274. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 446. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 258. Register, LXXII, 1918, 499-500. Review, XXXII, 1918, 965-966.

Anesthesia

Oral Anesthesia. Thoma, Kurt H. Boston, Mass.: Ritter & Flebbe. London: Henry Kimpton. Allied Den. Jnl., XI, 1916, 170-171. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 740-741. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 349-350. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1019. Outlook, VII, 1920, 166. Pacific Den. Gazette, XXVIII, 1920, 338. Summary, XL, 1920, 731. Texas, XXXVIII, 1920, June, 47-48.

Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. Fourth Edition. Luke, T., and Ross, J. Stuart. London: William Heinemann. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 89. Summary, XL, 1920, 731. Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919, 271.

A Manual of Surgical Anesthesia. Second Edition. Gardner, H. Bellamy. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 347. Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916, 78.

Anesthetics: Their Uses and Administration. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. London: H. K. Lewis and Co. Ltd. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1131-1132.

Handbook of Anesthetics. Ross, J. Stuart. Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 43-44. Dental Magazine, 1920, 284-287. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 455-456. Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919, 391.

Anesthetics. Blomfield, J. Fourth Edition. London: Bailliere, Tindale & Cox. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 726.

The American Year-Book of Anesthesia and Analgesia. McMechan, F. H. New York: Surgery Publishing Co. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 464-465. New Jersey Den. Jnl., V, 1916, 387-388.

Practical Anesthetics with Nitrous-Oxide and Oxygen. Barber, Edward S. Chicago: The Dentist Publishing Co. American Dentist, III, 1916, Nov., 16.

The Principles and Practice of Tooth Extraction and Local Anesthesia of the Maxillae. Lederer, William J. New York: The Rebman Co. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1192.

Backwaters of Lethe. (Some Anesthetic Notions.) Barton, G. H. London: H. K. Lewis & Co. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 739-740.

Dental Jurisprudence and Ethics

Ethics and Jurisprudence for Dentists. Noyes, Edmund. Noyes, Edmund, Publisher. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1192.

Dental Economics

Profitable Practice. Clapp, George Wood. New York: The Dentists' Supply Co. Allied Den. Jnl., XI, 1916, 573-574. Australian, XX, 1916, 339-342. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 825. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LIX, 1916, 710-711. Bur, XI, 1916, 127. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 422. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1318. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 345. Michigan Den. Jnl., I, 1916, 166. New Jersey Den. Jnl., V, 1916, 312. Outlook, III, 1916, 257-258. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 654. Register, LXX, 1916, 449-450. Review, XXX, 1916, 779-780. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 890. Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917, 23-24.

Fifty-Five Modern Dental Office Plans. Rochester, N. Y.: Ritter Dental Manufacturing Co. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 66.

XUM

Classified Subject Index

TO ALL PERIODICAL DENTAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1916-1920, INCLUSIVE

Directions for using this index will be found in the appendix printed on the pink sheets inserted between this classified subject index and the personal or author index.

Articles are grouped by subjects, irrespective of the wording of the titles. To find the articles on a given subject, look in the **Index to the Classification,** printed on the pink sheets. For each subject the page on which the list of articles will be found is indicated.

The articles appearing in sixty-eight publications are included in this Index. Under each subject heading, the articles are listed according to the journals in which they appeared and the journals are arranged in alphabetical order. It is, therefore, convenient for one to find the articles which appeared in one or several journals on a particular subject, without having to look over those published in other journals.

The articles as listed for each subject in each journal are arranged in chronological order, a great convenience when one desires to make a thorough review of the writings on a subject.

The index includes not only original articles, but practically everything published —editorials, correspondence, abstracts, articles reprinted from other journals, reports of clinics, etc.

For each article, the first and last pages are entered, thus giving its length; also the number of illustrations. If a paper was discussed before a Society, the first and last pages of the discussion are entered with the article. If corrections were later published, these are also indexed with the article.

Under the various headings of the Classified Index, many cross references will be found to related subjects.

A Personal or Author Index will be found immediately following the pink appendix.

XUM

D031 Dental Nomenclature.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Meaning of "Seminar." Aug. 13. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Some notes on Dental Nomenclature. Benbow, B. 486-487.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Language Building. (re Dental Nomenclature.) Le Grand, J. 1344-1346.
Dental Nomenclature, 1355-1358. Ed.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1917.
Report of Commission on Nomenclature. 37-38.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1918.
Report of Commission on Nomenclature. 152.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1919.
Report of Commission on Nomenclature. 133.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Report of Committee on Nomenclature and Scientific Investigations. 751-752.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Report of Committee on Nomenclature. (Traumatic Occlusion, Periodontoclasia, Pericementum). 643-645.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Pathodontia. 69-72. Ed.
Origin of the Word Exodontia. Winter, G. B. 456-457.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Report of the Committee on Nomenclature and Scientific Investigation. 772-776.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Report of Committee on Nomenclature. 632-633. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl. VI, 1920.
Dental Nomenclature. 333-336. Ed.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Our Professional Lingo. Allwine, H. W. 456-458. Criticism 905.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Report of Committee on Periodontia Nomenclature. 210, 212.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Why Should Not the Dentist Put His Best Foot Forward? (Nomenclature). Nov. 42-43. Ed.

D04. Dental Essays, Addresses.

President's addresses before societies are grouped here. For each entry the name of the society is placed first.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's address. Proctor, Charles M. 202-209.
Maine Den. Soc. President's address. Chase, Arthur L. 464-474.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's address. Cleaveland, Harold H. 471-475.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's address. Taylor, Frank T. 243-249.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
"I Was Thinking." (re Dental Essays). Bremner, M. D. K. Oct. 9-10.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Richmond Den. Soc. President's address. Bear, Harry. Mar. 10-11.
Reading and Writing. May. 12-13. Ed.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
New Mexico Den. Soc. President's address. Gudger, R. H. Sept. 2-4.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. Address. Springthorpe, Lt. Col. 83-85.
Odontological Soc. of S. Australia. President's address. Swann, Alex. 94-97. Portrait 93.
Australian College of Dentistry Alumni Soc. President's address. Wilkinson, Stanley. 124-126.
Queensland, Odontological Soc. President's address. Walker, A. R. 126-128.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. President's address. Wise, E. J. 152-154.
A Chicago Yell. Shanasy, W. Theo. 229.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Northern District Den., Soc.. Valedictory address. Butler, P. 202.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. President's address. Prytz, A. J. 77-78.
Den. Board of Victoria. President's address. Elvins, A. L. 180-184. Disc. 237-244.
Northern District Den. Assn. Valedictory address. Knight, J. H. 198.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Odontological Soc. of Queensland. President's address. Menzies, H. R. 111-115.
Northern Dist. Den. Soc. Valedictory address. Fetherston, G. H. 202-203.
Northern Dist. Den. Soc. President's Inaugural address. Freeman, A. D. 204.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Odontological Soc. of Queensland. President's address. Ward, J. W. 66-68.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory address. Northcroft, G. 145-147.
British Dental Assn. President's Valedictory address. Dolamore, W. H. 481-485.
British Dental Assn. Opening Meeting. President's address. 486-490.
Western Counties Branch. President's Inaugural address. Ritchie, T. P. 679-684.
Eastern Counties Branch. President's Inaugural address. Wood, Bryan J. 763-768.
North Midland Branch. President's Inaugural address. Capon, Robert M. 795-800.
Den. School of Dundee. Inaugural address. Small, D. M. 801-802.

British Dental Jnl. XXXVIII, 1917.
Metropolitan Branch. President's Inaugural address. Mellersh, W. F. 1-5.
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory address. Dolamore, W. H. 68-69.
President's address. Dolamore, W. H. 689-694. 698-700. Ed.
Western Counties Branch. Valedictory address. Ritchie, T. P. 750-753.
Western Counties Branch. Inaugural address, Royal, W. J. 753-754.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Central Counties Branch. Inaugural address. Wellings, A. W. 33-38.
Central Counties Branch. Valedictory address. Rowlett, A. E. 55-56.
Metropolitan Branch. President's Inaugural address. Rushton, W. 97-102.
Irish Branch. President's Inaugural address. Sumerling, A. N. 209-212.
Irish Branch. Valedictory address. Pakenham, F. G. 231-236.
British Dental Assn. President's address. Rilot, C. F. 433-440.
British Dental Assn. Valedictory address. Dolamore W. H. 497-500.
North Midland Branch. President's Inaugural address. Gilmour, W. H. 601-604.
Southern Counties Branch. President's address. Seward, G. H. 703-704.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory address. Rushton, W. 29-30.
Metropolitan Branch. President's address. Clark, C. 33-36. 8 illus.
Central Counties Branch. President's address. Wellings, A. W. 73-78.
Eastern Counties Branch. President's address. Graves-Morris, H. W. 78-80.
Eastern Counties Branch. Valedictory address. Wood, B. J. 90-91.
Irish Branch. President's Inaugural address, Rogers, D. L. 189-196.
Western Counties Branch. President's Inaugural address. Kelsey, Charles J. 578-581.
British Dental Assn. President's address. Hopson, Montagu F. 621-627.
British Dental Assn. Valedictory address. Rilot, C. F. 628-629.
Eastern Counties Branch. President's address. Peacock, C. N. 630-632.
Central Counties Branch. President's address. Colledge, T. C. 773-774.
Address to New Dental Students at Guy's Hospital. Hopson, Montagu F. 777-778. Selected.
Central Counties Branch. Valedictory address. Wellings, A. W. 793.
Southern Counties Branch. Valedictory address, Seward. G. H. 796.
Southern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Rogers, G. H. J. 796-797.
General Medical Council. President's address. MacAlister, Donald. 865-867.
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory address. Clark, C. A. 918.
Metropolitan Branch. President's address. Baly, C. Peyton. 918-919.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. of Medicine. President's address. Coyler, J. F. 60-74. 7 illus.
Irish Branch. Valedictory address. Rogers, D. L. 359-361.
Irish Branch. Inaugural address. Craig, D. 361-362.
East Lancashire and East Cheshire Branch. President's Inaugural address. Houghton, Edwin. 401-409.
Scottish Branch. President's address. Mechan, A. R. 615-616.
Yorkshire Branch. President's address. Rippon, Charles. 659-662.
Scottish Branch. Valedictory address. Naismith, 687-688.

XUM

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920—Continued.
West Lancashire and West Cheshire Branch. President's Inaugural address. Gilmour, W. H. 706-709.
British Dental Assn. President's address. Ball, A. E. 747-751. Portrait opp. 747.
British Dental Assn. Valedictory address. Hopson, Montagu F. 751-753.
Central Counties Branch. President's address. Parrott, A. H. 768-770.
Western Counties Branch. Inaugural address. Wing, J. Clifford. 871-874.
Eastern Counties Branch. Valedictory address. Peacock, C. N. 1036-1037.
Eastern Counties Branch. President's Inaugural address. Palmer, C. Lucey. 1037-1039.
General Medical Council. President's address. MacAlister, Donald. 1139.
Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. of Medicine. President's address. Dolamore, W. H. 1145-1162. 22 illus.
Scottish Branch. Inaugural address. Brownlie, J. D. 1178-1180.
Scottish Branch. President's address. Logan, J. Douglas. 1182-1185.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Valedictory address to the Students' Society of the National Dental Hospital Oliver, S. H. 333-340.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. of Medicine. President's address. Paterson, W. B. 204-211.
General Medical Council. President's address. 353-357. Ed.
General Medical Council. President's address. 737-740. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. of Medicine. President's address. Badcock, J. H. 134-139.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. of Medicine. President's address. Campion. 33-34. Ed.

Bur. XXIII, 1918.
Alumni Banquet. Address. Brophy, T. W. 43-45.
Chicago College of Den. Surg. Response to Toast "The Alumni Association." Puterbaugh, P. G. 51-57.
Chicago College of Den. Surg. President's address. Skinner, G. B. 76-79.

Bur. XXIV, 1919.
Chicago College of Den. Surg. President's address. Suddarth, C. S. 49-52.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
California S. Dental Assn. President's address Davy, J. W. 50-51.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
California State Dental Soc. President's address. Parker, J. P. 215-217.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
California Dental Assn. President's annual address. Bacon, Wm. R. 227-235.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1916.
Colorado S. Den. Assn. President's address, Warner, G. R. Dec. 3-6.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1917.
Colorado S. Den. Assn. President's address. Wells, F. P. Nov. 1-3.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1918.
Colorado S. Den. Assn. President's address. Smedley, Wm. P. Dec. 3-7. Portrait Mar. 1918.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Odontological Soc. of Queensland. President's address. Walker, A. R. 157-158.
Odontological Soc. of New S. Wales. President's address. Paul Oscar. 193-197. Disc. 204-207.
U. of Sydney Den. Grad. Assn. President's address. Atwill, M. S. 399-401.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Odontological Soc. of W. Australia. President's address. Herman, A. J. 4-8.
Den. Assn. N. S. W. President's address. Foley, 67-69.
Odontological Soc. of N. S. W. President's address. Green, H. B. 147-149.
N. S. W. Soc. Den. Grad. President's address. Ash, P. A. 193-199.
U. of Sydney Den. Grad. Assn. President's address. Wallace, E. S. 245-248.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Den. Assn. of N. S. W. President's address, Lever, S. 52-54.
Odontological Soc. of N. S. W. President's address. Weston, W. H. 162-163.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Den. Assn. of N. S. W. Valedictory address. Lever, S. 66-67.
Den. Assn. of N. S. W. President's address. Chauvel, G. T. 67-68.
Odontological Soc. of Queensland. President's address. Menzies, A. R. 203-207.
Sydney U. Dental Undergraduates Assn. President's address. Blackwell, C. 293-295.
Society of Den. Science N. S. W. President's address. Satchell, E. K. 342-346. Disc. 354-356.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Den. Assn. of N. S. W. Valedictory address. Chauvel, G. T. 59-60.
Den. Assn. of N. S. W. President's address. McManus, J. J. 60-62.
Odontological Soc. of Queensland. President's address. Ward, J. W. 201-203.
U. of Sydney Den. Undergrad. Assn. President's Assn. Haggett, E. W. 254-256.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Den. Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities. President's address. Hoff, N. S. 538-539.
European Orthodontia Soc. Address of Welcome. Davenport, I. B. 922.
European Orthodontia Soc. President's address. Anema, R. 923-926.
Northwestern Den. Assn. President's address. Maxfield, Geo. A. 936-939. Disc. 939-940.
Northwestern Den. Assn. Dedication of the Stockwell Memorial. 1052-1057.
Dental Soc. S. of N. Y. Address of Welcome. Whitman, C. H. 1167-1168.
Eastern Assn. Graduates Angle School of Orthodontia, President's address. Kelsey, H. E. 1406-1408.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Connecticut S. Den. Assn., and Connecticut Den. Hygienists' Assn. President's address. Newman, Irene. 204-206.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Holland, William J. 225-226.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Cameron, S. P. 226-227.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. President's address. Friesell, H. E. 227-229.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's address. Fowler, Henry. 322-326.
Northeastern Den. Assn. President's address. Cary, Albert E. 645-646. Disc. 646-649.
Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities. President's address. Breene, F. T. 731-733. Disc. 733-735.
Eastern Assn. Graduates Angle School of Orthodontia. President's address. Ferris, H. C. 915-917. Disc. 917-920.
Dental Soc. S. of N. Y. Address of Welcome, Edgerton, Hiram H. 1131-1132.
Dental Soc. S. of N. Y. President's address. Murray, Robt. 1132-1139.
Dental Soc. S. of N. Y. Response to Address of Welcome. Walker, W. W. 1132.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. President's address. Cameron, S. P. 1243-1248.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome, Harcourt. 54-55.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's address. Woolverton, J. I. 55-57.
Northeastern Den. Assn. President's address. Manson, D. 151-154. Disc. 154-158.
Dental Soc. S. of N. Y. President's address. Rich, A. C. 809-813.
Eastern Assn., Graduates Angle School of Orthodontia. President's address. Murliess, F. T. 928-929. Disc. 929-930.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's address. Albray, R. A. 1019-1022.
Virginia S. Den. Assn. President's address. Pearson, W. H. 1033-1034.
Mississippi Den. Assn. President's address. Wright, T. B. 1041-1044.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. President's address. Van Horn, C. S. 147-153.
Dental Soc. S. of N. Y. President's address. Beach, G. B. 875-879. Disc. 879-882.
Missouri S. Den. Assn. President's address. D'Oench, H. F. 1015.
Maryland S. Den. Assn. President's address. Parsons, L. M. 1006-1007.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. McCormick, S. B. 1097-1098.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Schlegel, G. S. 1098-1099.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. President's address. Spencer, W. A. 1099-1100.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Cochran. 232-233.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's address. Wakeley, Geo. W. 234-235.
Eastern Assn. of Orthodontia. President's address. Hatfield, Hugh K. 247-249. Disc. 249-250.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Stauffer, J. K. 891-893.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Turner, Charles R. 893-894.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. President's address. Schlegel, Geo. S. 894-898.
Dental Soc. S. of N. Y. Address of Welcome. Watt, James R. 991-992.
Dental Soc. S. of N. Y. Response to Address of Welcome. Ottolengui, R. 992.
Dental Soc. S. of N. Y. President's address. Gould, Horace, P. 992-995.
Eastern Assn. of Orthodontia. President's address. Johnson, A. Leroy. 1186-1194. Disc. 1255-1261.

Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities, 1916.
Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities. President's address. Hoff, N. S. 6-7.

Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities, 1917.
Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities. President's address. Breene, F. T. 6-7. Disc. 7-11.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Address to New Dental Students at Guy's Hospital. Hopson, M. F. 25-27. Selected.
The Debt of the Dental Profession to John Hunter. Colyer, J. F. 83-101. 7 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Eastern Counties Branch. President's Inaugural address. Bascombe, Reginald E. 57-58. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assn. President's address. McDonagh, A. J. 89-90.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. McElhinney, Mark G. 159-165 Portrait. Disc. 165-169.
Canada Not For Sale. Address at Banquet in 1888. Beers, W. G. 187-192. Ed.
Thunder Bay Den. Soc. Rambling Reflections. O'Neil, J. G. 252-256.
Den. Soc. of Western Canada. President's address. Harwood, F. C. 275-278. Portrait. Disc. 278-280.
Den. Soc. of Western Canada. Address of Welcome. Cowan, W. D. 280-283.
Canadian Den. Assn. President's address. Barbour, F. W. 311-315. Portrait facing 311.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assn. President's address. McDonagh, A. J. 69-71.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address Thomas, R. 169-172. Portrait 168.
Women's Auxiliary No. 2 Military Division, Canada. President's address. Webster, A. E. 214-216.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assn. President's address. McDonagh, A. J. 99-100.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Simpson, J. F. 181-183. Portrait facing 181.
Women's Auxiliary to the C. A. D. C., Toronto. President's address. Webster, A. E. 203-206.
Introductory Remarks at Recent Ontario Den. Soc. Meeting. Johnson, C. N. 219.
Canadian Den. Assn. President's address. Nolin, J. 297-300.
Oration on the Life and Works of the late Dr. G. V. Black. Thornton, A. W. 300-305.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Address to Freshmen. Thornton, R. D. 343-352.

Domizion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Rhind, J. E. 103-104.
Manitoba Den. Assn. President's address. Bush, G. F. 150-151.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Bothwell, J. A. 153-155.
Address at Luncheon of Ontario Dental Soc. Wardrope, W. H. 221.
Canadian Den. Assn. President's address. Woodbury, F. 385-392.

Garretsonian, VII, 1916.
Alumni Soc. Phila. Den. College. President's address. Hagopian, M. Aug. 8-10.
Pharmacy Alumni Assn. President's address. Penn, L. G. Aug. 10-11.

Garretsonian, IX, 1918.
Alumni Soc. Phila. Den. College. President's address. Broomell, I. N. Feb. 1-5. Disc. 6-11.
Alumni Soc. Phila. Den. College. President's address. Magman, W. H. Sept. 14-16.

Indiana S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1916-17.
A Message from the President. Zubrod, J. O. July 2. Portrait frontispiece.

Indiana S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1917-1918.
Message from the President. Gilmore, S. F. July. 2. Portrait Frontispiece.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1916.
President's address. Semans, Harry M. 12-20. Disc. 20-33.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1917.
Amer. Inst. Den. Teachers. President's address. Bowles, Shirley, W. 14-19. Disc. 20-35.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1918.
Amer. Inst. Den. Teachers. President's address. Biddle, J. F. 14-17. Disc. 17-28.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1919.
Amer. Inst. Den. Teachers. President's address Thornton, A. W. 17-22. Disc. 22-27.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1920.
Amer. Inst. Den. Teachers. President's address. Bunting, Russell W. 12-17. Disc 17-21.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Kemple, Dr. 764-768. Disc. 894-898.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Amer. Soc. of Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontology. President's address. Hayden, G. 737-740.
Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Federspiel, M. N. 805-812. Disc. 813-819.
Address. Johnson, C. N. 943-946.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Amer. Academy of Prophylaxis and Periodontology. President's address. McCall, J. O. 533-538.
Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Flint, D. W. 771-779. Disc. 779-784.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Amer. Academy of Periodontology. President's address. Hood, J. H. 42-45.
Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. White, O. W. 359-364. Disc. 364-369.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Vermont S. Den. Soc. President's address. Williams, P. M. 325-329.
Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Mershon, J. V. 416-419. Disc. 419-421.
Amer. Academy of Periodontology. President's address. McDonough, A. J. 757-765.

Michigan S. Den. Soc. Bull., 1919.
Michigan S. Den. Soc. President's address. Lyons, C. J. June. 7-11.

Michigan S. Den. Soc. Bull., 1920.
Michigan S. Den. Soc. President's address. Burke, G. F. July. 1-3.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Michigan S. Den Soc. President's address. Howlett, 139-143.

XUM

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
Assn. of Military Surgeons of the U. S. President's address. Ryan, E. P. R. 163-170. Portrait opp. 111.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
Inc. Den. Soc. Valedictory address. Condry, A H. 345-356.

Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20.
President's address. Bowen, W. F. 410-413. Abstract. Inc. Den. Soc. President's address. Bowen, W. F. 530-537. Inc. Den. Soc. Address. Raffan, P. Wilson. 502-506.

Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920.
President's address. Bowen, W. F. 5-9.
Address. Raffan, P. Wilson. 9-18.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Address of the President of the National Dental Assn. Hinman, Thomas P. 363-371.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Buschemeyer, 373-374
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Weber, Charles A. 374-375.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. McDermid, E. J. 375-377.
National Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Logan, William H. G. 377-379.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Nat. Den. Assn. and Interstate Assn. of Anesthetists. Address, MacMillan, H. W. 78-80.
Address at Banquet for Mr. Forsyth. Barber, L. L. 196.
Presentation address at Banquet for Mr. Forsyth. Friesell, H. E. 196-202.
Response to address at Banquet. Forsyth, T. A. 202-203.
Michigan S. Den. Soc. President's address. Bowles, G. C. 601-607.
National Den. Assn. President's address. Barber, L. L. 1281-1288. Portrait opp. 1061.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Markes, M. M. 1314-1316.
National Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Morgan, H. W. 1316-1317.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Section of Odontology. President's address Badcock, J. H. 500-502.
National Den. Assn. President's address. Logan, W. H. G. 993-1004.
Amer. Inst. of Den. Teachers. President's address. Biddle, J. F. 1053-1056. Disc. 1056-1067.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Johnson, C. N. 1150-1152.
National Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome Nolin, J. 1152-1153.
Address at presentation of Service Flag. Gallie, D. M. 1168-1170.
Address of Acceptance. Vignes, C. V. 1170. Portrait 992.
Patriotic address. Borah, W. E. 1174-1177.
Problems which confronted the Dental profession during the period I was president. Darby, E. T. 1178-1179. Portrait 667.
Presentation of the Black Memorial to the Lincoln Park Board of Commissioners. Brophy, T. W. 1185-1186.
Acceptance of the Black Memorial. Winston, B. M. 1186.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Chicago Dental Soc. President's address. Fuqua, V. H. 1039-1040.
National Den. Assn. President's address. Vignes, C. V. 1095-1098.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
National Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Buckley, J. P. 61-63.
Amer. Inst. Den. Teachers. President's address. Thornton, A. W. 71-76. Disc. 76-81.
National Soc. of Denture Prosthetists. President's address. Giffen, W. A. 442-443.
Illinois S. Den. Soc. President's address. Dittmar, G. W. 791-801. Disc. 801-805.
National Den. Assn. President's address. Conzett, J. V. 860-867.
Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. President's address. Hall, C. W. 910-917. Portrait 911.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's address. Wakely, G. W. 259-261.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
New Zealand Den. Assn. President's address. Carter, A. M. 3-7.
President's address. Denniston, M. E. 166 Corres.
New Zealand Den. Assn. President's address. Denniston, M. E. 230-235.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
New Zealand Den. Assn. President's address. Washbourn, F. I. 14-24.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1919.
Alumni Assn. Northwestern U. Den. School. President's address. Printz, M. M. June-Oct. 40. Portrait 39.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Oregon S. Den. Assn. President's address. Fixott, Henry Cline. Aug. 22-26.
Washington S. Den. Assn. President's address. Barnes, E. S. Sept. 26-30.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Oregon S. Den. Assn. President's address. Cline, J. July. 26-28.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
National Den. Assn. President's address. Barber, L. L. Feb. 29-30. Selected.
Oregon S. Den. Assn. President's address. Jones, J. C. July. 12-14.

Odontological Sec. Royal Soc. Med., X, 1917.
President's address. Paterson, W. B. 1-7.

Odontological Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18.
President's address. Babcock, J. H. 1-5.
Sec. of Odontology. President's address. Godlee, Rickman, J. 3-11.

Odontological Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
Sec. of Odontology. President's address. Colyer, J. F. 1-20. 12 illus.

Odontological Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XIV, 1920.
Sec. of Odontology. President's address. Dolamore, W. H. 1-22. 22 illus.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Thomas, R. 219-222.
Manitoba Den. Assn. President's address. Garvin, M. H. 275-276.

Oral Health, VII, 1918.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Simpson, J. F. 221.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Address at opening Post Graduate Course at Royal College of Den. Surgeons. Beach, J. W. 22-27.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Rhind, J. E. 165-166. Portrait 164.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Royal College of Den. Surgeons, Toronto. Address. Johnson, C. N. 183-189; 214-215. Portrait 182.
National Anesthesia Research Soc. President's address. Miller, A. H. 367-368.
Canadian Den. Assn. President's address. Woodbury, F. 408-413.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
Alaska Den. Assn. President's annual report. Daggett, Charles. 682-685.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Testimonial Banquet to Mr. Thomas A. Forsyth. Addresses. 253-272.
The Rochester Den. Dispensary. Dedication Addresses. 735-753.
Dental Hygienists' Graduation Exercises, Forsyth Infirmary. Address. Safford, Victor. 1323-1324.
Dental Hygienists' Graduation Exercises, Forsyth Infirmary. Address. Cross, Harold DeW. 1320-1322. 2 illus.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's address. Hayden, W. H. 370-372.

Orthodontia. Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address Kemple, E. C. 689-692.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Pacific Coast Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. McCoy J. D. 218-222. Disc. 222-226.
Alumni Soc. of the Dewey School of Orthodontia. President's address. Gifford, A. C. 229-232.
Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Federspiel, M. N. 678-684. Disc. 684-688.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Pacific Coast Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Cavanagh, Wm. 209-211. Disc. 211-218.
Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Flint, D. W. 522-528. Disc. 528-530.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. White, O. W. 159-163. Disc. 163-165.
Pacific Coast Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Gray, B. F. 438-442. Disc. 442-443.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Mershon, J. V. 311-313. Disc. 313-315.
Pacific Coast Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. McCoy, J. R. 347-353. Disc. 353-355.
Alumni Soc. of the Dewey School of Orthodontia. President's address. Weeks, E. G. 416-424. Disc. 424-431.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Allied Den. Council. President's annual report. Robins, L. M. 41-44.
Address. Harris, Leon. 44-47.
Eastern Den. Soc. President's annual report. Schneer, J. B. 263-264.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Allied Den. Council. Address. Emerson, Haven. 45-51.
Allied Den. Council. President's address. Stillpass, William. 143-144.
Allied Den. Council. Toast. William, Maurice. 144-146.
Allied Den. Council Banquet. Address. Chayes, H. E. S. 146-149.
Allied Den. Council Banquet. Address. Schamberg, M. I. 150-152.
Allied Den. Council Banquet. Address. Amster, J. Lewis. 153.
Allied Den. Council Banquet. Address. Krass, Nathan. 154-159.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Eastern Den. Soc. President's address. Fonarton, Theodore D. 181-184.
Eastern Den. Soc. Valedictory address. Maret. 280-285.
Kings County Den. Soc. Address. Machat, Bertram, B. 386-387.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Eastern Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Goldman, J. D. 305-306.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
College of Dentistry. Address. Reeves, J. Walter. 432-435.
Southern California Den. Assn. President's address. Jones, Leland D. 605-610. Disc. 610-613.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Southern California Den. Assn. President's address. Holman, Frank D. 479-486.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Pacific Coast Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Cavanagh, Wm. 466-468. Disc. 468-480.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Southern California Den. Assn. President's address. Neblett, J. W. 63-67. Disc. 67-69.
Pacific Coast Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Gray, B. Frank. 441-446. Disc. 446-448.
Southern California Den. Assn. President's address. Sibley, W. E. 501-505. Disc. 506-509

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Pacific Coast Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. M'Coy, John Bush. 287-294. Disc. 294-298.
California S. Den. Soc. President's address. Blodgett, John M. 606-612.
Southern California Den. Assn. President's address. Lang, J. Elton. 645-648. Disc. 648-652.

Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1918.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. President's address. Van Horn, C. S. Jan. 3-10 13 Ed.

Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1919.
Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. President's address. Spencer, Walter A. Apr. 3-4.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
College of Physicians and Surgeons. Address. Southard, W. F. 417-421. Selected.
Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Federspiel, M. N. 597-604. Disc. 604-610. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Ninth District Den. Soc. President's address. M'Lean, David Wield. 144-150. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Texas S. Den. Soc. President's address. Thielan. 291-295.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Liverpool Dist. Odontological Soc. Inaugural address. Garner, F. E. 121-129. Disc. 145-146.
British Soc. for Study of Orthodontics. Valedictory address. Mellersh, Francis. 198-199.
Brazilian Dentists. Address. Chapot-Prevost, R. 208-209.
Liverpool Dist. Odontological Soc. Valedictory address. Garner, F. E. 420-422.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Liverpool Dist. Odontological Soc. President's Inaugural address. Tomlinson, John W. 1-7. Disc. 25-32.
Manchester Odontological Soc. President's Inaugural address. Preston, C. H. 57-64. Disc. 83.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. President's address. MacAlister, Donald. 382-385.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. President's address. MacAlister, Donald. 16-19.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. President's address. MacAlister, Donald. 311-313.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Liverpool Dist. Odontological Soc. President's address. Harrison, E. 121-128. Disc. 183-189.
Glasgow Odontological Soc. Inaugural address. Hepburn, James. 281-284.
British Den. Assn. President's address. Hopson, Montagu, F. 332-334.

Record, XL, 1920.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. President's address. MacAlister, Donald. 29-30.
Liverpool Dist. Odontological Soc. President's address. Steweni, George H. 79-84. Disc. 102-105.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. Inaugural address. Lindsay, Robt. 203-212.
Glasgow Odontological Soc. Inaugural address. Webster, J. Forbes. 217-220.
British Soc. for Study of Orthodontics. Valedictory address. Spiller, J. E. 308-309.
Glasgow Odontological Soc. Inaugural address. Cuble, Adam. 716-720. Disc. 726-727.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Graduating Class of the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. Address. Hoff, N. S. 255-267.

Research, Den. Jnl., I, 1919.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's address. Ainsworth, G. C. XLIX-LIV.

Research, Den. Jnl., II, 1920.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's address. Speers, Wm. J. XLVII-LI.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Northern Illinois Den. Soc. President's address. M'Wethy, W. C. 137-141. Disc. 196-199.
Odontological Soc. of Chicago. President's address. Royce, E. A. 228-232.
Illinois S. Den. Soc. President's address. Buckley, J. P. 497-510. Disc. 638-652.
Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. President's address. Krause, O. G. 912-917. Disc. 957-965.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

XUM

Review, XXXI, 1917.

Odontological Soc. President's address. Kester, P. J. 35-37.
Northern Illinois Den. Soc. President's address. Bowers, F. H. 43-49. Disc. 66-67.
Illinois S. Den. Soc. President's address. Whipple, H. L. 513-518. Disc. 621-633.
Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. President's address. Meyer, L. A. 872-878. Disc. 980-991.

Review, XXXII, 1918.

Northern Illinois Den. Soc. President's address. Bigelow, B. H. 52-54 Disc. 76-79.
Illinois S. Den. Soc. President's address. Hinkins, J. E. 513-521. Disc. 606-622.
Missouri S. Den. Assn. President's address. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 707-711. Disc. 714-720.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. President's address. Houston, David P. 111-117.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's address. Mills, Edward C. 227-241.
Northern Indiana Den. Soc. President's address. Myer, W. L. 278-280.
Michigan S. Den. Soc. President's address. Howlett, F. Ward. 577-583.
University of Tennessee. Address. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 607. Abstract.
Lake Erie Den. Soc. President's address. McAlpin, Victor H. 754-760.
Northern Ohio Den. Soc. President's address. Douglas, J. K. 874-876.
Union, Interstate Assn. of Anesthetics and National Den. Assn. Address. MacMillan, Hugh W. 932-935.
Indiana S. Den. Soc. President's address. Gillis, R. R. 1058-1063.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.

Northern Indiana Den. Soc. President's address. Van Kirk, O. A. 449-453. Report 453-454.
An Historical Incident. ("Sam Nixon," alias Dr. Thomas Bayne). Ambler, H. L. 518-519.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's address. Way, T. Irving. 525-529.
Kentucky S. Den. Soc. President's address. Canine, Robert F. 680-681.
Tennessee S. Den. Assn. President's address. Cattell, D. M. 899-901.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.

Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's address. Casto, F. M. 120-135.
Tennessee S. Den. Soc. Address. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 219-221.
Lake Erie Den. Soc. President's address. Smock, G. H. 338-340.
Responsibility of Dental Profession. Fineshriber, Rabbi W. H. 537-542.
Northern Indiana Den. Soc. President's address. Wildason, F. A. 543-545.
St. Louis Soc. of Dental Science. President's address. Grosley, Charles P. 799-804.
Miami Valley Ohio Den. Soc. President's address. Siegfried, J. W. 972-977.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.

Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's address. Wright, Z. N. 149-157.
Northern Ohio Den. Soc. President's address. M'Dill, J. W. 158-163.
North Carolina S. Den. Soc. President's address. Squires, R. M. 365-370.

Summary, XL, 1920.

Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. President's address. Gellfuss, E. A. 290-295. Disc. 295-300.
President's address (Criticism). 555-556. Ed.
Indiana S. Den. Assn. President's address. Carr, Harry C. 595-599.
Tennessee S. Den. Soc. President's address. Austin, J. L. 973-975.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.

Liverpool Dist. Odontological Soc. Inaugural address. Garner, F. E. 120-124. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.

British Den. Assn. President's address. Hopson, Montagu F. 268.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.

British Den. Assn. President's address. Ball, A. E. 324-327. Selected.
British Den. Assn. Valedictory address. Hopson, Montagu F. 327-328. Selected.
Glasgow Odontological Soc. Inaugural address. Cubie, Adam. 488-490. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.

Texas S. Den. Assn. President's address. Murphy, J. M. June. 3-13.
Dallas Den. Soc. President's address. Staples, G. Waller. Aug. 35-37.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.

Texas S. Den. Assn. President's address. Hall, J. O. May. 3-18. Disc. Aug. 6-8.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.

Texas S. Den. Assn. President's address. Scherer, W. H. May. 3-21. Disc. Aug. 14-17.
Dallas Den. Soc. President's address. Beachum, J. R. July. 10-11.
Texas S. Den. Assn. Address. Riggs, S. B. Aug. 9-10.
Texas S. Den. Assn. Reply to Address of Welcome. Thielen, B. F. Aug. 10-12.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.

Texas S. Den. Assn. President's address. Thielen, B. F. May. 3-9. Disc. 9-13.
Dallas Den. Soc. President's address. Kingsley, Fred C. May. 21-25.
Texas S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Myers, S. M. June. 11-14.
Texas S. Den. Assn. Address. Durham, C. E. July. 14-18.

Texas, XXXVIII, 1920.

Texas S. Den. Assn. President's address. Stephens, Chas. E. Apr. 3-10. May. 25-27 Ed; 31-33 Ed.
Dallas Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Kingsley, Fred C. June. 16-17. Abstract.
Dallas Den. Soc. President's address. Kearby, Allen N. June. 43-45.
Address of Fraternal Delegate from State Medical Assn. July. 12-13.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.

Central Missouri Dist. Den. Soc. President's address. Gruebel, A. W. Feb. 11-15.
Northwest Kansas Dist. Den. Assn. President's address. Gants, Monte. Mar. 6-8.
Rhode Island Den. Soc. President's address. Duffy, Frank P. Mar. 19-23. Selected.
Northwestern Oklahoma Dist. Den. Soc. President's address. Morrow, J. A. Apr. 16-18.
Washington U. Den. School. Address of Welcome. Kennerly, J. H. June. 16-17.
Washington U. Den. School. Response to Address of Welcome. Hagemann, H. F. June. 17-18.
Oklahoma S. Den. Soc. President's address. Flesher, W. E. Sept. 14-23.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.

Northwest Kansas Dist. Den. Assn. President's address. Bonar, E. A. Mar. 3-4.
Missouri S. Den. Assn. President's address. Cotton, J. A. May. 21-26.
Northwestern Oklahoma Dist. Den. Soc. President's address. Morrow, J. A. June. 9-11.
New Mexico Den. Soc. President's address. Eller, Chas. A. Aug. 1-4.
Oklahoma S. Den. Soc. President's address. Wood, N. C. Dec. 8-12.
Golden Belt Den. Soc. President's address. M'Kee, M. J. Dec. 12-18.

D041 Correspondence.

This group consists, in the main, of reports on dental practice in various countries or places.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Practices and Customs of the African Natives Involving Dental Procedures. Van Rippen, Bene. 1-22. 10 illus. 3 tables. 1 map.
Dental Procedures Among the Natives of Australasia, Melanesia, Polynesia and Micronesia. Van Rippen, Bene. 365-387. 6 illus. 1 table. 1 map.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Side-Lights on Dentistry in the Orient. Shirley, R. E. 418-420.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Letter from a Victorian Dentist Now in France. Behrend, O. 283-285. Corres.
Dental and Medical Needs in China. Service, C. W. 317-318.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
A Notable Concession to Dentistry in Japan. Nakahara, I. 659. Corres.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Dentistry in England. Kirk, E. C. 656-657.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Montenegrin Dental Technique. 483-484. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Dentistry in South America. Holaday, H. E. 602-604.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Practicing Dentistry in Mexico, Central and South America. Coleman, P. S. 87-90. 4 illus.
American Dentistry in Siberia. 372. 1 illus.
Chinese Dentists Dark Ways. 675 Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
A First Hand Picture of the Kaiser and Berlin in War Time. Sage, W. W. 261-263.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Dental and Medical Needs in China. Service, C. W. 39-40.
Medical, Dental and Nursing Work in West China, A Great Advance Planned. 378-380. Ed.

Michigan S. Den. Soc. Bull., 1919.
Dentistry in Northern Russia. Howell, J. H. Oct. 5-6.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
The Dental Profession in Denmark. Holst, Chr. Feb. 1-2. Selected.
The State of Dentistry in Italy. Guerini, Vincenzo. Feb. 2-3. Selected.
Japan. (re Dentistry). Chiwaki, M. Feb. 10-12. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
A Chat on a Trip Through the States (Dentistry in the U. S.) Rishworth, J. N. 38-40.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
A Letter from the Northwest. Finley, J. W. Apr. 23-24. Corres.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Our Buffalo Letter. 16-18.
Letters From the Front. Staples, R. C. H. Atkey, R. H. 287-289.
Medicine and Dentistry in China. Lindsay, A. W. 363-370.
Missionary Dentists in the Orient. Thompson, J. E. 370-371.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Our Buffalo Letter. 468-470.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Dental and Medical Needs in China (re Health of Nation). Service, C. W. 66-67.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
A Letter from "Habec." 431-433.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Dentistry in Europe. Davis, Joseph. 697-699.
A Little Journey to the Homes of Famous Dentists. Belcher, Wm. W. 800-808. 18 illus.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Children's Dental Hygiene and Its Organization in the Asylums. (Chili) Zawels, Edward. Zawels, Estanislao. 630-642. 6 illus. Clinic.
Vodka Mounth. Matson, Joseph. 1064-1066. Corres.
Oral Hygiene in Japan. 1220-1223. 3 illus.
Hygiene in Marshall Islands. 1563. 1 illus. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Chinese Dentists Use Unique Methods. 854. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
European Orthodontia Society. Lind, G. 233. Corres.
The Efficiency of the Lingual Arch as a Regulating Appliance. 238-241. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Joshua Reuben D. D. S. Decides to Become a Dentist. (Humor). Tabak, David. 244-247.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
The Army Dental Surgeon, With Observations While in China. Squires, W. S. 367-374.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
An Australian Opinion of America and American Dentistry. 571-572. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Germany in War Time. Sage, Walter W. 503-504. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Medicine and Dentistry in China. Lindsay, Ashley W. 90-95. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Dental and Medical Needs in China. Service, Charles W. 357-358. Selected.
The Practice of Dentistry in Alsace-Lorraine. Godon, Ch. and Villain, G. 384. Corres. Trans.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Practice of Dentistry in Alsace-Lorraine. Sauvez. 121-122. Trans.
Dentistry in India. 250-251. Selected.

Reserve Dental Topics, II, 1916.
American Dentistry as Compared with Foreign Dentistry. Hoek, J. Feb. 5, 7-9.

Review, XXX, 1916.
My Letters. 1071-1072.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Letters to a Recent Graduate. 73-75; 166-168; 258-260; 347-349; 469-472; 546-549; 643-646; 730-733. Ed.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Dentistry in Hong Kong. 78.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
With Fingers Only. (Dentistry in Japan). 48.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Side-Lights on Dentistry in the Orient. Shirley, R. E. 43-44. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Dentistry in Hong Kong. Anderson, George E. May. 48-50. Selected.
Dentistry in South America. Holaday, Harry E. Dec. 15-17.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Practicing Dentistry in Gautemala. Peat, Samuel C. Aug. 24-25. Selected.
A Kansas Dentist in India. Stout, Selden B. Oct. 1-6.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

XUM

D05 Dental Periodicals.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Journal Conference. Davenport, S. E. Jr. 1-6.
Independent Journalism vs. Trade Journalism in Dentistry. Gies, William J. 577-623. 1 illus.
The Old Order Changes. (re Dental Journalism). 712-718. Ed.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Professional Journalism and the Dental Profession in America. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 171-185. 270-272. Ed.
The Sixth Annual Journal Conference. Barrett, Leland. 204-207.
The Journal. Palmer, Bissell B. 208-211.
Responsibility of Editors of Professional Dental Journals. Palmer, Bissell B. 481-488.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
The Incorporation of the Journal. 76-80. Ed.
Seventh Annual Journal Conference. 142-144.
The Journal of Dental Research. Gies, William J. 496-510.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Comments on Dental Health. Sept. 11.
Why The American Dentist? Nov. 8. Ed.
Dentistry Now Has Its Own Specialized Popular Press. (Dental Health). Dec. 15-16.

American Dentist IV, 1917.
Independent Journalism vs. Trade Journalism in Dentistry—An Irrepressible Conflict. Gies, William J. Mar. 7-9. Apr. 5-9. May. 9-10. Comment, June, 11. Selected. Cont'd in Vol V.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Independent Journalism vs. Trade Journalism in Dentistry—An Irrepressible Conflict. Gies, William J. July. 5-6. Aug. 10-11. Sept. 10-11. Oct. 12, 14. Corres. Nov. 2-4. Nov. 13-14.
The Purpose of the Magazine—Dental Health—And Its Value to Dentists and Dentistry. Sept. 10-11.
Journalism! What is It? Oct. 6-8. Ed.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Demand for Journals of Societies Free From Trade Control Will Not Down. Aug. 12. Ed.
Proceedings of the National Dental Association in Bound Volumes. Aug. 12. Ed.
"Dental Review" Absorbed by "Journal of the National Dental Association." Dec. 8-9. Ed.

American Dentist, VII, 1919.
The Journal of Dental Research. Gies, William J. Apr. 16-18. May. 2. Selected.
The American Dentist Consolidated With Dental Health Professional Edition. June. 8. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Transactions (Discontinues Publication). 194. Ed.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Dental Literature. (Passing of the Dental Review). 71-72. Ed.

Chicago Dental Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
The Bulletin. Sept. 4-6.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Dental Journals. Trueman, W. H. 330.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A New Dental Journal (Annali de Odontologia). 350. Ed.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Passing of the "Dental Review." 176. Ed.
The "Journal of the Allied Dental Societies" Ceases Publication. 246.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The History of Dental Journalism in the United States. Trueman, William H. 65-73. Portrait 65.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Things that are said in Dental Journals. Feldman, Hillel. 219-220.
The Bulletin of the California State Dental Association. 505.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
The Journal of Dental Research and the Present Day Journals. Clapp, G. W. 449-455.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
The Dental Review Ceases Publication. 69. Ed.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Publication to be Resumed. (Dental Items of Interest). 795. Ed.

Kansas State Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1917.
"The Importance of a Bulletin." (Kansas State Dental Assn). Lawrence, C. R. Mar. 5-6.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., 1919.
Our "Bulletin." Oct. 7.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Michigan Dental Journal Becomes the Official Organ of the Michigan State Dental Society. 57. Ed.
Independent Dental Journalism. 150-151. Ed.
State Journals. 175. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Establishment of Our Own Monthly Journal. King, O. U. 28-35.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Dental Review Suspends. 71. Ed.
The Allied Dental Journal Will Suspend. 73. Ed.
A Bibliography of Dental Journals Published in United States and Canada. Bebb, Wm. 255-264.
Announcement of the Journal of Dental Research. 480-481.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
New Jersey Dental Journal Suspends Publication. 339. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Passing of Dental Review. 146.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Journal Receives Substantial Indorsement. July. 11-12. Ed.
Complete Co-operation. (re Northwest Journal of Dentistry). Aug. 21. Ed.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Independent Journalism versus Trade Journalism in Dentistry. 124-127. Ed.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
The "Dental Review" Suspends Publication. 39-40.
"La Restauration Maxillo-Faciale." 161-162. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
The Dental Review. Discontinued. 22-24. Ed.
Journal of Dental Research and the Present Day Journals. Clapp, George Wood. 1224-1229. Selected.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
State Dental Journals. 473-474. Ed.
The Journal of the National Dental Association. 631-633. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
The Independent Dental Journal. 251-252. Ed.
The Responsibility of Dental Editors. (re Advertising Section of Journals). 300-303. Ed.
The National Dental Journal and the State Dental Journals. 367-369. Ed.
The System of Trade Journals. 433-436. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
The International Journal of Orthodontia and Oral Surgery. 83-85. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
A Retrospect and a Forecast. (re Dental Profession). 16-18. Ed.
The Purpose of Our Dental Societies and Their Official Organ, "The Dental Outlook." Herder, S. 40-42.
The Widening Sphere of Dental Journalism. 153. Selected.
Dentist's Liability (Malpractice) Insurance. (Cont. in Vol. IV, 1917). 259-260; 303-304; 331-332. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
A Few Words to Dental Society Members and Dental Outlook Readers. Herder, S. 210.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
"Journal" of The National Dental Association and "Dental Cosmos" Criticized. (re Advertising pages). 256-258. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Discontinuance of Bulletin of The California State Dental Association. 613-615.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
The Dental Organ. 161-162. Ed.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
A New Journal; La Restauration Maxillo-Faciale. 395. Trans.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Revival of International Scientific Interchange. 736. Trans.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Journal of the National Dental Association. 51-52.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
The Western Dental Journal Ceases Publication. 3-4.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Dental Review Ceases Publication. 1-5.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Dental Cosmos Celebrates a Birthday. 52-53. Ed.

Research Jnl., I, 1919.
The Journal of Dental Research. Gies, William J. 1-7.

Review, XXX, 1916.
The Widening Sphere of Dental Journalism. 200-201. Ed.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Potts, H. A. 585-590.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
The Dental Review Suspends. 1061-1062. Ed.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
The Stomatologist. Mar. 13. Ed.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
The Passing of The Dental Review. 80.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
The Journal of Dental Research and The Present Day Journals. Clapp, George Wood. Nov. 11-21. Selected.
Dental Journals. Newkirk, Garrett. Dec. 7-8. Selected.

XUM

D06 Dental Societies, Organizations, Fraternities, Etc.

Alabama S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1917-18.
"Brief History and Statistics of the Alabama Dental Association." Owen, Thomas M. Mar. 22-24.

Alabama S. Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
Twentieth Century State Dental Society. Lawrence, C. R. Dec. 5-9.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
The State Meetings. 142. Selected.

American Dentist, II, 1916.
The Triangle of Dental Organization. Torsch, E. A. R. Feb. 5-6.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
"I Was Thinking." (National Dental Convention). Bremner, M. D. K. Sept. 8-9.
New Dental Fraternity Formed at Ohio State College. Nov. 18.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Good Fellowship Meetings and Conversazionies. Jan. 12. Ed.
"Glass Houses." A Review of Impressions Received at Dental Meetings and from Dental Journals. Young, Clara E. Young, S. N. Feb. 8-10. 12-13. Disc. Mar. 3-4. Remarks, Mar. 4.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
The Effect of Dental Fraternities on Our Professional Organization. Kimberlin, T. A. Feb. 3-4 Mar. 2-3. Apr. 3-6. May. 14-20. Corres. May. 20-21.
Compiles the Valuable Records of the Illinois State Dental Society. Henderson, G. H. June. 15.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Great Dental Fraternity. July. 12. Ed.
Why Canadians Will Hold National Meeting in the United States. July. 5. Abstract.
The Fraternity as an Asset. Tanzey, Hugh G. July. 14-15.
Fraternalism. Aug. 12-13. Ed.
Why Large Membership is Wanted. Sept. 8. Ed.
Slothful Members Make "Clique" Control Unavoidable. Oct. 12. Ed.
Society Organization. Jernigan, G. Claude. Dec. 13-14.
Dentists Should Be Friendly to One Another. Dec. 9. Ed.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Why Some Dentists Fail to Join a Dental Society. Marshall, B. J. Jan. 7.
Getting the Most Out of The Time Spent at Dental Meetings. Jan. 8. Ed.
Constructive Criticism Beneficial. (Policies of Dental Societies). Feb. 8. Ed.
The Office Boy Describes an Informal Meeting of the Odontologico-Stomatitical Society. Sage, Frank W. Mar. 4-6.
The Benefits to be Derived from Dental Meetings. Mar. 12. Ed.
The Local Dental Society. Jeffrey, F. E. Mar. 3-4.
Why Do Dentists Join a Dental Society? Apr. 8. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Recollections of the Panama Pacific Dental Congress and Visits to Dental Societies in America. Withycombe, R. Morse. 217-222. Disc. 233-235.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
What Has Happened? (re Dental Societies). 341-342. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
The Dental Society Movement. 37-40. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Dental Societies. 289-292. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Impressions of The Inter-Allies Dental Congress, Paris, Nov., 1916. Stephens, B. M. 5-10.
The British Dental Association and the War. 233-238. Ed.
The British Dental Association and The War. 324-328. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Ourselves. 607-609. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
The Future of the British Dental Association. Mahony, H. Alvin. 134-137. Corres. 123-127. Ed.
Society of Dental Science, Australia. 400.
The British Federation of Medical and Allied Societies. Morris, Malcolm. 852-854. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Opening of the New Offices of The British Dental Association. 97-110. 6 illus. 121-125. Ed.
The Association and Its Work. Lindsay, Robert. 205-209.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Students' Society, National Dental Hospital. 22-23; 115-116; 221-222; 344-345.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
The Use of Dental Societies. 641-644. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
Organization. (Societies). Gilman, C. D. 2-6.

California S Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
The 1918 Meeting. Graham, L. 99-101.
Oklahoma Dentists Enjoy Splendid Meeting Under "Shobe Plan." Temples, J. M. 254-255.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Report of the Executive Council and Secretary. Gurley, John E. 11-17.
San Francisco District Dental Society to be Divided into Sections. Milliken, John D. 54-56.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
In Soliloquy. (Dental Societies). 124-126. Ed.

Chicago Den. Soc. Bull. I, 1920-21.
The Value of Dental Societies. Nov. 3-5. Ed.
A Letter to the Membership of the Chicago Dental Society. King, Otto U. Dec. 8-13.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Recollections of the Panama Pacific Dental Congress and Visits to Dental Societies in America. Withycombe, R. Morse. 295-300. Disc. 302-303.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
National Dental Association of Australia. 67-69; 306-307. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Dental Congresses. 528-530. Ed.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Three Important Meetings. (American Inst. Den. Teachers; Dental Faculties Assn. of American Universities; Chicago Dental Society). 347-350. Ed.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
History of the Dental Society of the State of New York. Carr, Wm. 793-800.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Preparedness League Notes and News. 189-190.
Preparedness League Notes and News. 435-436.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
The Official Opening of the New Offices of the British Dental Association. 115-122. 5 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Our Annual Good Fellowship Dinner, 1916. (Marquette Alumni). 286. 1 illus.
Meeting of the Canadian Dental Association. (Group portrait). 709.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Preparation for Society Membership. Dunham, L. W. 22-23.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
National Society of Denture Prosthetists. Clapp, G. W. 705-709. Correction, XXVI, 137.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
The Ontario Den. Soc. 195-196. Ed.
Canadian Dental Assn. 341-343. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Canadian Dental Assn. (Constitution). 98-108.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Indiana S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1916.
The Function of a Component Society. Mar. 18-20. Ed.

Iowa Dental Bull., III, 1917.
The Value of Dental Societies. April. 19. Ed.

Iowa Dental Bull., IV, 1918.
Study Club Organization. Swank, E. R. Dec. 3-6.

Iowa Dental Bull., VI, 1920.
Formation of College of American Dentists. Sept. 8-9. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
The Mission of the International Dental Federation. Jenkins, N. S. 47-49.
National Dental Assn. 706-709. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
The Brooklyn Plan of Dentally Preparing Recruits. Specht, E. 331-335. 3 illus.
Patriotic Service. 382-384. Ed.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Beach, J. W. 639-640.
Dental Society Organization. McCord, C. S. 930-937.
The National Dental Association Meeting. 947-950. Ed.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 245-248; 323-336.
The Greater National Dental Association. 751-754. Ed.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1916.
The Need of Co-operation Between the Members of the Local Dental Society and of the Dentists of the Same Town or Community. Hardin, E. B. Dec. 13-18.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull. 1917.
The Big Idea. Feb. 8-11.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1918.
Benefits Derived from Local Dental Society Work. Hardin, E. B. Oct. 2-9.

Michigan S. Den. Soc. Bull. 1920.
Get In and Look Out. (re Societies). Jan. 3. Selected.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I 1916.
Officers and Members of the District Societies. Bowles, G. C. 171-172.
Here's One for the Program Committee of the State Society, as well as the District Societies. 174.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1917.
The Dental Society. 63-64. Selected.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
Camp Dodge Dental Society. 78-79.

Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20.
The Future of the Society. Crowthers, W. S. 567-573.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
What Does the State Dental Association do for One? Warner, G. R. 166.
A Plea for a More Complete Organization of the Dental Profession. Bethel, L. P. 361-362.
The Post-Graduate Dental Meeting. Lawrence, C. R. 455-462. Disc. 462-470.
The State Dental Society as an Important Legislative Factor. Brown, H. C. 740-743.
Essentials for the Success of the Progressive Clinic Plan. Price, W. A. 857-859. Disc. 859-865.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Organize District and Component Societies. 182-184. Ed.
Portraits of the Presidents of the National Dental Association from 1859-1918. 667-672.
Methods Used in Handling the Mid-winter Clinic of the Atlanta Dental Society. Hinman, T. P. 245-249.
Organization. Luthringer, J. P. 899-901. Disc. 901-908.
A General Manager for a Dental Convention as Adopted by the New Jersey State Dental Society. Geiston, W. H. 933-935. Disc. 935-937. Comment 1147-1148.
The Relation Component Societies Should Bear to the State and National Organizations. Cameron, S. P. 939-941.
The Preliminary Plans that Led to the Organization of the National Dental Association. Smith, B. H. 1179-1180. Portrait 670.
The National Dental Association as I have Learned to Know It. Burkhart, H. J. 1181-1182. Portrait 670.
The Benefits That Have Accrued to the National Dental Association as a Result of Reorganization. Hetrick, F. O. 1183-1184. Portrait 670.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Study Club. Conzett, J. V. 158-160. Portrait 2.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Possibilities and Importance of Educating the Dentist Thru Organization. (Societies). Swank, E. R. 873-882. Disc. 882-888.
Fiftieth Anniversary New Jersey State Dental Society. Albray, R. A. 1037-1040. Portraits.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., V, 1917-1918.
Nebraska A Leader. (State Society). Jan. 1.

New York 9th Dist. Bull., II, 1918.
History of the Ninth District Dental Society. Fancher, W. M. Oct. 3.

New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, 1919.
History of the Ninth District Dental Society of the State of New York. Jan 2; Mar. 1; Apr. 1-3; May 1-2; June 3; July 3; Oct. 2; Nov. 1-2; (Cont. in Vol. IV, 1920).

New York 9th Dist. Bull., IV, 1920.
History of the Ninth District Dental Society of the State of New York. (Cont. from Vol. III, 1919). Jan. 1-2; Mar. 1-2; Apr. 1-2; May 2; Dec. 1-2.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Dental Society Work. Ash, P. A. 28. Abstract. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
Public Appointments and the New Zealand Dental Association. 129-131. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
The Study Club as a Unit in the Dental Society. McCord, C. S. Jan. 5-13.
System Applied to Society Activities. Wardner, George H. June 14-18.
The Study Club. Fiset, C. F. Sept. 24-26.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Report of the N. D. A. Adams, W. C. Sept. 29-34.

Northwest Jnl. Denfistry, VIII, 1920.
Impressions of the National Convention. Luther, C. V. Jan. 5-7.

Oklahoma S. Dental Assn. Bull., VI, 1916-17.
Our State and Component Societies—Their Relation and Possibilities. Wood, N. C. June. 2-3.

Oklahoma S. Dental Assn. Bull., VIII, 1919.
Post-Graduate Department. The Victory Post-Graduate Course. Lawrence, C. R. Feb. 4-44. 7 portraits.

Oklahoma S. Dental Assn. Bull., IX, 1920.
Post-Graduate Department. Lawrence, C. R. Feb. 4-26. 6 portraits. 2 illus.
A Brief Sketch of the Origin, Development and Workings of The Post-Graduate Course in Oklahoma. Bonnell, A. E. Feb. 27-39. 26 portraits.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Impressions of the Twenty-third Annual Meeting of American Institute of Dental Teachers. Cowling, Thomas. 69-73.
Chicago Dental Society's Fifty-second Annual Meeting. Amy, W. B. 78.
The Canadian Dental Association. 402-403. Ed.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Fiftieth Anniversary Banquet. (Ontario Dental Society). Thompson, H. S. 243-246.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Detroit Dental Club Post-Graduate Clinics. Trotter W. C. 248-252.
Impressions of the Chicago Meeting. Thorpe, B. L 404-406.

XUM

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Dental Activities in Chicago. Johnson, C. N. 414-415; 445-446.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
The Louisville Meeting. 920-921. Ed.
A Well Balanced Editorial. (re Meeting of National Dental Association). 892-893. Ed. Selected.
Hot Waves from Louisville During N. D. A. Convention. Beach, J. Wright. 1009-1013.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Eliminating the Smoke Nuisance in the Dental Society Meetings. Wood, C. Antoinette. 636.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Compound Impressions of the Big Meeting. (N. D. A.) Beach, J. Wright. 1031-1037.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
The City of the Taxifan. 1548-1553. Ed.
Regarding The National Dental Association Meeting Held in New Orleans. Zeidler, J. Crimen., 1560-1562.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
The Effect of Dental Fraternities in Our Professional Organizations. Kimberlin, T. A. 34-39.
Brotherly Love. (re Fraternities). 396-397. Ed.
Historic Boston. Meeting Place of N. D. A. McGee, Rea Proctor. 1034-1039. 7 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Dental Societies and the Ownership of Papers presented Before Them. 687-688. Ed.
The St. Louis Dental Society. 395-396. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
The Commercialization of Scientific Societies. 303-306. Ed.
The Politician in Scientific Societies. 497-498. Ed.
The Section on Stomatology of the American Medical Association. 559-561. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Possibilities of the American Society of Orthodontists. 126-130. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
The Purpose of Our Dental Societies and Their Official Organ, "The Dental Outlook." Herder, S. 40-42.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
An Appeal to the Members of the Dental Profession. Gassen, Nathan. 35-41.
An Appreciation and A Suggestion. (Allied Dental Council). Rosahn, K. G. 53-56.
Dental Societies and The Ownership of Papers Presented Before Them. 87-89. Ed.
Dental Programs. Herder, S. 281-283.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
An Open Letter to the Four Societies Represented by The Allied Dental Council. (re Members). Herder, S. 61-64. Corres.
Our Fifth Annual Banquet. Herder, S. 97-98.
A Few Words to Dental Society Members and Dental Outlook Readers. Herder, S. 210.
A Plea for a Centralized Dental Society. Ortman, M. J. 223-224.
A Plea Against A Centralized Dental Society. Efremoff, J. S. 296-297.
Criticisms of and Suggestions to The Allied Dental Council. Ausubel, Herman. 303-315. Corres. Criticism 343-344.
Dr. Carr's Brilliant Review of The State Dental Society. 345-348. Ed.
Co-operation Among Dentists. Allied Dental Council). Herder, S. 376-377.
Allied Dental Council Clinic and Club-room. Stillpass, Wm. 395-397. 403-404. Ed. 2 illus.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
League for The Promotion of Better Dentistry. League Activities and Comments. 222-223.
Study Clubs. 391.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Table Clinics. 33-35.
Newark Dental Club Joins Allied Dental Council. Levy, S. J. 53-54; 61-62. Ed.
Letter to the Editor. (Anent Consolidation of New York Dental Societies). Ortman, M. J. 222-223. Corres.
Our Dental Society Meetings. 368-370. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Commercialism and Dentistry. (Exhibits at Meetings). Platt, Frank L. 428-430.
The State Meetings. 516-518. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists. 164-166. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Some Impressions of Certain Sessions of the National Dental Association. Gray, B. Frank. 1-9.
Report of the Meeting of the National Dental Association. Boyd, Bert. 86-93.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Events at the Meeting of the Southern California Dental Association. 449-451. Ed.

Pennsylvania S. D. S. Bull., IV, 1918.
Camouflage. (re Professional Society Activities). Van Horn, C. S. Apr. 8-12.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Southwest Texas Dental Society Organized. 83-86.
Galveston District Dental Society Organized. 206. Correction 261.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Some Impressions of Certain Sessions of The National Dental Association. Gray, B. Frank. 150-157. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The First Brazilian Congress of Qualified Dentists. 670-671.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Sixth International Dental Congress. 503-505.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Surprising Dental Financing. 551-552. Ed.
Ohio State Meeting. 1-2. Ed.
Importing Programme Talent. 6. Ed.
A Trip to the Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. Adams, W. Claude. 16-21. Selected.
Chicago Dental Society. (Annual Meeting). 101-102. Ed.
The Triatate Meetings at Kansas City. Johnson, C. N. 436-438. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Some Impressions of Certain Sessions of The National Dental Association. Gray, B. Frank. 74-75. Selected.
Oklahoma Society Post-Graduate School. 104-105.
Detroit Dental Club Post-Graduate Clinics. Trotter, W. Cecil. 303-310. Selected.
The National Meeting. 401-403.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Something New in Dental Society Organization. 351-352. Ed.
The Annual Meeting of the National Dental Association. 501-502. Ed.

Review, XXX, 1916.
The Kansas City Meeting. 476-477. Ed.
The Sixtieth Anniversary of the St. Louis Dental Society. 967-968. Ed.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Membership in A Dental Society. McMillan, H. W. 130-136.
President's address. (re Illinois State Dental Society). Hinkins, J. E., 513-521. Disc. 606-622.
The Recent Meeting of the National Dental Association. 790-792. Ed.

South California Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1914.
Dental Ideals and the Dental Society. White, H. O. Apr. 10-13.

South California Den. Assn. Bull., VII, 1920.
The Value of Dental Associations. Johnson, C. N. May. 3. Selected.

South Dakota S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1918.
Why Not A Circuit of State Meetings. May. 12. Ed.

South Dakota S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1919.
Twentieth Century State Dental Society. Lawrence, C. R. Apr. 1-4.
Early History of the South Dakota State Dental Society. Brown, Ferdinand. Apr. 4-5.

South Dakota S. Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1920.
The Value of Dental Associations. Johnson, C. N. Mar. 21.
Dental Societies and the Post-Graduate Plan. Lockwood, B. F. Nov. 1-3.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Ohio State Dental Society Banquet. After-Dinner Speeches. 584-595.
The Recent Meeting of the Ohio State Dental Society. 78-79. Ed.
The National Dental Association Meeting. 798. Ed.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Gossip on the Recent Ohio State Meeting. Sage, Frank W. D. D. S. 79-83. Corres. Criticism 231-232.
A Plea for a More Complete Organization of the Dental Profession. 310-311. Ed.
Golden Jubilee Meeting Tennessee State Dental Association. 843-846.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Service. (Organization). Blair. 144-149.
Echoes from The Ohio State Society Meeting. Sage, Frank W. 234-236. Corres.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Elimination of Business Matters from Dental Society Sessions. 243-244. Ed.

Muskingum Valley Dental Society Organized. Mills Edward C. 553-554. Corres.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Our Local Societies. Dec. 40-42. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
What Does the State Dental Association do for One? Apr. 17-18. Selected.
A Brief Sketch of the Work of the Dallas County Dental Society. Terry, G. M. Oct. 11-14.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
An Appeal To Young Men to Earnestly Take Up Society Work. Jan. 29-30. Ed.
State Dental Society Dues and How They Are Collected. Talbot, W. O. Mar. 30-33. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Slothful Members Make "Clique" Control Unavoidable. Jan. 14-15. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
The Greatest of all Dental Meetings. (Tristate). Apr. 21-22. Ed.
The Dental Society Members. June. 48-50. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
"The Dental Society, A Necessary Factor in Professional Growth." Lawrence, C. R. Apr. 1-11.

Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. Jnl., I, 1916.
The Value of the State Society. Johnson, C. N. July. 5.

XUM

D07 Dental Education.

Dental Colleges. Relations of Dentistry to Medicine. Dental Research, general articles, Articles on research in a particular subject, classified with subject. Dental Mechanics.

See D071, Methods of Teaching; D072, Popular Education in Dentistry; see D8, Professional Duties of the Dentist; D81, Dental Laws; D82, State Dental Examining Boards.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.

A Dental School of Columbia University. 152-154. Ed.
Some Problems of Dental Education and How They are Being Solved. Friesell, H. E. 222-237.
The Renaissance in Dental Practice. Quinby, E. Melville. 264-267.
Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. Hinman, T. P. 335-336. Ed. Abstract.
One Hundred Thousand for Columbia. (Dental School). 545-546. Ed.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.

The New Era in Dentistry: Its Relation to the Increase in Malpractice Suits. Palmer, Bissell B. 1-28. Disc. 85-109. 130-132. Ed.
Another Illustration of the Need for Caution in the Interpretation of "Results" Obtained in Experiments. Gies, William J. 59-64.
Co-operation of Dentist and Orthodonist. Young, J. Lowe. 186-196. 24 illus. Disc. 233-250. 1 illus.
Motion Study in Dentistry. Gilbreth, Frank B. 219-229.
A Developing Profession. How Shall We Meet the Opportunities and Responsibilities of the New Future? Noyes, Edmund. 274. Selected.
Reminiscences. (Boston Dental College). Andrews, Robert R. 379-388.
A Notable Achievement. (Preparedness League of American Dentists). 394-397. Ed.
The Contribution of Massachusetts Dentists to Their State. Lindstrom, C. R. 489-492.
The Septic Dentist. 500-505. Ed.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.

War and Science. 180-182. Ed.
The Need of a Stabilizer in Dental Practice. Johnson, C. N. 323-333. Disc. 442-464.
The Jenkins Fund for Dental Research. Gies, William J. 430-434.

American Dentist, II, 1916.

The Dentist and the Physician. Albertson, G. R. Jan. 1-2.
Co-operation, "Socialism" and Justice. A talk with a Medical Friend. Shanklin, Robert Lybrook. Jan. 5.
Dentistry as a Profession. Bourn, W. M. Feb 9.
The Relation of Dentist to Patient. Bourn, W. M. Mar. 9-10.
Comprehensive Dentistry. Apr. 8. Ed.
New $50,000 Home for Research Institute of National Association. May. 3.

American Dentist, III, 1916.

Washington, D. C. Dental College—Lengthens Course. July. 13.
Some Thoughts on Dentistry in the United States and Japan Occasioned by My Recent Tour. Nakahara, I. Aug. 6-7. Nov. 5-6. Dec. 9.
Proverbs of the Portland, Ore., Carr Club. Aug. 13.
Research the Foundation of Progress. July. 8. Ed.
Protection of the Public and the Conservation of Teeth. Sept. 8. Ed.
Western Dental College of Kansas City Re-Organized: New Men of Ability and Reputation Take Charge Clark, C. Charles. Sept. 15; Nov. 9. Portrait.
Columbia and New York Institutions Affiliated. Oct. 12.
Educate Ourselves. Gillis, Robt. R. Nov. 10.
New Hall of Dentistry at the University of Iowa. Nov. 13-14. 5 illus.
Allied Dental Council Post-Graduate School. William, Maurice. Dec. 19.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.

A Suggestion in Dental Education. Rice, Miller Woodson. Mar. 11.
Interchange of Ideas. Mar. 12. Ed.
A Glimpse of Dentistry, Past, Present and Future. Bourn, W. M. June. 1-2.
The Duty and Opportunity of the Dental Profession in the Present National Emergency. June. 8. Ed.
Will you Help to do Honor Where Honor is Due? (Epitaphs in Institutions). June. 10-11.

American Dentist, V, 1917.

Doctors of Dental Surgery. Bremner, M. D. K. Nov. 7.
The Dental Colleges and the War. Nov. 12-13. Ed.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.

Again About Doctors of Dental Surgery. Bremner, M. D. K. Jan. 14. Comment Jan. 14-15.
The Esthetic in Dentistry. Jan. 6-7. Selected.
The Outlook for Dentistry. Jan. 8. Ed.
A Generation of Progress in Dental Art and Science. Quivey, E. E. Feb. 1-3.
Dental Degrees—England and America. Clark, Chester Charles. Feb. 6-7.
The Development of Dental Thought Mar. 8. Ed.
Reading Circles. Bremner, M. D. K. Mar. 9.
The Highway of Achievement is Accessible to All. May. 12. Ed.
War and Dental Advancement. May. 16. Ed.
Free Press and Democracy in Dentistry. June. 12-13. Ed.
The Dentist of Today. Cusick, Wm. A. June. 20-21.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.

Dentistry as a Factor in Industrial Corporations. Crocker, Alfred A. July. 5-6. Selected.
New York City West Side Y. M. C. A. Takes over Dental Laboratory to Train War-Maimed Men. July. 13.
What's The Matter With Dentistry? Sadler, F. W. Aug. 2.
Honesty and Harmony in the Dental Profession—Some Suggestions on Obtaining Them. Herder, S. Aug. 8-10.
The Work of the Research Division. Aug. 5-6.
Personal Efficiency. Howard, Menifee R. Sept. 4-6.
Classification of Dental Institutions. Sept. 12. Ed.
Some Ideas on Dental Education. Smith, Eugene H. Sept. 13. Selected.
A Plea for the Adoption of a Natural Dentistry. Todd, G. W. Sept. 13-14. Selected.
Minimum Requirements for a Class "A" Dental College. Oct. 7-9.
Dentists and Veterinaries! Oct. 8. Ed. Criticism Nov. 10-11.
Dentistry Sanitary, Efficient, Esthetic and Economical. Dec. 12. Ed.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.

Nature's Tolerance and Compensating Adjustments as They Relate to Oral Restoration. Burgess, James Kendall. Jan. 10. Selected.
The Relation Between Demand for Dentists and Popular Propaganda About Dentistry. Jan 12-13. Ed.
Editorial Reflections on the California Legislative Situation. (re Advancement of Dentistry). Gurley, John E. Jan. 9-10. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Practical Dentistry. Greenbaum, Max. Feb. 1-2.
Dentists Should Be Constantly Self-Educating. Feb. 8. Ed.
Man's Health Restored by Good Dentistry. Feb. 15. Ed.
Professionalism and Fraternalism Must Go Hand in Hand. Mar. 12. Ed.
Dentistry's Indictment. Clark, G. W. Apr. 4-5. Criticism May. 3-4. Reply May. 4-5.
What is the Matter with Dentistry? Hunson, George B. Apr. 8-9. Abstract.
The Office Boy Describes the Boss's Dream. (Idealistic Dentistry Humor). Sage, Frank W. Apr. 18-20.
Good Journalism Promotes Human Development. Apr. 8. Ed.
The Need of Co-operation Between the Medical and Dental Professions. Herder, S. May. 1-2.

American Dentist VIII, 1919—Continued.
Socializing Dentistry. Millberry, Guy S. May. 6-7. Selected.
An M. D's. View on "Medical Fads." Walsh, J. Francis. May. 8. Selected.
The Dentist's First Duty to His Patient. June. 12. Ed.
A Few Thoughts on Conservation of the Dental Profession. Hinkley, Chapin Sinklare. June. 19-20. Selected.
The General Practitioner and the Specialist. Warner, E. R. June. 10-12. Disc. June. 12-13.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919.
The Higher and Better Education of the Dental Student. Talbot, Eugene S. 805-807. Disc. 836-837. Abstract.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXV, 1920.
Progress in Dental Education. Friesell, H. E. 1247-1248. 5 tables.

Ash's, 1917.
The Future of Dentistry. Tomlinson, John W. 342-344.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
An Australian Opinon of Amerca and Amercan Dentistry. 148. Ed.
Re Annual Report of the Australian College of Dentistry and the Melbourne Dental Hospital. 253-254. Ed.
The Australian College of Dentistry and Melbourne Dental Hospital (Sec's. report). 275-283. 2 statements.
Phases in Dentistry. Prytz, A. J. 283-286.
The Trend of Dental Education. Walker, A. R. 294-297 Disc. 306-308.
Wanted—More Enthusiasm. 345-346. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Dental Surgery and Operative Dentistry in the D. D. Sc. Examination. Lewis, J. M. 145-149.
Some Comments on Dental Practice. Counter, E. J. 153-157.
The Royal Society of Medicine. (Section of Odontology). Paterson, W. B. 159-163.
The Need For A Closer Co-operation Between The Medical and Dental Professions. 177-178. Ed.
What is a Profession? Patterson A. Melville. 215-219. Reply 219-225; 247-252.
What Should Be Our Attitude Toward The Medical Profession? Ausubel, H. 288-293
The General Dental Practitioner and His Responsibilities. Hertig, O. L. 351-354.
The Need of More Thoughtful Consideration Of What Our Patients Require. Talbot, E. S. 390-395.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Suggestions as an Aid in Every-Day Dental Practice. Hoffman, W. E. 22-24.
A Warning. 73-76. Ed.
The Brisbane Dental Hospital. 205-207.
"The Odontological Society and The B. M. A." 257-258. Ed.
Registered Dentist's Association. 297-298. Ed.
Dentistry in America. Menzies, J. 343-351. Criticism 425-426.
Reports upon Openings in Industry Suitable for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers. 383-389.
The Future. 365-366. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
The D. D. Sc. of Melbourne. 14-15; 61-63. Corres.
B. D. S., Adelaide University. 109-110. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Dental Education. Springthorpe, J. W. 208.
The Establishment of a Chair of Dental Science in the University of Melbourne. 238-239. Explanation 279. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Reminiscences of Student Days. Maggs, William A. 177-184.
Women as Dental Mechanics. 249-251. Ed. Reply 330-331. Corres.
The Direction of Dental Research. 571-573. Ed.
Report of Research Committee of the Metropolitan Branch, B. D. A. 580-582. 3 illus. 2 tables.
Educational Supplement (Dentistry in Great Britain). 639-658.
The Dental Curriculum. 672-673. Ed.
The Dental Curriculum—The Value of Theoretical Study. 748-749. Ed.
The Dental Cirriculum—The Question of Man Power. 810-811. Ed. Corres. 917.
The Annual Medical Report of the Board of Education. 859-860. Ed.
The Dental Profession and the War. McCormick, Hugh. 895-901.
Dental Education: Some Reflections. 912-913. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Dental Profession and the War. 23-24; 71-73; 126-130; 171-175; 205-210; 252-254; 304-308; 348-352; 391-392; 447-451, 3 portraits; 495-500; 545-550; 610-611; 640-642; 672-674; 722-725; 755-757; 789-792; 821-822; 853-854; 886-891, 2 tables; 916-918; 963-964.
The Dental Education of The Troops. Donald, H. 47.
School Dentistry. 73-75; 169-170; 249-252; 572-574; 581-582; 611-614; 645-648; 726; 815-820; 893-894.
The Question of Title. 104-106. Ed.
Compulsory Latin. 159-160. Ed.
Casual Communication Upon School Dentistry. Fisk. 250-251. Disc. 251-252.
The Shortage of Dentists. Tomlinson, J. W. 364-370. Disc. 370-377.
After The War. 379-382. Ed.
What Constitutes A Profession? 416-418. Ed.
General Medical Council. 485-490; 526-539.
A Dental Surgeon In Russia. Harrison, H. 585-589.
The Dental Profession And The War. 590-592. Ed.
The Situation of The Dental Profession In Ireland. O'Duffy, K. E. 761-775.
British Dentist's Hospital. 787-788. 1 table. Abstract.
Protagonists. 863-865. Ed.
General Council. MacAlister, D. 949-962.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Milestones. 8-11. Ed. Comment 12-13.
Reports Upon Openings In Industry Suitable For Disabled Sailors and Soldiers. 58-66. Selected.
Signs Of The Times. 82-84. Ed.
Dental Affairs In Ireland. 106-108. Ed.
A Higher Qualification For Dentists. Gilmour, W. H. 153-155.
Guy's Hospital Dental Department And Military Service. 250-253. Selected.
Opening Of Dundee Dental Hospital. 403-406.
Nurses As Dental Operators. 505-507. Ed. Corres. 507-510.
A Scheme For A State Dental Service. Broderick, F. W. 556-562. Disc. 704-708. Criticism 585-590; 597-599. Ans. 596-597; 637-638.
Medical And Dental Education And Practice. Bennett, N. G. 577-584.
Sir George Newman's Notes on Medical Education in England. 591-593. Ed.
A Plea for Reading. Noyes, E. 727.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Reconstruction. (Dental Profession). 10-17. Ed. 391-393. Ed. 514-515. Ed.
The Report of the Committee on the Extent and Gravity of the Evils of Dental Practice by Persons Not Qualified under the Dentists Act. 161-171; 172-174. Ed. 203-207. Ed. Opinions of the Press 224-231. Report 259-297; 246-247; 337-339. Ed. Disc. 433-462; 480-490; 553-555. Ed.
The Dignity of a Profession. Saxton, Sidney. 335-336.
The General Medical Council and the Report. 472-473. Ed.
Dental Education and Examination Committee. Report on Various Applications for Exceptional Registration. Tomes, Chas. S. 520-522.
Educational Supplement. 655-660.
Interrupted Apprenticeships. 663-667. Corres. 855-858. Ed.
The Dental Profession in New Zealand. Hursthouse, W. R. 774-777.
Presidential Address. General Medical Council. 865-867.
A Report on the Work of the Dental Tribunal and Dental Service Committee for England, Wales and Scotland. 895-905; 906-908. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Preventive Medicine. (re Dentistry). 160-164. Ed.
On the Possibility of Collective Research in Dentistry. Pitts, A. T. 258-262.
General Medical Council. 585-589.
"The Dentist as a Citizen" and "British vs. Foreign Dental Supplies." Barritt, A. Templar. 631-633. Disc. 633-635.
Dental Education. 771-774. Ed.
Educational Supplement. Dental Education in Great Britain). 787-792.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

XUM

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920—Continued.
Dental Needs and Public Health: A Plea for Co-ordinated Research. Lyster, R. A. 903-907.
The Training of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors in Dental Mechanics at the Swansea Technical College. Mitchell, R. D. 1020-1023.
Proposed Diploma in Public Dentistry. 1086-1091; 1114-1116. Ed.
The Importance of Clinical Observation in Dental Surgery. Dolamore, W. H. 1145-1162. 22 illus.
The Dental School of Paris—40th Anniversary. 1175-1176.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Shortage of Dental Practitioners. 3-4. Ed.
1916 and Onwards. 33-34. Ed.
Founder of Guy's Hospital. Guy, Thomas. 36. Ed.
Where the Professions Meet: A Plea for Greater Co-operation. Norrie, Harold. 50-51. Abstract.
The Numbers of Medical Students. 132. Ed.
Difficulties of the British Dentist. 162-163. Ed.
The Research Institute of the National Dental Association, Cleveland, Ohio. 163-164. Ed.
Dental Education. 193-194. Ed.
The Dental Career as it is Now. 194-195. Ed.
Modification in the Dental Curriculum. 195-196. Ed.
The Future of Dental Education. 225-226. Ed.
The Proposals for Revising the Dental Curriculum. 385-387. Ed.
The Dental Student and Dental Service for the State. Pedley, R. Denison. 423-425.
The Dental Student's Career. 427-432.
Regulations of the General Medical Council. 432-441.
The Professional Examinations. 449-450. Ed.
More Dentists Wanted. 451. Ed.
Women as Dental Mechanics. 491. Ed.
Special War Dental Hospital Needed for London. 494-495. Ed.
The Dental Curriculum. 570-571.
Another Year of Dental Work. 585-586. Ed.
Opening Day At Charing Cross Hospital. 593-594. Ed.
Instruction in Dental Mechanics. 620. Ed.
The British Dentists' Hospital. 718. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
The Past and The Future. 1-4. Ed.
Census of Dentists in Australia. 36-37. Ed.
Collaboration Between the Surgeon and the Dentist. 69. Ed.
Medically Qualified Dentists and Conscription. 97-100. Ed.
How A Girl Can Become A Dental Mechanic. 122-123. Selected.
Destiny and Duty. (re Dentistry). 161-163. Ed.
Education and the Summer Session. (re Dentistry). 193-195. Ed.
The Position of the Unregistered Practicing Dentistry. 195-196. Ed.
The Conscription of Dentists. 197-199. Ed.
Instruction In Dental Mechanics. 200-204. Selected.
The Government of and Control of the Dental Profession. 250-260. Ed.
The Differentiation Between the Qualified and the Unqualified. Redpath, J. M. 361-362.
The Dental Problem. 385-387. Ed.
Student's Supplement. 434-448; 468-480; 498-512.
Dentistry As A Career. 449-450. Ed.
A Wider Outlook of Dental Practice. 481-483. Ed.
On Prudence in Dentistry. 484-485. Ed.
The Solace of Life. 545-547. Ed.
Dental Insurance. (Care of Patients). 547. Ed.
The Aftermath of the War and Hospital Dentistry. 612-613. Ed.
The Financial Position of Dental Schools. 613-614. Ed.
A Threatened Shortage of Dentists in the U. S. A. 708. Ed.
The Committee on the Dentist's Act. 740. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Nineteen Hundred and Eighteen—And After. 1-2 Ed.
Centralization of Teaching and Dentistry. 33-35. Ed.
Teaching of Orthodontics from the Standpoint of a Student. Fisher, W. C. 81-84. Selected.
The Education of a Dentist. 161-163. Ed.
The School Dentist's Society and the Departmental Committee on the Dentist's Act. 225-227. Ed.
Memorandum From the School Dentist's Society to Dentist's Act Committee, Local Government Board. Whitehall. Pedley, R. D. 238-241; 225-227. Ed.
The General Medical Council. 260-261. Ed.
The Dental Student's Career. 280-293. Ed.
Dental Education in Great Britain. 310-320.
National Reconstruction and Dentistry. 321-323. Ed.
Medical and Dental Education in England. 417-419. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Dental Education and Examination. 1-2. Ed.
The General Medical Council. 37. Ed.
Dental Education. 97-98. Ed.
The Dental Profession After the War. Norman, H. H. 105-109.
The Student and His Career. 129-131. Ed.
The General Medical Council. (re Unregistered Practitioners). 193-195. Ed.
The Dental Student's Career. 225-230. Ed.
Education in Great Britain. 246-256.
Looking Forward. 353-354. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The General Medical Council. 1-3. Ed.
A New York Physician on American Dentists. 67-68. Ed.
Education and Dentistry. 97-98. Ed.
The Pedigree of Dentistry. 101. Ed.
Prospects of Ex-Service Men in Dentistry. 133-134. Ed.
Method of Practicing Dentistry as a Specialty. 140-142. Selected.
The Dental Student's Career. 225-230. Ed.
Dental Students' Supplement. (Dental Education in Great Britain). 251-255; 283-288.
The Dentist in the Making. 257-259. Ed.
Women Dental Mechanics Sent to Cologne. 260. Ed.

Bur, XXII, 1917.
Better Dentists and Dentistry. Powell, A. A. Jan. 1-6.

Bur, XXIII, 1918.
The "Live Wire." Coston, W. A. 5-9.
Builders of Our Profession. Butler. 45-51.

Bur, XXIV, 1919.
Shall the Classification of Dental Schools Be Permanent? 56-60. Selected.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
A "Message." (Research). Gilman, C. D. 17-19.
The Research Institute of the National Dental Association. Platt, F. L. 19-21.
A Decalogue. Millberry, G. S. 21-28.
Education. 37-39. Ed.
Research. 42-44. Ed.
Study Clubs. 147-148. Ed.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
University of California Extension Course. 17-18, 39. Ed.
Dental Education. 213-216. Ed.
Research. 274-276. Ed.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
University of California Extension Course. Millberry, G. S. 19.
Men. (Professional Standards). 257-259. Ed.
Organized Dentistry. (Again?) 292-294. Ed.
Organization. 347-350. Ed.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
"What is the Matter with Dentistry?" 185-187. Ed. 261-263. Ed.
Research. (University of California). 232-233.
The Outlook. 323-325. Ed.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
Dentistry in the Future. Millberry, G. S. 1-6.
The Financial Aspect of Dental Research. Marshall, J. A. 73-75.

Chicago Dental Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Sept. 6.
Ravings By the Wayside. Clemmer, Franklin B. Nov. 9-11.
What is Success in Dentistry? Brown, J. V. Nov. 6-7.
Success. Gorman, Joseph S. Dec. 11-12.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1916.
The Research Institute of the National Dental Association. June. 2. Selected.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1917.
Report of the Educational Committee. Monroe, C. A. Brierley, W. A. June. 6.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Dental Education. 121-122. Ed.
The Problem of Dental Education in the Light of the Public Demand. Kirk, Edward C. 227-229. Selected.
Trend of Dental Education. Walker, A. R. 387-390. Disc. 412-414.
University Degrees. 415-417. Ed.
The Greatest Need in Dentistry. Clipsham, Paul. 447-450. Disc. 452-454.
The Importance of Theoretical Training. 458-460. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Unqualified Dentists. 23-25. Ed.
"Quacks." (re Certain Unregistered Dentists). 74-77. Ed.
Dentists and the New Education Act. White, N. W. 103-104.
A Reply to "Punch." (re Aspersions on Dental Profession). 149-151. Selected.
What is a Profession? (re Dental Profession). Ash, P. A. 289-296; 341-347.
Common Sense. (In Dentistry). Reading, R. F. 298-301.
The Title of Doctor. Ash, P. A. 534-538.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Nationalization of Professions. 172-174. Ed.
Traditions or Intolerance. (re Dental Education). Cleary, A. W. 202-203.
Concerning Nationalization. Reed, F. A. 241-244; 394-398.
Concerning Nationalization. 342-344; 437-438; 495-497. Selected.
Dentistry in America. Menzies, J. 481-489. Criticism Vol. XVI, 1919. 40-42.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
The Future of Dentistry. 208-210. Ed.
Dentology. Shanasy, W. T. 337-342.
Shall the Profession, or Ethically, Trained Nurses, Undertake the All-Important Future of Oral Hygiene? Withycombe, R. M. 393-396.
Dentistry in England. (re Unregistered Practitioners). 464-466. Ed.
Raising the Status of Dentistry. 546-548. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
What is the Matter With Dentistry? Corwin, C. 169-172.
What I Saw and Had to Do in America: Also Part of My Report as Handed to the Government. Aikin, T. T. 289-294. Disc. 301-302.
Dental Education in New South Wales. 346-348. Ed
The Spirit of the Times. 394-396. Ed. Reply 428-429. Corres. 470-472. Comment 517-519.
Preliminary Education. 512-515. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Retrogressive Reform. 102-105 Ed.
The Culture Value of a Dental Education. Hargis, Booker N. 430-431.
The Pathologic Vision. Talbot, Eugene S. 544-546. Disc. 546-551.
What is Dentistry's Next Great Step? Fones, Alfred C. 597-602.
The Swing of the Pendulum. (re Dentistry). 823-826. Ed.
The Henry S. Upson Foundation. (Research). 850-851. Announcement.
"A Dental School on University Lines." 945-948. Ed.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Influence of American Dentists Upon Europe. Jenkins, N. S. 178-184. Disc. 217-219.
"American Dentistry." 239-242. Ed.
Dedication of the Rochester Dental Dispensary. 653-655. 2 illus.
What Should be our Attitude Toward the Medical Profession? Ausubel, Herman. 807-811. Correction 1033.
Motion Study in Dentistry. Gilbreth, Frank B. 836-837. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Dentistry in the New Era. 441-444. Ed.
Minimum Requirements for Class "A" Dental Schools. Banzhaf, H. L. 701-703.
Conservation of Time in Teaching Dental Students. Talbot, E. S. 772-774.
Dentistry After The War: A Promising Professional Field for Young Men. Kent, E. N. 806-807.
Classification of Dental Schoo's. 937-938. Ed.
Dentist or Stomatologist? Broomell, I. N. 980-985. Disc. 1027-1030.
The Influence of the War on Dentistry and Dental Colleges. Foster, S. W. 1001-1003.
The Next Quarter Century in Dentistry: A Prophecy Based on the Needs of the Profession and on our Hopes for its Development. Tracy, W. D. 1102-1107.
Dentistry in Relation to Reconstruction. 1149-1152. Ed.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
"The Wonderful Year." 71-73. Ed.
Honesty and Harmony in the Dental Profession; Some Suggestions for Obtaining them. Herder, S. 213-215.
A Plea on Behalf of American Dentistry. Nahas, A. 222-223.
The Dental Lesson of the War. 414-418. Ed.
The Dental Movement in Great Britain. 494-498. Ed.
Itinerant Dental Instructors. 783. Abstract.
Specialization in Dentistry. 775-779. Ed.
The War and the Dental Profession. Smith, A. W. 866-869.
Dentistry and the Nation. Phillips, G. A. 1031-1032. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Seventy-five Years of Dental Education and Legislation in the United States. Turner, Charles R. 56-64. Portrait opp. 56.
Perpetuation of the Orthodontic Specialty. 663-666. Ed.
Dental Scientific Research. 776-778. Ed.
The Public Demand in re Dental Education. 1140-1143. Ed.
The Present-Day Tendencies of Dental Practice. Anthony, L. Pierce. 1313-1315.
Present-Day Practices in Dentistry. Hinman, Thomas P. 1333-1341.

Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities, 1916.
The Pathologic Vision. (Necessity for Medical Education). Talbot, E. S. 13-15. Disc. 15-21.
Standing Resolutions. (re Dental Education). 28.

Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities, 1917.
Report of the Educational Committee. 12.
Standing Resolutions. (re Dental Education). 18.

Dentogram, I, 1916.
Some Points of Contact Between Dentistry and Pediatrics. Manning, J. B. Apr. 5-8.

Dentogram, II, 1919.
In re Itinerant Dental Instructors. June. 6-7. Selected.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Russian Women Dentists. 59. Selected.
Shortage of Dental Practitioners. 78.
First University Dental School in New York for Columbia. 225.
President Butler Appeals for $1,000,000 to Endow Columbia Dental School. 458. Abstract.
Co-operation Between the Dentist and the Orthodontist. 459-460. Abstract.
Dental Research—Its Place in Preventive Medicine. Mayo, Charles H. 473-474. Selected.
Psychology in Dentistry. Hansen, Elmer L. 534-537. Selected.
The Research Fund. 542-544. Selected.
The Practice of Dentistry in the State of New York. 545-546. Selected.
$125,000 for Columbia. (For Dental School). 795.
Dental Surgery. 803-804. Abstract.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
The Specialist. (Who and What is He). Cassidy, P. 17-21.
Dentistry, Urrows, S. S. 141-142.
Shortage of Dentists. 535-536. Selected.
Why Drafted Dental Students Should be Permitted to Finish Their Courses. Black, A. D. 619-626. 681-683. Ed.
Some General Considerations of Present Day Dentistry. Hughes, R. C. 626-628.
To Admit Women Pupils. (Harvard University). 704. Selected.
Dental Mechanic's School for Disabled Soldiers. 705. 1 illus. Selected.
Drafting Premedical Students. 718-720. Selected.
Dental Surgery. 749-750. Selected.
Columbia University School of Dentistry. 752-755. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

XUM

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
The War and Its Effect on Dentistry. Davis, L. L. 52-54.
First Dental College Training for United States Navy Hospital Corps. Connely, W. 369-378. 5 illus.
Work for War-Maimed Men. Starr, C. A. 414-415.
Curses of Dentistry. Wood, V. A. 416-417.
Minimum Requirements for Class "A" Dental Schools. Banzhaf, H. L. 433-437.
The History of the Dental Educational Council of America and the Classification of the Dental Colleges of the United States. Banzhaf, H. L. 721-731; Cont'd in Vol. XXV, 1919.
The Cripple in Dentistry. Brenner, R. 771-774. 1 illus.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
What Can You Do Best? Coleman, P. S. 32-34.
New Combination Course for U. of P. College and Dental School. 235.
The Need of Co-operation Between the Medical and Dental Professions. Herder, S. 288-291.
Post-Graduate Courses of the University of Minnesota. 291.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Preliminary Educational Requirements for Entrance to a Dental College in New York State. 47-48. Corres.
Co-operation. Cowles, H. 97-100.
Who Can Solve This Puzzle? (re Dental Practice). Ausubel, H. 101-102.
Solving a Difficult Problem. Coleman, P. S. 142-143.
Dentistry and Scholasticism. 178-179. Selected.
Advantages of Intensive Dental Courses. Hale, J. M. 193-197.
The Physician-Dentist. Nathan, C. 215-216.
Montenegrin Dental Technique. 548-549. Selected.
A Succoring Power. (Science of Dentistry). 757. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Duty and Responsibility of Members of Faculty Council of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Webster, A. E. 19-22.
Dental Students who Enlist. 33-34. Ed.
The Dentist is More Than a Mechanic. 35-36. Ed.
Special Session of Royal College of Dental Surgeons. 107-108. Ed.
A Condition, Not a Theory with a Remedy. (re Dental Practice). 108-109. Ed.
Shortage of Dentists in Great Britain. 196-198. Ed.
Dentistry Much Improved in Ontario in Recent Years. 297-300. Selected.
Canadian Dentistry. 301-302. Selected.
What Has Dentistry to Offer as a Professional Career? 303-304. Ed.
The Dentist's Part in Medical Work. Leonard, Harold, J. 316-326. Disc. 326-330.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Prizes and Medals for Original Research Work. 101. Ed.
Humor in Dentistry. Manning, J. 179-183.
Standards in Dentistry During War Time. 227-228. Ed.
Give the Returned Soldier a Chance to Become a Mechanical Dentist or a Graduate Dentist. 395-397. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
"Where Are We At" In Dentistry? Capon, F. J. 6-9.
Matriculation Examinations. 29-30. Ed.
Broaden the Outlook. (Dentistry in Canada). 329-330. Ed.
Steps Leading to British Columbia Entering the Dominion Dental Council. Jones, E. 357.
The Study Club. Bothwell, J. A. 358.
Dental Educational Association, Toronto, Canada. 363-365.
"The Next Best Thing to Knowing Ourselves is Knowing Our Neighbors." (Re Dental Education). Webster, A. E. 375-386.
Educational Committee of the Canadian Dental Association, Biennial Report. 393-398.
Proposed Scheme for the Utilization of Some of the Extra Time Offered by the Extension of the Medical Curriculum from Five to Six Years. 435-438. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Respect Each Others Rights. 28. Ed.
Six Years Course in Dentistry in China. 50-51. Selected.
The Professions as Close Corporations. 65-67. Ed.
A Foolish Optimism or an Insane Pessimism. (In Dental Practice). 145-147. Ed.
The Importance of Dental Service in the Hospital. Crocker, A. A. 233-234.
The Cost of Dentistry. 257-260. Ed.
Dentistry in Great Britain as Found by a Committee of the House of Commons. 268-285; 306-319; 360-366; 441-446.
A Great Opportunity. (re Establishment of Dental School in China). 410. Selected.
Government Aid for the Strong-Minded in Preference to Aiding the Feeble-Minded. (re Dental Education). 411-414. Ed.
The Value of Research in Dentistry. Webster, A. E. 428-430.
Standards for Dental Education and Practice. Downing, A. S. 430-441.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Suggestions as to Cure or Discussion of "What is the Matter With Dentistry?" Corwin, C. 14-18.
The Itinerant Dental Instructor. 31-32. Ed. Selected.
Dentistry in Great Britain as Found by a Committee of the House of Commons. 53-59; 86-102; 133-145; Con. from Vol. XXXI, 1919.
Dissections and Dental Students. 69. Ed.
Stone Cutters and Cathedral Builders. (re Dental Practice). Nolin, A. 84-85.
Who is Educated? Webster, A. E. 127-131.
Eighty Per Cent of the People Deprived of a necessity. 148. Ed.
The School of Dentistry of St. Louis New Building. 294.
The Dominion Dental Council of Canada. Cowan, W. D. 322-324.
Department of Dental Research, University of Toronto. 328-331.
The Relation of the General Practitioner to the Specialist in Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. 394-403. Disc. 423-436.
Nationalism of a Great Profession. 455-457. Ed.

Garretsonian, VII, 1916.
The Closer Relationship Between Dentistry and Medicine. Hammond, F. C. Jan. 12-16.
The Value of Comprehensive Knowledge as Opposed to Mere Mechanics in Dental Service. Levy, D. Apr. 8-11.
The Gateway of Health. Faught, L. A. Aug. 1-4. Disc. Dec. 16-18.

Garretsonian, VIII, 1917.
A Plea for Professional Betterment. Broomell, I. N. Aug. 1-10.

Garretsonian, IX, 1918.
Reunion of 1907 Class. Magann, W. H. Feb. 16-17.

Illinois S. Den. Soc. Bull., XIV, 1918.
Four Year Dental College Course. Feb. 1-2. Ed.

Illinois U. College of Dentistry Bull., I, 1916.
History of College of Dentistry, University of Illinois, Chicago, Ill. Dittmar, G. Walter. Jan. 5-6. Selected.

Illinois U. College of Dentistry Bull., V, 1918-19.
The New Ideal. Noyes, Frederick B. May. 51-52.
The Five Year Curriculum. Moorehead, F. B. May. 52.
One Thing Our Profession Needs. McCauley, C. M. Oct. 7-8.

Illinois U. College of Dentistry Bull., VI, 1919-20.
Dental Education. Thomas, Newton G. Jan. 4-5.

Impression, I, 1918.
The Approach of Medical Dentistry. Klein, L. Jan. 6-8.
The Necessity for a Thorough Understanding of the Fundamental Sciences. Wheeler, H. L. Feb. 7-8.

Indiana S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1916-17.
Indiana's Contribution to the Research Institute. July. 11-12. Ed.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1916.
Discussion of Four-Year Course. 165-170.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1918.
The War Duties and Opportunities of Dental Schools. Friesell, H. E. 46-52. Disc. 52-64.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1920.
Surveying Dental Education. Whipple, Guy M. 43-49. Disc. 49-55.
The Necessity for, and the Scope of the Pre-Dental Year. Owre, Alfred. 56-58 Disc. 58-69.
Report of Committee on Relation of Smith-Hughes Act to Certain Phases of Dental Education. Millberry, Guy S. 132-136. Disc. 137.

Iowa S. Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1919.
Research Institute. Nov. 9-10.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
The Professional Side of Dentistry. Duffy, Frank P. 138-141.
Dental Frankensteins. 142-145. Ed.
Commercialized Education and the "Itinerant Instructor." A Study of the Conditions Under Which the Practicing Dental Surgeon Sometimes Receives Post-Graduate Instruction. Samuels, Herbert J. 283-288.
Post-Graduate Teaching. 302-305. Ed.
Columbia University to Have a Dental Department. 625-627. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
What Shall be the Preliminary Educational Qualification for Entrance to Dental Colleges? Barber, L. L. 268-275.
Teaching of Orthodontia from the Standpoint of the Student. Fisher, W. C. 898-901. Disc. 901-911.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Why Teach English in Dental Schools. Haukohl, R. G. 342-343.
Importance of Logic in Dental Research. Logan, G. F. 834-835. Corres.
Classification of Dental Colleges. 837-838.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
The Attitude of Columbia University Toward Dental Education. (Report). Butler, N. M. 141-143.
The Attitude of the New York Board of Regents Toward Dental Education. (Report). Downing, A. 144-146.
Effect of Lengthening the Dental College Term as Viewed by a Student. Genn, B. H. 267-268.
The Tendency Toward Specialization. Feldman, M. Hillel. 305-310. Disc. 311-316.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
A New Specialty—Dentistry. 131-135. Ed.
Sincerity in Medical and Dental Practice. 462-465. Ed.
Great Medical and Dental School for the University of Rochester. 626-630. Ed.
George Washington University School Temporarily Discontinues. Mess, C. J. 636. Corres.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1917.
The Future Outlook of Dentistry as a Profession. Randall, W. M. Sept. 2-10.

Lennox, I, 1916.
Columbia Arranges Dual Lectures for Medical Students. 14. Selected.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Co-operation Between the Dentist and the Orthodontist. Dewey, Martin. 110-111. Selected.
The National Research Commission. 131-133. Ed.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1916.
Peppermint, Pig and a Little Acid—All Mixed In. (re Research). 33-34. Ed. Reply 34-35. Ed.
Specializing in Dentistry. Adams, B. M. 28-29.
The Education of Dr. Tull. (Humor). Moore, J. 49-52; 69-71; 81-85. 3 illus.
The National Research Commission. 67-68. Ed.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
Dental School of Instructions. 24-26. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
Dental Education and the Shortage of Registered Dentists. 358-376. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
An Australian Opinion of America and American Dentistry. 38-39. Abstracts.
The Dental Profession. (England). 183-190. Selected.
The Professional Organization of Dentistry. (England). Edwards, W. L. 197-202.
The "New Statesman" and Dental Practice. 336-340. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20.
An Outpost of Preventive Medicine. Blizard, G. P. 537-549.
The Standing of Dentistry. 605-607. Ed.
Dental Educational Requirements. 641-643. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. Hinman, Thomas P. 103-106. Ed.
The Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. King, Otto U. 148-157. 7 illus.
Addresses at Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. 158-166.
Dental Research, Its Place in Preventive Medicine. Mayo, Charles H. 167-171. 5 illus.
A State Society's Aim: Making Efficient Dentists. King, Otto U. 254-261.
Financial Statements of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association to June 20, 1916. Research Fund and Building Fund. 286-291.
The National Research Commission. 313-314. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Dental Education. Banzhaf, H. L. 36-43.
Report of the Acting Managing Director of the Research Institute to the National Dental Association. Price, W. A. 97-108.
The Policies of the Research Institute. 389-392. Ed.
Dental Education—Past, Present, Future. Semans, H. M. 471-473.
A Developing Profession—How Shall We Meet the Opportunities and Responsibilities of the Near Future? Noyes, E. 1024-1026. Abstract.
Research Work by Dental Students. Smith, H. C. 1026-1027.
Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Conzett, J. V. 1329-1331.
Report of the Committee on Scientific Research. Price, W. A. 1338-1341.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The American Institute of Dental Teachers—Our Grand Alma Mater. 304-306. Ed.
Minimum Requirements for Class "A" Dental Schools. Banzhaf, H. L. 516-518.
The War Duties and Opportunities of Dental Schools. Friesell, H. E. 702-708. Disc. 708-720.
Report of Dental Educational Council of America. 1029-1032.
Graduate Courses in Dentistry. Biddle, J. F. 1053-1056. Disc. 1056-1067.
Dental School for Graduate Instruction of Dental Officers, U. S. Navy, Great Lakes Naval Training Station. 1285-1287. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
U. S. Naval Training Station. (Officers' Classes). 178-179. 2 illus.
Saint Apollonia. The Patron Saint of Dentistry. Kelley, H. A. 400-412. 5 illus.
A Reply to Criticisms of the Work of the Dental Educational Council of America. Banzhaf, H. L. 730-733.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Dentistry and Scholasticism. 111-113. Ed.
Graduate and Undergraduate Instruction in Europe and America. Gysi, A. 901-909.
Orthodontia in the Undergraduate Curriculum. Johnson, A. L. 941-949. Disc. 949-951.
Surveying Dental Education. Whipple, G. M. 1013-1019. Disc. 1019-1025.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Canadian Dentistry. Webster, A. E. Jan. 4-5. Selected.
College Curriculum and the Four Year Course. Thurlow, G. H. Feb. 4-5.
England. (Dental Education). Paterson, W. B. Mar. 6-8.
Is Dentistry a Profession? Hunt, A. O. May. 4-5.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
The Lincoln Dental College. Feb. 16-17.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., V, 1917-18.
A Department of Dentistry in University of Nebraska. Davis, U. C. June. 1.
Lincoln Dental College at the University of Nebraska. June. 16-22.

XUM

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
The New Jersey Research Society. 365-366; 406-407; 458-459.
Failures I Have Had. (Dental). 367-368. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Unfair Criticism. (Dentists). 377. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
The Higher and Better Education of the Dental Student. Talbot, E. S. 302-308. Disc. 308-312.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915-16.
Are Dentists Qualified to do Medical Research Work? Talbot, E. S. 152-158.
Dental Curriculum. Cox, H. 174-178.
The Shortage of Dental Practitioners. 178-179. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
Dental Service of the Future and the Shortage of Dental Students. 163-164. Ed.
The Cause of the Shortage of Dental Students and Suggested Remedies. Cox, N 170-171.
Some Causes of Shortage in Dental Students and Suggestions for Improvement in Position. Burdett, C. G. 172-173.
The Problem of Obtaining an Adequate Supply of Dental Students. Warren, J. Y. 174-176.
Training of Dentists. Russell, G. W. 238-243.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Keep in Touch. (Subsequent Professional Education). 25. Selected.
An Appeal. (Dental Education). 51-52; 199-200.
Conservative vs. Radical Dentistry. 145-146. Ed.
Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery. 158-159.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Dental Citizenship. 1-2. Ed.
Dental Education and the Position of the Dental Profession. Hunter, T. A. 4-7.
State Bursaries for Dental Students 49-60; 33-34; 133-135; 169-170. Ed.
Some Thoughts on the Training of the Dental Student. Cox, H. 118-120.
Training of Dental Students in Anesthetics. 138-139. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
The Spirit and Service of Dentistry. Mackay, J. G. H. 70-73.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Our Duty and the State: A Square Deal. Armstrong, F. 47-51.
Doctor of Dental Surgery. 70-71.
Are We Going Too Far? 113-114. Ed.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1917.
"The New School" (Northwestern University). Freeman, C. W. Mar. 12-15.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1918.
Students from Hawaii. Chang, S. Y. Jan. 38.
Officers' School in Plastic and Oral Surgery. Jan. 44-45.
Post-Graduate Class of 1918. (Northwestern). May. 73. Portrait.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1920.
Another Advance in Dental Education. A Year of Liberal Arts Will be Required for Admission in October, 1921. Black, Arthur D. Dec. 88-89.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
The Research Institute of the National Dental Association. Williams, Geo. T. Feb. 32-33.
Some Points of Contact Between Dentistry and Pediatrics. Manning, John B. May. 5-10.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
The Relation of the General Practitioner of Medicine and Surgery to the Dentist. Elder, C. P. Nov. 18-20.
Why Drafted Dental Students Should be Permitted to Finish Their Courses. Dec. 15-21. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
The Influence of American Dentistry Upon Europe. Jenkins, N. S. Oct. 16-21; 31-34. Selected

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
High Schools. (Curriculum as Foundation for Dental College Entrance). Sept. 12-13. Ed. Selected.

Oklahoma S. Dental Assn. Bull., VI, 1916-17.
Concerning The National Dental Association and Research Institute. White, C. L. June. 4.
A Plan for Contributing Permanently to the Research Fund. Nov. 13.

Oklahoma S. Dental Assn. Bull., VII, 1917-18.
Post-Graduate Department. Lawrence, C. R. Feb. 1-3.

Oklahoma S. Dental Assn. Bull., IX, 1920.
Dental Profession on Trial. Day, C. W. Aug. 1-4.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Russian Women Dentists. 20.
Dental Research in Canada. 41-42. Ed.
A Modern "Rip Van Winkle." (re Dentistry). 89-90. Ed.
The Status of the Dentist. Helmer, J. L. 312-313. Abstract.
The Research Fund of the National Dental Association. Johnson, C. N. 394-395.
Dental Pathology. (Dental Education). Talbot, E. S. 517-519. Abstract.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Some Problems for the Dental Educator. 61-69. Selected.
An Authoritative Survey of Pre-War and Present Conditions of the Dental Profession, in the Dominion of Canada. Seccombe, W. 402-409.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Medical and Dental Education in Ontario. Conboy, F. J. 185-187.
Dental Practitioners' Course. 347-348. Ed.
Canadian Organization for Dental Research. 390-391. Ed.
Forward Step in Ontario Dental Standards. 434. Ed.
The Effect of the War on Dental Practice. 478-479. Ed.
The Supreme Need in Dentistry. (Efficiency). 479-480. Ed.
Education and Eugenics. 509-511. Ed. Selected.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Course in Post-War Oral Surgery and Prosthesis, Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto. Husband, F. C. 20-22.
1919—Educational Year. Conboy, F. J. 28. Portrait 282.
The Science of Health. (Relation of Dentistry and Medicine). 79-80. Ed.
Foundation for Dental Research. 80. Ed.
Need for More Consultations Among the Dentists. 120-121. Ed.
Dentistry, Medicine and the Science of Health. 121-122. Ed.
Some Problems in Dental Education. 175-179. Selected.
The Canadian Dental Research Foundation. An Appeal to the Members of the Dental Profession of Canada. 229-232.
The Royal College of Dental Surgeons. 289-291. 1 illus.
Dental Reconstruction and Bolshevism. 355-356. Ed.
"The Higher and Better Education of the Dental Student." 377-380. Selected.
Medicine and Dentistry Branches of the same Science. 394. Selected.
A Great Opportunity. (re Dental Colleges in China). Black, W. A. 418.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Dentistry During the Past Decade. Conboy, F. J. 3-11.
The Dental Profession. 18-19. Selected.
Raising the Status of Dentistry. 21. Selected.
Government Grant to Royal College of Dental Surgeons. 178-179; 209. Ed.
Canadian Dental Research Foundation. 195-196.
The Higher and Better Education of the Dental Student. Talbot, E. S. 278-283. Disc. 283-285.
A Great Project. 297-298. Selected.
The Ratio of Dentists to Population in the Dominion of Canada. 301-302.
Why Not be Sane? Johnson, C. N. 373-374.
Address Delivered to a Mass Meeting of Toronto Dentists, Held at the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, in the Interests of the Canadian Dental Research Foundation. Price, W. A. 381-384. Portrait 380.
The Relation of the General Practitioner to the Specialist in Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. 434-441.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.

The Blind See. (Reply to Dr. Kyes' Article re Dentistry). Erwin, John Philip. 27-28.
Some Thoughts for the New Year. (re Dentistry and Medicine). Colton, James C. 121-124.
Research Institute of the National Dental Association. 478.
A Visit to the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research. University of Pittsburgh. 775-786. 11 illus. 2 portraits.
What Shall We Do To Be Saved? (re Advancement of Dental Education and Unifying Standards). 1254-1256. Ed.
Clover and to Spare. (re Dr. Erwin's Criticism of Dr. Woods Hutchinson's Article on Dentistry in Oral Hygiene, 1915). Kyes, Walter S. 23-26. Reply 27-28.
Protest Against an Ill-Advised and Objectionable Paper (re Dr. Erwin's Paper in Oral Hygiene, 1915. "Keep Off the Clover."). 131-133. Reply 338-341. Rejoinder 569-572.
A Bull "in the Clover." (reply to Dr. Hopkinson's Protest Against Dr. Erwin's Paper in Oral Hygiene, 1915). 338-341.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.

Blind Leaders of The Blind. 33-38. 7 tables. Ed.
The Duty of The Individual Members of the Profession to Its Organized Effort. Cattell, D. M. 152-155. Apology 395. Corres.
"To Him That Hath Received." (Endowments). 159-160. Ed.
A New Standard in Dental Teaching. 639. Ed.
Fallacies of the Profession. Oleon, William. 1104-1105.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.

Progress and Dentistry. Oleon, William. 30-31
The Evils of Specialization. Oleon, William. 152-154.
The Super D. D. S. Erwin, John Philip. 486-494.
The College Clinic. 932-936. Abstract.
A Plea for the More Efficient Co-operation Between the Professions of Medicine and Dentistry. Crutcher, Howard. 942-943.
Report of Dental Educational Council of America. Banzhaf, Henry L. 1041-1047.
Classifying The Dental Schools. 1063-1064. Ed.
Student Army Training Corps. 1177-1178. Ed.
The Dental Colleges on A Peace Basis Again. 1280. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.

A Loosely Run Cantonment with a Few Educational Decorations. 10-13. 4 illus. Corres.
What is the Matter with Dentistry? Hynson, George B. 263-267. Answer 517. Reply 915-918.
Reducing the Cost of Disability by Re-training Crippled Men. McMurtrie, Douglas C. 268-271.
Creative Dentistry. 279. Ed.
Carrying Your Message to Your Garcia. (re Duties of Dental Profession). Beach, J. Wright. 515-516.
What is the Matter with Dentistry? Deaver, H. M. 517-518. Criticism 920-922.
Ready and Waiting. (Need for Research Worker). 523-524. Selected.
Just About Folks. (re Dental Progression). Stelzle, Charles Rev. 643.
"What is the Matter With Dentistry?" Brown, William Culp. 654-659.
Why I Would Rather Be A Dentist Than President. Erwin, John Philip. 1240-1245.
Truth is Truth. (Modern Dentistry). Hynson, George B. 1398-1400.
Suggestions as to Cure or Discussion of, "What is the Matter With Dentistry?" Corwin, Cecil. 1404-1407.
Dentists Denounced as Artisans and Money Mad. 1411-1413. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.

Government Aid for the Strongminded in Preference to Aiding the Feeble-Minded. (Research). 215-218. Selected.
Why Not Teach the History of Dentistry? 352. Ed.
Dentistry in 1920. Talbot, E. S. 513-518. Portrait 512. 1688-1697.
First Leeds Lady Dentist Appointed House Surgeon at a London Hospital. 683. Selected.
Correct Pronunciation. (re Dental Education). Ambler, H. L. 705-706.
The Demand. (Dental Service). 900-902. Ed.
Our Schools. Dental Department Geo. Washington University Suspends. 1401. Ed. 1553-1555. Corres.
The Relationship of the Dentist to the Physician in the Treatment of Disease. Thornton, A. W. 1703-1708.
What is Your Standard? Smith, E. Yates. 1856-1858.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.

Co-operation Between the Dentist and the Orthodontist. 59-61. Ed.
The Attitude of the Dental Profession Toward Orthodontia. 173-174. Ed.
First University Dental School in New York for Columbia. 176. Ed.
Research Institute of National Dental Association. 176. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.

Editorials in Dental Journals. (Factors in Professional Advancement). 76-78. Ed.
Post-Graduate Courses in Dentistry at State Meetings. 188-189. Ed.
Blind Leaders of the Blind. (Commercialized Dental School). 189-190. Ed.
The Open Door. (Scientific Investigation). 190-191. Ed.
The Pathmaker in Dentistry and Medicine. 369-371. Ed.
A Need for the Regulation of Specialists. 436-440. Ed.
Students and the Draft. 498-499. Ed.
The Medical and Dental Student and Conscription. 499-500. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.

Student's Army Training Corps. A Success or a Failure? 152-154. Ed.
A Problem in Dental Education. 215-218. Ed.
Shall the Classification of Dental Schools be Permanent? 361-365. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.

Benefits Derived from Combined Meetings of Physicians and Dentists. Eyler, J. K. 61-62. Abstract.
Some Suggestions for the Formation of a "London Orthodontic Center," to which would be Allied a "London School of Orthodontics," for Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate Work. Samuel, B. B. 95-96.
Some Unfairness in Classifying Dental Schools. 197-199. Ed.
What is the Limit of Dental Education? 514-517. Ed.
The Art of Healing. (In Relation to the Teeth). 569-572. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.

The Regents, Dental Education and The Allied Dental Council. William, Maurice. 9-15. Corres.
College of Dentistry and Oral Surgery of Brooklyn. 21. Selected.
Columbia To Start School of Dentistry. 113.
Department of Dentistry, College of Jersey City, Recognized. 113.
Education and Dentistry. Herder, S. 150-151.
The New York Training School for Dental Hygienists, Hunter College and Vanderbilt Dental Clinic, Columbia University. 250-251.
The New Dental Department of Columbia University. 298-301. Ed.
The New York School of Dental Hygiene. General Statement. 325-326; 355-359.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.

A Criticism and A Suggestion. (Columbia Dental School). Calman, M. S. 11-13.
New Activities of The Allied Dental Council. (Post-Graduate Work). 57-59. Ed.
Dental Conditions in Philadelphia. William, Maurice. 78-83. Criticism 151.
Educational Ideals and Realities. Kallenbron, John J. 110-113.
What is The Matter With The Dental Profession? What is To Be Done? (con. in Vol. V, 1918). Ausubel, Herman. 374-388.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.

What is the Matter with the Dental Profession? What is to be Done? (Cont. from Vol. IV, 1917). Ausubel, Herman. 14-23. Criticism 56-58. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
The Need of Co-operation Between The Medical and Dental Professions. Herder, S. 105-108.
The Need of Co-operation Between the Medical and Dental Professions. Hubbard, S. D. 200-203.
The Need of Co-operation Between the Medical and Dental Professions. William, M. 203-204.
Why Not Dental Consultants? 216-218. Ed.
Co-operation Between the Medical and Dental Profession. Schamberg, M. I. 263-269.
Educate The Dental Mechanics. 319-320.
What Ails the Dental Profession? 378-381. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, 1920.
Tieing a Longer Tail to the Kite. (A Reply to Ed. in Dec. 1919). 9-10.
Criticism as Welcome as Praise. Wolf, Charles. 123-125.
Bucharest to Have Modern Dental School. 128.
Full Time Instructors in Dental Colleges. 220-222. Ed.
Post-Graduate Courses—Allied Dental Council. Stillpass, Wm. 298-306. 8 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Dental Research, Its Place in Preventive Medicine. Mayo, Charles H. 868-872. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Influence of American Dentists Upon Europe. Jenkins, N. S. 526-536. Selected.
The Relationship Between Dentist and Physician. Dunning, William B. 571-573. Selected.
Dental Education—Past, Present, Future. Seamans, H. M. 621-624. Selected.
Why Drafted Dental Students Should be permitted to Finish Their Courses. 722-730. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Canadian Dentistry and National Service. Seccombe, Wallace. 135-143. Selected.
Will Dentistry Be Absorbed by Medicine? 185-186. Selected.
"Essentials" and "Non-Essentials" in Dental Education. 481-484. Ed.
Dentistry in Relation to Pathology. Scott, Ernest. 506-514. Selected.
Students Army Training Corps. 609-612. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
The Mission of Prof. Georges Villain. 142-144. Ed.
Some Problems in Dental Histology, Physiology and Patho-Histology That Need to be Solved. (Article to Encourage Original Research). Marshall, John S. 187-191.
The Next Quarter Century in Dentistry: A Prophecy Based on the Needs of the Profession and on Our Hopes for Its Development. Tracy, W. D. 212-219. Selected.
In Re Itinerant Dental Instructors. 269-271. Ed.
The Study Club. Conzett, John V. 289-293. Selected.
High Schools. (As a Preliminary Educational Foundation). 510-512. Ed.
"The Higher and Better Education of the Dental Student." 593-597. Ed.
Dentistry as a Profession. Conditions in Great Britain. 628-631.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Specialists. 249-251. Ed.
A Great Project. (University of Rochester). 369-370. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXI, 1917-18.
Concerning Exemption of Dental Students. 19-20.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
"Why Are We Here?" (Dental Education). 97-98. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Report of the Minnesota Division of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. 64-66. Selected.
The Problem of Dental Education in the Light of the Public Demand. Kirk, Edward C. 233-240. Selected.
Russian Women Dentists. 307. Selected.
Dental Education. Brophy, Truman W. 389-402. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
A Glimpse of Dentistry—Past, Present and Future. Bourn, W. M. 53-57.
The Influence of American Dentists Upon Europe. Jenkins, N. S. 64-73. Selected.
The Commercial Dental Diploma. Hays, R. L. 73-74, 78. Ed.
Psychology of Public Charities. Crothers, T. D. 119-123. Selected.
What Shall be the Preliminary Educational Qualification for Entrance to Dental Colleges? Barber, L. L. 181-187; 247-253. Selected.
A Closer Relationship Between the Physician and the Dentist in the Management of Systemic Disease Through Mouth Infection an Imperative Need. Broomell, I. N. 527-531. Selected.
Why Drafted Dental Students Should be Permitted to Finish Their Courses. 537-544. Selected.
Information Relating to Qualification for the L. D. S. Degree in Great Britain. 611-612. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The War and Its Effect on Dentistry. Davis, L. L. 89-91. Selected.
The War Duties and Opportunities of Dental Schools. Friesell, H. E. 506-512. Disc. 512-526. Selected.
A Plea for a Classical Education for the Dentist. Myers, S. M. 557-565.
Report of Dental Educational Council of America. Banzhaf, Henry L. 693-699. Selected.
Dentist or Stomatologist. Broomell, I. N. 746-753. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Dental Education and Examination by an Examiner. Sexton, H. C. 261-264. Selected.
New Combination Course for U. of P. College and Dental School. 308.
The Higher and Better Education of The Dental Student. 524-527. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Shortage of Dental Practitioners. 54-55. Selected.
Criticism on "The Operative, Special and General Subjects in the Suggested L. D. S. Curriculum, Royal College of Surgeons. Gilmour, W. H. 405-407. Disc. 429-430.
Opening of the Research Institute of the American National Dental Association. Hinman, Thomas P. 442-443. Selected.
The Swing of the Pendulum. (re Dentistry). 479-480. Selected.
Students' Supplement. (Dental Education in Great Britain). 482-520.
Dental Research—Its Place in Preventive Medicine. Mayo, Charles H. 570-571. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Shortage of Dentists. (President's Inaugural address). Tomlinson, John W. 1-7. Disc. 25-32.
Transactions of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration. 32-36.
Professional Organization in Dentistry. 275-280. Abstract.
Report by the Dental Education and Examination Committee. 388-392.
The Dental Profession and the War. Bulleid, W. 399-401. Corres. Selected.
Students' Supplement. (Dental Education in Great Britain). 431-468.
Why Drafted Dental Students Should be Permitted to Finish Their Courses. 602-607. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Reports Upon Openings in Industry Suitable for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers. (Dental Mechanics). 29-34.
Women as Dental Mechanics. 72. Trans.
Training Discharged Service Men as Dental Mechanics. 169.
Dental Degrees—England and America. Clark, Chester Charles. 190-192. Selected.
The Title of "Doctor." Ash, Percy A. 233-237. Selected.
The Conservatism of Scientists. Rushton, Wm. 297-298.
Dental Education and the Position of the Dental Profession. Hunter, T. A. 450-453. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
General Medical Council. 103-110; 253-258.
Report of the Section on Dental Education of the Sixth International Dental Congress. 324-326.
Students in Dentistry. (Qualifications for L. D. S.). 342-344.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XL, 1920.
Some Suggestions for the Formation of a "London Orthodontic Centre," to Which Would be Allied "London School of Orthodontics," for Post-Graduate and Undergraduate Work. Samuel, Bertram B. 18. Disc. 39-43.
Dentistry and Health. (Opening New Headquarters British Dental Association). 95-97.
Training Disabled Soldiers in Dental Mechanics. Gilmour, W. H. 100-101.
Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh-Higher Dental Diploma. 115-116.
The General Council of Medical Education and Registration. 454-457. Selected.
The Dental Curriculum. McGowan, J. W. A. 503-508. Disc. 508.
Students in Dentistry. (Qualifications for L. D. S.). 588-590.
The Opening of the Hamburg University Dental Institute. 641-642. Trans.
Royal Dental Hospital of London: Distribution of Dental School Prizes. 694-695.
The Future of Dentistry. Inaugural Address. Cubie, Adam. 716-720. Disc. 726-727.

Register, LXX, 1916.
National Research Laboratory. 4. Ed.
A Physician's Estimate of Modern Dentistry. 27-30. Selected.
American Institute of Dental Teachers. 102-103. Ed.
National Dental Association Research Institute. 104-105. Ed.
New Dental School in New York. 151-153. Ed.
Can I Be a Better Dentist? Ash, Charles F., D. D. S. 175-183. Selected.
The Modern Field of Practice. 351-352. Ed.
Professional Instruction in Dentistry. 401-403. Ed.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Dentistry vs. Medicine from a Physician's Viewpoint. Williams, H. P. 328-334. Selected.
Should Undergraduate Dental Students Enter the Army. 401-402.
Why Drafted Dental Students Should be Permitted to Finish Their Courses. 438-445.
Post-Graduate Instruction. 451-452.
Standardizing Dental Education. 453-454.
"Recognition." (re Dentistry). Kirk, E. C. 565-569. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
How Can We Meet the Demand of Dentistry? 201-204.
The War and Dental Education. 451-452.
Report of Dental Educational Council of America. Banzhap, H. L. 505-514.
The Present Status of Dental Service in the United States Army, and the Effect of War Conditions Upon Dental Education. Ottolengui, R. 514-518. Selected.
The Relation of the Dental Profession to the Government. 518-521. Selected.
Municipally Educated Dentists. 540. Selected.
What has the War Done for Dentistry? 553-555. Ed.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
The Next Move in Dental Education. 101-102. Ed.
Some Problems in Dental Histology, Physiology and Patho-Histology That Need to be Solved. (Article to encourage Original Research). Marshall, John S. 204-210. Selected.
In Re Itinerant Dental Instructors. 274-276. Selected.
Trouble at Vanderbilt. 401-402. Ed.
Specialization in Dentistry. 411-416. Selected.
The Higher and Better Education of the Dental Student. Talbot, Eugene S. 454-461. Selected. 451-453. Ed.
Dental Educational Requirements in New York. 555. Ed.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Advantages of Intensive Dental Courses. Hale, J. M. 227-233. Selected.
Specialists. Endelman, Julio. 285-287. Selected.
University of Rochester. 301-302. Ed.
Dental Scientific Research. 422-425. Selected.
The Necessity for Balance in Practice. 452-454. Ed.
What's the Matter with Dentistry? 551-554. Ed.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
The Endowment Fund of The Journal of Dental Research. (Report). Gies, William J. 33-34; 203-204; 413-414; 527-530. Cont. in Vol. II.
Standards for Dental Education and Practice. Downing, Augustus S. xxxiii-xlv. Correction. (44).
A Brief Survey of the Dental Situation. Tracy, W. D. cxii-cxxiv. Disc. cxxiv-cxxxiv.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
The Endowment Fund for the Support of the Journal of Dental Research. (Report). (Cont. from Vol. I). Gies, William J. 195-196; 325-326; 531-532; 719-720.

Review, XXX, 1916.
The Best Year Yet. (Dentistry). 91-92. Ed.
What is the Matter With Dentistry in St. Louis? Simpson, Clarence O. 211-228. Disc. 289-303.
The Problem of Dental Education in the Light of the Public Demand. Kirk, Edward C. 315-324. Disc. 373-390.
Embouchure. (Dental Aid to). Childs, T. S. 447-449.
A Better Professional Status. Helmer, J. L. 539-540.
Dental Education. Brophy, Truman W. 581-597. Disc. 622-638; 739-759.
The Research Fund. 677-679. Ed.
The Balance Wheel (For Dentists). 867-868. Ed.
The Raw Recruits. 1068-1069. Ed.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
A Developing Profession—How Shall We Meet the Opportunities and Responsibilities of the Near Future? Noyes, E. 297-304. Disc. 328-344.
Has the Dental Profession Taken Leave of its Senses? 467-469. Ed.
The Dearth of Dentists. 642-643. Ed.
The Status of Drafted Dental Students. 919-923. Ed.
The War and its Effect on Dentistry. Davis, L. L. 1042-1045. Disc. 1066-1080.
The Duty of the Present-Day Dental Student. 1081-1082. Ed.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Dental Service in the Army, and Dental Education as Influenced by Present War Conditions. 867-869. Ed.

South California Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1916.
The National Research Commission. July. 5.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
The Four Years' Course. Mar. 13-14. Ed.
Post-Graduate Education. Kallen, John J. June. 40-44.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
Our Future Dental Practitioners. Rohr, Frank. Nov. 3-5.
The Barber and His Place in the Evolution of Surgery. De Leo, Peter P. Mar. 11-15.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Dentistry, in its Progress Through the Century, to Stomatology as a Science. Truman, James. 56-65; 147-156.
Some Reminiscences. (Dentistry). Burger, W. J. 72-74. Correction 156.
A Charge to Keep I Have. Cattell, D. M. 75-77.
Research Institute of the National Dental Association. 79-80. Ed.
Some Thoughts on Education. Morgan, Henry W. 117-119. Disc. 119-121.
First University Dental School in New York for Columbia. 294.
Crossing the Dead Line in Dentistry. 345-346. Ed.
Why Dentists are not Pathologists. Talbot, E. S. 490-494.
Our Future Professional Horizon. Ross, A. R. 728-732. Disc. 732-733.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Preparedness. (In Dental Profession). Brabson, B. D., D. D. S. 63-64. Disc. 65.
Present and Future Status of Our Profession. Stone, Wm. F., D. D. S. 72-73.
A Review of The Progress of Dentistry. Gearhart, Clyde M. 730-734.
The Internist and His Relation to the Dentist. Emerson, Charles P. 902-912. Disc. 912-918.
The Passing Year. (re Dentists). 924. Ed.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Preparedness and Progress. Martin, W. T. 358-364.
What's the Matter with Dentistry? Bratten, George E. 364-368.

XUM

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918—Continued.
Our Next Step—Advance or Retreat? Bethel, L. P. 419-422.
Dentistry in Relation to Pathology. Scott, E. 517-524.
Work for War-Maimed Men. Starr, C. A. 535-536.
What Should be Taught in the Dental Colleges. Danial, A. F. 546-548.
A Plea for a Classical Education for The Dentist. Myers, S. M. 883-892.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Much to be Thankful For. (re Recognition of the Worth of Dental Profession). 77-78. Ed.
Dental Education and Examination, by an Ex-examiner. Sexton, H. C. 295-298.
A Plea for Closer Relationship Between the Dentist and the Physician. McGavran, Charles W. 506-512.
The Ideal Dentist, Scientific and Cultured. Carr, Isaac N. 623-626.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Dewey School of Orthodontia. 242.
The Higher and Better Education of The Dental Student. Talbot, Eugene S. 636-641. Disc. 641-643.
Historical Sketch of St. Louis University. 644-645. Corres.
Dentistry and Medicine Drawing Closer Together. 819-821. Ed.
Gray Dawn. McConnell, D. E. 868-871.
A Suggestion To The Younger Members of the Profession. (re Teaching in Hospitals). Robichaux, Louis F. 871.
The Relation of Biology and Dentistry. Waite, Frederick C. 1064-1070.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Women Dentists. 48. Selected.
The Future Professional Prospects of British Dentistry. 79. Ed.
The Future of Women in Dentistry. 89-93-116-216. Ed. 507-508. Ed.
Proposed New School of Dentistry. 100. Selected.
Dental Mechanics and Trade Unionism. 109. Ed.
Some Developments of Dental Service. Inaugural address. Garner, F. E. 120-124. Selected.
Are Scientific Subjects Necessary in a Dental Course? 124. Selected.
The Closer Relationship Between Dentistry and Medicine. Hammond, Frank C. 162-163. Selected.
A "Live" Profession. 169. Ed.
General Medical Council. (Report). Dental Education and Registration. 241-243.
Dental Diploma for Dundee. 277-278.
Dentistry as a Profession. 364-365. Selected.
Trend of Dental Education. Walker, A. R. 529-531.
University Degrees. Ash, Percy A. 531. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Dental Education. Brophy, T. W. 15.
Suspicious of the General Medical Council. Tomlinson, J. W. 34.
Phases in Dentistry. Pryts, A. J. 57-58. Abstract.
Women as Dental Mechanics. 63, Ed. 161-162, Ed. 190-191. Corres. 407, 426.
A Better Educated Dentist. Burkhart, H. J. 95.
Medicine and Dentistry Must Co-operate. 109-110.
The Shortage of Dentists. 112. Selected.
Blind Leaders of The Blind. (re Teachers in Dental Schools). 115-116. Selected.
Dental Surgeons, Surgeon Dentists and Dentists. 131-132. Ed. Criticism 170.
The Need for Dentists. (West Africa). 172.
Dental Education. 189-190. Ed.
The Ideal Relationship. 196. Selected.
The Position of the Registered Practitioner. 257-258. Ed.
Cork Dental Hospital 281.
The Smith Turner Scholarship in Dental Mechanics. 282.
The Lack of Scientific Knowledge Among Dentists. 283-284. Abstract.
Deterioration. 345-346. Ed.
The Lack of Dental Attention. 355-356. Ed.
Facts, Figures and Patriotism. 360-361. Selected.
Maintaining the Dignity of the Dental Profession. 375-376. Ed.
The Future of the Profession. 405-406. Ed.
Success of the Dundee Dental Hospital. 406.
Girls as Dental Mechanics. 446-447. Selected.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration 496.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Women as Dental Mechanics. 51-52, Ed. 101, 102-103. Ed.
Dentistry a Branch of Medicine. 69. Selected.
What is The Dentist? Ash, Percy A. 104.
The Specialist—Who and What is He? Cassidy, Paul. 126-129. Selected.
Dentistry. (The Profession). 131-132; 141-142; 161-162; 195-196; 221-222; 237-238; 359-360; Ed. 404-405. Selected.
The Dental Mechanic and His Development. 269-270, Ed. 372-373. Selected.
The Difference Between a Trade and a Profession. (re Dentistry). Gies, William J. 346-348. Selected.
Success in Oral Restoration: What are the Fundamental Principles Upon Which It Must be Based? Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 420-421. Cont. in Vol. XVI.
Standardization in Dentistry. Johnson, Alba B. 445-446. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Success in Oral Restoration: What are the Fundamental Principles Upon Which It Must be Based? (Cont. from XV). Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 18-19.
Have We the Worst Teeth in the World? (England). 59-60. Abstract.
Dentistry and the Nation. Phillips, Geoffrey, A. 75-78. Abstract.
What is the Matter with Dentistry? Hynson, George B. 155-157. Selected.
The Future of Dentistry. 261. Selected.
Dentistry as a Profession. 325-326. Selected.
Proposed "Midland School of Dental Technology" for Unregistered Practitioners. 433-434. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
The Registration of Medical and Dental Students for 1919. 73. Selected.
On the Possibility of Collective Research in Dentistry. Pitts, A. T. 139-141. Selected.
The Dental Student's Career. 317-318. Selected.
The Dental Curriculum. McGowan, J. W. A. 319-320; 329-330. Selected.
Students in Dentistry. 369-370. Selected.
The Dentist in the Making. 376. Selected.
The Dentist's Part in the Cure, Control and Prevention of Disease. Patterson, N. J. 378-380. Selected.
Dentistry as a Profession. 394-395. Abstract.
Why Not Be Sane? Johnson, C. N. 488. Abstract.
The Future of Dentistry. (Inaugural address). Cubie, Adam. 488-490. Abstract.

Texas, Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
The Dentist: Who is He? Hunt, J. T. Jan. 10-13.
Relationship Between Medicine and Dentistry. Jan. 32-35. Selected.
Dentistry a Profession. Duffy, Frank P. Apr. 29-31. Selected.
The Problem of Dental Education in the Light of the Public Demand. Kirk, Edward C. May. 19-28. Selected.
Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. Hinman, Thomas P. June. 17-19. Selected.
The National Research Commission. Oct. 25-28. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Discussion of "The Case of the Individual." (Dentist). Noyes, Edmund. Jan. 30-31. Selected.
Dental Judgement. Mar. 22-24. Selected.
Dental Colleges. June. 18. Selected.
Necessity of Closer Affiliation Between the Medical and Dental Professions. Rosenow, Edward C. 19-20. Selected.
The Dentist's Relation to the Physician as a Diagnostician. Nov. 31-34. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
A Plea for a Classical Education for the Dentist. Myers, S. M. June. 3-15. Disc. June. 15-18, 34. Ed.
Give the Returned Soldier a Chance to Become a Mechanical Dentist or a Graduate Dentist. July. 27-28. Selected.
Baylor University Dental School Being Organized at Dallas. Brooks, S. P. July. 34-35. Sept. 38-39. Ed.
Progress of Dentistry in the Last Twenty-Five Years. Beachum, J. R. Aug. 3-7.
The Future Dentist. Walters, A. Frank. Nov. 17-19.
Classification of Dental Schools. Nov. 46-48. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.

New Combination Course for U. of P. College and Dental School. June. 33-34. Selected.
A Strong Case Made in Favor of the Class Plan of Post-Graduate Work. Lawrence, C. R. Nov. 35-38. Selected.
In Re Itinerant Dental Instructors. Dec. 3-4. Selected.
A New Type of Dentist. Newkirk, Garrett. Dec. 6-7. Selected.
The Science of Health. Seccombe, W. Dec. 8-9. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.

Comments on the Post-Graduate Course. Talbot, W. O. Apr. 33-35.
The Education of a Dentist. Morehead, F. B. May. 23-24. Selected.
Report of Member of the Scientific Research Committee of the National Dental Association. Murphy, J. M. July. 17-22.
Advantages of Intensive Dental Courses. Halle, J. M. Aug. 29-35. Selected.
University of Rochester. Sept. 19-20. Selected.
Specialists. Endelman, Julio. Nov. 32-34. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.

Medicine Plus Dentistry. Spain, O. J. Feb. 1-2.
Dentistry. Brewer, E. E. Feb. 2-5.
The Relation of the General Practitioner of Medicine and Surgery to the Dentist. Elder, C. P. Apr. 3-6.
Borderline Pathology. (Physician and Dentist). Robinson, Charles W. Apr. 7-9.
Research. May. 31-32. Ed.
Four-Year Dental Course. June. 52. Selected.
Progress of Dental Science During the Last Fifty Years. Prothero, J. H. Aug. 14-23. Disc. Aug. 23-27
Think. (re Dentistry). Aug. 54-56. Ed.
Appreciation. Sept. 25-27. Ed
Research. Oct. 23-24. Ed.
Post-Graduate Facilities. Dec. 18. Ed.
The Case of the Individual. Smith, Arthur G. Dec. 23-30. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.

Deficiencies in Dental Practices, and Post-Graduate Instruction as a Remedy. Jan. 24-25. Selected.
Research Institute. Apr. 17-18. Ed.
Post-Graduate Courses in Dentistry at State Meetings. May. 50-52. Selected.
Dentistry vs. Medicine from a Physician's Viewpoint. Williams, H. P. June. 5-9.
Our Golden Opportunity. (re Dentistry). Sept. 12-15. Selected.
The Relationship Between Dentist and Physician. Dunning, William B. Sept. 20-22. Selected.
Conference of Deans of Dental Colleges. Sept. 38-42. Selected.
The Relation of Medicine to Dentistry. Harvey, J. K. Dec. 21-26.
The Relation of Medicine to Dentistry. McCormack, R. H. Dec. 26-30.

XUM

D071 Methods of Dental Teaching.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
The Training of Dental Teachers. McGehee, W. H. O. Aug. 1-3.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
A Practical Course in Anaesthetics. Nicholson, G. C. Corres. 165. Comment 208-212. Reply 245-248. 288-289.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
The Methods of Teaching Orthodontics to Dental Students. Guilford, S. H. 184-188.
The Teaching of Mechanical Dentistry Considered in Relation to the Recent Recommendations of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons, England. Simms, Wm. 600-604. Selected. 710-711. Ed.
Criticism on "The Operative, Special and General Subjects," in the Suggested L. D. S. Curriculum. Royal College of Surgeons. Gilmour, W. H. 605-607.
The Dental Curriculum—What Theoretical Subjects are of Most Worth? 774-775. Ed. Corres. 917.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
The Teaching of Science. 388-390. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Present Teaching of Dentistry in British Schools. 65-66. Ed.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Methods of Teaching Orthodontics to Dental Students. Guilford, S. H. 318-322. 1 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Essential Principles of Practical Teaching. Gaddes, Thomas. 73-82.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Laboratory Training and Orthodontic Technique for the Under-graduate. Morse, Arthur L. 1417-1420.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Some Thoughts on Teaching Dentistry. 13-15. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
The Teaching of Art Dentistry. Nolin, J. 229-230.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1916.
Report of Commission on Operative Technics. 42-43. Disc. 44.
Report of Committee on Operative Dentistry and Dental Anatomy. 44-47. Disc. 47-60.
Report of Committee on Prosthetic Dentistry, Orthodontia, Crown and Bridge Work. 61-63. Disc. 63-81.
Report of Committee on Prosthetic Technic. 81-86. 6 illus.
Report of Committee on Oral Surgery, Anesthesia, Radiography and Physical Diagnosis. 87-90. Disc. 90-105.
Report of Committee on Anatomy, Histology and Physiology. 109-117. Disc. 117-119.
Report of Committee on Chemistry, Metallurgy and Physics. Ward, Marcus L. 120-125. Disc. 125-134.
Report of Committee on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 134-139. Disc. 139-150.
Report of Commission on Text-Books. 150-152. Disc. 152-155.
Report of Committee on General Pathology, Dental Pathology and Bacteriology. 156-160. Disc. 160-165.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1917.
President's address — Post-Graduate Teaching. Bowles, Shirley W. 14-19. Disc. 20-35.
The Teaching of the Ancillary and So-Called "Medical" Subjects in the Four Year Dental Course. Owre, Alfred. 38-58. Disc. 58-75.
The Harmonizing of the Four Year Course in Dentistry. Gethro, Fred W. 75-78. Disc. 78-90.
Delineation by the Moving Picture as a Factor in Dental Education. Kirk, Edgar C. 90-92. Disc. 92-100.
Report of the Text-Book Commission. 100-104.
Operative Dentistry. Squire, Daniel H. 106-114. Disc. 114-119.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Dittmar, G. Walter. 121-132.
Teaching of Oral Surgery and Radiography. Gilmer, Thomas L. 133-139. Disc. 140-143.
The Teaching of Dental Histology. Hopewell, Smith A. 145-148. Disc. 148-150.
Histology and the Four Year Course. Thomas, Newton G. 150-155.
The Teaching of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Coolidge, Edgar D. 157-166. Disc. 166-179. 3 illus.
The Course in Dental Pathology. Black, Arthur D. 180-186. Disc. 186-192.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1918.
Graduate Courses in Dentistry. Biddle, J. F. 14-17. Disc. 17-28.
The Value of the Dental Library and Museum to the Teaching of Dentistry. Hoff, Nelville S. 29-39. Disc. 39-45.
The War Duties and Opportunities of Dental Schools. (Lists of Required Instruments). Friesell, H. E. 46-52. Disc. 52-64.
How to Teach Asepsis in a Dental College. Webster, A. E. 65-68. Disc. 68-69.
Modifications in the Teaching of Oral Surgery as a War Time Measure. Lyons, Chalmers J. 70-73. Disc. 73-79.
The Teaching of the Technic of Cleaning, Curetting and Filling Root Canals. Coolidge, Edgar D. 91-102. 21 illus. Disc. 102-109.
The Ancillary Subjects in the Dental Curriculum. Millberry, Guy S. 110-112. Disc. 112-118.
The Teaching of Orthodontia in the Dental Curriculum. Hillyer, Ellison. 118-120. Disc. 120-127.
Teaching of Periodontia in the Dental Curriculum. McDonagh, A. J. 128-132. Disc. 132-133.
Some Essentials Not Taught in Text-Books. Simpson, Richard L. 134-138.
System in Teaching Prosthetic Dentistry. Mauk, Edwin H. 138-144.
The Text-Book of Composite Authorship. Turner, Charles R. 144-147.
The Teaching of Anesthesia and Anesthetics. Potts, Herbert A. 147-150.
Report of Commission on Text-Books. 151.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1919.
Portraits of Presidents of the American Institute of Dental Teachers. Frontispiece.
Teachers and Teaching. President's address. Thornton, A. W. 17-22. Disc. 22-27.
A Uniform Four-Year Curriculum. Friesell, H. E. 28-31 Disc. 42-54.
The Four-Year Dental Curriculum and a Consideration of the Schedule Adopted by the Educational Council of America. Squire, Daniel H. 32-41. Disc. 42-54.
The Classified Index of Dental Literature and Its Use in Our Schools. Black, Arthur D. 55-62. Disc. 62-68.
The Teaching of War Prosthesis and Orthognathia. Cummer, W. E. 69-75.
System as Applied to the Conduct of a Dental College. Byrnes, R. R. 76-85. 20 illus. Disc. 85-88.
Report on Graduate Instruction. Millberry, Guy S. 89-94. Disc. 94-105.
Use of the Roentgen Ray in the Dental School Clinic for Diagnosis in General and the Treatment of Root Canals. Knight, Ray Roberts. 113-115.
Dowel or Post Crowns. (Teaching). Ante, Irvin H. 115-120.
Instruction in Clinical Plate Prosthesis. Hoff, N. S. 120-127.
Closer Coordination in Laboratory and Clinical Instruction in Operative Dentistry. Blackwell, Robert E. 127-133. Disc. 133.
Report of the Commission on Text-Books Reviewa 134-136.
Report of Committee on Standardization of Instruments for Dental Schools. Friesell, H. E. 137-144. 4 illus.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1920.
Principles of Education as Applied to Dental Teaching. President's address. Bunting, Russell W. 12-17. Disc. 17-21.
Teaching Dental Anatomy. Thornton, R. D. 22-25.
Teaching Operative Dentistry. Friesell, H. E. 26-28.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1920—Continued.
Effective Teaching from the Dental Student's Standpoint. Edmonson, J. B. 29-34. Disc. 49-55.
Principles of Education as Brought Out By the Teaching Demonstrations. Courtis, S. A. 35-42. Disc. 49-55.
Surveying Dental Education. Whipple, Guy M. 43-49. Disc. 49-55.
The Training of Dental Teachers. Hoggan, J. A. Cameron. 70-72. Disc. 72-77
Orthodontia in the Undergraduate Curriculum, Johnson. A LeRoy, 78-86. Disc. 86-88.
The Relationship of Research and Scientific Departments to the Teaching of Dentistry. Hatton, Edward H. 88-94.
The Importance of Correct Fundamentals in Teaching of Operative Dentistry. Wilson, George W. 94-99. Disc. 99-101.
The Co-Relation of Physics, Anatomy and Prosthetics in Teaching. Hoyt, William H. 101-108. Disc. 108-109.
Putting Anatomical Articulation in the Curriculum—Standardization or Individualization? Mauk, Edwin H. 109-113. Disc. 113-114.
The Infirmary Prosthetic Laboratory. Willmott, W. E. 114-116. Disc. 116-118.
Report of Committee on Standardization of Instruments. Friesell. H. E. 125.
Report of Committee on Courses and Syllabi. Black, Arthur D. 126-131. 5 tables. Disc. 131-132.
Report of Commission on Text-Books. 137-139

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916
The Motion Picture to be a Factor in Dental Education. 541-543. Ed.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
The Teaching of Orthodontia to Under-Graduates. Waldron, R. 952-957. Disc. 957-967.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Dental Training for the Navy Hospital Corps. Connely, W. 582-587. 2 illus.
The Teaching of Conductive Anesthesia. Blum, T. 693-698. 4 illus. Disc. 698-701. Correction 701.
A Standard List of Instruments for Colleges. Friesell, H. E. 807-814. 4 illus.
System in Teaching Prosthetic Dentistry. Mauk, E. H. 1251-1257.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Closer Co-ordination in Laboratory and Clinical Instruction in Operative Dentistry. Blackwell, R. E. 64-70. Disc. 70.
Teachers and Teaching. Thornton, A. W. 71-76. Disc. 76-81.
Teaching Operative Dentistry Friesell, H. E. 816-818.
Effective Teaching from the Dental Student's Standpoint. Edmonson, J. B. 924-929.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Dental Physics. 266-267. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
The Teaching of Orthodontia in Dental Colleges. 63-65. Ed.
Methods of Teaching Orthodontia to Dental Students. Guilford, S. H. 168-171. Abstract.
Dental Colleges in Relation to the Teaching and Practice of Orthodontia. Weiss, O. A. 315-329.
Orthodontia and Post-Graduate Instruction. 391-394. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
The Teaching of Orthodontia in Dental Schools. 628-632. Ed.
Teaching of Orthodontics from the Standpoint of the Student. Fisher, W. C. 668-670. Disc. 670-676.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Teaching of Orthodontia to Undergraduates. Waldron, R. 604-608. Disc. 608-614.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Teaching Orthodontia. Stoft, W. E. 245-247.
Unjust Criticisms of the Teaching of Orthodontics in Schools. 745-748. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The War Duties and Opportunities of Dental Schools. Friesell, H. E. 506-512. Disc. 512-526. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
System in Teaching Prosthetic Dentistry. Mauk, Edwin H. 19-26. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Teaching of Mechanical Dentistry Considered in Relation to the Recent Recommendations of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons, England. Simms, Wm. 401-405. Disc. 429-430.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
American Institute of Dental Teachers. 53-55.
"Essentials" and "Non-Essentials" in Dental Education. Endelman, Julio. 476-479.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Standardizing Technical Dentistry. 201-203. Ed.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
The Teaching of General Pathology to Students of Dentistry. Scott, Ernest. Forman, Jonathan. 477-487.

Reserve Dental Topics, III, 1917.
Student Characteristics. Sheehan, D. E. Feb. 6-8.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
Psychological Value of Taking Notes During Lecture. Whynman, Edward. Apr. 17-18.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Navy Hospital Corps Training in Dentistry. Connely, Willard. 380-384. 4 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Teaching the Principles of Maxillo-Facial Surgery in a Civilian School. Turner, Charles R. 824-828.
Teaching the Principles of Maxillo-Facial Surgery in a Government School. Brown. Geo. V. I. 828-834.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
The Teaching of Orthodontia in Dental Colleges. Apr. 26-30. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
The Essential Principles of Practical Teaching. Gaddes, Thomas. Feb. 24-27.

XUM

D072 Popular Dental Education.

Dentistry in public schools and state institutions. Industrial dentistry. Dental Nurses. Dental Hygienists.

Dentist's assistants, see D2a; Oral hygiene, see D5; Conditions of Soldiers' teeth, see D841; Public education by newspaper advertising, see D8.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.

Dental Hygienists. Brown, Edward F. 185-188.
Helping School Children to Help Themselves in Preventing Dental Decay. Hart, Winifred A. 252-263.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.

A School of Oral Hygiene. 132-134. Ed.
Systematizing and Standardizing the Dental Clinic. Kent, Edwin N. 353-359.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.

Massachusetts Committee on Public Safety. (Report). O'Connell, J. F. 263-265.

American Dentist, II, 1916.

How a Successful Dental Clinic is Conducted in New Jersey. Jan. 5-6.
Public School Dental Clinic, Newark, N. J. Jan. 9. Ed.
Dental Disabilities Disqualify for Army or Navy Service Fifty Percent of the Young Men of America. Fones, A. C. Mar. 1-2.
Mouth Hygiene Instructions for School Children. May. 8. Ed.
Shall Dental Hygienists Be Licensed? May. 8-9. Ed.
A Field of Work for Young Graduates. Oral Prophylaxis. May. 9. Ed.
Shall We Legalize the Dental Hygienist? William, Maurice. June. 2-4.
The Whitney-Seelye Bill. Harris, Leon. June. 4. Abstract.
Georgia Dentists Campaigning for State Law to Provide for Instruction of School Children in Mouth Hygiene. June. 4-5.

American Dentist, III, 1916.

The Problem of Educating the People Dentistward. Aug. 8-9. Ed.
Comments on Dental Health. Sept. 11.
The Dental Hygienist or Dental Nurse Why She is Needed and the Duty of the Profession in the Circumstances. Frahm, F. W. Oct. 3.
Education of the Public Necessary. Harris, Leon. Nov. 4. Selected.
Solving the Great Problem of Making People Understand Their Need of Modern Dentistry and What it Does for Health and Happiness. Nov. 15-16.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.

Our Service for Educating the Public on Mouth Hygiene and to Make Better Practice for Dentists. Jan. 14-15.
The Work of the Dental Hygienist. Ganung, T. Allen Mrs. Feb. 15-16.
Why Enlightenment of the Public on Mouth Hygiene Is the Duty and Opportunity of the Dentist—How We Render Aid. Feb. 19.
The Therapeutic Value of Dental Service to a Hospital. Thoma, Kurt H. Mar. 1-2. 2 charts.
Teaching of Mouth Hygiene in Kansas City Public Schools Being Rapidly Extended. Mar. 13. 1 illus. Ed.
Preparedness—What Has Dentistry to Do With It? (Public Education). Gorman, William H. June. 5-6.

American Dentist, V, 1917.

Suggestions for Newspaper Feature Editorials on Mouth Hygiene. July. 17. Ed.
Omaha Free Dental Dispensary for Children Doing a Great Work. Clark, Chester Charles. Sept. 6-7. 1 chart.
Why the Dentist Must Educate His Patients in One Way or Another. Oct. 13.
The "Why" and the "How" of State Oral Hygiene Campaigning. Logue, Earl J. Nov. 8-10. Abstract.
Conservation of Children's Teeth. (Dentistry in School). Crouch, Charles F. Nov. 14-16.
The Oral Hygienist—A New Profession Restricted to Women. Dec. 14-15. 3 illus.
Dentistry for the Insane. Williams, T. F. Dec. 7.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.

The Relation of the Dental Profession to Public Health and Instructions for Maintaining Mouth Hygiene the Dentist Should Give the Patient. Peck, Arthur E. Feb. 18-24.
Governmental Dental Clinics for School Children and Their Relation to Universal Military Training. Feldman, Bernard. Feb. 28.
Value of Industrial Dental Clinic Recognized in France. Mar. 3. Selected.
Fort Dodge Public School Free Dental Clinic. Money, G. C. Mar. 2-3. 3 illus.
Annual Report on the Poughkeepsie Free Dental Dispensary. Palmer, Stephen. Mar. 4-5.
Energetic Work by Kinston, N. Carolina. Dentist Secures Free Clinic. Powell, James. Mar. 7.
Report of the Child Welfare Dental Clinic, Buckman School, Portland, Ore. Barr, H. M. Apr. 6-11. Selected.
Mouth Hygiene and Prophylaxis and the Need of Public Education as to Their Meaning and Importance. Bourn, W. M. May. 1-3.
The Need of More Thoro Knowledge of Oral Hygiene Among the Teachers of the Public Schools. King, Joseph S. May. 4-5.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.

Preventive Dentistry for Children. Brierly, W. A. July. 11. Selected.
The Need of Dental Care in Hospitals. Adams, W. C. Oct. 1-2.
Modern Dentistry for the Laity and Industrial Dentistry for the Corporation. Crocker, Alfred Armstrong. Oct. 13. Bibliography.
Oral Hygiene and Public Education. Rice, Miller Woodson. Oct. 1-2.
Dentistry of Highest Importance in Welfare Work for Employees Says Big Manufacturing Concern. Oct. 9. Ed.
A Child's Book of the Teeth. Ferguson, Harrison Wader. Oct. 9. Bibliography.
Public Ignorance on Mouth Hygiene and Dentistry Must Be Corrected. Simpson, Clarence O. Nov. 4-5. Disc. Selected.
Industrial Dentistry at Zion City, Ill. Clark, Chester Chas. Nov. 10. 1 illus. 1 portrait.
The Great Duty of the Profession to Teach the People the Necessity of Sound Teeth to Good Health. Jernigah, G. C. Dec. 1-2. Abstract.
An Industrial Corporation Recognizes That Teeth May Cause Disease. Dec. 5-6.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.

Oral Hygiene Situation in Kansas City. Rice, Miller W. Jan. 14.
Kansas City, Mo. Society Holds Important Discussion, (re Dentistry in Public Schools). Rice, Miller W. Jan. 14.
Mouth Hygiene in the Public Schools. Jan. 8. Ed.
The Duty of the Dentist to Educate the Public. Jan. 8-9. Ed.
Another Phase of Industrial Dentistry. Crocker, Alfred A. Feb. 18.
Facts About Teeth Must be told. Feb. 8. Ed.
Popular Talks for the People on Modern Dentistry and the Care of the Teeth. Clark, Chester Charles. Mar. 23. Apr. 23.
The Industrial Dental Infirmary as a Factor in Increasing Production. Pettibone, E. L. Mar. 4-5.
Wellesley Hills Gets New Kind of Dental Establishment. Apr. 2-3. Selected.
Value of the Dental Infirmary from the Standpoint of the Industrial Surgeon. Elliott, Ralph W. Apr. 6-7. Abstract.
Dental Attention for Hospital Patients. Apr. 12. Ed.
Dental Service Needed for Hospital Patients. (Report). Billings. Apr. 23.
An Appeal to Reason in Protecting the Health of Our People. Ausubel, Herman. Apr. 1-4.
Infirmary Doing Good Dental Work. Eastern Manufacturing Co., of South Brewer. Apr. 11. Corres.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXV, 1920.
A Dental Clinic for Children In A Settlement. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 1245-1247. 2 tables.

Ash's, 1916.
Dental Treatment of School Children. Wallis, C. Doswell. 721-733. 6 illus. Selected.
A Public Health Dental Service. 817-821. Selected.

Ash's, 1917.
Dental Service for Schools for Mothers. Thomson. George. 1-11.
The School Dentist's Society. 11-16
Dental Treatment Centre for Watford Children. Health Dept. 182-184. Selected.
School Dentistry. Some Suggestions. Fisk, Wm. 241-244.
Dentistry for Nursery Schools. Wallis, C. D. 349.
The Dental Dresser or Oral Hygienist. Wallis, C. D. 350-353.
Organization of School Dental Service. Inspectors. Wallis, C. D. 354-356.

Ash's 1918.
The Health of the School Child. 22-25. Se'ected.
The Importance of Dentistry in Connection with Infant Welfare Centres. Wallis, C. D. 26-28.
Public Health Display—Dental Section. Pompadour, J. 28-30. 1 illus.
Annual Report, Board of Education, for 1916. 112-115. Selected.
School Dentistry. 171-174. Selected.
The Dental Nurse. Wallis, C. D. 175-180.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Medical Inspection of State Schools. 37-39. Ed.
Educating Patients. Wills, Eric W. 181-186.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Free Dental Clinics. 70-71.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
The Relation of The Dental Profession to The Health of the Public and the Instruction for Maintaining Mouth Hygiene that the Patients should Receive from the Dentist. Peck, Arthur E. 53-62.
Medical Inspection of Schools in New Zealand. 168-170.
School Doctors and School Dentistry. 322. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
A Plea for School Dental Clinics. Obbinson, T. P. 219-227; 217-218; 256-264. Ed.
Preventive Dental Service. Reed, F. A. 227-230.
School Dental Clinics. Haenke, E. 405-413. Corres.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Oral Hygiene and the Lay Press. 65-66. Ed.
State School Dental Clinics. Dental Hygienists—A Poor Title. 225-226. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Some Dental Investigations and a Suggestion. (re School Dentistry). 20-22. Ed.
State and School Dentistry. 41-43; 91-94; 172-173.
Public Dental Service. 234-240; 348-349; 393-396; 430; 557-558; 725-727; 792-793; 934-936.
Dental Hygienists. Brown, Edward F. 357-359.
The Effects of Dental Treatment on National Health and Physique. Pedley, R. Denison. Fisk, William. 595-600; 668-671; 691-703.
Methods of Treatment in School Clinics. Balls, Leonard C. 849-858. Selected.
Sir George Newman's Annual Report for 1915. 880-885. 2 tables.
Oral Hygiene Bulletin. 908-911. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Recognition of the "Dental Nurse" In America. 101-102. Abstract.
Centralized Dental Clinics for Children. Cross, H. 102. Abstract.
School Medical Officers and Dental Conditions among the Children. Wallis, C. E. 217-219.
Annual Report, Board of Education, for 1916. Newman, G. 920-922.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
The Ministry of Public Health. 47-48. Selected.
Good Results of Dentistry for Poor Children. 105. Abstract.
The Care of Children. 160-161. Ed.
The Teeth of School Children. 193-195. Abstract.
The Treatment of the Teeth of School Children. 218-222. Ed.
School Dentistry in the County of West Sussex. Wallis, C. D. 241-243. Disc. 243-246.
State and School Dentistry. 268.
School Clinic Observations. Humphry, H. 273-283.
The Importance of Dental Treatment Centres for Mothers. 367-369. Selected.
State and School Dentistry. 401-403. Selected.
State and School Dentistry. 450-454.
Public Dental Service. 531-536. Selected.
State and School Dentistry. 551.
The Possibility of a State Dental Service. Blight, F. J. 553-555.
School Dental Nurses. Tomes, C. S. 571-572. corres. 563-565. Ed. Reply 595.
State and School Dentistry. 622-623.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Public Dental Service. Houghton, Edwin. 37-46.
School Dentistry. Smith, Harold. 62-63. Abstract.
The Training and Duties of Dental Nurses. Wallis, C. Doswell. 63-64. Abstract.
State and School Dentistry. 71; 92-95; 97-100; 112; 187; 233-234; 369-370; 533-536; 568-570; 648-649; 722-723; 801-802; 841-842; 926-927.
"The Foundation of a New People." 81-83. Ed.
Public Dental Service: A Review and a Suggestion. Millican, Percy. 116-122. 3 tables. Correction 215.
Report of National Dental Service Committee. 428-433.
A Dental Address to Mothers at School Clinics. Kay, Val. 693-697.
Dental Conditions at an Ante-natal Clinic. Ballantyne, J. W. 700-704. Selected.
National Dental Service: The Next Step. Lindsay, Robert. 725-726.
Teeth and the Nation. 759-760. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Report to the Board of Education, 1919. Bennett, Norman. 29-40.
The Dental Treatment of the School Child in London. (Report). Wallis, C. Edward. 41-42.
School Dentistry. 92-93; 136; 537-539; 594; 641; 694-695; 742; 853; 898; 999; 1046; 1134-1137.
The Prevention of Dental Disease. 225-228. Ed.
Dental Clinic Work for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Strangways, Ludlow. 388-389. Disc. 389-390.
School Dental Clinics and Their Management. Wallis, W. Edward. 450-456.
Ministry of Health. Consultative Council in Medical and Allied Services. Interim Report. 527-529; 518-521. Ed.
The Report of the Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services. Bennett, Norman G. 549-553; 619-621. Ed.
Interim Report on the Future Provision of Medical and Allied Services. Guy, William. 616-618.
Public Dental Service. Mahony, H. A. 710-713.
The Bournville Industrial Dental Clinic. Watt, T. P. Wolston. 908-914.
Bournemouth and District Dental Clinic, Ltd. Kempe, A. M. 915-918.
Principles of Systematized Dental Service. Jones, William H. 918-927. 2 tables.
Public Dental Service. 945-948. Ed.
Valedictory address. Dental Health Officer. Peacock, C. N. 1036-1037.
Walsall's Dental Scheme. 1166-1168. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Reports of Dental Treatment of School Children. 4-5. Ed.
The Responsibility of Education Authorities and School Dentistry. 1-3, 2 illus. Ed.
School Dentistry. 24-28; 52-59; 87-91; 116-120; 249-252; 280-287; 378-380; 580-581; 612-613; 644-645; 762-763.
The Report of the Carlisle Authorities. 37-38. Ed.
The Work of the School Dentists' Society. 97-99. Ed.
How A School Dental Clinic Was Established. 100-101. Ed.
The Cambridge Report on the Dental Treatment of School Children. 102-105.
Centralized Dental Clinics for Children. 133-134. Ed.
Methods of Treatment in School Clinics. Balls, Leonard C. 135-147. Disc. 155-159.
Special Investigations by School Medical Officers. Pedley, R. Denison. 179-185; 327-333.
A Worcestershire Report. 195-198. Ed.
Dental Facilities in London for Soldiers. 227-228. Ed.
Mechanical Conveyance in Relation to School Dental Service. Wallis, C. Doswell. 276-280.
The Dental Treatment of School Children by the Unqualified. 417-419. Ed.
The Bridge-of-Weir School Dental Clinics. 586-587. Ed.
Dental Treatment of School Children at the West Sussex Schools. Wallis, C. Doswell. 596-600.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

XUM

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916—Continued.
Dental Service for Schools for Mothers. Thomson, George. 621-631.
On the Condition of the Teeth of Ten Thousand Children. Constant, T. E. 656-669. 5 tables.
Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. Pedley, R. Denison. 688-692.
A Few Notes on Motoring in Connection with School Dentistry. Wallis, C. Doswell. 692-696.
Refusal of Dental Treatment for School Children. 720. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
School Dentistry. 24-30; 92-94; 181-184. 1 table. 247-248; 283-284; 314-317; 345-349; 370-379; 574; 633-637.
School Dentistry—Some Suggestions. Fisk, Wm. 72-75.
Dental Inspections and Treatment in West Sussex Schools During Year Ending December, 1916. Wallis, C. D. 75-77.
Operative Work in the School Dental Clinic as Preventive Dentistry. Beatty, Elizabeth. 176-179.
Medical Treatment of London School Children. 195. Ed.
Treatment of London School Children. 257-258. Ed.
Reports of the School Medical Officer of the London County Council for 1914 and 1915. Pedley R. D. 264-270.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 292-293. Ed.
A Stepping-Stone to Better Conditions in our Public School Service. Kay, V. 296-303. Disc. 370-377.
Organization of School Dental Service. Wallis, C. D. 340-342. Disc. 370-377.
The Dental Dresser or Oral Hygienist. Wallis, C. D. 362-365.
The Recent Discussion at the School Dentist's Society. 388. Ed.
Health of Rural School Children. 389. Ed.
The Dental Nurse. (Nurse Attendants for School Dentistry and Dental Hygienists). Wallis, C. D. 392-397.
National Baby Week at Westminister and the School Dentist's Society. 423-425. Selected.
Dentistry for Nursery Schools. Wallis, C. D. 453.
The Provident System of Supplying Dental Service. 513-515. Ed.
Scheme for School Children Dentistry as Proposed by the National Council House of Education of Buenos Aires. Giovacchini, L. N. 520-522.
Free Dentistry and Its Results. 645-646. Ed.
Is It Well With The Child? 673-676. Ed.
Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. Pedley, R. D. 682-685. Abstract.
Dental Treatment Centres for Mothers. Pedley, R. D. 720-721.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
The Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and the Proposal to Institute a Ministry of Health. 35-37. Ed.
The Inception of the School Dental Clinic, Johannesburg. Goldstein, Benj. 40-47.
Why Not? 65-67. Ed.
School Dentistry. 80-94; 223; 246-247; 343-344; 380-382; 412-414.
The Importance of Dental Treatment Centres for Mothers. Pedley, R. D. 167-173. Disc. 210-213.
A Scheme for Attention to our Children's Teeth with a Minimum of State Aid. 174-176. Selected.
The Need for Dentistry at Infant Welfare and Maternity Centres. Wallis, C. D. 201-205.
The Need for Dentistry among Children. 261. Ed.
The Need of Increased Accommodation in Dental Clinics. Fisk, Wm. 295-299.
Dental Dressers for School Work. 342-343. Selected.
School Dentists and Their Assistants. 353-356. Ed.
Suggestions for Nurses to Assist in Dental Clinics. 363-364. Selected
Dr. Jessen of Strasbourg. (Pioneer of School Dental Clinics). 420-421. Ed.
Dentistry in Sydney, Australia. 421-422. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
School Dentistry: To-day and To-morrow. Smith, H. 4-10. Disc. 60-63.
Dental Nurses. Wallis, C. D. 10-30. Disc. 60-63.
School Dentistry. 31-32; 122-123; 155-157; 183-185; 215-219; 274-279; 314-316; 346-347.
Mr. Grove's Scheme for Supplying Dental Treatment for School Children. 65-67. Ed.
Dental Treatment for all our School Children. 76-79.
Dental Nurses and the School Dentist's Society. Pedley, R. D. 79-80. Disc. 112-118.
The Work of the Birmingham Dental Clinic. Bampton, H. E. 80-89. Disc. 113-118.
School Medical Service. Pedley, R. D. 101-104.
Some Notes on the Working of the Torquay Clinic, "Why Our Refusals Are So Low." Strangways, L. 141-149.
The Dentist as Instructor. 289-291. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
School Dentistry. 61-62, selected. 115-116; 148-153; 248-250; 345-349.
The Teeth of Nurses. 70-71. Ed.
Torquay Clinic Work for Elementary and Secondary Schools. With Suggestions for Medical Officers of Health. Strangways, Ludlow. 103-108. Disc. 112-114.
The Payment by School Children for Dental Work. 196. Ed.
The Position and Salary of the School Dental Officer. Smith, Grantley. Wallis, C. Doswell. 197-217. Disc. 218-219. Correction 247.
The Need for Propaganda in Dentistry. Sprawson, Evelyn. 231-242.
Propaganda. Wallis, C. Doswell. 242-245.
The Number of School Dentists. 291-294.
The Problem of Dental Disease. (Education for Prevention). 326-327. Selected.
Five Years' Systematic Treatment in a School Clinic. Hogan, J. E. 357-361. Disc. 372-374.

Bur, XXII, 1917.
Suggested Outline for Address of Principals of Schools. Jan. 8-9.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
"The Dental Hygienist." Bacon, Wm. R. 2-5; 269-271.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
A Plea For Humanity. (Dental Hygienist). Bacon, Wm. R. 3-12.
Report of Visit to Meeting of the N. D. A. (Work of Dr. Fones). Graham, L. 13.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
The Dental Nurse. Millberry, Guy S. 49-52; 35-36. Ed.
The Beginning of the Fifth Year. (Dentistry in the Public Schools). Fones, Alfred C. 52-54. Selected.
Socializing Dentistry. Millberry, Guy S. 115-118.
Carry Dental Aid to Schools. 276. Selected.
Publicity. 291-293. Ed.
A New Species of Dentist: Do We Want It? (Dental Hygienist). Barrett, Thomas J. 345-357.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
The Dental Hygienist in California. Millberry, G. S. 87-91.
Sun Maid's Welfare League's New Dental Clinic. Possons, M. L. 121-122.
Industrial, Medical and Dental Clinics in the Women's Garment Trades. Price, G. M. 277-211.

Chicago Dental Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
Educating the Public. Jensen, W. S. Dec. 10-11.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1917.
Preventive Dentistry for Children. Brierley, W. A. Nov. 5-6.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
"Sherlock Holmes" Amongst the Teeth. (General report on the examination of the mouths of 20,000 School Children). Sutton, Harvey. 9-12. 1 illus.
Centralized Dental Clinics for Children, Cross, Harold DeW. 177-180. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
The Care of Children. (re Public Dental Treatment). 111-115. Ed.
Physically Defective School Children. (re Teeth). Willis, C. S. 118-122.
Dental Hospital for Children. 319-320. Selected.
Dental Work in the Industries. 370-372. Selected.
Government Dental School Clinics. Brade, G. H. 444-446.
Government School Dental Clinics. 496-499. Ed.
School Medical and Dental Service. 505-509 Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
School Dental Clinics. Willis, C. S. 561-562.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Dental Education of the People. (re Care of Children's Teeth). Alkin, T. T. 54-57. Disc. 63-64.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Helping the Children. 18-20. Ed.
United Dental Hospital of Sydney. Charlton, P. C. 101-105.
Dentistry and the Public Health. 321-323. Selected.
Industrial Dentistry. Cardwell, L. P. 359.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Practical Value of Mouth Hygiene. Wiley, Harvey W. 75-77.
Public Dental Services. Harrison, Walter. 322-325. Table.
A Summary of the Oral Hygiene Work in Rochester: with Particulars of the $1,200,000. Gift of Mr. Eastman. Smith, W. W. 736-738.
Physical Defects as Found in Children of the School Age. Shipley, A. E. 809-814. Disc. 814-821.
The Problem of Defective Teeth in the Boston Public Schools. Devine, William H. 1045-1048. 1 illus.
Special Investigations by School Medical Officers. Pedley, R. Dennison. 1076-1078. Table. Abstract.
The Southern California Association of Dental Nurses. Wilkerson, Edith. 1164-1165. Corres.
Dental Inspection of Employees in Large Corporations. Krakow, George J. 1383-1387.
The Inertia of Custom. (Education of the Public). Shipstead, Henrik. 1388-1390.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Operative Work in the School Dental Clinic as Preventive Dentistry. Beatty, Elizabeth. 206-208. Disc. 208-209.
The Services of the Dental Hygienist in Hospitals. Maher, Ella. 209-212. Disc. 212-214.
Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene and Public Dental Education. Luckie, S. B. 237-238.
Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene and Public School Dental Education. 1249-1251.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Effects of Decayed Teeth Upon a Child's Progress in School. Johnson, E. E. 293-296.
Industrial Dental Service. 521-524. Ed.
Dental Clinics in Manila. Ottofy, L. 1115-1118.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Dentistry and the Public. Ausubel, H. 218-221.
Preventive Dentistry and the Dental Hygienist. 241-245. Ed.
Report of Five Years of Mouth Hygiene in the Public Schools of Bridgeport, Conn. Fones, A. C. 607-618.
"Forsyth Day" at the Forsyth Dental Infirmary. Warner, C. T. 668-669.
The Bridgeport Demonstration. 670-673. Ed.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Inspector, University, of the State of New York, Leak, W. H. 870-873.
Dentistry for the Masses. 893-897. Ed.
The Need of Greater Dental Clinics. Stewart, J. 1015-1016.
The Dental Clinic and the Public Schools. Withers. J. W. 1016-1021.
The Dental Clinic and the Public Schools. Hocker, L. O. (Mrs). 1021-1023.
Dental Education of the Public. 1026-1030. Ed.
Dentistry and the Nation. Phillips, G. A. 1031-1032. Abstract.
Work of the Department of Health's Dental Clinics for School Children. 1032. Selected. Abstract.
Report of the Committee on Oral Hygiene and Public Dental Education. 1102.
The Relation of the Dental Condition with the Physical, Moral, and Mental Development of the Children. Hyatt, T. P. 1116-1125. 8 illus.
Practical Methods being Used for the Benefit of the Children. Stevenson, A. H. 1125-1131.
The Work of the Rochester Dental Dispensary. Burkhart, H. J. 1131.
The General Plan of the Public Health Service. Pierce, C. C. 1137-1140.
Mouth Hygiene Campaign by the Army Medical Department. 1164-1165.
A New Species of Dentist: Do We Want It? Barrett, T. J. 1205-1212. Disc. 1225-1235. Corres. 386-388. Cont. in Vol. LXII.
Audi Alteram Partem. 1253-1257. Ed.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Oral Hygiene as a Public Health Measure. 260-264. Ed.
"The Dental Hygienist." Beck, Harry M. 386-388. Corres.
Report of an Examination Made of Two Thousand One Hundred and One High School Pupils. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 507-511. 5 tables. 1 chart.
Symposium on Oral Hygiene. Koch, C. D., Sausser, Emerson, R. Hyatt, Thaddeus P., Garber, John P. Buell, E. Eugene., Fones, Alfred C., Kirk, Edward C. 514-531; 543-545. Ed.
Dental Education in the Schools of Nassau County, New York. Multer, W. J. 572-578. 7 illus.
Rural Dental Service in New York State. Leak, William H. 579.
Theory in Practice for the Dental Hygienist as Carried out at the Forsyth Training School. Hughes, Anna V. 645-648. Disc. 648-655.
Industrial Dentistry. Cardwell, Louis P. 751.
The Dentist's Part in the Cure, Control and Prevention of Disease. (Public Education). Patterson, N. J. 844-846.
The True Case of the Dental Hygienist. Stevenson, Albert H. 930-935. Disc. 1005-1015.
Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene and Public School Dental Education. Sausser, E. R. 998-999.
Diseases of the Teeth are Preventable: Dentists Not Responsible for Cause nor the Prevention. (Public Education). Webster, A. E. 1055-1060.
Industrial Dental Dispensaries: Report of the Correspondent (1920), Dental Society of the State of N. Y. Smith, Arthur W. 1097-1104. Disc. 1133-1139.
The Oral Hygiene Propaganda. 1262-1265. Ed.
Dental Survey of New York City. 1273.
Industrial Dentistry. Bogart, C. A. 1341-1344.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
The Training and Duties of Dental Nurses. Wallis, C. D. 246-254; 321-330. Selected.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
School Dentists. 38. Selected.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Remediable Defects in School Children. 60-61. Selected.
Centralized Dental Clinics for Children. Cross Harold DeW. 127. Selected.
Localized Dental Clinics for Children. Seccombe, Wallace. 128. Selected.
Public Dental Service. Harrison, Walter. 253. Selected.
Dental Hygienists. Brown, Edward F. 284-286.
First Course for the Training of Dental Hygienists in the State of New York. 503-504.
Preventive Dentistry and the Dental Nurse. Hutchinson, Woods. 529-531. Abstract.
Gift to Dental School. (Columbia University). 642.
The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of the Teeth. Durand, Jay I. 687-688. Selected.
Second Annual Report of the Dental Committee of the Bridgeport, (Ct). Board of Health. 753-754. 2 tables.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Producing a Dental "Movie." (The Cinematograph as an Adjunct in Dentistry). Dench, E. A. 84-87. 3 illus.
The Dental Infirmary at the City Hospitals, Bay View, Baltimore, Md. Henneberger, L. P. 429-431.
Dental Work in the Industries. Frankel, L. K. 452-457; 515-519.
The Teeth of School Children. 519. Selected.
The Inertia of Custom. (Public Education). Shipstead, H. 531-533.
Oral Hygiene at Locust Point. Morris, Charlotte F. 629-634. 4 illus; 695-700, 4 illus; 766-769, 2 illus; Cont. in Vol. XXIV.
Dentist for Mining Towns. 677-678. Selected.
The New Public Health. Rankin, W. S. 793-796.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Oral Hygiene at Locust Point. (Cont. from Vol. XXIII). Morris, Charlotte F. 1-4. 78-80; 153-155.
Industrial Dental Dispensaries. 122-123.
What Shall be Done for the Poor? Dunham, L. W. 305-307.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Dentistry for all the People. Suggett, A. 126-128.
School Dentistry: To-day and To-morrow. Smith, H. 173-177.

XUM

Digest XXV, 1919—Continued.
Agriculture or Human Culture—Which? 505-506. Selected.
Shall We Have Government Dentistry? Payne, E. 528-533. Answer 645-647.
Mouth Hygiene Campaign. 555. Selected.
Government Dentistry. Kaufman, J. H. 645-647.
Free Dental Work Offered Children. 686. Selected.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Prophylaxis as an Asset in General Practice and in the Public Schools. Schlosser, J. G. 16-20.
Public Dentistry. Cowles, H. 24-25.
The Hygienist in the Office. Sawyer, Marie A. 103.
Dentistry for the Rich and the Poor. Wolff, C. 138-139.
Dental Ethics and the Hygienist. Sawyer, Marie A. 201.
Industrial Dentistry. Hyatt, T. P. 248-249.
Industrial Dentistry. Cardwell, L. P. 336.
The State and Preventive Dentistry. Reed, F. A. 623-624.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Medical Inspection Department, Calgary. Wright, Leslie. 27-31.
Centralization of Dental Clinics. Cross, Dr. 64-65. Disc. 66-68.
Dental Clinics for Children. Seccombe, Wallace. 65-66.
Report of Educational Committee of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association, Toronto. 91-97.
New Departure in Progressive Methods of Education. (Moving Picture Film, Illustrating Dental Hygiene). 99-100.
Dentists and Advertising. (Public Education). 151-152. Ed.
The Little Red Schoolhouse. Seccombe, Wallace. 221-229. 3 tables.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Oral Hygiene Work. McLaughlin, R. G. 237-240.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
The Dental Nurse, Dental Hygienist or the Dental Assistant. 26. Ed.
Oral Hygiene. Walsh, C. H. 153-158.
Establishment of a Course of Instruction for Dental Nurses in the School of Dentistry, Toronto. 206-208. Selected.
Assist in Examining the Children's Teeth. 225-226. Ed.
Dentistry as a National Defense. 246-250. Selected.
The Traveling Dental Surgeon. 250-251. Selected.
Dental Clinics for Rural Ontario. 262. Ed.
Medical and Dental Inspection in Public Schools. Davey, W. C. 381-395.
The Dental Nurse is Here. 449-451. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
School Dental Treatment. 110. Ed.
A Public Dental Service. (Dental Nurse). 266-267. Ed.
Diseases of the Teeth are Preventable—Dentists Not Responsible for Cause nor the Prevention. Webster, A. E. 348-357.
Dentistry for Those of Little Means by a Dental Company. 420-421. Ed.

Illinois S. Den. Soc. Bull., XV, 1919.
Dentists as Educators. Nov. 2. Ed.

Illinois U. College of Dentistry Bull., IV, 1918.
The Vermont Rural Dental Clinics. Johnson, Earle E. May. 3-7.

Indiana S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1916-17.
One Hundred Per Cent Dental Efficiency. Zubrod, J. O. Oct. 2.

Iowa S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1916.
What is Dentistry's Next Great Step? Fones, A. C. Oct. 1-5.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
The Importance of Mouth Hygiene During Infancy and Early Childhood. Howe, Horace L. 60-62.
Oral Hygiene and its Relation to Better Health Conditions. Devlin, J. P. 215-218.
Dental Hygienists. Brown, Edward F. 321-324.
Next Steps in the Development of Oral Hygiene Among School Children, Brown, Edward F. 348-353.
Dentistry in Public Institutions. (Insane). Keyes, Frederick A. 850-857.
Municipal Dental Clinics. Carney, Matthew. 857-863. 4 tables.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
The Combined Agencies in Ohio Co-operating in a General Oral Hygiene Educational Campaign. Brown, H. C. 275-282.
The United States Indian Service Field Dental Corps. Rodriguez, F. E. 363-370; 462-467.
Education of the Public. Brooker, P. D. 636-637. Corres.
Dental Hygienists' Graduation, October, 1917. 801-802
The Forsyth Hygienist. Billings, Helen. 802-804.
Institutional Dentistry. (Insane). Report. Keyes, F. A. 926-929.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Reasons and Remedies for the Neglect of Oral Hygiene. Kauffmann, J. H. 867-870.
Democratizing Dentistry. Suggett, A. H. 879-884. Disc. 884-891. (Correction in Vol. XLI, 289).

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Report of Five Years of Mouth Hygiene in the Public Schools of Bridgeport, Conn. Fones, A. C. 505-524. 1 illus.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee on the Second District Dental Society of N. Y. for the Season of 1918-19. 525-527.
The Value of Oral Hygiene in Public Schools. 573-577. Ed.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
The Dental Hygienist. Hyatt, T. P. Barrett, T. J. 147-149. Corres.
A Complete Mouth Hygiene Program. Raub, S. J. 277-287. Disc. 444-461.
The Dental Hygienist—A Reply to Dr. Barrett. Greenhood, Charlotte. 602-606.

Kansas S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1919.
Recommendations to Dental Inspectors. October. 5-7.

Kansas S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1920.
Free Dental Inspection in Public Schools of Kansas. Oct. 7-15.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1916.
Examination of School Children's Mouths. Leowe, Amy L. Dec. 2-9.
The Value of Oral Hygiene to the Public and the Duty Encumbent upon the Dental Profession of Educating the Public in the Appreciation of its Value. McElrath, H. M. Dec. 9-12.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Children and Their Teeth. Sutherland, B. S. 183-184. Disc. 184-186.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1916.
Dental Hygienists. Reade, R. J. 9-10.
Dental Inspection. 57-58. Selected.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1918.
What Shall We Do? (Dental Unit in Tuberculosis Hospital). 50-57. 11 illus. Selected.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., I, 1916-17.
The Dental Dispensary in Peace and War. Sept. 23-25.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
Federal Aid in Mouth Hygiene Instruction in Schools of U. S. A. Chesnutt, O. L. 122-125.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
The Dental Treatment of School Children by the Unqualified. 16-17. Selected.
A State Dental Service. Edwards, W. L. 378-382.
A Scheme for a State Dental Service. Broderick, F. W. 382-390. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20.
State Dental Service. 407-408. Ed.
The Health of the Nation. Edwards, W. L. 582-585.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Aims of Rochester Dental Dispensary. Burkhart, H. J. 72-77.
The Southern California Association of Dental Nurses. Wilkerson, Edith. 110-111.
Oral Hygiene and its Relation to Public and Individual Health. King, O. U. 133-144. Disc. 144-148.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917—Continued.
Oral Hygiene and the Daily Press. 503-504. Selected.
Preparedness in Oral Hygiene. (Responsibility of Dental Profession). Mitchell, L. G. 565-568. Disc. 568-573.
The General Plan of the Proposed Work at the Eastman Dispensary. Burkhart, H. J. 582-588. Disc. 588-593. 11 illus. 553.
Dedication of the Rochester Dental Dispensary. 751-763. 1 illus.
Tooth-Brush Brigade at Work. 1004. 1 illus. Selected.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
An Educational and Preventive Dental Clinic in Public Schools of Bridgeport. Fones, A. C. 132-137. 5 illus.
The Present Status of and Necessity for Mouth Hygiene. Rauh, S. J. 186-192. 6 illus.
The Dental Clinic in the Factory. DeField, W. R. 850-853.
Patriotic Aspect of Oral Hygiene. (re Public Dental Education). Mitchell, L. G. 910-913. Disc. 913-921.
Dental Publicity. McKittrick, H. C. 941-945. 4 illus. Disc. 945-946.
Address on Oral Hygiene. Emerson, H. 948-950.
Industry and the Health of the Employee. Williams, A. 951-955.
Oral Hygiene in the School Curriculum. Stevenson, A. H. 965-967.
The Economic Value of the Industrial Dental Clinic. Hyatt, T. P. 1050-1052.
The Nurse. (Poem). Pearson, Lucy H. 1296.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Relationship of Dentistry to Health Conservation. (re Public Dental Education). Burkhart, H. J. 248-254.
The Dental Hygienist. 374-376. Ed.
Dental and Oral Hygiene in Relation to Public Health. Ottofy, L. 449-452.
The Relation of Mouth Conditions to General Health. (re Care of School Children). Mayo, C. 505-512.
Oral Hygiene, A State Health Educational Function. Howe, W. A. 681-686. Disc. 685-690.
The Story of Mouth Hygiene in Detroit. (re School Children's Teeth). Burke, G. F. 698-700. Disc. 700-701.
The Rochester Dental Dispensary Extends Its Service to the Rural Schools. 744. Selected.
Text-Books for Schools. (re Practical Instruction for Children). Tanner, Maude. 806-808. Disc. 808-811.
The Work in the Rochester Schools. Burkhart, H. J. 888-890. Disc. 890-896.
The Forsyth Institution, What It Stands for, What It Has Done for the Profession, and What It Has Done for the Public. Friesell, H. E. 1130-1135.
American Women's Hospitals. (Dental Service). 742. Selected. Corres.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Oral Hygiene in Relation to Public Health. Fones, A. C. 358-366. Disc. 534-544.
Industrial Dentistry. Cardwell, L. P. 461-462.
Dental Service for the Other Eighty Per Cent. Millberry, G. S. 624-628. Disc. 628-631.
"Come-Clean." Mitchell, L. G. 813-815.
Dentistry and Public Health with an Account of the Flint Dental Clinic. Davis, W. R. 952-960.
Solving the Mouth Hygiene Problem for Chicago. Evans, W. A. 1026-1031. Disc. 1031-1036.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
General Statement in Regard to the (Forsyth) Infirmary and its Purposes. Apr. 9-10.
The Need of Dental Service in Our Public Institutions. Williams, B. J. June. 6-10.

Nebraska Dental News, II, 1920.
The Value of Dental Dispensaries on Public Health. Mar. 3. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Morristown Free Dental Clinic. 84-85; 457-458.
Bad Teeth Cost Morristown Thousands. Wiley, J. Burton. 131.
New Dental Clinic in Newark. 361.
Orange Dental Clinic. 454.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VI, 1917.
Newark Dental Clinic Association Annual Report. 72-75.
Outlines for Dental Lectures to Nurses. Albray, Raymonde A. 259-262.
Third Annual Report of Bayonne Clinic. Mitchell, William H. 345-346.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Dental Clinics. (New Jersey). 159. Ed.
Oral Hygiene—Something Greatly Needed. 318. Selected.
The Dentist as an Educator. 343-344. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Oral Hygiene, School Clinics and Logic. Mitchell, W. H. 283-290.
Dental Education of the Public. 299. Ed.
Industrial Dental Clinics. Bentley, W. H. 338.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
Children's Teeth. (Experiment at Newtown School). 67.
Work at Trentham Dental Hospital. Winstone, E. C. 71-73. 1 illus 103.
Dental School Clinics. 81-82.
Trentham Dental Hospital. 140-144. 2 charts.
Featherston Dental Hospital. 145-148. 6 tables.
The Prevention and Cure of Dental Disease. 195-196. Ed.
The Prevention of Dental Disease and the Adequacy of Dental Service. Dunn, R. 198-203.
State Dentistry. Cox, N. 276-284.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
A Scheme for Attention to our Children's Teeth with a Minimum of State Aid. Shroff, A. H. 9-11.
School Dental Clinics. 25. Ed. Selected.
The Awakening of the Public. 33-34. Ed.
Are We Doing Our Duty to the Public? Dunn, R. 40-42.
The Dental Problem. MacDonald, Elizabeth H. B. 49-50. Corres.
Plea for School Dental Inspection. 65-66. Ed.
Report of State School Committee set up by the New Zealand Dental Association, April, 1917. 70-80.
Hospital Board Offices and New Dental Hospital at Auckland. 99-101. 4 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Suggestions for Systematic Propaganda on the Need of Compulsory School Dentistry. Cox, N. K. 81-82; 73. Ed.
Dental Service to Schools. 137-138. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
Dentistry from the Business Man's Standpoint. Bennett, C. F. 35-37.
The Minister of Education and Public Health. 161-162. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Public Health and State Dentistry. Dunn, R. 31-38. Disc. 51-56
Dental Treatment for School Children and the Proposed Scheme which is before the Country. Sherriff, Lionel. 124-128. Corres.
Dental Service for the other Eighty Per Cent. Millberry, G. S. 139-140. Selected.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1917.
Dental Nurses. Collings, Katherine H. Oct. 7-8.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1918.
Conditions of Mouths of Inmates of The State Home for Girls at Geneva, Ill. Kelner, Sophie. Aug. 93-94.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
The Buckman School Experiment. Barr, H. M. Feb. 5-13.
Interesting Dental Cases in a Hospital for the Insane. Harper, N. A. Apr. 26-28. Selected.
Mental and Co-operative Dentistry. Long, C. S. June. 12-17.
Report of the Child Welfare Dental Clinic, Buckman School, Portland, Ore. Barr, H. M. Aug. 5-21, 11 illus. 9 charts. Sept. 28-29. Ed.
What the Public Thinks of Buckman School Clinic. Nov. 24-26. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools. Adams, W. C. Feb. 10-14.
The Need of Dental Care in Hospitals. Adams, W. C. Aug. 5-9. Disc. Aug. 9.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Dental Clinics in the Schools of Portland. Nov. 19-20.
We Conduct a Mouth Hygiene Campaign. Siegfried, J. W. Nov. 20-21. Selected.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Dental Work in Toronto Hospitals. 18.
Oral Hygiene Reports. 43-44; 212-213; 303; 357; 360; 440; 458.
Dental Service in a Toronto Orphanage. Day, Arthur. 162-163.
Dental Clinics for the Children of New York. Carney, Matthew. 164-166.
Oral Hygiene Report. Halifax School Board Committee. 212-213.
Hygiene and Dentistry. 271-272. Ed.
Dental Hygienists. Reade, R. J. 275-278.
The Dental Nurse. 348-351. Abstract.
The Dental Hygienist and Preventive Dentistry. 358-359. Ed.
Report of the Free Dental Dispensary, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Palmer, Stephen. 373-375.
1917—What. (re School Dentistry). 528. Ed.
Dental Clinics in School Buildings. 529-530. Ed.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Oral Hygiene in the Rural School. Taylor, J. A. 45-49. Disc. 49-53.
Annual Report, 1916, of Chief Dental Officer, Wallace, Seccombe. 90-96.
Oral Hygiene and the Daily Press. 101-103. Selected.
Dental Surgical Work in Toronto Public Schools. Watson, P. J. 267-269.
Why Not? (Dental Operations in Hospitals). 351-352. Ed.
Hospital Dental Service. 395-396. Ed.
Dental Service for Employees of a Great Industry. Harrington, E. A. 445-448. 1 illus.
The Need for Dental Inspection in Rural Schools. McLaughlin, R. G. 453-457.
The Oral Hygiene Convention. Bothwell, J. A. 494-499.
Dental Hygienists. 517-518. Selected.
The Menace of Unsanitary Mouth Conditions. 520.
Oral Hygiene in the Rural School. Taylor, J. A. 521-533. Ed.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Healthy Mouths for the Children. 43.
State School Dentistry in New Zealand. 89-90. Ed.
Surgical Aspects of School Dentistry. (re Extraction). Macdonald, W. W. 199-201. Disc. 201-202.
State Dentistry. McLaughlin, R. G. 242-245.
School Dental Service in Toronto. Mills, R. E. 245-248.
State Dentistry. Conboy, F. J. 263-266.
School Dental Clinics in New York. 304.
Oral Hygiene Committee. 421.
Rural School Dental Inspection. 517-518. Ed.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Organization of a Hospital Dental Service. 160-161. Ed.
Course of Training for Dental Nurses. 225-226.
The Dental Profession and Dental Inspection. (in the schools). 241-242. Ed.
Dental Service for Schools for Mothers. Thomson, G. 245-252.
Keeping Workers Well. Elliott, R. W. 253-255.
"Mouths Full of Trouble." (Dental Care in University Settlement, N. Y.). 265. Selected.
"He Profits Most Who Serves the Best." (re School Dentistry). 279-280. Ed.
Home and School. Conboy, F. J. 307; 317-318; 386-388; 420-421; 454-455.
The Dental Nurse. 354-355. Ed.
The Traveling Dental Surgeon. (School Dental Officer). 388.
Dental Service in Hospitals. 429-430. Ed.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Prevention the Keynote. (Dentistry in the School). 19-20. Extract Selected.
Oral Hygiene and the Press. Day, A. 60-63. Selected.
Dental Hospital Service. Seccombe, W. 97-99.
Home and School. Conboy, F. J. 100-101; 138-139.
A Modern Education. (re Dental Inspection of School Children). 101.
Teeth and the Worker. Burnet, J. 189-194.
The Dental Nurse. 216-217. Ed.
School Dental Clinics and Their Management. Wallis, C. E. 242-249. Selected.
British Columbia and School Dentistry. 333.
Department of Education and Public Health. 377-378. Ed.
The Dental Hygienist. Pro and Con. 385-393.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
All Things Come to he who Waits—and Hustles. (Equipment of Rochester Dental Dispensary). 44-45. Ed.
An Important Decision. (Compels Parents to Remedy Children's Physical Defects). 46
New Law Takes Good Care of Children. 134-135. Ed. 149.
The Bronx Hospital Dental Clinic. Kaufmann, Joseph H. 136-138.
Department Store Dental Dispensary. Hollander, S. 138-139. 1 chart.
Dental Education of the Child. Proctor, Minnie S. 139-142.
Standardizing the Oral Hygiene Propaganda. 151-152.
Girard College and Its Provision for Health Measures. (re Dental Treatment). 224-237. 17 illus. Portrait. 2 tables.
Caring for the Teeth of the Insane. Butler, H. B. 240-245. 3 illus.
Details of the Rochester Dental Dispensary Announced. Burkhart. 246-254. 1 illus.
Centralized or Localized Dental Clinics—Which? 258-261. Ed.
The Scholar and the Tooth Brush. Vincent, Ella M. 335-336. 1 chart.
The Present and the Past in Dentistry. Urrows, S. Sydney. 354-355.
The Good and the Evil that Men do. (re Free Dental Dispensary). 365-366. Ed.
Oral Hygiene and the Child. (re Public Dental Clinic). Keyes, F. A. 459-464. 1 table.
Up and Doing. (School Children's Teeth). McMackin, A. J. 471-472.
"Oral Righteousness." Higgason, J. C. 663-670.
The Story of Tim. (re Care of Children's Teeth). Belcher, Wm. W. 672-679. Selected.
The Rochester Dental Dispensary. Bock, Franklin W. 794-799.
National Mouth Hygiene and Free Dental Clinics. Biller, H. E. 806-807.
Mouth Hygiene for Children. Pires, Gustavo. 894-897. 4 illus. Trans.
Mouth Hygiene in Cleveland. Wilson, Harris R. C. 901-904.
Asinine. (A Misnomer. re Benefits of Public Dental Education). Copp, Joseph Pette. 905.
General Plan of the Proposed Work at the Eastman Dispensary. Burkhart, Harvey J. 906-914.
Oral Hygiene in the Schools of Porto Rico. Goycoy, Raymon G. 915-916.
The H. J. Heinz Company's Dental Dispensary, Pittsburg, Pa. 918-919.
Viewing the "Movies" at the National. 921-922. Ed.
Standards for Determining the Suitability of Patients for Admission to a Free Dispensary. Veeder, Borden S. 1018-1021.
Cincinnati Free Dental Clinics. 1119.
Dental Supervision of Public Institutions. Keyes, Frederick A. 1136-1140. 1 table.
The Dental Department of the Cincinnati General Hospital. MacMillan, Hugh W. 1225-1236. 17 illus.
Oral Hygiene in its Relation to Public and Individual Health. Oakman, Charles H. 1242-1246.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The Bausch and Lomb Dental Dispensary, Rochester, N. Y. Belcher, Wm. W. 10-16. 3 illus.
Dental Ills and Scholarship. (Need for Dental Hygiene in the Schools). Bartlett, W. M. 17. Abstract.
Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health. Wiley, Harvey W. 18-32. Selected.
Second Annual Report of The Dental Committee of the Bridgeport, (Ct.) Board of Health. 43-44. Ed.
Why A Dental Dispensary for Rochester? Burkhart, H. J. 135-143. 3 illus.
Opening The Doors of Dental Knowledge to the People. Grady, Richard. 143-151.
"Forsyth Day in Boston." 278-282. Ed.
The Firestone Dental Clinic. Butler, A. S. 507-510. 1 illus.
Annual Report Toronto Dental Clinics, 1916. Seccombe, Wallace. 514-517. Abstract.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Welfare Work. (re Dental Clinics). Belcher, Wm. W. 607-616. 14 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Hygiene VII, 1917—Continued.

The O. T. Johnson Public School Dispensary, Los Angeles, Calif. 617-620. 2 illus.
Facts and Figures. (Need of Dentistry in the Schools). Roberts, Edith Sabin. 624-625.
School Dentistry—Some Suggestions. Fisk, William. 628-630.
Municipal Dental Clinic. 633-634. Selected.
The Rochester Dental Dispensary. (Dedication). 729-734. 5 illus. 760-762. Ed.
A Few Experiences. (School Children's Teeth). 868-869.
Colorado in Line. McGee, Rea P. 870-871.
The Colgate Dental Clinic. 989-990.
Dental Clinic in the Massachusetts School for Feeble-Minded. Richburg, Alfred G. 1095-1097.
The Prevention of Dental Disease and the Adequacy of Dental Service. (Dental Nurse). Dunn, Richmond. 1100-1103. Selected.
New Zealand and The State Dentist. 1110-1112. Ed.
The Rochester Dental Dispensary. Policies and Rules for Treatment. Burkhart, H. J. 1201-1204. 2 illus. 1092.
A School Clinic in New Jersey. Vincent, Thomas. 1225.
Dental Hygienists' Graduation Exercises, Forsyth Infirmary. Cross, Harold DeW. 1320-1322. 2 illus.
The Forsyth Hygienist. Billings, Helen. 1324-1326.
Spreading the Gospel of Dental Hygiene in Vermont. 1351. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.

In Reply to an Editorial—"Dental Hygienists." Christie, A. E. 17-22.
Industrial Dental Dispensaries. 33-34. Ed.
Mouth Hygiene in the Public Schools. Keyes, Frederick A. 240-247.
A Dental Clinic. Kells, C. Edmund. 247-248.
Mouth Hygiene in Public Institutions. Keyes, Frederick A. 351-355.
Dental Dispensaries of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Co. 356-360. 5 illus.
Some Pertinent Remarks. (re Dentistry in the Schools). Emerson, Haven. 378-383. Abstract.
I Do Perceive Here a Divided Duty. (re Public Dental Education). 495. Ed.
Dentistry in Charitable and Penal Institutions. Bowen, A. L. 583-587.
Industrial Dentistry. Thomas, Earle H. 593-596. Abstract.
A Glimpse at The Rochester Dental Dispensary. Belcher, Wm. W. 688-693. 5 illus.
The Vermont Rural Dental Clinics. Johnson, Earl E. 717-718.
Teeth in The Public Schools. Peak, George. 1050-1053.
Oral Hygiene in Australia. Phillports, George E. Payne. 1148-1154. 1 map.
System of Dental Inspection in Queensland. Haente, E. W. 1154-1158. 4 charts.
The Beginning of the Fifth Year. Fones, Alfred C. 1268-1269. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.

A Brief Survey of the Work That Should be Undertaken by The Oral Hygiene Inspector of The State Department of Education. Leak, W. H. 36-37.
The Walter Reed General Hospital. Zeidler, J. Crimen. 127-132. 8 illus.
Yanked Teeth. (re Dental Profession). 140-142. Selected.
Dental Dispensary in Motion. (Rochester). 367-381. 17 illus. 394 Ed. 487-506. 24 illus.
Reflections of A Dental Hygienist. French, Mabel V. 382-383.
A Report of the Dental Clinics of Northampton, Mass. 386-388.
Armour and Company Dental Dispensary. 512-514. 2 illus. Corres.
Children's Dental Hygiene and Its Organization in the Asylums. (Chili). Zawels, Edward. Zawels, Estanislao. 630-642. 6 illus. Clinic.
Reducing the Age Limit at the Forsyth Infirmary. 664-665. Ed.
The Industrial Dental Clinics of The Pocahontas Fuel Co. Epling, G. T. 759-768. 14 illus.
Keeping Workers Well. Elliott, Ralph W. 769-773. 1 illus.
Come Clean. Mitchell, Leonard G. 778-779.
Dentistry as National Defense. 780-783. Selected.
School Nursing in Oak Park. Baltz, Nellie M. 785-788.
The Industrial Dental Dispensary. Belcher, Wm. W. 895-907. 4 illus. 1 chart.
Free Dental Clinics in North Carolina for Rural Schools. Cooper, G. M. 908-914. 5 illus.
Spending for Health and Efficiency. 936-937. Ed.
The Eleventh Hour. (Campaign for Public Education). McGee, Rea P. 1048-1050; 1090-1091; 1265-1267, Ed. 1419 Ed. 1590-1591 Ed. Portrait 1047.
Social Service Department of The American Cast Iron Pipe Co. Bray, C B. 1052-1055. 3 illus.
Federal Hill School Report. Steele, Ruby B. 1080-1081.
The Arranging and Conducting of a Dental School Clinic. Jessen, Ernst. 1082-1084. Corres.
Odontophobia. 1216-1219. Ed.
Teaching Children by the "Cho Cho" Method. 1257-1258. Selected.
The Socialization of Preventive Medicine Through the Public Health Nurse. Crumbine, S. J. 1259-1263. Selected.
The One Asset of the Poor. (Health). 1268-1269. Ed.
The Free Dispensaries of the Rochester Dental Society. (A Historical Sketch). Belcher, William W. 1372-1393. 10 illus.
Reconstruction. McGee, Rea P. 1394-1396.
Public Health Nursing in Rural Districts. Stewart, Mildred Penrose. 1414-1417. Selected
A Southern Dental Clinic. Reade, A. P. 1556-1559. 4 illus.
Why Free Dental Clinics Should be Established in Every Public School. 1570-1575. Selected.
The Industrial Dental Dispensary of The Eastern Manufacturing Co. Maxfield, Carl W. 1576-1578. 1 illus.
Middlesex County Dental Clinic. Griggs, Fred D. 1582-1583. 1 illus.
The Application of Preventive Dentistry to The Public School System. Bluhm, M. M. 1584-1587.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.

Do You Believe? McGee, Rea P. 10-11.
Symposium on The Dental Hygienist. 13-27. 1 illus. 32-33; 40-44. 1 illus. 47-48; 55-57; 59-63. Corres.
The Oral Hygiene Campaign. (re Public Dental Education). 68-69. Ed.
The Syndicate Stories are in Print. McGee, Rea P. 179-181.
Service Features. DeHart, Sanford. 183-192. 9 illus.
Making the Patient Say "Thanks!" (Dentist and Educator). Neveloff, Bessie. 197-198.
Hub Hubbub Over Clinics. 212.
A Letter from France. (re School Dental Clinics). Villain, Geo. 213-214. Corres. Answer 864. Corres.
Two New Clinics. Worcester County Mass. Princeton and Hubbardston. 214. Selected.
Oral Hygiene in Sunny California. Proctor, Minnie M. S. 344-347. 4 illus.
Your Teeth. McGee, Rea Proctor. 348-351; 535; 688-690; 867-869; 1045-1047; 1203-1205; 1365-1368; 1711-1716; 1865-1868.
The Practical Application of the Dental Hygienist in General Practice. Fancher, Walter E. 353-358. 6 illus.
The American School Hygiene Association Recognizes Importance of Health of the Mouth. 362.
The Nation's Health. 364-367. Abstract.
New York (Dental Students Cleaning Teeth) Among Poor. 382.
People Taking More Care of Their Teeth. 389. Selected.
The School Clinic. 557-558. Ed.
The Dental Problem in Rural Communities. Stewart, Mildred Penrose. 684-687.
More About the Armour Dental Clinic. Cardwell, Louis P. 691-696. 4 illus.
Child Welfare in Relation to the Care of the Teeth. Smith, R. Atmar. 697-699.
Teaching Mouth Hygiene to School Children from the Viewpoint of the Dental Journalist. McGee, Rea Proctor. 855-861.
The Forsyth Banner. 881-886. 1 illus. 1030. 1 illus.
Dental Clinics 887. Abstract.
Teeth and Current Literature. Raper, Howard R. 1031-1033.
The Nation's Teeth. 1058-1059. Selected.
Dentistry for the Masses. Smock, Grant H. 1184-1193.
Educating the Dental Hygienist. Stevenson, Albert H. 1196-1200.
The Dental Hygienist. Irwin, Alphonso. 1352-1353.
"Miracle" Cures Made by Dentists at State Sanitarium. 1354-1356.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920—Continued.
Lay Education. 1405-1406. Ed.
East Side Dental Needs. (Clinics). 1544. Selected.
Report of Jersey City's Dental Hygiene Department. Farrell, John B. 1546. Corres.
Crosses. (Ivory Cross). 1559. Ed.
Dental Care for School Children. 1861.
Dental Clinics in Minnesota. Card, W. H. 1869-1873. 3 illus.
The Dental Hygienist's Opportunity. Klatt, Charlotte. 1874-1875.
The Need of Public Education in Dental Hygiene. 1889. Selected.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Permanent Staff Appointments for the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 233-234. Ed.
Dental Hygienists. 251. Selected.
New Law Provides "Dental Hygienists." 622. Selected.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Dental Hygienists. 554-559. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Dentistry for all the People. Suggett, A. H. 219-221. Disc. 221-224.
Democratizing Dentistry. Suggett, A. H. 638-641. Disc. 641-645.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Care of the Teeth and Child-Welfare. 288-289. Ed.
Industrial Dentistry. Brewer, H. M. 485-486. Abstract.
Institutional Dentistry. Keyes, F. A. 486-487. Abstract.
The Importance of Dental Service in the Hospital. Crocker, A. 487-488. Abstract.
The Need of Dental Care in Hospitals. Adams, W. C. 488-489. Abstract.
Buccal Hygiene in Schools; Its Importance and Necessity. Verissimo, P. 743-744. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Industrial Medical and Dental Clinics in the Women's Garment Trades. Price, G. M. 194-195. Abstract.
The Dental Hygienist. 262-268. Ed.
The Dental Hygienist as a Factor in Dental Progress. Stevenson, A. H. 566. Abstract.
The Dental Hygienist in Orthodontic Practice. Hamilton, H. B. 589-591. Disc. 591-597.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
A Suggestion. (Educating the Laity). Schwamm, H. 38-39.
Seelye-Whitney Bill. 114-123. Ed.
Shall We Legalize the Dental Hygienist? William, Maurice. 97-105. Remarks 105-112.
Dental Hygienists. Brown, Edward F. 140-142.
Criminal But Not Provable. (re Dental Hygienist). 157. Ed.
A Reply to Doctor Kirk. ("Shall We Legalize the Dental Hygienist?") William, Maurice. 180-188.
The Dental Hygienist. Alexander, S. 189-191.
The Dental Hygienist. Grief, S. 210-211.
Shall Dental Hygienists Be Licensed? 211-214. Selected.
The Dental Hygienist. Herder, S. 247-249.
What Can the Dental Hygienist Do for the Profession and The Public? Kallenbron, J. J. 293-295.
Schenectady's Dental Clinic. (Cont. Vol. IV, 1917). Kallenbron, John J. 390-393.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Schenectady's Dental Clinic. (Cont. from Vol. III, 1916). Kallenbron, John J. 13-15.
Annual Report of the Education Committee of The Allied Dental Council. William, M. 47-50.
The Practice of Dentistry an Economic Question; Its Future Solution. Olsa, Victor. 83-85.
Education Committee Activities. 85-86. Ed.
School Children Clinic Opened. (New York City). 107.
Dental Hygienists Reade, J. 314-317. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Oral Hygiene Ordinance. 237-239. Ed.
Dr. Calman's "Oral Hygiene" Resolution Passes. 276-277.
Indorsement of the Oral Hygiene Ordinances. Clapp, George Wood. 297-299. Corres.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Democratizing Dentistry. 90-92. Ed.
The Public Health Insurance Bill and The Medical Professions. (Dentistry in the Hands of the State). 186-189. Ed.
The Need of Real Dental Examiners in the Public Schools. Aaron, Irving P. 214-215.
An Ordinance Establishing a Division of Oral Hygiene in the Bureau of Child Hygiene of the Department of Health. Calman, Maurice S. 249-250. Corres.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
What Has The Dental Hygienist Accomplished in New York? 20-23. Ed.
Mayor Signs Calman Dental Clinic Ordinance. 54-57; 58-61. Ed.
School Dental Clinics News. 125-127; 192-193.
Dr. Ottolengui Explains. (re Dental Clinic Ordinance). William, Maurice. 148-152.
Valuable Data on Mouth Hygiene Sent to Mr. Riegelman, Kings Co. Boro President. 158-161.
Industrial Dentistry. Cardwell, Lewis P. 217-218.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Public Dental Education in Arizona. 85-86. Ed.
A Method of Obtaining Dental Service in Hospitals by the Appointment of Interns. Wheeler, Herbert L. 98-104. Selected.
The Colorado Springs School Dental Infirmary. Gray, B. Frank. 224-225. 1 illus.
Oral Hygiene Bulletin. 330-333. Misc.
Prophylactic Treatment at Different Ages. Lenhardtson, Albin. 390-401. Selected.
Prophylactic Preparedness. (Case of Syphilitic Infection by an Orange). Copp, Joseph Pette. 801-812. 6 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
"A Tooth is Worth More Than A Diamond." Don Quixote. 13-15. Ed.
Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health. Wiley, Harvey W. 133-147. Abstract.
The Technic of Preventive Dentistry for Children. Alleyne, Mary E. 590-591. Clinic. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
The Menace of Unsanitary Mouth Conditions. (Importance of Oral Hygiene in Schools). 71-72. Selected.
Better Dentistry for Less Money. Holliday, Houghton. 195-201. Selected.
The Army Dental Corps A Potent Factor in Dental Education. Thomson, H. S. 430-431. Selected.
Dentistry for All the People. Suggett, Allen. 713-715. Disc. 715-721.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Next Steps in the Development of Oral Hygiene Among School Children. Brown, Edward F. 379-384.
The Oral Hygiene Campaign: Municipal Dispensaries. 621-623. Ed.
The Industrial Dental Dispensary Belcher, Wm. W. 636-646. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Oral Hygiene, School Clinics and Logic. Mitchell, Wm. H. 130-135. Selected.
The Dental Hygienist. 548-550. Ed.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Inspector, University of the State of New York to the Dental Society of the State of N. Y. Leak, Wm. H. 620-624.
Industrial Dentistry. Cardwell, Louis P. 641. Selected.
A Step in Advance. (Education of the Public). 657-661. Ed.

Pennsylvania S. D. S. Bull., V, 1919.
The Dental Nurse. Barrett, Thomas J. Apr. 5-6.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
A Great National Movement (Mouth Hygiene). Ebersole, W. G. 9-14. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and Its Relation to Better Health Conditions. Devlin, J. P. 171-174. Selected.
Dental Inspection in San Antonio Public Schools. 307-309.
Dental Inspection in San Antonio Public Schools. 446-448.
Interesting Dental Cases in a Hospital for the Insane. Harper, Neal A. 616-618. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
The Colgate Dental Clinic. 495-496. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Dental Hygienists Legalized in Maine. 362-363. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Public Dental Education). Houston, David P. 95-98. Selected.
Dentistry and The Public. Ausubel, Herman. 183-188. Selected.
Dental Education of The Public. 527-529. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Prophylaxis as an Asset in General Practice and in The Public Schools. Schlosser, Justine G. 63-67. Selected.
The Hygienist in The Office. Sawyer, Marie A. 115-116. Selected.
The State and Preventive Dentistry. Reed, Fred A. 380-382. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Public Dental Hygiene in France. Jean, M. Francis. 39-41. Trans.
School Dentistry. 147-149; 204; 262-263; 321-322; 380-381; 476; 544; 658.
"Sherlock Holmes" Amongst the Teeth. (re School Children's Teeth). Sutton, Harvey. 221-223. Selected.
Dental Inspection and Treatment of School Children in the County of West Sussex. Wallis, C. Doswell. 528-535; 593-597. 2 tables; 638-649. 4 tables. 4 charts.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Dental Service for Schools for Mothers. Thomson, George. 36-38. Disc. 38-40. Abstract.
School Dentistry. 88-90; 127; 224; 422-423; 534.
Public Dental Service. 240-244. Selected.
A Stepping Stone to Better Conditions in our Public School Service. Kay, Valentine. 343-344. Abstract. Disc. 344-346. Abstract.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Richardson, Dorothy. 366-369.
Dental Inspection and Treatment in West Sussex. Wallis, C. Doswell. 374. Bibliography.
The Health of the Worker in France. Haslam, Lewis. 530-531. Selected.
Incorporated Dental Hospital of Ireland. Work during the Past Year. 583-584.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Child Welfare and the Teachings of Specialists. (re Public Education). Wallace, J. Sim. 241-252.
The Importance of Dental Treatment Centres for Mothers. Pedley, Denison. 266-267. Disc. 268-270. Abstract.
Dental Treatment at Maternity and Child Welfare Centres. 271.
New Dental Hospital for Dundee. A Useful War Memorial. 317-321.
School Dentistry. Annual Report, 1918: Dental Clinic. 399-400; 475.
The Nation's Teeth. (A Plea for Universal Inspection of School Children's Teeth). 405-408. Selected.
Dental Dressers for School Work. 411-412. Selected.
A Scheme for a State Dental Service. Broderick, F. W. 445-450. Selected. Reply 473-474. Corres.
State Dentistry. Rushton, Wm. 457-460.
Dental Dressers for School Work. Rilot, Chas. F. 482. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
An Industrial Corporation Recognizes that Teeth may cause Disease. 62-63. Selected.
A State Dental Service. Gilmour, W. H. 81-87. Disc. 141-150.
School Dental Service. 160; 259-260; 290; 335-337.
Clinics and Clinic Treatment of Children. Wallis, C. E. 201-207. Disc. 219-226.
Oral Hygiene in Australia. Phillpots, George E. Payne. 272-274. Selected.
Report of the Public Dental Services Section of the Sixth International Dental Congress. 284-286.
Dental Treatment and National Health. 296-302.
Brief Outline of the Dental Treatment of Children (between 1 and 5 years of age) at the Duchess of Norfolk's Infant Welfare Centres. Wallis, C. Doswell. 321-324. 3 tables.
Dentistry and the State. President's Address. Hopson, Montagu F. 332-334.
Dental Treatment and National Health. 353-356. Abstract.
Hospitals and Dental Service. 358-359. Selected.
Industrial Dentistry. Treatment at the Works of the Birmingham Small Arms Company. 377. Abstract.
A Children's Dental Department at Guy's Hospital. 379. Selected.
Public Dental Service, with Special Relation to the Treatment of School Children. Rodway, B. J. 441-447. Disc. 458-461.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Dental Hygienist. Burkhart, Harvey J. 190-191. Selected.
Five Years of the Dental Hygienist in Massachusetts. Keyes, Frederick A. 191-193. Selected.
The Dental Hygienist. Christie, Agnes E. 193-195. Selected.
The Dental Education of the Public. (Inaugural address). Webster, J. Forbes. 217-220.
Originator of School Clinics. (Correction). Villain, Georges. 247-248. Selected.
School Dentistry. Present and Future. Bower, H. R. 289-294. Disc. 318-319.
School Dentistry. 328-329, Selected. 475; 530-532; 546-547. Selected.
Industry and the Price and Penalty of Bad Teeth. 381-384. Selected.
A Unique Institution. (Forsyth Infirmary). Rushton, Wm. 428-430.
Ministry of Health: Interim Report. (re Public Dental Treatment). 457-458.
The True Case of the Dental Hygienist. Stevenson, Albert H. 631-636 Selected.
School Dentistry in Mannheim. Frank, Rudolf. 642-643. Abstract. Trans
Public Health and State Dentistry. Dunn, Richmond. 652-654. Abstract.
The Dentally Uncared for. Millberry, Guy S. 703-704. Abstract.
Teeth and Output. Success of Factory Dental Clinic. 758. Abstract.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Another Gift to the Eastman Dispensary. 51. Ed.
The Eastman Idea. 103-104. Ed.
A New Method of Showing Clinics to Large Conventions. 201-203. Ed.
Annual Report of the Forsyth Dental Infirmary. 203. Ed.
Legalized Dental Hygienists. 251-252. Ed.
The Dental Hygienist and Preventive Dentistry. 434-436. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Dedication Rochester Dispensary. 251-253.
Oral Hygiene and Public Education. Rice, Miller Woodson. 358-362. Selected.
Dental Nurses. Collings, Katherine H. 575-576. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Rochester Dental Dispensary Report. 55-56.
Address on Oral Hygiene. Emerson, Haven. 472-476. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Relationship of Dentistry to Health Conservation. Burkhardt, Harvey J. 58-70.
Preventive Dentistry. Tracy, W. D. 216-219. Abstract.
The Importance of Dental Service in the Hospital. Crocker, Alfred A. 316-318. Selected.
Dentistry for the Masses. 478-482. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
A New Species of Dentist—Do We Want It? Barrett, Thomas J. 104-120. Selected. 103-104. Ed.
The Forsyth Infirmary Report. 204-206.
The Sphere of the Dental Hygienist. 251-252. Ed.
The Dental Situation Today and How to Meet It. Fones, Alfred C. 275-285. Abstract.
Teeth and The Worker. Burnet, James. 365-372. Selected.
Dental Hygiene for Children. Dittmer, G. Walter. 480-486. Abstract.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
"A Free Dental Clinic In Every Public School." Zentler, Arthur. cxxxiv-cxlii.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Dental Service in the Public Schools of Chicago. 304-305. Ed.
Dental Education of the Public. McLain, David B. 1098-1104.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Dental Week in Chicago. (Public Care of Children's Teeth). 68-71. Ed.
Dental Service at the Chicago Plant of Montgomery Ward & Co. Thomas, E. H. 397-405.
Dentistry in Our State Institutions. Culbane, A. B. 774-779. Disc. 812-818.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Industrial Dentistry and Welfare Work in Illinois. Thomas, Earle H. 199-210. Disc. 242-243.
The Relation of Industry to the Community. 961-963. Ed.

South Dakota S. Dental Soc. Bull., I, 1918.
Dental Infirmary for Public Schools of Sioux Falls. May. 13-14.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
The Nation's Teeth. Haskin, Frederick J. Mar. 17-18. Selected.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Establishing Free Municipal Dental Clinics. Zubrod, John. Knapp, Victor. 762-766.
What is Dentistry's Next Great Step? Fones, Alfred C. 850-856.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Compulsory Dental Education in The Public Schools By Legislative Act. Byington, C. E., D. D. S. 66-69. Disc. 69-71.
The Trend of Dentistry Towards Governmental Health Bureaus. Feldman, Bernard. 292-297.
Importance of Standardizing Lectures and Uniform Methods of Oral Hygiene Campaign. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 534-536.
Omaha Free Dental Dispensary. Bruening, Edward H. 648.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary Clinics in their Relation to Oral Hygiene Extension. Cross, Harold DeW. 682-692.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Dentistry at the Michigan Home and Training School. Graham, Glenn A. 633-636. 1 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Dental Treatment for Children in the Rochester Dental Dispensary, Rosa, Elberta T. 105-112; 571.
The Need of Free Dental Treatment for Children. Atkinson, Lily D. 113-115.
Industrial Dentistry. Brewer, H. M. 437-439. 1 illus.
The Industrial Dental Dispensary as a Factor in Increasing Production. Pettibone, E. L. 440-442.
Industrial Dental Clinics from the Standpoint of the Industrial Surgeon. Elliott, R. W. 443-445.
Industrial Dentistry. 475-478. Ed. Correction 548.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Oral Hygiene in Cleveland. Pettibone, E. L. 61.
The Dental Hygienist. 65-66; 462-463. Ed.
Off For The Sunshine Mountains. (Dental Hygiene in Montenegro). 552. 1 illus.
The Portable Dentist. 851.
Industrial Dentistry. Becker, J. P. 878-884.
Industrial Dentistry. McCord, Carey P. 885-889.
We Conduct a Mouth Hygiene Campaign. Siegfried, J. W. 890-891.
Dentists in Hospitals, Public Clinics and Medical Colleges. Ambler, H. L. 970-973.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Public Dental Hygiene in France. Jean, M. Francis. 27-28. Selected.
State and School Dentistry. 49. Ed.
Diet and the Care of Children's Teeth. Friel, Sheldon. 50-51. Selected.
School Dentistry. 70; 126; 389. Ed. 520.
Dental Clinics for the Children of New York. Carney, Matthew. 214. Selected.
Care of Workers' Teeth. 307.
Dental Hygienists. Reade, R. J. 340-341. Selected.
Educating Patients. Wills, Eric W. 361-363. Selected.
Panel Dentists. Valuable Public Service for Birmingham. 366-367.
The Teeth of School Children. (Annual Report Board of Education). 383-385.
The Dental Examination of School Children. 421.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
School Dentistry. 10-11.
Dental Treatment. (Report). 53. Ed.
Interesting Dental Cases in a Hospital for the Insane. Harper, Neal. 56-57. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. (Education of Children). 84.
Is Dental Service Appreciated? 111-112. Ed.
The Greatest Need in Dentistry. (State Dispensaries). 137-138; 147-148. Selected.
The Inertia of Custom. Shipstead, Henrik. 148-149. Selected.
Liverpool Dental Hospital. 200.
Dental Treatment for School Children. 200.
Duchess of Portland and Dental Clinics. 258. Ed.
School Dental Clinic. 258. Ed.
Oral Education. 267-268. Ed.
Glasgow Children's Teeth. (Report). Roberts, Ernest T. 268.
Examination of Children's Teeth. Howard, R. 319.
"Not Five Children in a Hundred with Perfect Teeth". (School Report). Kirkhope, David C. 416.
A Ministry of Oral Health. 455-456. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
The School Dental Clinic. 144-145.
Dental Ignorance of the Masses. 277-278. Ed.
The Dental Education of Our Fighters. 293-294. Ed.
Preventive Phases of School Dentistry. Tanner, E. L. 373-374. Selected.
Dental Dressers for School Work. 396. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Dental Treatment. Details of the Ministry of Pensions Scheme. 355-356.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
The Nation's Teeth. 50-51. Selected.
Do You Believe? (re Public Dental Education). 107-108.
A Robber of Industry. 176-177. Selected.
Dentistry for the Rich and the Poor. Wolff, Charles. 178-179. Selected.
School Dentistry—Present and Future. Bower, H. R. 210; 218-220. Selected.
Your Teeth. McGee, Rea Proctor. 249-250. Selected.
The Dentist, the Welfare Centre and the School. 328-329. Selected.
Industrial Dental Clinics. 329.
Industrial Dentistry. 389. Abstract.
Leeds Dental Services. 397-398. Abstract.
Industrial Dentistry. Bogart, C. A. 480-482. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Bringing Dental Services Within Reach of the Poor Through the Recent Graduate Jan. 47-48. Ed.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. (Undergraduate Assistants). May. 46-47.
New Law Provides "Dental Hygienists." Dec. 31. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Welfare Work. (re Public Dental Education). Jones, Bush. Aug. 22-25.
Our Duty as A Profession in the Education of the Public. Wofford, Clarence D. Dec. 5-9.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Next Steps in the Development of Oral Hygiene Among School Children. Brown, Edward F. Jan. 15-21. Selected.
The Education of Patients in Regard to Professional Services. Hicks, C. J. Aug. 10-12.
Dentistry for the Masses. Dec. 23-27. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Dentists as Educators Feb. 34-35. Selected.
A Plea for Dental Publicity. Faison, C. I. June. 9-10.
Report of the Educational and Oral Hygiene Committee. July. 13-14.
The Dental Hygienist. July. 30-38. Selected.
The Dental Situation Today and How to Meet It. Fones, Alfred C. Sept. 29-34. Abstract.
Work of the Educational and Oral Hygiene Committee in Conjunction with the State Board of Health. Oct. 43-47.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX. 1916.
Care of the Child. Clark, J. J. Apr. 12-16.
More Public Education Needed and Why. Moore. D. R. May. 14-16.
Bad Teeth and Mentality. (re Public Schools). Nov. 54-56. Selected.
New Law Provides Dental Hygienists. Dec. 50-52. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Dental Education of the Public. McLain, David B. Jan. 33-38. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and Public Education. Rice, Miller Woodson. June. 1-4.
Dental School Inspection Sept. 6-9. 2 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D073 Dental Literature.

Plans of indexing dental literature.

American Dentist, II, 1916.
A Title Should be an Epitome. May. 9. Ed.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Dental Books and Authors. Aug. 13. Ed.

Ash's, 1918.
Historical Curiosities of the Dental Art. Grimard, E. 355-366. Trans.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Some Folk-Lore of Dentistry. 521-523. Ed.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The History of Dental Bibliography as a Subject of Teaching and Research, with a Plea for the Establishment of an Index Dentalis. Weinberger, B. W. 315-320.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Dental Bibliography: The Need of an Index of Periodical Literature. Anthony, L. P. 128-131.
Dental Scientific Literature. 254-257. Ed.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Report on Dental Science and Literature. Clement, C. B. 52-58.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. P. 633-640.
Report on Dental Science and Literature for the Year 1918. Schmitt, E. G. 976-980.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Some Impressions from Reading Discussions. Brush, Frederick Crosby. 582-584.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature, with Bibliography. Anthony, L. Pierce. 742-751.
An Index of Dental Literature. 1451-1454. Ed.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Go To the Books. Lotz, H. F. 644-650.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
"Canada." (Poem). McElhinney, Mark G. 32.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
A Dental Camouflage. (re Manuscripts on Dental Literature). 67-69. Ed.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1916.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. 165.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1917.
Report of Dental Index Bureau. 194-196.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1918.
Proposed Plan for Publishing an Index of Dental Literature. Black, Arthur D. 88-91.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1919.
The Classified Index of Dental Literature and Its Use in Our Schools. Black, Arthur D. 55-62. Disc. 62-68.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1920.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. 139-142.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Dental Literature—Its Past and Present. Wheeler, Herbert Lock. 223-229. Disc. 229-243.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Review of Dental Literature, 1916-17. Bunting, R. W. 1224-1230.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
A Review of Dental Literature, 1917-18. Bunting, R. W. 800-806 Bibliography 806.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
A Bibliography of Dental Journals Published in United States and Canada. Bebb, Wm. 255-264.
Review of Dental Literature, April, 1918 to April, 1919. Bunting, R. W. 1120-1129.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Classified Index of Dental Literature and Its Use in Our Schools. Black, A. D. 82-89. Disc. 89-95.
What We Expect Your Paper To Be. Stansberry, C. J. 444-445.
A Review of Dental Literature. April, 1919 to April, 1920. Bunting, R. W. 518-529.
The Essayist and the Discusser. 742-743. Ed.

Northwest Jnl.. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Re-Discovery. Apr. 12-14. Selected.
Annual Report on Science and Literature, Washington State Dental Society, for Year Ending June 1, 1916. O'Connell, Francis E. Aug. 5-14.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Report on Dental Science and Literature, 1918-19. Huber, C. J. Dec. 3-10.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Books—Old and New. 521-523. Ed. Criticism 876. Corres.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
The Essayist. 1068-1070. Ed.
Give the Editors a Chance. (re Essays). Brush, Frederick Crosby. 1537.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Model Library Index. Willett, R. C. 201-202. 1 illus.
Is Our Dental Literature Free from Commercial Influence? 734-736. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
The Commercialization of Scientific Essays. 552-554. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
What Is Dental Literature? Newkirk, Garrett. 384-391.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature, California State Dental Association. Foreword. 595-596.
The Index to Periodical Dental Literature. 604-605. Ed.

Record, XL, 1920.
A Manual for the Decimal Classification of Papers, Etc. Relating to Stomatology and Odontology. Huet, Emile. 536. Trans.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
What is Dental Literature? Newkirk, Garrett. 377-386. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Report on Dental Science and Literature. Puterbaugh, P. G. 704-720. Disc. 760-763.
Boil it Down. (Dental Articles). 777-778. Ed.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
The Reading of Good Books. (Self Culture). 561-562. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Coltrin, C. W. 679-695.
Go To The Books. Lotz, Harry F. 751-760. Disc. 768-775.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Barclay, A. C. Hogan, T. A. Whiteman, J. D. 53-55.

Summary, XL, 1920.
A Valuable Contribution to Dentistry. 1084. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Report of Science and Literature Committee. Staples, G. Waller. Aug. 31-37.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Book Readers. (Dentists). May. 35-36. Ed.
Report of Dental Science and Literature Committee. Smith, E. W. June. 27-29.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Re-Discovery in Dentistry. Jan. 50-54. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

XUM

D08 Libraries, Collections, Museums, Exhibits.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
The Exhibit Section of the Louisville Convention of the National Dental Association. Oct. 3-5.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Exhibits at Dental Meetings. Aug. 8. Ed.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
A Great Dental Museum Maintained at Northwestern University Dental School, Chicago. Clark, Chester Charles. Jan. 5-6.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Catalogue of the Collection of Skulls and Teeth in the Odontological Museum of the University of Birmingham. 176-177. Book Rev.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Seventeenth Century Dental Instruments. Treleaven, P. C. 861-862. 1 illus.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
For Preserving Extracted Teeth. Roneberger, R. H. 651.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
The Museum of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons. 214-215. 1 illus. Ed.
Black Historical Exhibit. Bebb, Wm. (Prepared by). 335-341.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Report of C. O. P. A. Exhibit at National Dental Exhibition. 59-61.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1918.
The Value of the Dental Library and Museum to the Teaching of Dentistry. Hoff, Nelville S. 29-39. Disc. 39-45.

Iowa Dental Bull., IV, 1918.
The Black Historical Exhibit. Sept. 6-7. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
The National Dental Association Meeting. 947-950. Ed.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1918.
The First District Dental Society Library. 146-147. Selected.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
The Library of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. 186. Announcement.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Value of the Dental Library and Museum to the Teaching of Dentistry. Hoff, N. S. 141-157.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1917.
The Dental School Library and Museum. (Northwestern). Oct. 5-7.
The Northwestern University Dental School Museum. Oct. 24.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1918.
The G. V. Black Museum and the Theodore Menges Library of Northwestern University Dental School. Black, Arthur D. May. 67-70.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Manufacturers' Exhibit and Portland Dental Society Clinic. Mar. 13-17. Ed.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
The Black Historical Exhibit. Snell, C. A. 354-356.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Pathological Laboratory and Dental Museum. 318. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
Philadelphia the Home of Dentistry. (Dental Historical Exhibit). 551-565. 17 illus. Corres. 807-808.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
American Dental Library and Museum Association. Weinberger, B W. 1065. Corres.
Seeing Things. (Exhibits). 1239-1241. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Dental Libraries. 232-233. Ed.
The Dental Exhibit at the American Medical Association Convention. 474. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
Rendering Bones Transparent. Aiguier, J. Edward. 47-50.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Army Medical Museum and Library. 251-252.
Black Historical Exhibit. 403-409. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920
The Necessity of a Library. Cattell, D. M. 468-472. Selected.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Librarian's Report. Henderson, G. H. 703-707. Disc. 712-713.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Report on Dental Library. 506.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Shall the Indiana State Society Cut Off Exhibits? Grafft, F. E. 368-373.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
An Interesting Specimen. (Skull of Elephant). Mills, Edward C. 459-460. 1 illus.

Tennessee S., Dental Jnl., 1920.
The Necessity of a Library. Cattell, D. M. Jan. 17-19.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
For Preserving Extracted Teeth. Roneberger, R. H. July. 47. Selected.

D09 Histories, Necrology.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Dental Pioneers Among Us. Cigrand, B. J. 634-637. 2 portraits.
Dental Inlays in Ancient America. Rojo, Jose J. 654-659. 14 illus.

American Dental Jnl., XIV, 1916-17.
Gold Inlays 500 Years Ago. Saville, Marshall H. 727-728. 2 illus.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
A Glimpse of Dentistry—Past, Present and Future. Bourn, W. M. June. 1-2.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
A Half Century of Dentistry. Teague, B. H. Jan. 1-2.

Ash's, 1917.
Teeth in English Literature. Thomas, C. E. 426-435.

Ash's, 1918.
Some Teeth Amulets. Thomas, C. E. 105-111.
Folklore and Teeth. Thomas, C. E. 254-260.
The Hebrews and Teeth. Thomas, C. E. 345-348.
Historical Curiosities of the Dental Art. Grimard, E. 355-366. Trans.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Details of Government's Scheme for Publication of Dental History. 46-47; 33-34. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Reminiscences of Earlier Days. Moore, J. 60-63.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Teeth in English Literature. Thomas, E. 617-624.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Shakespeare and Teeth. Thomas, C. E. 845-852 (Cont. in Vol. XLI, 1920).

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Shakespeare and Teeth. (Cont. from Vol. XL, 1919). Thomas, C. E. 14-17.
A Retrospect. Tomes, Charles S. 340-351; 397-401.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Eighteenth-Century Dentists. 556-559. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
A Reminiscence of Dentistry in the Old Days: A Fortunate Dental Student, 1855. Senex. 6-12.
Dentistry Then and Now. 65-66. Ed.
The Antiquity of Dentistry. 69-70. Ed.
Dental Surgery During the War. (Need for Dental Historian). 294-295.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Ancient Dentistry. Douglass, Arthur. 60-65; 78-81. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Ancient Dentistry. Henahan, J. P. 256. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Oral Surgery in Egypt During the Old Empire. Hooton, E. A. 900-901. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
New Light on Dental History. Brown, Lawrence Parmly. 936-958. 9 illus.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
A Teeth Miscellany. Thomas, C. E. 166-174.
Teeth and Their Extraction a Century Ago. Thomas, C. E. 254-266. 2 tables.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
A Dentist Historian. Thomas, C. E. 19-23.
The Bible and Teeth. Thomas, C. E. 252-261.
A Retrospect. Tomes, C. S. 261-272; 351-358.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Earliest Reports of Jaw Injuries in War. 581. Selected.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Sacred Tooth in Buddha. 272. Selected.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
A Teeth Miscellany. 180-184. Selected.
When Dentistry was a Joke. 374. Selected.

Garretsonian, VII, 1916.
A Brief Resume of the History of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy. Robertson, W. E. Dec. 1-12.

Illinois U. College of Dentistry Bull., I, 1916.
History of College of Dentistry, University of Illinois, Chicago, Ill. Dittmar, G. Walter. Jan. 5-6. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
The Teeth in Superstition and Magic. Allen, C. C. 889-896. Disc. 896-898.

Lennox, I, 1916.
Primitive American Dentists. 68-69. Selected.

Michigan S. Den. Soc. Bull., 1919.
Wanted—A Dental Historiographer. Dow, T. D. Mar. 4.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., I, 1916-17.
Work for a Dental Historian. Sept. 29. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1917.
Paul Revere a Dentist. Ambler, H. L. 614. 1 illus.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Brief History of Dentistry in Cuba. Weber, Andres G. Jan. 5-6. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
Philadelphia the Home of Dentistry. (Dental Historical Exhibit). 551-565. 17 illus. Corres. 807-808

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Journeys in Diverse Places. (Dentistry in Flanders, 1569). Pare, Ambroise. 262-267. Selected.
Dental Amulets. Thomas, C. Edgar. 597-600. Abstract.
The Battle of Saint Quentin, 1557. Pare, Ambroise. 818-819. Selected.
Folklore and Teeth. Thomas, C. Edward. 1143-1147. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
A Teeth Miscellany. Thomas, C. Edgar. 1075-1080. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
The French Ancestry of American Dentistry. Chance, P. R. 219-221. Corres.
Le Maire Patriot and Pioneer Surgeon-Dentist. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 680-683. Selected. Portrait 680.
Why Not Have a LeMaire Society? 721-723. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
The History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, B. W. 40-58. 18 illus. 103-117, 10 illus. 203-211, 4 illus. 268-284, 10 illus. 350-384, 13 illus. 424-450, 13 illus. 488-509, 4 illus. 562-571, 7 illus. (Cont. in Vol. III).

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
The History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, B. W. 35-59, 17 illus, 4 portraits. 146-171, 17 illus, 3 portraits. 458-474, 8 illus. 597-618, 3 illus, 1 portrait. (Cont. in Vol. IV).
The Teeth in Sorcery and Magic. Allen, C. C. 722-727 Disc. 727-728.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
The History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, B. W. 92-116. 22 illus, 1 portrait. 225-250, 6 illus, 5 portraits. 297-325, 28 illus, 1 portrait. 359-387, 23 illus, 2 portraits. 416-430, 7 illus, 1 table, 2 portraits. 473-476, 4 illus. 531-544, 28 illus, 2 portraits. (Cont. in Vol. V., 1919).

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
The History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, B. W. 114-128. 20 illus, 1 portrait. 248-258. 12 illus, 1 portrait. 388-398, 31 illus. 508-527, 36 illus, 1 portrait. 656-674, 21 illus. (Cont. in Vol. VI, 1920).

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, B. W. 14-32, 28 illus. 74-92, 16 illus, 1 portrait. 154-167, 29 illus, 1 portrait. 356-368, 12 illus. 714-726, 25 illus, 1 portrait.
The Temple of the Tooth. 57-58. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, VII. 1920.
The Importance of The Teeth as Expressed in The Bible and Talmud. Fink, M. A. 155-158.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Jeweled Teeth of Americans. 478-479. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Earliest Reports of Jaw Injuries in War. 617. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Paul Revere a Dentist. 98. Ed.
Evolution of Dentistry. Myers, Jacob W. 130-133.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Historical Sketches and a Few Items in Practice. Templeton. J. G. 120-127. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
A Glimpse of Dentistry, Past, Present and Future. Bourn, W. M. 53-57.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Dentists in Babylon. 581. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
A Retrospect. (Inaugural Address). Lindsay, Robert 203-212.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Passing of the Pioneers. 501-503. Ed.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Connecticut's Part in Dental Development. 452.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Passing of the Faithful. 51-52. Ed.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Report of the Committee on Necrology. Cahill, C. M. 724-732.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
Dental Art Among The Egyptians. Weinstein, S. N. Nov. 19-20.
Dentistry in the U. S. Steinman, M. Jan. 11-14.
Dentistry. (History). Von Oefellee, Felix Freiherr. Mar. 16-17.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916
Historical Sketches and a Few Items in Practice. Templeton, J. G. 245-252.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918
Reminiscences of Long Ago. Mewborn, J. L. 138-143.
A History of Fifty Years' Work. Morgan, Henry W. 207-209.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Historical Sketch of St. Louis University. 644-645. Corres.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Ancient Dentistry. Douglass, Arthur. 152-154. Selected.
Dentistry Among the Ancients. 165-166. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
A Brief Resume of the History of Dentistry. Robertson, W. E. Feb. 26-29. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Report of Dental Art and Invention Committee. (Early Dental History in U. S). Storey, J. E. Sept. 13-20.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Fiftieth Anniversary of Washington University Dental Alumni Association. (Retrospect). Bowman, G. A. July. 25-32. Disc. 38-44.
Reminiscences. (Washington University Alumni Association). Koch, C R. E. July. 32-37. Disc. July. 38-44.

D1 Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.

See D1a, Force of Mastication; D101, Comparative Dental Anatomy; D102, Dental Paleontology, Ancient Races of Man; D11, Deciduous Teeth; D12, Permanent Teeth; D13, Anomalies; D14, Tooth Tissues; D15, Supporting Tissues; D16, Dental Embryology; D17, Dentition.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
The Mouth in The State of Health. Noyes, F. B. 40-49. Disc. 68-71. 6 illus.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
The Teeth and Their Care. (Anatomy-Prophylaxis). Farr, Fred B. June. 21-22. 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
The Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth. Hopewell, Smith A. 718-719. Bibliography.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The Anatomy of Local Anæsthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 210-214. 3 illus.
The Debt of the Dental Profession to John Hunter. (re Dental Anatomy and Histology). Colyer, J. F. 60-74. 7 illus.
Die Kronenstruktur Der Unteren Pramoloren und Molaren. Ein Beitrag Zu Der Morphologie Des Menchlichen Gebisses. Cohen, Th. E. De Jonge. 1044-1045. Bibliography.
Mühlreiter's Anatomie Des Menschlichen Gebisses. 4th edition. Cohen, Th. E. De Jonge. 1189-1190. Bibliography.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
A Preliminary Report upon the Temporomandibular Articulation in the Human Type. Prentiss, J. H. 505-512. 18 illus.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
The Debt of the Dental Profession to John Hunter. (re Dental Anatomy and Histology). Colyer, J. F. 81-101. 7 illus.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918
The Human Mouth in a State of Health. Stillman, P. R. 604-612. Disc. 645-649; 733-736.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
The Polariscope as an Aid to Histological Study. Peters, Thomas. 381-385, 2 illus. 432-434, 1 illus. Selected.

National Den. Assn Jnl., VI, 1919.
Anatomy—The Foundation. Morgan, H. W. 801-802. Disc. 802-805.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
The Debt of the Dental Profession to John Hunter. (re Dental Anatomy and Histology). Colyer, J. F. 1-20. 12 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
The Function of Tooth Form. (In Man and Lower Animals). Dewey, M. 141-169. 38 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Dental Pathology and Histology. (Review of Dental Literature). Marshall, John A. 596-597.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Lantern Demonstration on Dental Anatomy and Histology. Woods, J. A. 315-318.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Form and Function of Teeth: A Theory of "Maximum Shear." Shaw, D. MacKintosh. 177-184. 4 illus. Selected.
A Contribution to the Question of Dental Physiology. Eckermann, Ragnar. 417-420. 2 illus.

Record, XL, 1920.
Histology. (Dentinal Canal System). 700. Trans.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Report on a Study of Skulls at Peabody Museum, Harvard University. Leavitt, Philip A. 463-476. 23 illus. 1 table.

D1a Force of Mastication.

See D3a, Articulation and occlusion of the Teeth, occluding frames; D4a, Normal occlusion.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Measurement of the Force of the Jaws. Robin, P.
1058-1059. Abstract.

D101 Comparative Dental Anatomy.

Pathological studies of teeth of animals classified here.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Additional Dental Evidence Against Evolution. 649-651. Ed.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
The Occlusal Surfaces of the Human Teeth. Frahm, F. W. Jan. 1-6. 8 illus. Comment. Mar. 13-16. Answer June 6-10.

Ash's, 1918.
The Cytomorphosis of the Marsupial Enamel Organ and its Significance in Relation to the Structure of the Completed Enamel. Carter, J. F. 190-197.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Some Ancient Skull Lesions. Moodie, Roy L. 424. Abstract.
"An Experimental Study with certain 'Violet Dyes' of the Persistent Teeth of the "Active Rat." Marshall, John S. 980-981. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Variations in Position of the Teeth in New World Monkeys. Colyer, J. F. 358-367. 11 illus. (Cont. in Vol. LXIII).

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Variations in Positions of the Teeth in New World Monkeys. (Cont. from Vol. LXII). Colyer, J. F. 16-24. 8 illus.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Apes to Modern Man. Hopson, Montagu F. 109-111. Abstract.
An Anthropological Study of the Masticatory System in the Japanese: The Teeth. Miyabara, T. 739-749. 1 illus. 4 tables.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Observations on the Form of the Dental Arch of the Orang. Hellman, M. 304. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
An Elephant with Four Tusks. 551. Abstract.
Some Examples of the Origin and Specialization of Tooth Forms. Fynn, H. A. 1071-1080.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Public Interest in Comparative Dental Anatomy. 261-262. Ed.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Experimental Researches Upon the Physiological Morphology of the Upper Posterior Small Incisors of Rabbits. Chiavaro, A. 829-835. 9 illus.
The Teeth and Bone of the Mascalonge-Esox of Wisconsin Waters. Foote, J. S. 993-1003. 18 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
The English Face Altering. 451. Selected.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., IX, 1916.
On the Structure and Arrangement of the Enamel Prisms, especially as shown in the Enamel of the Elephant. Mummery, J. Howard. 121-138. 9 illus. 1 plate. Disc. 138.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XI, 1917-18.
On the Tubular Enamel of Marsupials. Mummery, J. Howard. 49-64. 8 illus. Disc. 65.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XII, 1918-19.
Variations in Position of the Teeth in New World Monkeys. Colyer, J. F. 39-54. 18 illus. 1 table.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
A Comparative Study of the Attachment of the Teeth of Lower Animals. Skinner, E. H. 451-466. 29 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Histological Studies of the Development of the Cementum of the Root of the Tooth of Young Rhesus Monkeys. Hecker, F. 27-35. 10 illus.
Histological Studies of the Development of the Alveolar Dental Ligament of Young Rhesus Monkeys. Hecker, F. 96-103. 9 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Observations on the Form of the Dental Arch of the Orang. Hellman, M. 45-57. 19 illus. 5 tables.
The Function of Tooth Form. (In Man and Lower Animals). Dewey, M. 141-169. 38 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Dimensions Versus Form in Teeth and Their Bearing on the Morphology of the Dental Arch. Hellman, M. 615-643. 22 illus. Disc. 644-651. 11 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Variations in Position of the Teeth in New World Monkeys. Colyer, J. F. 168-179. 18 illus. 1 table.
The Relationship of Form to Position in Teeth and its Bearing on Occlusion. Hellman, M. 432-444, 11 illus. 478-490 10 illus. 530-549, 17 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Occlusal Surfaces of the Human Teeth. Frahm, F. W. 703-718. 7 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
The True Function of the Cuspids. Frahm, F. W. 36.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
A Brief Account of an Investigation into Variations in Position of the Teeth in Monkeys. Colyer, J. F. 196-198. Case report.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Comparative Studies on the Curve of Spee in Mammals, With a Discussion of Its Relation to the Form of the Fossa Mandibularis. Nagao, Masaru. 159-202. 8 illus. 24 tables.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
An Experimental Study, With Certain "Vital Dyes" of the Persistent Teeth of the Albino Rat. Marshall, John S. 1-19. 2 plates.

Surgeon, Dental, 1917.
Teeth of Wild Animals. 44.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

XUM

D102 Dental Paleontology. Ancient Races of Man.

Teeth of Different recent races. Racial mutilation of teeth.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Oral Diseases of Ancient Nations and Tribes. Thoma, Kurt H. 327-334. 17 illus.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Practices and Customs of the African Natives Involving Dental Procedures. Van Rippen, Bene. 1-22. 10 illus. 1 map. 3 tables.
Mutilations and Decorations of Teeth Among the Indians of North, Central and South America. Van Rippen, Bene. 219-242, 8 illus. 2 charts. 2 maps.
Dental Procedures Among the Natives of Australasia, Melanesia, Polynesia, and Micronesia. Van Rippen, Bene. 365-387. 6 illus 1 table. 1 map.

Ash's, 1916.
The Significance of the Radiographs of the Piltdown Teeth. Lyne, Courtney W. 401-421. 7 illus. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
The Significance of the Radiographs of the Piltdown Teeth. Lyne, Courtney W. 321-326, 5 illus. 359-367, 2 illus.
The Piltdown Canine. 375-377. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Dental Habits of the Central African Races. Howell, J. 803-805. 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The Human Jaws of the Covered Valley of Vaudancourt. (Oise). Baudouin, Marcel. 323-324. Trans.

British Jnl., Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Antiquity of Man. 148-155.
The Significance of the Radiograms of the Piltdown Teeth. (Communicated by Montagu, F. Hopson, L. D. S.) Lyne, W. Courtney. 263-275, 6 illus. 294-303, 1 illus. Disc. 306-318.
Once Again—the Piltdown Remains. 289-291. Ed.
The Piltdown Remains. Underwood, A. S. 304-305.
The Discoverer of the Piltdown Skull. 543-544. Selected.
Missing Links in the New World. 579-580. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
The Fossil Skull found in the Transvaal. 450-451. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Finding of a Skeleton in Kent. 259. Ed.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Evolution of the Human Face and its Relation to Head Form. Hooton, E. A. 272-281. 5 illus. Disc. 281-282.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Oral Diseases of Ancient Nations and Tribes. Thoma, Kurt H. 1162. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Evolution of the Human Face. Gregory, Wm. K. 115-125. 9 illus.
The Evolution of Orthodonty. Gregory, Wm. K. 417-425. 9 illus. Disc. 435-437.
The Modern English Skull. Parsons, F. G. 717. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Note on a Deformed Skull from Siwash Oasis. Hooton, E. A. 901-902. Abstract.
Mandibular Fracture, Curing Spontaneously, from the Polished Stone Epoch. Bauduin, M. 903. Abstract.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Modern Changes in the Human Face. 133. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int, Jnl., V, 1919.
The Teeth of Mankind. 742. Ed. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
Teeth and Jaws of the Savage. Buxton, L. H. Dudley. 434-437. Disc. 462-467.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
The Origin and Evolution of the Human Dentition. (A Palaeontological Review). Gregory, William K. 89-183, 42 illus, 4 plates. 215-283, 33 illus, 3 plates. 357-466, 135 illus. 607-717, 84 illus. Correction 41.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Anthropology at the British Association. Keith. 503.

D11 Deciduous Teeth.

Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth.

See also D1.

Diseases and treatment of deciduous teeth, see D602.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The Value of the Temporary Molars. Thomson, George. 1062-1064.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Baby Born with Six Teeth. 273. Selected.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Some Notes on the Eruption of Teeth. Boas, Franz. 390-392. Disc. 392-394.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Constitutional Diseases in Infancy and Dentition. Lippman, G. 170-175. Disc. 185-190.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Cause of the Absorption of the Roots of the Temporary Teeth. Luciani. 500-501. Trans.

D12 Permanent Teeth.

Temperaments in relation to the teeth.

See also D1.

Forms of artificial teeth, see D32.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Type Versus Temperament in the Selection of Teeth. Essig, Norman S. June. 23-24. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Some Teeth Epigrams. Thomas, C. E. 361-363.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
The Significance of Tooth Form in the Prevention of Oral Infection. Friesell, H. E. 351-362. 4 illus. Disc. 363-367.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Relation of the Human Teeth to Physical and Mental Development. Webster, A. E. 79-82.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Morphological Varieties of the Human Molars a Propos of Bolk's Theories. Van Loon, J. A. W. 244-245. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Quantities of Nitrogen and of Nitrogenous Derivatives in Normal and in Carious Teeth. Burger, Walter. 1456. Abstract.
Perfect Dentition in Old Age. Butcher, J. O. 1363. Abstract.
The Cervical Line of the Lower Teeth. Cohen, Th. E. De Jonge. 1294-1306. 9 illus.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
The Relation of Tooth Form to the Protection of the Investing Tissues. Friesell, H. E. 244-254. 4 illus.
Color of the Teeth. Orton, F. H. 321-332. Review 333-341. Comment 539-540.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
The Relation of the Human Teeth to Physical and Mental Development. Webster, A. E. 313-319.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Some Thoughts on the Physiological Function of Human Tooth Form. Prime, J. M. 59-65. Disc. 65-68.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Chemical Action of Soil Bacteria on Calcium Phosphates with the Chemical Analysis of the Human Teeth. Hinkins, J. E. 1071-1080. Disc. 1080-1082.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Significance of Tooth Form in the Prevention of Oral Focal Infection. Friesell, H. E. 579-589. 4 illus. Disc. 589-592.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
The Teeth as Factors in the Economy of the Animal Kingdom. Dewey, M. 138-148. 14 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
The Morphological Varieties of the Human Molars. (Apropos of Bolk's Theories). Van Loon, J. A. W. 145. Selected.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
The Growth of Porto Rican Boys, With Special Reference to the Relation Between Their Stature and Dentition. Spier, Leslie. 145-157. 18 tables. Selected.

D13 Anomalies, of both Dentition and Form. Supernumerary Teeth.

Temporary teeth retained, missing teeth. Enamel drops.
See also D621, Fused teeth.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Four Bicuspids on Lower Arch. Borst, F. H. June, 25. 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Congenital Dental Deficiency. Eady, B. 279-281. 5 charts. 1 table.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
A Case Of Inverted Maxillary Premolar. Campbell, J. M. 363. 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Mastoid Teeth. 187-188. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
A Supernumerary Tooth growing from the Interior of the Nose. Hastings, Somerville. 614. 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Congenital Absence of Teeth. 228. Ed.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Notes on the Nature of Prognathism and the Etiology of Anomalies in the Position of Teeth Adolff, P. 111. Abstract.
Total Absence of Teeth in Two Brothers. Gibbs. J. H. 352-353. Abstract.
Cases of Fusion of Permanent Teeth. Rygge J. 453. Abstract.
The Occurrence of a Fourth Root-Canal in Upper Molars. Moral H. 455. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A Dental Anomaly. Freeman, K. L. 250. 2 illus.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
A Dental Anomaly. Kirk, E. C. 539. 1 illus.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Anatomical Demonstration of the Triple Origin of Human Incisors. Baudouin, M. 85. Abstract.
A Contribution to the Morphogeny of the "Dens in Dente." Coben, T. E. D. 224-227. 6 illus.
Impacted Fourth Molar. Braxton, H. H. 681. Abstract.
Correlation Between Mental Defect and Anomalies of the Hard Palate. Case, Irene. 904. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Anodontia. Mbos, Leo Von. 1149. Abstract.

Digest, XXXIII, 1917.
Double Rooted Cuspid. 83. 2 illus. Selected.
Two Four-Rooted Upper Molars. 557. Selected.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
A Central Molar. Post, W. M. 22. 2 illus.
A Queer Case. (Anomaly). MacDonald, H. M. 87-88. 4 illus.
Freaks. 311. 4 illus. Selected.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Natural Teeth Without Roots. Gardner, A. R. 92-93. 2 illus.
A Condition of Temporary Teeth Without Successors. Feldman, M. H. 456-457. 10 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Lack of Development of the Teeth and Restoration. Rutherford, Morville W. 212-213. 4 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Anomalies in Pulp Structure and Their Relation to Clinical Work. Latham, V. A. 195-218. 46 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Some Dental Anomalies and Their Treatment. (re Extraction). Lyons, C. J. 790-799. 12 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Frequence of the Supernumerary Cusps Upon the Temporary Molars. Chiavaro, A. 918-923. 5 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Studies on Certain Variations and Malformation of the Human Teeth. (Anomalies and Supernumerary Teeth, Irregular and Pathologic). Carter, A. M. 149-154, 7 illus. 181-183. 6 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Tooth in Right Nostril, Associated with Cleft Palate. Skeet, H. G. 9. 1 illus.
Studies on Certain Variations and Malformations of the Human Teeth. (Anomalies and Supernumerary Teeth) Carter, A. M. 10-13. 5 illus.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1918.
A Fractured Tooth. (Hypoplasia). Geering, Walter H. Jan. 39. 1 illus.
Supernumerary Teeth. Jan. 40-41. 3 illus.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, V, 1917.
A Tooth Within a Tooth. Sharpe, T. W. Nov. 30. 1 illus.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
An Impacted Fourth Molar. 401.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Removal of Thirty Denticles from One Bicuspid Socket. Allen, B. 358. 2 illus.

Orthodontia, Int., Jnl., VI, 1920.
Congenital Absence of the Permanent Tooth Buds. Hemley, S. 252-255. 7 illus.
Anatomical Demonstration of Atavistic Origin of Fifth Cusp. Baudouin, M. 331. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Teeth Without "Nerves"—A Case in Practice. Mottinger, C. C. 459. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Teeth—Cutting in Old Age. 581. Selected.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
An Interesting Case. (Supernumerary Teeth). 793. 1 illus. Ed.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
An Upper Fourth Molar. MacMillan, Hugh W. 383. 2 illus.
Fusion of Upper right second and third molars at the Apex. Beeson, John H. 701. 1 illus.
An Inverted Molar. Yager, N. T. 702. 2 illus.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Removal of Thirty Denticles from One Bicuspid Socket. Allen, Bundy. 468. 2 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Geminated Teeth. Ambler, H. L. 525-526. 1 illus.

Summary, XL, 1920.
An Impacted and Fused Third Molar. Kerns, W. C. 224. 1 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Cases of Fusion of Permanent Teeth. Rygge, J. 274. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Cutting New Teeth at 101, 447.
Teeth-Cutting in Old Age. 457. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Some Abnormal Root Canals. White, Norman W. 46. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Supernumerary Teeth. Perry, E. J. Oct. 28. Selected.

D14 Tooth Tissues.

Methods of preparing specimens.

For articles on enamel, see D141; dentin D142; cementum D143; pulp D144; supporting tissues D15.

Allied Jnl., XI, 1916.
The Biology of Multi-Caniculated Roots. Grove, C. J. 551. Abstract.

Ash's, 1916.
Comparative Studies in Calcification. Mummery, J. Howard. 241-258, 5 illus. 321-333, 5 illus. Disc. 333. Selected.
Recent Studies in the Calcification of the Teeth. Bennett, F. J. 340-346, 4 illus. Disc. 346-347. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Colloids and Calcification. Mummery, Howard. 1-8. 2 illus. Reply 103-105.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Comparative Studies in Calcification. Mummery, Howard. 168-179. 3 illus. 199-206, 2 illus. 233-246, 5 illus.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Biology of Multi-Canaliculated Roots. Grove, Carl J. 728-733. 8 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Golgi Apparatus. Personal Observations and a Review of the Literature. Pappenheimer, Alwin M. 1037-1038. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Use of Sandpaper in the Preparation of Histologic Ground Sections of Hard Substances. Fanz, J. I. 943-944. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Staining the Granular Layer. Thomas, Newton G. Skillen, William G. 725-729. 8 illus.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
A Study in Dental Histology. Leisure, G. C. 125-131.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Physiological Factors as Related to the Peridental Membrane, Cementum and Bone in Tooth Movement. Dewey, M. 827-828.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
A Note on Staining and Mounting Sections of the Dental Tissues. Hopewell-Smith, A. 532-533.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Dental Physiology. Eckermann, Ragnar. 26-27. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Anatomy of the Teeth and Jaws, with Special Reference to Roentgenogram Interpretation. Ivy, R. H. 124-134. 24 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Vital Staining of Teeth. Takamori, T. 190. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
Decalcification by the High Pressure Method. Livingston, A. 220-222. 1 illus. Disc. 241-242.
A Note on Staining and Mounting Sections of the Dental Tissues. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 543. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Physiological Factors as Related to the Peridental Membrane, Cementum and Bone in Tooth Movement. Dewey, Martin. 575-578. Selected.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
The Development of the Teeth, and Some of the Contested Points in Regard to Their Development and Structure. Andrews, Robert R. 353-385. 24 illus.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
An Experimental Study, With Certain "Vital Dyes," of the Persistent Teeth of the Albino Rat. Marshall, John S. 1-19. 2 plates.

D141 Enamel.

See also D14.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918.
Nasmyth's Membrane, Epithelial Debris, and the Granular Layer of Tomes. Talbot, Eugene S. 98-104. 10 illus. Disc. 104.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Nasmyth's Membrane. 75-77. Ed.
The "So-Called" Nasmyth's Membrane. Talbot, Eugene S. 975-978.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
On the Structure and Arrangement of the Enamel Prisms, Especially as Shown in the Enamel of the Elephant. Mummery, J. Howard. 529-542, 7 illus. 563-568, 3 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
On the Structure and Development of the Tubular Enamel of the Sparidæ and Labridæ. Mummery, J. H. 712-720; 743-751. (Cont. in Vol. LXI).

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
On the Structure and Development of the Tubular Enamel of the Sparidæ and Labridæ. (Cont. from Vol. LX). Mummery, J. H. 6-12.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Some Points in the Histology of Enamel. Mummery, J. H. 570-571. Abstract.
On Calcification: A Restatement. Doubleday, F. N. 570-571. Abstract.
On the Structure and Arrangement of the Enamel Prisms, Especially as Shown in the Enamel of of the Elephant. Mummery, J. Howard. 1321-1322. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Formation and Structure of Enamel. Rygge, Johan. 558-559. Abstract.
The Gingival Region of the Tooth, and in Particular the Anatomical Relation Between the Enamel and the Cementum. Thorsen, Gunnar. 836. Abstract.
A Study of the Enamel, with Special Reference to the Lines of Schreger. Lodge, E. Ballard. 1087-1092. 7 illus.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
A Contribution to the Study of Human Enamel, with Special Reference to Its Nutrition. Marshall, J. S. 423. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The So-Called Nasmyth's Membrane. Talbot, Eugene S. 162-176. 12 illus.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
A Contribution to the Study of Human Enamel, with Special Reference to Its Nutrition. Marshall, J. S. 216-230. 15 illus.

National Dental Assn, Jnl., V, 1918.
The Tooth, a Permeable Membrane. Bunting, R. W. Rickert, U. G. 519-526. 4 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Structure and Origin of the Dental Enamel. Retterer, E. 484. Abstract.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
On Recalcification. Jolivet, M. 152-153. Trans.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Cytomorphosis of the Marsupial Enamel—Organ and Its Significance in Relation to the Structure of the Completed Enamel. Carter, J. Thornton. 77-79. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Enamel Surfaces. Matheson, Ruth S. Jan. 29-31. Clinic.

D142 Dentin.

See also D14.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
The Innervation of Dentin. Mummery, J. Howard. 331. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
The Innervation of Dentin. Mummery, J. Howard. 433-437.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Innervation of Dentin. Mummery, J. Howard. 258-269. 10 illus.
The So-Called "Innervation" of the Dentin an Epicriticism. Hopewell-Smith, A. 421-427. Corres. 803-804.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A Study of the Minute Structure of Dentin Especially of the Relation Between the Dentinal Tubules and Fibrils. Hanzawa, Kanae. 125-148. 32 illus. 271-300, 41 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Innervation of Dentin. Mummery J. Howard. 251-252. Selected.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
A Contribution to the Study of "Tomes's Granular Layer": With Special Reference to the Structure of its Elements and Their Similarity to Certain Structures Found at the Dento-Enamel Junction in Human Teeth. Marshall, J. S. 39-52. 13 illus.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Tooth, a Permeable Membrane. Bunting, R. W. Rickert, U. G. 519-526. 4 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
The So-Called "Innervation" of the Dentin: An Epicriticism. Hopewell-Smith, A. 247-256. Selected.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Nasmyth's Membrane, Epithelial Debris, and the Granular Layer of Tomes. Talbot, Eugene S. 647-669. 22 illus. Disc. 669.

D143 Cementum.

See also D14.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Histo-pathology of the Cementum as Related to Pulp-canal Surgery. Davis, W. Clyde. 1023-1024. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Gingival Region of the Tooth, and in Particular the Anatomical Relation Between the Enamel and the Cementum. Thorsen, Gunnar. 836. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Histo-pathology of the Cementum as Related to Pulp-canal Surgery. Davis, W. Clyde. 766-768. 2 illus.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Secondary Cementum. 699-702. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int Jnl., II, 1916.
A Plea for Conservation of the Cementum. Hecker, F. 91-102. 15. illus.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
Concerning Human Cementum. Hopewell-Smith, A. 59-76, 8 illus. Disc. XIII-XVI. Correction 44.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
A Study of Cementum. Stillson, W. C. 30-36. 18 illus. Clinic.

D144 Pulp.

See also D14.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918.
The Lymphatics of the Dental Region. 1179-1184. 9 illus. Disc. 1184.

British Jnl., Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
On the Nerve End-Cells of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. H. 234-236.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A Study of the Lymphatic Vessels of the Dental Pulp Dewey, Kaethe. Noyes, Frederick B. 436-444. 7 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Nerve Cells of the Dental Pulp. Montfort, Juan Carol. 871-874. 5 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Recessional Lines of the Horns of the Pulp in Relation to Operative Dentistry. Chappel, H. G. 517-523.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
On the Nerve End-Cells of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. H. 483. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
On Nerve-end Cells in the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 256-258. Abstract.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Nerve-End Cells in the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 386-392. Selected.

D15 Supporting Tissues.

Gingivae, gum tissues, peridental membrane, periosteum, alveolar process.
See also D4, and subdivisions.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Practical Application of a Knowledge of the Histology of the Peridental Membrane. Friesell, F. C. 721-722. Abstract.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918.
The Lymphatics of the Dental Region. Noyes, Frederick B. Dewey, Kaethe W. 1179-1184, 9 illus. Disc. 1184.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Origin, Growth and Fate of Osteoclasts, and their Relation to Bone Absorption. Arey, Leslie B. 322-323. Abstract.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
The Blood Supply of the Maxillary Bones. Novitzky, J. 191-194.
Conserve the Mucus Membranes. 223. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Histological Studies of the Development of the Alveolus of Young Rhesus Monkeys. Hecker, F. 1427. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
On Healthy and Diseased Conditions of the Alveolar Processes of the Jaws. Hopewell-Smith, A. 426-432. Disc. 437-440.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Lymphatics of the Dental Region. Noyes, F. B. Dewey, K. W. 82-83. Abstract.
Histo-pathology of the Jaws and Apical Dental Tissues. Talbot, E. S. 929-942. 12 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The So-called Glands of Serres. Talbot, Eugene S. 295-298. 2 illus.
The Growth in Breadth of the Maxilla, the Vomer, and the Crista Septi. Landsberger, Richard. 674-675. Abstract.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Practical Application of a Knowledge of the Histology of the Peridental Membrane. Friesell, F. C. 614-619.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
A Histological Consideration of the Pericementum and Gum Tissue in a State of Health. Fones, A. C. 613-626. 11 illus. Disc. 650-659.
The Relation of Tooth Form to the Protection of the Investing Tissues. Friesell, H. E. 968-978. 4 illus. Disc. 979-988.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
A Study in Dental Histology. Leisure, G. C. 125-131.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Supporting Structures and Vascularization of the Teeth. Callahan, J. R. 549-559. 15 illus.
Physiological Factors as Related to the Peridental Membrane, Cementum and Bone in Tooth Movement. Dewey, M. 827-828.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, VI, 1918.
The Significance of Tooth Form in the Prevention of Oral Focal Infection. Friesell, H. E. July. 5-12.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Histological Studies of the Development of the Alveolus of Young Rhesus Monkeys. Hecker, F. 605-616. 14 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Anatomy of the Teeth and Jaws, With Special Reference to Roentgenogram Interpretation. Ivy, R. H. 124-134. 24 illus.
The Weakness of the Gingival Margin. 326-327. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
The Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the Interdental Space. Roos, W. 210-211. Abstract.
The Important Blood Vessel and Nerves Involved in Periapical Treatments and Operations. Alcorn, J. F. 426-427. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Epithelial Debris Located in the Peridental Membrane and Other Structures. Talbot, E. S. 58. Abstract.
The Muscles and Ligaments of the Mandible as Related to Certain Functions and Development. Dewey, M. 203-221. 16 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
The Important Blood Vessels and Nerves Involved in Periapical Treatments and Operations. Alcorn, J. F. 220-221. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
The Important Blood Vessels and Nerves involved in Periapical Treatments and Operations. (Symposium). Alcorn, J. F. 145-146. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Importance of the Septal Gingival Margins. Friesell, H. E. 70-73. Abstract.
Physiological Factors as Related to the Peridental Membrane. Cementum and Bone in Tooth Movement. Dewey, Martin. 575-578. Selected.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
The Development of the Teeth, and Some of the Contested Points in Regard to Their Development and Structure. Andrews, Robert R. 353-385. 24 illus.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Nasmyth's Membrane, Epithelial Debris, and the Granular Layer of Tomes. Talbot, Eugene S. 647-669. 22 illus. Disc. 669.
The Lymphatics of the Dental Region. Noyes, Frederick B. Dewey, Kaethe W. 933-949. 9 illus. Disc. 949-950.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
The Important Blood Vessels and Nerves Involved in Periapical Treatments and Operations. (Symposium). Alcorn, J. F. 197-198.

XUM

D16 Dental Embryology.

For articles on development of face, see D45.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Studies of Internal Secretions in their Relation to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Effects of Feeding Glandular Tissues, Preparations and Extracts. Miller, Edgar G. and Gies, William J. 47-69. 3 tables.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Studies of Internal Secretions in their Relation to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Gies, Wm. J. 82-83. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
On the Structure of the Dental Follicle and its Relation to Pathological Conditions. Mummery, J. Howard. 1-13, 10 illus. 49-60, 6 illus.
Embryonic Development of Salivary Glands in Human Embryos. Thoma, Kurt H. 223. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Formation of Bone. Ely, L. W. 783-784. Abstract.
Development of the Peridental Membrane. Talbot, E. S. 1213-1217, 3 illus.
A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Development of the Submaxillary and Sublingual Salivary Glands in Human Embryos. Thoma, K. H. 1261-1262. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Histo-pathology of the Jaws and Apical Dental Tissues. Talbot, Eugene S. 82-89. 9 illus.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Studies of Internal Secretions in Their Relation to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Gies, W. J. 527-531.

Penn Den. Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
The Development of the Mandible. Hynard, William Henry. 44-46. Selected.

Penn Den. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Life History of a Human Tooth. Pittenger, Willard O. 125-130.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Third Molar in the Evolution of the Jaw. Levine, Julius H. 10-16. Selected.

Record. XXXVI, 1916.
The Development of the Structures Associated with the Roof of the Primitive Mouth. Frazer, J. Ernest. 554-566. 13 illus. 612-621, 3 illus. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Development of the Alveolor Process. Dewey, Martin. 562-564. Selected.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
The Development of the Teeth and Some of the Contested Points in Regard to Their Development and Structure. Andrews, Robert R. 353-385. 24 illus.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
The Development of the Teeth from Early Embryonic Life from a Physiological Viewpoint. Smartt, J. Findlay. Jan. 10-17.

D17 Dentition.

Diseases in connection with dentition and treatment.
For articles on diseases and treatment of children's teeth, see D602.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Further Nutritive Studies of Dentition. Gies, William J. and Collaborators. 47-94. 7 tables.
Studies of the Influence of Unbalanced Diet on Dentition. On the General Influence of Dietary Conditions and Other Nutritional Factors on the Development and State of the Teeth. Gies, William J. 69-70.
Studies of the Influence of Unbalanced Diets on Dentition. A Chemical Study of Nutritive Factors in the Development of Teeth and Bones, With Special Reference to the Influence of Hydrochloric and B-hydroxybutyric Acids, and the Effects of Dietary Deficiencies of Calcium and Phosphorus Perlzweig, William A. 70-94. 4 tables.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Associate Lesions of First and Second Dentition—or Diseases Incident to Teething Periods of Babies and Children—Improperly Diagnosed by Medical Profession as Anterior Poliomyelitis. Cochran, G. W. Oct. 1-2.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Teething as a Cause of Symptoms in Infants. 247-248. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Further Nutritive Studies of Dentition. 569-571. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Unusual Symptoms During Teething. Moody, Ellsworth. 220-221. Abstract.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
The First Dentition. 156. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Teething Fallacy. 455-457. Abstract.
Teething as a Cause of Symptoms in Infants. 455-457. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Lumbar Puncture for the Relief of Teething. Jackson, T. 760. Abstract.
Studies of Internal Secretions in Their Relation to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Gies, Wm. J. 1238-1241.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Physiological Age: The Relation of Dentition to Body Growth. Spier, L. 899-905. 7 tables. Disc. 931-932.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Reflex Convulsions During Dentition. Rosenheck, C. 87-88. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Some Notes on the Eruption of Teeth. Boas, Franz. 390-392. Disc. 392-394.
Symptoms Associated with Dentition. Moody, Ellsworth. 414-415. Abstract.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Constitutional Diseases in Infancy and Dentition. Lippman, G. 170-175. Disc. 185-190.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
An Important Phase of Preventive Dentistry. (Dentition as a Preventable Disease). Lippmann. G. 78-81. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Associated Lesions of First and Second Dentitions. Disease Incident to Teething Period of Babies and Children Improperly Diagnosed by Medical Profession as Anterior Poliomyelitis. Cochran, G. W. 1208-1211.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Constitutional Diseases in Infancy and Dentition. Lippmann, G. 715-718. Disc. 719-721.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Causative Relation Between Febrile States and Eruption of the Teeth. Abels, H. 403. Abstract.
Gangrenous Inflammation of the Tooth Germ. Kassowitz, H. 403. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Teething as a Diagnosis for Many Ills. Epstein, J. 246-247.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Reflex Disturbances in Relation to Dentition. Kirk, Edward C. 679-688. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Essentials Every Dentist Should Know Concerning Dentition. Harbour, Genette W. 279-289. 12 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
First Dentition and Mouth Hygiene. Gray, R. L. 304-306.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Associate Lesions of First and Second Dentitions. Cochran, G. W. 44-47. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Teething as a Cause of Symptoms in Infants. 167-168. Selected.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Reflex Disturbances in Relation to Dentition. Kirk, Edward C. 635-643. Disc. 643-651.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Tooth Problems in Infancy—The Relation of Dental Operations to Pregnancy. Dalton, V. B. 872-877.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Teething Fallacy. 36-37. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Some Factors Which Cause Eruption of the Teeth. Whittles, Dencer. 422-424; 430-432; 438-439.

D2 Operative Dentistry.

General articles. Incidents of practice. Management of patients.

See D2a, dentists' assistants; D21, Instruments and Appliances; D21a, Sterilization, Asepsis; D21b, Control of Saliva; D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Prophylactic Treatment; D26, Bleaching Teeth.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
The Trend of Operative Dentistry. Conzett, J. V. 136-137. Abstract.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
The Dentist and the Child Patient. Cunningham, H. G. Aug. 3-4.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
The Value of a Tooth (Incident in Practice). Stocks, C. L. June 1st, 21-22.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Report of the Committee on Practice-Dental Society of New York. Stillman, Paul R. Nov. 15th, 14. Abstract.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
The Office Boy Tells How the Boss Tries a Novel Experiment (Management of Patients) Humor. Sage, Frank W. May 15th, 3-6.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Death Through Slipping of a Dental Clamp. 14.
Australian Industries (Operative Dentistry). 99.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Dealing with One's Patients. Counter. 16. Abstract.
Death Follows the Swallowing of Dental Clamp. 429. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
A Few Everyday Problems. Mooney, A. W. 113-116.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Notes from a Dental Scrap Book (Hints in Practice). Murphy, J. J. 156-150.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
The Psychology of the Patient. 33-35. Ed.
Pre-Columbian Operative Dentistry of the Indians of Middle and South America: The First Record in History of the Inlay Procedure. 623-628. 651-657.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Some Peace of Mind (re Cases in Practice). 97-98. Ed.
Some of the Dangers of Dentistry. 193-195. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Tragedies of the Profession. McClintock, G. 71. Selected.

California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919.
Some Fundamental Principles in Operative Dentistry. Friesell, H. E. 38-49.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Fads. Reading, R. Fairfax. 337-340. Disc. 348-353. Reply 439-440.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Points in Every Day Practice. Greenwell, H. R. 9-11.
Trend of Operative Dentistry. Conzett, J. V. 37-39.
Practical Points in Dentistry. Paterson, H. 104-106.
Things General in Dentistry. Alkin, T. 481-484.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Points in Dental Practice (For the General Country Practitioner). Russell, H. W. 193-198.
A Few Everyday Problems. Mooney, A. W. 266-269. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Report of the Committee on Practice. Squire, D. H. 1258-1264. Disc. 1297-1303.
Interesting Dental Cases in a Hospital for the Insane. Harper, Neal A. 1279-1280.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 467-468. Abstract.
Helpful Suggestions for Everyday Practice. Merritt, Arthur H. 840. Abstract.
Standardization of Dental Operative Procedures. 841-844. Ed. Reply, 1010, 2 illus. Corres.
Report of the Committee on Practice. Squire, D. H. 1232-1237.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Success in Oral Restoration: What are the Fundamental Principles Upon Which it Must be Based? Burgess, J. K. 785-788. (Continued in Vol. LXI. 59-65).
Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. Stillman, P. R. 893-899. Disc. 921-924.
The Past and Present of Operative Dentistry. Smith, B. H. 884-887. Disc. 920-921.
Nature's Tolerance and Compensating Adjustments as They Relate to Oral Restoration. Burgess, J. K. 986-991. Disc. 1139-1142.
Three Bronchoscopic Cases of "Dentists'" Origin. Shurly, B. R. 1158. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Application of Surgery as One of the Four Basic Principles of Oral Restoration. (Continued from Vol. LX). Burgess, J. K. 59-65.
Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. Stillman, P. R. 947-954. Disc. 987-996.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Operative Dentistry; Its Evolutional Development During the Past Sixty Years. Darby, Edwin T. 1-5. Portrait, frontispiece.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Why I Think it Pays to be Courteous. 514-515. 1 illus.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Operative Dentistry. Smith, A. G. 81-83.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Psychology in Treating Children. Miller, W. C. 160-163.
Permanent Work for Juvenile Patients. Williams, R. P. 412-413.
A Comparison of Office Policies, with Special Reference to Pulp Exposure or Death. Inglis, O. E. 653-656.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
The Duty of the General Practitioner of Dentistry and His Limitations in the Practice of Orthodontia. Grieve, G. W. 46-55.
Some Essentials Not Taught in Text Books. Simpson, R. L. 196-202.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Demonstrations at the Recent Meeting of the Ontario Dental Society. 159-172.
Tragedies of the Profession. McClintock, G. 204-206.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Dental Psychology. Hepburn, H. H. 204-209.

Garretsonian, VII, 1916.
Humane Dentistry. Voigt, P. Apr. 11-14.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
The General Dental Practitioner and His Responsibilities. Hertig, O. L. 745-748.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Pain. Kells, C. E. 81-88.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1916.
The Trend of Operative Dentistry. Conzett, J. V. 2-7.
The Case of the Individual. Smith, A. G. 38-42.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Present Day Tendencies in Operative Dentistry. Walls, J. M. 820-825. Disc. 825-834.
Some Neglected Operative Perquisites. Hart, F. E. 922-926. Disc. 926-931.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Operative Management of Children's Teeth (Management of Children. Filling Teeth. Pulp Treatment, Indications for Extraction). Maginnis, E. 930-940.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VI, 1917.
Helpful Suggestions for Everyday Practice. Merritt, Arthur H. 133-139.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Psychology in Treating Children. Miller, W. C. Apr. 15-18. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
What Not to Do for Patients. Sage, F. W. May. 20-24. Selected.
Dental Art and Invention. Hazlett, J. G. Nov. 3-6.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, Russell W. 323-336. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Dr. C. N. Johnson's Suggestions in Operative Dentistry. Husband, F. C. 222-223.
Standardization in Dentistry. 376-377.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
A Suggestion in Handling Children. Blake, Robert W. 981.
Psychology and the Dentist (Management of Children). Oleon, Wm. 1212-1213.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Fragments (Cases in Practice). Siegel, S. 214-215.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 760-768. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Present-Day Tendencies in Operative Dentistry. Walls, J. M. 618-626. Disc. 626-639. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Did it Ever Happen to You? (Incidents in Practice). Edgers, E. B. 497-498.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. Squire, D. H. 590-608. Selected.
Interesting Dental Cases in a Hospital for the Insane. Harper, Neal A. 616-618. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
What Not to Do for Patients. Sage, Frank W. 575-580. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
The Application of Surgery as one of the Four Basic Principles of Oral Restoration. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 78-86. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Present-Day Practices in Dentistry. Hinman, Thomas P. 421-431. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Practical Points in Dentistry. Paterson, Hugh. 290-291. Abstract.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Ideas of Properly Handling Children in the Dental Office. McRae, L. J. 275-277. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
Pain. Kells, C. Edmund. 490-494. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Conservatism in Practice. 201-202.
Has the Dental Profession Taken Leave of its Senses? Johnson, C. N. 206-210. Selected.
Helpful Suggestions for Every-Day Practice. Merritt, Arthur H. 276-285.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
What Not to Do for Patients. Sage, Frank W. 432-439. Selected.
Tendencies in Operative Ideals. Hippie, A. H. 442-444 Selected

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Some Dental Facts (Practical Hints). 431-433. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
The Trend of Operative Dentistry. Conzett, J. V. 879-889. Disc. 918-927.
The Case of the Individual (Dentist). Smith, Arthur G. 1040-1047. Disc. 1058-1067.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 123-133.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Helpful Suggestions for Every-Day Practice. Merritt, Arthur H. 325-331, 3 illus. Disc. 331-333.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
What Not to Do for Patients. Sage. Frank W. 628-632.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Ideas of Properly Handling Children in the Dental Office. McRae, L. J. 48-51.
How About These Newer Things in Dentistry? Sage, Frank W. 582-586.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry (Introduction). McGehee, W. H. O. 383-394, 8 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Tact (Management of Patients). 491-492. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Patients We Know. 43-44. Ed.
Nervousness at the Dentist's. 320. Selected.
Some Comments on Dental Practice. Counter, E. J. 478-480. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Operative Dentistry. Smith, Arthur G. 136-137. Selected.
Workroom Hints. Boys, Reginald S. 191-192. Selected.
Patients and Their Whims. 367-368. Ed.
Permanent Work for Juvenile Patients (Management of Children). Williams, Ross P. 378-379. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
A Few Suggestions for Rendering Dental Operations Less Painful. Smedley, V. C. 21. Selected.
A Few Everyday Problems. Mooney, A. W. 340-342. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Operative Dentistry: Its Evolution Development During the past Sixty Years. Darby, Edwin T. 127-130. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Report of the Clinic Committee. Sept. 13-25.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Report of Clinic Committee (Tex. S. Den. Soc). Oct. 16-19.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Has the Dental Profession Taken Leave of Its Senses? (Consideration of the Extremes in Dental Practice). Feb. 13-16. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
"Psychology and the Patient." Terry, Graydon Mason. Feb. 4-7.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Sins of Omission and Commission. Ricks, A. E. Mar. 13-15.
Finish Your Work. Apr. 22.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Operative Dentistry. Johnson. C. N. Mar. 28-36. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D2a Dentists' Assistants.

For articles on Dental Nurses and Dental Hygienists, see D072.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
How a Dental Assistant May Really Assist. Mooney, B. N., Miss. June, 1st. 16. Portrait.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Possibilities of the Dental Office Assistant. Bosworth, Harry J. July, 1st. 9-11.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Why Dentists Need Dental Assistants and How They Must Help to Make Them Efficient. Gruelle, Marion. Feb. 15th. 1-2. Portrait.
Ways in Which a Dental Assistant Can Make Herself a Real Help in a Dental Office. Smith, Sylvia Corley. June, 1st. 8-10.
The Uniform for a Dental Office Assistant—And Why She Should Wear It. Smith, Sylvia Corley. June, 15th. 14.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry. XXII, 1918.
An Open Letter to the Young Lady Assistant. 90-91. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
An Unrecognized Danger (Untrained Nurses as Assistants). 257-259. Ed.

British, Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Trained Nurses as Dental Assistants. 321-322. Ed.
Women Only. 223. Ed.

California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918.
Dental Assistants Association Organized in Oklahoma. 256. Selected.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Importance of the Dental Assistant, and a Method of Training Her. Midgley, A. L. 1085-1087. Disc. 1102-1110.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Efficiency in Dental Nursing. Schumacher, Christine H., Mrs. 1061-1066.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Valuable Suggestions in Training Assistants. Waterbury, J. E. 495-497.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Value of a Dental Nurse. 120-121. Selected.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
The Young Lady Assistant. Johnson, C. N. 309-311.
Dentist's Assistants. Siefkin, C. W. 469-471.
A True Assistant . 648-650. Selected.
First Aid to the Dentist. Gordon, H. R. 652-655.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Duties of an Assistant. Kelly, L. M. 145-146.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Another Opening for Women (Dental Assistant). 471. Ed.
Value of a Dental Nurse (Assistant). 473. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
To What Extent do Dentists Make Use of Assistants and Dental Laboratories? 175-176. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
The Dental Nurse, Dental Hygienist or the Dental Assistant. 26. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Efficiency for Dental Assistants. Hover, I. M. 305-320.
Efficiency in Dental Nursing. Schumacher, Christine, H. 357-365.

Iowa Den. Bull., VI, 1920.
Dental Assistants' Course. Latcham, H. E. Apr. 10-11.
The Dental Assistants Section. Middleton, Mary. June. 7-8.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., V, 1917-18.
A Generality to the Dental Assistant. Allen, S. A. Dec. 1917. 5. Abstract.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
The Young Lady Office Assistant. Johnson, C. N. 113-115.
First Aid to the Dentist (Office Assistant). Gordon, H. R. 418-419, 456. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
Possibilities of the Dental Office Assistant. Bosworth, Harry J. 342-344.
The Dental Assistant's Side of Dentistry. 694-695.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
A Modern Assistant. Kelly, Lucy M. 1057.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
The Dental Nurse: An Indispensable Requisite of the Modern Office. Holman, F. D. 74-78.
The Efficient Woman Dental Assistant. 83-85. Ed.
The Efficient Dental Nurse. Wiley, Carrie Johnson. 357-358.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
First Aid to the Dentist. (Office Assistant). Gordon, Harry Raymond. 564-567. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
The Young Lady Office Assistant. Johnson, C. N. 267-268. Selected.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Duties of the Assistant. Barber, E. S. 1029-1042, 3 illus. Disc. 1063-1065.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
An Open Letter to the Young Lady Assistant. 163-165. Corres. Ed.
The Young Lady Assistant Again. 364-365. Ed.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
The Possibilities of the Dental Office Assistant. 789-792.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Assistants. 229. Ed.
Employers (re Assistants). 230. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
The Nurse Attendant. Payne, J. E. 132.

Tennessee S. D. Jnl., 1919.
The Possibilities of the Dental Office Assistant. Bosworth, Harry. Feb. 6-9.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Valuable Suggestions in Training Assistants. Waterbury, J. E. Nov. 14-17. Selected.

D21 Instruments and Appliances.

Instruments applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.
For articles on sterilization of instruments, see D21a.

American Dental Jnl., XIV, 1916-17.
Fear of Pain and Dental Neglect (re Instruments). 663-664. Ed.
Sharp Instruments. 697-699. Ed. 755-756. Ed.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
The Little Right Angle Latch. Nemmers, P. J. L. Apr. 1st., 17, 3 illus.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Dental Handpiece Dec. 15th., 12.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
An Interesting New Alloy for Making Tools and Instruments (Stellite). Haynes, Elwood. Jan. 1st., 18.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXXIV, 1920.
The Care and Attention of the Engine or Motor. Tuckfield, W. J. 177-179.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Domestic Utensils as Applied to Dentistry. Chauval, G. T. 245-247.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Sanitary Cuspidors on Board Ship. Halleck, J. D. 295-296, 1 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Standardization-Unification. 1259-1261. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
My "Willmott" Spoon. McClintock, G. 359.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
The Sharpening of Hand Instruments. Giffen, R. B. 340-348. 2 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
A Standard List of Instruments for Colleges. Friesell, H. E. 807-814, 4 illus.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
An Instrument for Testing the Resistence to Load and the Crushing Strain Recently Installed in the Lincoln Dental College. Mar. 20-21, 1 illus.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Art and Invention. Ogden, D. M. June. 12-13.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Standardization-Unification (of Dental Armamentarium). Jan. 17-19. Ed. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Removal of Rust from Instruments. Spears, E. D. 170. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Standardization (Dental Instruments etc). 1004-1006. Ed.

Outlook, VI, 1919.
Cleaning the Dental Engine. 135. Selected.
Protection for Engine Handpieces. 215. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Data Regarding the Use of Rotating Instruments in Operative Dentistry. Huet, Emile. 179, Trans.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Cotton Holder. Search, J. T. 44. Clinic.
Office Helps. Evans, E. T. (Ill. S. Den. Soc). 1133. Clinic.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Report of Committee on Art and Invention. (Ill. S. Den. Soc). Miller, F. L. 601-604.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
A Sane System of Keeping Burs. (Mich. S. D. Soc). Simmons, R. C. 22. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
A Magnetic Probe. Mellers, H. 249, 3 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D21a Sterilization. Asepsis in Dental Practice.

For articles on surgical asepsis, see D7.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. 157. Abstract.
The Technic of Oral Hygiene (re Sterilization of Dental Instruments). 157-158. Ed. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Logical Asepsis in Dental Practice. Callahan, J. R. 83-84. Abstract.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Cleanliness. Mar. 12. Ed.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Sterilization. Kassab, A. June, 15th., 2-3.

Ash's, 1916.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. 641-659, 1 table. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
The Root Canal Problem. Dahlgren, B. E. 79-84.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Sterilizing Dental Instruments. 152-153. Abstract.
The Common-sense of Asepsis. Bencock, J. W. 355-357.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Sterilization of Broaches. Wilkinson, F. C. 698. 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
A Reliable System of Dental Asepsis. Capon, R. M. 511.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX. 1916
Sterilization of Dental Instruments. 578-579. Abstracts.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Surgical vs. Dental Asepsis. 70. Ed.

California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918
An Investigation of the Methods of Disinfection as Carried Out in Dental Offices. Holmes, Roberta. 71-94, 103-157, 56 tables.

California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919.
Practical Sterilization for Dental Offices. Gedge. H. Edward. 129-137.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Asepsis. Vallack, A. S. 385-392. Disc. 402-405.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. 457. Abstract.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. 1195-1197. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Logical Asepsis in Dental Practice. Callahan, J. R. 31-38. 17 illus. Disc. 76-80.
Practical Sterilization for the Dentist. Meisburger, L. 240-241.
Asepsis and Antisepsis in Modern Dentistry. Schaefer, S. W. 1050. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Septic, Wheel-Brush. 148.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. 742-744. Selected.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Sterilization for Safety and Appearance. Bosworth, H. J. 233-234.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Conclusions and Recommendations from Experiments on the Sterilization of Dental Instruments. 144-145.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Care of Dental Instruments—Clinic at Ontario Meeting. Godwin, W. O. 267-268.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., IV, 1918.
Asepsis and the Doctor of Dental Surgery. Bolan, Anna R. Jan. 3-4.
A Few Points Regarding Sterilization in the Infirmary. May. 13-14.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
A Consideration of Asepsis in Dentistry. Brown, G. 820-830. Disc. 836-842.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Asepsis and Sterilization; Hands and Instruments. Roberts, B. H. 599-600.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Efficiency of Current Methods Used in Sterilization of Dental Instruments and of Root Filling Materials. Pond, S. E. 350-362, 6 tables.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V. 1916.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. 166-171, 206-211, 277-282.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
Sepsis and Asepsis in Relation to Dentistry. Enderly, W. 177-179.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
The Securing and Maintaining of Asepsis During Canal Operations. Lee, Alfred P. Apr. 15-19. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Practical Sterilization for the Dentist. Aug. 22-23.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Asepsis in Dental Operations. Jan. 13-14. Ed.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. 192-206, 1 table.
Two Chamber Dental Sterilizers. 492-493. Ed.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Sterilization of Cutting Instruments. 153.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Who Started This Cult of White? (Asepsis). 992, 993. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Sterilization of Dental Instruments. 120. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Logical Asepsis in Dental Practice. 99-101. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Sterilizing Fluid for Dental Instruments. 135. Selected.
Sterilization of Instruments. 215.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Practical Sterilization for the Dentist. Meisburger, Louis. 309-311. Selected.
To Clean a Blocked Hypodermic Needle. Halperon, H. M. 614. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Asepsis in Dentistry. 90. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. 162-165. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Asepsis. Vallack, Arthur S. 73-78. Selected.
The Present Practice of Dental Asepsis and Its Future Requirements. Capon, Robert M. 161-167. Remarks, 190-195.
Care of Dental Instruments. Godwin, W. O. 475. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Sterilizers. 501. Selected.

Register, LXX, 1916.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. 253-274, 1 table.

Reserve Dental Topics, III, 1917.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. Jan. 1-6. Abstract.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Sanitary Mechanical Broach Wrapping and Aseptic Root Treatment. Funk, L. L. 1132-1133. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. 41-50, 132-137, 1 illus., 1 table.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Asepsis of the Dental Office. Hoffer, C. Walsh. 57-60. Disc. 60-62.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. 274-275. Selected.
Sterilization of Dental Instruments. 306-307. Selected.
Cleanliness. 523-524. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Lack of Method (Sterilization of Instruments). 385-386. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Cleanliness (Asepsis). 121-122, Ed. 187-188, Ed. 335-336, Ed.
Aseptic Camouflage. 391-392. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Sterilization. Payne, J. E. 124.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Hasseltine, H. E. Nov. 18-21. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
A Verdict Upheld (re Asepsis). Jan. 33-35. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl. XXX, 1916.
The Securing and Maintaining of Asepsis During Canal Operations. Lee, Alfred P. Apr. 30-35. Selected.

D21b Control of Flow of Saliva.

Rubber dam, clamps, saliva ejectors, etc.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Death Through Slipping of a "Dental Clamp". 14.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Death Follows the Swallowing of Dental Clamp. 429. Selected.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Retaining Cotton Rolls. 1464. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Exclusion of Moisture in Its Relationship to Asepsis. 230-231. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
How to Fill a Gingival Cavity Without a Dam. Molar, A. 328-329.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Control of the Flow of Salvia. Kells, C. Edmund. 395-Corres.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Ligatures. Short, W. N. 239-240. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Applying the Dam to Difficult Cervical Cavities. Ottolengui, R. 516-520. Abstract.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry (Exclusion of Moisture). McGehee, W. H. O. 699-710, 27 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Maintaining Dryness of Gingival Cavities Without Rubber Dam Especially Useful with Silicious Cements. Fisher, Vincent. 410. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
The Use of Rubber Dam Napkins and Cotton Rolls. Tanaka, T. 404. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Removal of Rubber Dam. Lewis, D. N. Jan. 31-32.

D22 Filling Teeth. Filling Materials. Filing. Separation. Contacts.

See D22a, Cavity Preparation; D22b, Matrices; D22c, Combination Fillings; D221, Gold Fillings; D222, Amalgam; D223, Cements; D224, Gutta-percha; D225, Tin; D23, Inlays,

American Dentist, II, 1916.
The Restoration of the Contact Point. McGehee, W. H. O. May. 1-3, 4 illus. Abstract.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Facts Worth While About the Preservation and Restoration of Teeth (Filling Teeth). Johnson, H. Herbert. Jan. 15-17, 9 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Interproximal Space and Tooth Forms. Woodbury, Charles E. 55-60. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
The Contact Point and Its Relation to Peridental Disease. Newling, G. R. 120-123.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
The Interproximal Space and Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 416-421.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Separation Without Injury to the Gum Septum. 78. Selected.
Separating the Teeth. 83. Selected.
Separating Tape. 170.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Interproximal Space and Tooth Forms. Woodbury, Charles E. 539-546. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Contact Point. Forsyth, J. E. 696-697.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
The Interproximal Space and Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 308-312. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Changes Arising in Connection with Metals (Fillings). Hepburn, W. B. 172-174. Selected.
Contact Point. Hanson, Arthur C. 391-392. Disc. 408-409.
Contact Point. Forsyth, J. E. 484-486.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
M. O. D. Cavities. Brandhorst, O. W. 323-325.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 210-214.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Conservation of Approximal Interspaces, Together with the Adjustment of Occlusal Relationships. Faught, L. A. 976-979. Disc. 1132-1134.

Dentogram, I, 1916.
System Versus Empirical Methods in Operative Procedure. Hart, F. Mar. 7-10.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
M. O. D. Cavities. Brandhorst, O. W. 303-305.
A Cause of "Meat Holes" Rarely Observed. Ulsaver, E. S. 770. 2 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
The Interproximal Space and Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 220-228. Disc. 228-237.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., VI, 1919-20.
An Interesting Case (Foreign Body in Interproximal Space). Bonney, T. C. Oct. 1919, 5, 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
System vs. Empirical Methods in Operative Procedure. Hart, Fred E. 369-374.
Some Prevalent Errors in the Technical Phase of Operative Practice. Simpson, Clarence O. 510-517.

Lincoln Dental News, III, 1916.
"Principals of a Lever in the Dislodgment of Class Two and Class Four Fillings". Burgess, Geo. W. Dec. 1-2.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
Tooth Conservation and Restorations; Materials Furnished by the War Department. Rushing, E. E. 75-77.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
Discrimination in the Selection of Filling Materials. Johnson, C. N. 444-451. Selected.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Preventive Dentistry Thru Operative Means. Bryan, A. W. 619-623, 8 illus.
Operative Management of Children's Teeth (Management of Children, Filling Teeth, Pulp Treatment, Indications for Extraction). Maginnis, E. 930-940.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
Failure of Fillings Due to Ignoring the Histological Structures of the Teeth. Brubb, G. A. Aug. 1-5.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
The Necessity of Knowing and Reproducing Correct Tooth Form. Spahn, Charles A. 398-402.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
The Sublingual Space (Sub-gingival Space). Black, G. V. 22. Abstract.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Tooth Restorations, with Emphasis on the Contact Point and Marginal Ridge. Meadowcroft, Albert H. Jan. 14, 32-33.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
The Interproximal Space and the Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 512-515. Abstract.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
The Value of Proximal Contact. Orton, F. H. 430-431.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
The Contact Point—its Relation to the General Health. Hughes, W. R. 255-261. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
The Interproximal Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 63. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Slow Against Quick Separation. 36-37. Selected.
Prophylaxis and the Contact Point. Bowles, G. C. 239. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
The Contact Point—Its Relation to the General Health. Hughes, Walter R. 315-326, 10 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
A Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 78-83. Selected.
Restoration of Occlusal Surface Important. 613-614. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Interproximal Space and Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 580-585. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Contact Point. Hanson, Arthur C. 677. Selected.

Register, LXX, 1916.
The Interproximal Space and the Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 366-377. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Fear of Pain—and Dental Neglect (re Fillings). Cigrand, Bernard J. 368-372. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
The Value of Proximal Contact. Orton, F. H. 270-272. Abstract.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Why Some Fillings Fail. (Ill. S. Den. Soc.) Rogers, R. 27-31. Disc. 35-39.
Practical Hints for Office Practice. (I) Use of S. S. W. Steel Matrix Strip Five Inches Long. (II) An Easy Method for Separating Teeth. (III) Method of Restoring Badly Broken Down Lingual Wall with an Enamel Filling. Burroughs, E. L. 52-53. Clinic.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
The Interproximal Space and Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 672-679.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Topography of Tooth Surface as Related to Proper Restoration. Hebble, C. H. 421. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
To Pass Strip Through a Tight Contact. Nelson, J. F. 353. Selected.
Polishing Strips. Wills, H. W. 458. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Interproximal Space and Tooth Form. Woodbury, Charles E. 61-64. Selected.
Some of the Every Day Things (Filling Materials). Butler-Wood, F. G. 101-104. Selected.
Contact Point. Hanson, A. C. 500-501.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Sterilizing Teeth. Price, Weston A. 104. Selected.
Anchorage of Alloy Fillings. Payson, W. S. 115-116. Abstract.
M. O. D. Cavities. Brandhorst, O. W. 272-273. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
M. O. D. Cavities. Brandhorst, O. W. 58-59. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
A Wise Compromise (Restoring Occlusal Surfaces). Noyes, Edmund. Jan. 25-26. Selected.
Finishing Fillings. Rice, M. E. Feb. 17-18.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Anchorage of Fillings and Use of the Matrix in Badly Decayed Teeth. Lewis, R. C. Aug. 3-7.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
The Interproximal Space and the Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. July. 1-14.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D22a Preparation of Cavities.

See also D22, D221, D222 and D23. For articles on control of pain in cavity preparation, see D611.

American Dental Jnl., XIV, 1916-17.
Avoid Infliction of Pain (re Cavity Preparation). Jan. and Feb. 755-757. Ed.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Cavity Preparation. Oct. 1st., 13.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Down, H. 149-151. Disc. 161-163.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Stones versus Chisels. Thompson, J. M. 193-194. 3 illus.
Enamel Margins. White, N. 694-696.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Dental Anesthesia and Cavity Preparation. Lamb, F. D. 501-507.

British Jnl., Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Cavity Preparation for Cast Inlays. Travis, John J. 247-248. Abstract.
The Principles of Black's Cavity Preparation. Byrnes, R. R. 268-275, 305-313. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Enamel Margins. White, Norman. 533-535.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Gold Inlays and Cavity Preparations. Lubeck, H. 535-538.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Principles of Black's Cavity Preparation. Byrnes, R. R. 1-12, 8 illus. 301. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Dental Anesthesia and Cavity Preparation. Lamb, F. D. 340-351.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Consett, J. V. 289-296.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Stones vs. Chisels. Thompson, J. M. 179-180. 4 illus.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., IX, 1917.
Cavity Preparation for Gold Foil, Gold Inlay and Amalgam Operations. Ferrier, W. I. 441-447. Disc. 447-454.

***New Jersey* Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.**
Technique of Cavity Preparation and Some Other Suggestions. Beemer, H. I. 243-252.
Cavity Preparation for Cast Inlays. Cole, F. C. 311-312. Clinic.

Outlook, III, 1916.
Cavity Toilet Preparatory to the Insertion of Synthetic Porcelain. Davis, C. 232. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Why Expose Dentin to Unnecessary Irritation? Almon, Homer. 15-16. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
"Extention for Prevention." Wagoner, J. B. 5-15. 13 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Cavity Preparation. Rehag, A. L. 729-735.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Down, H. 567-568. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
Scientific Data in the Grinding and Burring of Teeth. Huet, Emile. 594-595. Trans.
The Diagnosis of Carious Dentine by Iodine. (Cavity Preparations). Darcassac, L. 698. Trans.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Scientific Data in the Grinding and Burring of Teeth. Huet, Emile. 487-489. Trans.

Research, Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
Speed, Efficiency, and Painlessness, in Tooth-Cavity Preparation. Thompson, J. Campbell. pp. XIX-XXV.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Resistance and Retention Form in Cavity Preparation. McGehee, W. H. O. 265-274, 26 illus.
Histological Consideration in the Preparation of Gingival Walls. Stillson, W. C. 373-379, 12 illus. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation for Amalgam Fillings. Clark, Perry B. 412. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Stones vs. Chisels. Thompson, J. M. 1-3, 4 illus.
Preparation of Cavities for Gold Inlays. McGehee, W. H. O. 880-890, 23 illus.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry (Preparation of Cavities. McGehee, W. H. O. 782-793, 9 illus. 892-905, 33 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Downs, H. 449-450. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Cavity Preparation. Wallace, J. T. Feb. 28-31. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Preparation of Cavities for Gold Inlays. McGehee, W. H. O. Jan. 13-26, 23 illus., Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916
Cavity Preparation Wallace, J. T. Jan. 9-23. Disc. 23-27.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Consett, J. V. Oct. 34-45. Selected.

D22b Matrices.

Matrices for inlays, see D23.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Matrix—It's Correct Use. A Suggestive Treatise. Ivory, W. A. 225-229.

British Jnl., Dental Science, LX, 1917.
The Matrix—Its Correct Use. A Suggestive Treatise. Ivory, W. A. 142-147.

California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917.
"Matrices for Amalgam—Using Angle's C and H Band Material." Brownton, L. C. 298-299.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
The Matrix—Its Correct Use. Ivory, W. A. 132-136.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Anchorage of Alloy Fillings in Badly Decayed Teeth, and the Use of the Matrix. Payson, W. S. 803-807, 6 illus. Disc. 823-825.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1919.
Matrices. Lander, T. W. Jan. 19-20. Report of Clinic.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Matrices for Cement Operations. Ames, W. V. B. 510-511, 6 illus.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Matrix—Its Correct Use. Ivory, W. A. 498-501. Selected.
"Compo" Matrices for Cement Operations. Ames, W. V. B. 504-505. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
An Easily-Made Matrix Band. Baldridge, J. E. 614. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
The Matrix—Its Correct Use. A Suggestive Treatise. Ivory, W. A. 1047-1052.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Metal Matrices for Synthetic Cements. 913.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Split Matrix and Amalgam Filling. Barclay and McCready. 92. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
A Handy Matrix for Large Amalgam Restorations. Wilkinson, W. S. 424. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
The Matrix—Its Correct Use. Ivory, W. A. 380-382. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
The Adaptation of Matrices of Thin Metal or Celluloid to the Concavities Found in Approximal Surfaces of Teeth. Westerfield, T. L. Sept. 21. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
The Matrix: Its Correct Use—A Suggestive Treatise. Ivory, W. A. Jan. 28-30. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Anchorage of Fillings and Use of the Matrix in Badly Decayed Teeth. Lewis, R. C. Aug. 3-7.
An Easily-Made Matrix Band. Baldridge, Joseph Evans. Nov. 22-23. Selected.

D22c Combination Fillings. Cavity Linings.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Relative Merits of Amalgam-Cement and Other Fillings. Lewis, Walter P. Dec. 1st., 2.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
DeTrey's Neutral Varnish. 169.
Lining Cavities. Norman, H. W. 403-405.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Combination Fillings. Greenwell, G. S. S. 340-341.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Lining Cavities, Norman, H. W. 79-81.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Cavity Varnishing. 215.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Combination Fillings. Greenwell, G. S. S. 622. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Lining Cavities. Norman, H. W. 406-408.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry (Combination Fillings and Methods of Polishing Fillings). McGehee, W. H. O. 989-994. 10 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Combination Fillings. Greenwell, G. S. 515-516. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Lining Cavities. Norman, H. W. 141-142. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
A Combination Gold and Synthetic Filling Using Howe Screw Post. Sigler, I. B. Sept. 22-23. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D221 Filling with Gold Foil. Platinum Foil.

See also D22.

For articles on mallets, pluggers, etc., see D221a.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Reasoning of Dr. Lewis on Tooth Preservation. Neither Scientific nor Logical (Indictment of Gold, Inlays and Gold as a Filling Material). Peroutky, J. W. Feb. 1st. 13-14. Reply. Mar. 15th, 5-6.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Non-Cohesive Gold Alone, and in Conjunction with Cohesive Gold. Shanasy, T. 193-195. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
A River of Gold. Shanasy, Theo. 210-211. Selected.
Saving Gold. Walters, W. S. 369. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Cohesive Gold Fillings. Simpson, R. C. 86. Abstract. No Gold for Teeth. 422. Ed.

California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918.
Gold Foil Filling. Giffen, R. B. 335.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Where Will We Place Gold Foil Among Our Filling Materials? Prime, J. M. 301. Abstract.
Non-Cohesive Gold. Faught, L. A. 685-687. Disc. 710-713.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Relative Value of Gold Foil as a Filling Material. Furfey, J. A. 971-976. Disc. 1012-1014.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Some Timely Thoughts on Pure Operative Dentistry, with Special Reference to Gold Foil. Prime, J. M. 58-63.

Iowa Dental Bull., II, 1916.
Some New Technique in Amalgam, Gold Foil and Crown Work. Prime, J. M. Feb. 1-4. Mar. 1-5.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Gold Foil Operations. 676-677. Clinic.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., I, 1917.
Where Will We Place Gold Foil Among Our Filling Materials? Prime, J. M. Nov. 7-10. Portrait, 8.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Some Timely Thoughts in Pure Operative Dentistry With Special Reference to Gold Foil. Prime, J. M. 391-395. Disc. 395-399.
Gold Foil Operations. Ferrier, W. I. 757-766, 24 illus. Disc. 767-776, 8 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Gold Foil Operations. Ferrier, W. I. Sept. 20-26.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Gold Foil. Baird, C. B. 275-278. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Gold Foil. Baird, C. B. 348-352. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
The Relative Value of Gold Foil as a Filling Material. Furfey, J. Austin. 96-103. Selected

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
The Filling of Teeth with Gold. Angles, James C. 24-27.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Non-Cohesive Gold. Faught, L. Ashley. 485-487. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Some Timely Thoughts on Pure Operative Dentistry with Special Reference to Gold Filling. Prime, James Mark. 269-272. Abstract.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
The Malleted Foil Filling. Prime, J. M. 440-442. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Gold Foil Filling, Restoration of Marginal Bridges. Clack, W. R. 67-68. Clinic.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Gold Foil. Baird, G. B. 1020-1025.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Saving Gold. Walters, W. S. 333. Clinic.

D222 Filling with Amalgam.

See also D22.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
A Technique that will Make Perfect Amalgam Fillings Possible. Harper, William E. 332. Abstract.
Amalgam and Its Possibilities in Badly Broken Down Teeth. Ward, Marcus L. 441-463. Disc. 528-541.

American Dentist, II, 1916.
Dental Amalgam and Metallography—Their Chemical and Physical Construction and Electric Phenomena. Crandall, W. G., and Stebbings, Lee W. Jan. 2-3.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Amalgam (Symposium). McCauley, C. M. and Zurbrigg, D. A. and Taylor, W. W. Jan. 1st., 9-10. Abstract.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Amalgam Restorations. Mathews, P. A. 187-191. Disc. 201-202.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI. 1917.
An Easy Method of Assisting Our Soldiers (Save Amalgam). 69-70. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Manipulation of Amalgam and Its Uses. McCauley, C. M. 4-8.
Amalgam. Mathews. 232-233. Disc. 234-235. Reply. 237-239.
The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities. 373-381.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Tests for Amalgam Fillings. 17. Abstract.
Standardizing the Amalgam Filling. Crandall, Walter D. 107-113. Selected.
Amalgam. Priest, C. A. 403-404. Selected.
Amalgam Restorations. Mathews, P. A. 739-744.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
The Fletcher Method of Mixing Amalgam. Grayston, W. C. 313-315.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
A Standardized Amalgam Technique. Harper, Wm. E. 420-421. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. 154. Selected.
Faulty Amalgams, Deteriorating Dental Goods, and Two Suggested Tests. Norman, H. H. 330-333, 2 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Amalgam Fillings. Harper, Wm. F. 314. Abstract.

Bur. XXIII, 1918.
Technique for Packing Amalgam. Hinman, T. P. 39.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
Report of Amalgam Section. Gillin, R. B. 57-60, 71-74, 132-133.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1916.
The Manipulation of Amalgam. Farrell, C. C. Feb. 8-12.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Nickel-Copper Amalgam. Lever, Sims. 59-60.
Gold in Dental Amalgams. Hepburn, W. Bruce. 84-85. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Amalgam. Forsyth, J. E. 11-12. Disc. 21
The Fletcher Method of Mixing Amalgam. Grayston, W. C. 511-513.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Amalgam versus Gold Inlay. Taylor, W. W. 127-129.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Large Amalgam Restorations. Short, W. N. 148-149. Disc. 154-155.
Copper Amalgam. Grayston, W. C. 219-220.
Edge Strength of Amalgam. Grayston, W. C. 338.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A Technique That Will Make Perfect Amalgam Fillings Possible. Harper, William E. 378-385, 12 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Amalgam Tooth-Filling Aspirated into Lung During Extraction. Jackson, Chevalier. 500-502., 2 illus.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Manipulation of Amalgam. Hinman, T. H. 301. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
A Critical Consideration of Dr. G. V. Black's Method of Making and Testing Dental Amalgam Alloys. Atkinson, W. W. 735-741. Disc. 883-891.

Cosmos, LXII. 1920.
Amalgam Tooth-filling Removed from Lung After a Seven Months' Sojourn; Case Report. Keen, W. W., Jackson, Chevalier and Spencer, William H. 503-507, 2 illus.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Is a Non-Leaking Filling Necessary to Tooth Salvation When Amalgam is Used? Harper, W. E. 241-251.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Accuracy in Amalgam Restorations. Sherman, W. Goddard. 562-564, 1 illus.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Working Plastics with Carbon Dioxide (Amalgam). Smith, J. W. 308-311.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Amalgam Technique. 14-15.

Iowa Dental Bull., II, 1916.
Some New Technique in Amalgam, Gold Foil and Crown Work. Prime, J. M. Feb. 1-4, Mar. 1-5.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
The Manipulation of Amalgam. Hinman, T. P. 128-136, 6 illus. Disc. 137-140.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities. (Debate). Henshaw, F. R. House, D. A., Kennedy, W. E., Blakeman, R. I., Kibler, E. R. Gillmore, S. F. 317-328.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918.
Amalgam Restorations. McCollum, N. J. Mar. 10-12.
History and Problems of Dental Amalgams. McCauley, C. M. Oct. 14-20. Jan. 2-9.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1919.
Report of Amalgam Committee. Jan. 9-10.
Amalgam, the Unaristocratic. Meguiar, C. W. Oct. 6-10.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1916.
Manipulation of Amalgam. Hinman, T. P. 12-18, 13 illus. Disc. 18-24.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1917.
Amalgam. Porter, H. J. 24-26.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., I, 1916-1917.
Better Amalgam Fillings. Casaday, G. C. Sept. 7-8.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S. II, 1918.
Amalgam Restorations. McCollum, N. J. 178-180.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
Amalgam and Its Uses. Adams, J. E. 96-97. Selected.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Modern Amalgam Restorations. Conzett, J. V. 706-712. Disc. 712-717.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Is a Non-Leaking Filling Necessary to Tooth Salvation When Amalgam is Used? Harper, W. E. 1099-1104. Disc. 1104-1110.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-1917.
Amalgam. Porter, H. J. July. 3-5.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Practical Points on the Manipulation of Dental Amalgam. Atkinson, Wm. W. 249-253.
Tests of Dental Amalgam Alloys. Atkinson, William W. 323-325.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Amalgam Technique. Morrall, G. J. 2-6. Ed. 1-2.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
The Error of Condensing Amalgam Fillings. Atkinson, W. W. July, 20-21. Selected.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Nickel-Copper Amalgam. Lever, Sims. 218. Abstract.
Gold in Dental Amalgams. Hepburn, W. Bruce. 218-219. Abstract.
Perfect Amalgam Fillings. Harper, William E. 263-264. Abstract.
Amalgam. Ward, Marcus L. 478-480. Abstract.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
A Mixing Test for Amalgam Alloys. Gould, P. A. 25. Selected.
Anchorage of Alloy Fillings. Payson, W. S. 425-427. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Amalgam the Un-Aristocratic. Meguiar, C. W. 22-24. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
The Much Despised Amalgam Filling. Low, W. A. 1237-1239.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Packing of Amalgam. Siegel, S. 345.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Amalgam and Its Technique. Doskow, Samuel. 98-104.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Finishing Amalgam. Mathews, P. A. 239. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
History and Problems of Dental Amalgam. McCauley, C. M. 111-117. Selected.
The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities (Debate). Henshaw, F. R., House, D. A., Kennedy, W. E., Blakeman, R. I., Gilmore, S. F., Kibler, E. R. 521-531. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Is a Non-Leaking Filling Necessary to Tooth Salvation When Amalgam is Used? Harper, Wm. E. 438-446. Disc. 446-455. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Method of Mixing Amalgam Fillings. 581-582. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Stepping Margins in Amalgam Operations. Hinman, T. P. 144. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Alloy and Amalgam. Hays, R. L. 5-8.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Amalgam Versus Gold Inlay. Taylor, W. W. 36-37. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Notes on Dental Amalgam. Grayston, Wm. Cass. 8-11, 76-79, 147-151, 222-226, 2 illus., 295-297, 1 illus, 360-364, 438-442.
Is a Non-Leaking Filling Necessary to Tooth Salvation When Amalgam is Used? Harper, Wm. E. 195-200. Selected.
A Note on Amalgams. Gires, P. 534-535. Trans.
The Amalgam Filling. Hessler, W. C. 701. Abstract.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Are There Any Fixed Laws Which Govern the Behavior of Dental Amalgams? Garhart, N. K. 62-66. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Modern Amalgam Restorations. Conzett, J. V. 407-420. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Amalgam Mixing. 133-136. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Amalgam Filling Technic. Harper, Wm. E. 13-20. Abstract.

Research, Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Amalgam and Amalgam Procedure. Harper, Wm. E. 441-451, 3 illus.

Review, XXX 1916.
Amalgam Clinic. Rittenhouse, F. M. and Ryan, Frank J. 49-50. Clinic.
Up-to-Date Ideas About Amalgam. Henderson, G. H. 1134. Clinic.
Restoring the Lower Left First Molar with Amalgam. Snowden, L. R. 1135. Clinic.
Demonstration of an Amalgam Technique Which Secures Non-Leaking Fillings. Harper, William E. 1140-1141. Clinic.
Amalgam Technique. Conroy, J. K. 1141. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Amalgam. Priest, C. A. 287-288. Clinic.
Amalgam Restorations. Linsley, J. H. 411-412.
Amalgam Restorations. Dinwiddie, J. A. 634. Clinic.
Restorations by the Amalgam Model Method. Miller, Ralph. 702-703. Clinic.
An Opinion About Injurious Effects of Mercury in Amalgam Fillings. McIntosh, R. L. 761. Corres.
Mixing Test for a Good Alloy. Gould, P. A. 870-872. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Manipulation of Amalgam. Hinman, Thomas P. 16-23, 13 illus.
Some Suggestions on Amalgam Technic. Harwood, R. N. 304-305, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Amalgam Fillings. Woolgar, C. H. 198-200. Clinic.
History and Problems of Dental Amalgam. McCauley, C. M. 848-853.
Alloys and Amalgam. Zurbrigg, D. A. 853-860, 12 illus.
Manipulation of Amalgam and Its Uses. McCauley, C. M. 860-865.
Amalgam versus Gold Inlay. Taylor, W. W. 865-867.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
The Indication for Amalgam Fillings and The Influence of heat on Them. Davis, F. B. 621-623.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Amalgam, The Unaristocratic. Meguiar, C. W. 58-61.
Amalgam—Why? Hessler, W. C. 600-602. Disc. 602-603.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Details in Packing Amalgam Fillings. 72. Selected.
Nickel-Copper Amalgam. Lever, Sims. 156. Selected.
Adaptation an Important Factor in Amalgam Fillings. 334. Selected.
Amalgam Restorations. Mathews, P. A. 380-382. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
The Much Despised Amalgam Filling. Low, W. A. 114-115. Selected.
The Error of Condensing Amalgam Fillings. Atkinson, W. W. 177-178. Selected.
Aseptic Amalgam. 402. Selected.
A Mixing Test for Amalgam Alloys. Gould, P. A. 437. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Working Plastics With Carbon Dioxide (Amalgam). Smith, J. W. 296-298. Selected.
Amalgam. Forsyth, J. Edward. 410-411.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Large Amalgam Restorations. Short, W. Nelson. 249. Selected.
A Note on Amalgams. Gires, P. 388-389. Selected.

Tennessee S. D. Jnl., 1919.
Some Duties of the Dentist in Using Amalgam. Phillips, J. H. Aug. 13-16.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
A Technique that will Make Perfect Amalgam Fillings Possible. Harper, William E. May. 29-34. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Amalgam Fillings. Woolgar, C. H. Aug. 32. Selected.

Dentistry's Right Arm (Amalgam Fillings). Nov. 39-40. Ed.
Manipulation of Amalgam and Its Uses. McCauley, C. M. Dec. 15-21. Selected.
Amalgam versus Gold Inlay. Taylor, W. W. Dec. 22-24. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
The Scientific Investigation of Dental Materials (re Amalgam Alloys). Oct. 29-31. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Amalgam: Its Tendency to Make of the Dentist a Backslider in His Profession. Chapin, M. R. Jan. 27-29.
Amalgams. Hinman, Thos. P. Dec. 1-15, 12 illus.

XUM

D223 Filling with Cements. Silicious Cement.

See also D22.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
The Place of the Silicates in Dentistry. Voelker, Chas. C. 334. Abstract.
Our Present Cements, with Special Reference to Those Containing Copper. Ward, M. L. 722-723. Abstract.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Synthetic Porcelain Technique. Shepherd, W. J. R. 47.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
To Save Time During the Use of Silicate Cements. Inglis, Otto E. 747. Abstract.
How to Mix a Dental-Oxyphosphate. 780-781. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
The Scientific Side of Silicates. Vogt, C. C. 693-698.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Personal Experience with Silicate Cement. Osgood, A. 51-53.
Silicates in Dentistry. Voelker, C. C. 531-533. Abstract.

Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
"The Use and Abuse of Plastic Porcelain." Cruise, Robert J. Nov. 16th., 10-12.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Synthetic Fillings. Satchell, Glanville K. 7-9. Disc. 17-20.
Silicates in Dentistry. Voelker, C. C. 270-272. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Zinc Oxide vs. Temporary Gutta Percha. Greenwell, H. R. 247-248.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Synthetic Cement. DeTrey & Company. 198-202. 246-252.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Some Uses of Pink Synthetic Porcelain. Corbett, C. 336-337.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Germicidal Efficiency of Some Copper Cements Used in Dental Work. Bacon, Raymond F. 40-49, 10 tables.
The Germicidal Efficiency of Dental Cements. Poetschke, Paul. 325-331.
Dental Silicate Cements in Theory and Practice. Voelker, Chas. C. 1098-1111. Disc. 1168-1174.

Dental Magazine. 1920.
The Translucent Filling Cement. Doubleday, F. N. 433-445.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
A Complete Description of my Most Successful Operation (Salicious Cement). Demarest, H. M. 627-629.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
The Scientific Side of Silicates. Vogt, C. C. 184-190. Disc. 190-195.
The Technique of Silicates. Webster, A. E. 342-352.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., V. 1918-19.
Silicious Cement. Tym, William B. Oct. 5-6.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Celluloid Tooth Forms and Silicate Cement Restorations. Land, C. H. 512-515, 3 illus.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Silicate Cements. Vogt, C. C. 329-338. Disc. 338-343.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Manipulation of Silicate in the Making of a Filling. Davis, W. C. 723-729. Disc. 729-732.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Chemistry of Silicates and Their Application in Dentistry. Vogt, C. C. 354-359, 1 illus. Disc. 359-373.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Copper Cement. Burnett, Francis Eaton. Nov. 31-34. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V. 1917.
Manipulation of Silicate. Davis, W. C. Dec. 29. Selected.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Germicidal Properties of Dental Cements. Smirnow, M. R. 32-33. Abstract.
Silicate Restoration of Peg-shaped Lateral Incisor. Whitt, W. E. 173. Clinic.
Copper Cements. Burnett, Francis E. 515-517. Abstract.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
A Varnish Container. Smith, A. G. 143. Selected.

Oral Health. VIII, 1918.
Silicate Cements. 206-212.
Silicate Cements. Cowling, T. 228-231.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
The Translucent Filling Cement. Doubleday, F. N. 443-444. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The Writing on the Wall (re Silicate Filling). 994-995. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
The Silicate Filling, Its Limitations and Value. Whiteman, J. D. 788-790.

Outlook. Dental, V, 1918.
Finishing Silicate Cements. Blackman, L. C. 388. Selected.

Outlook. Dental, VII, 1920.
"Plastic Porcelain" or Silicate Fillings. Herder, Samuel. 140-141.
Silicate Cements or Plastic Porcelain. Vogt, C. C. 177-183. Disc. 183-187.
Synthetic Fillings. Levin, G. 213. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
A Pressing Need in Dentistry (Silicate Cement). Johnson, C. N. 54-58. Selected.
Copper Cement. Burnett. Francis Eaton. 697-702. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Shortage of Synthetic Drugs. Stieglitz, Julius. 693-694. Corres.
Manipulation of Silicate in the Making of a Filling. Davis, W. Clyde. 743-751. Disc. 751-756. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
Synthetic Porcelain Cement. Walkerman, R. J. 7-11.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
The Germicidal Efficiency of Dental Cements. Poetschke, Paul. 174-183. Selected.
Personal Experience with Silicate Cement. Osgood. A. 580-581. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Silicate Fillings. Noyes, Edmund. 366-370. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Translucent Filling Cement. Doubleday, F. N. 551-559. Disc. 559-562.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Synthetic Porcelain. Baird, Perry C. 426-429. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Silicate Fillings. Noyes, Edmund. 253-259. Disc. 259-266. Selected.
Silicate Cements. Cowling, Thomas. 317-322. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
The Translucent Filling Cement. Doubleday, F. N. 454-467. Selected.

Research, Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
A Study of Some Dental Cements. Wright, J. W. 35-60, 9 illus., 4 tables.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Mixing Cements. Davis, L. L. 57. Clinic.
Our Present Cements with Special Reference to Those Containing Copper. Ward, Marcus L. 691-704. 1 table. Disc. 763-776.
Copper Cement. Burnett, Francis Eaton. 733-738.
An Interesting and Unusual Application of a Silicate. Waltz, J. F. F. 1130. Clinic.
Silicious Cement Fillings Without Rubber Dam, and Method of Using Pigments to Secure the Correct Color. Sitherwood, George D. 1131-1132. Clinic.
Silicate Fillings. Hinkins, J. E. and Davis, L. L. 1141-1142. Clinic.
Silicate Cements. Hospers, John H. 1145-1146. Clinic.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Silicate Fillings. Noyes, Edmund. 494-499. Disc. 529-534.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
The Place of the Silicates in Dentistry. Voelker, Charles C. 177-197. Disc. 197-200.
Silicate Cements, Baldwin, C. M. 545-551.
Personal Experience with Silicate Cement. Osgood, A. 881-882.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Reinforced Silicate Cement Filling. Haverstick, Edward Everett. 177-178.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Silicate Fillings. Whiteman, J. D. 587-589.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Germicidal Efficiency of Dental Cements. Poetschke, Paul. 132-136. Selected.
Silicate Restoration of Peg-Shaped Lateral Incisor. Whitt, W. E. 214-215. Clinic. Selected.
To Save Time During the Use of Silicate Cements. Inglis, Otto E. 401. Selected.
Dental Silicate Cements in Theory and Practice. Voelker, Chas. C. 516-519, 561-566.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Colouring Cements. 426.
To Hold Cement Slab in Place. 436. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
"Don'ts" for Manipulators of the Silicate Cements. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 401-402. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Synthetic Porcelain. Baird, Perry C. Mar. 17-19.
Summary of Advantages Possessed by Silicates. Voelker, Charles C. June, 34. Selected.
Restoration of Corner of Incisor, Using Cast Gold Inlay and Synthetic Porcelain. Whipple, D. W. Sept. 15. Clinic.
Synthetic Porcelain. Crenshaw, J. O. Sept. 21-22. Clinic.
What Synthetic Porcelain has Done for Me. Kearby, Allen N. Nov. 15-17.
Value of Oxychlorid Cement. Hinman. Nov. 33-34. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Silicate Cements. Baldwin, C. M. Sept. 28-36. Selected.
Cements. Hinman, Thos. P. Oct. 6-20.

D23 Inlays.

General articles on porcelain.

Porcelain ovens, etc., see D31. For articles on Gold Inlays, see D231; Porcelain Inlays, D232.

American Dental Jnl., XIII. 1915-16.
Dental Inlays in Ancient America. Rojo, Jose J. 654-659, 14 illus. following 664.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Inlays vs. Tooth Preservation. Lewis, Walter. Sept. 1st. 2. Criticism. Oct. 1st.. 13. Reply, Oct. 15th, 2-3. Nov. 15th, 2-3. Comment, Dec. 15th, 4.
Efficiency in Inlay Making. Brophy, R. C. Dec. 15th, 10. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Technic and Scope of Cast Gold and Porcelain Inlays. Chayes, E. S. 680-687. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Pre-Columbian Operative Dentistry of the Indians of Middle and South America: The First Record in History of the Inlay Procedure. 623-628, 651-657.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Carving Amalgam to Restore Anatomical Landmarks (re Inlay and Crown Work). Little, G. B. 208-209.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 210-214.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Pre-Columbian Operative Dentistry of the Indians of Middle and South America (First Record in History of the Inlay Procedure). Van Rippen, Bene. 861-873. 17 illus.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
A Help in Making Inlays. Ulsaver, E. S. 155-156.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Porcelain. Gabell, D. 353-358.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
"Your Teeth." (Inlays). McGee, R. P. 378.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Some Advantages of the Indirect Method of Making Inlays. Coston, W. A. Sept. 13-14. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
A Small Inlay Becomes a Large Outlay. Eliasberg. L. 77-78.
An Amalgam Inlay. Siegel, S. 295.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Concerning Inlays. Hinman, Thos. P. 62-63. Abstracts.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
To Hold an Inlay While Cementing. Perry, E. J. 304. Selected.
To Hold an Inlay While Cementing. Perry, E. J. 615. Selected.
Inlays by the Indirect Method. Coston, Willis A. 727-728. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
A Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 78-83. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
A Reply to Dr. Walter Lewis on Inlays vs. Tooth Preservation. Ausubel, Herman. 686-689. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Inlays: The Indirect Method. Coston, Willis A. 29-32. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
Indirect Method of Making Inlays. Messinger, S. Apr. 15-16.

Tennessee S. D. Jnl., 1920.
Inlay Technique. Redus, R. A. Oct. 8-9.

D231 Gold Inlays. General Articles on Casting.

See also D23.

For articles on Cast Dentures, see D323. For Casting in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
The Technic of Making a Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 624-638. Disc. 668-685.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Restoration of Premolars and Molars with Reference to Anatomical Form. Whiteman, Wilbert J. 130-133. 18 illus. Disc. 157-169.

American Dental Jnl., XIV, 1916-17.
Gold Inlays 500 Years Ago. Saville, M. H. Nov. and Dec. 727-728, 2 illus., facing 728.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Early Inlay Casting Machine (Biography). Philbrook, B. F. Apr. 15th, 20-21, 4 illus. Portrait, 2.
Fifty-Seven Varieties of the Gold Casting Process: with Particular Reference to the Methods of H. Schweitzer. Graham, Oliver J. May 1st, 4-10, 7 illus.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Cast Gold Inlay. July 1st. 12-13. Ed.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Amalgam versus Gold Inlay (Symposium). Taylor, W. W. Jan. 1st. 9-10. Abstract.
Reasoning of Dr. Lewis on Tooth Preservation Neither Scientific or Logical (Indictment of Gold, Inlays and Gold as a Filling Material). Peroutky, J. W. Feb. 1st. 13-14. Reply, Mar. 15th. 5-6.
A Simplified and Rational Method of Casting Gold Inlays. Volland, R. H. June 15th. 9. Abstract.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
The Indirect Method. Coston, W. A. 8-12.
The Gold Inlay—Direct Method. Polack. 231. Disc. 234-237. Reply, 237-239.
The Gold Inlay—Indirect Method. Roebuck. 231-232. Disc. 234-237. Reply, 237-239.
The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities. 373-381.
Casting Gold Inlays. 382-383.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Successful Casting. Seymour, C. W. 212-213. Selected.
Present Day Methods in Making Gold Inlays. Madin, Thompson. 943-946, 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Possible Errors as to the Cause of Discrepancies in the Cast Gold Inlay. Burgard, L. C. 97-101, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Gold Casting. Reading, G. F. 77. Clinic.
A Home-made Centrifugal Appliance for Gold Casting. Reading, G. F. 213-217, 1 illus.
Cast Gold Inlays. 641-642. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Some Inlay Technique. Biller, B. E. 139-141.
The Technique of Casting Gold—Centrifugal System. 557-562. Selected.
Where and Why Use the Pulp Chamber Gold Inlay. Mathison, W. E. 604-606. Abstract.

Bur, XXIII, 1918.
Indirect-Direct Gold Inlay Method. Waas, M. J. 21-23.

Bur, XXIV, 1919.
The Cast Gold Inlay. Kells, C. E. 10-17.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
The Possibilities of the Cast Gold Inlay. McCullom, B. B. 294-300. Disc. 300-302.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Cast Inlays. Mortonson. 255-260.

Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
G. V. Black Dental Unit (Cast Gold Inlays, Clinic). Blackwell, R. E. Oct. 19th, 9-11.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Indirect Method of Inlay Making. Rice, M. W. 175-176. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Technique of Casting Gold—Centrifugal System. 276-280. Selected.
Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 321-323.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Inlay Casting. Polack, J. 250-251.
Casting. Habon, H. W. 393.
Gold Inlays. Johnson, C. N. 518-522.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Cast Gold Inlays. Bauchert, M. F. 29-33.
Amalgam versus Gold Inlay. Taylor, W. W. 127-129.
Conservation of Platinum in Dentistry (Alloys for Casting). Weinstein, L. J. 129-133.
A Simplified and Rational Method of Casting Gold Inlays. Volland, R. H. 363-367.
Casting Gold Inlays. 419-421. Selected.
Casting Gold Inlays. Volland, R. H. 517-519.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
The Use of a Warm Investment in Relation to Cast Gold Inlays, and Other Practical Points. Deck, E. F. 97-101.
Investments for Cast Gold Inlays. Travis, J. J. 230-234.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A New Simple Technique of Casting, and its Employment in the Construction of Tin Inlays. Dirks, B. 112 Abstract.
The Theory of Pressure Casting. Markham, L. M. 754-757.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Technique of Making a Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 355-356. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Indirect-Direct Gold Inlay Method. Waas, M. J. 328-329.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Considering the Wax Pattern. Van Horn, C. S. 204-211, 1 illus. Disc. 234-240.
Concerning Gold Inlays. Tompkins, H. E. 629-632.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Recent Developments in the Cast Gold Inlay. Shoemaker, Edwin. 1178-1185, 3 illus. Disc. 1249-1254.
An Electro-Pneumatic Casting Machine. Reducing Dental Inlay Casting to a Scientific Process. Van Horn, C. S. 1306-1312, 2 illus.

Dentogram, I, 1916.
Casting by the Taggart System. Rion, C. L. Mar. 10.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
A Better Gold Inlay. Sherman, W. Goddard. 149-150.
Repairing Carious Teeth (Gold Inlay and Salicious Cement). Richmond, Harvey. 642.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
A Simple Casting Machine. Davidson, L. E. 312-314. 7 illus.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
An Inlay Method with Gold Foil. Chaiken, H. F. 472-473.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Technique of Casting Gold—Centrifugal System. 55-59. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Gold Inlays. Johnson, C. N. 240-245, 271-278. Disc. 278-283.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Notes on Making Metal Inlays. Webster, A. E. 233-244.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
A Short Cut in the Indirect Method of Making Cast Gold Inlays. Herbst, Louis. 109-110.
The Restoration of Masticatory Function with Carved Gold Inlays. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 203-210, 6 illus.
An Informal Talk on Inlays. Tracy, E. S. 211-214.
A Plea for the Elimination of the Gold Shell Crown, and Some Consideration of Technique in the Construction of the Cast Gold Inlay for the Anatomical Restoration of Lost Tooth Structure. Feldman, M. Hillel. 561-568.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Cast Fillings. Philbrook, D. F. 488-490. Disc. 489-490.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
The Cast Gold Inlay. Kells, C. E. 17-24. Criticism, 169-173, Reply, 173-174, 265-267, Correction and "the last word" 345-358. Reply, 508.
The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities (Debate). Henshaw, F. R., House, D. A., Kennedy, W. E., Blakeman, R. I., Kibler, E. R. and Gilmore, S. F. 317-328.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
The Importance of Recognizing Temperature Changes and the Sequelae When Executing Cast Gold Inlay Technique. Van Horn, C. S. 344-374, 4 illus., 2 tables. Reply, 557-564. 1 illus.
Cast Gold Restorations. Morris, L. B. 510-522. Disc. 523-528.
The Problem of Expansion of the Mold in Relation to Successful Casting of Inlays. Tompkins, H. E. 557-564, 1 illus.
Technique of Making a Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 688-696. Disc. 697-698.

Michigan Den. Jnl., I, 1916.
The Indirect or Model Method for Inlays and Crowns. Spalding, Edward B. 178-179. Clinic.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., I, 1918.
The Indirect Method. Coston. W. A. Jan. 3-6. Portrait, 4.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., II, 1919.
A Standardized Technique for the Manipulation of Investment Materials, Burning Out Process and Casting of Metals. Maves, T. W. Dec. 5-9, 2 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
A Simplified and Rational Method of Casting Gold Inlays. Volland, R. H. 422-427.
The Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 1067-1084, 9 illus.
Some Considerations of the Cast Gold Inlay. Travis, J. J. 1141-1146.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Possibilities of the Gold Inlay in Tooth Restoration and Pulp Conservation. Pyper, P. A. 96-102.
Gold Inlays. Volland, R. H. 479-487, 18 illus. Disc. 487-490.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
The Technique of Making a Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. July. 17-18. Selected.
Technique for Cast-Gold Inlay. Feldman, M. H. Aug. 23. Selected.
Waxing a Mesio-Occluso-Distal Inlay. Ottolengui, R. Oct. 28-29. Selected.
Suggestions on Inlay Casting. Preston, S. Nov. 33-34. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Gingival Shrinkage in Gold Inlays. Morris, L. B. July. 23. Selected.
The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities (Debate; Decision in Favor of Affirmatives). Nov. 12-22.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IX, 1920.
Alloys for Casting. Barber, J. L. Aug. 16-24.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Direct and Indirect Method of Casting Base for Crowns on Third Molars or Difficult Teeth. Brooks, Benjamin L. 256-258. Clinic.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Casting Gold Inlays. Burgard, L. C. 23-25.
The Justification of Hollow Inlays. Hering, E. L. 167. Selected.
Investing and Casting Gold Inlays. Conzett, J. V. 293-294. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Removal of Wax from Cavity. Tracy, E. S. 53. Selected.
Cementing an Inlay. Moore, W. D. N. 134. Selected.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Casting Gold Inlays. Ottolengui, R. 116-118. Selected.
Feather-Edges on Gold Inlays. Fuqua, V. H. 145. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
The Use of a Warm Investment in Relation to Cast Gold Inlays. Deck, E. F. 173-174. Selected.
Cast Gold Inlays. Blackwell, R. E. 259-270. 15 illus.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
The Cast Gold Inlay—A Plea for Its More Extensive Use. Shapiro, Simon. 69-78.
The M. O. D. Inlay Simplified. Siegel, S. 313-314.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
A Simple Device for Casting Gold Inlays. 277. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
A Simplified Gold Inlay Technique. Herder, Samuel. 1-6.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
A Better Gold Inlay. Sherman, W. Goddard. 402-403. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities (Debate). Henshaw, F. R., House, D. A., Kennedy, W. E., Blakeman, R. I., Gilmore, S. F., Kibler, E. R. 521-531. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920
The Gold Inlay. A New and Novel Method for Making it Under a Simplified Technique. Hart, Frank L. 354-359, 7 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
Gold Inlays. Slocum, Stanley E. 33-35.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Cast Gold Inlay by the Impression Method. Hering, E. L. 197-203. Clinic.
The Indirect or Model Method for Inlays and Crowns. Spalding, Edward B. 407-409. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Reply to Dr. Van Horn (re Cast Gold Inlay). Kells. 439-440. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Gold Inlay Casting. Beckett, L. S. 165-167. Selected.
Gold Inlays from Pressed Metallic Models. Nixon, C. A. 625-626. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Gold Inlay Technic. Conzett, J. V. 137-140. Abstract.
Waxing a Mesio-Occluso-Distal Inlay. Ottolengui, R. 516. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Making of a Perfect Fitting Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 79-80. Selected.
Indirect-Direct Gold Inlay Method. Waas, M. J. 287-288. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Amalgam versus Gold Inlay. Taylor, W. W. 36-37. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Some Considerations of the Cast Gold Inlay. Travis, John J. 180-181. Abstract.
The Use of a Warm Investment in Relation to Cast Gold Inlays, and Other Practical Points. Deck, Ernest F. 547-550. Selected.

Register, LXX, 1916.
A Short Cut in the Indirect Method of Making Cast Gold Inlays. Herbst, Louis. 109-111. Disc. 112-117. Selected.
The Indirect or Model Method for Inlays and Crowns. Spalding, Edward B. 386-390. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Casting Gold Inlays. Ottolengui, R. 112-114. Selected.
The Gold Inlay Not Easily Made. Travis, J. J. 439-440. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Inlay Investment. Travis, J. J. 28-33. Abstract.

Reserve Dental Topics, III, 1917.
The Cast Gold Inlay. Zastrow, F. A. Feb. 3-6.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Gold Inlay with Synthetic Porcelain. Moss, C. W. 58. Clinic.
An Easy and Quick Method for Taking Impression and Carving Wax Model for Cast Gold Inlay. Pyper, P. A. 58. Clinic.
Pure Gold Inlays. Pendleton, E. C. 59. Clinic.
The Making of a Perfect Fitting Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 72-75. Clinic.
Possible Errors as to the Cause of Discrepancies in the Cast Gold Inlay. Burgard, L. C. 1094-1098, 2 illus.
Casting Against Wax. Mead, Charles B. 1127-1128. Clinic.
An Easy Way of Taking Wax Impressions for Gold Inlays. Pyper, P. A. 1129. Clinic.
Easy Fitting Cast Cusps. Cassell, C. L. 1134. Clinic.
Indirect Method of Making Inlays. Young, George W. 1134. Clinic.
Method of Correcting the Shrinkage of Investments. Sims, S. C. 1134-1135. Clinic.
Indirect Inlay for Cervical Fillings. Reinders, F. H. 1135. Clinic.
New Style Cast Gold Inlay, Suitable as a Strong Bridge Abutment for the Incisor and Cuspid Teeth. Buttery, Horace C. 1135-1136. Clinic.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Where and Why Use the Pulp Chamber Gold Inlay. Mathison, W. E. 526-529.
Gold Casting Clinics. 905-906, 907.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
The Cast Gold Inlay. Mortonson. Morton H. 1016-1020.
Technic of Making Cast Gold Inlays. Morris, Leighton B. 1025-1033.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Complex Cavities and Cast Restorations. Wiley, A. T. 379. Clinic.
Direct Method of Model Making for Inlays. Bratten, G. E. 420-421. Clinic.
The Indirect or Model Method for Inlays and Crowns. Spalding, Edward B. 534-536.
Gold Inlays from Pressed Metallic Models, the Advantages of the Indirect Method. Nixon, C. A. 748-749. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Miscellaneous Casting. Sanderson, W. A. 306.
Some Uses of Amalgamated Gold (Gold Inlays, Filling Pits in Solder Operations, repairing Crowns). Harkrader, R. C. 381. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Cast Gold Inlays. Bauchert, M. F. 761-774.
The Indirect Method. Coston, Willis A. 836-840. Clinic.
Amalgam versus Gold Inlay. Taylor, W. W. 865-867.
Cast Gold Inlay. Dailey, M. H. 867-870.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Removing Gold Inlay Without Endangering Tooth or Inlay. Wright, Clarence H. 73. Selected.
The Making of Gold Inlays by the Indirect Method. Morrison, R. L. 618-620.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Technic for Cast Gold Inlays. Morton, H. G. 317-321.
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry (The Cast Gold Inlay). McGehee, W. H. O. 1071-1080, 49 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Successful Casting. Seymour, C. W. 45. Selected.
Gold Inlays from Pressed Metallic Models. Nixon, C. A. 497-498. Clinic. Selected.
Removal of Wax from Cavity. 503.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Loss of Gold in Casting. 5.
Waxing a Mesio-Occluso-Distal Inlay. Ottolengui, R. 389-390. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 85-86. Selected.
Cast Fillings (re Taggart Case). Philbrook, B. F. 446. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
The Possibilities of the Gold Inlay in Tooth Restoration and Pulp Conservation. Pyper, P. A. 188-190. Disc. 190, 196-198. Selected.
The Use of Warm Investment in Relation to Cast Gold Inlays, and Other Practical Points. Deck, Ernest F. 348-349, 359-360. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Gold Inlays with Synthetic Cement Inserts. Jacoby, S. F. Jan. 39-40. Selected.
A Short Cut in the Indirect Method of Making Cast Gold Inlays Herbst, Louis. Mar. 34-36. Selected.
A Porcelain-Faced Inlay or Inlay Crown. Smartt, J. Findley. Sept. 13-14 Clinic.
Restoration of Corner of Incisor, Using Cast Gold Inlay and Synthetic Porcelain. Whipple, D. W. Sept. 15. Clinic.
The Gold Inlay. Staples, G. Waller. Oct. 7-9.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Possible Errors as to the Cause of Discrepancies in the Cast Gold Inlay. Burgard, L. C. Jan. 20-24. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
To Obtain Smooth Castings. Morris, H. J. Oct. 47. Selected.
Amalgam versus Gold Inlay. Taylor, W. W. Dec. 22-24. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
The Importance of Not Overheating the Investment in Cast Work. Aug. 38-39. Ed.
Gold Inlays. Dailey, M. H. Oct. 27. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Technic for Cast Gold Inlays—Wisconsin Inlay Unit (Cavity Preparation). Apr. 16-20.
Recent Developments in the Cast Gold Inlay. Shoemaker, Edwin. Nov. 3-14. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Cast Gold Inlays. Johnson, C. N. Sept. 1-14.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Suggestions on Inlay Casting. Preston, S. Sept. 15-16. Selected.

XUM

D232 Porcelain Inlays.

General Articles on Porcelain, see D23. Porcelain Dentures, see D324. Porcelain in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Restoration of Portions of Teeth. Spalding, Edward B. 123-129. 33 illus. Disc. 157-169.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
The Application of Porcelain in Modern Dentistry. Torsch, E. A. R. Sept. 1st, 1-4, 1 table.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Twenty Years of Porcelain in Dentistry. Palmer, Stephen. Mar. 1st., 1-2.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
The Retention and Burnishing of Matrices for Porcelain Inlays. Skinner, F. H. 326-327. Abstract.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Porcelain Inlay in Europe. Jenkins, N. S. 269-272.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1917.
The Application of Porcelain in Modern Dentistry (Inlay and Jacket Crown). Torsch, E. A. R. Apr. 2-14.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Porcelain Filling—Its Strength and Durability. Fickes, W. L. 890-893. Disc. 893-897.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Use of Porcelain as a Filling Material. Argue, J. E. 265-274, 8 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Porcelain Technic (Porcelain Jacket Crowns, Inlays, Staining Teeth). Thompson, G. A. 73-92.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
A Method of Making Porcelain Inlays Without the Use of Foil. Schroeder, E. R. 320-321, 5 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
The Porcelain Filling—Its Strength and Durability Fickes, W. L. 739-744. Disc. 744-751. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Porcelain Technic (Inlays, Crowns, Staining of Artificial Teeth). Thompson, George A. 18-35. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Porcelain as Applied in the Reconstruction of Dental Organs. Hine, Walter G. 001-003. Clinic.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Porcelain Technic (Inlays, Crowns, Coloring Artificial Teeth). Thompson, George A. 210-219, 9 illus., 282-307, 49 illus.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
Failures and Remedies in Constructing Inlays. Schramm, Chas. R. June. 37-40.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Porcelain Inlays. Roberts, F. B. 104. Clinic.

D24 Pulp Treatment.

General Articles on Pulp Treatment, Including articles on the Treatment of Dead Pulps. See also Capping Pulps, D241; Destruction and Removal of Pulps, D242; Root Filling D243.

For articles on Diseases of Pulp, see D63; Electricity in Pulp Treatment, Cataphoresis, etc., see 615.84.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Root Canals and Their Treatment. Provan, Walter F. 297-304.
New Standard in Root Canal Treatment. Dunning, William B. 549. Abstract.
The Biology of Multi-Caniculated Roots. Grove, C. J. 551. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Electro-Sterilization of Root Canals. Prinz, H. 273-274. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
The Importance of Bacteriological Findings in Relation to the Treatment of Infected Teeth. LaRoche, M. 154-156.
The Question of So-Called "Dead Teeth" When Viewed From the Standpoint of the Patient's Health. Best, Elmer S. 396-412, 41 illus. Disc. 465-491.

American Dentist, II, 1916.
One Associate Editor's Opinion of a Recent Article and Editorial (Pulp Treatment). Raper, Howard R. Feb. 4-5.
One Thing Radiodontia Has Taught Us—Some Thoughts Suggested by Dr. Raper's Comments (Pulp Treatment). Hoyl, Walter H. Apr. 2.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Movies of Dental Operation Shown for First Time at Georgia Meeting. Johnson, H. H. Aug. 10.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Asepsis in Root Canal Work. Shapiro, Simon. Dec. 15th., 1-2.
A Short Method of Treating Deciduous Teeth (Pulp Treatment). Williams, J. A. Oct. 15th. 8-9.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
The Unsolved Question: Pulpless Teeth. Bremner, M. D. K. Feb. 1st., 13-14.
Devitalized Teeth—What Shall We Do With Them? Marshall, John S. Mar. 1st., 5-6.
Roentgenograms of Pulpless Teeth. Hansen, Harold O. May. 15th., 1-2.
What About Root Canal Work? June. 15th., 13. Ed.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
What Shall Be Done With Pulpless Teeth? Sept. 1st., 12. Ed.
To What Extent Can Tooth Structures be Sterilized Immediately With Dilute Solutions of Formalin? Cameron, Samuel P. Nov. 15th., 12. Abstract.
Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. Edmund. Nov. 15th., 14. Abstract.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Sterilization of Root Canals. Prinz, Hermann. Feb. 1st., 10. Abstract.
A Review of the Relative and Actual Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structures. Hartzell, Thomas B. Mar. 1st., 8-9. Abstract.
Appliances, Instruments and Technic to Be Used in Pulp Canal Operations. Best, Elmer S. Mar. 1st., 9-10. Abstract.
Root Canal Considerations. Chamberlain, W. A. June. 15th., 2.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Death of the Tooth Pulp After Filling. MacDonald, Val. 383-385, 1 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
The Root Canal Problems, Asepsis and Sterilization. Dahlgren, B. E. 79-84.
Modern Methods of Root-Canal Treatment and Filling. Coolidge, E. D. 84-89. Disc. 89-91.
What Shall Be Done With Pulpless Teeth? Gilmer, T. L. 319-323.
The Extreme Method of Root Treatment: Is it Necessary? Gibson, A. E. 344-347.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Should More Be Done Towards Pulp Conservation? Allen, G. M. 40-43.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Notes of a Peculiar Case of Emphysema (In Connection with Pulp Treatment). Kirby, A. 92-93. Selected.
Oxide of Zinc and Oil of Cloves (Temporary Filling). Ulsaver, E. S. 159. Selected.
Pulp Protection. 169. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
The Significance of the Pulp Canal Operation. Best, Elmer S. 13-17. Selected.
Instrumentation in Root Canal Preparation. Siegel, R. 703-707. 9 illus., Clinic. Selected.
Suggestions in Root Therapeutics. Cooke, A. R. 911. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl, XXXVIII, 1917.
Root Canal Treatment. Ottolengui, R. 90-97.
Foreign Bodies Through The Apices of Roots of Teeth. 155-158. Ed. Selected.
Technique of Cleaning and Enlarging Root Canals. 571. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Notes of a Peculiar Case of Emphysema (Pulp Treatment case). Kirby, Alex. 8-9. Comment, 9. Ed. Reply. 53. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Root Canal Treatment. Ottolengui, R. 400-403.
Root Canal Procedure. Kells, C. E. 404-408.
The Subject of Root Canals as Presented by Dr. M. L. Rhein. Amy, W. B. 630-633. Abstract.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Gethro, F. W. 722-728.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
What Shall Be Done With Pulpless Teeth? Gilmer. T. L. 21-27.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The Conservation of an Exposed Pulp. Engstrom, Carl O. 219-220. Abstract.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
Root Canal Filling. Smith, H. D. 138-141.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
What Constitutes a Dead Tooth? (Pulpless Teeth). Novitsky, Josef. 187-193. Disc. 193-197.
Putrescent Deciduous Teeth. Marshall, John Albert. 339-344.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
The Chemistry of Root Canal Treatment. Gurley, J. E. 41-48.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Randall, O. W. Mar. 5-8.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. 267-269. Ed.
"Reaping the Whirlwind" (re Treatment of Pulpless Teeth). 361-362. Selected.
Some Abnormal Root Canals. White, N. W. 392-393.
Extreme Method of Root Treatment: Is it Necessary? Gibson, A. E. 529-532.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Root Canal Problems and Modern Methods of Treatment. Furnas, I. L. 226-229.
Boro-Glyceride as an Aid in the Treatment of Root Canals. Boys, R. S. 345-349.
Should the Pulpless Teeth of Soldiers and of Children be Extracted in the Clinics? Withycombe, R M. 532-538. Disc. 542-551.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Treatment of Root Canals. Howe, P. R. 314-317.
Pathological Areas on the Roots of Teeth: Their Origin, Significance and Treatment. Moxham, H. C. 433-442, 9 illus. Disc. 459-463.
The Present Status of Teeth Without Vital Pulps. Faught, L. A. 519-521.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Root Treatment and a Criticism on Present Technique. Wilkinson, F. C. 272-276
Sodium-Potassium Method of Treating Canals. Crane, A. B. 279-280.
The Salvage of Pulpless Teeth. Davis, W. C. 308-311.
Devitalized Teeth. Graham, D. M. 323.
Pulpless Teeth. Hayes-Norman, H. 469-470.
Pulpless Teeth—Should They be Extracted? 533-535. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A Rejoinder to Dr. Grieves. Rhein, M. L. 70-72.
Nascent Iodin for the Disinfection of Root-Canals. Dunn, Edw. and Dunn, Wm. 458. Abstract.
New Standards in Root-Canal Treatment. Dunning, Wm. B. 602-609. Disc. 688-696.
The Biology of Multi-Canaliculated Roots. Grove. Carl J. 728-733, 8 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Trouble with Pulpless Teeth and Trouble from Pulpless Teeth. Best, Elmer S. 192-198, 7 charts. Disc. 229-237.
Electro-Sterilization of Root-Canals. Prinz, Hermann. 373-394, 15 illus., 3 tables.
Devitalized Teeth. Rosenbaum, George. 537-541, 21 illus.
The Hypochlorites in Dentistry. Hanson, A. E. 762. Abstract.
Hypochlorite of Calcium in the Treatment of Gangrene of the Pulp. deVecchis, Banjamino. 762-763. Abstract.
A Call for Standardization in Root-canal Treatment. Crane, Arthur Barton. 777-788, 22 illus. Disc. 817-822.
The Treatment and Filling of Root-Canals for the Prevention and Cure of Alveolar Abscess. Moffitt, J. J. 1185-1203, 33 illus.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Treatment of Root-Canals with Putrescent Pulps. Grove, C. J. 263-264. Abstract.
The Relative Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structures. Brooks, M. M. and Price, W. A. 531-532. Abstract.
A Comparison of Office Policies, with Special Reference to Pulp Exposure or Death. Inglis, O. E. 692-694. Disc. 710-714.
A Clinical and Bacteriological Study of the Reinfection of Root-canals, Especially After Treatment with Tricresol-formalin and Peruvian Balsam-iodoform. Cevey, M. 720-722. Abstract.
Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. E. 888-892, 2 illus. (Continued in Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 143-144, Corres).
Sterilization of Root-canals (Dichloramin-T). Prinz, H. 1071-1084, 13 illus.
When Should Root-canals be Filled, and How? Crane, A. B. 1093-1102, 12 illus. Disc. 1134-1136.
"Sulfuric Acid in Root-canals". Waas, M. J. 1127-1128. Corres.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Capillary Attraction in the Treatment of Root-canals. Howe, P. R. 119-121, 3 illus.
Dental Broach in the Bronchus; Report of a Case. Jackson, C. and Spencer, W. H. 201-203, 2 illus.
The Present Status of Teeth Without Vital Pulps. Faught, L. A. 626-628.
What Constitutes Reinfection of Root-canals, and How Can It be Prevented? Prinz, H. 954-965. Disc. 996-1006.
A Practicable Root-canal Technique. Crane, A. B. 1193-1204, 17 illus. Disc. 756-757. Vol. LXII, 1920, 73-77, 2 illus., 137-143, 8 illus., 336-342, 449-452, 3 illus., 604-611, 11 illus., 756-760, 5 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Wright, P. B. 863-870.
What is "Safety First" in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth or Teeth with Non-vital Pulps? (Diagnosis). Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 959-969. Disc. 1243-1249.
Why Do Root-canal Fillings Fail and Place Us Open to Criticism? Brady, E. P. 1081-1088.
Conservation for Preservation. Hartig, R. P. 1107-1108.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Ottolengui, R. 53-54. Selected.
The Dental Pulp and Periapical Tissues: Diagnosis and Prognosis of their More Common Pathologic Conditions. Logan, William H. G. 117-118. Selected.
What Shall we do With Pulpless Teeth? Hartsell, Thomas B. 185-187. Selected.
New Standards in Root-canal Treatment. Dunning, Wm. B. 467-469. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Modern Root-Canal Technic—As Contrasted With the Teachings of One of the Leading Dental Colleges in 1906. Ellis, W. H. 295-300.
Mechanical Opening of Root Canals. Hastings, R. E. 561-564.
Was His Way a Good One? (Pulp Treatment). Coleman, P. S. 663-664.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Hughes, W. R. 419. 81-85.
A Method of Sterilizing, and at the Same Time Impregnating with a Metal, Affected Dentinal Tissue (Silver Nitrate). Howe, P. R. 61-67, 5 illus. 124-135, 29 illus. Comment, 120-121.
Conserving the Vitality of Pulps. Dungan, F. L. 163-164.
A Change of Opinion as to Root Canal Technic. Ulsaver, E. S. 657-661.
Oxide of Zinc and Oil of Cloves. Ulsaver, E. S. 685.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Basic Principles of Physiology (Pulp Treatment). Pond, S. E. 120-125. Selected.
Notes of a Peculiar Case of Emphysema (In Connection with Pulp Canal Treatment). Kirby, A. 186-187. Selected.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
The Present Status of Teeth Without Vital Pulps. Faught, L. A. 124-127.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Pulp Canal Operations. Best, E. S. 391-399, 7 charts. Disc. 399-409.
Root Canal Treatment Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 450-456.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Mouth Infection as it Affects the General Dental Practitioner (Following Pulp Treatment). Garvin, M. H. 81-98. 8 illus.
Notes on Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology. (Pulp Treatment, Care of Deciduous Teeth). Webster, A. E. 353-356.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Management of Infected Canals. 378. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Conservatism and Radicalism in Dental Treatment (Pulp Treatment). Lyons, C. J. 37-49.
Diagnosis Before Treatment (re Root Canal Technic). 75-79. Selected.
Management of Pulpless Teeth not Paining, and Their Relation to Other Diseases. Webster, A. E. 115-119.
Treating Putrescent Teeth. Cameron, S. P. 278 Abstract.
A Sane Root Canal Treatment. Davis, C. 299.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., V, 1918-19.
The Cleaning, Enlarging and Filling of Root Canals as Taught in the Infirmary of the University of Illinois College of Dentistry. Blayney, J. R. Jan. 31-32.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
"Bad Canal Work": What Shall we do About It? Raper, Howard R. 111-115, 1 illus.
Therapeutic and Surgical Treatment of Roots and the Adjacent Tissues. Biddle, J. F. 194-203, 10 illus.
Aseptic Root Canal Treatment. 945-948. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Cases in Practice. (Pulp Treatment). Kells, C. E. 881-884.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Cases in Practice (Pulp Preservation). Kells, C. E. 96-98.
What Root Canal Technique Should be Practiced in Army Cantonments, and for Children in Public Dental Clinics. 249-272. Symposium. Selected.
A Discussion of the Responsibility of the Dental Profession in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Conditions in and About Root Canals. Coolidge, E. D. 515-525. 10 illus. Disc. 568-576.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Root Canal Work at the "Forsyth." Hill, W. Z. 665-668, 732-736. Ed.
To What Extent Can Tooth-Structure be Sterilized with Dilute Solutions of Formalin? Cameron, S. P. 708-716, 12 illus. Disc. 718-731, 9 illus., 732-736. Ed.
Radical or Conservative? Novitzky, J. 833-835.
The Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Howe, P. R. 933-941, 3 illus.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
The Pro and Con of Root Canal Treatment. Burbridge, Chas. A. 146-149.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., I, 1918.
Asepsis in Root Canal Operations. Best, E. S. May. 5-7. Portrait, frontispiece. July. 6-9.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., II, 1919.
Non-Vital Teeth Foreign Bodies? Hartzell, T. B. Dec. 10.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
The Present Method of Root Canal Treatment. Hoyl, Walter H. 457-463. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20.
Root Treatment. Hampson, F. 453-455.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Root Canal Problem, Asepsis and Sterilization. Dahlgren, B. E. 49-53.
The Chemistry and Pharmacology of the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Their Sequlae; Including the Preparation of the Canals for Filling. Buckley, J. P. 217-225, Disc. 225-240, 36 illus.
A Study of the Efficiency of Disinfectants and of Ionization in Root Canals of Infected Teeth. Dahlgren, B. E. 241-246, 1 illus., 1 table.
An Interesting Study of 2787 Radiographs Taken from 1140 Patients During the Year 1916, in the Dental Section of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. (Teeth with Dental Pulps). Hyatt, T. P. 594-598, 5 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Treatment of Root Canals with Putrescent Pulps. Grove, C. J. 30-37, 2 illus.
The Relative Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structures. Brooks, Matilda M. and Price, W. A. 273-301, Bibliog., 301-303, 8 charts.
The Teaching of the Technic of Cleaning, Curetting and Filling Root Canals. Coolidge, E. D. 335-346, 21 illus. Disc. 346-353.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth; and the Technic of Cleaning and Filling the Canals. Buckley, J. P. 468-484. 23 illus.
Exact Methods of Locating the Apical Foramen (Electrical Method and the X-Ray). Custer, L. E. 815-818. Disc. 818-819.
An Improved Method of Sterilization of Infected Teeth. LaRoche, M. 1142-1144.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
A Review of the Relative and Actual Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structures. Hartzell, T. B. 48-56, 5 illus.
A Review of the Clinical Data Relative to Efficiency of Various Root Filling Methods. Grieves, C. J. 113-129.
Appliances, Instruments and Technic to be Used in Pulp Canal Operations. Best, E. S. 130-140, 29 illus.
The Treatment and Filling of Root-canals. Gethro, F. W. 812-817. Disc. 817-826.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Removal or Retention of Pulpless Teeth. Pollia, J. A., Alvarez, W. C., Platt, F. D., Chipman, E. D., Meyer, K. F., Burns, R., and Millberry, G. S. 175-194. Symposium.
Use of the Roentgen Ray in the Dental School Clinic for Diagnosis in General and the Treatment of Root-Canals. Knight, R. R. 215-217.
The Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. Henrici, A., T. and Hartzell, T. B. 375-377. Disc. 377.
An Unfortunate Term (Dead Tooth). 456-457. Ed.
A Consideration of Pathogenic and Non-Pathogenic Pulpless Teeth. Grove, C. J. 763-770, 17 illus.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Howe, P. R. 853-859. 9 illus.
Operative Management of Children's Teeth (Management of Children, Filling Teeth, Pulp Treatment, Indications for Extraction). Maginnis, E. 930-940.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
A Review of the Results of Efficient and Inefficient Pulp Canal Operations. Best, E. S. June. 3-5.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
New Standards in Root-Canal Treatment. Dunning, W. R. Aug. 5-7.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Educating the Conscience (re Root Canal Treatment). 266. Ed.
Root Canal Treatment. Rice, Charles A. 287-290.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VI, 1917.
Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Hinman, Samuel M. 39-46. Correction. 117.
Principles of Surgery as Applied to the Practice of Dentistry (Pulp Treatment). Hewitt, W. Stirling. 81-89.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
The Clinical Club (Root Canal Treatment). 120-123.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Some Helpful Pointers in Root Canal Technique. Straussberg, M. 323-329.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
Swelling Due to Hot Air Pressure in Pulp Treatment. Swan, H. C. 134-135. Corres.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
The Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Howe, P. R. 92-94. Selected.
Root-Canal Heresies. Warren, J. Y. 118-123.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Treatment and Filling Root Canals. Davis, N. E. Oct. 5-14.
Root Canal Treatment and Fillings. Pearn, F. C. Nov. 5-8.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, V, 1917.
Root Canals. Elliot, B. July. 11-16.
Root Canals Almon, H. Oct. 32-33. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Hydrostatics: The Solution to the Root Problem. Junkerman, G. S. Apr. 31-34. Selected.
Advantages of Phenol-Sulfonic Acid in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Buckley, J. P. May. 21. Selected.
The Treatment of Root Canals with Putrescent Pulps. Grove, C. J. July. 15-21, 32-34. Selected.
The Importance of Bacteriological Findings in Relation to the Treatment of Infected Teeth. La Roche, M. Aug. 27-30. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
A Consideration of the Dental Root Canal Problem. Williams, G. T. Jan. 5-17.
Topics of the Day: Curetting Ionization, and Pulp Testing. Kells, E. Feb. 14-21. Selected.
Asepsis in Root Canal Operations. Best, E. S. May. 25-28, June. 13-15. Selected.
Devitalization (A Plea for Pulp Treatment). Aug. 21-23.

Oklahoma S. Dental Assn. Bull., VII, 1917-18.
Tulsa Study Club (Root Canal Treatment). July. 10.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Root Canal Treatment. Ottolengui, R. 7-13. Disc. 13-15.
The Subject of Root Canals as Presented by Dr. M. L. Rhein. Amy, W. B. 222-228. Portrait, 223.
Some Phases of Root Canal Work. Jones, J. M. 307-309.
Root Canal Operation Controversies. Jones, E. 491-493.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.

Treatment of Root Canals. Howe, P. R. 314-317.
Pathological Areas on the Roots of Teeth: Their Origin, Significance and Treatment. Moxham, H. C. 433-442, 9 illus. Disc. 459-463.
The Present Status of Teeth Without Vital Pulps. Faught, L. A. 519-521.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.

Root Treatment and a Criticism on Present Technique. Wilkinson, F. C. 272-276
Sodium-Potassium Method of Treating Canals. Crane, A. B. 279-280.
The Salvage of Pulpless Teeth. Davis, W. C. 308-311.
Devitalized Teeth. Graham, D. M. 323.
Pulpless Teeth. Hayes-Norman, H. 469-470.
Pulpless Teeth—Should They be Extracted? 533-535. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.

A Rejoinder to Dr. Grieves. Rhein, M. L. 70-72.
Nascent Iodin for the Disinfection of Root-Canals. Dunn, Edw. and Dunn, Wm. 458. Abstract.
New Standards in Root-Canal Treatment. Dunning, Wm. B. 602-609. Disc. 688-696.
The Biology of Multi-Canaliculated Roots. Grove. Carl J. 728-733, 8 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.

Trouble with Pulpless Teeth and Trouble from Pulpless Teeth. Best, Elmer S. 192-198, 7 charts. Disc. 229-237.
Electro-Sterilization of Root-Canals. Prinz, Hermann. 373-394, 15 illus., 3 tables.
Devitalized Teeth. Rosenbaum, George. 537-541, 21 illus.
The Hypochlorites in Dentistry. Hanson, A. E. 762. Abstract.
Hypochlorite of Calcium in the Treatment of Gangrene of the Pulp. deVecchis, Banjamino. 762-763. Abstract.
A Call for Standardization in Root-canal Treatment. Crane, Arthur Barton. 777-788, 22 illus. Disc. 817-822.
The Treatment and Filling of Root-Canals for the Prevention and Cure of Alveolar Abscess. Moffitt, J. J. 1185-1203, 33 illus.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.

The Treatment of Root-Canals with Putrescent Pulps. Grove, C. J. 263-264. Abstract.
The Relative Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structures. Brooks, M. M. and Price, W. A. 531-532. Abstract.
A Comparison of Office Policies, with Special Reference to Pulp Exposure or Death. Inglis, O. E. 692-694. Disc. 710-714.
A Clinical and Bacteriological Study of the Reinfection of Root-canals, Especially After Treatment with Tricresol-formalin and Peruvian Balsam-iodoform. Cevey, M. 720-722. Abstract.
Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. E. 888-892, 2 illus. (Continued in Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 143-144, Corres).
Sterilization of Root-canals (Dichloramin-T). Prinz, H. 1071-1084, 13 illus.
When Should Root-canals be Filled, and How? Crane, A. B. 1093-1102, 12 illus. Disc. 1134-1136.
"Sulfuric Acid in Root-canals". Waas, M. J. 1127-1128. Corres.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.

Capillary Attraction in the Treatment of Root-canals. Howe, P. R. 119-121, 3 illus.
Dental Broach in the Bronchus; Report of a Case. Jackson, C. and Spencer, W. H. 201-203, 2 illus.
The Present Status of Teeth Without Vital Pulps. Faught, L. A. 626-628.
What Constitutes Reinfection of Root-canals, and How Can It be Prevented? Prinz, H. 954-965. Disc. 996-1006.
A Practicable Root-canal Technique. Crane, A. B. 1193-1204, 17 illus. Disc. 756-757. Vol. LXII, 1920, 73-77, 2 illus., 137-143, 8 illus., 336-342, 449-452, 3 illus., 604-611, 11 illus., 756-760, 5 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.

The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Wright, P. B. 863-870.
What is "Safety First" in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth or Teeth with Non-vital Pulps? (Diagnosis). Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 959-969. Disc. 1243-1249.
Why Do Root-canal Fillings Fail and Place Us Open to Criticism? Brady, E. P. 1081-1088.
Conservation for Preservation. Hartig, R. P. 1107-1108.

Digest, XXII, 1916.

Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Ottolengui, R. 53-54. Selected.
The Dental Pulp and Periapical Tissues: Diagnosis and Prognosis of their More Common Pathologic Conditions. Logan, William H. G. 117-118. Selected.
What Shall we do With Pulpless Teeth? Hartzell, Thomas B. 185-187. Selected.
New Standards in Root-canal Treatment. Dunning, Wm. B. 467-469. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.

Modern Root-Canal Technic—As Contrasted With the Teachings of One of the Leading Dental Colleges in 1906. Ellis, W. H. 295-300.
Mechanical Opening of Root Canals. Hastings, R. E. 561-564.
Was His Way a Good One? (Pulp Treatment). Coleman, P. S. 663-664.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.

Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Hughes, W. R. 419. 81-85.
A Method of Sterilizing, and at the Same Time Impregnating with a Metal, Affected Dentinal Tissue (Silver Nitrate). Howe, P. R. 61-67, 5 illus. 124-135, 29 illus. Comment, 120-121.
Conserving the Vitality of Pulps. Dungan, F. L. 163-164.
A Change of Opinion as to Root Canal Technic. Ulsaver, E. S. 657-661.
Oxide of Zinc and Oil of Cloves. Ulsaver, E. S. 685.

Digest, XXV, 1919.

Basic Principles of Physiology (Pulp Treatment). Pond, S. E. 120-125. Selected.
Notes of a Peculiar Case of Emphysema (In Connection with Pulp Canal Treatment). Kirby, A. 186-187. Selected.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.

The Present Status of Teeth Without Vital Pulps. Faught, L. A. 124-127.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.

Pulp Canal Operations. Best, E. S. 391-399, 7 charts. Disc. 399-409.
Root Canal Treatment Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 450-456.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.

Mouth Infection as it Affects the General Dental Practitioner (Following Pulp Treatment). Garvin, M. H. 81-98. 8 illus.
Notes on Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology. (Pulp Treatment, Care of Deciduous Teeth). Webster, A. E. 353-356.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.

Management of Infected Canals. 378. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.

Conservatism and Radicalism in Dental Treatment (Pulp Treatment). Lyons, C. J. 37-49.
Diagnosis Before Treatment (re Root Canal Technic). 75-79. Selected.
Management of Pulpless Teeth not Paining, and Their Relation to Other Diseases. Webster, A. E. 115-119.
Treating Putrescent Teeth. Cameron, S. P. 278 Abstract.
A Sane Root Canal Treatment. Davis, C. 299.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., V, 1918-19.

The Cleaning, Enlarging and Filling of Root Canals as Taught in the Infirmary of the University of Illinois College of Dentistry. Blayney, J. R. Jan. 31-32.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.

"Bad Canal Work": What Shall we do About It? Raper, Howard R. 111-115, 1 illus.
Therapeutic and Surgical Treatment of Roots and the Adjacent Tissues. Biddle, J. F. 194-203, 10 illus.
Aseptic Root Canal Treatment. 945-948. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Cases in Practice. (Pulp Treatment). Kells, C. E. 881-884.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Cases in Practice (Pulp Preservation). Kells, C. E. 96-98.
What Root Canal Technique Should be Practiced in Army Cantonments, and for Children in Public Dental Clinics. 249-272. Symposium. Selected.
A Discussion of the Responsibility of the Dental Profession in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Conditions in and About Root Canals. Coolidge, E. D. 515-525. 10 illus. Disc. 568-576.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Root Canal Work at the "Forsyth." Hill, W. Z. 665-668, 732-736. Ed.
To What Extent Can Tooth-Structure be Sterilized with Dilute Solutions of Formalin? Cameron, S. P. 708-716, 12 illus. Disc. 718-731, 9 illus., 732-736. Ed.
Radical or Conservative? Novitzky, J. 833-835.
The Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Howe, P. R. 933-941, 3 illus.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
The Pro and Con of Root Canal Treatment. Burbridge, Chas. A. 146-149.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., I, 1918.
Asepsis in Root Canal Operations. Best, E. S. May. 5-7. Portrait, frontispiece. July. 6-9.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., II, 1919.
Non-Vital Teeth Foreign Bodies? Hartzell, T. B. Dec. 10.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
The Present Method of Root Canal Treatment. Hoyl, Walter H. 457-463. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20.
Root Treatment. Hampson, F. 453-455.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Root Canal Problem, Asepsis and Sterilization. Dahlgren, B. E. 49-53.
The Chemistry and Pharmacology of the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Their Sequlae; Including the Preparation of the Canals for Filling. Buckley, J. P. 217-225, Disc. 225-240, 36 illus.
A Study of the Efficiency of Disinfectants and of Ionization in Root Canals of Infected Teeth. Dahlgren, B. E. 241-246, 1 illus., 1 table.
An Interesting Study of 2787 Radiographs Taken from 1140 Patients During the Year 1916, in the Dental Section of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. (Teeth with Dental Pulps). Hyatt, T. P. 594-598, 5 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Treatment of Root Canals with Putrescent Pulps. Grove, C. J. 30-37, 2 illus.
The Relative Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structures. Brooks, Matilda M. and Price, W. A. 273-301, Bibliog., 301-303, 8 charts.
The Teaching of the Technic of Cleaning, Curetting and Filling Root Canals. Coolidge, E. D. 335-346, 21 illus. Disc. 346-353.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth; and the Technic of Cleaning and Filling the Canals. Buckley, J. P. 468-484. 23 illus.
Exact Methods of Locating the Apical Foramen (Electrical Method and the X-Ray). Custer, L. E. 815-818. Disc. 818-819.
An Improved Method of Sterilization of Infected Teeth. LaRoche, M. 1142-1144.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
A Review of the Relative and Actual Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structures. Hartzell, T. B. 48-56, 5 illus.
A Review of the Clinical Data Relative to Efficiency of Various Root Filling Methods. Grieves, C. J. 113-129.
Appliances, Instruments and Technic to be Used in Pulp Canal Operations. Best, E. S. 130-140, 29 illus.
The Treatment and Filling of Root-canals. Gethro, F. W. 812-817. Disc. 817-826.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Removal or Retention of Pulpless Teeth. Pollia, J. A., Alvarez, W. C., Platt, F. D., Chipman, E. D., Meyer, K. F., Burns, R., and Millberry, G. S. 175-194. Symposium.
Use of the Roentgen Ray in the Dental School Clinic for Diagnosis in General and the Treatment of Root-Canals. Knight, R. R. 215-217.
The Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. Henrici, A., T. and Hartzell, T. B. 375-377. Disc. 377.
An Unfortunate Term (Dead Tooth). 456-457. Ed.
A Consideration of Pathogenic and Non-Pathogenic Pulpless Teeth. Grove, C. J. 763-770, 17 illus.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Howe, P. R. 853-859. 9 illus.
Operative Management of Children's Teeth (Management of Children, Filling Teeth, Pulp Treatment, Indications for Extraction). Maginnis, E. 930-940.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
A Review of the Results of Efficient and Inefficient Pulp Canal Operations. Best, E. S. June. 3-5.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
New Standards in Root-Canal Treatment. Dunning, W. R. Aug. 5-7.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Educating the Conscience (re Root Canal Treatment). 266. Ed.
Root Canal Treatment. Rice, Charles A. 287-290.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VI, 1917.
Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Hinman, Samuel M. 39-46. Correction. 117.
Principles of Surgery as Applied to the Practice of Dentistry (Pulp Treatment). Hewitt, W. Stirling. 81-89.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
The Clinical Club (Root Canal Treatment). 120-123.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Some Helpful Pointers in Root Canal Technique. Straussberg, M. 323-329.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
Swelling Due to Hot Air Pressure in Pulp Treatment. Swan, H. C. 134-135. Corres.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
The Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Howe, P. R. 92-94. Selected.
Root-Canal Heresies. Warren, J. Y. 118-123.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Treatment and Filling Root Canals. Davis, N. E. Oct. 5-14.
Root Canal Treatment and Fillings. Pearn, F. C. Nov. 5-8.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, V, 1917.
Root Canals. Elliot, B. July. 11-16.
Root Canals Almon, H. Oct. 32-33. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Hydrostatics: The Solution to the Root Problem. Junkerman, G. S. Apr. 31-34. Selected.
Advantages of Phenol-Sulfonic Acid in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Buckley, J. P. May. 21. Selected.
The Treatment of Root Canals with Putrescent Pulps. Grove, C. J. July. 15-21, 32-34. Selected.
The Importance of Bacteriological Findings in Relation to the Treatment of Infected Teeth. La Roche, M. Aug. 27-30. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
A Consideration of the Dental Root Canal Problem. Williams, G. T. Jan. 5-17.
Topics of the Day: Curetting Ionization, and Pulp Testing. Kells, E. Feb. 14-21. Selected.
Asepsis in Root Canal Operations. Best, E. S. May. 25-28, June. 13-15. Selected.
Devitalization (A Plea for Pulp Treatment). Aug. 21-23.

Oklahoma S. Dental Assn. Bull., VII, 1917-18.
Tulsa Study Club (Root Canal Treatment). July. 10.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Root Canal Treatment. Ottolengui, R. 7-13. Disc. 13-15.
The Subject of Root Canals as Presented by Dr. M. L. Rhein. Amy, W. B. 222-228. Portrait, 223.
Some Phases of Root Canal Work. Jones, J. M. 307-309.
Root Canal Operation Controversies. Jones, E. 491-493.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
The Relation of Dental Operations and Dental Lesions to Systemic Lesions (Efficiency of Dental Medicaments). Price, W. A. 137-153. Portrait, 136. Personal Sketch. 135. Ed. 173-175.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Root Canals. Coolidge, E. D. 424-429. Abstract.
Preparing Root Canals for Filling. Ebersole, W. G. 431-433.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Root Canal Operations. Best, E. S. 146-151. Selected.
Some Root Canal Problems (Symposium). 180-196.
What Basic Principles of Physiology are Involved in the Destruction of Tissue Cells? (Symposium). Stine, D. G. 180-182.
Current Practices that Tend to Favor Infection in Tooth Structures and Periapical Tissues (Symposium). Grosby, C. P. 182-184.
What Constitutional and Clinical Evidences Will Aid in Determining Whether a Tooth Shall be Extracted, Treated, or Left Undisturbed (Symposium). Schmitt, F. G. 192-196.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
A Discussion of Factors That Must be Considered in Determining Conservative or Radical Dental Treatment. Lyons, C. J. 111-122. Portrait, 110. Disc. 122-124.
Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Best, E. S. 147-158.
Shall Pulpless Teeth be Retained? Johnson, C. N. 219-222.
Pulpless Teeth—Should They be Extracted? 329-331. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
The Pro and Con of Root Canal Treatment. Burbridge, Chas. A. 1024-1030. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The X-Ray Man-Pulpless Teeth—The Family Dentist. Johnson, C. N. 512-514. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Treatment of Root Canals. Howe, Percy R. 644-653. 13 illus. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
The 100 Per Cent Club. "The American Academy of Applied Dental Science". (Re Pulp Treatment). 723-726. Ed.
The Use of Silver Nitrate. Coulter, Robert S. 1532-1533.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
What Constitutes a Dead Tooth? Novitzky, L. 207-208. Abstract.
Root Canals or Not. Junkerman, G. L. 422. Abstract.
What Basic Principles of Physiology are Involved in the Destruction of Bacteria Without the Destruction of Tissue Cells? Stine, D. G. 424. Abstract.
Report of a Case of Fmphysema. (Re Pulp Removal.) Diaz, L. N. 603-604. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Conservation of an Exposed Pulp. Engstrom, C. O. 93.
Pulpless Teeth in Health and Disease. Machat. 511. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Asepsis in Root Canal Work. Shapiro, Simon. 308-311.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
A Difference of Opinion (Pulp Treatment). Tarler, Paul S. 32-33. Disc. 23-34. Abstract.
Correct Root Canal Technique. Mestel, M. 82-89.
To Remove Blood from Root Canals. 135. Selected.
Root Canal Work as Practiced by the General Practitioner. 309-311. Ed.
Root Canal Work. Harris, Leon. 323-326.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Some Thoughts on the Pulpless Tooth Problem. Walker, Alfred S. 40-46. Disc. 46-49.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
The Securing and Maintaining of Asepsis During Canal Operations. Lee, Alfred P. 105-109. Selected.
"Bad Canal Work": What Shall we do About It? Raper, Howard R. 243-247, 1 illus. Selected.
Root Treatment. Hinman, Thomas P. 404-408. Selected.
New Standards in Root-Canal Treatment. Dunning, William B. 528-538. Selected.
Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Poundstone, George C. 689-697. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Present Status of The Root-canal Problem. Boyd, Bert. 1-7.
Recessional Lines of the Horns of the Pulp in Relation to Operative Dentistry. Chappel, H. G. 254-260. Selected.
Principles of Surgery as Applied to the Practice of Dentistry. Hewitt, W. Sterling. 604-611. Selected.
"A Reasonable Course to Pursue in The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth". 792-797. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Radiography, Root-Canal Procedures, Fees. Callahan, John R. 33-34. Selected.
Asepsis in Root-Canal Work. Shapiro, Simon. 191-194. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Application of Silver Nitrate Solution in Root-Canal Work. Provan, Walter F. 74-75. Selected.
Asepsis in Root-Canal Operations. Best, Elmer S. 136-141. Disc. 195-201, 391-395.
Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. Edmund. 152-157. Selected.
To What Extent Can Tooth Structures Be Sterilized Immediately With Dilute Solutions of Formalin. Cameron, Samuel P. 158-160. Selected.
Sterilizaton of Root Canals (Dichloramin-T). Prinz, Hermann. 160-176. Selected.
What Basic Principles of Physiology are Involved in the Destruction of Bacteria Without the Destruction of Tissue Cells? Stine, D. G. 222-224. Selected.
Treatment of Root Canals. Howe, Percy R. 293-298. Selected.
Silver-Ammonia-Formalin Technic for the Sterilization of Tooth Structure. Chamberlain, W. A. 341-344. Selected.
What Constitutional and Clinical Evidences Will Aid in Determining Whether a Tooth Shall Be Extracted, Treated, or Left Undisturbed? Schmitt, E. G. 344-348. Selected.
Root Canal Operations. Cowling, Thomas. 452-457. Selected.
Zinc Oxide and Oil of Cloves. 598-599. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
The Important Phases of the Root-Canal Problem. 66-69. Ed.
What Constitutes Reinfection of Root-canals, and How Can It Be Prevented? Prinz, Hermann. 136-151. Selected.
A Review of The Life Work of J. R. Callahan, Being Especially A Digest of His Contributions to the Progress of the Science of Correct Root-Canal Technic. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 260-276. Selected.
Root Canal Filling and Health. Coolidge, Edgar D. 323-330. Selected.
Certain Aspects of the Root-Canal Problem. Endelman, Julio. 350-365.
A Review of the Clinical Data Relative to Efficiency of Various Root Filling Methods. Grieves, Clarence J. 376-398. Selected.
Radical Propaganda for the Extraction of Pulpless Teeth. Dewey, Martin. 429-434. Selected.
Pathological Areas on the Roots of Teeth; Their Origin, Significance and Treatment. Moxham, H. C. 559-569. Selected.
Root Canal Technic (Review of Dental Literature). Zappettini, Chas. 598-600.

Penn. Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
Suggestions (The Fallacy of the Use of Peroxide of Hydrogen in Treatment of Pulp Canals). 34-35. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp (Pulp Treatment, Capping, Devitilization). Prinz, Hermann. 3-16, 33-42, 71-82, 112-121. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
"Bad Canal Work": What shall we do About It? Raper, Howard R. 141-145.
The Pro and Con of Root Canal Treatment. Burbridge, Chas. A. 409-414. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Treating Pulpless Teeth and the Necessity of the X-Ray. Robertson, G. P. 339-342.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Treatment of Root Canals with Putrescent Pulps. Grove, Carl J. 69-77. Selected.
Asepsis vs. Antisepsis in Root-Canal Procedure. M'Lean, David Wield. 415-423 Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Basic Principles of Physiology (Pulp Treatment). Pond, Samuel E. & Stine, D. G. 128-133. Selected. 146-148. Symposium. Selected.
What Constitutional and Clinical Evidences will Aid in Determining Whether a Tooth Shall be Extracted, Treated, or Left Undisturbed (Symposium). Schmitt, E. G. 138-141. Selected.
A Review of the Life Work of J. R. Callahan, Being Especially a Digest of His Contributions to the Progress of the Science of Correct Root-Canal Technic. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 335-348. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Therapeutic Efforts to Preserve the Integrity of the Tooth and its Articulation (Pulp Treatment). 206-208, 1 table. Trans.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Root Canal Filling. Gethro, F. W. 54-55. Selected.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Gethro, Fred W. 607-611. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Hydrostatics: The Solution of the Root Problem. Junkerman, G. S. 237-239. Selected.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Wilson, O. G. 281-286. Abstract.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Application of Silver Nitrate Solution in Root-Canal Work. Provan, Walter F. 38. Selected.
Treatment of Root Canals by Chemically-Deposited Silver. Howe, Percy R. 310-312. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
Reinfection of Root Canals. How Can It Be Prevented? Prinz, Hermann. 54-56. Abstract.
Pathological Areas on the Roots of Teeth: their Origin, Significance and Treatment. Moxham, H. C. 123-124. Abstract.
Diagnosis in Root-Canal Technique. Crane, Arthur B. 182-183. Abstract.
Treatment of Deeply Carious Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 334 Abstract.
The Root-Canal Problem. Endelman, Julio. 540-541. Abstract.
The Treatment of Root Canals by Silver Reduction Method. Howe, Percy R. 741-742. Abstract.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Some Recent Tendencies in Practice (Pulp Treatment). Smith, Arthur G. 118-125. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Coolidge, Edgar D. 103-112. Abstract.
Immediate Root Canal Filling. Kells, C. E. 113-116. Abstract.
Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Hinman, Samuel M. 167-176. Selected.
Removal of the Healthy Rather than the Diseased Pulp. Bromwell, I. N. 210-224. Selected.
Modern Root Canal Technic Contrasted with the Teachings of One of the Leading Dental Colleges in 1906. Ellis, W. H. 310-318. Selected.
A Reasonable Course to Pursue in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. King, Otto U. 512-515. Selected.
A Reasonable Course to Pursue in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Endelman, Julio. 569-574. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Root Canal Operation Controversies. Jones, Emery. 41-44. Selected.
Preparing Root Canals for Filling. Ebersole, W. G. 273-275. Abstract.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Root Canals. Coolidge, Edgar D. 356-364. Abstract.
The Relative Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structure. Brooks, M. M. and Price, W. A. 364-367. Abstract.
Exact Method of Locating the Apical Foramen. Custer, L. E. 420-425. Selected.
A Comparison of Office Policies, with Special Reference to Pulp Exposure or Death. Ingils, Otto E. 425-429. Selected.
The Importance of Bacteriological Findings in Relation to the Treatment of Infected Teeth. La Roche, Montogomery. 466-469. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
The Pulp Canal and Its Problem. 51-57.
Instruments and Technic to be used in Pulp Canal Operations. Best, Elmer S. 113-123 Abstract.
Asepsis in Root Canal Operations. Best, Elmer S. 174-181. Selected.
Root Canal Operations. 271-274. Selected.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Gethrow, F. W. 471-477. Abstract.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
The Important Phases of the Root-Canal Problem. Endelman, Julio. 168-171. Selected.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Prinz, Hermann. 233-237.
Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Best, Elmer S. 317-332. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth—Should They be Extracted? Cowling, Thomas. 522-525. Selected.

Research, Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
The Problem of Pulpless Teeth Under Military Conditions. Palmer, Bissell, B. Jr. 315-351. Disc. pp. lxxxi-lxxxv. Correction, (43).
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Price, Weston A., Black, Arthur D., Noyes, Edmund., Buckley, J. P., Rhein, M. L., Vaughan, Harold S., Barrett, Leland., Chase, O. J., Hartzell, Thomas B., Dunning, William B., Thoma, Kurt H., Best, Elmer S., Ottolengui, R., Tracy, W. D., Gillett, H. W., Johnson, C. N., Ash, Charles F. 329-347. Corres.
A Plan to Compile and Publish Authentic Information and Authoritative Opinion on Problems Concerning Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization. Best, Elmer S. 523.
Shall Pulpless Teeth Be Retained? Johnson, C. N. pp. xcix-cvi.

Research, Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
A Further Statement Regarding "A Plan to Compile and Publish Authentic Information and Authoritative Opinion on Problems Concerning Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization". Best, Elmer S. 285-291.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Some Recent Tendencies in Practice (Pulp Treatment). Smith, Arthur G. 232-238.
Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Poundstone, Geo. C. 324-333.
The Complete Technic Involved in the Three Classes of Pulp Canal Operations. Best, Elmer S. 439-447, 7 charts.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
The Complete Technic Involved in the Three Classes of Pulp Canal Operations. Best, E. S. 1-8, 7 charts.
The Relation of the Root Canal to Focal Infection. Schultz, L. 17-25. Disc. 61-65.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Coolidge, E. D. 184-193. Disc. 238-255.
Technique of Pulp Canal Surgery. Best, E. S. 779-795, 28 illus., 7 charts.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Gethro, F. W. 854-860. Disc. 879-886.
Root Canal Technique. Clinic. Snow, W. E. 906.
Putrescent Pulps and Treatment, Clinic. Bowers, F. H. 906-907.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Destructive Diseases of the Dental Pulp; and a Method of Removing the Dead Tissue from the Canals. Buckley, J. P. 1019-1029. Disc. 1050-1062.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Root Canal Operations. Conroy, J. K. 127-130.
What Proportion of Pulpless Teeth Should Be Saved? Rhein, M. L. 379-389. Disc. 429-436.
Whither are we Straying or What Next? (Pulp Treatment). Conroy, J. K. 990-996.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Instrumentation in Root Canal Preparation. Siegel, R. 351-357, 10 illus.
Roots and Their Treatment. Provan, Walter F. 675-680.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Treating Perforations of Root. Pearn, F. C. 71. Selected.
Modern Methods of Root-Canal Treatment and Filling. Coolidge, Edgar D. 101-106. Disc. 106-108.
Root-Canal Therapy. Miller, Fred D. 108-116, 27 illus.
Pulps, Pulp Canals, and Their Rational Preservation. Linscott, Albert F. 360-367.
Modern Root-Canal Technic—As Contrasted with the Teachings of one of the Leading Dental Colleges in 1906. Ellis, W. H. 540-545. Selected.
Treating Pulpless Teeth—The Necessity of the X-Ray. Robertson, G. P. 742-745.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Root-Canal Therapeutics, Sane and Insane. Ebersole, W. G. 235-269. 16 illus. Disc. 373-379.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Wilson, O. G. 290-293. Disc. 293-295.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth; The Technic of Cleaning and Filling Canals. Buckley, J. P. 405-419.
What Current Practices Tend to Favor the Establishment of a Condition of Infection in Tooth Structure and Periapical Tissue? (Action of Drugs on vital and Non-Vital Tissues). Wilson, Harris, R. C. 613-616.
To What Extent Can Tooth Structures Be Sterilized Immediately With Dilute Solutions of Formalin. Cameron, Samuel P. 733-738, 14 illus.
"Reaping The Whirlwind". (re Root Canal Treatment). Johnson, C. N. 815-816. Selected.
Basic Principles of Physiology (Pulp Treatment). Pond, Samuel E. 964-972.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Dental Operations for Children. Haag, Flora N. 94-101.
To What Extent Can Infected Dentin and Cementum Be Sterilized by Medication? Brooks, Matilda Molenhauer. 116-130, 8 charts.
Treatment of Root Canals. Howe, Percy R. 187-196. 13 illus.
What Basic Principles of Physiology are Involved in the Destruction of Bacteria Without the Destruction of Tissue Cells? Stine, D. G. 199-201.
Current Practices That Tend to Favor Infection in Tooth Structures and Periapical Tissues. Grossby, Charles P. 201-203.
Silver-Ammonia-Formalin Technic For The Sterilization of Tooth Structure. Chamberlain, W. A. 206-209.
What Constitutional and Clinical Evidences Will Aid in Determining Whether a Tooth Shall Be Extracted, Treated, or Left Undisturbed? Schmitt, E. G. 214-217.
To Remove Broken Broach. Menzies, John. 432. Selected.

Summary, XL, 1920.
The Salvage of Pulpless Teeth. Davis, W. Clyde. 116-133.
Root Canal Technic. Marshall, J. P. 530-531.
Conservation of Tooth Structure in Treatment of Root Canals. Mills, Edward C. 686-692, 11 illus.
The Treatment of Root Canals by a Silver Reduction Method. Howe, Percy R. 793-800.
Technic of Root-Canal Procedure. 1081-1083. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Mechanical Difficulties of Root-Canal Filling as Revealed by Study of X-Ray Pictures of 318 Extracted Teeth. Haskin, William H. 477-478. Selected.
The Pro and Con of Root Canal Treatment. Burbridge, Chas. A. 480-483. Selected.
No Styptics for Bleeding Pulps. 556, Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
X-Ray Accuracy (Root Canal Technic). Moorehead, F. B. 83.
Root Canal Treatment. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 241-245. Selected.
Strange Findings in Root Canals. 258. Ed.
Vital Pulp Insensible to Pain. Reeves, G. H. 510, Corres, Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
What Shall Be Done With Pulpless Teeth? Gilmer, Thomas L. 129-130, 134-136. Selected.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. 234-235. Selected.
Root Canal Treatments. 266-268. Abstracts.
Mechanical Opening of Root Canals. Hastings, Robert E. 388, 390. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Boro-Glyceride as an Aid in the Treatment of Root Canals. Boys, Reginald S. 127-129. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Wright, P. B. 289-290, 298-300, 308-310. Selected.
The Salvage of Pulpless Teeth. Davis, W. Clyde. 357-359. Abstract.
Conservation for Preservation. Hartig, R. P. 366-367. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Treating and Filling Root Canals. Williams, Edward L. July. 3-10. Disc. 11-13.
Apical Pathology and a New Method of Diagnosis. Talbot, Eugene S. Oct. 10-13. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
A Final Treatment and Filling for Root Canals. Harrell, H. B. Jan. 3-12, 39. Ed.
Therapeutic Treatment of Pulp Diseases. Hinman, Thomas P. Apr. 26-29. Selected
Putrescent Pulps and Alveolar Abscess. Cheaney, Price. June. 3-9.
Treating Pulpless Teeth and the Necessity of the X-Ray. Robertson, G. P. Sept. 3-8. Disc. 8-9.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Entering the Pulp Chamber and Root Canals. Ebersole, W. G. June. 21-30. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Application of Silver Nitrate Solution in Root-Canal Work. Provan, Walter F. Jan. 25-26. Selected.
Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. Edmund. Feb. 3-9. Selected.
Equipment and Technic for Root Canals. Coolidge, Edgar D. May. 19-21.
"Equipment for Root Canal Operations-Sterilization-Technique of Filling Canals". (Synopsis of Lecture). Coolidge, Edgar D. July. 8-11, 12-14, 18-19.
Treatment of Diseased Teeth (Odontalgia, Pericemental Inflammation). Green, J. M., Oct. 3-6.
Zinc Oxide and Oil of Cloves. Ulsaver, E. S. Oct. 30. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
What Shall We Do With Pulpless Teeth? June. 36-41. Ed.
Treating Putrescent Teeth. July. 29. Selected.
Zinc Oxide and Oil of Cloves. (Temporary Filling). Ulsaver, E. S. July. 50. Selected.

D241 Capping Pulps.

See also D24.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Pulp Capping. 273-274. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The Evolution of Pulp Capping. Norman, H. Hayes. 136-140.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Cap Pulps. Smedley, V. C. July. 22-23. Corres.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20
Diseases of the Dental Pulp (Pulp Treatment, Capping, Devitalization). Prinz, Hermann. 3-16, 33-42, 71-82, 112-121. Selected.

D242 Destruction and Removal of Pulps.

Pulp Nodules. Arsenic. Pressure Anesthesia. Mummification.

See also D24.

Articles on electricity in pulp treatment, see 615.84; on local anesthesia, 615.7816.

American Dentist, II, 1916.
Some Remote Action Effects of Arsenical Paste. Frahm, Frederick W. June. 1-2.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
A Tooth With a Nerve Properly Removed May Yet Remain an Active Physiological Organ. Brooks, Benjamin L. Dec. 1-2.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
A Short Method of Treating Deciduous Teeth. Williams, J. A. Oct. 15th., 8-9.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Hydrostatics: The Solution to the Root Problem. Junkerman, G. S. Mar. 15th., 1-2. Criticism. May. 15th., 14.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
A Precis of the Recent Literature Upon the Removal of the Pulp, Etc. Shuttleworth, T. 303-310.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
On Pulp Devitalization. 744-745. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Present-Day Methods of Carrying Out Every-Day Operations. Madin, W. T. 529-531.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Erythrophlein Hydrochloride as an Agent for devitalizing the Dental Pulp. Black, Norman. 237-240. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Devitalization of the Pulp in Civil and Military Hospital Practice. 39-42.
Arsenic v. Cobalt. 527. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Dental Murder. Norman, H. H. 303-304.
A New Agent for Devitalization of the Pulp, and a New Method of Root-Canal Filling. Brown, E. A. 366-369.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Erythroplein Hydrochloride as an Agent for Devitalizing the Dental Pulp. Black, N. 71-76. Comment. 262-267.
Devitalizing Pulps that Ache, and Pulp Fungoids that Do Not. Norman, H. H. 172-175.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
Treatment of Root-Canals of Deciduous Teeth—Uninfected—Devitalization with Canal Filling. Platt, F. L. 6-10.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Randall, O. W. Mar. 5-8.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Choice of a Method for Pulp Extirpation. Burton, P. A. 481-484. Disc. 493-495.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Devitalization of the Pulp. Boys, R. S. 199.
Removal of Living Pulps. Ottolengui, R. 231-233.
A New Agent for Devitalization of the Pulp. Bruun, E. A. 362-365.
Devitalization of Pulp in Bridge Work. Thornton, A. W. 413-414.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Present-day Methods of Carrying Out Every-Day Operations. Madin, W. T. 558-560. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Erythroplein Hydrochloride as an Agent for Devitalizing the Dental Pulp. Black, N. 373-375.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920
Mummification of the Pulp. Ash, P. A. 5-10. Disc. 14-17.
Devitalized Teeth. 262-264. Ed.
To Prevent Discoloration in the Use of Nitrate of Silver. Fischler, B. 269. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A New Agent for Devitalization of the Pulp, and a New Method of Root-Canal Filling. Bruun, Enrique A. 433-436, 3 illus.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Erythrophlein Hydrochlorid as an Agent for Devitalizing the Dental Pulp. Black, N. 296-298.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Prinz, Hermann. 620-625, 876-882, 1066-1071. Continued from Cosmos, LXI, 723.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Wright, P. B. 863-870.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
Erthrophleum Hydrochloride as an Agent for Devitalizing the Dental Pulp. Black, N. 188-192. Selected.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Root Treatment and a Criticism on Present Technique. Wilkinson, F. C. 198-205, 1 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Shall we Discontinue Devitalization? Kyes, Walter S. 207-211.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Arsenic Acid. 31-32. Corres. Correction. 170.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Erythrophloeum Hydrochloride as an Agent for Devitalizing the Dental pulp. Black, N. 127-131.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., I, 1916.
Root Canal Treatment. Coolidge, Edgar D. Mar. 6-7, 9.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
A Plea for the Removal of the Healthy Rather Than the Diseased Pulp. Broomel, I. N. 218-228. Disc. 283-294.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
The Status of the Devitalized Tooth. Graham, D. M. 906-910.

Lincoln Dental News, II, 1916.
Pulp Devitalization and Removal. Greusel, C. S Mar. 3-4.

The Lennox, I, 1917.
Cocain Pressure Anesthesia, 112-118. Ed.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
The Devitalized Tooth. Dewey, Martin. 135-136.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., II, 1919.
A Step Toward Standardization of Treatment of Certain Oral Conditions. Best, E. S. Dec. 9-10.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Therapeutic Treatment of Pulp Diseases. Hinman, T. P. 69-71.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Prevention of Foci of Infection About the Roots of Pulpless Teeth by Elimination of Faulty Methods. Miller, H. C. Jan. 11-16.
The Use of Arsenic (Two Letters). May. 15-17. Corres.
Cocain Pressure Anesthesia June 18-19. Selected.
Some Phases of Root Canal Work (Extirpation of Pulp). Jones, J. M. Oct. 10-12.
On the Method of Using Nerve Paste. Thomas, D. S. Oct. 30-31. Selected.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Cobalt as a Substitute for Arsenic in Devitalization of the Pulp. 82. Abstract.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Arsenic and Formalin in Relation to Radiolucent Areas at Root Apices. Merkeley, H. J. 399-401. 3 illus.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Devitalizing Pulps for Crowns. Goslee, H. J. 470-472. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The Subject of Root Canals. Amy, W. B. 871-875. Abstract.
On the Method of Using Nerve Paste. Thomas, D. S. 1105.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Erythroplein Hydrochloride as an Agent for Devitalizing the Dental Pulp. Black, N. 416-417. Abstract.
Erythroplein Hydrochloride as an Agent for Devitalizing the Dental Pulp. Black, N. 424-425. Abstract.
Treatment of Diseased Teeth (Removal of Pulp). Green, J. M. 741. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Relieving Pain of Devitalizing Pulp. Converse, Albert E. 388. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Pulp Devitalization in Its Relation to Periapical Lesions. Stillpass, William. 229-232.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Shall we Continue Devitalization? Kyes, Walter S. 766-769. Abstract.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXI, 1917-18.
Extirpation of Vital Pulps. Millhouse, Ernest J. 38-40.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp (Pulp Treatment, Capping, Devitalization). Prinz, Hermann. 3-16, 33-42, 71-82, 112-121. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Painless Extirpation of the Dental Pulp. Keeling, G. N. 27-28.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Cocain Pressure Anesthesia. 142. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Root Treatment and a Criticism on Present Technique. Wilkinson, F. C. 213-217, 1 illus. Disc. 243-246.
Mummification of the Pulp. Ash, Percy A. 335-336. Abstract.
Clinical Data for Retention or Otherwise of Devitalized Teeth. 338. Abstract.
Use of Arsenic in Deciduous Teeth. Friteau. 734. Trans.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Shall we Discontinue Devitalization? Kyes, Walter S. 282-287. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Pressure Anesthesia Contra-indicated. 35. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Devitalizing Pulps for Crowns. Goslee, H. J. 268-270. Selected.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Root Canals. Coolidge, Edgar D. 356-364. Abstract.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
The Pulp Canal and Its Problem. 51-57.

Research, Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
A Plan to Compile and Publish Authentic Information and Authoritative Opinion on Problems Concerning Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization. Best, Elmer S. 323.

Research, Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
A Further Statement Regarding "A Plan to Compile and Publish Authentic Information and Authoritative Opinion on Problems Concerning Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization. Best, Elmer S 285-291.

Review, XXX, 1916.
What Shall We Do With Pulpless Teeth? Hartzell, Thomas B. 99-111, 3 illus. Disc. 152-161.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
What Shall Be Done With Pulpless Teeth? Gilmer, T. L. 657-663. Disc. 699-715.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Relieving Pain of Devitalized Pulp. Converse, Albert E. 665. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Septic Teeth (re Devitalized Teeth). Marshall, J. S. 445-447. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Pulp Devitalization. 55.
Root Canal Preparation and Filling. Freeman, A. D. 166-167. Abstract.
The Root Canal Problem, Asepsis and Sterilization. Dahlgren, B. E. 182-185. Selected.
Therapeutic Treatment of Pulp Diseases. Hinman, Thomas P. 205-206. Abstract.
Pressure Anesthesia. Hyder, W. T. 340-341, Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Pulp Devitalization in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 450. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Pulpless Teeth. Whipple, D. W. Feb. 22-26. Selected.
What Shall We Do With Pulpless Teeth? Hartzell, Thomas B. Mar. 25-34. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Method of Treating and Filling Root So It Will Not Turn Dark. Apr. 17-18. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Some of the Reasons Why I Advise the Extraction of Devitalized Teeth. Knox, E. L. May. 8-11. Disc. 46-48.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
The Systematic Handling of Pulpless Teeth. Best, E. S. Jan. 1-4.

D243 Root Filling. Management of Root Canals.

Different Materials and Technic for Root Filling.
Perforated Roots.
See also D24.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
A Query as to the Practical Usefulness of Gutta Percha in Completed Work with an Attempt to Supply a Logical Substitute Therefor. Manning. P. R. 551. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Root Canal Problems and Modern Methods of Treatment. Furnas. I. L. 84. Abstract.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Wilson, O. G. 185-186. Abstract.
Chloro-Percha does not Radiograph. Davis, W. C. 186. Abstract.
A Discussion of the Responsibility of the Dental Profession in the Diagnosis and Treatment of the Conditions in and About Root Canals. MacMillan, H. W. 274-275. Abstract.
A Method for Electro-Sterilization and for Root Filling with Zinc Chlorid and a Metalic Zinc Cone. Custer, L. E. 275. Abstract.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Strong Drugs a Source of Great Danger in Root Canal Filling. Gurley, John E. Mar. 1st., 4-5.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Report of Laboratory Investigation on the Physical Properties of Root Filling Materials and the Efficiency of Root Fillings for Blocking Infection from Sterile Tooth Structures. Price, Weston A. Jan. 15th., 11-12. Abstract.
When Shall Root-canals be Filled, and How? Crane. Arthur Barton. Feb. 1st., 12. Abstract.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Root Canal Preparation and Filling. Freeman, A. D. 385-387. Disc. 410-411.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Technique of Root-End Encapsulation. 314. Selected.
Removal of Old Root Filling. Buckley, J. P. 330.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Oxapara for Filling Root Canals. Mead, H. L. 153. Abstract.
Technique of Root Canal Fillings. Webster, A. E. 190-194. Selected.
Technique of Root Canal Filling. 949-952. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Mechanical Difficulties of Root-Canal Filling as Revealed by Study of X-Ray Pictures of 318 Extracted Teeth. Haskin, W. H. 10-12.
A Bit of Technique. Cross, H. A. 103. Abstract.
Paraffin Root-Filling Material. Webster, A. E. 320-322.
How to Make Gutta-Percha and Chloro-Percha for Filling Root Canals. 415. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Present-day Methods of Carrying Out Every-day Operations. Madin, W. T. 529-531.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
A New Root Filling. Davis, W. Clyde. 223. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
A Consideration of Root-Canal Filling, Especially with Regard to the Use of Thymol. Buisman, P. 606-607. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
What Shall Be Done With Pulpless Teeth? Gilmer, T. L. 21-27.
Extreme Method of Root Treatment—Is it Necessary? Gibson, A. E. 375-378. Abstract.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
Root Canal Filling. Smith, H. D. 138-141.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
Treatment of Root-Canals of Deciduous Teeth-Uninfected—Devitalization with Canal Filling. Platt, F. L. 6-10.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Randall, O. W. Mar. 5-8.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Paraffin Root-Filling Material. Webster, A. E. 180-183. Selected.
Opening the Canals. Dunning, Wm. B. 369-370. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Present-Day Methods of Carrying Out Every-Day Operations. Madin, W. T. 558-560. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
New Root Filling. Davis, W. C. 561-562.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A Query as to the Practical Usefulness of Gutta-Percha in Completed Work, with an Attempt to Supply a Logical Substitute Therefor. Manning, Paul R. 734-736.
The Mechanical Difficulties of Root-canal Filling as Revealed by Study of X-Ray Pictures of 318 Extracted Teeth. Haskin, William H. 1141-1143.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
An Instance of the Survival of the Fittest (re Root Canal Filling). 107-109, 346-349. Ed.
Another Point of View (re Root Canal Filling). 346-349. Ed.
A New Agent for Devitalization of the Pulp and a New Method of Root-Canal Filling. Bruun, Enrique A. 433-436, 3 illus.
Mistakes Made in Root-Canal Work. Spring, William A. 795-799. Disc. 825-832.
A Consideration of Root-canal Filling, Especially with Regard to the Use of Thymol. Buisman, P. 929-930. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Radiolucency of Chloro-percha in the Radiograph. Davis, W. C. 433. Criticism, 611-612, 708-709. Answer, 808.
Asepsis vs. Antisepsis in Root-canal Procedure. McLean, D. W. 491-497.
Standardization of Root-canal Work. Wans, M. J. 498-503, 15 illus.
When Should Root-canals be Filled, and How? Crane, A. B. 1093-1102, 12 illus. Disc. 1134-1136.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Bacteriological Control of Dental Procedures. Coolidge, E. D. 685. Abstract.
A Practicable Root-canal Technique. Crane, Arthur B. 1193-1204, 17 illus. Disc. 756-757. Vol. LXII, 1920, 73-77, 2 illus., 137-143, 8 illus., 336-342, 449-452, 3 illus., 604-611, 11 illus., 756-760, 5 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Root-Canal Treatment Aided by Dental Radiography. Erbe, Frank J. 194-197, 4 illus.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Wright, P. B. 863-870.
Why Do Root-canal Fillings Fail and Place Us Open to Criticism. Brady, E. P. 1081-1088.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Root Treatment and a Criticism on Present Technique. Wilkinson, F. C. 198-205, 1 illus.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Modern Root-Canal Technic—As Contrasted with the Teachings of One of the Leading Dental Colleges in 1906. Ellis, W. H. 295-300.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Few Dental Carusos. 229-232. Selected.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Root Filling. Butterfield, A. H. 579-580.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Faulty Root Fillings. Talbot, E. S. 307. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Technique of Root Canal Filling. 258-262.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Chlora-Percha Does Not Radiograph. Davis, W. C. 202, 333. Corres.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Capillary Attraction in Root Canals. 299-300. Ed.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., I. 1916.
Root Canal Treatment. Coolidge, Edgar D. Mar. 6-7, 9.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., V, 1918-19.
The Cleaning, Enlarging and Filling of Root Canals as Taught in the Infirmary of the University of Illinois College of Dentistry. Blayney, J. R. Jan. 31-32.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
The Average Dentist and Root Canal Work. Lang, Samuel. 169-171.
Gutta Percha Beyond the Apical Foramen. Smith, John C. 487, 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Root Canal Procedure. Kells, C. E. 81-90, 10 illus. 561-585, 20 illus.
The Filling of Root Canals. McLean, D. W. 595-608, 12 illus. Disc. 608-615. 11 illus.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
A Discussion of the Responsibility of the Dental Profession in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Conditions in and About Root Canals. Coolidge, E. D. 515-525, 10 illus. Disc. 568-576.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Multiple Apical Foramina of Tooth Roots. Callahan, J. R. 85.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Some Root Canal Problems. Callahan, J. R. 167-170, 10 illus.
The Chemistry and Pharmacology of the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Their Sequelae, Including the Preparation of the Canals for Filling. Buckley, J. P. 217-225. Disc. 225-240. 26 illus.
Management of Pulpless Teeth. 408-410. Selected.
Paraffin Root Filling Material. Webster, A. E. 1030-1032.
The Filling of Root Canals—The Most Vital Operation a Dentist Performs. McLean, D. W. 1115-1121.
A Reasonable Course to Pursue in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. 1151-1154. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Teaching of the Technic of Cleaning, Curetting and Filling Root Canals. Coolidge, E. D. 335-346, 21 illus. Disc. 346-353.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth; and the Technic of Cleaning and Filling the Canals. Buckley, J. P. 468-484, 23 illus.
Report of Laboratory Investigations on the Physical Properties of Root Filling Materials and the Efficiency of Root Fillings for Blocking Infection from Sterile Tooth Structures. Price, W. A. 1260-1280, 12 illus., 7 tables.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Is the Overfilling of Pulp Canals a Safe Procedure? Best, E. S. 446-449.
The Treatment and Filling of Root-canals. Gethro, F. W. 812-817. Disc. 817-826.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
New Standards in Root-Canal Treatment. Dunning, W. R. Aug. 5-7.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., V, 1917-18.
Chlora-Percha Does Not Radiograph. Davis, W. C. Mar. 3.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Root Canal Technic. Straussberg, M. 41-47.
The Clinical Club (Root Canal Treatment). 120-123.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Some Helpful Pointers in Root Canal Technique. Straussberg, M. 323-329.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Prevention of Foci of Infection about the Roots of Pulpless Teeth by Elimination of Faulty Methods. Miller, H. C. Jan. 11-16.
Paraffin Root Filling Material. Webster, A. E. Mar. 11-13. Selected.
Root Canals. Elliot, B. July. 11-16.
Difficulties in Sealing Root Canals. Callahan, J. R. Sept. 13. Selected.
The Filling of Root Canals. Oct. 30 Ed. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII. 1919.
A Consideration of the Dental Root Canal Problem. Williams, G. T. Jan. 5-16.
The Callahan and Coolidge Methods of Filling Root Canals. Sendke, R. G. Oct. 12-14. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Asepsis in Filling Root-Canals. Blum, T. Mar. 8. Selected.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Root Canal Filling—Two Methods. Werts, H. C. 83. Abstract.
Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Poundstone, George C. 219-221. Abstract.
Technique of Root Canal Filling. Hya Yaka. 341-345.
Roots and Their Treatment. Provan, Walter F. 475-477. Abstract.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
The Subject of Root Canals as Presented by Dr. M. L. Rhein. Amy, W. B. 222-228. Portrait, 223.
Arsenic and Formalin in Relation to Radiolucent Areas at Root Apices. Merkeley, H. J. 399-401, 3 illus.
Mistakes in Root-Canal Work. Spring, W. A. 427-429. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Root Canal Treatments. Furnas, I. L. 165-168. Selected.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Root Canal Fillings and Health. Coolidge, E. D. 83-89 Disc. 89-94 Portrait, Opp. 83.
Root Canal Operations. Best, E. S. 146-151. Selected.
A Consideration of Modern Methods and Materials for Filling Root Canals. Brady, E. P. 187-192.
Initial Report of the St. Louis Study Club (Filling Root Canals). 402-415.
Report on the Technic of the Callahan and Coolidge Methods of Filling Root Canals, as Given in the Class on Root Canal Technic of the Study Club. Sendke, R. G. 408-410.

Oral Hygiene. X, 1920.
In After Years (re Root Filling). Coleman, P. S. 1194-1195.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Root Canal Work. Siegel S. 9-10.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Are Root-Canals Being Over-Treated? 25-27. Ed.
The Evidence Speaks for Itself (Root Canal Operations). 369-372. Ed.
Rational Root-Canal Filling. Wilson, Harris R. C. 770-775. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Paraffin Root-Filling Material. Webster, A. E. 23-25. Selected.
The Filling of Root Canals—The Most Vital Operation a Dentist Performs. M'Lean, David Wield. 895-904. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
A Method of Filling Root-Canals. Furnas, I. Lester. 307-308. Selected.
A Method for Electro-Sterilization and for Root Filling with Zinc Chlorid and a Metallic Zinc Cone. Custer, L. E. 548-553. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII. 1919.
A Consideration of Modern Methods and Materials for Filling Root Canals. Brady, Ewing P. 240-245. Selected.
Root Canal Operations. Cowling, Thomas. 452-457. Selected.
Report on the Technic of the Callahan and Coolidge Methods of Filling Root Canals, as Given in the Class on Root Canal Technic of the Study Club. Sendke, R. G. 654-656. Selected

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Root Canal Filling and Health. Coolidge, Edgar D. 323-330. Selected.
New Root Filling. Davis, W. Clyde. 695-696. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
The Mechanical Difficulties of Root-Canal Filling as Revealed by Study of X-Ray Pictures of 318 Extracted Teeth. Haskin, William H. 527-529. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Asepsis vs. Antisepsis in Root-Canal Procedure. M'Lean, David Wield. 415-423. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
A Consideration of Modern Methods and Materials for Filling Root Canals (Symposium). Brady Ewing P. 133-137. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Mistakes Made in Root-Canal Work. Spring. William A. 558-562. Selected.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Gethro, Fred W. 607-611. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Hydrostatics. The Solution of the Root Problem. Junkerman, G. S. 237-239. Selected.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Wilson, O. G. 281-286. Abstract.
A Method for Electro-Sterilization and for Root Filling with Zinc Chloride and a Metallic Zinc Cone. Custer, L. E. 490-494, 2 illus. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Root Treatment and a Criticism on Present Technique. Wilkinson, F. C. 213-217, 1 illus. Disc. 243-246.

Register, LXX, 1916.
The Evidence Speaks for Itself (re Root Canals). Endelman, Julio. 316-319. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Comment on Howe's Root Filling. Rickert, U. G. 91-93. Abstract.
Instruments and Technic to be Used in Pulp Canal Operations. Best, Elmer S. 113-123. Abstract.
Root Canal Filling and Health. Coolidge, Edgar D. 164-174. Selected.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Gethrow, F. W. 471-477. Abstract.
New Root Filling. Davis, W. Clyde. 485-486. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Root Canal Preparation. Callahan, J. R. 17-27. Disc. 77-90.
Root Canal Technic. Coolidge, Edgar D. 48-49. Clinic.
The Preparation and Filling of Root Canals. Coolidge, Edgar D. 896-906. Disc. 936-948. 3 illus.
The Preparation of Root-Canals for Filling. Elliot, Elmore W. 1139. Clinic.
Technique Used in Opening, Cleansing, and Filling Root Canals. Poyner, Fred W. 1143-1145. Clinic.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Chlora-Percha Does Not Radiograph. Davis, W. Clyde. 309. Corres.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Root Canal Filling. Werts, H. C. 16. Clinic.
Root Resection and Apical Canal Filling After Resection. Lucas, Carl D. 201-207, 14 illus. Clinic.
The Technic in the Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Hannon, J. F. 427. Clinic.
The Pro and Con of Root Canal Treatment. Burbridge, Charles A. 536-541.
Rational Root-Canal Filling. Wilson, Harris R. C. 723-728.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Modern Methods of Root-Canal Treatment and Filling. Coolidge, Edgar D. 101-106. Disc. 106-108.
Root-Canal Therapy. Miller, Fred D. 108-116, 27 illus.
Technic of Filling Root Canals. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 891-894.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Root-Canal Problems and Modern Methods of Treatment. Furnas, I. Lester. 20-26. Disc. 26-28 2 illus. Correction, 469. Corres.
Root Canal Therapeutics, Sane and Insane. Ebersole, W. G. 235-269, 16 illus. Disc. 373-379.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Wilson, O. G. 280-293. Disc. 293-295.
Chloro-Percha Does Not Radiograph. Davis, W. Clyde. 295. Criticism, 450. 1 illus.
A Method for Electro-Sterilization and for Root Filling with Zinc Chlorid and A Metallic Zinc Cone. Custer, L. E. 399-404, 2 illus.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth; The Technic of Cleaning and Filling Canals. Buckley, J. P. 405-419.
Does Chloro-Percha Radiograph? Burke, N. L. 450, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
To What Extent Can Root Fillings Made By Some Modern Methods, Seal Bacteria Out of Dentin and Cementum? Damlos, Milton J. 52-56, 7 charts.
A Consideration of Modern Methods and Materials for Filling Root Canals. Brady, Ewing P. 209-213.
New Root Filling. Davis, W. Clyde. 497-498.
Report on the Technic of the Callahan and Coolidge Methods of Filling Root Canals, as Given in the Class on Root-Canal Technic of the Study Club. Sendke, R. G. 696-698.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Root Canal Technic. Marshall, J. P. 530-531.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
A Query as to the Practical Usefulness of Gutta-Percha in Completed Work, With an Attempt to Supply A Logical Substitute Therefor. Manning, Paul. 321-322. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
An Instance of the Survival of the Fittest (Root Canal Filling). 116-117. Abstract.
Root-Canal Preparation and Filling. Freeman, A. D. 166-167. Abstract.
Cotton and Creasote as A Root-Canal Filling. 389, Corres. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
A Consideration of Root-Canal Filling, Especially with Regard to the Use of Thymol. Bulsman. 37-38. Selected.
Mistakes in Root Canal Work. Spring, William A. 116-117. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Immediate Root-Filling Not Advisable. Weaver, S. M. 343. Selected.
Technique of Root-End Encapsulation. 379. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Why Do Root Canal Fillings Fail and Place Us Open to Criticism? Brady, E. P. 408-409, 415-419. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
The Mechanical Difficulties of Root Canal Filling as Revealed by Study of X-Ray Pictures of 318 Extracted Teeth. Haskin, William H. Nov. 29-32. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Chloro Percha Does Not Radiograph. Davis, W. Clyde. May. 23-24. Selected.
Entering the Pulp Chamber and Root Canals. Ebersole, W. G. June 21-30. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
New Root Filling. Davis, W. Clyde. Dec. 27-28. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Root Filling Materials as Shown by the X-Ray and Some Clinical Observations of Their Use. Talbot, W. O. Aug. 3-6.
Stiffening Canal Points. Oct. 34. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
The Technique of Root Canal Filling. Poundstone, George C. May. 37-42. Selected.
New Standards in Root-Canal Treatment. Dunning, Wm. R. Oct. 31-33. Selected.
The Mechanical Difficulties of Root-Canal Filling as Revealed by Study of X-Ray Pictures of 318 Extracted Teeth. Haskin, William H. Dec. 19-21. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
What Shall Be Done With Pulpless Teeth? Gilmer, Thomas L. Sept. 23-28.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

XUM

D25 Prophylactic Treatment of Dental Caries. Cleaning Teeth.

For articles on popular dental education, see D072; Oral Hygiene, see D5.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, R. W. 553. Abstract.
Preventive Dentistry. Chamberlain, W. A. 553 Abstract.
The Present Status of Prophylaxis. Hewitt. W. S. 720. Abstract.
Periodontia. Stillman, Paul R. 719-720. Abstract.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Connecticut Dentists Strong for Dental Hygienists and Prophylactic Propaganda. McLaughlin, A. L. Aug. 4

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Mouth Prophylaxis—Its Wide Significance—with Suggestions on Means and Measures for Practical Application of Its Principles in Practice. McCauley, C. M. Jan. 1-4.
Interesting Report on Remarkable Recovery of Incipient Tuberculosis Patient Through Prophylactic Treatment of Teeth. Westwood, C. E. Mar. 2-3.
Preventing Tartar on Teeth. Savage, W. H. Mar. 16.
Prophylaxis the Key to Efficiency and Remuneration Rinehart, R. J. Apr. 1-2.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Prophylaxis and Oral Prophylaxis and What They Mean to the Welfare and Happiness of the Race. Schmitt, Herbert H. Oct. 1st., 1-2, Nov. 1st., 10-11. Corres.
The Prevention of Disease by the Elimination of Mouth Infection. Carr, C. M. Dec. 1st., 10-13.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Development of Preventive Dentistry. Baylis, George W. June. 1st., 3-5.
Prophylaxis the Basis of Cure in Pyorrhea. Long, C. S. June. 1st., 19-20.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Pyorrhea and Application of Mouth Prophylaxis. Schrader, E. A. June. 15th., 1-6.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
The Teeth and Their Care (Prophylaxis). Farr. Fred B. June. 1st., 21-22, 2 illus.

Ash's, 1918.
Importance of Preventive Measures to Check the Incidence and Spread of Dental Caries. Wallis, C. D. 260-261.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Removal of Green Stains. 89. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Prophylactic and Preventative Dentistry. Walker, A. R. 267-271.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Report on Prophylactic Treatment at Different Ages. Lenhardtson, A. 141-151.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Report on Prophylaxis at Different Ages. Wallace. J. S. 305-313, 345-351.
The Prophylactic Attitude of Mind. Rowlett, A. L. 649-654.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Wood Points as an Adjuvant in the Cleansing of Teeth. Inglis, O. E. 408-409. Abstract.
Oral Prophylaxis and its Relation to Orthodontia. Harturg, H. C. 661-663. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Prevention. 70. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
Preventive Dentistry. 146-147. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn Bull., II, 1917.
Pyorrhea, Prophylaxis. Smith, T. S. 9-10. Clinic.
Prophylaxis. 37-38. Ed.

Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
Is Cushing's Blot On The Profession Still There? (re Cleaning Teeth). Arnold, Lucien H. Nov. 30th., 11-12.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918.
Preventive Dentistry—Beginning with the Embryo. Morris, L. B. June, 7-13.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
The Best we Can Do (Prophylaxis). Short, W. Nelson. 486-488. Disc. 492-493.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 82-85.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Oral Prophylaxis. Broomel, I. N. 126-127.
Oral Prophylaxis in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Merritt, A. H. 514-517. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Prophylactic and Preventive Dentistry. Walker, A. R. 472-476.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Prophylactic Treatment at Different Ages. Lenhardtson, Albin. 332-339.
Oral Prophylaxis in Children. Latham, Haidee Weeks. 750-753.
Prophylaxis at Different Ages. Wallace, J. Sim. 792-802.
The Present Status of Prophylaxis. Hewitt, W. Sterling. 1033-1039.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, Russell W. 257-263. Disc. 334-345.
Oral Hygiene—Prophylaxis—Restoration: The Triple Alliance. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 1208-1217.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Oral Prophylaxis in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Merritt, A. H. 473-479.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Prevention of Periodontoclasia. Merritt, Arthur H. 1051-1054.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Prophylaxis. Roberts, Franklin B. 124-125. Clinic.
The Oral Prophylaxis Treatment vs "Cleaning Teeth." Hayden, Gillette. 256. Selected.
Something on Oral Prophylaxis (Pyorrhea). Skinner, F. H. 323-325. Selected.
The Dentist, the Patient, and Oral Prophylaxis. Kauffmann, Joseph H. 760-763.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Oral Prophylaxis and Some Pertinent Pointers. Chapman, E. 143-148.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, R. W. 763-767.
Some Factors Concerned in the Practice of Preventive Dentistry. Kaufman, J. H. 718-725.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Scaler and Polish. Sawyer, Marie A. 140.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association Educational Committee Annual Report. 136-141.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association Annual Report of Educational Committee. 132-140.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
President's Report of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. Trotter, W. C. 113-115.

Iowa Den. Bull., III, 1917
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. July. 6-9, 12-17.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Making the Exposed Tooth Surfaces Slippery. Van Orden, Leander. 696-705, 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
The Present Status of Prophylaxis and Periodontia. McCall, J. O. 533-538.

Items of Interest, XLII. 1920.
A Complete Mouth Hygiene Program. Rauh, S. J. 277-287. Disc. 444-461.
Advocating a Definite Technique in Instrumentation for Periodontoclasia and Prophylaxis. James, A. F. 422-426.

Tooth Conservation by Accurate Diagnosis and Consistent Prophylaxis. Stevenson. A. H. 596-601.

Lincoln Dental News, II, 1916.
Prophylaxis is Preventative Treatment for Disease. Specht, Arnold. Mar. 4.

Michigan S. Den. Soc. Bull., 1920.
Preventive Dentistry. Spalding, Grace R. Oct. 6-8.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Cleaning the Teeth. Moore. 129. Disc. 129-130.
Enamel Surfaces. Matheson, Ruth S. 155-156. Clinic.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV. 1917.
Prophylaxis for Pyorrhea. Stillman. P. R. 156-161, 8 illus.
Oral Prophylaxis for Children. Hayden, G. 574-578.
Oral Sanitation. Examination and Hygiene. Bockoven, F. H. 878-880.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V. 1918.
Film Showing the Technic of Dental Prophylaxis for the Dental Hygienist. Fones, A. C. 125-131, 13 illus.
Mouth Hygiene for the United States Soldiers Stationed at Bridgeport, Conn. Fones, A. C. 138-141. Disc. 141-142.
Some Thoughts on Mouth Hygiene. Skinner, F. H. 957-960. Disc. 960-963.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Practical Application of the Principles of Oral Prophylaxis in Dental Practice. Gearhart. C. M. 883-886. Disc. 887.
The Development of Periodontia (re Oral Prophylaxis). Hoff, N. S. 897-906. Disc. 906-908.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, R. W. 926-929.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Why is the Field of Prophylaxis Marked with a Lack of Enthusiasm? Howes, Dorothea A. 200-203. Disc. 203-204.
President's Address (Prophylaxis). Dittmar, G. W. 791-801. Disc. 801-805.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Prophylaxis and Iodine. Talbot, E. S. 29. Abstract.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V. 1917.
The Oral Prophylaxis Treatment vs. Cleaning Teeth. Hayden. G. Apr. 11-14. Selected.
Prophylaxis. Long, C. S. Dec. 12-14.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
The General Principles of Preventive Medicine and Their Application to Dentistry. Rosenau, M. J. Mar. 8-23, 30-33, Apr. 29-31. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Dental Prophylaxis and Child Welfare. McCrae, L. J. Apr. 22. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Our Young Patients (re Preventive Dentistry). Littler C. V. May. 6-8.
"Prophylaxis". Tishler, B. Oct. 13-16.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Preventive Dentistry. Chamberlain, W. A. 352-353. Abstract.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 409-423.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Preventive Phases of School Dentistry. Tanner, E. L. 202-204. Disc. 204.
Good Teeth and Better Health (Prophylaxis). 422-423. Ed.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
K. C. N. S.—A Factor in Preventive Dentistry. Rhodes, F. J. 25-29. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. O'Neill, J. G. 144.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The Conservation of the World's Teeth—A New Occupation for Crippled Soldiers. Gilbreth, Frank B. and Gilbreth, Lillian Moller. 1216-1223. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
The Teeth and Health (Preventive Dentistry). Dixon, Samuel G. 156-157.
Dental Enemies. Erwin, John Philip. 474-480. Remarks, 480.
The Dent in Dentistry. Erwin, John Philip. 810-815. Remarks, 815.
Prevention of Infective Foci. Beckett, Roy. 1060-1061.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
The Teeth, Their Care and Proper Use. Grady, Richard. 248-249. Portrait, 247.
Tails and Pearls. Greenhood. Charlotte. 919-920.
Clean Teeth Never Decay. Jordan, M. Evangeline. 923-924.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Preventive Dentistry. Chamberlain, W. A. 349-355.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V. 1919.
The Prevention of Dental Disease. 287-288. Ed.
Oral Prophylaxis in its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Merritt, A. H. 482. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
A Field of Work for Young Graduates (Oral Prophylaxis). 362-363. Selected.
To Remove Stains from Necks of Teeth. Smith, W. C. 369. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Prophylaxis as a Means of Prevention of Oral and Subsequent General Infections. Lederer, Wm. J. 87-92, 116-117. Disc. 117-123.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Oral Hygiene—Prophylaxis—Restoration. The Triple Alliance. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 1-15.
Oral Prophylaxis in its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Merritt. Arthur H. 169-178. Disc. 178-180.
Relation of Proper Dentistry to Tuberculosis. 278-280. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Prophylaxis and Preventive Dentistry. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 289-298.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Oral Prophylaxis. Marshall, John Sayre. 110-114. Selected.
Prophylactic Treatment at Different Ages. Lenhardtson, Albin 390-401. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Oral Prophylaxis in Children. Latham. Haidee Weeks. 120-124. Selected.
The Eradication of Pyorrhea by Prophylactic Measures. Hershey, George S. 190-195. Abstract.
The Esthetic Value of Oral Prophylaxis. Hughes, Walter R. 402-405.
The General Principles of Preventive Medicine and Their Application to Dentistry. Rosenau, Milton J. 808-829. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Polishing. Fones, Alfred C. 187. Selected.
A Satisfactory Polishing Material. Fones, Alfred C. 187-188. Selected.
Prophylaxis vs. Cleaning Teeth. Buckley, J. P. 239. Selected.
The Prevention of Focal Infections. Rhein, M. L. 725-726. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII. 1919.
The Problem of Caries Prophylaxis. 338-340. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Prophylaxis. 21-22. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916
Prophylaxis. Roberts, Franklin B. 29-30. Selected.
The Oral Prophylaxis Treatment vs. Cleaning Teeth. Hayden, Gilliette. 127-130. Selected.
Mouth Prophylaxis. McCauley, C. M. 187-194. Disc. 194-196.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Prophylaxis. Arnold, A. A. 389-391.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 548-561. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Mouth Hygiene. Duckworth, T. G. 16-22.
Mouth Hygiene and Prophylaxis and the Need and Value of Educating the Public on Same. Bourne, W. M. 325-330.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Oral Prophylaxis in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Merritt, Arthur H. 348-355. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Dental Pyorrhea and Its Preventive Measures. Carmichael, J. P. 155-160. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
An Empirical Consideration of K. C. N. S. in Preventive Dental Medicine. Rhodes, F. J. 289-296.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Dentology. Resistance to Dental Disease. Shanasy, W. Theo. 428-430. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
Some Factors Concerned in the Practice of Preventive Dentistry. Kauffman, J. H. 183-184. Abstract.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Prevention—The Technique of the Future. Gerrish, C. H. 21-26. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. Carlsen, W. Irving. 274-276. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. 438-440. Selected.
Stop! (Practice Prophylaxis Conservatively). 487-488. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, Russell W. 154-167. Selected.
Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 420-437. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
"Efficiency Dentistry" and the "Zero System" (Preventive Dentistry). Crocker, Alfred A. 11-13.
Restoration of Abnormal Gum Tissue (Prophylaxis). Fones, A. C. 429-431. Abstract.
Some Thoughts on Mouth Hygiene. Skinner, F. H. 454-459. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, Russell W. 527-534. Selected.
Is Real Preventive Dentistry a Practicable Possibility? 552-554. Ed.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Pain and Preventive Dentistry. 351-353. Ed.
Dental Prophylaxis and Hygiene. 401-403. Ed.

Research, Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
"Prophylaxis". Tishler, Benjamin. pp. XXIX-XXXII.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Something on Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 334-349.
Stop! (Practice Prophylaxis Conservatively). 966-967. Ed.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Preventive Dentistry. Sippy, Burne O. 663-672.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Prophylaxis. Roberts, Franklin B. 77 Clinic.
The Oral Prophylaxis Treatment vs. "Cleaning Teeth." Hayden, Gillette. 253-256.
Oral Prophylaxis. Graham, W. C. 418-419. Clinic.
Enamel Surfaces. Matheson, Ruth S. 938-940, Clinic.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Oral Hygiene—Its Relation to Anesthesia, Analgesia and the Anesthetist. East, Bion R. 93-100. 16 illus.
The Technic of Preventive Dentistry for Children. Alleyne Mary E. 379-380.
The General Principles of Preventive Medicine and Their Application to Dentistry. Rosenau, Milton J. 568-580. Disc. 586.
To Save Teeth and War Cripples (re Cleaning Teeth). 703-704. Selected.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 750-762.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Mouth Hygiene and Prophylaxis: The Need and Value of Educating the Public in the Same. Bourne, W. M. 700-705.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Preventive Dentistry. Houston, David P. 57-59.
Oral Prophylaxis for Children. Younger, Mabel Bennett. 102-105.
Oral Prophylaxis in Relation to Medicine and Surgery. Penske, William W. 354-364.
Prophylaxis of the Mouth and Treatment of the Gum and Alveolus Tissue. Haverstick, E. E. 446-453.
Preventive Dentistry. Cooper, George M. 463-468. Comment, 521.
Rational Preventive Dentistry. Stevenson, Albert H. 468-473.
The Ordinary Care of the Ordinary Teeth of the Ordinary Patient by the Ordinary Dentist. Low, F. W. 666-669.

Summary, XL, 1920.
The Significance of Vital Pulps and Healthy Peridental Membranes (re Dental Practice). Phillips, John H. 48-51. Disc. 51-54.
Preventive Dentistry and Its Relation to the Future Progress of the Profession. Stone, William F. 432-437. Disc. 437-439.
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry (Mouth Hygiene and Oral Prophylaxis). McGehee, W. H. O. 504-513, 5 illus.
The Problem of Prevention of Salivary Calculus. Savage, W. H. 685-686.
Important Principles of Prophylaxis as Regards Pyrrohea Procedure Indicated and Home Treatment, Carmichael, J. P. 693-698.
Dental Diseases and Their Prevention. Blanquie, Raoul H. 952-955.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Prophylactic Treatment at Different Ages (Report). Lenhardtson, Albin. 141-146. Selected.
Periodontia. The Dentist's Duties of Prevention. Stillman, Paul R. 440. Selected.
The Surgical Aspect of Prophylaxis. 447.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, R. W. 448-449. Abstract.
Periodontia. Stillman, Paul R. 465-467. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Motor Cycling and Toothache. 53. Selected.
Prevention of the Necessity of Devitalizing a Tooth. Thoma, K. H. 122-123. Selected.
Prophylactic Measures in Pyorrhea Treatment. Carmichael, J. P. 125-126. Selected.
Pyorrhea-Prophylaxis. 293-294. Selected.
Dental Nursing for War Cripples. American's Scheme. Gilbreth, Frank B. 366-367. Selected.
The Present Status of Prophylaxis. Hewitt, W. Stirling. 429-431. Selected.
A Few Prophylactic "Dont's". 505-506. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 78-80, 87-90, 97-99, 109. Selected.
Oral Prophylaxis Defined. 126. Selected.
Oral Hygiene — Prophylaxis — Restoration: The Triple Alliance. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 177-178, 192-193, 199-201, 208-210, 216-217. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Dental Prophylaxis and Child Welfare. 171. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, Russell W. 6-9. Selected.
Scaler and Polish. Sawyer, Marie A. 186-187. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
The Oral Prophylaxis Treatment vs. "Cleaning Teeth". Hayden, Gillette. June. 35-36. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Prophylaxis. Arnold, A. A. Nov. 3-6. Disc. 6-9.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Mouth Hygiene and Prophylaxis, and the Need and Value of Educating the Public on Same. Bourn, W. M. Nov. 3-9. Disc. 9-11.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Oral Hygiene. Risser, Stella. Mar. 9-14.
Removal of Green Stains. Oct. 27. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl, XXXVIII, 1920.
The Dentist's Part in the Cure, Control and Prevention of Disease. Patterson, N. J. Aug. 24-27. Selected.
Pain and Preventive Dentistry. Oct. 3-4. Selected.
The Principles of Dental Prophylaxis. Hawthorn, J. C. Dec. 9-11.
Honest Dentistry (Prophylaxis). Fink, M. A. Dec. 19-24. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
The Oral Prophylaxis Treatment vs. "Cleaning Teeth." Hayden, Gillette. Apr. 46-54. Selected.
The Present Status of Prophylaxis. Hewitt, W. Sterling. Nov. 18-27. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, Russell W. Apr. 27-37. Selected.
The General Principles of Preventive Medicine and Their Application to Dentistry. Rosenau, Milton J. Oct. 10-32. Selected.

XUM

D26 Bleaching Teeth. Discolorations.

Articles on electricity for bleaching, see 615.84.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Bleaching Discolored Teeth by Means of 30 per cent Perhydrol and the Electric Light Rays. Abbot, C. H. 259-262.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
A Technique of Natural Tooth Bleaching in the Mouth. Englander, Louis. 406-407. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Bleaching Teeth. 15. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Bleaching of Natural Teeth. Chapman, C. Brougham. 13-15. Disc. 20-22.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Bleaching Teeth. 330. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Bleaching discolored Teeth by Means of 30 per cent Perhydrol and the Electric Light Rays. Abbot, C. H. 121-123.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
A Technique of Natural Tooth Bleaching in the Mouth. Englander, Louis. 215-216.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Bleaching discolored Teeth by means of 30 per cent Perhydrol and the Electric Light Rays. Abbot, C. H. 45-47.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Discoloration Due to Metal Posts. Puterbaugh, P. G. 8. Selected.

D3 Prosthetic Dentistry

General articles.

See D3a, Articulation and Occlusion; D31, Tools and Appliances; D32, Artificial Dentures; D33, Crowns and Bridges; D34, Surgical Prosthesis; Obturators; D38, Dental Chemistry; D39, Dental Metallurgy.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Facts Worth While About the Preservation and Restoration of Teeth. (Filling Teeth—Prosthetic Dentistry.) Johnson, H. Herbert. Jan. 15-17. 9 illus.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Nature's Tolerance and Compensating Adjustments as They Relate to Oral Restoration. Burgess, James Kendall. Jan. 10. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Dental Prosthetics. Wilson, G. H. 266-267. Abstract.

Chicago Dental Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
The Present Status of Prosthetic Dentistry. Roach, F. E. Sept. 9-10.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Workroom Hints. Boys, R. S. 49-50.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Prosthesis in War. Frahm, F. W. 469-472.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Notes on Prosthetics. Shaw, D. M. 302. Abstract.
Success in Oral Restoration: What are the Fundamental Principles Upon Which it Must be Based? Burgess, J. K. 785-788. (Cont. in Vol. LXI.)
Nature's Tolerance and Compensating Adjustments as They Relate to Oral Restoration. Burgess, J. K. 986-991. Disc. 1139-1142.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Re-revival of Dental Prosthesis. 172-176. Ed.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Prosthesis, Then and Now. Wilson, Geo. H. 6-13. Portrait 6.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Progressive Prosthetic Clinic. Horner, H. J. 638-641; 705-708.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
A Renaissance in Prosthodontia. 523-526. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Post-Graduate Class in Dental Prosthetics. 229.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Modern Prosthetic Dental Practice. 447-449. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
A Renaissance in Prosthodontia. 864-867. Ed.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Is Dentistry a Specialty of Mechanics? 789-795. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Prosthetic Dentistry, Orthodontia and Crown and Bridge Work. 231-232. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
How Can I Render Better Service to the Patrons of the Laboratory? Ford, O. H. 302-303.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Success in Oral Restoration: What are the Fundamental Principles upon Which It Must be Based? Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 634-639. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Place of Prosthetics in the Dental Curriculum. Shaw, D. M. 110-111. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Points in Every-Day Practice. Greenwell, Howard R. 284-286. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Report of the Prosthesis Section of the International Dental Congress. 128-130.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Dentist and Dental Prosthesis. Williams, J. Leon. 701-702. Abstract.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Tooth Troubles. (re Prosthetic Restorations.) 151-152. Ed.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
An Appeal for Active Interest in Research in Prosthodontia. Frahm, F. W. 387-389.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
A Neglected Dental Prosthesis. Bush, Alden J. 368-372. 7 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
How About These Newer Things in Dentistry? Sage, Frank W. 582-586.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Practical Points in Dentistry. Paterson, Hugh. 252-253. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Workshop Chatter. Norman, Frederick. 315-316.
Mechanical and Prosthetic Dentistry. Work Room Hints. 319-321. Compiled.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Some Prosthetic Hints. Worthley, B. L. 90-91. Selected.

D3a Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth, Occluding Frames, Etc.

See also D4a, Normal Occlusion; D1a, Force of Mastication; D32, Artificial Dentures.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
The Lateral Curve—An Important Factor in Construction of a Denture—Facts Showing Its Relation to the Inclined Plane of Condyle Paths. Frahm, Frederick W. Nov. 1-4. 8 illus.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Greene-Gysi Method. Ader, Joseph. Dec. 1-3.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Scientific Articulation in Prosthesis. Aird, F. A. 148-151.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Correcting the Articulation. 402.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Concerning Rotation Points and the Ptergyoids. Snow, Geo. B. 769-773. 2 diagrams.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Adapting the Gysi Adaptable Articulator—Selecting the Teeth—Instructions in Staining Artificial Teeth. Richards, W. H. 625-628.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Hints on Vulcanite Work, Using Professor Gysi's Anatomical Articulator. Attenborough, A. G. 177-182.
The Use of Anatomical Articulators. 191. Abstract.
The Restoration of the Functions of the Mandible. Fry, W. K. 33-39. War Supplement.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The Inter-Articular Disc of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Retterer, Edouard. 517. Trans.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Adapting the Gysi Adaptable Articulator—Selecting the Teeth—Instructions in Staining Artificial Teeth. Richards, W. H. 311-314.
Dr. Hillyer's Views Concerning the Movement of Teeth in Function. 566-567. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Anatomical Articulation of Teeth. (Gysi System and Others.) Mauk, E. H. 22-30.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Occlusion of the Teeth. Hughes, W. R. 370-372.
Mounting Occluded Models to a Simple-Hinge Articulator. Shaw, D. M. 377-380.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
The Effect of Masticating Strain Upon Mouths Under Natural and Artificial Conditions. Jones, B. 5-11. Disc. 13-16.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Anatomical Articulation from the Mechanic's Viewpoint. Arata, M. F. 311-314.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Fallacies of Articulation. Haskell, Loomis P. 527-528.
The Practical Measurements Involved in the Construction of Complete Dentures. Hoffman, Abram. 1269-1278. 13 illus. Disc. 1296-1297.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
A Preliminary Report Upon the Temporo-mandibular Articulation in the Human Type. Prentiss, H. J. 505-512. 18 illus.
The Importance of the Inter-articular Fibro-cartilage of the Temporo-mandibular Articulation. Summa, R. 512-514.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
A Trip Registering the Western Attitude to Anatomical Articulation. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 79-85. 4 illus.
Perfect Articulation in Posterior Bridgework by the use of Trubyte Molar Blocks. Pray, R. D. 204-205.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Adapting the Gysi Adaptable Articulator—Selecting the Teeth—Instructions in Staining Artificial Teeth. Richards, W. H. 194-196.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
A Preliminary Report Upon the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation in the Human Type. Prentiss, H. J. 500-508. 18 illus.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Connecting Links for Accurately and Easily Attaching Models to the Gysi Adaptable Articulator. Weston, W. H. 412-413. 2 illus.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Some Essentials to Masticating Efficiency in Artificial Dentures. Gysi, A. 669-678, 14 illus. Portrait opp. 582. 718-725, 8 illus.
The Value of Proper Mandibular Articulation. Brown, H. O. 726-732.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Some Observations Regarding Anatomical Articulation. Hillyer, Ellison, 410-415.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Malocclusion of Artificial Teeth. Frahm, Frederick W. 641-650, 10 illus.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Artificial Articulation. Tompkins, H. E. 505-510.

Lincoln Dental News, II, 1916.
Gysi's Theories as to Articulation of Teeth. Robinson, C. C. Mar. 2.

Minneapolis Dist. Dental Jnl., III, 1920.
Some Essentials to Masticating Efficiency in Artificial Dentures. Gysi, A. Sept. 3-16, 27 illus. Disc. 17-18.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Some Basic Principles and Methods in the Reproduction of the Mandibular Movements. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 113-128, 21 illus. Disc. 128-136, 2 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Why Measurements of the Mandible, Tracings of the Condyles, the Construction of Hypothetical Triangles, and the Use of the Face-Bow, are all Non-Essential to the Construction of Full Dentures Possessing the Highest Degree of Efficiency. Campbell, D. D. 223-229, 10 illus. Disc. 229-238. 6 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Some Questions of Articulation in Artificial Dentures. Weiss, O. A. 309-320, 16 illus. Disc. 320-329, 2 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Anatomy and Physics of the Temporo-mandibular Joint. Wilson, G. H. 414-420. 3 charts.
Movements of the Mandible and Approximate Mechanical Imitation of these Movements for the Arrangement and Grinding of Artificial Teeth for the Efficient Restoration of Lost Masticatory Function in Edentulous Cases. Hall, R. E. 677-686. 13 illus.
Deafness as Influenced by Malposition of the Jaws. Wright, W. H. 979-990, 29 illus. Disc. 990-992.
Geometry of Mandibular Movements. Williams, J. L. 1004-1012, 12 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
To Secure Exact Occlusion. Perry, E. J. Oct. 32. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Essentials of a Practical Articulator. Dalbey, W. C. Feb. 9-10. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Some Essentials to Masticating Efficiency in Artificial Dentures. Gysi, A. 341-364, 27 illus. Portrait 340.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Greene-Gysi Method. Ader, Joseph. 320-325.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Greene-Gysi Method. Ader, Joseph. 301-308.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Concerning Rotation Points and the Pterygoids. Snow, George B. 422-426, 2 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Teeth Do Not Control Mandibular Movement. Frahm, F. W. 38.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
The Natural Articulator. Essig. 208-209. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Anatomical Articulation from the Mechanic's Viewpoint. Arata, Mario F. 182-185.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXI, 1917-18.
The Articulation of the Teeth. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 35-37. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Progressive Prosthetic Clinic. Werts, H. C. 668-670. Selected.
Progressive Prosthetic Clinic. Gallagher, F. A. 670-672. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Importance of the Inter-Articular Fibro-Cartilage of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Summa, Richard. 434-436. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Form and Arrangement of the Teeth as an Aid to Denture Retention. Hall, Rupert E. 228-231. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XL, 1920.
Experiments in Inter-Oral Articulation. Ruppe, Louis. 252-255, 7 illus. Trans.
The Occlusal. An Apparatus to Determine the Position of the Occlusal Plane in Prosthetic and Orthodontic Cases. Ruppe, L. 637-639, 2 illus. Trans.
Anatomical Articulation. Arata, Mario F. 739-740. Abstract.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Scientific Prosthetic Restorations. 151-152.
The Importance of the Inter-Articular Fibro-Cartilage of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Summa, Richard. 330-334. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Articulating Artificial Dentures. Weiss, O. A. 267-270. Abstract.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Comparative Studies on the Curve of Spee in Mammals, With a Discussion of Its Relation to the Form of the Fossa Mandibularis. Nagao, Masaru. 159-202, 8 illus. 24 tables.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Personal Experience. Haskell, L. P. 607-608.
Anatomical Occlusion Illustrating the Gysi Articulator. Sale, F. G. 1130. Clinic.
Models Demonstrating Some Underlying Principles of Anatomical Occlusion, Mechanism Designed for Grinding Artificial Dentures to Perfect Anatomical Occlusion and Articulation, While They are Attached to an Anatomical Articulator, so Adjusted that it will Reproduce the Movements of the Mandible. Dittmar, Walter. 1145. Clinic.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Automatic Grinding of Occlusion. (Clinic.) White, Thomas. 905.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Articulation of Teeth. Haskell, Loomis P. 661.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Adapting the Gysi Adaptable Articulator—Selecting the Teeth—Instructions in Staining Artificial Teeth. Richards, W. H. 153-156.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Articulation of Partial Dentures. Wadsworth, Frank M. 821-829. 11 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Partial Denture Articulation. Wadsworth, Frank M. 417-425. 12 illus.

Summary, XL, 1920.
The Mental Versus the Instrumental Problem of Articulation. Campbell, Dayton D. 106-115. 11 illus.
The New Attachment for the Gysi Simplex Articulator. Campbell, Dayton D. 202-213. 18 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Anatomical Articulation. 188. Selected.
To Secure Exact Occlusion. 436. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
The Importance of the Interarticular Fibro-Cartilage of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Summa, Richard. 418-419. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Fallacies of Articulation. Haskell, Loomis P. 109. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Anatomical Articulation from the Mechanic's Viewpoint. Arata, Mario F. 367-369. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Articulation of Teeth. Haskell, Loomis P. Nov. 28-29. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Form and Arrangement of the Teeth As An Aid to Denture Retention. Anatomical Occlusion and Articulation. Hall, Rupert E. Apr. 5-10. Abstract.

D31 Tools, Appliances and Materials used in Prosthetic Dentistry.

Electric and other ovens, electric appliances. Laboratory equipment.
Tools and appliances applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
A Suction Form. Trude, H. J. 755-756. 4 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Acetylene Flame, the Laboratory Heat par Excellence, Wilson, W. F. 419-420.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
A Standard List of Instruments for Colleges. Friesell, H. E. 807-814, 4 illus.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
An Instrument for Testing the Resistance to Load and the Crushing Strain Recently Installed in the Lincoln Dental College. Mar. 20-21, 1 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
The Saving of Gold Waste from the Dentist's Laboratory. Dysjon, G. H. Feb. 15-18. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Government Tax Upon Prosthetic Appliances Made in Dental Laboratories. 256-257. Ed.
Revenue Tax Upon Prosthetic Dental Appliances. 417-418. Ed.
Government Exempts Dentists from Sales Tax. (Prosthetic Appliances.) 447-448. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
To Remove Glaze from Carborundum Stones. Prinz. 238. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Chuck for Laboratory Lathe. Search, J. T. 44-45. Clinic.
Pulleys on All Cord Ritter Suspension Engines. Search, J. T. 45. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Industrial Research. Metals to Replace the Carbon Arc and Platinum. 81-82. Selected.
The Gould Suction Disc. 87.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Carborundum Discs. 436. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Workshop Chatter. Norman, Frederick. 315-316.
Mechanical and Prosthetic Dentistry. (Work Room Hints.) 319-321. Compiled.
On Rubber. 321.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
The Recovery of Used Modelling Wax. Crowther, L. B. 24-25.
Reclaiming Used Wax. Scholl, C. R. 263. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D32 Artificial Dentures.

Forms of Artificial Teeth. Special denture attachments, clasps. Defects of speech and hearing due to artificial dentures. Coloring artificial teeth.

See D12 for articles on Temperaments in Relation to the Teeth. D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth. D4a, Normal Occlusion.

See also D32a, Plaster of Paris, impressions, bites, models, base plates; D32b, Artificial teeth swallowed; D321, Vulcanized dentures; D322, Swaged dentures, Dies; D323, Fusible metal dentures; D324, Porcelain dentures; D325, Celluloid dentures.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Partial Dentures vs. Crown and Bridge Work. Nyce, Justin E. 242-251.
Partial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 386-440. 46 illus. Disc. 517-527.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
A New Operative Procedure Facilitating the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Potts, H. A. 275. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
The Restoration of Missing or Lost Teeth. Bush, A. J. 134-141. 7 illus. Disc. 170-179.
Clasped Partial Dentures vs. Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 184-185. Abstract.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
How Far Can the Natural Denture Be Copied? Morris, Henry James. 624-627.
Gen. Philip Sheridan Needs New Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 642-643. 1 illus.

American Dentist, II, 1916.
Natural Dentistry. Todd, G. W. Jan. 4-5. Mar. 2-3.
The Fundamental Principles of Suction Power and Their Uses. Petry, Jacob. Mar. 4-5. 10 illus. May. 5. June. 10-12.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Principles of Construction of Suction or Retaining Devices in Relation to the Artificial Denture. Petry, Jacob. July. 12-13.

American Dentist, V. 1917.
Retainers—Their Merits and Limitations. Gove, Charles E. Sept. 7-8, 4 illus.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Polishing Material for Dentures. June. 15. Selected.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Plate Prosthesis. Hoff, N. S. Nov. 12. Abstract.
Classification of Tissue Conditions in the Mouth as Related to Efficient Dentures. Supplee, Samuel G. Dec. 6. Abstract.

The Relative Importance of the Condition of the Tissues and the Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Dentures. Ferguson, J. H. Dec. 1-2.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Primi-Dentures. Frahm, Fred W. Jan. 1-3.
A Method of Retaining Full Denture in the Mouth. Charbonneau. Jan. 9. Selected.
A Scientific Technic in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. House, M. M. Feb.10-12. Abstract.
Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, Rupert E. May. 9-10. Abstract.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917.
A New Operative Procedure Facilitating the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Potts, Herbert A. 188-189. 3 illus. Disc. 189.

Ash's, 1916.
The Soldering of Teeth. (A Symposium.) Mayland, G. R.; Fathers, A. G.; Hardwick, H.; Jones, W.; Bennett, H. J. 734-742. 809-816.

Ash's, 1917.
Platinum Pin Teeth. 95-96.

Ash's, 1918.
Some Useful Hints for Busy Times. (re Artificial Dentures.) Morris, H. J. 187-189. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Technique for Bar Lowers. Wilton, Alfred. 3-4. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Fundamental Color Harmony in Tooth Selection. Prothero, J. H. 14-18.
Operative Procedures Facilitating the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Potts. 143-144. Abstract.
A New Operative Procedure Facilitating the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Potts, H. A. 157-159.
Some Thoughts on Denture Construction. Owen, E. B. 280-288.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Duty on Artificial Teeth. 37-39. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, R. E. 115-130.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, Rupert E. 99-109 Disc. 109-114.
Importance and Scope of Dental Prosthesis and the Fundamental Principles of Clasp Construction. Roach, F. Ewing. 196-201. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Advice to Those About to Wear Artificial Teeth. 214-216. Abstract.
New Method of Constructing Full Dentures. Davis, Clyde. 404-405. Selected.
A Method of Fitting a Lower Denture in Abnormal Teeth-positioned Mouth. Cohen, I. 570.
Partial Plates: A Stumbling Block. Dresch, I. J. 746-747. Abstract.
The Importance of Aseptic Healing of the Alveolar Border with Special Reference to the Fitting of Dentures. Curran, F. G. 902-907. 9 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Plate Prosthesis. Hoff, N. S. 278-288.
Adapting the Gysi Adaptable Articulator—Selecting the Teeth—Instructions in Staining Artificial Teeth. Richards, W. H. 625-628.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
The Effect of Dentures Upon the Tissues in The Rheumatic Diathesis. Brailsford, F. E. S. 361. Corres.
The Design and Retention of Partial Dentures. Cabell, D. 625-632.
The Restoration of the Functions of the Mandible. Fry, W. K. 33-39. War Supplement.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Bands in Dental Work. Burton, R. J. 217-220.
Post-Damming: A Method of Securing Retention of Dentures. Sears, Victor H. 324-325. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Place of Prosthesis in the Dental Curriculum. 66-67. Ed.
The Poor and Their Need of Artificial Teeth. 225. Ed.
Fitting Dentures Immediately After a Number of Teeth have been Extracted. Clifford, Isidore. 452-455.
Teeth for Soldiers. 491. Ed.
Dr. Waldo's Earnest Appeal for Artificial Teeth for the Poor. 654-655.
The Story of a Set of Teeth. Haskell, Loomis P. 757-758. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Partial Dentures. Smedley, V. C. 118-121.
Adapting the Gysi Articulator—Selecting the Teeth—Staining Artificial Teeth. Richards, W. H. 311-314.
Gum Blocks for Partial Dentures. Bartlett, W. M. 305-307.
Specimens of Bridge-Plate Work. Hinder, W. S. 754-755. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
The Finishing Process of Artificial Dentures. Healy, T. G. 178-179. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
New Method of Constructing Full Denture. Davis, W. C. 213-214. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Relation of Teeth to the Ridge in a Lower Denture. Tench, Russell W. 171. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
Partial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 78-132. 46 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Technique for Bar Lowers. Wilton, Alfred. 26-27.
Gum Sections and Other Moulded Gum Porcelain. Shaw, D. M. 224-226. Selected.
New Method of Constructing Full Denture. Davis, W. Clyde. 323-324. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 368. Selected.
Fitting Dentures Immediately After a Number of Teeth Have Been Extracted. Clifford, Isidore. 559-561. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, R. E. 269-271.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Design and Retention of Partial Dentures. Gabell, D. 117-121.
Restoration of Lost Teeth. Bush, A. J. 133-136.
Hints in Prosthetic Work. Wills, A. E. 148-149.
Primi-Dentures. Frahm, F. W. 165-168.
Gold or Vulcanite Base. Shaw, D. M. 175-177.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Partial Denture with Lingual Bar Attachment and Occlusal Rest. Neuhoff, L. G. 126-128. Clinic.
Cast Clasps. Roach, F. E. 178-180.
Re-Fitting of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. 365-367. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Design and Retention of Partial Dentures. Gabell, Douglas. 283-295; 411-421.
The Use of the Clasp and Lug as Attachment for Short Bridges and Partial Dentures and Methods of Making Lugs. Getz, F. R. 484-496. 9 illus.
Anatomical Dentures. Shimura, S. 704. Abstract.
Partial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 1424-1425. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Plate Prosthesis. Hoff, Nelville S. 158-165. Disc. 199-204.
A New Operative Procedure Facilitating the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Potts, H. A. 357-358. Abstract.
Gum Blocks for Partial Dentures. Bartlett, Walter M. 562. Abstract.
Type vs. Temperament in the Selection of Teeth. Essig, Norman S. 879-880. Comment 1126-1128. Corres.
Type vs. Temperament: The Harmonious Discord. Essig, Norman S. 1110-1115. 8 illus. 1218-1224, 32 illus. Comment 1126-1128.
Removable Hygienic Bridge Work and Partial Dentures. Beach, J. Wright. 1225-1227, 1 illus. Disc. 1256-1258.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Type vs. Temperament in the Selection of Teeth. Essig, N. S. 108-114. 11 illus. Review 302.
Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, R. E. 530. Abstract.
Mobile Bridges. Gormsen, L. 629-631. Abstract.
Clasped Partial Dentures Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 629-631. Abstract.
Careful Technique the Greatest Factor in the Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Paterson, A. H. 876-883.
Classification of tissue Conditions in the Mouth as Related to Efficient Dentures. Supplee, S. G. 996-1000. 2 illus.
The Needs of Prosthetic Dentistry. (Selection of Artificial Teeth.) Essig, N. S. 1108-1112. Disc. 1130-1132.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
False Teeth as a Cause of Cancer. Field, C. E. 345-346. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Surgery in Plate Making. Laymon, G. D. 987-988.
Plumpers for Artificial Dentures. Brown, Frederic H. 1421-1422. 1 illus.
Technique, Surgical and Systemic Results in the Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Colburn, Wm. A. 1465. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Importance and Scope of Dental Prosthesis and the Fundamental Principles of Clasp Construction. Roach, F. E. 101-110.
Diatoric Front Teeth. 161-168. 5 illus. Selected.
Dental Prosthesis in Mouths which Have been Cured of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Leger-Dorez, H. 337-340. 3 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Evolution of a Prosthodontist. Weeks, Sinclair. 6-8.
Rugae. Lay, Victor, 145.
Extract from "A New Method of Constructing Artificial Dentures." Allen, J. 153-154.
New Method of Constructing Full Dentures. Davis, Clyde. 221-222.
What Shall We Charge for Plates? Holroyd, W. J. 226-234. 2 tables.
The Efficiency of the "Trubyte Teeth." Weld, George W. 243.
Advice to Those About to Wear Artificial Teeth. Barker, D. W. 249-251. Abstract.
The Finishing Process of Artificial Dentures. Healey, T. G. 422-423.
Selection of Teeth. Zimmerman, N. L. 424-427.
Closure of Jaw in Mastication. (re Artificial Dentures.) Haskell, Loomis P. 502.
Partial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 526-527. Abstract.
Correct and Incorrect Cuspid Relations. Tench, Russell W. 561. 2 illus.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Partial Dentures. Smedley, V. C. 12-16.
Adapting the Gysi Adaptable Articulator—Selecting the Teeth—Instructions in Staining Artificial Teeth. Richards, W. H. 194-196.
Gum Blocks for Partial Dentures. Bartlett, W. M. 137-141. 7 illus.
A Case of Greatly Unequal Relations of the Upper and Lower Jaws, and Their Restoration by Artificial Substitutes. Trigger, T. C. 431-435. 3 illus.

Digest, XXIV 1918.
A Truebite Teleform Gauge. Dalbey, W. C. 10-14. 3 illus.
Habit in the Selection of Tooth Forms. Clapp, G. W. 548-550; 593-600. 3 illus; 662-667. 24 illus.; 732-746. 24 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XXV.)
The Restoration of Missing or Lost Teeth. Bush, A. J. 584-588.
Suggestions for Accurate Preparation for Plate Work. Sears, V. H. 753-764, 12 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XXV.)

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Habit in Selection of Tooth Forms. Clapp, G. W. 3-12. 20 illus, 1 diagram. (Cont. from Vol. XXIV.)
Suggestions for Accurate Preparation for Plate Work. Sears, V. H. 23-28, 6 illus; 82-86, 4 illus. (Cont. from Vol. XXIV.)
Alveolectomy. (For Dentures.) Wald. A. 65-71, 16 illus.
A Method for Securing Stability of Lower Dentures. Tench, R. W. 129-137. 10 illus.
Color of the Teeth. Orton, F. H. 321-332. Review 333-341. Comment 539-540.
Some Reflections, Appreciations and Criticisms on Dr. Orton's Paper. (Color of the Teeth.) Williams. J. L. 333-341.
The Retention of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Tench, R. W. 385-393. 9 illus.
Selection of Harmonious Tooth Forms. Wadsworth, F. M. 513-516. 4 illus.
The Reconstruction of a Mouth. Ulsaver, E. S. 641-642; 710-716, 12 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XXVI.)

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
What May Be Expected of Full Artificial Dentures. Cross, K. K. 1-7, 5 illus. 79-86, 6 illus. 131-136, 3 illus.
The Reconstruction of a Mouth. Ulsaver, E. S. 8-10, 3 illus. 74-78, 5 illus. 198-200, 2 illus. 258-263, 7 illus. (Cont. from Vol. XXV.)
The Esthetic and Anatomical Basis of Dental Prosthesis. Williams, J. L. 264-282, 11 illus. 400-407, 9 illus. Disc. 407-413.
A Simple Method of Classifying Face Forms. Wayrin, J. A. 331-335, 3 illus. 414-419, 5 illus. 531-537, 4 illus.
A Full Denture Restoration. Heermans, W. S. 337-346, 11 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, R. E. 191-204.
About Temporary Dentures. Frahm, F. W. 287-288.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Attachments for Removable Appliances. Roach, F. E. 1-7, 10 illus. Disc. 7-8.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Anatomical Dentures. Shimura, Seimaro. 189-191. 3 illus.
Resiliency as Opposed to Rigidity in Artificial Teeth. Withycombe, R. Morse. 191-193.
New Method of Constructing Full Dentures. Davis, Clyde. 275-276.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Misplaced Science. Haskel, L. P. 361-362.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Clasped Partial Dentures vs. Bridgework. Goslee, H. J. 191-206. 10 illus. Disc. 207-224. 16 illus.
Natural Dentistry. Todd, G. W. 453-463.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, R. E. 292-304.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918.
Illustrations for Cummer Attachments. 6-11. 13 illus.

Lincoln Dental News, II, 1916.
Construction of a Full Upper and Lower Denture. Miller, F. H. June. 3-4.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1917.
Prosthodontia. (Study Club in Denture Construction.) Giffen, W. A. 58.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., I, 1916-17.
Artificial Dentures at the Front. Sept. 36. Selected.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
The Advisability of Recording the Models of the Jaws of Aviators. Squires, W. A. 169-171.

Minneapolis Dist. Dental Jnl., I, 1918.
Partial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. Mar. 5-35. 46 illus. Portrait.
Denture Construction. Tench, R. W. Mar. 37-39. Portrait 36. May 8-12.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
The Retention of Partial Dentures. Allen, A. R. B. 408-411. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
The Natural Setting and Comfort of Artificial Dentures. 40-42.
Fitting Dentures Immediately After a Number of Teeth Have Been Extracted. Clifford, Isidore. 74-76. Selected.
Weighted Dentures. Bartlett, W. M. 105-106. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Average Denture Construction a Disgrace to the Dental Profession. Giffen, W. A. 1231-1236. Disc. 1236-1237.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Simple, Yet Effective Means for Making Attachment to Teeth with Vital Pulps, for Removable Bridges and Partial Plates. Dittmar, G. W. 673-681. 25 illus.
A Scientific Technic in the Construction of Artificial Dentures in Which the Latest and Most Approved Methods Have Been Organized in a Methodical Sequence. House, M. M. 1211-1224, 30 illus. Disc. 1224-1238.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Classification of Jaws and a Modelling Compound Technic. Brenner, G. P. 1041-1049. Disc. 1049-1057.
The Cast Clasp. Roach, F. E. 1085-1094. 11 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Standardized Technic in Denture Construction. Giffen, W. A. 103-107.
The Correction of Mal-Occlusion in Artificial Dentures. House, M. M. 339-345. 5 illus.
Selection of Artificial Teeth for Prosthetic Restorations. Lowery, P. C. 611-618. 8 illus.
The Technic, Surgical and Systemic Results in the Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Colburn, W. A. 836-846. 13 illus.
Deafness as Influenced by Malposition of the Jaws. Wright, W. H. 979-990. 29 illus. Disc. 990-992.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
New Method of Constructing Full Dentures. Davis, W. Clyde. Mar. 1-2.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
A New Method of Inserting any number of Teeth upon one or more Roots. Elliot, W. H. 108-110. 1 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Porcelain Technic. (Porcelain Jacket Crowns, Inlays, Staining Teeth.) Thompson, G. A. 73-92.
A Case of Tin Poisoning. (From Base Plate of Artificial Denture.) Salzer, M. 129-131.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Our Conception of the Contour of Artificial Reproductions of Lost Tooth Structure and their Relationship to the Value of the Operation. Spahn, C. A. 69-72. Clinic.
False Teeth as Cause of Cancer. 119. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Primi-Dentures. Frahm, F. W. 141-146.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Cast Clasps. Roach, F. Ewing. 136-137. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Crown and Bridge Work and Partial Plates. Endelman, Julio. June. 13. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Partial Dentures as Substitutes for Bridge Work. Hoff, N. S. July. 33-34. Selected.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Truss Type Linguar Bar Lower Denture. Samue's, H. J. Feb. 19. Selected.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, VII, 1919.
The LeGro and Roach Lectures. (re Partial Dentures.) July. 8-10.
Roachograms. (re Artificial Dentures.) Barber, J. L. Sept. 3-7. Selected.
False Teeth as Cause of Cancer. Sept. 11. Selected.
When Did Porcelain Teeth Make Their Appearance? Wilkinson, A. T. Sept. 15-17. Selected.
Additional Notes on Roach Clasp Technic. Barber, J. L. Oct. 9-11.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
A Method of Relieving Pressure on a Lingual Bar. Harrison, C. M. Feb. 22.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Reasons for Misfitting Dentures. Shaw, D. M. 27-28. Abstract.
Partial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 93-108, 18 illus; 144-161, 11 illus; 239-253, 18 illus.
Partial Dentures vs. Crown and Bridge Work. Nyce, Justin E. 436-437. Abstract.
Inserting Dentures Immediately After Extractions. Clifford, Isidore. 473-474. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Modern Partial Dentures Course as Presented by W. E. Cummer, Toronto. Loveridge, W. A. 234-239. 4 illus. Portrait 235.
Aluminum Clasps. 424.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Finishing Occlusal Surfaces. Smeltzer, N. R. 153. Selected.
Anneal A Lingual Bar. Fuqua, V. H. 291. Selected.
Extension Lectures—Western Canada. (Given by Major W. E. Cummer, C. A. D. C.) (Re Clasps for Dentures). Clay J. W. 369-372. 7 illus.
Method of Retaining Bridge and Partial Dentures, with Special Reference to Large Restorations. Beach, J. W. 473-475. 1 illus.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Partial Denture with Lingual Bar Attachment and Occlusal Rest. Neuhoff, L. G. 405-407. Clinic.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Johansson Blocks. (re Artificial Dentures.) Cummer, W. E. 37-48. 18 illus.
Cast Clasps. Roach, F. E. 48-55. Disc. 55-57.
A Brief Outline of Standardized Designs of Partial Restorations. Cummer, W. E. 93-96. 2 illus.
Dr. Roach's Post-Graduate Course in Hamilton. (Partial Denture, Removable Bridge Work.) 133-134. Group Photograph 137.
Possible Combinations of Teeth Present and Missing in Partial Restorations. Cummer, W. E. 421-430, 6 illus. Portrait 420.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
Facing our Patients. Singleton, Lawrence G. 237.

Oral Hygiene VIII, 1918.
The True Story of a Denture. Dorland, John W. 1276-1277.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
The Problem of the First Floor Back. (re Artificial Dentures.) 271-272.
Color of Porcelain Teeth. 527. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Buying Teeth for Czechs. Smith, Henry J. 363. Selected.
False Teeth Tragedy. 687.
Some Thoughts on "False Teeth." Tompkins, H. E. 702-704.
$250,000,000 for Teeth. 1371.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Resilient Teeth: A New Development in the Making of Artificial Dentures. Withycombe, M. 148. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Toothless Mother. (Denture Provision.) 125. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Partial Removable Dentures. 165. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Method of Polishing Vulcanite or Metal Plates. 387. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Taking Modeling Compound Impressions and the Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures Anatomically Articulated. Sheckter, Samuel J. 115-120.
Cast Clasp Removable Bridge Work and Dentures. Tuttle, J. H. 205-213.
The Safe Methods of Restoring a Single Tooth or Group of Teeth (Partial Plates, Fixed vs. Removable Bridge Work.) Kennedy, Edward. 261-267. Disc. 267-270.
A Method for Securing Stability of Lower Dentures. Tench, Russel W. 319-325. Disc. 325-328.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
The First Plaster Impression and First Suction Plate. Haskell, L. P. 24. Reply 144-145. Corres.
Artificial vs. False. Brown, F. H. 104-105. Selected.
The Duty of the Dentist in Artificial Restoration, in Cases Where the Choice Lies Between Removable Bridge, Fixed Bridge, or Partial Plate; and With Special Consideration of the Expediency of the Chayes' Principles of Bridge Work. Wilson, George H. 135-139.
The Retention of Partial Dentures. Hillyer, Ellison. 262-266. Selected.
Dental Esthetics. (Prosthetics.) Wilson, George H. 287-291.
Personal Experience. (Dentures.) Haskell, L. P. 356.
The Story of a Set of Teeth. Haskell, Loomis P. 449. Selected.
Partial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 571-584, 17 illus. 647-663. 50 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Plate Prosthesis. Hoff, Neiville S. 335-346. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, Rupert E. 243-258. Selected.
Adhesion by Contact. (Denture Retention.) Owen, Elbert Britten. 305-306. Selected.
Principles of Artificial Denture Retention. Niswonger, M. E. 614. Selected.
Partial Plate Restorations in Mouth with Teeth in Malocclusion. Bush, A. J. 728-729. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Primi-Dentures. Frahm, F. W. 1-8.
Porcelain Technic. (Inlays, Crowns, Staining of Artificial Teeth.) Thompson, George A. 18-35. Selected.
Careful Technique the Greatest Factor in the Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Paterson, Alexander H. 228-240. Selected.
Surgery Favorable for Dentures. Colburn, William A. 251-254. 2 illus. Opp. 250.
About Temporary Dentures. Frahm, F. W. 403-404.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Importance and Scope of Dental Prosthesis and the Fundamental Principles of Clasp Construction. Roach, F. Ewing. 1-8.
Cast Clasp Technique as Applied to Mesio-Distal Grip for Anteriors: Embrasure Grip for Bicuspids and Bucco-Lingual Contour Grip for Molars. Roach, Ewing F. 113-121.
The First Step in the Construction of Dentures. House, M. M. 318-320. Selected.
A Relief for Bony Vaults in Full Upper Dentures. Lockwood, A. 551.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Cast Clasp for Anchoring Lingual Bar Plates. Hays, S. E. 76-78. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Careful Technique the Greatest Factor in the Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Paterson, Alexander H. 673-682. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
About Temporary Dentures. Frahm, F. W. 403-404. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Cast Clasp Technique as Applied to Mesio-Distal Grip for Interiors: Embrasure Grip for Bicuspids and Bucco-Lingual Contour Grip for Molars. Roach, Ewing F. 303-309. Selected.
Classification of Jaws and a Modeling Compound Technic. Brenner, George P. 335-344. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Notes on Prosthetics. (Cont. from Vol. XXXV.) Shaw, D. M. 64-67. 131-134. 180-184.
The Evolution of Prosthetic Dentistry with Special Reference to the Recrudesence of Plate Work. Cheaney, Price. 160-162. Selected.
Perforation for a Suction Disc. Milnes. 249. 1 illus., facing 248.
New Method of Constructing Full Dentures. Davis, Clyde. 331-332. Selected.
Color of the Teeth. Orton, F. H. 388-390. Selected.
Technique for Bar Lowers. Wilton, Alfred. 447. Selected.
Dental Stresses, Their Areas and Distribution. (re Prosthesis.) Morris, H. J. 460-463. Disc. 473-475.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.

An Improved "Crib" Wire for Retention. Shaw, D. Mackintosh. 12-13.
Notes on Prosthetics. Shaw, D. Mackintosh. 64-75, 6 illus. 107-114, 3 illus. 156-161, 4 illus. 209-215, 6 illus. 255-260, 3 illus. 309-316, 6 illus. 362-366, 2 illus. 409-415, 2 illus. 470-478, 7 illus. 517-522, 4 illus. 565-571, 1 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XXXVIII.)
Partial Dentures. Smedley, V. C. 286-288. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.

Notes on Prosthetics. (Cont. from Vol. XXXVII.) Shaw, D. Mackintosh. 1-8, 9 illus. 49-56, 6 illus. 99-106, 7 illus. 148-155, 6 illus. 203-209, 4 illus. 253-257, 7 illus. 299-305, 8 illus. 351-356, 5 illus. 460-467, 5 illus. 497-503, 2 illus.
A Method of Securing A Full Denture in Position. Charbonneau. 513-514. Trans.
Clasped Partial Dentures vs. Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 525-530. Abstract.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.

Notes on Prosthetics. (Cont. from Vol. XXXVIII.) Shaw, D. Mackintosh. 39-49, 5 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XL.)
Method of Giving a Soft Edge to a Suction-Chamber. Maman. August. 153. Trans.
Color of the Teeth. Orton, F. H. 313-317. Abstract.
The Retention of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Tench, Russell W. 317-319. Abstract.
New Method of Constructing a Full Denture. Davis, W. C. 320. Selected.
The Preservation of the Natural Teeth for Use in Prosthesis. Marsat, M. Leon. 384. Trans.
Intra-Gingival Injections of Paraffin in Prosthesis. Raynal, Th. 385. Trans.
The Retention of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Tench, Russell W. 472-475. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.

Notes on Prosthetics. (Cont. from Vol. XXXIX, 1919.) Shaw, D. Mackintosh. 19-24, 5 illus., 84-89, 5 illus. 151-158, 6 illus. 227-235, 9 illus. 297-304, 4 illus.
Partial Denture with Lingual Bar Attachment and Occlusal Rest. Neuhoff, Louis G. 131-133. Selected.
Lower Dentures. Simms, Wm. 137-142. Disc. 162-164.
Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, Rupert E. 263-266. Abstract.
Post Damming. Sears, Victor H. 336-337. Abstract.
On Partial Dentures. Denissel, P. 385-386. 8 illus. Trans.
Methods of Retention of Full Upper Dentures. Fauconnier, H. J. 478-481. Trans.
Re-Fitting a Full Upper Denture. Brenner, G. P. 485-486. Abstract.
Art and the Dentist. 539. Abstract.
A New Attachment for Partial Plates. Custer, L. E. 544-546. Selected.
About Temporary Dentures. Frahm, F. W. 550. Selected.
The Importance and Scope of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Roach, F. Ewing. 603-611. Selected.
Some Aesthetic Considerations. Williams, J. Leon, 740. Abstract.

Register, LXX, 1916.

The Duty of the Dentist in Artificial Restoration, in Cases Where the Choice Lies Between, Removable Bridge, Fixed Bridge or Partial Plate. Wilson, George H. 169-175. Selected.
New Method of Constructing Full Dentures. Davis, Clyde. 224-226. Selected.
Personal Experience. (re Artificial Dentures.) Haskell, L. P. 521-522. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.

A New Operative Procedure Facilitating The Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Potts, H. A. 56-58. Selected.
The Price of an Artificial Denture. 101-102.

Register, LXXII, 1918.

Removable Restorations. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 26-37. Selected.
Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, Rupert E. 153-172. Abstract.
Simple, Yet Effective Means for Making Attachment to Teeth with Vital Pulps, for Removable Bridges and Partial Plates. Dittmar, G. Walter. 574-583. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.

Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, Rupert E. 16-31. Abstract.
A Technic for Constructing Artificial Dentures. House, M. M. 32-42. Abstract.
Primi-Dentures. Frahm, F. W. 74-83. Selected.
False Teeth as Cause of Cancer. 138. Selected.
Artistic Prosthesis. (re Color and Selection of Artificial Teeth.) Williams, J. Leon. 304-315. Selected. 301-303. Ed.
The Retention of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Tench, Russell W. 370-376. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.

Roach vs. Bonwill Clasps. Allwine, H. W. 34-36. Selected.
The Correction of Mal-Occlusion in Artificial Dentures. House, M. M. 403-411. Selected.

Reserve Dental Topics, III 1917.

Dental Prosthetics. Belford, E. E. Mar. 3-5.

Review, XXX, 1916.

Goslee Teeth and Protesyn. Feicher, Fred R. 53-54. Clinic.
Application and Uses of the Bischof-Otrich Attachment. Bischof, J. L. 55-56. Clinic.
Fundamental Color Harmony in Tooth Selection. Prothero, J. H. 522-529. Disc. 541-548.
New Roach Attachment. Hayes, H. H. 1135. Clinic.
Removable Partial Dentures. Coltrin, C. W. 1140-1141. Clinic.

Review, XXXI, 1917.

Some Thoughts on Denture Construction. Owen, E. B. 410-421.
Temporary Denture for Anterior Bridge Cases. Clinic. Parkinson, C. B. 908.

Review, XXXII, 1918.

Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, Rupert E. 175-191. Disc. 222-242.
Porcelain Technic. (Inlays, Crowns, Coloring Artificial Teeth.) Thompson, George A. 210-219, 9 illus. 282-307, 49 illus.
Reforming and Staining of Artificial Teeth for Crown and Bridge Work. Thompson, George A. 408-425. 36 illus.
Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, Rupert E. 996-1016.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.

Advice to Those About to Wear Artificial Teeth. Barker, D. W. 36-38.
Some Problems in Mounting Artificial Dentures. Wilson, George H. 209-218. 13 illus. Disc. 218-221. 2 illus.
The Story of a Set of Teeth. Haskell, Loomis P. 304. 1 illus. Correction 357.
Principles in Retention of Dentures. Cottrell, H. V. 389-391.
New Method of Constructing Full Denture. Davis, W. Clyde. 400-401.
Individual Rugapack. Hawkins, J. O. 420. Clinic.
Anchor Loop and Spring Attachments for Partial Dentures. Sweetnam, R. W. 529-533. 5 illus. Clinic.
The Partial Plate. (Poem.) Dameron, E. P. 597-599. 3 illus.
Helps in Making Artificial Dentures. Woolgar, C. H. 832-835.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.

Adapting the Gysi Adaptable Articulator—Selecting the Teeth—Instructions in Staining Artificial Teeth. Richards, W. H. 153-156.
Partial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 169-214. 46 illus.
A New Operative Procedure Facilitating the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Potts, H. A. 255-257. 3 illus. Disc. 257-258.
Partial Denture. Greenbaum, Morris. 404-405. 4 illus. Clinic.
Removable Restorations. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 865-874. 8 illus.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.

Standardized Prosthetic Procedure. (Retention of Artificial Dentures.) Owen, Elbert Britten. 1-12. 10 illus. Clinic.
Clasps With Occlusal Rests. Goslee, H. J. 340. Selected.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918—Continued.

To Refit a Rubber Plate Without Vulcanizing. Custer, L. E. 438.

Practical Suggestions in Full Dental Retention, Following Hall's and Green-Supplee Methods Niswonger, M. E. 670-677. 7 illus.

Plate Prosthesis. Hoff, N. S. 738-755. 7 illus.

Retention of Bridges and Partial Dentures by Partial and Full Clasps. Beach, J. W. 830-835. 16 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.

Color of the Teeth. Orton, F. H. 262-272.

The Retention of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Tench, Russell W. 407-416. 9 illus.

Simpler Methods in Correct Artificial Denture Making. Dalbey, W. C. 512-516. 4 illus.

The Clasped Denture as an Ideal Removable Appliance. Stricker, C. H. 563-571. 16 illus.

Deep Cusp Grinding for Full Dentures. Gillis, Robert R. 609. Clinic.

Replacing Tooth on Plate in Fifteen Minutes. Walters, W. S. 615. Clinic.

Partial Denture with Lingual Bar Attachment and Occlusal Rest. Neuhoff, Louis G. 692-694.

The Importance and Scope of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Roach, F. Ewing. 761-775. 889-906. 11 illus. 802-803. Ed.

Roach vs. Bonwill Clasps. Allwine, H. W. 941-943.

Summary, XL, 1920.

Temporary Bases as a Substitute for Stitching. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 1-7. 9 illus.

Retention of Full Dentures. Hall, Rupert E. 133-144. Disc. 144-147.

Gingival Extension. (re Artificial Dentures.) Homer, Joseph. 150.

Technic for Constructing Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Brenner, G. P. 332-336.

A New Attachment for Partial Plates. Custer, L. E. 487-490. 5 illus.

Oral Restorations. Kurlander, J. E. 491-496. 8 illus.

Full Dentures. Haun, B. O. 547-552.

Importance and Scope of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Roach, F. Ewing. 613-635. 6 illus.

A New Method Affording Denture Service Immediately Following Extraction. Gillis, Robert R. 800-808. Disc. 808-814.

A Clasp for Partial Dentures. Woolgar, C. H. 981-982. 6 illus.

Impression of Cast Clasp and Removable Bridge Work. Knapp, Victor. 988.

Focal Infection and How to Avoid It With Restorations on Vital Abutments. (Partial Denture, Fixed Bridge Work.) Hart, E. R. 1023-1034. 18 illus. Correction Vol. XLI. 67.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.

The Use of Natural Teeth in Plate Work. Hinder, W. Septimus. 64-65. Selected.

Technique for Bar Lowers. Wilton, Alfred. 221. Clinic. Selected.

A Method of Fitting A Lower Denture in An Abnormal Teeth-Positioned Mouth. Cohen, I. 370. Selected.

Natural Movement in Artificial Teeth. Withycombe, R. Morse. 413. Selected.

Artificial Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 440. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.

On Suction Insets. 52. Ed.

Plate Prosthesis. 263-266; 274-276; 284; 291-292. Abstract.

"Gum Blocks for Partial Dentures." Bartlett, Walter M. 282. Abstract.

Tooth Queues Next. 308. Selected.

A New Operative Procedure Facilitating the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Potts, H. A. 361-362. Selected.

Type vs. Temperament in the Selection of Teeth. Essig, Norman S. 462-464; 468-469. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.

An Anatoform Teleform Gauge. Dalbey, William Curtis. 105-107. 3 illus. Selected.

Fitting Dentures Immediately After A Number of Teeth Have Been Extracted. Clifford, Isidore. 149-150. Selected.

Partial Dentures. Smedley, V. C. 167-168; 174. Selected.

A Few Thoughts on Prosthetic and Mechanical Dentistry. (Artistic Dentistry.) Payne, J. E. 313-315.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.

Retention of Dentures. Tench, R. W. 91. Selected.

Some Thoughts on "False Teeth." Tompkins, H. E. 187-188. Selected.

The Importance and Scope of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Roach, F. Ewing. 344-346; 360; 370; 376-378. Selected.

About Temporary Dentures. Frahm, F. W. 350. Selected.

Tennessee S. Dental Jnl., 1920.

A Plea for More and Better Partial Dentures. McDowell, Johnson G. Oct. 5-8.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.

The Evolution of Prosthetic Dentistry with Special Reference to the Recrudescence of Plate Work. Cheaney, Price. Jan. 3-8.

Advice to Those About to Wear Artificial Teeth. Barker, D. W. Feb. 37-39. Selected.

The Duty of the Dentist in Artificial Restoration, in Cases Where the Choice Lies Between Removable Bridge, Fixed Bridge, or Partial Plate; and with a Special Consideration of the Expediency of the Chayes' Principles of Bridge Work. Wilson, George H. Apr. 23-28. Selected.

New Method of Constructing Full Dentures. Davis, Clyde. May. 37-39. Selected.

A Successful Method of Anchoring a Lower Plate. Hunt, J. C. Sept. 18. Clinic.

Quick and Easy Method for Replacing Teeth on Vulcanite Plates. Sept. 18-19. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.

Partial Dentures. Smedley, V. G. Mar. 13-19. Selected.

An Old Problem Yet Unsolved. Fife, J. G. July. 8-16. Disc. July. 16-20.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.

A Hint on Partial Lower Dentures. Cross, H. A. Feb. 7. Selected.

Type of Clasp. Goslee, Hart J. May. 36-37. Selected.

The Demand for Artistic Platework Not Being Met by the Profession. June. 32-34. Ed.

Advantages of Clasped Dentures. Goslee, Hart J. Oct. 47-48. Selected.

Brooklyn "Ruby" Paper Strips, for Use in Lathe Chucks to Polish Plates. Pearson, H. J. Nov. 48.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.

Materials Used in Roach Clasp Technique. Roach; F. E. May. 18-19.

Lecture on Importance and Scope of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Roach, F. E. June. 28-33. Abstract.

"Dental Technique of Clasp Cases—Detail Technique of Attachment Cases." Roach, F. Ewing. Aug. 22-24.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.

Importance and Scope of Dental Prosthesis and the Fundamental Principles of Clasp Construction. Roach, F. Ewing. July. 39-47. Selected.

Temporary Artificial Dentures: Their Importance. McMinn, J. M. Aug. 12-16.

Handling Soft Ridges in Denture Work. Brenner, George P. Nov 38. Selected.

The Cast Clasp. Roach, F. E. Nov. 38. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.

New Method of Constructing Full Dentures. Davis, Clyde. Apr. 18-20.

Facing our Patients. (Dentures.) Singleton, Lawrence G. Apr. 35-36. Selected.

A Freshman's Father's False Teeth. Aug. 32-50.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.

Tooth Forms and Tooth Selection. Bridges, James A. Feb. 9-14.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D32a Plaster of Paris. Impressions, bites, models, base plates.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Greene-Gysi Method. Ader, Joseph. Dec. 1-3.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
A Practical and Effective Method for Sterilization of Modeling Compounds. Cummer, W. E. Aug. 11. Selected.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Studies in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, Stewart J. Apr. 1-2.
Partial Lower Compound Impressions With the Mouth Closed. Supplee, Samuel G. June. 10. Abstract.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
A Talk on Impression Taking and its Relationship to the Retention of Full Artificial Dentures. Tuckfield, W. J. 6-13.
The Anti-Cuss Method of Plaster Impressions. Fetherstone, G. H. 321-322.
Supplee Technique for Taking Impressions with Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Stress. Kibler, E. R. 347-357. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Expansion and Contraction in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, S. J. 72-78.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Instructions re Sterilizing Compound. Cummer, W. E. 352.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
A Good Separating Medium for Plaster Impressions. 99.
Prohibited Exports of Plaster of Paris. 391-392. 365-366. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Closed Mouth Impression Technique. Fripp, S. T. 47.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Closed Mouth Impressions. Supplee, Samuel G. 437-439. Selected.
A Quick Method of Making Special Trays. Brunton, George. 490. Clinic.
A Talk on Impression Taking and its Relationship to the Retention of Full Artificial Dentures. Tuckfield, W. J. 529-538. Selected.
Some Dental Uses for Rice Flour. (For Impression Plaster.) Woolgar, C. H. 747. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Closing Bite. Morris, H. J. 84-85.
Hall Method of Plaster Impressions. Campbell, D. D. 198-200.
Impressions With the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Stress. 232. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
To Obtain a Vulcanite-Like Fit With A Cast Gold Upper Plate. Donagan, A. E. 79-80. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl. XL, 1919.
The Technique of Plaster Impression Taking. Armitage, J. J. 202.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Making of Good Plaster Models. Herber, Carl. 444-445. Abstract.
Taking Impressions. Ruyl, J. P. 574-575. Selected.
Greene's System of Taking Impressions. Short, W. Nelson. 703-705. Selected.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Closed Mouth Compound Impressions. Peters, E. K. 195-199.
Table Clinic of Dr. Thomas Fletcher. 206-207.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Greene's System of Impression Taking. Short, W. Nelson. 108-109. Disc. 119-120.
Closed Mouth Impressions. Supplee, Samuel G. 512-514. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Closed Mouth Impressions. Supplee, S. G. 35-37.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Impressions in Composition. Shaw, D. M. 74-77.
Greene System of Taking Impressions. Beckett, L. S. 97-101. Disc. 108.
Plaster Impressions of Partial Cases. Shaw, D. M. 132-134.
Taking the Bite. Shaw, D. M. 274-277.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Setting Up Artificial Teeth. Shaw, D. M. 76-79.
Impression Taking. Hall, R. E. 369-373.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Taking the Bite. Simms, Wm. 34-36.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Timing the Setting Process of Plaster of Paris. Bakker, B. R. Translation by Kenswill, R. 497-507. 17 illus.
Plaster of Paris and Investment Compounds: II: Changes of Volume During the Setting Process and When Subjected to Higher Temperatures. Bakker, B. R. Translation by Kenswill, R. 772-780. 4 illus. 3 tables.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Uses of Holes in Impression Trays. Clifford, Isidore. 628-629. 2 illus.

Cosmos, LX. 1918.
Impressions for Full Dentures, and a Technique. Wilson, G. E. 168. Abstract.
Method of Taking Modeling Compound Impressions with the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Strain. Drexler, J. H. 225-228. Disc. 250-253. Review 302.
Impressions for Full Dentures. Wilson, G. H. 301. Abstract.
Practical Suggestions in Plate Work. Smith. F. J. 302. Abstract.
Careful Technique the Greatest Factor in the Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Paterson, A. H. 876-883.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Impression Filler, Surfacer and Separator. Hall, R. E. 493.

Cosmos, LXII. 1920.
Perfection in Lower Impression Dependent Entirely on Knowledge of Parts and Manipulation. Paterson, Alexander H. 978-983, 10 illus. Disc. 999-1003.
Cast Making. Campbell. D. D. 1027. Abstract.
Mending Broken Plaster Casts. Moag, James A. 1149. Abstract.
Removal of Plaster Impressions With Scissors. Ponroy and Patin. 1465-1466. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
On Taking the Bite. Simms, Wm. 330-338. 6 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Closed Mouth Impressions. Supplee, Samuel G. 4-6; 74-78, 1 chart; 139-142, 4 illus; 290-292; 413-415, 2 illus; 498-502. 4 illus; 567-572, 3 illus; 700-705; 764-769, 6 illus.
Expansion and Contraction in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, Stewart J. 491-494; 557-560.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Closed Mouth Impressions. Supplee, S. G. 73-80, 5 illus; 288-294, 3 illus; 773-778, 3 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XIV).
One Step Method of Lower Compound Impression. Werts. H. C. 156-157.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Closed Mouth Impressions. (Cont. from Vol. XXIII). Supplee, S. G. 141-146; 216-218.
Suggestions for Accurate Preparation for Plate Work. Sears. V. H. 753-764. 12 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XXV).

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Suggestions for Accurate Preparation for Plate Work. Sears, V. H. 82-86, 4 illus.
Test Set Up by Freshman and Sophmores, North Pacific College, Portland, Ore. 94-95. 2 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest, XXV, 1919—Continued.
A Method for Securing Stability of Lower Dentures. Tench, R. W. 129-137. 10 illus.
Partial Impressions and Their Relation to Denture Making. Supplee, S. G. 402-411. 3 illus.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
A Simplified Technic for Securing Impressions in Modeling Compound. Heermans, W. S. 65-73. 12 illus.
Post-Dam or Post-Mortem? Sears, V. H. 87-91. 4 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Technic for Making Impressions and Models for Artificial Dentures. Giffen, William A. 239-248. 12 illus. Disc. 248-251.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Mending Broken Plaster Casts. 452. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Impression Material and Impressions. Wilson, George H. 758-763.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918.
Standardizing Impression Technique. Randall, W. M. Aug. 5-20. 13 illus.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
Evolution of the Impression and the Material. Supplee, Samuel G. 403-407. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
Impression Taking. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 242-248. Selected.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Technic for Making Impressions and Models for the Construction of Artificial Dentures. Giffen William A. 137-145. Disc. 145-147.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
A Study of the Behavior of Plaster of Paris as an Investment in the Process of Vulcanizing Dental Rubber. Mathis, E. H. 432-445. 19 Plates. 3 tables.

New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1918.
Modeling Compound as an Impression of Material for Fuller Dentures. Todd, B. B. 256-259.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
Composition Impressions. Hanan, F. A. 5-7.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1918.
Impression Help. Apr. 34. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Closed Mouth Muscle Trimmed Impressions. Gulick, F. E. Jan. 3-5.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Repairing Plaster Casts. 120. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
C. A. D. C. Officer's Method for Sterilization of Modelling Compounds. Cummer, W. E. 257-258.
Modelling Compound Impressions for Full Dentures. Todd, B. B. 411-413. Selected.
Vinegar for Softening Plaster of Paris. Roubert, L. N. 433. Selected.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Impression Filler, Surfacer and Separator. Hall, R. E. 309-310. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
A Suggestion for Study Model. Ott, B. M. 20.
Modelling Compound as an Impression Material for the Orthodontist. McCoy. J. D. 272-276 Disc. 276-277.
Potassium Sulphate in Definite Proportions. Quintere, J. 326. Selected.
Mending Broken Plaster Casts. 374. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Impressions in Modelling Compound for Class IV Cases. Howland, Clare A. 383-385.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
The Technic of Accurate Impression Taking. Lewis, S. J. 29-39. 15 illus.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Impression Method for Edentulous Mouths, with Modeling Compound. Ruyl, James P. 36-38.
The "Ackerman Tray." Ackerman, Maurice. 149. 1 illus.
Greene-Gysi Method. Ader, Joseph. 320-325.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Greene-Gysi Method. Ader, Joseph. 301-308.
How to Secure a correct Lateral Movement of Mandible. Orton, F. H. 320. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Taking Modeling Compound Impressions and the Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures Anatomically Articulated. Sheckter, Samuel J. 115-120.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
The First Plaster Impression and First Suction Plate. Haskell, L. P. 24. Reply 144-145. Corres.
Closed Mouth Impressions. Psychology in Impression Taking. Supplee, Samuel G. 621-623. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Supplee Technic for Taking Impressions With the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Stress. Kibler, E. R. 177-189. Selected.
Impressions for Full Dentures, Principles and a Technic. Wilson, Geo. H. 625-634. 15 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
A New Thought About Making Plaster Models. Cross, H. A. 305. Selected.
The Hall Method of Making Impressions. Owen, E. B. 311-313. Selected.
C. A. D. C. Officer's Method for Sterilization of Modeling Compounds. Cummer, W. E. 565-566. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
About Beeswax. 148-149. Selected.
Careful Technique The Greatest Factor in the Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Paterson, Alexander H. 228-240. Selected.
Impressions for Soft Ridge Upper Cases. Sears, V. H. 607-608. Selected.
Rationalism in Impression Work. Frahm, F. W. 671-678.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Modeling Compound as an Impression Material for the Orthodontist. McCoy, James David. 345-353. 7 illus. Disc. 353-354.

Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Impressions of Denture Construction. Hays, Stuart E. 334-339.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Taking Impressions in Making Restorations. Hays, S. E. 5-10.
Careful Technique the Greatest Factor in the Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Paterson, Alexander H. 673-682. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Mending Broken Plaster Casts. 79-80.
Classification of Jaws and a Modeling Compound Technic. Brenner, George P. 335-344. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Modeling Compound vs. Plaster of Paris. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 192-196. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Impressions for Dentures. Owen, E. B. 137-140. Abstract.
Method of Taking Modeling Compound Impressions with the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Strain. Drexler, John H. 225-228. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
A Wax and Plaster Combination Impression for Partial Lowers. Hoff, N. S. 19. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
A Modelling Compound Technique. Brenner, G. P. 58-62. Selected.
Some Hints on Plaster Impression Technique. Cross, K. K. 258-259. Abstract.
Psychology of Taking the Bite. Campbell, D. D. 703. Abstract.
Use of Scissors in Taking Plaster Impressions. Ponroy, M., Patin, M. 734. Trans.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register, LXX, 1916.
The Supplee Impression Method. Kibler, E. R. 504-516.
Modeling Compound vs. Plaster of Paris. Campbell, D. D. 555-565. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Expansion and Contraction in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, Stewart J. 8-18. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Combination Impressions for Accurate Fitting Dentures. Sears, Victor H. 153-163. Selected. 151-153. Ed.
Partial Lower Compound Impressions With the Mouth Closed. Supplee. Samuel G. 327-334. Selected.
Impression Filler, Surfacer and Separator. Hall, Rupert E. 386-387. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Rationalism in Impression Work. Frahm, F. W. 4-13. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Something Practical on the Bite Question. Crawford, A. B. 76-77. Clinic.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Impressions. (Clinic). Hall, Rupert E. 904.
Manipulation of Spence Plaster Compound. Mann, Maurice B. 904.
A Better Method of Taking the Bite. Blanton, B. F. 904-905.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Impression Taking, Using Modeling Compound. Howard, J. V. 105-107. Clinic.
Some Dental Uses for Rice Flour. (Impressions). Woolgar, C. H. 372.
Supplee Technic for Taking Impressions with the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Stress. Kibler, E. R. 815-825. Disc. 825-831.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
To Eliminate Air Bubbles In The Pouring of Mellots or Other Metals over Dry Plaster Models. 160.
Impressions for Full Dentures, Principles and a Technic. Wilson, George H. 789-798. 15 illus.

Summary, XXVIII, 1918.
Constructing Plate Bite or Trial Plate. Wallace, Witherspoon. 337-338.
Modeling Compound as an Impression Material for Full Dentures. Todd, B. B. 642-644.
Plate Prosthesis. Hoff, N. S. 738-755. 7 illus.
Studies in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, S. J. 775-780. 1 illus. Disc. 780-781.
Taking a Bite for Crown or Bridge Work. Beachley, W. E. 804.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Partial Lower Compound Impressions with the Mouth Closed. Supplee, Samuel G. 331-338. 3 illus. Correction 552.

Summary, XL, 1920.
A Combination of the Modern Methods of Impression Taking. Campbell, D. D. 279-290. 11 illus.
Cast Making. Campbell, D. D. 378-382. 7 illus.
Taking the Correct Bite. Campbell, D. D. 573-583. 9 illus.
Good Suction and Correct Bite. Dailey, L. W. 1083. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Greene's System of Impression Taking. Short, W. Nelson. 191. Selected.
Taking Impressions in Persons Who Have Worn Plates Before. 291. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
To Prevent Gagging During Impression Taking. 18. Selected.
The Perfect Plaster Impression. Hall, Rupert E. 77-78. Selected.
One Step Method of Lower Compound Impression. 97. Selected.
Method of Taking Modeling Compound Impressions with the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Strain. Drexler, John H. 156-158. Selected.
The Hall Method of Making Impressions. Owen, E. B. 163-164. Selected.
Closed Mouth Impressions. Supplee, S. G. 426-428. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Impression Cup Technique. 402. Selected.
Taking An Accurate Impression of the Mouth. Storey J. E. 430.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Modeling Compound vs. Plaster of Paris. Campbell, D. D. Dec. 3-11. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
The Perfect Plaster Impression. Hall, Rupert E. Nov. 25-29. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Studies in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, Stewart J. Feb. 10-15. Abstract.
Impression Taking. Roach, F. Ewing. July. 20-23.
Impression Filler, Surfacer and Separator. Hall, Rupert E. Dec. 4-6. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Modeling Compound vs. Plaster of Paris. Campbell, D. D. Nov. 1-10.
Supplee Technic for Taking Impressions With the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Stress. Kibler, E. R. Nov. 32-52. Selected.

D32b Artificial Teeth Swallowed. Reports of Cases and Treatment.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Patient Accidentally Swallows Crown Band—Removed by Operation. Clark, Chester Charles. June. 14-15.

Ash's, 1918.
The Story of a Tooth-Plate: An Unusual War Injury. Taylor, G. 99-100. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Swallowed False Teeth. 70-71. Selected.
Death Following the Swallowing of a Denture. 166. Abstract.
Death After Swallowing Artificial Denture. 369. Selected.
Death Resulting from a Denture Being Swallowed. 619.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Death Due to Swallowing a Dental Plate. Feldman, Victor. 221-222. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, XLI, 1918.
The Story of a Tooth-Plate: An Unusual War Injury. Taylor, G. 54-55.
Treatment of Foreign Bodies in Lower Air Passages and Oesophagus; A plea for Endoscopy or the Direct Method. Tilley, H. 213-217. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
A Successful Case of Oesophagotomy for the Removal of a Plate of False Teeth. Bullock, Howard. 321-323. Selected.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Tooth Plates Impacted in the Esophagus. 500-501. Abstract.
Gold Three-Tooth Molar Bridge Removed from the Right Bronchus: Case Report. Jackson, C. 945-947. 2 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Artificial Dentures in the Esophagus and their Extraction by Esophagoscopic Control. Mateos. 512. Abstract.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Swallowed False Teeth. 48.

Record, XL, 1920.
Death Due to Swallowing a Dental Plate. Feldman, Victor. 130-131. Selected.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Porcelain Crown in the Right Bronchus. Artificial Denture in the Esophagus. Iglauer, Samuel. 144-145. 2 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Choked by False Teeth. 226.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
A Broken False Tooth. 75.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
False Teeth Five Years in Alimentary Canal. July. 37. Selected.

D321 Vulcanized Dentures.

See also D32.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
A Modern Dental Flask. Miller, F. C. Feb. 29.
New All-Porcelain Tooth Invented by Dr. Crate—Will Help to Reduce Platinum Expense in Dentistry. Clark, C. C. May. 2-4. 6 illus.
A Method and Mold for Making Pin-less Porcelain Teeth. Clark, C. C. June. 6-9. 15 illus.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
An Improved Artificial Stone for Dental and Vulcanite Work. Jan. 22.
Studies in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, S. J. Apr. 1-2.

Ash's, 1916.
The Reproduction of the Rugae in Upper Vulcanite Dentures. 801-803. 2 illus.

Ash's, 1917.
Vulcanite Repairs. 82-94. 12 illus. Selected.

Ash's, 1918.
The Prospects of Rubber Culture. 262-265.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry. XXI, 1917.
Expansion and Contraction in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, S. J. 72-78.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Well-Vulcanized Rubber is not Pervious. 369-370. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Hints on Vulcanite Work, Using Professor Gysi's Anatomical Articulator. Attenborough, A. G. 177-182.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
A Hint on the Polishing of Vulcanite. Law, W. J. 201-202.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
A Short Cut in Plate Polishing. Spence, S. J. 424. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Thoughts on Denture Construction. Owen, E. B. 139-141.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
A Short Cut in Plate-Polishing. Spence, S. J. 147-148. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
A Strong Vulcanite Denture. Morpeth, K. C. 360-361.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Practical Suggestions in Plate Work, Following the Hall System. Smith, F. J. 229-231.
Hints on Vulcanite Work, Using Professor Gysi's Anatomical Articulator. Attenborough, A. G. 325-330.
Strengtheners in Vulcanite Dentures. Corbett, B. 493-494.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
All-Porcelain Teeth in Vulcanite Work. 117-119. Selected.
What Constitutes Good Vulcanizing? Snow, G. B. 354-356.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Rubber-Soreness Due to Vulcanite Plates. Lamas, A. 233. Abstract.
The Construction of Vulcanite Dentures to Facilitate Clear Speech. Dresch, I. J. 354-355. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Conversion of India Rubber into Vulcanite. Snow, G. B. 800-806. 1 table.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
All-Porcelain Teeth in Vulcanite Work. 445-447. Selected.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
What Constitutes Good Vulcanizing? Snow, G. B. 458-466. 2 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Expansion and Contraction in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, S. J. 491-494; 557-560.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
A Short Cut in Plate-Polishing. Spence, S. J. 144.
A Method for Accurately Remounting Vulcanized Dentures in the Articulator for Regrinding. Tench, R. W. 286-298. 14 illus.
The Behavior of India Rubber During Vulcanization. Snow, B. G. 649-663; 3 illus, 4 tables; 714-717.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1919.
Vulcanization. Snow, George B. 107-109. Disc. 109-112.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
New Method of Constructing Full Dentures. Davis, Clyde. 102-103. Selected.
The Tin-Finished Vulcanite Plate. Ante, Irvin H. 402-403. Abstract.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
What Constitutes Good Vulcanizing? Snow, G. B. 425-429. 2 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
A Strong Vulcanite Denture. Morpeth, K. C. 11-12.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Vulcanizing Rubber. Snow, G. B. 133-135. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Repairing Vulcanite Dentures. Salisbury, A. G. June. 23. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Removing Plaster from Vulcanite Dentures. 413.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Intermittent Hydro-parotitis Caused by Dental Plates. Jardet. 731-732. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Packing Rubber Plates. Hale, J. M. 144-145. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Mistake in Vulcanization. Frahm, F. W. 403. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Tin-Finished Vulcanite Plate. Ante, Irvin H. 199-200. Abstract.
A Strong Vulcanite Denture. Morpeth, K. C. 501-502. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
To Vulcanize on to Aluminum. Snow, G. B. 260. Abstract.
A Short Cut in Plate Polishing. Spence, S. J. 391. Abstract.
What Constitutes Good Vulcanizing? Snow, George B. 659-662. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Expansion and Contraction in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, S. J. 8-18. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Packing Vulcanite. Randall, W. M. 94-95. Selected.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Quick Method of Repairing a Lower Plate. (Vulcanite.) Clinic. Bowyer, Scott P. 910-911.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Practical Suggestions in Plate-Work, Following the Hall System. (Vulcanite Denture.) Smith. F. J. 108-112.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Chiroplastic Manipulation of Vulcanite Rubber. Haight, Douglas. 417-418. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Refitting or Adapting an Ill-Fitting Vulcanite Denture. Frahm, F. W. 681. Selected.
Studies in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, S. J. 775-780. 1 illus. Disc. 780-781.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Repairing Vulcanite Dentures. Salisbury, A. G. 112. Selected.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Replacing New Rubber on a Plate. Naus, J. H. 988. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Constructions of Vulcanite Dentures to Facilitate Clear Speech. Dresch, I. J. 157. Selected.
New Method of Constructing Full Denture. Davis, W. Clyde. 370-371. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
A Strong Vulcanite Denture. Morpeth, K. C. 8. Selected.
Natural Teeth on Vulcanite or Metal Bases. 316.
Adapting Full Rubber Dentures. Kettig, Edward M. 317-318. Selected.
Spongy Vulcanite. 419-420. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
What Constitutes Good Vulcanizing? Snow, B. G. 446-449. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Studies in Plaster and Vulcanite. Spence, S. J. Feb. 10-15. Abstract.
Vulcanizer Toilet. Oct. 30. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
A Method for Accurately Remounting Vulcanized Dentures in the Articulator for Regrinding. Tench, Russell W. Sept. 13-19. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Packing Rubber Plates. Hale, J. M. Jan. 21.

D322 Swaged Dentures. Dies.

See also D32.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Cast vs. Swaged Plates. Allen, C. E. 225-232.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
A Method of Striking Plates. Clark, Robert R. 401-402. 3 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Striking Metal Plates with the Use of the Clamp and Progressive Counter-Dies. Moir, A. C. 296.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Malleting and Swaging Gold Plates. Shaw, D. M. 223-228.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Cast vs. Swaged Plates. Allen, C. E. 1162-1163. Abstract.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
Aluminum Plates. Sitherwood, George D. 155-158. Selected.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Swaged vs. Cast Dentures. Jones, B. 291-293.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Swaged vs. Cast Dentures. 473-478. Selected.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
The Swaged Plate. Allwine, H. W. 837-839. 4 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Cast vs. Swaged Plates. Allen, C. E. 66-69. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
To Make a Die for Swaging a Metal Plate. Sitherwood, George D. Aug. 33. Selected.

D323 Fusible Metal Dentures.

See also D32.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Metal Bases for Artificial Dentures. Stevenson, J. E. Apr. 3-5. 4 illus.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Method of Casting Aluminum Plates. Bryne, D. W. Jan. 9. Selected.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
The Open Mold. Graham, Oliver J. Mar. 1-2. 4 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Cast vs. Swaged Plates. Allen, C. E. 225-232.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Interesting Souvenir from the Front, (Aluminum Denture.) 135.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Pros and Cons of Cast Dentures. Jones, B. 560-564.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Metal Antagonizing Casts. Frahm, F. W. 245. Selected.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Method of Casting Aluminum Plates. Bryne, D. W. 296-298.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Pros and Cons of Cast Dentures. Jones, Basil. 529-533. Disc. 541-542.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Casting. Hoban, H. W. 393.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Casting of a Full Upper Plate. Hinder, W. S. 389-393. Disc. 403-405.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Lower Dentures. (Metal.) Simms, Wm. 216-218.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Cast vs. Swaged Plates. Allen, C. E. 1162-1163. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
A Type of Denture for Army Use. Raymond, E. H. 516-519. 9 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Notes on Pressure Cast Plates. Shaw, D. Mackintosh. 1024-1025. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Casting Plates. (Rapid Investing Method.) Pigne. G. 195-198. 4 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Cow-Bell Method of Casting Aluminum Bases. McClelland, W. Clyde. 416-422. 3 illus.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
A Positive and Direct Method of Casting and Adapting Aluminum Plates to Fit. Baughman, G. P. 147-151. 3 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Aluminum and its Use in Prosthetic Dentistry. Holaday, H. E. Jan. 13-15. Selected.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Swaged vs. Cast Dentures. Jones, B. 291-293.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Interesting Souvenir from the Front. (Aluminum Denture.) 35. 1 illus.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Pros and Cons of Cast Dentures. Jones, Basil. 143-146. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Cast Aluminum Dentures. Amenta, J. 454. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Cast Plates. A rapid Method of Investment. Pigne, G. 178-179. Trans.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Swaged vs. Cast Dentures. 473-478. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
A Positive and Direct Method of casting and Adapting Aluminum Plates to Fit. Baughman, G. P. 235-239. Selected.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Cast Aluminum Dentures. Amenta, J. 196-198. 3 illus.

Summary, XL, 1920.
The Cast Aluminum Base. Campbell, D. D. 925-936. 12 illus.
The Cast-Swedged Gold Base. Campbell, D. D. 1013-1022. 10 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Cast vs. Swaged Plates. Allen, C. E. 66-69. Selected.
Pros and Cons of Cast Dentures. Jones, Basil. 290-291; 298-300. Selected.
Gold, Gold Solder, and Gold Coloring for Plate Work. 322. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Cast Aluminum Dentures. Amenta, J. May 34-36. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Conforming the Wax for Denture Casting. Frahm, F. W. Dec. 9. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
The Cow-Bell Method of Casting Aluminum Bases. McClelland, W. Clyde. Oct. 46-56. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Aluminum and Its Use in Prosthetic Dentistry. Holaday, Harry E. Dec. 30-34.

D324 Porcelain Dentures.

See also D32. Porcelain ovens, D31. General articles on Porcelain, D23.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
A New Continuous-Gum Set. Nies, F. H. 719-720. Abstract.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
A New Continuous Gum Set. Nies, F. H. 565-571. 4 illus. Disc. 571-573.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Technique of Constructions for Combination Gold and Continuous Gum Denture. Eppright, J. O. 2. Selected.

D325 Celluloid Dentures.

See also D32.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Celluloid in Plate Work. Shaw, D. M. Oct. 31-32. Selected.

D33 Crowns and Bridges.

Facings. Repairing Crowns and Bridges. See also D331, Crowns; D332, Bridges.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Partial Dentures vs. Crown and Bridge Work. Nyce, Justin E. 242-251.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
The Present Trend of Crown and Bridge Work. Prothero, J. H. 137. Abstract.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Crown and Bridge Work. Rafkin, M. M. 637-640.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Saving Pulps by Using Carmichael Bridge Abutments. Carmichael, J. P. June. 16-17.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
An Appreciation of the Work of Dr. Forrest H. Orton. Downs, W. G. July. 5.
Metal Models in Crown and Bridge Work. Teague, B. H. Aug. 4-6.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Pulp Conservation in Crown and Bridge Work. House, D. A. May. 9. Abstract.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
A Practical Method of Designing Gold for Cone-Shaped Bands for Telescopic Crowns in Removable Bridge Work. Jones, Edmund. 50-60. 11 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Setting Crowns and Bridges. 169.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The Fracture of Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Simms, Wm. 253-257.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Necessary Restoration of Crown and Bridge Work. Jarman, A. W. 459-461. Abstract.

Bur, XXIV, 1919.
Pulp Conservation in Crown and Bridge Work. House, D. A. 25-35. 13 illus.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Crown and Bridge Work. (Synopsis of Clinics and Lectures.) Mauk, E. H. 176-179.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Crown and Bridge Work. Thornton, A. W. 267-270. Selected.
A Perfect Method of Restoring Broken Facings. Sherry, J. Stephen. 294-295.
Is Crown and Bridge Work a Menace? Endelman, J., McCoy, J. D. 552-553. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Are Crowns and Bridges a Menace to Health? Hulick, W. O. 180-183.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
"Goslee" Crown and Bridge System. Allan, M. S. 196-198.
Crown and Bridge Work from the Standpoint of the Periodontist. Hayden, G. 315-319.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
A Removable Saddle Bridge. Martin, O. 228-231.
Favorable and Unfavorable Conditions in Crown and Bridge Work. Mauk, E. H. 423-424.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Crown and Bridge Work. Frahm, F. W. 360-363
Crowns and Bridges. Shaw, D. M. 489-492.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Crown and Bridge Work from the Standpoint of the Periodontist. Hayden, G. 304. Abstract.
Mobile Bridges. Gormsen, L. 629-631. Abstract.
Clasped Partial Dentures vs. Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 629-631. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Crown and Bridge Work—Safe and Sane. Thornton, A. W. 333. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Crown and Bridge Work—Safe and Sane. Thornton, A. W. 81-88.
Cementation of Crowns, Bridges and Inlays. Clark, Harold. 256-258.
Necessary Restoration with Crown and Bridge Work. Jarman, Albert W. 435-444.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Crown and Bridge Work—Safe and Sane. Thornton, A. W. 108-116. Disc. 117-140.
The Absence of Standards in Crown Work. Orton, F. H. 345-361. 13 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 371-381.
Celluloid Tooth Forms and Silicate Cement Restorations. Land, C. H. 512-515. 3 illus.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1917.
The Physiology of Crown and Bridge Work. Hubbuch, E. H. June. 5-10.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Predicament of Crown and Bridge Work. Orton, F. H. 327-341. 28 illus. Disc. 341-347.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Crown and Bridge Work from the Standpoint of the Periodontist. Hayden, G. 143-146.
An Effort to fix a Standard of Crown and Bridge Work on Scientific Principles Consistent with Proper Requirements. Knoche, K. G. 392-395.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The General Improvement of Technic in Crown and Bridge Work. Orton, F. H. 91-109. 22 illus. Disc. 109-112.
Favorable and Unfavorable Conditions in Crown and Bridge Work. Mauk, E. H. 487-497. 14 illus. Disc. 497-504.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Occlusion as Applied to Crown and Bridge Work. Monson, G. S. 399-413. 17 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Crown and Bridge Work. Frahm, F. W. 137-138. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Crown and Bridge Work and Partial Plates. Endelman, Julio. June. 13. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Setting Crowns and Bridges. Frahm, F. W. Sept. 14. Selected.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Crown and Bridge Course as Presented by Dr. F. H. Orton. Ante, I. H. 228-234. 1 illus.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Initial Report of the St. Louis Study Club. (Crown and Bridge Work.) 402-415.
Chairman's Report of the Crown and Bridge Class. Fendler, M. 404-405.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Prosthetic Dentistry, Orthodontia and Crown and Bridge Work. 231-232. Ed.
Clinical and Radiographic Evidence that Crown and Bridge Work is a Menace. Endelman, J., McCoy, J. D. 510-517. 7 illus.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Mounting of Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee. 46-49. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
A New Replaceable Tooth. Evslin, Leo E. 108-110.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
The Value of Casting in Crown and Bridge Work. Robinson, W. J. 259-261. Selected.
Is Crown and Bridge Work a Menace? Endelman, Julio, McCoy, James D. 277-287.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
"The Evils that Follow Improperly Placed Crowns and Bridges." Lewis, Walter F. 8-9.
Some Essential Principles in the Construction of Crowns and Bridge Abutments—Illustrated With Lantern Slides. Frahm, F. W. 235-243, 13 illus.; 313-319, 8 illus.; 406-407.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Principles Governing The Practice of Crown and Bridge Work. Hayden, Gillette. 188-189. Selected.
The Study of Color in Porcelain Technique. Thompson, George A. 240-242. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Gold Alloys for Prosthetic Casting. Weinstein, L. J. 149-151. Selected.
Why Facings Break, and a Method of Prevention. Burch, R. W. 405-406. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Crowns and Bridges; Past, Present and Future. Frahm, F. W. 171-176.
Crown and Bridge Work. Frahm, F. W. 241-243; 489-494.
Crown and Bridge Work. Frahm, F. W. 303-306.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Construction of Crowns, Bridges and Clasps with a View to Cleanliness. Robertson, G. P. 445-446.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Crown and Bridge Work—Safe and Sane. Thornton, A. W. 105-112.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Why Facings Break, and a Method of Prevention. Burch, R. W. 406-407. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Crown and Bridge Work—Safe and Sane. Thornton, A. W. 334-336. Abstract.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Crown and Bridge Work. Frahm, F. W. 375-379, 411-416. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
The Present Trend of Crown and Bridge Work. Prothero, J. H. 889-896. Disc. 928-936.
Replacing a Facing on a Crown or Bridge in the Mouth, Using a Steele Facing. Brownell, Claude B. 1127. Clinic.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Coping for Badly Decayed Roots and Bridge Attachments. (Clinic.) Snyder, C. L. 908-909.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Reforming and Staining of Artificial Teeth for Crown and Bridge Work. Thompson, George A. 408-425. 36 illus.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
Are Crowns and Bridges a Menace to Health? Hulick, W. O. Jan. 5-9. Selected.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Crown and Bridge Work. Hulick, W. O. 23-35. Disc. 35-36.
Saddle-Back Facing in Crown and Bridge Work. Riche, G. W. 422. Clinic.
Backing Flat-back Teeth. Woolgar, C. H. 508. 1 illus.
Are Crowns and Bridges a Menace to Health? Hulick, W. O. 1049-1052.
Crown and Bridge Work on a Physiologic Basis. Chayes, H. E. 1063.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
For Crowning a Vital Molar or Bicuspid for a Bridge Abutment. House, D. A. 214. Clinic.
Some Uses of Amalgamated Gold. (Gold Inlays, Filling Pits in Solder operations, repairing crowns.) Harkrader, R. C. 381. Clinic.
The Physiology of Crown and Bridge Work. Hubbuch, E. H. 649-652. Disc. 652-656.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Standardization in Crown and Bridge Work. Orton, Forrest H. 171-184. 21 illus. Disc. 184-186.
Pulp Conservation in Crown and Bridge Work. House, D. A. 253-262. 1 illus.
A Detachable Cusp for Steele's Facings. Phillips, M. G. 292. 11 illus. Clinic.
Initial Report of the St. Louis Study Club. 690-703.
Chairman's Report of the Crown and Bridge Class. Fendler, Max. 691-692.

Summary, XL, 1920.
The Crown and Bridge. Alcorn, J. F. 526-529.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
A Perfect Method of Restoring Broken Facings. Sherry, J. Stephen. 394. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Is Crown and Bridge Work a Menace? Endelman, J., McCoy, J. D. 155-156. Selected.
The Seating of Bridges and Crowns with Gutta Percha. 321.
Crown and Bridge Work and Partial Plates. Endelman, J. 322. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Crown and Bridge Work. Hicks, C. J. July. 13-17.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
How Shall We Replace Teeth Removed Because They are Hopelessly Diseased? Knoche, Karl G. Nov. 22-25. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
An Effort to Fix a Standard of Crown and Bridge Work on Scientific Principles Consistent with Proper Principles. Knoche, Karl G. May. 24-29. Selected.

D331 Crowns.

See also D33.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Attachments to Vital Teeth. Tinker, Edward T. 145-153. 4 illus.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown as an Essential in Modern Dentistry. Thompson, J. M. 250-258.
Technic of Root Preparation and Porcelain Jacket Crown Construction. Thompson, George A. 334-351. Disc. 435-441.

American Dental Jnl., XIV, 1916-17.
The Full Porcelain Crown as a Jacket. Nov. & Dec. 725-727. Ed.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Dr. H. E. Glander of Kansas City, Invents Simple Appliance to Make Two Piece Crowns. Clark, Chester Charles. Feb. 19. Portrait.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
The Application of Porcelain in Modern Dentistry. Torsch, E. A. R. Sept. 1-4. 1 table.
Advantages of the Banded Gold Crown. Getz, F. R. Dec. 9. Selected.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Root Preparations for Jacket Crowns. Felcher, Fred R. Jan. 8-11. 9 illus.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Method of Making Platinum Crown Cup. Custer, L. E. Dec. 18. Selected.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
The Open Mold. Graham, Oliver J. Mar. 1-2. 4 illus.
Uneasy Rests the Tooth That Wears a "Misfit Crown." Lockwood, Bradley F. Mar. 16-17.
Some Observations on the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Carey, Joseph A. June. 1-3. 4 illus.

Ash's, 1916.
A Method of Making a Pivot Crown. Goldfoot, G. 803-805. 6 illus.
A Method of Making and Perfectly Fitting a Band Collar and Crown. Cocker, A. 805-809. 12 illus.

Ash's, 1918.
Pivot Crown with Post to Fit the Root Canal. Barton, T. 21-22. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
The Construction of Crowns. McKinley, C. T. 287-291.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Shell Crown. Tuckfield. 233-234. Disc. 234-237. Reply. 237-239.
Davis Crown. Aird. 234. Disc. 234-237. Reply 237-239.

British Dental Jnl. XXXVII, 1916.
A Porcelain Crown with an Amalgam Base. Sohn, Maxwell M. 18. Abstract.
A Cast Post Modified Richmond Crown and a Temporary Anterior Crown. Eberle, E. H. 18-19. Abstract.
To Make a Dowel Crown with Cast Base. Gardiner. 213. Abstract.
A Method for Restoring a Molar or Second Premolar with a Minimum Amount of Gold, the Tooth Having More Than One-Third of its Crown Missing. Hall, Thomas Geo. 735. Abstract.
A Cast Base for a Porcelain Crown. Edgar, G. D. 746. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Pivot Crown With Post To Fit The Root Canal. Barton, T. 649-650.
A Modified Gold Shell Crown With Carved and Cast Occlusal Surface. Deck, E. F. 739-741.
On Dental Crowns for Anterior Maxillary Teeth. Doubleday, F. N. 857-862.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Backing For Cast Gold Work. Bostock, A. L. 78. Clinic.
Casting Crowns. Colledge, T. C. 79. Clinic.
Method of Fitting a Band For An All-Gold Crown. Pollitt, G. P. 157-159.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
A One-Piece Backing for Steele's Facings. Attenborough, A. G. 410.
A New and very Expeditious Way of Constructing a Well-fitting and Inexpensive Pivot Crown. Black, Norman. 756-757.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Seamless Crown. Archbold, Ray. 83-84. Abstract.
Cast Gold Dowels for Dowel Crowns. Jones, W. Basil. 756-757. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Cast-Cusp Gold Crown. Coffin, A. B. 22-23.
Diatoric Tooth Used as a Molar Crown. Hunt, E. D. 53-54.
Some Dental Innovations. Biller, H. E. 137-138. 3 illus.
Bands or Crowns for Temporary Molars. Coston, W. A. 398-399.
Repairing a Squirrel's Tooth. (Gold Crown.) 548-549. Ed.
Are Gold Crowns Dangerous? 676-677. Ed.
The Use Rather than the Abuse of Gold-Crowning. 677. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
The Preparation of Roots, Copings and Dowels. Ante, I. H. 114-125; 335-341.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Gold Teeth Out of Date. 135. Ed.

California S. Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1917.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Hammond, T. F. 143-146.
Carving Amalgam to Restore Anatomical Landmarks. (re Inlay and Crown Work.) Little, G. B. 208-209.

California S. Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1918.
A Proposed Standard of Criticism From Which to Judge an Ideal Crown. Orton, F. H. 163-178. 16 illus.
Cast Gold Shoulder Crown Indirect Method. Bruhns, H. J. 333-334.

California S. Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1919.
Hand-Carved Porcelain Dowel and Cast Base Molar Crown; Indirect Method. Lonn, N. M. 198-202. 5 illus.
The Present Status of Porcelain in Dentistry. (Jacket Crown.) Avery, Hugh. 264-269.

Chicago Dental Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
A Query and a Plea to Those Operators Who Apply Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Schnieder, A. E. Nov. 10-11.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Cast Gold Dowels for Dowel Crowns. Jones, Basil. 110-111. Disc. 114-115.
Construction of Telescope Crown. Hinman, T. P. 176-177. Selected.
Direct and Indirect Method of Casting Base for Crowns on Third Molars or Difficult Teeth. Brooks, Benjamin L. 469-471. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
A Modified Gold Shell Crown With Carved and Cast Occlusal Surface. Deck, E. F. 145-147.
The Synthetic Crown. Haley, P. S. 516-517.
A Method of Fitting a Davis Crown. Hanson, A. C. 533-534.
Grave Blunders in Preparing Root-Canals for Pivot Crowns. Sage, F. W. 560-561.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Preparation of Canal for Dowel Crown. Ante, I. H. 186.
Method of Fitting a Band for All-Gold Crown. Pollitt, G. P. 277-279.
A New Method for Making a Porcelain Crown. Cross, H. A. 443.
A Method of Making Swaged Crowns. Castro, R. 560-561.
Pivot Crown with Post to Fit the Root Canal. Barton, T. 29-30.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Banded Crowns. Orton, F. H. 264-266.
Dowel Crowns, Ante, I. H. 278-280.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
A New and very Expeditious Way of Constructing a Well-Fitting and Inexpensive Pivot Crown. Black, N. 58; 220-221.
Davis Crown Technique. Staples, H. L. 174-175.
Preparation of the Tooth for a Jacket Crown. Avery, H. 177-178.
The Gold Shell Crown. Ward, M. L. 180-181.
Method of Gold Crowning. White, N. W. 384-385.
Porcelain Base Crown. Lewis, D. N. 490-502.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Adaptation of the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Argue, J. E. 1362-1366. 11 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Thoughts on Modern Dentistry. Knowles, Sidney J. 469-470. Abstract.
Grave Blunders in Preparing Root-Canals for Pivot Crowns. Sage, Frank W. 889-890.
Pivot Crown with Post to Fit the Root-Canal. Barton, Theodore. 1164. Abstract.
Construction of the Gold Jacket Crown. Harris, Cecil B. 1228-1231. 3 illus.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Lewis, D. N. 260-261. Abstract.
Restorations with Jacket Crowns. Hovestad, J. F. 402-413. 39 illus.
Band of a Gold Crown in the Bronchus: Report of a Case. Jackson, C., Spencer, W. H. 905-908. 2 illus.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Davis Crown Technique. Staples, H. L. 1222.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Technique for the Construction of a Hand-Carved Porcelain Shell Crown. Buell, Charles K. 437-441. 3 illus. Disc. 537-539.
Porcelain Base Crown. Lewis, D. N. 1104-1106.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
A New and very Expeditious Way of Constructing a Well-Fitting and Inexpensive Pivot Crown. Black, N. 24-25.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Advantages of the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Custer, L. E. 47-49. Selected.
Technic for Making Gold Crowns for Posterior Teeth in Mouth Where the Bite is very Close. Scovil, Raymond S. 143-145. 1 illus.
Cast-Cusp Gold Crown. Coffin, A. Bruce. 293-294. 1 illus.
A Rapid and Accurate Method of Soldering the Pin to a Richmond Cap. Woodle, J. M. 565-566. 4 illus.
A Plea for the Elimination of the Gold Shell Crown and Some Consideration of Technique in the Construction of the Cast Gold Inlay for the Anatomical Restoration of Lost Tooth Structure. Feldman, M. Hillel. 607-611. Selected.
The Shoulder Crown and its Technic. Jones, Francis C. 643-644. 3 illus.
A Detachable Cusp for Steele's Facings. Phillips, M. G. 763. 11 illus.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
A Quick Method of Making a Backing for a Steele Posterior. Siegal, L. 149. 5 illus.
Adapting a Fixed Post Crown. Swenson, M. G. 765.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
A Porcelain Tipped Shell Crown—How to Make. Judson, F. E. 86-87.
A Method of Making Swaged Crowns. Castro, R. 535-537. 5 illus.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Do Porcelain Crowns Meet the Requirements of Practice? Clapp, G. W. 257-261. 1 illus. 342-352. 8 illus. 394-401. 6 illus. 458-466. 4 illus.
Color of the Teeth. Orton, F. H. 321-332. Review, 333-341. Comment 539-540.
Some Factors Concerned in the Practice of Preventive Dentistry. (Crowns.) Kaufman, J. H. 718-725.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
The Gold Crown. Stoll, V. 206-207.
Psychology of the Gold Crown. 538. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Absence of Standards in Crown Work. Orton, F. H. 35-51. 8 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
A Plea for Porcelain. (Crowns.) Capon, F. J. 129-134. 1 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
The Preparation of Roots for the Reception of Dowel Crowns. Ante, I. H. 1-15. 24 illus.

Illinois U. College of Dentistry Bull., V, 1918-19.
Technic for Anterior Porcelain Jacket Crown. Bake, L. E. May. 1919. 54-56.

Impression, I, 1918.
A Plea for the Study and Observance of the Natural Phenomena of the Teeth and the Surrounding Tissues. (Crowns.) Diamond, M. Apr. 5-6.

Iowa Dental Bull., II, 1916.
Some New Technique in Amalgam, Gold Foil and Crown Work. Prime, J. M. Feb. 1-4. Mar. 1-5.

Iowa Dental Bull., IV, 1918.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Legro, A. L. June. 3-4.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Method of Producing Accurate Occlusal Surfaces on Porcelain Crowns. Beekman, D. D. 409-415.
A Plea for the Elimination of the Gold Shell Crown, and Some Consideration of Technique in the Construction of the Cast Gold Inlay for the Anatomical Restoration of Lost Tooth Structure. Feldman, M. Hillel. 561-568.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
The Absence of Standards in Crown Work. Orton, F. H. 345-361. 13 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 371-381.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Principles and Art Technique of the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Hovestad, J. F. 599-618. 24 illus.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Method of Crowning Molars and Bicuspids. Griswold, G. M. 411-413. 4 illus.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1917.
The Application of Porcelain in Modern Dentistry. (Inlay and Jacket Crown.) Torsch, E. A. R. Apr. 2-14.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
The Indirect or Model Method for Inlays and Crowns. Spalding, Edward B. 178-179. Clinic.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1918.
The Tomatoe Can. (re Crowns.) Norman, A. J. 29-32.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
Regulations Regarding Gold Work by C. A. D. C. Officers Overseas. 99-100. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Dental Jnl., II, 1919.
The Indications for and the Technique of the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Vehe, W. D. Sept. 3-5.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
Method of Refixing Dowel Crown to Broken Post. McCarthy, C. J. 401-402. 3 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Present Status of Porcelain in Dentistry. (Porcelain Jacket Crown.) Avary, H. 850-853. Disc. 853-856.
The Porcelain Molar Crown Using a Gold Base as Attachment to Root. Rice, H. E. 1248-1249.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Porcelain Technic. (Porcelain Jacket Crowns, Inlays, Staining Teeth.) Thompson, G. A. 73-92.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
A Shoulder Crown and its Technic. Jones, F. May. 12-14.
The Synthetic Crown. Haley, P. S. Aug. 22-23. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Attachments to Vital Teeth and Sanitary Dummies. Tinker, E. T. Sept. 5-13. 10 illus. Disc. Vol. VII. May. 1919. 13-15.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
A Post-Mortem Conviction. (Code Message in Hollow Gold Crown.) Sept. 10. Selected.
Dog With Gold Teeth. Nov. 11. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
A Good Substitute for a Porcelain-Faced Crown. Salisbury, A. G. Feb. 10. Selected.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Jones, J. C. May. 3-6.
The Importance of Dr. Tinker's Technique. Rossman, A. G. Sept. 7-8.
Porcelain Pontics. Rose, J. E. Nov. 11.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
The Preparations of Roots, Copings and Dowels. Ante, I. H. 499-513. 14 illus. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
The Preparation of Roots, Copings and Dowels. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) 11-18. 8 illus.
Something New In Plate Repair. Speer, G. B. 513. Selected.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Aid for Shoulder Crown Technique. 196. Selected.
The Shell or Telescope Crown. Ante, I. H. 205-220. 11 illus. Portrait 204.
Crown Work. Lewis, Walter F. 634.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
As You Like It. (re Crown Work.) Zeidler, J. Crimen. 1266-1268.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Gold Crowns. 1235-1236. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
The Jacket Crown. Tracy, W. D. 215. Selected.
A Broken Facing of a Richmond Crown Repaired by Silicate Cement. Siegel, S. 283.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Aid for Shoulder Crown Technique. Frahm, F. W. 388. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
A Removable Tooth Crown. Waldman, B. H. 98.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Casting a Richmond Using Steele's Facing. Homer, Joseph, 279. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Technic for Making Gold Crowns for Posterior Teeth in Mouth Where the Bite is Very Close. Scovil, Raymond S. 314-316. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Diatoric Tooth Used as A Molar Crown. Hunt, E. D. 223-224. Selected.
The Synthetic Crown. Haley, Philip S. 400-401.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
The Preparation of Roots, Copings and Dowels. Ante, I. H. 49-60. Selected.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Lewis, D. N. 119-123. Selected.
To Remove a Shell Crown Without Distortion. 238. Selected.
The Use of Files in Shoulder Preparation. Boyens, Paul J. 491.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Porcelain Technic. (Inlays, Crowns, Staining of Artificial Teeth.) Thompson, George A. 18-35. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. McCullum. B. B. 57-65.
Porcelain as Applied in the Reconstruction of Dental Organs. Hine, Walter G. 601-603. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Gold Crown—Considering Normal Restoration. Wagoner, J. B. 196-197.
The Indirect or Model Method for Inlays and Crowns. Spalding, Edward B. 407-409. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
The Present Status of Porcelain in Dentistry. (Porcelain Jacket Crown.) Avary, Hugh. 433-436. Disc. 436-440. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
To Insure Proper Height in Setting Crowns. Dungan, F. L. 80.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Completion of a Cast Gold Molar Crown. Magee, Jas. M. 47-48. Selected.
Cast Gold Dowels for Dowel Crowns. Jones, Basil. 446. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
How To Construct a Well-Fitting Gold Crown. Atkinson, Leo. 430. Clinic.
Grave Blunders in Preparing Root-Canals for Pivot Crowns. Sage, Frank W. 543-544. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Cast Aluminum Crowns with Porcelain Facings. Sitherwood, George D. 44-45. Selected.
The Preparation of Roots Where a Band is Indicated. Lang, J. Elton. 46-47. Selected.
The Use of Natural Teeth for Crowns. Hulin, M. 514. Trans.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
A Plea for Porcelain. Capon, F. J. 33-36. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Notes on Prosthetics. Preliminary Instructional Technics for Crowns. Shaw, D. Mackintosh. 365-370. 8 illus. 442-448. 9 illus. 509-517. 10 illus.
Casting a Richmond Crown Using a Steele's Facing. Homer, Joseph. 539. Abstract.
Method of Crowning Molars and Bicuspids. Griswold, G. M. 645. Abstract.
An Impression to Secure Correct Points on Gold Crowns. Leger-Dores, H. 699. 1 illus. Trans.
Method of Gold Crowning. White, N. W. 737. Abstract.

Register, LXX, 1916.
A System of Making Jacket Porcelain Crowns Without Fusing. Custer, L. E. 7-13.
The Indirect or Model Method for Inlays and Crowns. Spalding, Edward B. 386-390. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Preparation of Natural Tooth for Crown. Orton, F. H. 373-379. Abstract.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Aid in Fitting Logan and Davis Crowns. Search, J. T. 45. Clinic.
The Porcelain Gold Shell Crown. Heaton, J. A. 45-46. Clinic.
Porcelain Jacket Crown. Schneider, Adolph E. 50-52. Clinic.
The Cast Base Porcelain Crown. Foley, T. J. 54-55. Clinic.
Porcelain Jacket Crown. Child, Harry B. 68 Clinic.
Technique of Building Porcelain Jacket Crown. Practical Case. Uebele, H. M. 72. Clinic.
A Detail in Gold Shell Crown Construction. Bottomley, C. E. 76. Clinic.
Interchangeable Facings. Pontious, W. H. 1128. Clinic.
Swaged Seamless Crown. Doty, Waid. 1130-1131. Clinic.
Upper Bicuspid Gold Shell Crown, with Replaceable Porcelain Facing. Hodgson, E. S. 1135. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Thoughts on Modern Dentistry. (Crowns.) Knowles, S. J. 133-137. Disc. 147-159.
The Preparation of a Tooth for a Porcelain Veneer Crown. Schneider, A. E. 378-396. 18 illus.
Two-Piece Gold Crown. Clinic. Torrence, L. B. 907.
Technic, Indirect Method Porcelain Jacket Crown. Clinic. Megaw, Lloyd F. 910.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Lewis, D. N. 46-51.
Porcelain Technic. (Inlays, Crowns, Coloring Artificial Teeth.) Thompson, George A. 210-219. 9 illus. 282-307. 49 illus.
Attachments to Vital Teeth. (Full and Partial Crowns.) Tinker, Edward T. 261-265. 10 illus. Disc. 325-343.
Technique of Root Preparation and Porcelain Jacket Crown Construction. (Coloring of Teeth.) Thompson, Geo. A. 500-513. Disc. 534-541.

South Dakota S. Dental Soc. Bull., II, 1919.
Uneasy Rests the Tooth That Wears a "Misfit Crown." Lockwood, Bradley F. Apr. 17-18.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
The Shoulder Crown. Hershey, George S. 1-8. 10 illus.
Cast Base Dowel Crowns vs. Ground Joint and Shell Crowns. Gardner, J. A. 17-20.
Porcelain Jacket Crown. Gregg, George T. 20. Clinic.
A Loose Pin Banded Crown Especially Adapted for Upper Lateral Incisors. Wright, B. A. 65 Clinic.
A Cast Base for a Porcelain Crown. Edgar, G. D. 362. Clinic.
Technic of Making a Perfect Joint, Between the Root End and Porcelain in Crowning. Phelps, Leland E. 399. 3 illus. Clinic.
Gold Base for Porcelain Crown. Frowine, E. J. 399. Clinic.
Jacket Crown. Fuller, E. S. 424. Clinic.
The Indirect or Model Method for Inlays and Crowns. Spalding, Edward B. 534-536.
A Quick Method of Making Shell Crowns. Trinkle, L. E. 701. Clinic.
Extra Heavy Reinforced Gold Crowns. Follett, G. A. 733. Clinic.
Distoric Tooth as a Molar Crown. Hunt, E. D. 873. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Some Uses of Amalgamated Gold. (Gold Inlays, Filling Pits in Solder Operations, Repairing Crowns.) Harkrader, R. C. 381. Clinic.
An Easy Method of Making a Bicuspid Richmond Crown. Miesse, Oscar. 405. Clinic.
How to Construct a Well-Fitting Gold Crown. Atkinson, Leo. 429. Clinic.
Gold Crowns. Gould, P. A. 448. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Technic of Root Preparation and Porcelain Jacket Crown Construction. (Color in selection of Teeth.) Thompson, Geo. A. 20-37. 17 illus.
Shell Crowns for Teeth with Short Bites. Troublesome Cases. White, N. W. 442. Selected.
Backing For Steele Facings. Haas, P. A. 532. Clinic.

Summary, XL, 1920.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown and Its Place in Dentistry. Vehe, W. D. 89-101. 13 illus. Disc. 101-105.
The Gold Shell Crown. Mestel, Morris. 456.
Porcelain Technic. Scott, Geo. B. 513-522.
A Simple and Accurate Technic for Crowning Third Molars. Custer, L. E. 683-684.
Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation. Megaw, L. F. 1035-1042. 37 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Cast Gold Dowels for Dowel Crowns. Jones, Basil, 193. Selected.
Direct and Indirect Method of Casting Base for Crowns on Third Molars or Difficult Teeth. Brooks, Benjamin L. 305-306. Clinic. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Direct and Indirect Method of Casting Base for Crowns on Third Molars or Difficult Teeth. Brooks, Benjamin L. 222-223. Abstract.
To Remove A Shell Crown Without Discoloration. 248.
An Ugly Fashion. (Gold Crowning.) 308. Selected.
Grave Blunders in Preparing Root-canals for Pivot Crowns. Sage, Frank W. 419. Selected.
A Modified Gold Shell Crown With Carved and Cast Occlusal Surface. Deck, Ernest F. 471-472. Selected.
An Easy Method of Making a Bicuspid Richmond Crown. Miesse, Oscar. 478. Clinic. Selected.
Advantages of the Jacket Crown. 488. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Amalgam Restorations for Gold Crowns. Smith, George. 95-96. Selected.
Grave Blunders in Preparing Root-canals for Pivot Crowns. Sage, Frank W. 298. Selected.
Faulty Cementation of Dowels and Shell Crowns A Source of Infection. 330.
A Method of Fitting a Davis Crown. Hanson, A. C. 402-403. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Devitalizing Pulps for Crowns. Goslee, H. J. 40; 44-45. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Davis Crown Technique. Staples, Harold L. 237. Selected.
Quick Method of Repairing Porcelain Facings in the Mouth. Burns, W. A. 497. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Porcelain-Faced Molar Crown. Rinehart, R. J. Jan. 36-39. Selected.
A Simple and Practical Crown for Broken Down Roots of Bicuspids and Molars. Hill, J. O. Sept. 14-15. Clinic.
A Simple Method of Making A Shell Crown Possessing the Desired Features to as Great Extent for Each Case as Conditions Will Permit. Harrell, H. B. Sept. 15-16. Clinic.
The Way I Make Gold Backings for Steel Facings. Henthorn, W. H. Sept. 17. Clinic.
Open-Faced Crown. Beachum, J. R. Sept. 23. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Advantages of Ferrule Crown. Getz, F. R. July. 32-33. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Why Blame The Gold Crown? Bush, A. J. Apr. 31. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Psychology of the Gold Crown. Nov. 29-30. Selected.
Natural Crowns and Dummies. Homer, Joseph. Nov. 31-32. Selected.
The Preparation of Roots for the Reception of Artificial Crowns. Huff, R. E., Jr. Feb. 27-33.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Crowns. Hinman, Dr. Jan. 1-9.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Preparation of Natural Tooth for Crown. Orton, F. H. Oct. 33-37. Abstract.

D332 Bridges, Fixed and Removable.

See also D33.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Consideration of Some of the Problems and Details of the Operative Side of Bridge Work. Burgess, J. K. 400-401. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
A Simple Form of Removable Bridge with Cast Clasps. Nesbett, Norman B. 23-36.
Attachments to Vital Teeth. Tinker, Edward T. 145-153. 4 illus.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
A Case Against Fixed Bridge Work—An Indictment and the Solution. Chayes Dental Club. July. 1-3. 7 illus.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown Bridge. Clark, Chester Charles. Aug. 3. 9 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Simple, Accurate Technique for Making Gold Saddles. Roach, F. E. 40.
Principles and Practice of Removable Bridge Work. Peeso, F. A. 46-50.
Enlarging the Space Between Two Abutments. 147.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Cast Clasp Technique in Removable Bridge Work. Nesbitt, Norman Beverly. 14-18. Selected.
Importance and Scope of Dental Prosthesis and the Fundamental Principles of Clasp Construction. Roach, F. E. 196-201. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Gold Inlays as Bridge Abutments. Shepherd, H. U. 439-442. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
An American Condemns Fixed Bridge Work. Ottolengui, R. 176. Abstract.
Should Bridge Work Be Condemned? Bruce, James. 409-411.
Oral Sepsis in Connection with Bridge Work. Parrott, Arthur H. 1051-1061. 1 illus. Disc. 1061-1062.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Bridge Work. Chiappa, J. J. 206-214. Disc. 221-222.
Gold Crown in Removable Bridge Work. Gould, P. A. 702-703. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Fixed Bridge Work. Stewart, A. A. 489-490. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
The Bite on Bridges. Orton, F. H. 153-154. Abstract.

Bur, XXIV, 1919.
Plaster Bite for Bridge Work. Coltrin, C. W. 43.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Principles, Function and Construction Saddles in Bridge Work. Chayes, Herman E. S. 37-39. Selected.
Replacing Porcelain Facings on Fixed Bridge Work. Greenwell, H. R. 66. Disc. 70-71.
Gold Inlays as Bridge Abutments. Shepherd, H. U. 133-136. Selected.
Easy Way to Make a Sanitary Bridge. Wittenbrook, F. H. 370-372. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Specimens of Bridge-Plate Work. Hinder, W. S. 337-338. 2 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Bridge Work. Ausubel, H. 269-270.
Removable Bridge Work with Cast Clasps. Olive, R. M. 367-369.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Antiquity of Bridge Work. Frahm, F. W. 269. Abstract.
Cast Clasp Technique in Removable Bridge Work. Nesbett, N. B. 276-279.
Gold Foil in Anterior Bridges. Entriken, F. H. 367-368.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Indications for and Construction of Fixed or Removable Bridge Work. Hinman, Thomas P. 24-30. 3 illus. Disc. 94-99.
The Use of the Clasp and Lug as Attachment for Short Bridges and Partial Dentures and Methods of Making Lugs. Getz, F. R. 484-496. 9 illus.
Bridge Work for the "General" Practitioner. Burgess, James K. 645-657.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Consideration of Some of the Problems and Details of the Operative Side of Bridge Construction. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 511-520.
Further Consideration of the Pinlay (Posterior) and Pinledge (Anterior) Bridge Attachments. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 681-693. Disc. 737-740. 22 illus.
A Detachable Bridge Denture. Markham, Leonard M. 727. 3 illus.
Removable Hygienic Bridge Work and Partial Dentures. Beach, J. Wright. 1225-1227. 1 illus. Disc. 1256-1258.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
A Simple Form of Removable Bridge Work with Cast Clasps. Nesbitt, N. B. 204-209. 7 illus. Disc. 246-250.
Mobile Bridges. Gormsen, L. 304. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
New Bridges for Old. Burke, D. F. 211-213. 2 illus.
Modern Tendencies in Bridge Work. Ward, M. L. 1169-1183. 20 illus. Disc. 1236-1248.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Lock Pins for Cast Gold Fillings, Used as Abutments for Bridges. Johnson, H. Herbert. 760-762. 4 illus.
Removable Bridges. Moffitt, J. J. 299-304. 10 illus. Clinic.
Cast-Clasp Technique in Removable Bridge Work. Nesbett, N. B. 1222-1227. 10 illus. Disc. 1240-1241.
Bridge Attachments Permitting Conservation of the Pulp and Tooth. Robinson, W. J. 1409-1414.
The Future of Oral Restoration and Oral Restoration of the Future. (Bridge Work.) Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 1424-1435.
A Removable Fixed Bridge. Fischler, Bernard. 1435-1437. 7 illus. Clinic.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Importance and Scope of Dental Prosthesis and the Fundamental Principles of Clasp Construction. Roach, F. E. 101-110.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Gold Crown in Removable Bridge Work. Gould, P. A. 328. Clinic.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
The System of Removable Bridgework in Conformity with the Principles that "Teeth Move in Function." Chayes, H. E. S. 192-193.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Tumor as Result of Irritation. (Faulty Bridge Work.) Savage, W. F. 415-416. 4 illus.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Gum Tissue Grafting. (In Bridge Work.) DeLane, F. E. 742.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Crown and Bridge Work. Orton, F. H. 201-208; 335-350.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Cast Clasp Technique for Removable Bridge Work. Nesbitt, N. B. 402-403. Disc. 403-406. Clinic. 406-408.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Fixed Bridgework. (Questionaire.) 300. Ed.

Iowa Dental Bull., II, 1916.
Removable Bridge Work. Knocke, K. G. Mar. 6.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Technique for a Simple Bridge. (Cont. from Vol. XXXVII.) Chayes, Herman E. S. 8-24. 22 illus.
The Cast Clasp in Removable Bridge Work. Nesbett, N. B. 581-592. 14 illus. Disc. 592-594.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Advocating Removable Bridge Work. Ash, C. F. 30-44. 16 illus. Disc. 63-67.
The Use of Vital Teeth as Piers in Bridgework. 229-232. Ed.
How Shall We Replace Teeth Removed Because They are Hopelessly Diseased? Knocke, K. G. 534-536.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Mobile Bridges. Gormsen, L. 99-112. 22 illus. Criticism 597-599. Reply 599-603.
Some Thoughts on Dental Bridge Work. Wendell, L. 903-908.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Individual Saddles. Bentley, C. E. 290-292. 3 illus.
Some Comparisons on Cost and Acquirements as They Relate to Fixed and Removable Bridge Work and Some Arguments Answered. Burgess, J. K. 370-375. Disc. 376-380.
Where Lies the Responsibility for Septic Dentistry? Has Fixed Bridge Work any Legitimate Place in the Practice of Dentistry? 484-490. Ed.
Can the Rational Use of Fixed Bridge Work be Definitely Determined? 643-648. Ed.
Fixed Bridge Work. (From the Patient's Viewpoint.) Frahm, F. W. 745-747. 825-830. Corres.
Contribution to the Discussion of Fixed Bridge Work. Hovestad, J. F. 830-833. Corres.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
A Radiographic Survey of the Field of Fixed Bridge Work. Ottolengui, R. 1-20. 19 illus. 89-105. 24 illus. Correction 157-160; 237-249, 12 illus. 477-487, 12 illus.
A Research Into the Pathological Conditions Found Associated with Fixed Bridge Work. 62-66, 3 illus. Ed.
Contribution to the Discussion of Fixed Bridge Work. Frahm, F. W. 317-319.
The Stigmata of Fixed Bridge Work. 383-386. Ed.
Bridge Work as it is Practiced. Feldman, B. A. 413-415. 5 illus.
A Peculiar Electric Phenomenon. (re Gold Bridge.) Mahr, E. F. 488-489.
Some Matters Pertaining to Fixed Bridge Work. Burgess, J. K. 612-625.
The Pros and Cons of Fixed Bridge Work. Thornton, A. W. 671-679. Disc. 777-788.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1917.
Inlays and Abutments. Kellog, H. K. June. 3-5. Disc. June. 5.

Minneapolis Dist. Dental Jnl., III, 1920.
Discussion of Dr. Ward's Paper. (re Fixed and Removable Bridge Work.) Chayes, H. E. S. May. 5-6.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Properly Constructed Bridges and Their Hygienic Care. Sarrazin, Jules J. 244-248. 5 illus. Disc. 248-253.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
What Kinds of Bridge Work to Apply. Ward, M. L. 1303-1312. 11 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
A Discussion of Some Phases of the Principles and Practice of Fixed Bridge Work. Bush, A. J. 250-254. 7 illus.
A Simplified Method of Removable Bridge Work Using the Yirikian Attachment. Levy, J. M. 591-600. 37 illus.
Simple, Yet Effective Means for Making Attachment to Teeth with Vital Pulps, for Removable Bridges and Partial Dentures. Dittmar, G. W. 673-681. 25 illus.
A Simple System of Attachment Supports for Removable Bridge Work and its Application to Both Vital and Pulpless Teeth. Getz, F. R. 835-839. Disc. 839-845.
Principles and Practice of Removable Bridge Work. Peeso, F. A. 885-889.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
A Consideration of the Relative Usefulness of "Fixed" and "Removable" Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 777-787, 5 illus. Disc. 787-789.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Fixed Bridge Work. Marston, H. F. 166-174.
Cast Clasp Technic in Removable Bridge Work. Nesbett, N. B. 302-304.
Fixed Bridge Work. Tinker, E. T. 579-595. 30 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
A Simple Form of Removable Bridge Work Using Cast Clasps. Nesbett, N. B. 311. Clinic.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Attachments for Vital Teeth in Relation to Removable and Fixed Types of Restorations. Robinson, W. J. 317-323.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915-16.
Detachable Pin Crowns in Plate Work. (Bridge Work.) Wilson, A. A. 158-159. Selected.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1918.
A Denture of Unusual Construction. (Bridge.) Cameron, R. C. 41-42. 1 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Should Sound Teeth be Devitalized to Serve as Abutments for Bridges? Pearson, J. D. Apr. 5-10.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Attachments to Vital Teeth and Sanitary Dummies. Tinker, E. T. Sept. 5-13. 10 illus. Disc. May. 1919. 13-15.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Prophylactics Bridge Work. Schmuck, E. A. Jan. 17. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Construction of a Bridge "Lug." Feb. 10-11.
When Not to Use Removable Appliances. Abbett, E. R. May. 14-18.
Technique for the Double Grip, Uni-Lateral Cases and Short Double Abutment, Cast Clasp Bridges. Roach, F. E. Nov. 3-9. Selected.
Bridge Attachments Permitting Conservation of the Pulp and Tooth. Robinson, W. J. Dec. 6-13. Selected.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Removable Bridge Work on Non-Vital Abutments. Ash, Charles F. 3-7. Portrait. Frontispiece 2.
The Preparation of Abutments and Construction of Pinlay and Pinledge Attachments for Bridge Work. Burgess, James Kendall. 299-302. Clinic.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Fixed Bridge Work. Stewart, A. A. 3-6. 8 illus.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
A Removable Saddle Bridge. Martin, O. 15-19. 4 illus.
Fixed vs. Removable Bridge Work. 283-288. Selected.
Cast Clasp Technique in Removable Bridge Work. Nesbitt, N. B. 397-401.
A Bridge. Hart, E. R. 410-415.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Dr. Roach's Post Graduate Course in Hamilton. (Partial Denture, Removable Bridge Work.) 133-134. Group photograph 137.
Obtaining Relation of Saddle to Clasp. Lufkin, A. W. 331-332. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Fixed Bridges vs. Removable. Chayes, H. E. S. 393-395. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Concerning Bridges. (X-Ray Diagnosis of Sensitioners.) Briggs, G. C. 360-362. 7 illus.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Some Aspects of Removable Bridge Work. Lief, J. O. 201-205.
The Chayes Dental Club. "Teeth Move in Function." 253.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
The Impossible. (re Rational Bridge Work.) Efremoff, J. S. 311-313.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Considerations of Some of the Problems and Details of The Operative Side of Bridge Construction. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 181-193. Disc. 193-201; 224-236.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Why The Present Day Dentistry Should Do Movable Removable Bridge Work. Chayes, Herman E. S. 39-52. Criticism 57-59. Ed. Comment 108-109. Corres. Reply 151-153.
The Application, Scope and Technic of Construction of the Cast Clasp Bridge. Nesbett, N. B. 137-148.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Cast Clasp Removable Bridge Work and Dentures. Tuttle, J. H. 205-213.
The Safe Methods of Restoring a Single Tooth or Group of Teeth. (Partial Plates, Fixed vs. Removable Bridge Work.) Kennedy, Edward. 261-267. Disc. 267-270.
The Cast Clasp. Its Application and Adaptation for the Restoration of One Tooth or Group of Teeth. Schwartz, J. R. 351-354.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
The Financial Ally of the Pyorrhea Specialist. (Bridge Work.) Endelman, Julio. 64. Excerpts.
The Duty of the Dentist in Artificial Restoration, In Cases Where the Choice Lies Between Removable Bridge, Fixed Bridge or Partial Plate; and With Special Consideration of the Expediency of the Chayes' Principles of Bridge Work. Wilson, George H. 135-139.
Hygienic Removable Bridge Work. Beach, J. W. 543-546. Selected.
The Preparation of Abutments and Construction of Pinlay and Pinledge Attachments for Bridge Work. Burgess, J. K. 559-562. Selected.
The Cast Clasp in Removable Bridge Work. Nesbett, N. B. 615-621. 2 illus. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Principles, Functions and Construction of Saddles in Bridge Work. Chayes, Herman E. S. 172-177. Selected.
Some Observations on Bridge Work. D'Oench, H. F. 207-212. Selected.
The Use of Vital Teeth as Piers in Bridge Work. Ottolengui, R. 421-424. Selected.
Consideration of Some of the Problems and Details of the Operative Side of Bridge Construction. Burgess, J. K. 498-511. Selected.
Factors to Consider in the Retention of Teeth to be Used as Abutments for Bridge Work. Eisen, E. J., Ivy, R. H. 670-677. Selected.
How Shall We Replace Teeth Removed Because They Are Hopelessly Diseased? Knoche, Karl G. 737-739. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Principles and Practice of Removable Bridge Work. Peeso, Frederick A. 696-700. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Importance and Scope of Dental Prosthesis and the Fundamental Principles of Clasp Construction. Roach, F. E. 1-8.
Fixed vs. Removable Bridge Work. 17-22. Selected.
Technique for the Double Grip, Uni-Lateral Cases and Short Double Abutment, Cast Clasp Bridges. Roach, F. E. 419-425.
Pathologic Conditions Under Fixed Bridge Work. 426-428. Ed.
An Address Upon Chayes, Movable-Removable Bridge Work. Hine, Walter G. 653-656.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Some Phases of Fixed and Removable Bridge Work. Wagoner, J. B. 283-296. 6 illus.
The Preparation of Abutments and Construction of Pinlay and Pinledge Attachments for Bridge Work. Burgess, J. K. 454-457. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
To Recement a Loose Bridge Without Removing. Custer, L. E. 143. Selected.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Pin Facings in Bridge Work. Ford, O. H. 192-193.
Consideration of Some of the Problems and Details of the Operative Side of Bridge Construction. Burgess, J. K. 229-240. Selected.
Sanitary Fixed Bridges. Edwards, J. T. 415-416.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Technique for The Double Grip, Uni-Lateral Cases and Short Double Abutment, Cast Clasp Bridges. Roach, F. Ewing. 344-349.
A Peculiar Electric Phenomenon. (Bridge Work.) Mahr, Ernest F. 379-380. Selected.
Hinged Removable Bridges. Ford, O. H. 421.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Hygienic Removable Bridgework. Beach, J. W. 440-441. 1 illus. Abstract.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Removable Appliances. Roach, F. Ewing. 79-80. Abstract.
Advantages Claimed for Removable Bridge Work with Cast Clasps. Olive, R. M. 280. Selected.
Some Considerations on the Construction of Bridges. DeCroes, M. J. 338-339. Trans.
Can the Rational Use of Fixed Bridge Work be Definitely Determined. 424-425. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
Invisible Support for a Bridge on Bicuspids. Joachim, A. 121. Trans.
Cast Clasp Technique for Removable Bridge Work. Nesbett, N. B. 134-136. Selected.
Frictional Retention in Removable Bridge Work. Roth, Geo. L. 185-189. Selected.
Cementing on a Bridge. Sage, Frank W. 260. Abstract.
Cast Clasp Technic in Removable Bridge Work. Nesbett, N. B. 342-344. Abstract.
Importance and Scope of Dental Prosthesis and the Fundamental Principles of Clasp Construction. Roach, F. E. 603-611. Selected.
Removal of Facings. (Bridge Work.) Frahm, F. W. 648. Abstract.

Register, LXX, 1916.
The Duty of the Dentist in Artificial Restoration in Cases Where the Choice Lies Between Removable Bridge, Fixed Bridge or Partial Plate. Wilson, George H. 169-175. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Cast Clasps. Nesbett, Norman B. 18-23. Abstract.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Casting Clasp and Saddle in One Piece. Roach, F. E. 20-24. Selected.
Removable and Fixed Bridge Work. Frahm, F. W. 53-59. Abstract.
Bridge Work. 101-103. Ed.
Cast Clasp Technic in Removable Bridge Work. Nesbett, N. B. 171-175. Selected.
Gold Foil in Anterior Bridges. Entriken, F. H. 392-394. Selected.
Technique for the Double Grip Uni-Lateral Cases and Short Double Abutment, Cast Clasp Bridges. Roach, F. Ewing. 564-572. Selected.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
A Success or Failure in Bridge Work; Which? Ash, Charles P. 591-605. 5 plates. Disc. liii-lxii.

Review, XXX, 1916.
A Consideration of the Problems Involved in Removable Bridge Work. Knoche, Karl G. 120-137. Disc. 173-196.

Review, XXX, 1916—Continued.
Some Observations on Bridge Work. D'Oench, H. F. 357-362. Disc. 390-392.
Anterior Inlay Bridges. Luthringer, J. P. 1128-1129. Clinic.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
The System of Movable Removable Bridgework in Conformity with the Principle that "Teeth Move in Function." Chayes, H. E. S. 85-123. 20 illus.
Attachments to Vital Teeth. Coltrin, C. W. 747-773. 12 illus. Disc. 800-812.
Dowel Pin Anchored Inlays for Bridge Abutments. Carpenter, E. R. 796-799. Disc. 818-827.
Inlay Abutments. (Clinic.) Smith, C. M. 907-908.
Replacing Broken Facings and Tipping (or not Tipping) Same Without Removing Bridge. (Clinic.) Linder, F. E. 909.
Movable Removable Restorations. (Clinic.) Heggland, H. M. 910.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Sanitary Dummies. Tinker, E. T. 401-408. 7 illus.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
Movable Removable Bridge. Brandt, E. Nov. 6-11.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Gold Inlays as Bridge Abutments. Shepherd, H. U. 9-12. Disc. 12.
A One-Tooth Bridge. Smith, D. D. 200. Clinic.
Gold Crown in Removable Bridge Work. Gould, P. A. 305-306.
Easy Way to Make a Sanitary Bridge. Wittenbrook, F. H. 397-398. Clinic.
Anticipating Removal of Fixed Bridges with Dowel Abutments. Young, C. E. 410. Clinic.
Hygienic Removable Bridge Work. Beach, J. W. 441-450. 20 illus.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
To Re-Cement a Loose Bridge Without Removing. Custer, L. E. 62. 1 illus.
Removable Bridge Work. Zubrod, J. O., and Morris, R. J. 446-447. Clinic.
Inlays as Abutments. Kellogg, H. K. 647-648. Disc. 648.
The Consideration of Principles Involved in Bridge Construction. Knoche, Karl G. 735-741.
Sanitary Fixed Bridges. Edwards, J. T. 897-898.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
A Simple Form of Removable Bridge With Cast Clasps. Nesbett, N. B. 155-169. 14 illus.
Removable Appliances. (re Bridge Work.) Roach, F. Ewing. 950-955.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Removable Bridge Work with Cast Clasps. Olive, R. M. 273-275. 4 illus.
The Preparation of Bridge Attachment for Vital Anterior Teeth. Schott, C. H. 293-295. 11 illus.
A Removable Bridge Adapted to Short Spans Without Mutilation of Supporting Teeth. Morgenthaler, Carl F. 595-596. Clinic.
Clasp Bridge Work and Partial Dentures. Beach, J. W. 662-665. 4 illus.
A Bridge. Hart, E. R. 698-703.
Importance and Scope of Partial Dental Prosthesis. Roach, F. E. 761-775; 802-803. Ed. 889-908. 11 illus.
Fixed Bridge Work. Goslee, H. J. 810. Selected.
Cementing on a Bridge. Sage, Frank W. 940-941.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Frictional Retention in Removable Bridge Work. Roth, George L. 8-16. 13 illus.
Fixed Bridge Work. Tinker, Edward T. 175-193. 30 illus.
An Anterior Porcelain Root Bridge With Three-Quarter Crown Abutment. Paquin, O., Jr. 522-526.
Importance and Scope of Partial Dental Prothesis. Roach, F. E. 613-635. 6 illus.
Impression of Cast Clasp and Removable Bridge Work. Knapp, Victor. 988.
Focal Infection and How to Avoid It With Restorations on Vital Abutments. (Partial Denture, Fixed Bridge Work.) Hart, E. R. 1023-1034. 18 illus. Correction Vol. XLI, 67.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Removable Bridge Work on Non-Vital Abutments. Ash, Charles F. 90-91. Selected.
Replacing Porcelain Facings on Fixed Bridge Work. (Report.) Greenwell, H. R. 166. Selected.
Bridge Work for the "General" Practitioner. Burgess, Jas. K. 252-256; 262-266. Selected.
Septic Bridge Work. Reading, R. Fairfax. 483. Selected.
Easy Way to Make a Sanitary Bridge. Wittenbrook, F. H. 540-541.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Bridge Abutments. McKinley, C. T. 194. Selected.
Partial Dentures. Cummer, E. W. 302-303. Abstract.
Consideration of Some of the Problems and Details of the Operative Side of Bridge Construction. Burgess, James Kendall. 322-325; 351-354; 362-364; 374. Selected.
Fixed Bridges vs. Removable. Chayes, H. E. S. 388-389. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Removable Hygienic Bridge Work and Partial Dentures. Beach, J. Wright. 58-59. Selected.
Dentures for the Poor. (Bridge Work.) 96-97. Selected.
Removable Bridge with Five Pivots. 322.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
The Value of Proximal Contact. (re Bridge Work.) Orten, F. H. 13-14. Selected.
Principles and Practice of Removable Bridge Work. Peeso, Frederick A. 368-369. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Cementing on a Bridge. 179-180. Selected.
The Importance and Scope of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Roach, F. E. 344-346; 360; 370; 376-378. Selected.
A Method that Will Save Pulps of Teeth in Bridge Work. 458. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Modern Attachments for Bridge Work and Stabilizers for Loose Teeth. Burgess, J. K. Jan. 14-21. Abstract.
The Duty of the Dentist in Artificial Restoration, in Cases Where the Choice Lies Between Removable Bridge, Fixed Bridge, or Partial Plate; and with a Special Consideration of the Expediency of the Chayes' Principle of Bridge Work. Wilson, George H. Apr. 23-28. Selected.
Some Observations on Bridge Work. D'Oench, H. F. June 27-33. Selected.
Bridge Work for the "General" Practitioner. Burgess, J. K. July. 27-30. Abstract.
Some Phases of Fixed and Removable Bridge Work. Wagoner, J. B. Aug. 3-19. 6 illus.
A Method of Using Plain Vulcanized Teeth as Dummies in Bridge Work. Walker, H. T. Sept. 16-17. Clinic.
A Method of Making Bridge Dummies for the Molars and Bicuspids. Neal, W. C. Sept. 17-18. Clinic.
A Quick and Easy Method for Obtaining Wax Pattern for Cast Gold Dummy. Sibley, D. J. Sept. 18. Clinic.
Some Uses of Synthetic in Crown and Bridge Work. Anderson, T. A. Sept. 19. Clinic.
The Use of Diatoric Teeth in Bridge Work. Wretten, V. E. Sept. 19-20. Clinic.
Bridging with the Pin-Lay Attachment. Watson, H. Clay. Sept. 24. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
The System of Movable Bridge Work in Conformity with the Principle that "Teeth Move in Function." Chayes, Herman. Mar. 24-30. Abstract.
Advocating Removable Bridge Work. Ash, Charles F. May. 31-33. Abstract.
An Old Problem Yet Unsolved. Fife, J. G. July. 8-16. Disc. July. 16-20.
Sanitary and Fixed Bridges. Edwards, J. T. Aug. 3-5.
Inlay Abutments for Bridge Construction. Baird, Perry, C. Nov. 9-12. Disc. Nov. 12-14.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Removable Appliances. Roach, F. Ewing. Feb. 15-21. Selected.
The Nesbitt Removable Bridge. Curl, W. M. Aug. 7-10.
"Designing the Appliance." (Removable Bridge.) Roach, F. E. Aug. 13-16.
Simple, Accurate Technique for Making Gold Saddles. Roach, F. E. Oct. 29. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Importance and Scope of Dental Prosthesis and the Fundamental Principles of Clasp Construction. Roach, F. E. July 39-47. Selected.
Simple, Accurate Technique for Making Gold Saddles. Roach, F. E. July. 50. Selected.
Lock Pins for Cast Gold Fillings, Used as Abutments for Bridges. Johnson, H. Herbert. Aug. 27-29. Selected.
Cast-Clasp Technique in Removable Bridge Work. Nesbitt, N. B. Nov. 14-20. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Consideration of Some of the Problems and Details of the Operative Side of Bridge Construction. Burgess, J. K. July. 28-46. Selected.
Bridge Work. Van Arsdale, A. L. Aug. 8-16.

D34 Surgical Prosthesis. Obturators and Similar Appliances.

Prosthesis in Treatment of fractured jaws, see D713.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919.
Prosthetic Appliance in Surgical Treatment of Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Kazanjian, V. H. 1265-1270, 13 illus. Disc. 1276-1277. Abstract.

Ash's, 1917.
A Report on Oral and Plastic Surgery and on Prosthetic Appliances. Valadier, A. C. 321-341. 33 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Nasal Prosthesis. Gee, Percy, 329-330. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
A Note on Dr. Pont's Formula for Nasal Prosthesis. Peacock, C. N. 907.
A Survey of Restorative Prosthesis in Fractures of the Jaws and Mutilations of the Face. Frey, Leon. War Supplement. 7-12. 4 illus. Selected.
The Restoration of Lost Parts by Prosthetic Apparatus. Spiller, J. E. War Supplement. 233-246. 8 illus.
Aural Prosthesis. Pont, A. War Supplement. 382-386. 4 illus.
Oculo-Facial Prosthesis. Pont, A. War Supplement. 386-391. 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Some Problems of Prosthesis as a Result of Destruction of the Superior Maxilla. Kazanjian, V. H. War Supplement. 26-32. 7 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
A Method of Finishing Vela Lowers. Geake, G. B. 220-221.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Baldwin, T. 358-374. 10 illus. 387-408. 2 illus. 358-374. 10 illus. 387-408. 2 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Plate Following Removal of Superior Maxilla. Charlton, P. C. 201.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Theatrical Dental Prothesis. Roig, J. M. 114-115. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Foundation Principles in the Mechanism of Speech, and the Importance of Training the Speech of Cleft-Palate Patients after Operation. Case, C. S. 1-10. 1 illus. 134-143. 2 charts.
A New Departure in the Construction of Obturators. Eckermann, R. 88. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
Prosthetic Treatment of Old Injuries of the Maxillae. Fry, W. K. 401-424. 26 illus. Selected.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
A Rational Appliance for the Correction of Palatal Defects, Based on Original Studies of the Action of the Muscles of the Soft Palate. McGehee, W. H. O. 46-47. Selected.
Adjusting Obturators. Kurlander, J. E. 217-218. 4 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
War Prosthesis. Nolin, J. 73-80.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1918.
War Prosthesis. Nolin, J. 79-84. Disc. 84-87.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
War Prosthesis. Nolin, J. 1129-1134. Disc. 1134-1137.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., X, 1917.
Case of Facial Restoration by Means of a Mechanical Appliance. Payne, J. Lewin. 17-18. 40. 3 illus.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XII, 1918-19.
Prosthetic Treatment of Old Injuries of the Maxillae. Fry, W. Kelsey. 73-94, 26 illus.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
War Prosthesis of the Allies. Cummer, W. E. 3-15, 20 illus. 41-55, 19 illus. 95-112, 31 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
The Use of Maxillary Prosthesis. Villar, F. G. 736-737. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
The Mechanical Reconstruction and Restoration of Oral and Facial Deformities, with Special Reference to "After the War" Conditions. Mitchell, Vethake E. 295-303.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Face Masks. Comte, George A. 256-258.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
War Prosthesis. Nolin, Joseph. 736-743. Disc. 743-746. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Nasal Prosthesis. Gee, Percy. 463-464.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
An Apparatus for Reducing Closure of the Jaws. Robin, Pierre. 46. 1 illus. Trans.
Mechanical Supports in Plastic Surgery. Gillies, H. D. 238-239. 27 illus. facing 231. Selected.
Presentation of Patients and Apparatus for the Treatment of Cicatrical Bands. Roy, M. M., 347-348. Trans.
The Lebedinsky: Appliance for the Treatment of Closure of the Jaws. Lebedinsky. 348-349. 2 illus. facing 351. Trans.
Mutilations of the Body of the Mandible-Types of Anchorage. Ruppe, L. 392-393. 4 illus. Trans.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Mutilation of the Body of the Mandible. Prosthesis with Springs having their Convexity forwards. Frey, MM., and Ruppe. 327. 2 illus. Trans.
A New Departure in the Construction of Obturators. Eckermann, Ragnar. 377-380. 7 illus.
A Reciprocating Guide for Deviation of the Mandible. Morale, E. 430-431. 3 illus. Trans.
The Treatment of Buccal Atresia. Rouget, Jean. 431-434. 5 illus. Trans.

Record, XL, 1920.
Prosthetic Nasal Restoration. Mitchell, Nelson. 124. Abstract.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Prosthesis for Oral Mutilations. 252-253.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Exhibiting Cases of Cleft Palate Hard Rubber Obturators. Meyer, L. A. 68-69. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
New Cleft Palate Appliance and Technic of Making. McGehee, W. H. O. 4-15. 23 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
The Use of Appliances in the Treatment of Injuries of Soft Parts of the Face and Mouth. Kazanjian, V. H. 218-233. 27 illus. 302-311. 16 illus. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Prosthesis for Oral Mutilations. 454. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Artificial Restoration of Lost or Missing Tissues in Congenital Cleft Palate. Mitchell, V. E. 5. Disc. 5-6. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Construction of Artificial Vellum for Cleft Palate. Wallace, G. C. Apr. 10-11.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D38 Dental Chemistry.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Solvents for Dichloramine-T. Dakin, H. D. 351-352. Abstract.

Garretsonian, VII, 1916.
What Will America Do for Chemicals if the War Continues? Stanislaus, I. V. S. Jan. 16-22.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
American Chemistry. (Of Interest to the Dental Profession.) 362. Ed.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Report of the Physics and Chemistry Section of the International Dental Congress. 87-90.

D39 Dental Metallurgy.

Soldering. Blow pipes. Tempering metals.
See D41. Soldering in Orthodontia.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Money Lost by Slip Shod Methods. (re Soldering.) Sage, Frank W. Dec. 6. Selected.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Where Mercury is Mined. July. 13. Selected.

Ash's, 1917.
Soldering Of Teeth. McLernon, T. J. 161-166.
Gold. 250-251. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Some Dental Uses of Silver. Butler-Wood, F. G. 48-50.
Dental Metallurgy. Brown, F. 396-398.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Platinum in America: It's Uses in War. 96-99.
An Antiflux. 137.
Sulphuric Acid King of Chemicals. (use of Platinum.) 241-242. Selected.
Refining Gold. Butler-Wood, F. G. 342-345.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
The Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connection with Metals Used in the Mouth. Hepburn, W. B. 49-58.
Practical Substitutes for Platinum and its Alloys. Fahrenwald, F. A. 499-500.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
The Rarer Minerals in The British Empire. 173. Abstract.
Soldering and It's Difficulties. Ante, I. H. 380-387.
Radium And Platinum. 552. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Teaching of Dental Metallurgy. Richards, P. A. Ellis. 426-427.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Dental Metallurgy. Brown, F. 562-566.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
Dentistry Exempt in Order Commandeering Platinum. Summers, L. L. 251-252. Corres.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Soldering of Teeth. Hardwick, H. 31-32.
Soldering. Shaw, D. M. 555-558.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Metallurgy. Dye, A. W. 145-148.
Metals Used in Dentistry. Rippon, C. 162-165.
Refining Gold. Butler-Wood, F. G. 487-490.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connection with Metals Used in the Mouth. Hedstrom, Gustav. 49-61. 7 illus. Table.
Soldering and its Application to Dentistry. Atkinson, Wm. W. 520-530. 6 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
An Investigation of the Physical Properties of Dental Materials. Souder, Wilmer H; Peters, Chauncey G. 305-335, 24 illus. 3 tables. 405-407. Ed.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Progress of the Research Commission of the National Dental Association. (re Metallurgical Problems.) Price, Weston A. 55-56. Selected.
A Development of Practical Substitutes for Platinum and its Alloys, with Special Reference to Alloys of Tungsten and Molybdenum. Fahrenwald, Frank A. 331-332. Selected.
To Separate Gold from Platinum. Myers, S. M. 427-431.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Conservation of Platinum in Dentistry. Weinstein, L. J. 273-284; 337-347, 4 illus; 401-411, 1 illus; 465-470; 529-534; 678-683.
The Romance of Platinum. 589-592. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Some Refractories Used in Dentistry. Millberry, Guy Stillman. 49-56.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
Platinum. 377-380. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
A Development of Practical Substitutes for Platinum and its Alloys with Special Reference to Alloys of Tungsten and Molybdenum. Fahrenwald, Frank A. 47-84, 37 illus. 4 tables.
A Solder for Tungsten and Molybdenum. 186. Announcement.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Metallurgical Studies. Price, W. A. 171-175. 1 illus. 1 table.
Review of Dr. F. A. Fahrenwald's Metallurgical Studies. Fahrenwald, F. A. 372-374. Corres.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Why Not "Chinese Silver"? Nalanez, W. J. 1149.
The Present Status of Precious Metals in Their Relation to Dentistry and the War. 1189-1197. Ed.
All Restrictions on the Use of Gold and Platinum in Dentistry Revoked. 1288-1289. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Metallographic Phenomena Observed in Amalgams. Gray, A. W. 513-531, 20 illus. 909-925, 24 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Some Metallurgical Aspects of Amalgams. Millberry, G. S. 195-200.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Is Gold Essential to Dentistry? 319. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
Dental Metallurgy. Brown, F. 167-170.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Platinum in Dentistry is Wasted. June. 11.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Metallic Alloys. Barber, J. L. Feb. 5-9.
Conservation of Platinum in Dentistry. Weinstein, L. J. Oct. 5-15, 22. Ed. Nov. 10-19. Dec. 5-14. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Conservation of Platinum in Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Weinstein, L. J. Feb. 9-13. Mar. 11-16. June. 15. Ed.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Soldering and its Difficulties. Ante, Irwin H. 231-238.
Demonstrating Blow Torch Method of Cast and Solder Work. Williams, William Page. 269. Clinic.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Platinum, Patriotism and Laboratory Practice. 266. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Platinum. 524-525. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
What Shall We Do With The Gold Situation in Dentistry? Ausubel, Herman. 377-381.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Soldering and Its Difficulties. Ante, Irvin H. 51-58. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Volume Changes Accompanying the Transition of a Dental Amalgam Near 70° C. Gray, Arthur W. 419-420.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Research Scholarship in Dental Metallurgy. 50-51.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Conservation of Platinum in Dentistry. (by Substituting Gold Alloy.) Weinstein, L. J. 370-374. Abstract.
Platinum in America: Its Uses in War. 522-525. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Metals Used in Dentistry. Rippon, Charles. 1-4. 1 illus.
Report of the Metallurgy Section of the International Dental Congress. 87-90.
Why Not "Chinese Silver"? Nalencz, W. I. 236-237. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Metallographic Phenomena in Amalgams. Gray, Arthur W. 56-57. Abstract.
Rustless Steel. 699-700. Trans.

Register, LXX, 1916.
The Shortage of Platinum. 55-59. Selected.
Some Refractories Used in Dentistry. Milberry, Guy Stillman. 75-85. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Dental Metals Situation Modified. (Restrictions on Metals lifted.) 556-557.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
The Scientific Investigation of Dental Materials. 184-186.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
Dental Amalgam Alloys. Hinkson, George W. June. 62-65.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Why Not "Chinese Silver"? Nalencz, W. I. 963-964.
The Use of Gold by Dentists. Johnston, J. R. 978-979. Corres.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Platinum of the Sierra De Ronda. 38. Selected.
Why Platinum was Conscripted. Cocks, George F. M. 73-74. Selected.
Industrial Research. Metals to Replace the Carbon Arc and Platinum. 81-82. Selected.
A Silver-Palladium Alloy. 136. Selected.
Platinum. 190; 316-317; 341-345; 388. Selected.
Soldering and Its Difficulties. Ante, Irvin H. 301-305. Selected.
Metals Used in Dentistry. (Deterioration.) 334.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Rhotanium, A Substitute for Platinum. 5. Selected.
Welding Copper. 5.
The Shortage of Platinum. 73.
United States Sulphur. 73.
Platinum. 93. Ed. 268. Ed. 376; 418 Selected.
Gold and Platinum in Urals. 112.
Platinum in Spain. Gillman, F. 172-173.
Osmiridium. 180. Ed.
A Platinum Substitute. 258. Selected.
Alloys to Replace Platinum. Fahrenwald, F. A. 288-289. Selected.
Platinum in Alaska. 356.
Platinum from Canada. 484.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Gold Plating in Dentistry. Dittmar, G. Walter. Jan. 32. Selected.
Metals Used for Appliances. McCoy, James David. Apr. 23. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Why Platinum Had to Be Conscripted. Oct. 45-46. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Uses of Tungsten. Apr. 23-25. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Gold Plating in Dentistry. Dittmar, G. Walter. Jan. 23-24.

D4 Orthodontia.

Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry and other specialties in Medicine. Facial Expression. Management of Children.

See D4a, Normal Occlusion; D41, Instruments and appliances; D42, Etiology and Diagnosis; D43, Treatment; D44, Retention; D45, Development of face.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Photography as Applied to Orthodontia. Delabarre, Frank A. 654-658. 8 illus.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Malocclusion of the Teeth; Its Pathological Effect. Ferris, H. C. 141-142. Selected.
Co-operation of Dentist and Orthodontist. Young, J. Lowe, 186-196. 24 illus. Disc. 233-250. 1 illus.
Orthodontia in Medicine. 273. Abstract.
Deviations from the Normal in the Teeth and Their Supporting Structures. Waugh, L. M. 437-462. 10 illus. Disc. 493-499.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
The Restoration of Missing or Lost Teeth. (Orthodontia.) Bush, A. J. 134-141. 7 illus. Disc. 170-179.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
What the Orthodontist Means to Childhood. Clark, Chester C. Feb. 20.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Improved Methods in Orthodontia. Bacon, D. S. Nov. 4-5. Dec. 3-5. 16 illus.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Orthodontia's Place in General Practice. Clark, C. C. Feb. 25-26.

Ash's, 1916.
A Word About Failures. (In Orthodontia.) Woods, Frank R. 18-22. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Abuses of the Peridental Membrane in Orthodontia. Gearhart, Clyde M. 953-957. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Orthodontia of the Deciduous Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 13-14. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The Place of Orthodontics in General Dental Practice. 465-467. Ed. Criticism 553-558.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Compromise Treatment or Conservative Orthodontia. Gifford, A. C. 571-574. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Orthodontia and the General Physical Health. 101. Ed.
Orthodontia in Medicine. 147-148. Selected.
Science vs. Empiricism in Orthodontia. Stanton, F. L. 218-219.
Science vs. Empiricism in Orthodontia. Stanton, F. L. 535-537. Abstract.
Oral Prophylaxis and its Relation to Orthodontia. Harturg, H. C. 661-663. Abstract.
Science vs. Empiricism in Orthodontia. Stanton, F. L. 664-665. Abstract.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
The Development Factor as Related to Abnormal Mouth Conditions and Constitutional Disorders. Scott, A. E. 92-95.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
The Correlation of Rhinology and Orthodontia. Alexander, D. E. W. 122-125.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Orthodontia and the General Physical Health. Weinberger, B. W. 701. Abstract.
Types, Diatheses, Constitutions and Tendencies Toward Various Diseases in Infants and Children, with Special Reference to Deformities of the Face and Mouth. Schwarz, Herman. 805-809. Disc. 814-821.
The Growth of Orthodontia. (President's Address.) Anema, R. 923-926.
Orthodontic Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw in Time of War. Beretta, A., Cavina, C. 951-952. Abstract.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Class III Cases. Ottolengui, R. 1181-1182. Disc. 1182-1187.
Report of the Orthodontic Clinic of the Manhattan, Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital of New York City, U. S. A. Ferris, H. C. 1305-1306. Disc. 1306-1307.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A Study of the Dynamics Involved in the Etiology of Malocclusion. Lane, J. G. 149-152. Disc. 223-224.
Orthodontia of the Deciduous Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 246. Selected.
Malocclusion as a Problem in Pathology. Kirk, Edward C. 585-595. Disc. 633-638; 1013-1018. Correction 1129. Corres.
A Study of the Relations of Dental Conditions. Biting Force and the Hand-Grip. Johnson, A. LeRoy. Hatfield, H. K. 599-600. 5 charts. 2 illus.
Some Engineering Principles of Possible Interest to Orthodontists. Fish, Gilbert D. 881-889. 13 illus. Disc. 920-922.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Bearing of Physical Anthropology on the Problems of Orthodontia. Sullivan, L. R. 305-313, 5 tables. Disc. 332-334.
The Nature of the Orthodontic Problem. Johnson, A. L. 394-402.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Orthodontia: Its Origin, Evolution and Culmination as a Specialty. Hellman, Milo. 14-30. 2 illus. Portrait opp. 14.
Orthodontic Education. (President's address.) Johnson, A. Leroy. 1186-1194. Disc. 1255-1261.
Orthodontic Limitations. Kemple, Frederick C. 1327-1332. Disc. 1349-1354.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Importance of Biology as Applied to Dentistry. (Anomalies and Irregularities.) Nord, F. L. 252. Selected.
Co-operation Between the Dentist and the Orthodentist. 459-460. Abstract.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
The Esthetic Side of Orthodontia. 93. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
The Abnormally Deep Overbite: Its Significance and Treatment. Pullen, Herbert A. 416-436, 37 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Recent Advance in Orthodontics of Interest to Rhinologists. Suggett, A. H. 14-18.
Orthodontia, The Specialty, in its Relation to General Practice. Pullen, H. A. 732-736.
President's address. (American Society of Orthodontists.) Federspeil, M. N. 805-812. Disc. 813-819.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
President's address. (American Society of Orthodontists.) White, O. W. 359-364. Disc. 364-369.
A System of Keeping Orthodontic Records. Wheeler, C. W. B. 912-918. 3 illus.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
President's address. (American Society of Orthodontists.) Mershon, J. V. 416-419. Disc. 419-421.

Michigan S. Den. Soc. Bull., 1920.
Review of Literature on Orthodontia. Lewis, S. J. Oct. 2-5.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Co-operation between the Dentist and the Orthodontist. Dewey, Martin. 110-111. Selected.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1918.
Some Reasons Why the General Practitioner Should Not Do Orthodontia. Weeks, E. G. 59-69. 23 illus.

Minneapolis Dental Jnl., I, 1918.
The Obligation of Dentist and Orthodontist. De Vries, B. G. Dec. 3-5. Disc. Dec. 5-6.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Co-operation of General Practitioner and Orthodontist. Young, J. L. 744-750.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
The Crimes of Orthodontia. 380-382. Ed. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Preface to a Series of Orthodontia Articles. 297-299.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Facial Expression. Spahn, C. A. 104-106.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Dr. Noyes' Lecture from an Orthodontic Standpoint. Sturdevant, H. F. Feb. 29-30.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Cavanagh, W. Feb. 3-8. Disc. May. 3-13.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Some Facts Relative to Orthodontia and General Dentists. Meaney, P. T. May. 9-10. Disc. May. 10-12.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Dental Surveying and Arch Predetermination. New Evidence in Favor of Early Treatment. Stanton, F. L. 183-191. Portrait 182. 8 illus.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
The Growth of Orthodontia. Anema, R. 35-36. Abstract.
The General Practitioner and His Relation to Orthodontia. Weeks, E. G. 514-516. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Dewey School of Orthodontia. 99.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
Malocclusions in Dental Clinics. 698-699. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
The History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, B. W. 40-58, 18 illus; 103-117, 10 illus; 203-211, 4 illus; 268-284, 10 illus; 359-384, 13 illus; 424-450, 13 illus; 488-509, 4 illus; 562-571, 7 illus. (Cont. in Vol. III.)
Co-operation Between the Dentist and the Orthodontist. 59-61. Ed.
"Apropos." (Orthodontia.) 68. Selected.
Other Points in Malocclusion. Knoche, K. G. 121-122. Abstract.
The Relation of Oral Surgery to Orthodontia. 124-126. Ed.
The Attitude of the Dental Profession Toward Orthodontia. 173-174. Ed.
The Ideal Age for the Correction of Malocclusion. Martin, W. W. 212-215.
Changing from General Practice to Orthodontia. A Few Efforts. Hamilton, H. B. 215-216.
Prosthetic Dentistry, Orthodontia and Crown and Bridge Work. 231-232. Ed.
Orthodontia and the General Physical Health. Weinberger, B. W. 294. Abstract.
Dental Colleges in Relation to the Teaching and Practice of Orthodontia. Weiss, O. A. 315-329.
Orthodontia and Post-Graduate Instruction. 391-394. Ed.
Orthodontia and Process Patents. 394-395. Ed.
The Bodily Movement of Teeth in Orthodontia. Case, C. S. 519-524. Abstract.
Referring Patients. (Orthodontic Treatment.) 526-528. Ed.
The Proceedings of the American Society of Orthodontia. 586-588. Ed.
A Plea for More Careful Consideration of Scientific Subjects Before Orthodontic Societies. 588-589. Ed.
The Crimes of Orthodontia. 589-591. Ed.
Histological Studies of the Development of the Alveolus of Young Rhesus Monkeys. Hecker, F. 605-616. 14 illus.
Preventive Orthodontia. 633-636. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
The History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, B. W. (Cont. from Vol. II.) 35-39, 17 illus; 4 portraits; 146-171, 17 illus, 3 portraits; 458-474, 8 illus; 597-618, 3 illus, 1 portrait. (Cont. in Vol. IV.)
Oral Prophylaxis and its Relation to Orthodontia. Hartwig, H. C. 210-217.
President's address Delivered before the Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists, Feb. 12, 1917. McCoy, J. D. 218-222. Disc. 222-226.
Orthodontic Appreciation. Busby, O. 232-233; 306-307. Ed.
Orthodontic Habit-Culture at Homes: An Ideal Gift to Your Children. Dearborn, G. V. N. 284-293.
The Relation of Radiography to Orthodontia. Giffen, W. A. 294-299. 20 illus.
Orthodontia—Its Purpose, Problems and Possibilities. Weinberger, B. W. 373-394. 32 illus.
Co-operation of Dentist and Orthodontist. Young, J. L. 395-409. 24 illus.
Those Who Destroy and Those Who Reconstitute. (The Orthodontist.) Subirana, L. 475-480. 10 illus.
Indications for the Use of the X-Ray in Orthodontia. McCoy, J. D. 483-494. 21 illus.
Some Reasons Why the General Practitioner Should Not Do Orthodontia. Weeks, E. G. 507-519. 23 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Orthodontics and the National Dental Association. 41-42. Ed.
The History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, B. W. (Cont. from Vol. III.) 92-116, 22 illus, 1 portrait; 225-250, 6 illus, 5 portraits; 297-325, 28 illus, 1 portrait; 359-387, 23 illus, 2 portraits; 416-430, 7 illus, 1 table, 2 portraits; 473-476, 4 illus; 531-544, 28 illus, 2 portraits. (Cont. in Vol. V.)
Orthodontia in the Year Nineteen Hundred Eighteen. Gray, B. F. 203-206. Disc. 206-208.
President's address. (Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists.) Cavanagh, Wm. 209-211. Disc. 211-218.
The Relation of the Development of the Nasal Fossa to That of the Oral Cavity. Dowling, J. T. 355-357.
Local and Systemic Effects of Malocclusion. Kelley, V. A. 401-403.
Our Moral Responsibility. (Management of Children.) Mann, C. C. 466-468. Disc. 468-470.
The Ethics of Orthodontic Patients. 483-494. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Some Problems of the Orthodontist. Roberts, Edith S. 33-38.
Orthodontic Clinics. Flett, F. A. 47-51. Disc. 54-57. 4 illus.
The Need of Orthodontic Clinics or Orthodontia for the Poor. Richardson, Elizabeth E. 52-53. Disc. 54-57. 4 illus.
What Are We Doing to Justify Our Existence? Juvet, C. H. 109-113. 10 illus.
The History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, B. W. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) 114-128, 20 illus, 1 portrait; 248-258, 12 illus, 1 portrait; 388-398, 31 illus; 508-527, 36 illus, 1 portrait; 656-674, 21 illus. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)
Value of Orthodontic Treatment. Oliver, O. A. 205. Abstract.
Co-operation of the Orthodontist and the Radiodontist. Simpson, C. O. 266-269. Disc. 336-340.
Disease and Facial Expression. Voorhees, I. W. 276-277. Abstract.
The Correlation of Rhinology and Orthodontia. Alexander, E. W. 652-654. Disc. 654-655; 686-688. Ed.
The Section of Orthodontia and Periodontia. 688-691. Ed.
Unjust Criticisms of the Teaching of Orthodontics in Schools. 745-748. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, B. W. (Cont. from Vol. V.) 14-32, 28 illus; 74-92, 16 illus, 1 portrait; 154-167, 29 illus, 1 portrait; 356-368, 12 illus; 714-726, 25 illus, 1 portrait.
Some Suggestions for the Formation of a "London Orthodontic Center," to which would be allied a "London School of Orthodontics" for Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate Work. Samuel, B. B. 95-96.
"The Golden Rule in Orthodontics." 337-339. Ed.
Child Psychology and Its Relation to Orthodontic Practice. Burke, G. F. 341-345. Disc. 345-346.
Why We Insist on Early Orthodontia Treatment. Duckworth, T. G. 411-415.
President's address. (Alumni Society of the Dewey School of Orthodontia.) Weeks, E. G. 416-424. Disc. 424-431.
The Dental Hygienist in Orthodontic Practice. Hamilton, H. B. 589-591. Disc. 591-597.
The Responsibility of the Exodontist in Relation to Orthodontics and the Public. 734-737. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
A Study of Some Functional Inefficiencies of the Teeth Associated with Occlusal Anomalies. Hellman, Milo. 73-87. 15 illus.
Orthodontia—Its Purpose, Problems and Possibilities. Weinberger, B. W. 253-267.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Should the General Practitioner Receive Information on Orthodontia? 123-126. Excerpts.
The Growth of Orthodontia. Anema, E. 711-717. Selected.
Dental Colleges in Relation to the Teaching and Practice of Orthodontia. Weiss, Oscar A. 844-862. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Malocclusion as a Problem in Pathology. Kirk, Edward C. 654-669. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Prophylactic Measures Against Caries and Maxillary Underdevelopment. Merkerley, Howard J. 35-36. Selected.
President's address. Cavanagh, Wm. 467-468. Disc. 468-480.
Third Molar Influence in Orthodontia Cases. Moorehouse, H. L. 403-408, 4 illus. Disc. 409-416, 4 illus.
Our Moral Responsibility. (Child Psychology.) Mann, Charles C. 530-533. Disc. 533-537.
Orthodontia in the Year Nineteen Eighteen. Gray, B. Frank. 537-541. Disc. 541-544.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Why the Malocclusion Should Be Corrected During the Eruptive Period of the Permanent Teeth. Rawlings, J. W. 76-78. Selected.
The Correlation of Rhinology and Orthodontia. Alexander, E. W. 615-618. Disc. 618-620.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.
The Use of X-Ray in Orthodontia. Shuman, Earl A. 9-11.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
The Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry. Noyes, F. B. 5-9.
Co-operation Between the Dentist and the Orthodontist. Dewey, Martin. 131-133. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry, Orthodontia and Crown and Bridge Work. (What is the Association?) 256-257. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Nature of the Orthodontic Problem. Johnson, A. Leroy. 257-267. Selected.
The Benefits Derived by Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Eby, Jos. D. 572-575. Selected.
Orthodontia in the Year 1918. Gray, B. Frank. 627-631. Disc. 631-634. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
A Brief History of Orthodontia. Gorman, T. O. 67-68.
The Correlation of Rhinology and Orthodontia. Alexander, E. W. 558-561. Disc. 561-563. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Why We Insist on Early Orthodontia Treatment. Duckworth, T. G. 299-302; 415-419.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
A Few Words on Orthodontics for Doctors. 150-152. Trans.
Orthodontics in Peace and War. President's address. Spiller, J. E. 636-637.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Dental Factor in Facial Beauty. Babcock, C. F. 154-156.
What Dentists Should Know About Orthodontics. Fitting, M. W. 347. Trans.
Malocclusion of Temporary Teeth. Chivaro, A. 429. Abstract.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Report on the Orthodontics Section of the International Dental Congress. 170-173.

Record, XL, 1920.
Some Suggestions for the Formation of a "London Orthodontic Center," to Which Would be Allied "London School of Orthodontics," for Post-Graduate and Undergraduate Work. Samuel, B. B. 18. Disc. 39-43.

Register, LXX, 1916.
The Treatment of Narrow Nasal Passages. Lohman, A. 14-16. Trans.
Co-operation Between the Dentist and the Orthodontist. Dewey, Martin. 71-74. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Some New Forms of Orthodontic Mechanism. Pollock, H. C. 29-30. Selected.
The Effect of Malformation and Infection of the Oral Cavity of the Child Upon Its Future Health. Palmer, Stephen. 119-126. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
The Dental Hygienist in Orthodontic Practice. Hamilton, H. B. 573-577. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Orthodontia. Hyde, Walter L. 54. Clinic.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Means of Arresting Irregularities of the Teeth and Dento-Facial Deformities. (Clinic.) Willett, R. C. 911-913.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
What All Dentists Should Know About Orthodontia. Lundy, W. E. 108-110.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Some Important Etiological Factors Underlying Malformations of the Oral Cavity, the Face and the Brain. Price, Weston A. 520-524; 587-595; 693-698.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Benefits Derived by Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Eby, Jos. D. 624-627.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Value of Orthodontic Treatment. Oliver, Oren A. 66-73.
The Value of Orthodontia. Shepard, H. N. 669-670.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Dewey School of Orthodontia. 242.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Gaining and Keeping the Child's Confidence During Orthodontic Treatment. Webster, Raymond L. 405-406. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
The Wrong Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Nord, Ch. F. L. 411-413; 418-419. Selected.
Dentists and Medical Men. 447. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Why the Malocclusion Should Be Corrected During the Eruptive Period of the Permanent Teeth. 188-189. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Why We Insist on Early Orthodontia Treatment. Duckworth, T. G. 498-500. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Orthodontia. Bushby, Oscar E. Sept. 3-10.
Abuses of the Peridental Membrane in Orthodontia. Gearhart, Clyde M. Oct. 32-36. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Orthodontia by the General Practitioner. Mar. 38-39. Ed.
Some New Forms of Orthodontic Mechanism. Pollock, H. C. Mar. 20-22. Selected.
Expanding Dental Arches. Talbot, W. O. Mar. 3-6.
Orthodontia. Bradford, T. G. May. 28-30.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Disadvantages of Delaying Orthodontia Cases. Gorman, T. O. Apr. 12-16.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
High Lights on Orthodontia. Sorrels, T. Wallace. Aug. 27-31.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Orthodontia by the General Practitioner. Meriwether, Chas. L. Dec. 18-21.

D4a Normal Occlusion.

See also D3a, Articulation and occlusion of Teeth; D1a, Force of Mastication.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
The Normal Dental Arch. Hrdlicka, Ales. 720. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Normal Occlusion: It's Influence Upon The Integrity of the Supporting Structures of The Teeth. 25. Abstract.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Practical Orthodontia. (Normal Occlusion.) Day, Roscoe A. 159-172. Disc. 203-204.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Normal Dental Arch. Hrdlicka, Ales. 1029-1032. Disc. 1059-1064.
Normal Occlusion: Its Influence upon the Integrity of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth. Waugh, L. M. 1120-1129. Disc. 1174-1179.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Determining the Shape of the Normal Arch. Williams, Percy N. 695-708. 12 illus.
Mathematics of the Normal Dental Arch. Sved, Alexander. 1116-1124. 4 illus. Table.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
A Study of Some Functional Inefficiencies of the Teeth Associated with Occlusal Anomalies. Hellman, M. 168-169. Abstract.
Dental Engineering and the Normal Arch. Williams, P. N. 483-490. 8 illus.
The Conservation of Approximal Interspaces, Together with the Adjustment of Occlusal Relationship. Faught, L. A. 976-979. Disc. 1132-1134.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Application of Engineering Principles for the Predetermination of Arch Outlines. Sved, A. 11-20. 9 illus.
A Relation Between the Periphery of the Cranium and the Form of the Dental Arch. Hamer, A. A. H. 84. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Mechanics in Orthodontia, from a Modern Aspect. Hellman, Milo. 1385-1408, 22 illus. Disc. 1441-1446, 2 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
The Line of Occlusion. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 569-580. 5 illus.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
The Law of Occlusion and the Normal in Orthodontia. Johnson, A. L. 891-900. Disc. 900-902.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
The Individual Normal—The Problem of Orthodontia. Johnson, A. L. 836-853. 31 illus. Disc. 853-863. 3 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Road of Vision in Orthodontia. (Normal Occlusion.) Hoggan, J. A. C. 430-435. 8 illus. Disc. 435-436.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
The Necessity of Knowing and Reproducing Correct Tooth Form. Spahn, Charles A. 398-402.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Arch Determination. McCoy, J. D. 359-369. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
The Value of Orthodontic Treatment. (re Normal Occlusion.) 529. Ed.
Dental Engineering. (Occlusion.) Hanau, R. L. 533-535.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Dental Engineering: Exact Orthodontia. Hanau, R. L. 92-93.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Photo-Surveys of the Human Denture. Hanau, R. L. 58-69. 10 illus. 11 plates. Disc. 69-73.
Dental Engineering—Is it Justified? Hanau, R. L. 515-521.
Dental Engineering. 548-550. Ed.
The Law of Occlusion and the Normal in Orthodontia. Johnson, A. L. 588-595. Disc. 596-603. 4 illus.
Dental Engineering: We Assume—We Conclude. Hanau, R. L. 615-619. 1 illus. 2 charts.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Orthodontographic Surveying and the Predetermination of the Dental Arch. Gilpatric, W. H. 93-106. 22 illus. Disc. 106-108.
The Individual Normal—The Problem of Orthodontia. Johnson, A. L. 306-320. 31 illus. Disc. 320-327. 4 illus.
A Consideration of Normal Arch Form and Some of the Methods of Determining It. McCoy, J. D. 697-723. 22 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Road of Vision in Orthodontia. (Normal Occlusion.) Hoggan. 456. Abstract.
Normal Dental Occlusion. Subirana. 508. Abstract.
The Meaning of the Normal. Johnson, A. L. 602-606.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
What the Prophet of Saginaw Says. Weeks, E. G. 35. Selected.
The Occlusion of the Teeth. Hughes, W. R. 172-180. 12 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
A Consideration of Normal Arch Form and Some of the Methods of Determining It. McCoy, James David. 559-592. 22 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Orthodontia. Busby, Oscar. 296-302.
The Normal Dental Arch. Hrdlicka, Ales. 450-454. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Dental Occlusion and the Conduct of Life. Babcock, C. F. 11.

D41 Instruments and Appliances used in Orthodontia.

Soldering devices for Orthodontia.

See also D43, Treatment of Cases.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Fixed vs. Removable Appliances in Orthodontics. 378. Abstract.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Clinic on Removable Jackson Regulating Appliances. Carter, L. E. 203-205.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Consideration of Some Principles of Regulating Appliances. Dewey, M. 168-171.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A Detachable Anchorage Connection for Orthodontic Appliances. Young, J. Lowe. 612-617. 13 illus.
Some New Forms of Orthodontic Mechanism, and Reasons for Their Introduction. Angle, Edward H. 969-994. 37 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A Removable Retaining Appliance. Beaser, H. P. 352-353. Abstract.
An Appliance for Maxillo-facial Mechanotherapy. (Lebedinsky.) Linet, Emile. 693-694. 2 illus.
An Instrument to Facilitate the Adjustment of the Angle Ribbon Arch. Gaston, Robert W. 1095-1097. 3 illus.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Movement of Teeth Predetermined by Engineering Instruments. Stanton, F. L. 39-45. 17 illus. Disc. 69-72.
Engineering Principles Applied to Dentistry. Stanton, F. L. 336-338. Disc. 338-343.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Band and Lingual Arch Technique: The Removable Lingual Arch as an Appliance for the Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Mershon, J. V. 247-248. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Removable Lingual Arch and Its Relation to the Orthodontic Problem. Mershon, J. V. 693-704. 12 illus.
Orthodontia—The Ribbon—Arch Mechanism and Some New Auxiliary Instruments. Angle, Edward H. 1157-1176. 19 illus. 1279-1294. 17 illus.
A New Type of Molar Band and Locking Device for Lingual Appliances. Johnson, J. E. 1464-1465. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
High Arching Palate. 267. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Reports of Clinics Before the American Society of Orthodontists at Toronto, July, 1914. Lowrie, Lloyd S. Wheeler, C. W. H. 31-37. 4 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
The Use of the Plain Band for Molar Teeth. Hawley, C. A. 91-101. 16 illus. Disc. 101-107.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
The Concealed Labial Arch Wire with Spring Extensions. Lourie, L. S. 290-296. 12 illus. Disc. 296-306.
The Indirect Method of Band Technique. Dewey, M. 344-348. 11 illus. Disc. 348-351.
Further Experience with the .020 Arch-Wire. Robinson, R. D. 352-355. Disc. 355-358.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
The Removable Lingual Arch as an Appliance for the Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Mershon, J. V. 190-203. 16 illus. Disc. 203-215. 4 illus. Correction 369.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Fixed Appliances. Casto, F. M. 54-58.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Orthodontic Appliances and Gingival Tissue. Rogers, A. P. 330-336. 14 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
An Analysis of Case Characteristics with Reference to the Selection of the Most Efficient Form of Appliances for Treatment. Ketcham, A. H. 323-337. 23 illus. Disc. 337-338.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Technique of Efficient Application of Fixed Appliances in the Correction of Malocclusion. Young, J. L. 307-333. 34 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Bands vs. Ligature. 61-63. Ed.
Dr. Edward H. Angle's Pin and Tube Appliance. Ketcham, A. H. 171-172. Abstract.
The Question of Priority. (re Loop Appliances.) 174-175. Ed.
The Evolution of the Principles of Appliances. Eby, J. D. 184-186; 246-251. 6 illus; 330-342. 30 illus; 481-486. 9 illus.
Orthodontic Engineering. Stanton, F. L. 235-245. 5 illus.
Some New Forms of Orthodontic Mechanism. Angle, E. H. 584-585. Abstract.
The Lingual Arch in Combination with the Labial Arch with Extensions as Used by Dr. Lloyd S. Lourie. Dewey, M. 593-602. 9 illus.
The Practical Use of Tungsten and Molybdenum in Orthodontic Appliances. Pollock, H. C. 661-667. 6 illus.
Intramaxillary Anchorage. Dewey, M. 696-701. 5 illus.
Bands or Crown for Temporary Molars. Coston, W. A. 705-707. 10 illus.
The Universal Regulating Appliance. 731-734. Ed.
The Small Gauge Regulating Appliance. 736-737. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
The Appliance Joker. 131-132. Ed.
The Question of a Universal Appliance. Beaser, H. P. 226-229.
Free Attachments. Engstrom, C. O. 676-678.
Orthodontic Appliances in the Correction of Alveolar Clefts and in Emergency Treatment in War. Pollock, H. C. 688-689. 2 illus.
A Word of Caution in Regard to the Use of Wire-Stretching Pliers. 690-692. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
The Concealed Labial Arch Wire with Spring Extension. Lourie, L. S. 24-29. 12 illus. Disc. 29-35.
Appliances for Physiologic Tooth Movement. 38-41. Ed.
The Indirect Method of Anchor Band Construction. Dewey, M. 74-77. 11 illus. Disc. 77-78.
The Universal Regulating Appliance. 83-85. Ed.
Further Experience with the .020 Arch Wire. Robinson, R. D. 87-90. Disc. 90-91.
A Band Ring. Engstrom, C. O. 116-117. 3 illus.
A Loop-Wire Splint. Beaser, H. P. 117-119. 4 illus.
The Use of Suitable Metals for Orthodontic Appliances. 138-140. Ed.
The Possibilities of the Lingual and Labial Arch—Single or in Combination. Gifford, A. C. 173-176. 4 illus.
The Mechanism of Wire Stretching. Dewey, M. 333-344. 22 illus.
The Removable Lingual Arch as an Appliance for the Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Mershon, J. V. 578-587. 16 illus. Disc. 596-603. 4 illus. 622-624. Ed.
A Consideration of Some Principles of Regulating Appliances. Dewey, M. 625-629. Disc. 630-637. 5 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Orthodontic Appliances for the Gullible. 157-158. Ed.
New Pincers for the Adjustment of Angle's Ribbon Arch and Bracket. Carrea, L. A. 352. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
A Lock for the Lingual Arch. Johnson, S. E. 94-95. 2 illus.
A Stable and Easily Adjusted Lingual Lock for Use with Removable Lingual Arches. Porter, L. J. 473-477. 9 illus.
An Orthodontic Appliance, Being a Combination of Principles Involved in the Lingual Appliance, Ribbon Arch and Expansion Arch. Pollock, H. C. 573-578. 5 illus.
A Substitute for Precious Metals in the Enlargement of the Alveolar Process by the Lingual Wire. Anema, R. 579-580. 1 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Jackson Appliance. Cushing, D. N. 196.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Appliance Joker. 48. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The "Young" Locking Device. Chapman, Harold. 129-131. 1 illus.
The Loop Bow. Chapman, Harold. 176-179. 2 illus.
The Loop Regulating Appliance. Dewey, Martin. 215-217. 1 illus.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Fixed vs. Removable Appliances in Orthodontic Work. McCoy, J. D. 515. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
An Expansion Appliance. Coysh, T. A. 568-570.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Exhibit of Improved Orthodontia Appliance Free from Bands, Threads, Nuts and Ligatures. Wenker, R. J. 75-76. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Fixed Appliances. Casto, Frank M. 242; 247-250. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D42 Etiology, Diagnosis, Classification of Cases of Orthodontia.

See also D4. See subdivisions: D421, Heredity; D422, Habits; D423, Nasal Conditions; D424, Extraction of Teeth as a cause of irregularities.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Some Observations on Dental Disorders of Children. Puckett, H. C. Sept. 1-3. 5 illus.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
The Influence of Mal-occlusion. Badcock, C. F. June. 18-19.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Artificial Feeding and Its Bearing on General Disturbances and Mal-occlusion of the Teeth. Hellman, Milo. Apr. 9. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Importance of Etiology in Orthodontics. 378. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Perverted "Functional" Activity in the Production of Jaw Deformities. Shaw, D. M. 334-345.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Interpretation of Angle's Classification of Mal-occlusion. Hellman. 345. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Study of the Dynamics Involved in the Etiology of Mal-occlusion. Lane, J. G. 271-276.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Atmospheric Pressure and Muscular Tension. (re Mal-occlusion of the Teeth.) Summa, R. 30-32.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Why Mal-occlusion Should be Corrected During the Eruptive Period of the Permanent Teeth. Rawlings, J. W. 215-217. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Overbite. Chapman, H. 407-411.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A Further Study of Some Etiological Factors of Mal-occlusion. Hellman, Milo. 189-201. 17 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Wrong Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Nord, Ch. 69-72.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Diagnosis of Mal-occlusion in its Early Stages. Delabarre, F. A. 789-792. 10 illus. Disc. 816-820.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Artificial Feeding and Its Bearing on General Disturbances and Mal-occlusion of the Teeth. Hellman, M. 97-111. 9 illus. Disc. 163-165.
A Preliminary Study of the Effect of "Rickets" on the Jaws. Hatfield, H. K. 1032-1033. Abstract.
Perverted "functional" Activity in the Production of Jaw Deformities. Shaw, D. F. 1153-1154. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Mal-occlusion of the Teeth Among North American Indians: The Sioux. McKay, Frederick S. 179-193. 33 illus. Disc. 257-259.
An Interpretation of Angle's Classification of Mal-occlusion of the Teeth Supported by Evidence from Comparative Anatomy and Evolution. Hellman, M. 476-495. 21 illus. Disc. 539-542. Correction 783.
Orthodontia and Orthopedics of the Jaws. Landsberger, Richard. 675-676. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
A Further Study of Some Etiological Factors of Malocclusion. Hellman, M. 190. Selected.

Iowa Dental Bull., III, 1917.
Some Important Etiological Factors Underlying Malformations of the Oral Cavity, the Face and the Brain. Price, W. A. Apr. 1-9. 12-18.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Important Prenatal Factors That Influence the Development of the Facial Area, and Cause Malrelation of Dental Arches at Birth. Weinberger, B. W. 813-834. 21 illus. Disc. 898-900.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
The Results Observed in a Further Study of Prenatal Causes of Dentofacial Deformities. Weinberger, B. W. 6-30. 23 illus. 1 table. Disc. 31-33. (Cont. in Vol. XXXIX.)
Photo-Surveys of the Human Denture. Hanau, R. L. 430-444. 21 illus. Disc. 445-452. 4 illus.
The Law of Occlusion and the Normal in Orthodontia. Johnson, A. L. 891-900. Disc. 900-902.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
A Preliminary Study of the Effect of Rickets on the Jaws. Hatfield, H. K. 669-682. 30 illus. Disc. 682-683.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
The Relationship of Form to Position in Teeth and Its Bearing on Occlusion. Hellman, M. 161-188. 20 illus. 250-276. 23 illus. Disc. 320-324.
Etiologic Principles of Malocclusion in Reference to Treatment. Case, C. S. 680-687.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
A Plea for the Necessity of Early Detection of Mal-occlusion. DeVries, B. G. 20-29. 16 illus.
Open-Bite Malocclusion, its Causes and Treatment. Case, C. S. 447-461. 13 illus. Disc. 461-467.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Necessity for Orthodontic Interference in Mal-occlusion of the Teeth. Kelsey, H. E. 428-431. Disc. 431-432.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Classification and Terminology for Malocclusion. 341-343. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Malocclusion. (Why it Should be Corrected.) Rawlings, J. W. May. 16-18. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Report on Classification of Malocclusion in the Forsyth Infirmary Clinic. 128.
A Further Study of Some Etiological Factors of Malocclusion. Hellman, M.. 218-230. 13 illus. 1 table. Abstract.
Prevention of Malocclusion. (X-Ray Measurement of the Unerupted Permanent Teeth at the Age of Five or Six Years to Provide for Regulation of the Temporary Arch if Required.) Tousey, S. 680-684. 5 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
A Study of Some Functional Inefficiencies of the Teeth Associated with Occlusal Anomalies. (Mastication, Respiration, Speech.) Hellman, M. 262-277. 26 illus.
Technology in Orthodontia. Fish, G. D. 324-341. 32 illus.
A Consideration of Some of the Etiological Factors of Malocclusion. Dewey, M. 342-352.
The Third Molars in Relation to Malocclusion. Dewey, M. 529-533.
The Hawley Arch Form Considered from an Engineering Standpoint. A Scientific Substitute. Hanau, R. L. 635-658. 31 illus. Disc. 658-665.
The Etiology of Malocclusion. 734-736. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
The Results Observed in a Further Study of Prenatal Causes of Dentofacial Deformities. Weinberger, B. W. 1-21. 26 illus. Disc. 21-23.
A Summary of the Causes of Malocclusion, with Special Consideration of Those That Come Under Frequent Observation, and Which Should be Studied and Guarded Against. Power, W. B. 407-411.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918—Continued.
Three Types of Frenum Labiorum. Dewey, M. 461-462. 3 illus.
Why the Malocclusion Should be Corrected During the Eruptive Period of the Permanent Teeth. Rawlings, J. W. 470-472.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
When is the Ideal Time to Correct Malocclusions? Bradley, S. W. 58-62. Disc. 62-66.
Orthodontographic Surveying and the Predetermination of the Dental Arch. Gilpatric, W. H. 93-106. 22 illus. Disc. 106-108.
Artificial Feeding and its Bearing on General Disturbances and Malocclusion of the Teeth. Hellman, M. 144-145. Abstract.
A Consideration of Frequent Causes of Malocclusion. Power, W. B. 239-245. 12 illus.
Dimensions vs. Form in Teeth and Their Bearing on the Morphology of the Dental Arch. Hellman, M. 615-643. 22 illus. 644-651. 11 illus.
Perverted "Functional" Activity in the Production of Jaw Deformities. Shaw, D. M. 724-731.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Dental-Occlusal Classification of Malocclusion. Case, C. S. 135-140. 1 table.
Dental Engineering. Hanau, R. S. 230-235. 5 illus. 491-496. 5 illus.
The Relationship of Form to Position in Teeth and its Bearing on Occlusion. Hellman, M. 432-444. 11 illus. 478-490. 10 illus. 530-549. 17 illus.
Interpretation of Angle's Classification of Malocclusion, etc. Hellman, M. 457. Abstract.
Arrested Vertical Development. Dunn, R. 581-584. Disc. 584-588.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Orthodontia. Busby, Oscar. 296-302.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
The Wrong Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Nord, Ch. F. L. 19-24. Selected.
Atmospheric Pressure and Muscular Tension. Summa, Richard. 531-535. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Nature of the Orthodontic Problem. Johnson, A. Leroy. 343-353. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Unification of Terminology and Classification of Maxillary Dento-Facial Abnormalities. Villain, M. Georges. (Cont'd from Vol. XXXV). 17-28, 67-80. 4 tables. Disc. 91-95.
A Contribution to the Aetiology of Malocclusion. Bobo, Stanislas. 42-43. Trans.
Prognathism, "Prognathie" and Class II. Herber, Carl. 103-106. 10 illus. Trans.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Perverted "Functional" Activity in the Production of Jaw Deformities. Shaw, D. M. 387-395. 7 illus. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Etiology of Abnormalities in Position of the Teeth. Colyer, Frank. 401-422. 32 illus. Disc. 459-461.
Overbite. Chapman, Harold. 430-433.
Pre-Determination of the Dental Arches. Retana, M. Manes. 593. Trans.
Consequences of the Loss of a Molar. Ovize, A. 593-594. Trans.
Anatomical Investigation of Skulls Showing Irregularities of the Teeth. 735. Trans.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Causes of the Normal Variations in The Dental Arch. 406. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
A Study of The Dynamics Involved in the Etiology of Malocclusion, Lane, J. G. 260-262. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
A Study of the Dynamics Involved in the Etiology of Malocclusion. Lane, J. G. Mar. 37-46. Selected.

D421 Heredity as a Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Importance of Biology as Applied to Dentistry. Nord, Ch., F. L. 31-40. 297-309. 6 illus. 7 diagrams.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Inheritance of Malocclusion from a Biological Standpoint. Duckworth, T. G. 157-162.
The Factor of Heredity in Malocclusion. Zentler, A. 177-183. 12 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
The Importance of Biology as Applied to Dentistry. Nord, Ch. F. L. 15-27. Selected.
Inheritance of Malocclusion from a Biological Standpoint. Duckworth, T. G. 115-120.

D422 Habits as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Teaching Our Patients to Overcome Undesirable Muscular Habits. Rogers, A. P. 528-535. 5 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Some Early and Hygienic Reasons for Malocclusions. Monroe, Grafton. Aug. 18-20. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Correct the Habit. Fiske, V, 476.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Pencil Biting Among School Children. Ralston, R. W. 792-793.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
The Result of Unphysiological Pressure Expressed in Two Cases. Howard, C. C. 602-604. 8 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Correct the Habit. Fiske, Vernon. 15. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Deadly "Comforter"—A Baby Week League Against It. 401-402.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Habit Culture. Dearborn, G. Van Ness. 524-533. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Correct the Habit. (Thumb Sucking.) 3. Selected

D423 Nasal and Phrynegeal Conditions as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

Treatment of Mouth Breathing.
See also D42.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Evil Effects of Adenoids and Tonsils Upon the Dental Arches. Oliver, Oren A. Aug. 1-2.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Adenoids, Decayed Teeth and Irregular Arches. Peacock, C. N. 51.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Superior Protrusion. (Due to Mouth Breathing.) Councell, E. L. 319-321. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Orthodontia Respiration Shield. Johnson, A. L. 375-377. 10 illus.
The Relation of Mastication to Nasal Breathing. Kepke, John. 1374-1376. Disc. 1411-1417.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Etiology of Mouth Breathing. 128. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
High Arching Palate. 459. Selected.

New Zealand Den. Jnl., XVI, 1920.
The Importance of Nasal Breathing. Davies, O. V. 59-65. Disc. 65-68.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Adenoids not a Direct Cause of Malocclusion. Lane, J. C. July. 21-22. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
The Relation Between Malocclusion and Nasal Deformities. Dewey, M. 445-457. 14 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
The Evil Effect of Adenoids and Tonsils Upon the Dental Arches. Oliver, O. A. 391-394.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Adenoids, Decayed Teeth and Irregular Arches. Peacock, C. N. 150-151. Abstract.
The Interrelation Between Orthodontic Malformations and Diseases of the Nose and Throat. Dittmann, G. C. 583-585.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Etiology of Mouth Breathing. Britton, J. M. 729-730. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
The Interrelation Between Orthodontic Malformations and Diseases of the Nose and Throat. Dittmann, Geo. C. 690-693. Selected.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Relation of the Dental, Oral and Nasal Surgeons. (re Mouth Breathing.) Britton, M. J. 880-883.

XUM

D424 Extraction of Teeth as a Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42. Extraction in Treatment. see D43.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
A Case of Malocclusion Due to Extraction. Walker, L. 151-154. 4 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Mutilating Extractions of Milk and Permanent Teeth. Oppenheim. 344. Abstract.

D43 Treatment in Orthodontia.

Appliances used in treatment of Cases. Extraction of Teeth. Prophylaxis.
See also D41. Instruments and appliances; D44, Retention.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
The Development of Occlusion. Rogers, A. P. 50-67. Disc. 71-75. 28 illus.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Some Causes of Failure in Using So-Called "Improved Methods" in Orthodontia. Berkshire, C. E. Jan. 6-7.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
The Problem of Malocclusion. Wilkinson, W. S. 294-304. 8 illus. Disc. 317-319.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Gaining and Keeping the Child's Confidence During Orthodontic Treatment. Webster, Raymond L. 707-709. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Beginnings in Orthodontics. Chapman, Harold. 111-120. 13 illus.
The Lateral Expansion of the Dental Arch. Friel, Sheldon. 445-450. 6 illus.
Methods of Determining, and Early Stages of Treatment in Orthodontic Cases. Bishop, F. Russell. 456-459.
A Method for the Attachment of Arches without Anchor Bands, and Other Suggestions. Chapman, Harold. 1110. 2 illus.
A Plan to Retract and Draw Together Two Upper Centrals. 1111. 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Bodily Movement of Teeth in Orthodontia. Pollock, H. C. 607-611. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth by the General Practitioner. Wilson, A. A. 290-298. Disc. 302-304.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Why We Insist on Early Orthodontia Treatment. Duckworth, T. G. 454-456.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Question of Extraction in Orthodontia. Knoche, Gotha. 111. Abstract.
Gaining and Keeping a Child's Confidence during Orthodontic Treatment. Webster, R. L. 830-831. Abstract.
Abuses of the Peridental Membrane in Orthodontia. Gearhart, Clyde M. 1048-1051. Disc. 1064-1070.
Hypertrophy of the Frenum Labii. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Quinters, James. 1078-1079. Abstract.
Class III. Malocclusion in Deciduous Teeth: Notes on the Correction of Malocclusion of the Deciduous Teeth. Chiavaro, Angelo. 1111-1115. 7 illus. Disc. 1182-1187.
Treatment of a Few Cases of Malocclusion by a Modification of Angle's New Method. Zielinsky, W. 1115-1120. 5 illus. Disc. 1179-1181.
Report of a Class I. Case Treated by the New Angle Appliance. Butler, E. Santley. 1219-1224, 11 illus. Disc. 1304.
A Case of Open Bite (Class II, Division 1, Subdivision) Treated by the Aid of the Lind Headgear. Hecht, H. 1307-1308. Disc. 1308-1309.
Operative Technique of the Plain and Sectional Arch. Pullen, H. A. 1310. Clinic.
A Method of Making the Festoon Band. A Method of Locking the Nut of the New Angle Arch by Pinching the Nut. Anema, R. 1310. Clinic.
Some New Ideas in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Subirana, Luis. 1310-1311. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Prevention of Malocclusion. Young, J. Lowe. 23-33. 16 illus. Disc. 93-101. 4 illus.
Report of a Case of Distal Occlusion, Showing Results of One Treatment. Stanton, Frederick Lester. 811-813. 4 illus.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Orthodontic Treatment of Advanced Cases, and Patients Coming from a Distance. Hoggan, J. A. C. 45-49. 15 illus. Disc. 66-68.
Exercises for the Development of the Muscles of the Face, with a View to Increasing Their Functional Activity. Rogers, A. P. 857-876. 23 illus. Disc. 932-934.
Maxillo-dental-facial Malformations. Robin, P. 1159. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Band and Lingual Arch Technique: The Removable Lingual Arch as an Appliance for the Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Mershon, J. V. 247-248. Abstract.
Orthodontic Appliances and Gingival Tissue. Rogers, A. P. 683. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Removable Lingual Arch and Its Relation to the Orthodontic Problem. Mershon, J. V. 693-704. 12 illus.
Reports of Cases. Ferris, Henry C. 709-775. 12 illus. Clinic.
On Lingual Arches for the Correction of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Friel, Sheldon. 904. Abstract.
Mechanics in Orthodontia, from a Modern Aspect. Hellman, Milo. 1385-1408. 22 illus. Disc. 1441-1446. 2 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Orthodontia of the Deciduous Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 631-637. 19 illus. 691-699. 20 illus. 757-760.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Orthodontia of the Deciduous Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 6-11. 8 illus.
Science vs. Empiricism in Orthodontia. Stanton, F. L. 89-91; 158-164. 15 illus. 224-230. 10 illus. 231-232 Corres; 302-310. 16 illus. 436-441. 11 illus. 501-505, 3 illus. 570-575, 12 illus. 785-788, 4 illus.
What Do These Things Mean? (re Suspended Growth and the Dental Arch.) Ulsaver, E. S. 92-93.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Widening the Arch to Facilitate Breathing. 156. Selected.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Orthodontia of Deciduous Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 193-210. 31 illus.
Regulating vs. Discriminate Extracting. Blake, Mary E. 577-579. Reply Vol. XXVI, 11.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Orthodontia vs. Exodontia. Williams, P. N. 11-13. 4 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Report of Cases Given Before the Annual Meeting of American Society of Orthodontists at Toronto, Ontario. Barr, W. G. 25-30. 9 illus.
Demonstration. (Regulating Apparatus.) Jackson, Victor Hugo. 37-41. 2 illus.
Dr. Edward H. Angle's Pin and Tube Appliance. Ketcham, A. H. 172-188. 21 illus.
The Advantages of Early Treatment. Watson, Milton T. 265-274. 8 illus.
The Use of the Angle-Young Lock and Auxiliary Wires in Conjunction with the New Angle Appliance. Rogers, Alfred P. 329-333. 10 illus.
Growth and Function of Tissues Involved in Orthodontic Treatment. White, Oliver Wilson. 886-893. Disc. 900-906. 5 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Practical Measures of Preventive Dentistry for the Orthodontist. Spalding, Grace R. 19-24. Disc. 24-29.
The Use of the Plain Band for Molar Teeth. Hawley, C. A. 91-101. 16 illus. Disc. 101-107.
A Discussion of Dr. Edward H. Angle's Recent Methods. Case, C. S. 241-267. 12 illus.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
A Case from Practice. Case, C. S. 113-126. 9 illus. Disc. 126-127.
Simplified Technics for Bodily Labial Movement. Case, C. S. 871-879. 11 illus.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
A Consideration of Some Principles of Regulating Appliances. Dewey, M. 25-31. Disc. 31-41. 10 illus.
Muscle Training and its Relation to Orthodontia. Rogers, A. P. 90-119. 26 illus. Disc. 203-215. 4 illus.
The Removable Lingual Arch as an Appliance for the Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Mershon, J. V. 190-203. 16 illus. Disc. 203-215. 4 illus. Correction 389.
What Orthodontia and Orthodontists Have to Offer to Our Own, as Well as to Allied Science. Weinberger, B. W. 269-286. 40 illus. Disc. 286-289.
Preventive Orthodontia. Wenker, R. J. 619-628. 5 illus.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Symposium on the Advisability vs. the Inadvisability of Maintaining Spaces in the Mouths of Children, Where Teeth are Missing, for the Purpose of Later Inserting Artificial Substitutes. 21-25. 7 illus.
Treatment of Cases Having Teeth Missing and Lost. Young, J. L. 25-38. 21 illus. Correction 157-160.
Indications and Contra-Indications for the Extraction of Teeth for the Purpose of Correcting Malocclusion. Dewey, M. 490-494. Disc. 494-495.
The Removable Round Vertical End Lingual Arch with Locks and Extensions for Expansion and Retention. Barnes, V. 581-584. 11 illus. Clinic.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Evolution of Bodily Movement of Teeth. Case, Carl B. 3-22. 32 illus. Disc. 22-27. 5 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Prevention of Malocclusion. Young, J. L. 839-844. Disc. 844-849.
Treatment of Lack of Development of the Mandible. Burke, G. F. 1238-1239. 8 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Open-Bite Malocclusion, its Causes and Treatment. Case, C. S. 447-461. 13 illus. Disc. 461-467.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
An Analysis of Case Characteristics with Reference to the Selection of the Most Efficient Form of Appliances for Treatment. Ketcham, A. H. 323-337. 23 illus. Disc. 337-338.
The Necessity for Prophylaxis and Radiology in the Practice of Orthodontia. Casto, F. M. 437-440. Disc. 440-442.
A Consideration of the the Exchange of Deciduous for Permanent Teeth. Baker, C. R. 753-762. 28 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Orthodontia Technique. 316-317. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Facial Impressions and Casts. Spahn, C. A. 135-138; 229-231.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Studies on Certain Variations and Malformations of the Human Teeth. (Anomalies and Supernumerary Teeth, Irregular and Pathologic.) Carter, A. M. 149-154. 7 illus. 181-183. 6 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Anchor Pins for Reconstructing Badly Broken-Down Molars and Bicuspids. Greenwell, H. R. Nov. 34. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Considerations of Vital Interest to the Dental Profession in Regard to Orthodontia. Griffin, E. M. Feb. 3-9.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Prophylactic Measures for the Orthodontist. Johnson, D. A. 347-348. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Prevention of Malocclusion. Allan, J. C. 194-198.
Technique of Efficient Application of Fixed Appliances in the Correction of Malocclusion. Young, J. L. 307-333. 34 illus.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Preventive Orthodontia in Early Childhood and the Management of Children. Pullen, H. A. 55-63.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Why We Insist on Early Orthodontia Treatment. Duckworth, T. G. 286-290. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
An Orthodontia Heresy. (re Removing Appliances when Eating.) Corley, J. P. 1249-1251.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Irregular Teeth. (Prevention.) Delabarre, Frank A. 601-606.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
An Effective Method for the Mesial or Distal Movement of Individual Teeth in the Arch. Kelsey, H. E. 13-14. 1 illus.
Treatment by the Orthodontist Supplementing That by the Rhinologist. Ketcham, A. H. 15-28. 17 illus.
Students as Orthodontists. Fernald, A. 69-81. 18 illus.
Case History. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Pollock, H. C. 118-120. 6 illus.
Malocclusions in Dental Clinics. 126-128. Ed.
Orthodontia—Its Place in Dental Education. Baker, L. W. 148-157. 19 illus.
A Case of Neutroclusion, Complicated by Extreme Distoversion of the Upper Central Incisors and Redundancy of Number. Ruckstuhl, U. C. 162-165. 6 illus.
Gaining and Keeping the Child's Confidence During Orthodontic Treatment. Webster, R. L. 165-167.
Compromise Treatment or Conservative Orthodontia. Gifford, A. C. 197-201. 6 illus.
An Appliance for Opening up Space for Unerupted Bicuspids. Ellis, W. H. 217. 1 illus.
The Evolution of the Treatment of Distoclusion. Barr, W. G. 252-263. 15 illus.
A Report of a Case Treated with the Pin and Tube Appliance. Ellis, W. H. 263. 1 illus.
The Principles of Anchorage. Dewey, M. 539-543.
The Result of Unphysiological Pressure Expressed in Two Cases. Howard, C. C. 602-604. 8 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916—Continued.

The Use of the Lingual Arch in the Treatment of Malocclusion as Used by Dr. Lloyd S. Lourie. Dewey, M. 648-661. 31 illus.

Treatment of Certain Types of Malocclusion With the Aid of Bridge work. Biller, H. E. 703-705. 5 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.

An Unusual Case History. Hamilton, H. B. 74-75.

Some Considerations Regarding the Most Suitable Age for the Treatment of Certain Forms of Malocclusions. Lundstrom, A. F. 83-92. 15 illus.

Treatment of a Case of Extreme Maxillary Malformation in Adult Life. Huber, L. J. 103-104. 1 illus.

The Use of .0225 Alignment Wire. Suggett, A. H. 105-110. 11 illus.

Some Suggestions as to Prophylactic Measures for the Orthodontist. Johnson, D. A. 133-135. Disc. 136-138.

Multi-View-Ortho-Photography. Hanau, R. L. 142-146. 7 illus.

Band and Lingual Arch Technic. Mershon, J. V. 195-203. 22 illus.

Facial Impressions and Casts. Oliver, O. A. 204-209. 6 illus. 278-280. 4 illus. 353-359. 11 illus.

Rodgers' Triangular Chart for Trimming Dental Plaster Models. Rodgers, F. C. 281-283. 5 illus.

Scientific vs. Unscientific Orthodontia. Stanton, F. L. 308-309.

Mutilated Cases of Malocclusion. Fernald, A. 313-323. 18 illus.

Orthodontic Mechanics: Dental Engineering. Hanau, R. L. 410-416. 5 illus; 440-441. Ed.

A Study of Some Dental Anomalies. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Gray, B. F. 417-420; 6 illus. Disc. 420-423.

Stereoscopic Photographs as Orthodontic Records. Pollock, H. C. 481-483. 7 illus.

The Importance of the Application of the Labial Alignment Wire. Dewey, M. 520-525. 8 illus.

The Labial Arch with Spring Extension as Used by Dr. Lloyd S. Lourie. Dewey, M. 526-528. 8 illus.

A Case from the Practice of Dr. Hawley, Showing Inharmony in Sizes of Upper and Lower Incisors. Dewey, M. 665-667. 9 illus.

Modern Principles and Methods in Orthodontia. Case, C. S. 695-705. 9 illus. Disc. 705-706.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.

A Loop-Wire Splint. Beaser, H. P. 117-119. 4 illus.

Orthodontic Treatment by Parcel Post. Beaser, H. P. 170-172. 5 illus.

The Possibilities of the Lingual and Labial Arch—Single or in Combination. Gifford, A. C. 173-176. 4 illus.

Missing Teeth in Orthodontic Practice. (Treatment.) 258-267. Ed.

Multiple Fracture of the Mandible, Causing a Marked Dentofacial Deformity, the Result of a Dynamite Explosion—Method of Treatment: Surgical, Orthodontic and Prosthetic. Federspiel, M. N. 269-271. 4 illus.

The Development of Occlusion. (Corrective Treatment.) Rodgers, A. P. 272-294. 28 illus. Disc. 294-296.

Third Molar Influence in Orthodontic Cases. Morehouse, H. L. 345-352. 8 illus. Disc. 352-354.

A Plea for More Orthodontia. (Prophylaxis.) Stoft, W. E. 404-406.

Operation for the Removal of the Abnormal Labil Frenum Superioris. Engstrom, C. O. 463-465. 11 illus.

Muscle Training and its Relation to Orthodontia. Rodgers, A. P. 555-577. 26 illus. Disc. 596-603. 4 illus.

The Removable Lingual Arch as an Appliance for the Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Mershon, J. V. 578-587. 16 illus. Disc. 596-603. 4 illus. 622-624. Ed.

How Far Can a Tooth be Moved Without Destroying the Pulp? Rodgers, F. C. 620-621. 5 illus.

Compromise Treatment. Gifford, A. C. 646-651. 14 illus. Disc. 651-652.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.

What Orthodontia and Orthodontists Have to Offer to Our Own as Well as to Allied Science. Weinberger, B. W. 1-18. 47 illus. Disc. 18-20.

The Value of Enlarged Photographs of Patients in Practice. Burke, G. F. 21-32. 10 illus.

Maxillo-dento-facial Malformations. Robin, P. 146. Abstract.

Preventive Orthodontia in Early Childhood and Management of Children. Pullen, H. A. 166-172.

A Method of Measuring the Relative Height of the Palate. Gaston, R. W. 172-174. 3 illus.

Apical Movements of the Teeth. Valderrama, L. 275-276. Abstract.

Radiograms in Relation to Orthodontic Treatment. Duckworth, T. G. 328-331. Disc. 331-335.

Orthodontic Technic. Facial Impressions and Casts. Spahn, C. A. 351-352. Abstract.

Preventive Orthodontia. Wenker, R. J. 380-387. 6 illus. Disc. 387.

Teaching our Patients to Overcome Undesirable Muscular Habits. Rodgers, A. P. 433-438. 5 illus.

Symposium of the Advisability vs. the Inadvisability of Maintaining Spaces in the Mouths of Children where Teeth are Missing for the Purpose of Later Inserting Artificial Substitutes. Abell, B. Flint, D. W., and Young, J. L. 444-457. 28 illus.

Anchorage Principles in Modern Orthodontia. Pullen, H. A. 565-578. 26 illus. Disc. 578-582.

Anchorage and Attachment. Dewey, M. 693-696. 5 illus.

Description of Case and Outline of Treatment. (Where Teeth are Missing.) Gray, B. F. 732-734. 3 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.

Possibilities and Use of Removable Labio-Lingual Spring Appliances. Crozat, B. G. 1-6. 13 illus. Disc. 6-7.

Prophylaxis in Orthodontia. Nelson, J. F. 8-11. Disc. 11-13.

The Contact Point. Its Relation to the General Health. (Methods for Correcting Faulty Contact.) Hughes, W. R. 33-42. 13 illus.

Treatment of Impactions and Infraocclusion and Cases. Richardson, Elizabeth E. 141-146. 24 illus. Disc. 147-150. 5 illus.

A Model Trimmer. Broadbent, B. H. 151-153. 5 illus.

Prevention vs. Treatment of Malocclusion. Kregarman, S. L. 222-229. 9 illus.

Beginnings in Orthodontics. Chapman, H. 256. Abstract.

Principles of Orthodontia in the Treatment of Maxillo-facial Injuries. Eby, J. D. 273-308. 56 illus. Disc. 308-310.

Lingual Lock. Kohagen, J. B. 445. 3 illus.

Prophylaxis and Radiology in the Practice of Orthodontia. Casto. 456-457. Abstract.

The Necessity for More Careful Technic in Working Plaster. (Orthodontic Work.) 461-463. Ed.

Modeling Compound as an Impression Material for the Orthodontist. McCoy, J. D. 465-471. 7 illus. Disc. 471-472.

A New Type of Molar Band and Locking Device for Lingual Appliances. Johnson, J. E. 519-522. 7 illus. Disc. 522-525.

Indications and Contraindications for the Extraction of Teeth for the Purpose of Correcting Malocclusion. Dewey, M. 526-529. Disc. 529.

A Resume of Cases Treated Involving Third Molar Influence. Morehouse, H. L. 550-556. 7 illus. Disc. 556-558.

An Orthodontic Appliance, Being a Combination of Principles Involved in the Lingual Appliance, Ribbon Arch and Expansion Arch. Pollock, H. C. 573-578. 5 illus.

Arrested Vertical Development. Dunn, R. 581-584. Disc. 584-588.

A Plan of Treating Neutroclusion with Labioversion of Maxillary Incisors. Busby, O. E. 598-601. 12 Illus. Disc. 601-602.

Overbite. (Treatment.) Badcock, J. H. 617. Abstract.

Principles of Retention in Orthodontia. Case, C. S. 627-642. 12 illus. Disc. 642-658. 8 illus.

Failures or Unsatisfactory Cases in Orthodontic Practice. Sterrett, D. S. 659-661. Disc. 661-663.

The Removable Lingual Arch and its Relation to the Orthodontic Problem. Mershon, J. V. 681-694. 12 illus. Disc. 694-697.

Technic of Construction and Adjustment of the Pin and Tube Appliance. Grieve, G. W. 698-709. 6 illus. Disc. 710-713.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.

Some Suggestions as to Prophylactic Measures for the Orthodontist. Johnston, D. Arthur. 245-248. Disc. 537-541.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
The President's Address. (Problems in Orthodontia.) M'Coy, John Rush. 287-294. Disc. 294-298.
Arrested Vertical Development. Dunn, Robert. 407-411. Disc. 411-418.
The Removable Lingual Arch and Its Relation to the Orthodontic Problem. Mershon, J. V. 471-488. 12 illus. Disc. 542-547. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Abuses of the Peridental Membrane in Orthodontia. Gearhart, Clyde M. 475-479. Selected.
The Question of Retention in Protruding Upper Incisors. Canning, Edward. 588-591. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Orthodontia of the Deciduous Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 79-80. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
High and Low Age Limit in Which Orthodontia Cases can Best be Treated. 194-195.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Indications and Contraindications for the Extraction of Teeth for the Purpose of Correcting Malocclusion. Dewey, M. 375-378. Disc. 378-379. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Causes, Results and Physiological Treatment of Mouth Breathing. 106-107. Trans.
Superior Protrusion. Councell, E. J. 225-232. Disc. 250-253.
Hypertrophy of the Fraenum Labii. Quinters, James. 382-385. 4 illus. Trans.
The Treatment of a Contracted Arch, Deciduous Dentition. Stephens, B. Maxwell. 659-660. 3 illus. opp. 659. Case Report.
Orthodontic Methods in the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Bennett, Norman G. 660-668. 3 illus. Case Report.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Practical Measures of Preventive Dentistry for the Orthodontist. Spalding, Grace Rogers. 196-199. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Orthodontia of Deciduous Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 455. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
On Lingual Arches for the Correction of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Friel, Sheldon. 11-17. 12 illus. Disc. 43-45.
Regulating vs. Discriminate Extracting. Blake, Mary E. 56. Abstract.
Models of a Case Five Years After Treatment. Northcroft, George. 107-108. 2 illus. opp. 107.
Orthodontics, A Study in Six Dimensions. Campion, G. G. 345-353. 14 illus. 2 tables.
Movement of a Single Molar Bucally. Chapman, Harold. 374.
Overbite. Chapman, Harold. 430-433.
Discussion on Subject of "Overbite." 570-577.
Modern Orthodontics in General Practice. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 621-622. Abstract. Disc. 622-625. Abstract.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Preventive Orthodontia in Early Childhood and the Management of Children. Pullen, Herbert A. 220-230. Selected.
Preventive Orthodontia. Wenker, Raymond J. 462-471. Selected.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
The Importance of Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Howe, Horace L. 453-462. 11 illus. Disc. xcvi-xcviii.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Orthodontia by Bridge Work. Biller, H. E. 519-520. 2 illus.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916
Interior Arch Correction. Williams, Francis E. 805-814. 6 illus.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Internal Arch Correction. Williams, Francis E. 341-357. 9 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Orthodontia. Angle, Edward H. 434-436. Selected.
Abuses of the Peridental Membrane in Orthodontia. Gearhart, C. M. 443-445. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Metallic Bands. 196. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
What Do These Things Mean? (re Suspended Growth and the Dental Arches.) Ulsaver, E. S. 341-342. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
How To Fit and Apply Angle's Ribbon Arch. Stevens, J. Bertram. Dec. 32. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Why The Malocclusion Should Be Corrected During the Eruptive Period of the Permanent Teeth. Rawlings, J. W. Jan. 21-24. Selected.
Plaster Reproductions. Cheaney, Price. Oct. 9-11. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Proper Selection of Regulating Appliances for Individual Cases. Duckworth, T. G. May. 3-8.
Prophylaxis in Orthodontia. McCauley, C. M. Aug. 10-12.

D44 Retention in Orthodontia.

D41, Instruments and appliances. See D43, Treatment.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Some Principles of Retention. Dewey, Martin. 131-133. Selected.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
A Removable Retainer. Hawley, C. A. 449-455. 15 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Reports of Clinics Before the American Society of Orthodontists at Toronto, July, 1914. Lowrie, Lloyd S. Wheeler, C. W. H. 31-37. 4 illus.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
A Removable Retainer. Hawley, C. A. 437-446. 13 illus. Disc. 446-455. 8 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Problem of Retention. Hawley, C. A. 421-424. 7 illus. Disc. 424.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
The Question of Retention in Protruding Upper Incisors. Canning, Edward. 790-793.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Retention. Woods, F. R. 486-488. 535-537.
A Removable Retaining Appliance. Beaser, H. P. 708-712. 6 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
A Removable Retainer. Hawley, C. A. 291-298. 12 illus. Disc. 298-305. 11 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Principles of Retention in Orthodontia. Case, C. S. 627-642. 12 illus. Disc. 642-658. 8 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Working Retainer. 6. Selected.
The Question of Retention in Protruding Upper Incisors. Canning, Edward. 352-353. Selected.

D45 Development of the Lower Half of the Face.

See also D16, Dental Embryology.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
The Development of Occlusion. Rogers, Alfred P. 50-67. Disc. 71-75. 28 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Remarks on Prognathism. Adloff, P. 459-462. 8 illus. Trans.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Hemihyperplasia of Face, Jaws and Teeth. Hopson, Montagu F. 264-268. 3 illus.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A Contribution to the Study of Faces. Singleton, Lawrence G. 50-61. 17 illus. Disc. 77-81.
The Evolution of the Human Face and its Relation to Head Form. Hooton, E. A. 272-281. 5 illus. Disc. 281-282.
The Bodily Movement of Teeth in Orthodontia. (re Facial Development.) Case, Calvin S. 877-893. 16 illus. Disc. 926-931.
The Development and Anomolies of the Maxillae from the Biological Standpoint. Schumann, Edward A. 1213-1219.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A Typical Development in the Light of Correlative Variation. Dawson, George E. 171-178. Disc. 220-222.
Diagnostic Methods in Determining Feeble-Mindedness. Bisch, Louis E. 496-500. Disc. 544-548.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Growth of the Nose and the Deviation of the Septum. Landsberger, Richard. 674. Abstract.
Hemihyperplasia of Face, Jaws and Teeth. Hopson, M. F. 1269. Abstract.
A Note on the Changes in the Dental Arch During Childhood. Colyer, Frank. 1465. Abstract.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Further Evidence as to the Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Baker, Lawrence W. 488-509. 26 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
The Development of the Alveolar Process. Dewey, M. 586-588. Disc. 588-594.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
The Relation of the Teeth to the Development of the Face. 369-371. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
The Relation of the Teeth to the Development of the Face. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) 63-66. 3 illus.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Some of the Changes in the Deciduous Molar and First Molar Regions Approaching and During the Transitional Period. Davis, R. L. 143-145.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
The Esthetic Side of Orthodontia. 65-67. Ed.
Face Facts. (A Clinical Study of Dental-Facial Deformities.) Lischer, B. E. 129-138, 12 illus; 187-197, 13 illus; 1 table, 2 diagrams; 397-408, 13 illus. (Cont. in Vol. III.)
A Unique Method of Mounting Photographs. (Showing Facial Development in Stages of Orthodontia.) Engstrom, C. O. 342-343, 1 illus.
Further Evidences as to the Influence of the Forces of Occlusion in the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Baker, L. W. 524-525. Abstract.
The Development of the Mandible as a Result of Treatment of the Protruding Upper Incisors and Distoclusion of the Arch. McCarter, W. A. 668-672. 7 illus.
Is Facial Development an Index to Character? Mitchell, E. L. 675-679.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Face Facts. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Lischer, B. E. 1-27. 38 illus.
The Deciduous Molars and Their Relation to the Development of the Jaws. Baker, C. R. 253-261. 18 illus.
The Development of the Bones of the Face. Davis, W. B. 567-591. 29 illus. Disc. 592-596.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
The Growth and Development of the Jaws. Titus, F. G. 411-415.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Some of the Changes in the Deciduous Molar and First Molar Regions Approaching and During the Transitional Period. Davis, R. L. 485. Abstract.
Variations and Modifications of the Facial Features: An Introductory Study. Lischer, B. E. 495-504. 15 illus. Disc. 505-507.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Changes in the Dental Arch During Childhood. Colyer, F. 458. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
A Note on the Changes in the Dental Arch During Childhood. Colyer, Frank. 273-281. 12 diagrams. Disc. 309-314. 6 diagrams.

Review, XXX, 1916.
An Idea Concerning the Development of the Jaws. Baker, Charles R. 1136-1138. 3 illus. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Development and Anomalies of the Maxillae from the Biological Standpoint. Schumann, Edward A. 552-555.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Natural Laws Governing Evolution. (re Anomalies of Maxillae.) Schumann, Edward A. Dec. 31-33. Selected.

D5 Oral Hygiene.

Articles on the technic of mouth hygiene.
See D072 for Popular Dental Education, Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions, Dental Nurses, Dental Hygienists. See D601 for relation of mouth disease to systemic disease.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
The Therapeutic Efficiency of Oral Preparations. Prinz, Hermann. 210-221.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, R. W. 553. Abstract.
Preventive Dentistry. Chamberlain, W. A. 553. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
The Problem of Mouth Washes. MacKenzie, C. M. 136. Selected.
Studies of Dentifrices. Gies, William J. and Collaborators. 360-378.
Does "Pepsodent", Used as a Dentifrice, Appreciably Digest or Dissolve Dental Mucin Plaques, or Prevent Their Formation on the Teeth, Through The Action of Pepsin. Franke, Elizabeth C. 360-378.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
The Therapeutic Efficiency of Oral Preparations. Prinz, H. 184. Abstract.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Neenah, Wisconsin, Firm Buys Toothbrushes for Employees, Aug. 3.
In Defense of the Tooth Brush—With Suggestions on Its Proper Care and Usage. Siegfried, J. W. Dec. 10-11. 2 illus.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Dental Floss a Good Ally to the Toothbrush. Mar. 16-17.
Massaging the Gums. Mar. 18.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
A Standard Method of Mouth Cleansing. Feldman, Bernard. Dec. 2-3.
The Toothbrush: Bristle or Non-Bristle. Dec. 8. Ed.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Methods of Brushing the Teeth. Jan. 23. Selected.
The Relation of the Dental Profession to Public Health and Instructions for Maintaining Mouth Hygiene the Dentist Should Give the Patient. Peck, Arthur E. Feb. 18-24.
Dentifrice Publicity. Linscott, Albert F. June. 1-3.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Suggestions for the Education of the Laity. The Why and When of Clean Teeth. (Instruction in Brushing.) Clark, C. C. Dec. 17-18.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Strange Story from Iceland. (Drugs in tooth pastes.) Jan. 7. Selected.
Educational Booklet is Issued by Oral Hygiene Committee of The Dental Society of State of New York. (Prophylactic Rhymes.) Feb. 19.
The Child's First Impressions of Oral Hygiene. Brown, Hazel Tracy. Mar. 7.
The Need of Being Prepared to Give Advice on Home Prophylaxis. Mar. 6-7.
Some Things Boys and Girls Should Know About Their Teeth. Bremner, M. D. K. June. 24.

Ash's, 1918.
The Story of the Tooth-Brush. Thomas, C. E. 14-20.
Oral Hygiene. 181-187. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
The Tooth Brush. Bosselmann, R. 223-227.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
The Care of the Teeth. Fetherston, G. H. 12-14.
The Relation of the Dental Profession to the Health of the Public and the Instruction for Maintaining Mouth Hygiene that The Patients Should Receive From the Dentist. Peck, Arthur E. 53-62.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Measures Calculated to Reduce the Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to the Twelfth Year. (Improved Diet-Oral Hygiene.) Potter, William H. 97-102.
Oral Hygiene. 447-448. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Dentifrices. 152-155. 1 table. Selected.
Mouth-Washes in Health and Disease. Goodrich, Helen P. 409-415.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Glycero-Thymol Solutions as Mouth Baths. Hunt, W. A. 73-74.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Care of the Teeth and Gums. Scharlieb, Mrs. 733-734. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Aids to Dental Fitness. Hecht, Chas. E. 239-243. Disc. 243-245.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Prophylaxis of Dental and Gingival Sepsis. 164-165. Ed.
The Insanitary Toothbrush. 355-356. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
How To Brush the Teeth. 37-38. Ed.
Dentifrices. 48-51. Selected.
The Toothbrush Habit. 71. Ed.
Mouth Washes in Health and Disease. Goodrich, Helen P. 270-277.
The Toothbrush. Hargreaves, W. A. 427-428. Abstract.
A Too Pungent Mouth-Wash. 549-550. Ed.
Dentifrices. 658-660. Selected.
Note on Flavine, Sodium Desoxycholate, and Quinine as a Mouth Wash. Wells, F. M. 690-692.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Mouth Hygiene. Thorpe, B. L. 53-59. Abstract.
Treatment of Oral Sepsis. Fischer, N. C. 176-177.
The Care of the Mouth in Quite Young Children. Wallis, C. D. 300-301. Disc. 304-306.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
The Care of the Mouth of Quite Young Children. Norman, H. H. 50-52.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The Use of the Tooth Brush and Antiseptics in the Mouth. Wells, F. M. 24. Abstract.
Messrs. Gibbs' Dentifrice and Dental Cream. 94.
The Soldier's Toothbrush. 100-101. Ed.
Excessive Use of the Toothbrush. 102. Ed.
The Unwanted Toothbrush. 261. Ed.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
Oral Hygiene Section. Fleischner, E. C. 67-71.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Oral Hygiene Section. Musto, Florence. 6-9.
Mouth Washes in Health and Disease. 218. Selected.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
"Pepsodent." Gies, Wm. J. 236. Corres.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. Bacon, William R. 21-22.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Mouth Washes in Health and Disease. Goodrich, Helen P. 326-328.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Dentifrices. 127-129. Selected.
The Therapeutic Efficiency of Oral Preparations. Prinz, H. 271-274.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Brushing the Teeth. Merritt, A. H. 214-215. Selected.
Oral Prophylaxis in its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Merritt, A. H. 514-517. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Oral Hygiene. 10. Selected.
Use of the Tooth Brush and Antiseptics in the Mouth. Wells, F. M. 175-176.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Care of the Mouth During Pregnancy. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 996-999.
Measures Calculated to Reduce the Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to the Twelfth Year. (Improved Diet—Oral Hygiene.) Potter, William H. 1291-1295.
Diet and the Tooth-Brush. Crosby, A. W. 1367-1374. Disc. 1408-1411.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, Russell W. 257-263. Disc. 334-345.
Dentifrices: Report of the Lancet Laboratory. 467. Abstract.
Mouthwashes in Health and Disease. Goodrich, Helen P. 757-758. Abstract.
The Present Status of and Necessity for Mouth Hygiene. Rauh, Sidney J. 1040-1041. Abstract.
Note on Flavine, Sodium Desoxycholate and Quinine as a Mouthwash. Wells, F. M. 1165. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene—Prophylaxis—Restoration: The Triple Alliance. Burgess, J. K. 1208-1217.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Daily Hygiene of the Mouth: Its Prophylactic Importance During Epidemics. Robin, P. 421-422. Abstract.
Oral Prophylaxis in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Merritt, A. H. 473-479.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. Timerman, L. A. 1446-1450.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
A Great National Movement. (Nat. Mouth Hygiene Assn.) Ebersole, W. G. 9-15.
The Technic of Oral Hygiene. 198-199. Selected.
Why Discard the Tooth Brush? It can be Easily Sterilized. Dye, Ernest C. 280-283.
A Natural Cleansing of the Mouth by Natural Means. Feldman, Bernard. 485-491.
Spare the Toothbrush, Spoil the Joints. Hutchinson, Woods. 527-528. Abstract.
The Problem of Mouth Washes. MacKenzie, Chas. M. 625-628.
Natural Cleansing of the Mouth. 655-656.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
The Medicated Dentifrice. 261-263. Ed.
Suggestions Regarding the Care of the Mouth and Teeth. 731-732. Selected.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Teaching Oral Hygiene to Recruits. Brachman, H. J. 28-30.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Japs Have Fine Teeth. 110. Selected.
The Tooth Brush Queen. 222. Selected.
Where the Kiddies Love the Dentist. Farrand, Margaret L. 534-535.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Ontario Oral Hygiene Conference. 25.
Report of the Ontario Oral Hygiene Committee of the Ontario Dental Society. 215-229. Statement.
The Ontario Oral Hygiene Committee of the Ontario Dental Society. 468.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
The Tooth Brush. Hargreaves, W. A. 188-190.
Note on Flavine, Sodium Desoxycholate and Quinine as a Mouth Wash. Wells, F. M. 257-259.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee. 363-366.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Sir William Osler on Oral Hygiene. 69-70. Ed.
Prophylaxis Pathology, Tongue Cleansing, Tongue Indications. Sarrazin, J. J. 168-176.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee. 177-179.

Illinois U. College Hygiene Dental Bull., 1918-19.
"Mouth Hygiene." Wilder, R. E. Jan. 32-33.

Items of Interest, XXIX, 1917.
Hygiene of the Bucco-Dental Cavity as an Important Auxiliary for the Prophylaxis of Incipient Bucco-Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Dam, E. A. 427-429.
The Rotary Method of Cleaning the Teeth. 705-709. Ed.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
The Therapeutic Efficiency of Oral Preparations. Prinz, H. 175-185. Disc. 185-190.
A Consideration of the Physiology of the Mouth Tissues in Treating Diseases of the Same. MacMillian, H. W. 545-554. 8 illus. Disc. 634-639.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
A Definite Technique for Mouth Care. Morton, H. G. 381-403. 49 illus. Disc. 470-483.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Report of Committee on The Tooth Brush and Methods of Cleaning the Teeth. 193-198. Disc. 198-201. Symposium.
A Complete Mouth Hygiene Program. Rauh, S. J. 277-287. Disc. 444-461.
A Ten Minutes Talk on "Experiences and Practices." Lee, Estelle. 534-537.
Oral or Dental Hygiene. Paradise, Rosalind. 538-539.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Dentifrices. Northrop, William F. 160-162. Clinic.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1917.
Pepsodent Devoid of Scientific Merit. Gies, W. J. 28.
Studies of Dentifrices. Gies, W. J., and collaborators. 40-50.

Michigan S. Dental Soc. Bull., 1920.
Oral Hygiene. Davis, W. R. Oct. 9.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
Tooth Conservation and Restorations: Materials Furnished by the War Department. Rushing, E. E. 75-77.

Minneapolis Dist. Dental Jnl., I, 1917.
Some Results of Oral Hygiene Campaign of 1916-17. Card, W. H. Aug. 6-7.
Oral Hygiene Report. Thomas, P. R. July. 12-13.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Tooth Brush Drills in South Carolina. Dye, E. C. 381-383. 3 illus.
Saturated Solution of Salt as a Dentifrice. Williams, M. 1006-1007.
Report of the Committee on Oral Hygiene. 1349.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Ideal Method of Brushing the Teeth and Standardizing the Tooth Brush. Charters, W. J. 297-301. 9 illus. Disc. 301-308.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Tooth Brush and Methods of Cleaning the Teeth. Sarrazin, J. J. 155-158.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Hygiene of the Mouth. 118-119. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
The Sterile Toothbrush. Jan. 22. Ed.
Diet and the Toothbrush. Crosby, A. W. Mar. 5-11. Apr. 14-19.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
The Ideal Method of Brushing the Teeth. Carter, W. J. Sept. 17-20. Selected.
A Good Method of Brushing the Teeth. Reingold, N. S. Oct. 6-9.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Interdental Brushing. Hartzell, T. B. Sept. 15. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Sterilizing the Tooth Brush. MacMillan, Hugh W. 265-266. Abstract.
The Ontario Oral Hygiene Committee. 303.
The Value of Oral Hygiene Lectures to the Public and the Responsibility of the Dental Profession in Relation to this Work. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 319-323.
Oral Clinics Badly Needed. 403-404. Ed.
Brushing the Teeth—A New Method. Barnes, Henry. 474-475. Abstract.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
The Medicated Dentifrice. 40-41. Ed.
Note on Flavine Sodium Desoxycholate and Quinine as a Mouth-Wash. Wells, F. M. 361-362.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Use of Toothpicks. Skinner, F. H. 153. Selected.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
The Therapeutic Efficiency of Oral Preparations. Prinz, H. 266-268. Selected.
Home and School. 307. 317-318. 386-388. 420-421. 454-455.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Oral Hygiene. 18. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and the Press. Day, A. 60-63. Selected.
Home and School. 100-101. 138-139.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
The Evolution of the Toothbrush. 7-22. 16 illus.
The Tale of a Toothbrush. Nelson, A. Alfred. 357.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The Need of More Thoughtful Consideration of What Our Patients Require. Talbot, Eugene S. 380-386.
The Toothbrush. Roy, Harold E. 392-393.
How to "Acquire The Habit." Stritch, J. H. 626-627. Abstract.
"Every Child in Elfland." 847-852. 2 illus.
Lilies of the Mouth. Erwin, J. P. 853-856. 882. Ed.
Specked Apples. Erwin, J. P. 974-976. Remarks 976.
When Teeth Sleep. Erwin, J. P. 1088-1090. Remarks 1090-1091.
A Don't-Tell Party. Erwin, J. P. 1205-1207. Remarks 1207.
Children's Dental Needs. 1223-1224. Selected.
A Dental Chaos. (Oral Hygiene.) 1227-1228. Ed.
Silks and Smiles. Erwin, J. P. 1334-1336. Remarks 1336-1337.
The Universal Panacea. (Toothbrush.) 1343.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Dental Danger Signals. Erwin, J. P. 133-139.
The Dangers of Mouth Infection. Rhein, Meyer L. 139-144. Abstract.
Soldiers Bring Home Victory. (Clean Teeth.) 154-155. Selected.
The Dental Train (re Oral Hygiene.) Erwin, J. P. 249-254. Remarks 254.
Every Child in Elfland. (re Clean Teeth.) Melnicoff, Rae. Ball, Louise C. 606-611.
Oral Hygiene Jingle No. 1 Ball, Louise C. 611.
The Worlds Supply of Bristle and the Tooth Brush. 614-615. Ed.
Billy-Forget-Me-Not and Buddy. (Cont. in Vol. IX.) Tanner, Maude Muller. 1256-1261. 8 illus.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Billy-Forget-Me-Not. (Cont. in Vol. IX.) Tanner, Maude Muller. 25-27. 4 illus. 133-136. 4 illus. 251-255. 6 illus.
The Use of The Tooth Brush and Antiseptics in the Mouth. 793-794. 1 illus. Abstract.
The Technique of Mouth Hygiene for Our Patients. Peck, Arthur E. 1070-1072. 2 illus.
Hamlet's Soliloquy. (Oral Hygiene.) Brewer, H. M. 1074.
Oral Hygiene in Japan. 1220-1223. 3 illus.
Daily Newspaper Articles. (re Oral Hygiene.) Griffith, Allen R. 1250-1252.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
"Teeth are the Milestones to Health or Sickness." 24.
Why Tooth Brushes are Costing More. 192. Selected.
Dr. Philpots and the "Boy-Proof" Watch. (Care of the Teeth.) 373-374.
Dam(n) the Mouth Washes and Tooth Pastes. Zarbaugh, Lyman L. 544-546, portrait 544.
Dry Champagne as a Mouth Wash. 1193. Selected.
The Necessity for Dental Hygiene. Lindsay, George R. 1213-1215.
Where Quill Toothpicks Come from. 1545.
Care of the Mouth and Teeth. 1551.
Children Show Teeth for Prizes at a Fair. 1697. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Preventive Dentistry. Chamberlain, W. A. 349-355.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
A Mess of Pottage. (Comment on Mouth Washes.) 245-247. Ed.
Our Friend the Toothbrush. 495-497. Ed.
The Chaos of Oral Prophylaxis. 504-506. Ed.
The Therapeutic Efficiency of Oral Preparations. Prinz, H. 707-714. Disc. 719-721.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Importance of Oral Hygiene. Gonzalez, F. 63. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
The Tooth-Brush Sterilizer. Evslin, L. E. 206-210.
Addresses on "The Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health." Wile, Ira S., Von Sholly, A. I., Brown, Edward F. 271-284.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
No Secret Formulae. (Dentifrices.) Wise, R. U. 15-16.
Pepsodent Devoid of Scientific Merit. Gies, Wm. J. 150-151.
Courses in Oral Hygiene, Extensive Teaching, Columbia University. 288.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Oral Prophylaxis in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Merritt, Arthur H. 169-178. Disc. 178-180.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Efficiency in Tooth Brushing. Engstrom, Carl O. 1-5. 2 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Need of More Thoughtful Consideration of What our Patients Require. Talbot, Eugene S. 424-431. Selected.
Oral Hygiene in the Army. Bernheim, J. R. 512-517. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Care and Use of the Toothbrush. Barnes, Henry. 34. Selected.
A Word About Hand-Brushes. Ash, Charles F. 118. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
The Toothbrush: Its Use. Hughes, Walter R. 192-195. 4 illus.
Tooth Brush Exercise. Rauh, Sidney. 625-627. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Pupils Write Paper on Care of Teeth. 33-34.
Holey Molars—A Fairy Tale! Feldman, Bernard. 419-421. Selected.
Measures Calculated to Reduce the Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to the Twelfth Year. (Improved Diet-Oral Hygiene.) Potter, William H. 661-666. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Oral Prophylaxis in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Merritt, Arthur H. 348-355. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
The Necessity for Dental Hygiene. Lindsay, George R. 382-384. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Toothbrush, an Indispensable Toilet Article. Ray, W. A. 119-120. Selected.
The Evolution of the Toothbrush. 274-277. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Conservation of Gum and Tooth Tissue. Barnes, Henry. 102-104. Selected.
Dentifrices. 141-143. 1 table. Selected.
Mouth Washes in Health and Disease. (re Pyorrhea.) Goodrich, Helen Pixell. 245-249.
Note on Flavine, Sodium Desoxycholate and Quinine as a Mouth-Wash. Wills, F. M. 601-602.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Care of the Mouth in Quite Young Children. Wallis, C. Doswell. 420-421.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Ancient and Modern Toilet of the Teeth. 352-353.

Record, XL, 1920.
Tooth-Brushes and the Art of Cleaning the Teeth. Quincerot, C. L. 179-180. Trans.
Mouth Washes and Tooth Pastes. Zarbaugh, Hyman L. 486. Abstract.
Tongue Cleansing. Sarrazin, Jules J. 599.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Who Should Teach Oral Hygiene. 4-5. Ed.
Efficiency in Tooth Brushing. Engstrom, Carl O. 60-62. Selected.
A New Method of Brushing Teeth. Barnes, Henry. 304-308.
The Therapeutic Efficiency of Oral Preparations. Prinz, Hermann. 353-366. Selected.
The Value of Oral Hygiene Lectures to the Public and the Responsibility of the Dental Profession in Relation to this Work. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 417-422. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Teaching Oral Hygiene to Recruits. Brachman, H. J. 121-125. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
The Ideal Method of Brushing the Teeth. Charter, W. J. 210-215. Abstract.
Tooth Brush Exercise. Rauh, Sidney. 409-411.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
The Tooth Brush and Methods of Cleaning the Teeth. (Report.) 353-361. Abstract.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Highfalutin Dupery. Comment on the Falsity of Various Published Claims for Certain Dentifrices. 497-506.
Pepsodent. (Ancient History that Commercial Dental Journals Continue to Ignore.) Gies, William J. 507-508. Selected.
Experimental Studies of the Validity of Advertised Claims for Products of Public Importance in Relation to Oral Hygiene or Dental Therapeutics Gies, William J. Frank, Elizabeth C. 509-513. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
Experimental Studies of the Validity of Advertised Claims for Products of Public Importance in Relation to Oral Hygiene or Dental Therapeutics. (Cont. from Vol I.) Karshan, Maxwell. Gies, William J. 293-324. 6 tables. 511-529. 3 tables.
A Medicated Tooth-Paste, with a Full Statement of Its Composition. Lowy, Alexander. 565-566.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
The Relation of the Dental Profession to the Health of the Public and the Instruction for Maintaining Mouth Hygiene that the Patients Should Receive from the Dentist. Peck, Arthur E. 34-46.
Directing the Dental Work at Grant Park Naval Training Station. (Oral Hygiene.) Cigrand, B. J. 317-323.
Oral Hygiene. Bruner, Frank G. 1033-1037.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
A Great National Movement. (Oral Hygiene.) Ebersole, W. G. 66-71.
How to Sterilize the Tooth Brush. MacMillan, Hugh W. 93. 1 illus.
Oral Hygiene Bulletin. 413-416.
Oral Prophylaxis. Graham, W. C. 418-419. Clinic.
Education and Oral Hygiene Committee Report. Martindale, E. W. 595-596.
The Therapeutic Efficiency of Oral Preparations. Prinz, Hermann. 652-660.
Conversation of Gum and Tooth Tissue. (Brushing). Barnes, Henry. 991-1002. 10 illus. Disc. 1002-1008.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Mouth Hygiene. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 847-852.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Sterilize the Tooth Brush. Peck, Arthur E. 209. Selected.
Tooth Brush Parade is Important Military Duty. 302. 2 illus.
Oral Hygiene. (American Red Cross Worker in France.) 806. 1 illus.
Oral Hygiene. 814. 1 illus.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Report of State Director of Oral Hygiene. Buckner, A. G. 151-153.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Use of Floss Silk in the Dental Toilet. 37. Selected.
The Evolution of the Tooth Brush. 224-226
The Tooth Brush. Bosselmann, R. 413-414. 423-424.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Measures Calculated to Reduce the Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to the Twelfth Year. Potter, William H. 89. 97-98. 107-108. Selected.
Watch Your Teeth. The Hygiene of the Mouth and Its Effect on Health. Wiley, Harvey W. 144-145. Selected.
The Trochilus and the Crocodile. 172.
Dentifrices: Report of the "Lancet" Laboratory. 234-236.
How Tiny Teeth May Be Easily Preserved. 273.
How to "Acquire the Habit." 273-274. Abstract.
Aqueous Solution of Thymol. Hall, J. T. 291.
Sterilization of the Oral Cavity. 378. Selected.
The Medicated Dentifrice. 434. Selected.
Care of the Teeth. Cunningham, George. 436-437.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Mouth-Washes in Health and Disease. Goodrich, Helen Pixell. 35-36. Abstracts.
Oral Hygiene—Prophylaxis—Restoration: The Triple Alliance. Burgess, J. K. 177-178. 192-193. 199-201. 208-210. 216-217. Selected.
Danger Signals. (re Oral Hygiene.) Erwin, J. P. 323-325. Selected.
The Importance of the Proper Care of the Mouth. Payne, J. E. 434-435.
Good Teeth and Better Health. 462-463. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 19-21. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Use of the Tooth Brush and Antiseptics in the Mouth. Wells, F. M. 228. Selected.
Tongue Cleansing. 407-408. Abstract.

Tennessee S. Dental Jnl., 1920.
Bureau of Oral Hygiene, State Board of Health. Oct. 3-4.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Artificial Prophylactic Measures. Oct. 28-31.
The Problem of Mouth Washes. MacKenzie, Chas. M. Nov. 21-24. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Oral Hygiene. Scardino, P. H. Dec. 9-10. Disc. Dec. 11.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
The Tooth Brush. McCauley, C. M. Jan. 11-12.
Lime Water Beneficial. Prinz, Hermann. May 37-38.
Care of the Mouth by the Patient. McMillan, Hugh W. Aug. 31-32. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Uselessness of Mouthwashes. Bromell. Jan. 26-28.
Mouth Wash for Oral Suppurative Conditions. Beecher. Dec. 28. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Use of the Tooth Brush. Mounce, W. L. Feb. 23-26.
The Tooth Brush and Methods of Cleaning the Teeth. (Report.) Oct. 5-9. Disc. Oct. 9-11.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Mouth Hygiene. Thorpe, Burton Lee. Dec. 40-54.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D6 Dental Pathology. Diagnosis. Treatment.

See D6a, Dental Bacteriology; D6b, Dental Radiology; D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth, Oral Sepsis; D602, Diseases of Deciduous Teeth; D61, Diseases of Enamel and Dentin, Caries; D62, Diseases of Cementum; D63, Diseases of Dental Pulp; D64, Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane; D65, Alveolar Abscess; D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth; D67, Dental and Facial Neuralgia; 615, Dental Materia Medica; 615.84, Electricity in Diagnosis.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Diagnosis of Dental Diseases by Medical Men. 257-258. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Diagnosis before Treatment. Crane, Arthur B. 513-515. Abstract.
The Importance of Clinical Observation in Dental Surgery. President's address. Dolamore, W. H. 1145-1162. 22 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth. 163-171.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1916.
Mouth Study and Diagnosis With Suggestions on Mastication Efficiency. Warner, E. R. June. 4. Extract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Diagnosis in Dentistry. Webster, A. E. 73-76.
Pain as a Factor in Diagnosis. Clifford, W. P. 465-469.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Diagnosis. Wright, Geo. H. 940-943. Disc. 943-944.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Senility of the Dental Tissues Among Soldiers. Demarquette, J. C. 452.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Studies in Paleopathology. Moodie, R. L. 251. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
What Every Dentist Should Know About Mouth Diagnosis. Kauffer, H. J. 630-630. 15 illus. 1 chart.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Observations of Color Types and Textures. (Diagnosis.) Cotton, W. A. 205-209. 285-291. (Cont. from Vol. XXIII.)

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
A Better Knowledge of Dental Pathology Desirable. Krueger, F. H. 10-11. 1 illus.
The Necessity for Making a Diagnosis in Dental Practice. Webster, A. E. 170-172.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Physical and Laboratory Diagnosis for Dentists. Halton. 389-392. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Diagnosis in Dentistry. Webster, A. E. 395-402.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth. 244-252. Selected.

Iowa Dental Bull., II, 1916.
School for Diagnosis. Woodbury, C. Feb. 7.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Pathological Conditions of the Mouth from the Standpoint of the Oral Surgeon. Courrier, John L. 919-924.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Oral Diagnosis. Machat, B. B. 785-816. 21 illus.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Dental Diagnosis. Graham, Don M. 126-128.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
Diagnosis in Dental Practice. Webster, A. E. 150-153. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Value of the Clinical Laboratory in the Practice of Dentistry. (Diagnosis of Disease.) McConnell, G. 305-308.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
The Importance of Pathology and Bacteriology in Daily Dental Practice. Ream, Frederick K. 354-361.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
The Sin of Treating Symptoms. (Diagnosis.) Ward, H. S. 230-234.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Some Working Rules for Diagnosis as to the Source of Dental Pain. 198.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Developing a Diagnostic Sense. Adams, W. C. Oct. 3-6.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Physical and Laboratory Diagnosis for Dentists. Hatton, E. H. 499-506. Disc. 507-508.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
An Unwarranted Assumption of Professional Duties. (Diagnosing Pathological Condition.) Endelman, J. 140-141.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Dental Radiographic Pathology. (Diagnosis.) Ratner, G. P. 381-393. 19 illus.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
The Application of Bacteriology and Pathology in the Practice of Dentistry. Rosenthal, J. M. 357-358.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
A Brief Resume of Minor Oral Pathology. Kauffman, Joseph Herbert. 155-159. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
In re Dental Pathology. 635-637. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
About Oral Diagnosis. Anders, James M. 374-375. Selected.
Dental Pathology and Histology. (Review of Dental Literature.) Marshall, John A. 596-597.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
The Necessity for Making a Diagnosis in Dentistry. Hudson, W. C. 44-47.
Physical and Laboratory Diagnosis for Dentists.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Halton. 191-194. Selected.
Wanted: A Diagnostic Sense. 404. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Necessity for Making a Diagnosis in Dental Practice. Webster, A. E. 443-445. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
The Sixth International Dental Congress. (Report of the Pathology and Bacteriology Section of the International Dental Congress.) 4-6.
Report of the Surgery and Therapeutics Section of the International Dental Congress. 49-52.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Value of the Clinical Laboratory in the Practice of Dentistry. McConnell, Guthrie. 393-394. Abstract.
Some Affections of the Mouth. Harper, James. 423-427. Disc. 468.
The Problem of Dental Disease. 587. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Diseases of the Mouth. Spotts, Wm. B. 544-545.
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry. (Examination of the Patient.) McGehee, W. H. O. 604-612. 5 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Conservative vs. Operative Practice. (Diagnosis.) 503.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Pathological Ignorance. 52-53. Ed.
The Mouth as A Diagnostic Index. Harrison, Guy R. 369-371. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Is a Haphazard Diagnosis Justifiable? Kemp, Sydney A. 87-88.
Diagnosis in Dentistry. Webster, A. E. 168-169. Selected.
The Consequences of Dental Disease. 200; 207. Selected.
The Extent and Consequences of Dental Disease. Campbell, Harry. 250; 258-259; 267-269. Selected.
The Value of the Clinical Laboratory in the Practice of Dentistry. (Diagnosis.) McConnell, Guthrie. 437-438. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
The Importance of Utilising the Best Scientific Measures At Our Command in Attempting to Diagnose Unusual Conditions. A Case in Practice. Houston, Trim. Jan. 3-4.

Wisconsin S. Dental Soc. Jnl. I, 1916.
Are We Dealing With Infections in A Proper Way and Are We Getting The Desired Results? (Diagnosis.) Hardgrove, T. A. Mar. 4-6.

D6a Dental Bacteriology.

Vaccines. Articles on Bacteriology or Vaccines applied to a particular disease, Classified with subject.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Chemical Studies of the Relations of Oral Microorganisms to Dental Caries. Gies, Wm. J. and Collaborators. 413-429.
Dental Bacteriology in Relation to Dental Caries. 514-515. Ed.
Classification of Hemolytic Streptococci. Swift, H. Kinsella, R. A. 515-516. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Oral Bacteria Exhibiting Streptobacillary Characters. Kelsey, Chas. J. 373-390.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Experimental Endocarditis. 461-462. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Some Remarks on the Microbes of the Mouth. Tidswell, F. 145-152. Disc. 165-168.
Some Aspects of the Micro-Biology of the Mouth. Cleland, J. B. 337-342.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
The Death Points of Bacteria. Livingston, A. 471-473.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Recovery of Streptococcus Viridans from New York Street Dust. Thro, W. C. 702-703. Abstract.
Endamoeba Buccalis in the Mouths of Institutional Children. Mitchell, O. W. H. Culpepper, W. L. Ayer, W. D. 1320. 1 table. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Leptothrix Innominata. (Miller). Wherry, W. B. Oliver, W. W. 246. Abstract.
The Spirochaetae of the Mouth. Sangiorgi, G. 353. Abstract.
The Cultivation of Trichomonas of the Human Mouth. (Tetratrichomonas Hominis.) Ohira, T. Noguchi, H. 561. Abstract.
Endamoeba Buccalis: Its Multiplication and Periodicity. Nowlin, Nadine. 933. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Present Status of Dental Bacteriology. Meyer, K. F. 171. Abstract.
The Localization of Streptococcus Viridans. Detweiler, H. K. 173-174. Abstract.
The Present Status of Dental Bacteriology. Meyer, K. F. 303. Abstract.
Streptothrix Interproximalis-nova sp. An Obligate Micro-aerophile from the Human Mouth. Fennel, E. A. 940-941. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Leptothrix Asteroidis. Mendel, J. 501. Abstract.
The Use of Blood Agar for the Study of Streptococci. Brown, J. H. 681-683. Abstract.
Clinical Roentgen and Miscroscopic Diagnosis of Dental Conditions. Thoma, K. H. 742-751. 7 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 767-774.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Studies on the Anaerobic Bacteria of the Mouth. III. Ozaki, Y. 414. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Localization of Streptococci. 61-63. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Mouth Bacteria. Gies, W. J. 109-124; 153-161.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
A Brief Resume of the Science of Bacteriology Especially with its Reference to Mouth Infections. Maslon, M. 830-835.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1918.
The Micro-Biological Aspect of some Dental Inflammations. VonBeust, T. Jan 16-20. Mar. 18-19. Disc. Mar. 19-20.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
The Action of Bacteria in the Mouth. Johnson, F. H. 437-440.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Experimental Endocarditis. Henrici, A. T. 164-165. 206. Ed.
The Pathogenicity of Mouth Streptococci and Their Role in the Etiology of Dental Diseases. Hartzell, T. B. 477-498.
The Present Status of Dental Bacteriology. Meyer, K. F. 966-996. 3 tables. 1 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Preliminary Report on Bacteria Found in Apical Tissues and Pulps of Extracted Teeth. Collins, K. R. 370-373. 2 tables.
A Report of Investigations Completed During the Past Year and Those Now in Progress at the University of Minnesota. (Bacterial Research.) Hartzell, T. B. 639-640.
A Report of Investigations Completed During the Past Year and Those Now in Progress at the University of Minnesota. (Bacterial Research.) Larson, W. P. 640-642.
The Specificity of Bacterial Proteolytic Enzymes and Their Formation. Diehl, H. S. 643-652. 734-735. Ed.
A Study of Vital Mechanisms Involved in the Functioning of Bacteria and Tissue Cells and The Alignment of Agencies to Accomplish the Destruction of the Former Without the Destruction of the Latter. Pond, S. E. 722-729.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
The Importance of Pathology and Bacteriology in Daily Dental Practice. Ream, Frederick K. 354-361.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VI, 1917.
Vaccines in Acute Infections. Scheppach, H. A. 325-330.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Micro-Organisms of the Mouth. Hartman, L. L. Dec. 15-17.
Notes from Discussion of Dr. L. L. Hartman's Paper. (Micro-organisms of the Mouth.) West, O. J. Dec. 18.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Initial Report of the St. Louis Study Club. 402-415.
Bacteriology. Main, L. R. 402-403.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Hux Biogeny's Christmas. A Disastrous Escapade of the Spirilli Cholerae. (Humor). Harrington, Chapin A. 1326-1333. 3 illus.

Orthodontia. Int. Jnl., V. 1919.
Oral Bacteria Exhibiting Streptobacillary Characters. Kelsey, C. L. 479. Abstract.
Dental Infections in Children. (Mouth Infections.) Smith, A. L. 481-482. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Dental Infections in Children. (Mouth Infections.) Smith, A. L. 124-125. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
On the Importance of a Re-examination and an Extension of Available Knowledge Pertaining to the Kinds and Chemical Influences of Oral Bacteria in Their Relations to the Teeth. Gies, William J. 28-31. Selected.
Chemical Studies of the Relations of Oral Microorganisms to Dental Caries. Gies, William J. and Collaborators. 28-54. 5 tables. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Mouth as a Diagnostic Index. Harrison, Guy R. 574-579. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
The Mouth as a Diagnostic Index. Harrison, Guy R. 289-293.
A Brief Resume of the Science of Bacteriology Especially with Its Reference to Mouth Infections. Maslon, Morris. 589-594. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
The Menagerie of the Mouth. Cigrand, B. J. 349-356. 4 illus.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Microbes and Dentists. Stewart, F. E. 858-869. 963-963. 4 illus.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Micro-Biological Aspect of Some Dental Inflammations. (Involving root-canals and the pericementum.) VonBeust. Theo. 276-280. 8 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Bacteriology. Main, L. R. 694-695.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Bacteriology. Main, L. R. 545-546.

D6b Dental Radiology.

Articles on Radiology applied to a particular subject, classified with subject.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Radiodermititis Following X-Ray Examination of the Teeth. MacKee, George M. 332-333. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Method for Dental Stereorentgenology. Letord, H. Lunan, C. G. 402. Selected.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Dental Radiology. Duckworth, T. G. Dec. 4-6.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
The Use of Radiography in Dentistry. Molt, F. F. Feb. 16.
The X-Ray and Modern Dentistry. Apr. 12. Ed.
Dental Radiography. Leeshutz, S. May 1-4. 12 illus. Selected.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Dental Radiographic Interpretation. Lurie, William A. Jan. 1-2.
A Plea for the More Widespread Use of the X-Ray in General Dental Practice. Henahan, J. P. Apr. 1-3. 3 illus.
Importance of X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. June 22. Selected.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Twenty-two Years of Dental Radiography—Its Present and Future. Palmer, Stephen. Sept. 1-2.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
What Modern Dental Radiography Reveals. (Cases in Practice.) Palmer, Stephen. Powell, James W. Burden, Fred E. Mar. 16, 3 illus. Mar. 12, 1 illus. Apr. 6-7, 2 illus. June. 13, 4 illus.
Dental Radiography—Its Limitations. Lurie, William A. June. 8-9. 1 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Some observations Concerning the Requirements of the Radiographer and Descriptive Terminology. McCoy, J. D. 78-80.
Reading Dental Radiographs. Price, F. D. 118-121.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Dental Radiography. Menzies, J. 154-159.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Oral Radiographic Interpretation. Yule, Eric. 292-299. 8 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Dental and Oral Radiography. McCoy, J. D., 575-576. Abstract.
Roentgen Technic. Prince, N. C. 621. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
President's address. (Radiology.) Clark, C. 33-36. 8 illus.
Radiography in Dental Diagnosis and Treatment. Woodroffe, J. H. 505-509. 13 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
An Apparatus for Making Tracings of X-Ray Plates Potts, Herbert B. 424. Abstract.
The Place of Radiography in Dental Practice. Round, Harold. 793-801. 11 illus. Disc. 802.
Dental Radiographs. Willows, F. C. 802-806. 11 illus.
The Radiograph as a Preventive of Complete Edentulation. Kempster, Christopher. 806-810. 5 illus.
A Plea for Standardized Oral Radiography. McCormack, Franklin W. 1162. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Intra-Oral Method of Radiographing Teeth. McCoy, J. D. 675-676. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
The Roentgen Ray in Dental Practice. 426-427. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Infection Sense and Radiographic Diagnosis. Wenker, R. J. 145-153. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The Uncertainty of the Radiogram. Brush, F. C. 343-344. Selected.

Bur, XXIII, 1918.
The Proper Interpretation of an X-Ray. Lewis, H. L. 1-5.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Miscellaneous Dental Radiographs. Tufts, C. O. 298.
Effect of Roentgen Rays and Diseases of Bacterial Origin. 299. Selected.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
Radiography. 267-269. Ed.
Dental Radiographers. Gilson, R. E. 270.
Some Common Errors in the Interpretation of Dental Radiograms. Carter, L. E. 271-277. Disc. 277-279.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Report of Committee on Radiographers. Gilson, R. E. 17-21.
Communication. (re Radiograph Laboratories.) Millikin, John D. 294-298. Corres.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1918.
Interpretation of Radiographs. Hoffman, H. F. Mar. 8-9.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Interpretation of Radiographs: The Apical Shadow. Moxham, H. C. 1-3. 8 illus.
Use of X-Rays in Dental Surgery. Hill, P. A. 57-62. Disc. 73.
A Confidential Word to the Conscientious X-Ray Man. 270-271. Ed. Selected.
Taking X-Ray Pictures. Oram, W. 512-514.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Dental Radiography. Hill, P. A. 1-7. 15 illus. 57-61. 15 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Dental Radiography. Menzies, J. 241-246.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Interpretation of X-Rays. Harms, H. B. 205. Abstract.
Dental Radiography. Albray, R. A. 446-449.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Uses and Advantages of X-Rays as an Aid to Diagnosis. Clark, Charles A. 206-209.
Keeping Roentgen Films. Elander, Karl. 225. Abstract.
Radiodermatitis following X-Ray Examination of the Teeth. MacKee, George M. 428-429.
Radiographs as Lantern Slides. Wendell, Lehman. 535.
Roentgen Symposium. 574. Abstract.
Roentgen Ray in Dental Practice. Merritt, A. H. 948-949. Abstract.
The Need of Properly Trained Roentgenologists. 1080. Abstract.
Interpretation of Dental and Oral Radiographs. McCoy, J. D. 1319-1320. Abstract.
Roentgenography of the Mandibulo-Temporal Articulation from Direct Frontal Direction. Pordes, Fritz. 1426. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Radiograph in Diagnosis. Voelker, Charles C. 166-170. 13 illus.
Differential Roentgen Diagnoses in Bone Diseases. Boggs, Russell H. 468-469. Abstract.
Possibility of Deception in Compared Radiographs. Albray, Raymonde A. 632-633. 2 illus. Reply 909. Corres.
Roentgenography of Mandibular Third Molars upon Oral Films. Pordes, Fritz. 761. Abstract.
Stereoscopic Technique in Dental and Maxillary Roentgenography. Ivy, Robert H. 723-726. 9 illus.
Some Essentials in Dental Radiography. Gray, B. Frank. 874-878. 12 illus.
Possibility of Deception in Compared Radiographs. Stillman, Paul R. 909. Corres.
Technique and Interpretation of Dental Roentgenograms. McIntosh, Herbert. 931-932. Abstract.
Radiology as an Adjunct in the Practice of Dentistry. Waugh, L. M. 1105-1109. Disc. 1140-1149.
Indications for the Use of the X-Ray in Orthodontia. McCoy, J. D. 1164. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Selection of Anesthesia for Oral Surgical Operations, and the Roentgen Ray as an Aid in Diagnosis. Thoma, K. H. 209-216, 14 illus. Disc. 244-245. 303. Abstract.
The Technique of Making Dental Radiographs. Waugh, L. M. 232-233.
Interpretation of Roentgenograms. Wade. T. B. 695-700. 9 illus.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, A. D. 251-252. Abstract.
Achievements of the X-Ray in the Army. 265-266. Selected.
Case Report Showing the Value of the Radiograph as a Protective Factor in Dental Practice. Williams, D. B. 486-488. 2 illus.
Clinical, Roentgen and Microscopic Diagnosis of Dental Conditions. Thoma, K. H. 742-751, 7 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 767-774.
The Interpretation of Radiographs as a Basis for Oral Surgical Procedure. Miner, L. M. S. 759-763. Disc. 763-766.
A New System of Dental Radiography. Garretson, J. L. 862-865. 6 illus.
The Practical Use of the Dental Radiograph. Mead, S. V. 965-971. Disc. 1009-1012.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Some of the Essentials of Dental Radiography. Albray, Raymonde A. 805-813.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Some of the Essentials of Dental Radiography. Albray, R. A. 358-374.
The Place of Radiography in Dental Practice. Round, H. 445-458. 11 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Importance of X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 125-126. Selected.
Roentgen Discovery and its Recent Development and Future Possibilities. Coolidge, W. D. 131-133. Selected.
The Roentgen Ray in Dental Practice. 805-806. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
The Proper Interpretation of an X-Ray. Lewis, H. L. 673-677.
A Plea for the More General Use of the X-Ray by the Dental and Medical Professions in the Diagnosis of Hidden and Obscure Oral Troubles. Warren, F. L. 764-765. 1 illus.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Dental Infections from the Viewpoint of the Roentgenologist. Smith, R. L. 616-617.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
X-Ray Pathology or the Experience of a Dental Radiographer. Price, F. D. 307-313.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
X-Rays. Anderson, G. R. 37-45. 11 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
The X-Ray as a Diagnostic Aid in Determining the Presence or Absence of Infection in the Apical Region. Johnson, C. N. 52-55.
Sketch of Lecture on X-Ray in Dentistry. Kinsman, H. F. 92-94.

Illinois U. College of Den. Bull., V, 1918-19.
The X-Ray. Noting Some Applications and Limitations of its Uses in Dentistry. McGuire, J. C. Oct. 3-4.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Radiodontia. 219-222. Ed.
The X-Rays in Oral Surgery. Raper, Howard R. 277-282.
Simplified Technique for Making Dental Radiographs. VanWoert, F. J. 801-812. 8 illus.
The Radiographic Interpretation of Abnormal and Pathological Dental Conditions. 907-918. 28 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
The Necessity for the Use of the Radiograph in Orthodontia. Ketcham, A. H. 45-49. 15 illus.
An Appeal for the Use of More Exact Terms in Connection with Radiographic Diagnosis. 141-145. Ed.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Stereoscopic Roentgenology Stereographs. Kells, C. E. 120-135, 12 illus. Disc. 135-139.
Some Aspects of Radiography. Berger, A. 864-878, 12 illus. 883-888. Ed.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Dental Stereographs. Kells, C. E. 189-192. Criticism. Reply 663-670. 1 illus. 747-756. 1 illus.
A Standardization of Intra-Oral Radiography. VanWoert, F. T. 499-504. 5 illus. 585-595, 18 illus. 657-663. 6 illus. 739-747, 8 illus.
Reliability in Dental Radiography. 540-543. Ed.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1919.
The Use of the X-Ray in Diagnosis, the Results of Foci of Infection, and Why Next Year's State Program Should be Devoted to These Topics. Stamper, E. G. Jan. 11-13.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1920.
The Mouth as a Foci of Infection in Systemic Disease as the Roentgenologist Sees It. Keith, D. Y. Jan. 17-20.

Michigan S. Den. Soc. Bull., 1919.
A Plea for Complete Routine Radiology in Dental Diagnosis. Gorsline, C. S. Oct. 8.

Michigan S. Den. Soc. Bull., 1920.
Radiography. Graham, D. M. Oct. 1-2.

Michigan Dental Jnl., 1, 1916.
Dangers from X-Rays to Operators and Patients. Raper, H. R. 92. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Is Radiography a Trade or a Profession? 405-407. Ed. Selected.
A Confidential Word to the Conscientious X-Ray Man. 417-418. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Radiography and the Dentist. Weeks, E. G. 152-158. 13 illus.
Dental Plate Holder. Besseesen, A. N. 655-656. 1 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The X-Ray in Dental Practice. Kells, C. E. 241-263. 20 illus. Disc. 263-272.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
X-Ray and the Operation of the X-Ray Tube. Herdling, A. C. M. 433-442. 2 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VI, 1917.
Clinical Pathology and Roentgen Diagnosis. Herdling, A. C. M. 353-359.
The Interpretation of Radiographs. 370. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Interpretation and Technique of Radiographs. Ecker, M. 105-109.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Radiography. Kitchin, A. L. 86-99. 6 illus.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1918.
The Dental Radiography Department. Collings, Katherine Hanna. Jan. 37-38.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Utter, F. L. May. 11-12, 12a. 6 illus.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, V, 1917.
Dental Radiography and its Relation to Dentistry. Shearer, W. C. July. 5-10.
Roentgenography and Dental Pathology. Brophy, T. W. July. 22-23. Selected.
Dental Radiography. Fixott, H. C. Sept. 14-19.
Interpretation of "Dark Shadows" in Radiographs. Dec. 14. Ed. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
X-Ray Measurements of Root-Canals. Gethro, F. W. Feb. 9. Selected.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, VII, 1919.
The X-Ray as a Positive Diagnostic Aid. Levine, A. June. 12. Selected.
Interpretation of Radiographs. Gillett, H. W. July. 17-18. Selected.
A Confidential Word to the Conscientious X-Ray Man. Johnson, C. N. Sept. 9-10. Selected.
The X-Ray and Diagnosing. Holbrook, M. C. Oct. 3-5.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
The Prostitution of Radiography. Jan 8-10. Ed. Selected.
The Dental Radiograph. Hergert, F. W. Mar. 3-6. Disc. Mar. 6-8.
Indications for the Radiograph. Anderson, T. W. July. 7-10. Symposium.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
The X-Ray in Dentistry. Beach, J. Wright. 28-30. Abstract.
X-Ray Plates May be Shown to Juries. 227. Ed.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Reading Dental Radiographs. Price, F. D. 3-7. Portrait frontispiece.
Dental Radiography—Descriptive Terminology. McCoy, J. D. 81-82. Selected.
The X-Ray in Dentistry. 131-132. Ed.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Stereoscopic Roentgenology. Kells, C. E. 179. Selected.
The X-Ray an Essential. 316-317. Ed.
Mounting Dental Films. Knerr, E. B. 382. Selected.
Intensifying the Dental X-Ray Film. Wendell, L. 382-385. Selected.
Protective Measures in Dental Roentgenology. Knox, W. A. 433-437.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Error in X-Ray Diagnosis. Gilmer, W. H. 172-173. Selected.
Dangers Incurred by the X-Ray Operator. Eller, C. A. 212. Selected.
The Uncertainty of the Radiograph. Brush, F. C. 213. Selected.
The X-Ray as Both an Aid and a Menace to Modern Practice; and the Unwarranted Assumption and Unprofessional Conduct of Some Radiographers. 223-225.
Notes on Interpretation of Radiograms. Gray, B. F. 251-253. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The Use of the X-Ray Machine in a Dental Office. Gunn, Andrew H. 127-134. 8 illus.
A Study of Radiographs. Hyatt, T. P. 491-497. 5 illus.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
The Findings of the X-Ray. 797-798. Ed.
An Effort to Discredit the Fifty Cent Radiograph. Raper, Howard R. 1230-1239. 2 illus.
X-Ray Dangers. Eller, Chas. A. 1254-1256. Selected.
"Safety" and the Coolidge Dental X-Ray Tube. Raper, Howard R. 1567-1568.
Putting the Cheap Radiograph Where It Belongs. Raper, Howard R. 1569.
Dental Radiology and Obscure Infections. O'Hara, Fred S. 1578-1581. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Just How Dangerous are X-Rays, Anyhow? Raper, Howard R. 28-31.
How To Prevent Curling of Negatives. Raper, Howard R. 193-196.
"Poisoned Springs." Raper, Howard R. 377-381. Selected.
A Few Thoughts Relating to the X-Ray. Beach, J. W. 385-389.
Radiodontia. Raper, Howard R. 526-530.
"Things Are Not What They Seem" at First. Raper, Howard R. 700-701.
How To Get the Best Service out of the Gas X-Ray Tube. Raper, Howard R. 877-880.
Letting Mabel Do It. (re Making X-Rays.) Raper, Howard R. 1369-1370.
Coolidge Tube Technic. Raper, Howard R. 1538-1543.
To the Facial or to the Lingual? Raper, Howard R. 1700-1702. 4 illus.
Credos. Raper, Howard R. 1876-1880.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Suggestions in X-Ray Technic for the Orthodontist. McCoy, J. D. 1-13. 15 illus.
The Interpretation of Dental and Oral Radiographs. McCoy, J. D. 285-294. 20 illus.
The Department of Dental and Oral Radiography. 313-314. Ed.
The Nature of the X-Ray and Its Discovery. McCoy, J. D. 385-390. 4 portraits.
A Symposium on Dental Radiographic Technic. Leach, F. D. 467-469.
X-Ray Plates may be Shown to Juries. 471. Selected.
A Consideration of Some of the Factors Involved in the Interpretation of Dental and Oral Radiographs. McCoy, J. D. 572-579. 13 illus.
Some Instances in the Practice of Oral Surgery Where the X-Ray Has Been of Great Value. Tholen, E. F. 580-583. 12 illus.
The Radiogram as a Factor in Better Dental Surgery. Keys, E. H. 623-628. 15 illus.
The Roentgen Ray in Dental Practice. Merritt, A. H. 630. Abstract.
"The Roentgenologist: Mechanic or Consultant." 637-638. Ed.
Roentgenography and Dental Pathology. Brophy, T. W. 684-685. Abstract.
Terminology. (of X-Ray Work.) 685-686. Ed. Selected.
Plea for a More General Use of the X-Ray. Thompson, H. B. 726-730. 18 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
X-Ray Machines. McCoy, J. D. 111-127. 27 illus.
Is Radiography a Trade or a Profession? 128-131. Ed.
A Consideration of Some Phases of X-Ray Machine Construction from an Engineering Standpoint. Wants, J. B. 234-237.
The X-Ray Picture Gallery. Gray, B. F. 362-363.
"Stop—Look—Listen!" (Incorrect Radiographic Diagnosis.) Endelman, J. 363-364. Select-

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917—Continued.

The Dental Radiogram—Its Value, Its Abuse and Some Points in its Interpretation. Carter, L. E. 424-431. 10 illus.

Method for Dental Stereoroentgenography. Letord, H. Lunan, C. G. 432. 2 illus.

A Word to the Radiographer. 506. Ed.

Roentgenographic Study of Infected Areas About the Teeth. Loeb, V. 619-627. 8 illus.

Some Observations Concerning the Requirements of the Radiographer and Descriptive Terminology. McCoy, J. D. 729-731.

Use and Misuse of the X-Ray. Sears, C. E. 732-733.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.

A New Dental Roentgenographic Film Holder. Prince, N. C. 135. 2 illus.

The X-Ray in Dentistry. 201-202. Ed.

Practical Radiography for the Orthodontist. Skinner, E. H. 251-255.

A New Method for Mounting Dental Films. Snider, W. L. 256-257. 6 illus.

A Discussion of What Happens in a Roentgen Tube. Orndoff, B. H. 434-442. 4 illus. Disc. 442.

The Uses of the X-Ray in Modern Dentistry and Medicine. Zabrocki, J. A. 477-482. 8 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.

A Method of Mounting Dental Films. Knerr, E. B. 44. 1 illus.

A Convenient Plate Marker. Knerr, E. B. 80. 1 illus.

Radiotherapeutic Dosimetry. Guilleminot, H. 151. Abstract.

The Prostitution of Radiography. 155-157. Ed.

Stereoscopic Roentgenology-Stereographs. Kells, C. E. 175-188. 12 illus. Disc. 188-190.

Interpretation of Radiographs. Gillett, H. W. 213. Abstract.

Limitations of the Radiograph in Diagnosing Dental Lesions. Thomas, G. F. 213. Abstract.

Systematic Development of X-Ray Plates and Films. Hodgson, M. B. 213-214. Abstract.

Relation of Roentgenology to Preventive Dentistry. Hansen, H. O. 270-274. Disc. 274.

Radiography Laboratory Points. Van Brekle, J. A. 283-284. Abstract.

Interpretation of Dental Radiograms. Thomas, G. F. 284-285. Abstract.

Radiology. Kitchin, A. L. 359-360. Abstract.

The Uses of the X-Ray in Modern Dentistry and Medicine. Zimmermann, F. W. 410-413. Disc. 413-415.

The Systematic Development of X-Ray Plates and Films. Wendell, L. 463-471. 9 illus.

Dental Infections from the Viewpoint of the Roentgenologist. Smith, R. L. 471-472.

Dental Roentgenology. Martin, J. M. 489-490. Abstract.

The Findings of the X-Ray. 490-491. Ed. Abstract.

Radiography in Dental Diagnosis and Treatment. Woodroffe, L. H. 563-564. Abstract.

The Practical Use of the Dental Radiograph. Mead, S. V. 680-681. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.

An Effort to Discredit the Fifty Cent Radiograph. Raper, H. R. 59. Abstract.

Notes on Interpretation of Radiograms. Gray, B. F. 111-114.

The Practical Use of the Dental Radiograph. Mead, S. V. 330-331. Abstract.

The X-Ray Movie. 331-332. Abstract.

Some Radiographic Anomalies. (re Radiographic Interpretation.) Pollia, J. 454-455. 2 illus.

Special Equipment for Extraoral Radiography. Simpson, C. O. 505-507. 3 illus.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.

Importance of X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 1-7. Disc. 7-8.

Dental Radiology. Lifshutz, S. 167-174. 12 illus. Disc. 174-179.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.

Dental Radiology. Leeshutz, S. 51-55. 92-97.

Why I Should Give Up My Practice if Compelled to Work Without X-Ray Machine. Spring, William A. 109-115.

A Few Remarks on The Application of Common Sense to the Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Feldman, M. Hillel. 374-376.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.

Discussion of Dr. Byron C. Darling's Paper on Dental Radiography. Blum, Theodor. 15-18.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.

Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Lewin, Ph. 37-40. 11 illus.

Interpretation of an Odontogram. Goldman, Julius D. 242-244.

How Far Should We Rely on The Dental Radiograph? 275-277. Ed.

Falling of the Hair from the Side of Face Due to X-Ray Exposure. Gruber, H. 331.

Erroneous Impressions of X-Ray Dangers. Leeshutz, S. 370. Corres.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.

Valuable Conclusions. (Radiography.) 146-148. Ed.

Stop—Look—Listen. (Dental Pathology and X-Ray.) 668-670. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.

The Dental Radiogram. Its Value, Its Abuse and Some Points on Its Interpretation. Carter, Leland E. 547-557. 10 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.

The Electronic Reactions of Abrams. Abrams, Albert. 10-14.

Radiography, Root-Canal Procedures, Fees. Callahan, John R. 33-34. Selected.

Radiology as an Adjunct in the Practice of Dentistry. Waugh, L. M. 61-68. Selected.

Some Observations Concerning the Requirements of the Radiographer and Descriptive Terminology. McCoy, James D. 83-86.

Should the X-Ray Diagnosis Supplement or Supersede the Clinical? Wenker, Raymond J. 112. Selected.

Defective Shadowgraphs. Wenker, Raymond J. 117. Selected.

Knowledge of the Normal Anatomy, Histology and Their Variations Essential in X-Ray Diagnosis. Wenker, Raymond J. 118. Selected.

A Confidential Word to the Conscientious X-Ray Man. Johnson, C. N. 371-372. Selected.

Electricity as an Aid to Oral Diagnosis. Wherry, Arthur C. 690-695. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.

The Prostitution of Radiography. 513-516. Selected.

Dangers Incurred by the X-Ray Operator. Eller, Charles A. 684-686. Selected.

How To Secure X-Ray Protection. Fischer, H. T. 686-687. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.

The Practical Use of the Dental Radiograph. Mead, Sterling V. 86-95. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.

The Value of the Roentgen Rays in Diagnosing Diseases of the Oral Cavity and Maxillary Sinus. Camp, Paul B. 19-23.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.

The Use of the X-Ray in the Modern Dental Practice. Crane, Frank A. 73-74.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.

Roentgen Diagnosis. Zeisse, Carl A. 50-53.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.

Dangers of the X-Ray and Methods of Protection. Taylor, C. W. 15-16.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.

The Uses and Advantages of X-Rays as an Aid to Diagnosis. Clark, Charles A. 73-78. Selected.

Dental Radiology. Duckworth, T. G. 183-187.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.

Electricity as an Aid to Oral Diagnosis. Wherry, Arthur C. 33-37. Selected.

Infection Sense and Radiographic Diagnosis. Wenker, Raymond J. 77-84. Selected.

Importance of X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 211-223. Selected.

Practical Radiography for the Orthodontist. Skinner, Edward H. 423-428. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Radiograms in Relation to Orthodontic Treatment. Duckworth, T. G. 141-144.
The Practical Use of The Dental Radiograph. Mead, Sterling V. 517-524. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Interpretation of Dental and Maxillary Roentgenograms. Duckworth, T. G. 5-9.
The X-Ray in Dentistry. 27. Selected.
Notes on Interpretation of Radiograms. Gray B. Frank. 237-240. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Mazo-Taulupie Radiostereometer. 46. Trans.
Dental Skiagraphs and Their Interpretation. Lodge, E. B. 55-56. Selected.
A New Method of Radiography for Lower Premolars and Molars. Pordes, Fritz. 273. 3 illus. Trans.
X-Rays in Dental Practice. Oram, Walter. 301-309. 17 illus. Disc. 323-328.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Dishonest Radiography. 87. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Report of the Radiography section of the International Dental Congress. 87-90.
An Effort to Discredit the Fifty Cent Radiograph. Raper, Howard R. 479-480. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Practical Use of the Dental Radiograph. Mead, Sterling V. 57-58. Abstract.
Dental Therapeutics Based on Clinical and Roentgen-Ray Investigations. Fine, William Middleton. 344. Selected.
The Value of Skiagrams in Dentistry. Gibbs, J. H. 711-715. 12 illus.
Protective Measures in Dental Roentgenology. Knox, Wm. A. 754-757. Abstract.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
A Confidential Word to the Conscientious X-Ray Man. Johnson, C. N. 70-72. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Reading Dental Radiographs. Price, Frank D. 56-62. Selected.
Selection of Anesthesia for Oral Surgical Operations and the Roentgen Ray as an Aid in Diagnosis. Thoma, Kurt H. 221-228. Abstract.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 5-12. 1 table. Disc. 12-16. Selected.
Dental Radiology and Obscure Infections. O'Hara, Fred S. 403-408. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Dangers Incurred by the X-Ray Operator. Eller, Charles A. 132-133. Selected.
How to Secure X-Ray Protection. Fischer, H. T. 237-238. Selected.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
A Plea for A Standardised Technique for Oral Radiography, With an Illustrated Classification of Findings and Their Verified Interpretations. McCormack, Franklin W. 467-510, 9 plates. Comment 551-555. Reply 557-563. Correction 44.

Review, XXX, 1916.
A Method of Filing Dental Skiagraphs. Patterson, A. B. 46. Clinic.
Correct Interpretation of X-Ray Films. Lewis, Ralston I. 530-533. Disc. 548-568.
Radiographic Findings in Cases of Apical Infections. Leach, Floyd D. 1112-1115. Disc. 1147-1157.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Dental Radiography as Applied to Modern Dentistry. Leach, F. D. 137-141. Disc. 159-163.
A Confidential Word to the Conscientious X-Ray Man. 164-166. Ed.
The Main Value of the Radiograph in Dentistry. Potter, H. E. 494-499.
Incorrect Interpretation of the Dental Radiograph. Leach, F. D. 500-502.
The Correct Interpretation of the Dental Radiograph. Molt, F. F. 502-505.
Limitations of the Value of the Radiograph. Lewis, R. I. 505-508.
The Proper Interpretation of an X-Ray. Lewis, H. L. 508-513.
Limitations of the X-Ray in Dentistry. O'Hara, F. S. 663-673. 15 illus. Disc. 715-720.
Still at It. 1083. Ed.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Infection Sense and Radiographic Diagnosis. Wenker, Raymond J. 1-28. 52 illus. Disc. 65-69.
Stomatologist, I, 1916.
The X-Ray as a Practical Factor in Modern Dentistry. Satterlee, Francis LeRoy, Jr. June. 34-36. Portrait 10.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Dental Skiagraphs and Their Interpretation. Lodge, E. B. 856-857.
Explanation of X-Rays and Reading of Radiographs. Henahan, J. P. 1009-1018. 27 illus. Clinic.
Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
The Roentgen-Ray in the Diagnosis of Pyorrhea. Potter, Hollis E. 269-271.
The Use of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Thomas, George F. 406-418. 14 illus. Disc. 418-420.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Importance of X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 179-192.
Interpretation of Dental Radiograms. Thomas, George F. 909-923. 21 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Interpretation of the Radiograph. Hessler, W. C. 822-823.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Interpretation of Dental Roentgenograms. Harms, B. H. 214-216. Disc. 216-224.
Radiodontia. Fendler, Max. 532-533.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Dental Diagnosis by X-Ray. Haskin. 401.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
The Need of Properly Trained Roentgenologists. 44.
The X-Ray Man—Pulpless Teeth—The Family Dentist. Johnson, C. N. 253-254. Abstract.
Importance of X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 451-452. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Use of X-Rays in Dental Surgery. Hill, Percy A. 4-7. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
The Coolidge Radiator X-Ray Tube. (Special Dental Type.) 318. 1 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
X-Ray in Dentistry. 277. 1 illus.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
A Confidential Word to the Conscientious X-Ray Man. Apr. 21-22. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Some Essentials in Dental Radiography. Gray, B. Frank. Feb. 19-24. Selected.
What Information May An X-Ray Convey? Mar. 23-26. Selected.
What to Expect and What Not To Expect from Radiograph. Nodine, A. M. Nov. 37-38. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Dental Roentgenology. Martin, J. M. June. 3-10; 39. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
How To Secure X-Ray Protection. Fischer, H. T. Aug. 35-36. Selected.
Desirability of Making Radiographs from Different Angles. Albray, Raymond A. Dec. 14-16. Abstract.
The Most Undeveloped Phase of Practice—Dental Radiography. Dec. 37. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.

The Uses and Advantages of X-Rays as an Aid to Diagnosis. Clark, Charles A. Mar. 29-35. Selected.

Development in Use of Roentgen Rays. Halstead, Albert. Dec. 22-23.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.

The X-Ray in Dentistry. Webb, J. A. H. Jan. 8-12.

"Stop—Look—Listen !" (Dental Pathology and X-Ray.) Jan. 17-18. Selected.

A Confidential Word to the Conscientious X-Ray Man. Mar. 14-15. Selected.

D601. Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Oral Sepsis.

Pregnancy. Effects of Drugs and Tobacco.

See D17, Diseases in connection with Dentition; 613.2, Foods and diet in relation to the Teeth; 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to the teeth; D64, Gouty and uric acid diathesis, etc; D61, Influence of Thyroid gland on dental caries.

Alabama S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1917-18.

Mouth Infection in Relation to General Health. Rounds, F. W. Sept. 16-21.

Alabama S. Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1920.

The Relation Between the M. D. and D. D. S. (re Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Underwood, R. N. Dec. 11-17.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.

Blood Findings in 102 Consecutive Cases of Chronic Oral Infection Associated with Teeth. Logan, William H. G. 156-157. Abstract.

Decayed Teeth and Cancer. Nodine, A. M. 158. Abstract.

Concerning Mouth Infections as Related to Systemic Disease. White, S. Marx. 158.

Low Virulence as a Factor in Immunization. Hartsell, Thomas B. 268-272.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Secondary Systemic Infections, by Deep Muscular Injections of Mercury. Wright, Barton Lisle. 305-319.

Constitutional Conditions Caused by Oral Sepsis. Daland, Judson. 336-337. Abstract.

Chronic Oral Infections and Their Relation to Diseases in Other Parts. Gilmer, Thomas L. 337-338. Abstract.

Infections Arising from Apical Ends of Tooth Roots. Howe, Percy R. 373-385. Disc. 687-711.

The Power of the Machine. (Secondary Infections.) Proctor, Charles M. 475-487.

Where Lies the Truth? (re Secondary Infections.) 542-545. Ed.

Paedology and its Relation to Dentistry. McCready, E. B. 549-550. Abstract.

The Etiology of Iritis. Brown, E. V. L. 554-555. Abstract.

Some Evidences of the Importance of Dental Pathology as a Source of Serious Localized and General Infections. Hartsell, Thomas B. 555-556. Abstract.

The Treatment of Muscular Rheumatism. (re Teeth as Foci of Infection.) Cheney, Wm. F. 556-557. Abstract.

Focal Sepsis. Daland, Judson. 557. Abstract.

Chronic Oral Infections with Suggestions for the Management of Cases. Black, Arthur D. 723-724. Abstract.

Elective Localization of Bacteria in Diseases of the Nervous System. Rosenow, E. C. 727-728. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.

Some of the Clinical Evidence Relating to the Etiology of Epilepsy, Including Some Notes on the Condition of the Teeth as a Factor in Production, etc. Powers, Hale. 135. Selected.

The Prevalence of Chronic Mouth Infections and Their Management. Moorehead, F. B. 137-138. Abstract.

Dental Infection and Systemic Disease; Treatment and Results. Irons, E. E. 138. Abstract.

Resistance to Infection. 138-139 Ed.

Mouth Sepsis. Anders, J. M. 276. Selected.

The Vicious Circle in Oral Sepsis. Potter, N. B. 277. Selected.

Oral Sepsis; A Note of Warning With Regards to Its Treatment. Anders, J. M. 277. Selected.

Prevention and Treatment of Cancer Based Upon X-Ray Findings of Dental Infections and the Use of an Autogenous Vaccine. Tousey, S. 278. Abstract.

Mouth Infections in their Relation to Systemic Disease. Hudnut, Paul A. 400. Selected.

The Relation of Dental Infection to Systemic Disease. Rosenow, E. C. 400. Abstract.

The Mouth as a Diagnostic Index. Harrison, G. R. 401. Abstract.

Report of Six Cases of Dysphagia and Dysphonia of Dental Origin. Harris, T. J. 402-403. Selected.

Investigations as to Frequency of Metastatic Eye Infections from Primary Dental Foci. Levy, J. M. Steinbugler, W. F. C. Pease, M. C., Jr. 507. Selected.

Roentgenographic and Microscopic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, A. D. 508. Abstract.

Organic Changes in the Central Nervous System Probably Due to Focal Infections. Hall, G. W. 509. Selected.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.

Dental Abscess or Infection and Its Consequences. Daland, J. 81-82. Review.

The Menace of Mouth Infection. Osborne, O. T. 84-85. Review.

Some Lessons from the Draft Examination. Fisk, E. L. 275. Abstract.

The Sin of Treating Symptoms. Ward, H. S. 276. Abstract.

Rheumatism and Its Relation to Diseased Mouths and Teeth. Adams, J. D. 516. Abstract.

Oral Sepsis and Digestive Apparatus. Barker, L. F. 517. Abstract.

American Dental Jnl., XIV, 1916-17.

The Physicians May Be Wrong. Dewey, M. 758. (Cont. in Vol. XV.)

American Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918.

Bad Teeth as Cause of Poor Eyes in Navy. Cigrand, B. J. Mar. 1-4.

Good Teeth Mean Good Health. Schuhman, H. H. Mar. 8-9.

American Dentist, III, 1916.

Subsequent Effects of Prenatal Odontalgia. Reece, James A. July. 1-2.

Where Dr. Cochran's Theory of the Etiology of Infantile Paralysis Fails. Oct. 8. Ed.

A Case of Neuritis and Arthritis with Rheumatic Complications, Caused by Necrosed Tooth Root. Lewis, Walter F. Dec. 11.

Well Known "Strong" Man Dies from Mouth Infection. Dec. 12-13. Ed.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.

Bad Teeth and Mentality. Mar. 16. Selected.

Optic Nerve Atrophy Caused by Diseased Teeth. Mar. 16.

Ulcerated Tooth is Cause of Death. Mar. 18.

Unerupted or Impacted Wisdom Teeth Made Face and Arm Pains. Mar. 19.

Chicago City Physician Say Mouth Infection Favors Tuberculosis. Bolotin, Jacob W. Apr. 17-18. Selected.

Gastric Ulcer from Bad Teeth. Savage, W. H. Apr. 18.

American Dentist, V, 1917.

Foci of Infection within the Oral Cavity and Their Relation to Systemic Disease. Schmitt, E. G. Oct. 1-3.

Some Conditions of the Mouth, Their Effects and Remedies as Pertaining to School Children. Nov. 9-11.

A Vivid Report of How a Soldier was Cured of Arthritis by Mouth Treatment. Tiesse, Fred Jr. Nov. 17.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.

An Interesting Case of Impaction with Neurotic Disturbances of Unusual Character. Kussy, Joseph. Jan. 13. 1 illus.

The Cause of Septic Mouth Conditions. Lewis, Walter F. Feb. 4-5.

Pyloric Obstruction Cured by Removing Bad Teeth. Barclay, A. E. May. 8. Selected.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.

A Case of Focal Infection Causing Intermittent Headaches. Cusick, Wm. A. Sept. 6-7. 3 illus.

A Consideration of the Influence of Oral Sepsis. Burden, Fred E. Nov. 1-2.

American Dentist, VII, 1918—Continued.

Says Insanity is Caused by Infection from Teeth and that Extractions Lead to Cure. Cotton, Henry A. Nov. 9.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.

An Interesting Case of Focal Infection. (Inflammation of the eye Due to Dental Infection.) Henahan, J. P. Jan. 4. 3 illus.

A Bad Tooth a Contributing Cause of Death of Ex-President Theodore Roosevelt. Feb. 21-22.

To What Degree are Oral Pathological Conditions Responsible for Systemic Disease? Howe, Percy R. Feb. 4-6. Abstract.

Man's Health Restored by Good Dentistry. Feb. 15. Ed.

Death Caused by Diseased Teeth. Clark, Chester Charles. Mar. 23.

The Phenomena of Reflexes and Nervous Stimuli in Dental Disease. Clarke, John J. Mar. 1-3.

Some Biological, Physiological and Clinical Problems in the Treatment of Oral Septic Foci. Smith, T. Sydney. Apr. 10-11. Abstract.

The Effect Diseased Teeth May Have on Health. "A Study in Life." Thatcher, C. A. June. 12-13.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXVII, 1916.

Chairman's Address: The Prevalence of Chronic Mouth Infections and Their Management. Moorehead, Frederick B. 845-847. Disc. 853-855.

The Principles Involved in Focal Infections as Related to Systemic Disease. Billings, Frank. 847-850. Disc. 853-855.

Dental Infections and Systemic Disease: Treatment and Results. Irons, Ernest E. 851-853. Disc. 853-855.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXIX, 1917.

Investigations as to the Frequency of Metastatic Eye Infections from Primary Dental Foci. Levy, Joseph M. 194-196. 1 table. Disc. 196-198.

Chairman's Address: Roentgenographic and Microscopic Studies of the Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 599-602. Table. Disc. 602-603.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918.

Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 1279-1282. 1 table. Disc. 1282-1283.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.

Systemic Damage from Focal Mouth Infection. Stamper, Warren L. 325-329. Selected.

Constitutional Troubles and Their Relationship to Oral Infection. 404-410.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.

The Effects of Oral Sepsis on the General Health. Smithwick, G. 131-132. Disc. 132-134.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry. XXII, 1918.

The Toxic Element in Goitre. Pern, Sydney. 116-118.

Local and Metastatic Infections of the Mouth. Hennessy, Dr. 185-193. Disc. 200-205.

A Case of Meningitis Associated With The Presence of Bacillus Fusiforms, and In Which, at Autopsy, No Primary Focus Beyond Pyorrhea Alveolaris was Apparent. Worster-Drought, C. 310-312.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.

A Medical Opinion. (Systemic Conditions and The Teeth.) 64. Selected.

Teeth and Lunacy. 93-96.

Oral Sepsis and the General Practitioner. Pennycuik, R. S. 367-373.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.

Dental Sepsis in Children. Steadman, S. F. St. J. 68-72. Disc. 72-73. Selected.

"Auto-Intoxication." Power, F. G. 169-173.

The Three Great Sinners. Greenaway, T. S. 234-236.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.

A Case of Oral Sepsis. Abrahams, Adolphe. 12-13. Selected.

A Case of Impetigo Contagia Cured by the Extraction of Septic Teeth. Nicholson, W. 147-148. 1 illus.

Precautions to be Observed in the Care of Mouth Infections with Regard to the Preservation of Health. Hewitt, W. Sterling. 281-292. Selected.

Auto-Inoculation in the Treatment of Mouth Infections. Head, Joseph. 370-374. Abstract.

Dental Treatment in Phthisis. Burton, A. H. G. Drake, H. 847-849.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.

The Influence of Dental Diseases on The Eye. Brinton, A. G. 48-52.

Some Evidences of the Importance of The Dental Path as a Source of Serious Localized and General Infections. Hartzell, T. B. 52-60.

A Case of Severe Septic Infection of Dental Origin: Operation-Recovery. Doubleday, F. N. 220-224. 4 charts.

Medical Aspects of Disorders of The Teeth. Smith, T. W. 793-803.

The Care of The Baby's Teeth. Musgrove, E. H. 828-833.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.

The Relationship of Dental Infections to Ocular Diseases. Evans, J. J. 1-4. Comment 11-12.

Case of Tetanus Mistaken for Trismus of Dental Origin. Cooper, W. A. 104. Clinic.

Case of Chronic Nephritis: Uraemia: Severe Haemorrhage from Gums. Cooper, W. A. 104-105. Clinic.

Dental Treatment for Mothers. 172. Abstract.

Indications for the Removal of Teeth in Cases of Focal Infection. Loeb, V. 183-185.

Boy's Death Attributed to Oral Sepsis. 369. Selected.

A Case of Meningitis Associated with The Presence of Bacillus Fusiforms, And In Which at Autopsy, No Primary Focus Beyond Pyorrhoea Alveolaris was Apparent. Worster-Drough, C. 377-379.

Discussion on The Etiology and Treatment of Iritis. 537-540. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.

The Care of the Teeth in Relation to Motherhood and Infancy. Baly, C. Peyton. 887-890. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.

A Discussion of the Factors to be Considered in Determining whether to Extract or Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, T. B. 174-175. Abstract.

Dental Infection in Children. Smith. 175. Abstract.

Chronic Arthritis and the Teeth. 517. Abstract.

Oral Sepsis in Connection with Bridge-Work. Parrott, Arthur H. 1051-1061. 1 illus. Disc. 1061-1062.

"A Classification of Teeth, The Diseased Pulp and Apices of which are related to Infected Focal and Systemic Sequelae." Grieves, Clarence J. 1163-1165. Abstract.

An Experimental Study of Tubercular Infection through The Teeth. Mendel, Joseph. 1165. Trans.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.

Tooth Infections and Remote Effects. Pulleine, A. 84-85. Abstract.

Cases of Insanity Traced to Bad Teeth. 166. Ed.

Phlyctenular Conjunctivitis and Dental Disease. 198. Ed.

Deep Seated Alveolar Infections. 340-343. Selected.

Longevity and the Teeth. 321-322. Ed.

The Teeth in Rickets. Dick, J. Lawson. 496-504. 3 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.

The Jaws, The Teeth and the General Practitioner. (Systemic Infection.) 20-21. Selected.

Pruritus In Oral Sepsis. Smith, W. G. 21-22.

Some Phases of Periapical Infection. Temple, R. M. 78-85. Abstract.

Dental Disease In Nursing Women. Waller, H. 140-153.

An Open Letter to Lord Rhondda. (re Oral Infection.) 280-291. Ed.

Mouth Infections and their Relation to Mother's Milk. 293-294. Ed.

The Relation of the Teeth to Tuberculosis. 294-295. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science LX, 1917—Continued.
The Denture in Basedow's Disease. (Exophthalmic Goitre.) Bilancioni, G. 408. Abstract.
Toxaemia from Root Infection. 568. Abstract.
The Care of Focal Infection from the Dental Standpoint. Casto, T. D. 728-731. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
The Teeth in Their Relationship to Cutaneous Disorders. McKay, H. 220-222. Abstract.
Possible Relationship of Oral Focus to Chronic Osteomyelitis—A Case Report. Feldman, M. H. 243-244. Abstract.
Some of the Clinical Evidence Relating to the Etiology of Epilepsy, Including some Notes on the Condition of the Teeth as a Factor in its Production, and on Its Relation to Alcoholism and to Mental Defect. Powers, H. 276-279. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Diseases of the Eyes in Focal Infections of the Teeth. Haskin, W. H. 239-242. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Focal Infection as A Cause of Painful Heel. Epstein, S. 84-85. Abstract.
Nervous and Mental Diseases Due to Infection. Cotton, Henry A. 146-147. Abstract.
Notabilities and Toothache. 200. Ed.
Dental Forceps and Insanity. 295.

Bur, XXI, 1916.
Some Clinical Manifestations of Focal Infections. Oftedal, Sverre. 6-8.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Diseased Teeth and Systemic Disease. (synopsis of Lecture.) Fischer, M. H. 146-149.
Focal Infection. Chappel, H. G. 167-176.
Mouth Sepsis. Anders, J. M. 184-185.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Alimentary Tract Associated with and Apparently Dependent Upon Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Read, J. M. 251-259. 2 tables.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
Relation of Oral Sepsis to the Nervous System. 339. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Arthritis. Heyward, J. 371.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Oral Sepsis and The Cardiovascular System. 31. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
Excerpts from Paper on Relation of Oral Sepsis to General Infection. Puts, Wm. E. Dec. 10-13.
Some Personal Observations of Oral Conditions and Their Relations to the General Health of Patients. Clark, James A. Dec. 3-5.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1917.
Hematogenous Infections Due to Septic Dental Foci. Catlett, M. Mar. 4-10.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Streptococcal Infections. Wallace, E. Stanley. 1-7.
Oral Sepsis: Its Relation to Internal Medicine. Bumsted, C. V. R. 126-129. Selected.
Constitutional Infection Due to Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Doxtater, L. W. 466-468. Selected.
Dento-Alevolar Infection. Ash, Percy A. 488-490. Disc. 503.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
The Mouth and General Health. Alkin, T. 50-56. Disc. 63-64.
Dento-Alveolar Infection. Ash, P. A. 56.
Focal Infections in Relation to Systemic Intoxication. Frick, D. 122-125.
Relation of Oral Sepsis to Systemic Diseases. Spence, H. 225-228.
Oral Foci of Infection as the General Dental Practitioner Sees it. Tileston, H. B. 562-563.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Focal Infection. Hamilton, G. 33-36.
Infection. McLaughlin, R. G. 107.
Focal Infection. Nodine, A. M. 180-182.
Dental Abscess or Infection and Its Consequences. Daland, J. 215-219.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Hidden Cause of Disease. Hughes, W. R. 84-87.
Systemic Effect of Oral Infections. Twinch, S. A. 159-161.
Dental Sepsis. Seelenmeyer, A. H. 289-293.
Complement Fixation Tests as Applied to Dental Practice. Zabriskie, A. 416-419.
The Anatomy and Physiology of the Lymphatic System of the Head and Neck and Its Relation to Dental Lesions. Rutherford-Darling, H. C. 481-486. 1 Chart.
Focal Infections. McLean, D. W. 508-511.
Oral Sepsis and the General Practitioner. Pennycuik, R. S. 529-535.
Persistent Headaches. 554-555. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Its Relation to Systemic Disturbances. Graham, D. M. 555-558.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Cases of Focal Infection. Black, W. A. 27-28.
Supplementing Radiography with Blood Tests. 28-30. Selected.
Prevention of Oral Sepsis. Rosenow, E. C. 76-79.
Care of the Teeth in Relation to Motherhood and Infancy. Baly, C. P. 114-117.
Radicalism. (re Tooth Extraction.) Brush, F. C. 119-122.
Nervous and Mental Diseases Due to Infection. Collin, H. A. 125-126.
Oral Foci of Infection from a Dentists Standpoint. Schuhmann, H. H. 224-227.
A Case of Synovitis as a Result of Septic Absorption. Wilson, J. A. C. 294-295.
Conservative or Radical Dental Treatment. (re Systemic Conditions.) Lyons, C. J. 314-317.
Asthma Cured by Extraction of Teeth. 323. Selected.
Auto-Intoxication. Power, G. F. 377-381.
A Buried Root and Its Consequences. Wilson, J. A. C. 381-382.
The Necessity of a Knowledge of Differential Diagnosis in the Therapeutics of Focal Infection. Reed, R. R. 487-489.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Mental Disease. Sawyer, Carl W. 112-113. Abstract.
Orbito-Palpebral Emphysema Caused by Perforation of a Dental Canal. Brav, Aaron. 115-116. Abstract.
Studies in Mouth Pathology from the Standpoint of Toxin Absorption and its Sequelae. Endelman, J. McCoy, J. 116.
Precautions to be Observed in the care of Mouth Infections with Regard to the Preservation of Health. Hewitt, W. Sterling. 310-318. Disc. 342-346.
The Relation of Mouth Infection to Systemic Disease. Fischer, M. H. 351-352. Abstract.
Decayed Teeth and Cancer. Nodine, A. M. 353-354. Abstract.
Concerning Generalizations. (Oral Sepsis.) 446-449. Ed.
Concerning the Teeth. (Focal Infections.) 451-453. Ed. Abstract.
Constitutional Conditions Caused by Oral Sepsis. Daland, Judson. 529-534. Disc. 552-563. 12 illus.
The Dental Path: Its Importance as an Avenue to Infection. Hartzell, T. B. Henrici, A. T. 570. Abstract.
Paedology and its Relation to Dentistry. McCready, E. Bosworth. 617-626.
Relation of the Teeth to Tuberculosis. Freudenberger, H. 953. Abstract.
Diseases of the Eyes in Focal Infections of the Teeth. Haskin, W. H. 1039-1044.
Elective Localization of Bacteria in Diseases of the Nervous System. Rosenow, Edward C. 1194-1195. Abstract.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth of Interest to the Physician and Dentist. Wright, Wm. M. 1229-1238. 19 illus.
A Case of Iritis. Voelker, Charles C. 1254-1257. 5 illus.
A Case of Temporary Aphasia Related to Chronic Pulpitis. Kauffmann, Joseph Herbert. 1265-1268.
Dental Infections and Systemic Disease. Treatment and Results. Irons, E. E. 1318. Abstract.
Relation of Mouth Infection to Goitre. Reede, E. H. 1318. Abstract.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916—Continued.

Infections Arising from Apical Ends of Tooth Roots. Howe, Percy R. 1319. Abstract.

The Teeth in "Rickets." Dick, J. Lawson. 1322. Abstract.

A Clinical and Experimental Study of Chronic Alveolar Abscess in Relation to Systemic Disorders. Gilmer, Thomas L. 1357-1362. 1 table. Disc. 1394-1403. 13 illus.

The Prevalence of Chronic Mouth Infections and Their Management. Moorehead, F. B. 1426. Abstract.

Fever of Obscure Causation in Infancy and Early Childhood. Copeland, E. P. 1427, Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.

Co-operative Organization in Dental and Oral Surgical Practice, Especially in the Diagnosis and Elimination of Chronic Mouth Infection as a Factor in Systemic Disease. Ivy, Robert H. 15-22. 5 illus. Disc. 85-90.

Toxic Substances Which May Cause Systemic Disturbances and Which are Formed in the Absence of Specific Infection or Pus. Hewitt, W. Sterling. 43-48. Disc. 90-93.

The Relation of Affections of the Teeth to the Work of the Rhinologist. Montgomery, C. H. 112. Abstract.

Dental Disease in Nursing Women: A Note on the Association Between Oral Sepsis and Deficient Lactation. Waller, Harold. 116. Abstract.

Experimental Endocarditis: Its Production with Streptococcus Viridans of Low Virulence. Robinson, W. L. Detweiler, H. K. 245-246. Abstract.

Local Points of Infection: Suggestions for Locating Them. Barnes, N. P. 353-354. Abstract.

Dental Infections in Systemic Disorders: Their Roentgenographic Diagnosis. Tousey, Sinclair. 354. Abstract.

Bad Teeth and Their Effect on the Laboring Man's Efficiency. Smith, Carl E. 357. Abstract.

The Field of Non-bacterial Pathology. 460-462. Ed.

The Denture in Basedow's Disease. (Exophthalmic Goitre.) Bilancioni, Guglielmo. 466. Abstract.

The Relation of Dental Infection to Systemic Disease. Rosenow, Edward C. 485-491. 2 tables.

Apical Toxic Focus in General Infection. Shoemaker, Edwin. 502-510. 18 illus. Disc. 549-554.

The Mouth as a Diagnostic Index. Harrison, Guy R. 531-534.

An Interesting Case of Auto-Infection. Talbot, Eugene S. 535-536.

Effective Localization of the Streptococcus from a Case of Pulpitis, Dental Neuritis and Myositis. Rosenow, E. C. 561-562. Abstract.

Oral Sepsis: A Note of Warning with Regard to Its Treatment. Anders, J. M. 563. Abstract.

Prevention and Treatment of Cancer Based upon X-Ray Findings of Dental Infection and the Use of Autogenous Vaccines. Tousey, Sinclair. 564. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene and Military Service. 754-757. Ed.

Physical States of Criminal Women. Guibord, Alberta S. B. 759-760. Abstract.

Report of Six Cases of Dysphagia and Dysphonia of Dental Origin. Harris, Thomas J. 761. Abstract.

The Influence of Maternal Oral Sepsis on the Fetus and Marasmic Children. Pierrepont, E. Spencer. 835. Abstract.

Discussion on the Etiology and Treatment of Iritis. Lang, William. 929. Abstract.

Appendical Abscess with General Peritonitis by Streptococcus Viridans. Markoe, J. W. 933. Abstract.

Roentgenographic and Microscopic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 1040. Abstract.

Diseases of the Eye Resulting from Lesions of the Mouth and Throat. Patterson, J. A. 1042. Abstract.

The Relation of Mouth Infections to Gastric and Intestinal Disorders. Rector, J. M. 1042. Abstract.

Chronic Peridental Infections. Endelman, Julio. 1073-1088. 16 illus.

Focal Infection. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 1093-1095.

Dental Abscess or Infection and its Consequences. Daland, Judson. 1098-1102. Disc. 1151-1152.

Organic Changes in the Central Nervous System Probably Due to Focal Infections. Hall, George W. 1161. Abstract.

Contributory Causes of Cancer of the Throat. Low, W. S. 1165. Abstract.

Studies of Internal Secretions in Their Relation to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Gies, William J. 1238-1241.

Septic Teeth: Their Etiology and Surgical Treatment. Novitzky, Josef. 1264-1265. Abstract.

Metastatic Eye Infections from Dental Foci. Levy, Joseph M. Steinbugler, W. F. C. Pease, M. C. 1266. Abstract.

Connection Between Alopecia Areata and Defectively Developed Teeth. Sabouraud, R. 1269. Abstract.

Perleche. Lane, John E. 1269. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.

Possible Relationship of Oral Focus to Chronic Osteomyelitis. Feldman, M. H. 147-148. 1 illus.

The Effect of Mouth Infections Upon the General Health. Bunting, R. W. 229-232.

The Influence of General Health on Oral Tissue. Miner, L. M. S. 234-237. Disc. 242-243. 303. Abstract.

Relation of Chronic Infection to Thyroid Deficiency. Black, H. G. 264. Abstract.

The Pathogenesis of Focal Infection. Rosenow, E. C. 303. Abstract.

Importance of Dental Supervision During Pregnancy. Salvas, J. C. 314-316. Disc. 334-335.

Oral Sepsis and the Anemias. Graves, M. L. 352. Abstract.

The Incidence of Chronic Focal Infection in Chronic Diseases. Langstroth, L. 354-355. Abstract.

Kidney Infection as a Result of Pyorrhoea. Crockett, F. S. 449. Abstract.

An Experimental Study of Root-Filled Teeth: Preliminary Report. Cohen, M. B. 450. Abstract.

Streptococcus Oral Sepsis: Complement-Fixation Test and Value of Routine Blood Examinations. Potter, N. B. 450-451. Abstract.

A Case of Chronic Nephritis: Uremia; Severe Hemorrhage from Gums. Cooper, W. A. 530. Abstract.

The Role of Sepsis and of Antiseptics in Medicine. Hunter, Wm. 585-602. Ed. 621-624.

Oral Sepsis. 621-624. Ed.

Ulcerative Endocarditis, Secondary to Dental Sepsis, Treated by Autogenous Vaccine. Daland, J. 833. Abstract.

Blepharospasm Secondary to Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Thompson, H. M. 834-835. Abstract.

Focal Infection in the Etiology of Skin Disease. Chipman, E. D. 836-837. Abstract.

The Control of Focal Infections. Mayo, C. H. 963-965. Disc. 1010-1016.

Relationship of Oral Sepsis to Systemic Disease, and Its Bearing on Treatment. Anderson, H. B. 942. Abstract.

The Relation of Nasal and Oral Sepsis to Systemic Disease and Surgical Conditions Resulting from Focal Infections. Guthrie, J. M. 1003-1006.

A Case of Noma Following Paratyphoid B. Romanelli, E. 1039. Abstract.

A Case of Meningitis Associated with the Presence of Bacillus Fusiformis. Worster-Drought, C. 1160. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.

To What Degree are Oral Pathological Conditions Responsible for Systemic Disease? Howe, P. R. 33-40. Disc. 159-160.

The Teeth and Tonsils as Causative Factors in Arthritis. Hammond, R. 177-178. Abstract.

Mouth Infections as a Source of Systemic Disease. Murray, B. A. 179. Abstract.

Relationship of Focal Infection to Certain Dermatoses. Ravitch, M. L. Steinberg, S. A. 179. Abstract.

Etiology of Lichen Planus. Chipman, E. D. 179-180. Abstract.

Dental Infection and Eye Diseases. Steinbugler, W. F. C. 181. Abstract.

Multiple Infections: A Study of the Relation of One Infection to Another. Duke, W. W. 182. Abstract.

Report of Several Cases of Grave Systemic Disturbance Doubtless Caused by Pathological Conditions of the Dental Organs. Strecker, A. W. 216-217.

Bacterial Toxin as a Cause of Retinal Hemorrhage. Tenner, A. S. 254. Abstract.

The Dentist and The Recent Influenza Epidemic. Harris, L. 299-301.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919—Continued.

Some Biological, Physiological and Clinical Problems in the Treatment of Oral Septic Foci. Smith, S. 339-340. Abstract.

The Role of Focal Infections in the Psychoses. Cotton, H. A. 423-424. Abstract.

Relation of Dental Affections to Systemic Diseases. Steugel, A. 619-626. Disc. 662-667.

A Consideration of Some Lesions of the Oral Cavity from the Viewpoint of their Relationship to Systemic Infection. Feldman, M. H. 711-718. 12 illus.

Report of a Case of Acute Leukemia. Burke, D. F. 725. 1 Illus.

The Diagnosis and Treatment of Oral Infections. Nodine, A. M. 726-734.

Sinusitis: Its Relation to Abscessed Teeth. Rollins, F. G. 752-753. 5 illus.

Vertigo and Focal Infection. Taussig, A. E. 905. Abstract.

Streptococcus Oral Sepsis. Potter, N. B. Bradbury, S. McNeill, A. 1034. Abstract.

Complement Fixation Tests as Applied to Dental Practice. Zabriskie, A. 1034-1035. Abstract.

Ocular Syndrome of Dental Origin. Martin, H. H. 1036. Abstract.

Multiple Infection: A Study of Relationship Between Infections. Duke, W. W. Diveley, R. L. 1059-1067.

Spasm of Accommodation with Disturbance of Ocular Movements, of Dental Origin. Murray, G. D. 1154. Abstract.

Dental Infections in Children. Smith, A. L. 1155. Abstract.

Focal Infection and Chronic Urticaria. MacKay, H. 1155. Abstract.

Dental Conditions at an Ante-Natal Clinic. Ballantyne, J. W. 1156-1157. Abstract.

Oral Foci of Infection from a Dentist's Standpoint. Schuhmann, H. H. 1183-1189.

Radicalism. Brush, F. C. 1190-1192.

Focal Infection as a Cause of Painful Heel. Epstein, S. 1259. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.

The Theory and Technique of the Complement Fixation Test in Blood Work and Its Application in Cases of Focal Infection. Herdling, Arthur C. M. 198-200. Disc. 238-239.

Complement Fixation Tests as Applied to Dentistry. Zabriskie, Angelo. 201-205. Disc. 237-238.

The Significance of Pulpless Teeth in Health and Disease. Machat, Bertram B. 360-371. 11 illus.

Reflex Disturbances Originating in Nose, Throat and Mouth. Clark, S. J. 549-550. Abstract.

Dental Sepsis in Its Relation to Ocular Disorders. De-Schweinitz, G. E. 565-572.

Reflex Disturbances due to Third Molar. Robichaux, Louis F. 581.

The Teeth as a Source of Systemic Infection. Hunter, James W. 705-712.

History of Diseases of the Teeth Which Cause Systemic Diseases and Vice Versa. Ambler. H. L. 730-738.

Another Case of Focal Infection. Roseberg, Arthur L. 752-753.

Dental Sepsis in Children: Its Consequences and Treatment. Steadman, F. St. J. 785-786. Abstract.

Differential Diagnosis Between the Pains of Tabes Dorsalis and Those of Focal Infection. Crance, Albert M. 786. Abstract.

The Necessity of a Knowledge of Differential Diagnosis in the Therapeutics of Focal Infection. Reed, Ray B. 840-842.

What is "Safety First" in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth or Teeth with Non-vital Pulps? Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 959-969. Disc. 1243-1249.

The Etiology of Successes and Failures in Treating Systemic Diseases on a Basis of Focal Infection. Crance, Albert M. 985-986.

A Theory on the Etiology of the Toxemia of Pregnancy With or Without Convulsions. Talbot, John B. 1025. Abstract.

Tumors of the Neck: Classification. Young, E. L. Jr. 1026. Abstract.

The Mouth as a Gateway of Infection. Noyes, Frederick B. 1035-1042. 4 illus. Disc. 1122-1128.

Possible Relationship of Dental Abscesses to Toxemias of Pregnancy. Loomis, F. M. 1140. Abstract.

Various Cases of Pregnancy Toxemia. Mosher, George Clark. 1140. Abstract.

Articular Rheumatism in Connection with Oral Infection. Prosser, Thomas E. 1195-1197.

The Nervous Reflexes of Dentition. Kirk, Edward C. 1373-1379.

The Dental Factor in Alopecia. Rousseau-Decalle, L. 1464. Abstract.

Cladothrix Infection of Dental Origin. Mendel, Joseph. 1465. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.

Reports of the Minnesota Division of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. (re Oral Infection.) 42-44. Selected.

Oral Infections. Gildersleeve, Nathaniel. 45-46. Selected.

Blood Findings in 162 Consecutive Cases of Chronic Oral Infection Associated with Teeth. Logan, Wm. H. G. 49-50. Selected.

Oral Sepsis as Related to Systemic Disease. Striet-mann, W. H. 50-52. Selected.

Decayed Teeth and Cancer. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 128-131. Selected.

Focal Infections. Mayes, W. C. Wilson, W. Wilson, C. F. 134. Selected.

Concerning Mouth Infections as Related to Systemic Disease. White, S. Marx. 134-136. Selected.

Systemic Disorders as the Result of Oral Sepsis. McDonagh, Andrew. 194-196. Selected.

Chronic Oral Infections and Their Relation to Diseases in Other Parts. Gilmer, Thomas L. 261-263. Selected.

Correlating Conditions Common to Nose, Throat and Oral Cavity. Cayce, E. B. 318-319. Selected.

Systemic Disturbances Due to the Teeth. Machat, Bertram B. 464-465. Selected.

Pains and Affections of the Mouth and Teeth Which May be Manifested in Other Parts. Webster, A. E. 470-472. Selected.

The Effect of Malformation and Infection of the Oral Cavity of the Child Upon its Future Health. Palmer, Stephen. 549-550. Selected.

Periodontia (Systemtic Diseases of Dental Origin.) Stillman, Paul R. 612-615. Selected.

Systemic Damage from Focal Mouth Infection. Stamper, Warren L. 676-677. Selected.

The Relation of Mouth Infection to Goitre. Reede, E. H. 682-684. Selected.

Interesting Dental Cases in a Hospital for the Insane. Harper, Neal A. 807-809. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.

Focal Infections. 34. Selected.

Roentgenographic Diagnosis of Dental Infections in Systemic Diseases. Tousey, S. 65. Abstract.

Dental Disease in Nursing Women. 124-125. Selected.

Prevention of, and Immunity to, Dental Diseases. Branson, C. B. 173-176. 240-243.

The Relationship of Oral Foci of Infection to Systemic Diseases. Schuhmann, H. H. 258-260.

Bad Teeth and their Effect on the Laboring Man's Efficiency. Smith, C. E. 265-268.

Observations of Oral Conditions in Their Relation to Body Functions. Cotton, W. A. 279-282.

The Intimate Connection of the Medical and Dental Phases of Prophylaxis. Chapman, E. 700-704.

Observations of Toxic Substances in Their Relation to Oral Conditions. Cotton, W. A. 757-763. 1 chart.

Rheumatism a Preventable Disease. Wood, E. J. 797-799.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.

Observations of Color Types and Textures. (Diagnosis.) Cotton, W. A. 205-209. 285-291. (Cont. from Vol. XXIII.)

Instances of the Relation of Apical Foci to Systemic Conditions. Miller, F. 209-211; 301-302. 2 illus; 353-354, 4 illus; 413-414, 2 illus; 471-472, 3 illus.

Diagnosis of Focal Infections. 226-228. Selected.

Focal Infection and Preventive Dentistry in the Child. Barker, P. A. 348-352.

Dr. Charles H. Mayo on Teeth. 555. Abstract.

Digest, XXV, 1919.

The Teeth as Foci in Systemic Infection. Eldbridge, W. W. 1-2.

A Case of Meningitis Associated with the Presence of Bacillus Fusiforms, and in Which at Autopsy No Primary Focus Beyond Pyorrhea Alveolaris was Apparent. Worster-Drought, C. 47-49.

Digest XXV, 1919—Continued.
Enlarged Thyroid Due to Impacted Third Molar. French, A. B. 96.
Uric Acid and Rheumatism. 108. Selected.
Adenitis of Dental Origin. 118-119. Selected.
Focal Infections: Their Causes, Histo—Pathology. and Results. Miller, W. C. 211-214.
Facio-Maxillary Surgery and Oral Focal Infections. Nodine, A. M. 691-702.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
How Bad Teeth Crippled a Good Pitcher. 20. Selected.
Mouth Infection and Systemic Diseases. Lucas, C. D. 185-188.
Lord Grey and the Dentist. 220. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Localization. 252-253. Selected.
A Case of Systemic Infection of Pyorrheal Origin. Rochlin, A. S. 421.
Teeth—Tonsils—Toxemia. Weger, G. S. 737-742.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Systemic Disorders as the Result of Oral Sepsis. McDonagh, Andrew J. 1-9. 9 illus.
Steady Them. (re Oral Sepsis.) 73. Ed.
Pathology of Dental Infections and its Relation to General Disease. Price, Weston A. 121-139.
Pains and Affections of the Mouth and Teeth Which May be Manifested in Other Parts. Webster, A. E. 139-141.
Constitutional Conditions Caused by Oral Sepsis. Daland, Judson. 263-270. Selected.
The Relation of the Condition of the Oral Cavity to the General Health. Dickson, B. A. 283-288. Disc. 288-292.
Some Phases of Periodontal Septic Infection. McDonagh, A. J. 445-449.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
The Prevalence of Chronic Mouth Infections and Their Management. Moorehead, F. B. 11-16.
Infection in Cutaneous Disorders. McKay, H. 211-214.
The Relation of Diseases of the Eye to Those of the Teeth. Chipman, L. D. 376-379.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
The Teeth in Their Relationship to Cutaneous Disorders. McKay, H. 1-6. 4 illus.
Oral Sepsis. Anderson, H. B. 147-152.
Oral Sepsis in Its Relationship to Systemic Disease. 439-441. Selected.
Teeth and Tonsils. 441-442. Ed. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
General Medicine in Dental Practice. 27. Ed.
Headache Related to Oral Sepsis. Duke, W. W. 43-45.
Oral Focal Infection. From the Standpoint of an Oral Surgeon. Blum, T. 235-242.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Arthritis. Cooley, R. C. 288. Abstract.
Dental Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. 305-306. Selected.
Cases of Focal Infection. Black, W. A. 359-360.
Nervous and Mental Diseases Due to Infection. Collin, H. A. 408-409.
Interesting Cases in Dental Practice. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth: Abscessed Teeth and Extraction.) 419-428. 4 illus. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Pulpless Teeth and General Health. Kelly, C. J. 215-220.
A Case of Hay Fever from Infection. Smith, L. G. 320-322. 3 illus.

Garretsonian, VII, 1916.
Focal Sepsis. Daland, J. Dec. 12-16.

Garretsonian, VIII, 1917.
The Inter-Relation Between the Physician and the Dentist on the Question of Oral Infection and Systemic Disease. Broomell, I. N. Apr. 2-5.

Illinois U. College Dental Bull., V, 1918-19.
Children's Teeth and Their Relation to Systemic Disorders. Myers, A. C. Jan. 34.

Impression, I, 1918.
Teeth and Health—A Study. Landsman, N. Mar. 4-6.

Iowa Dental Bull., II, 1916.
Streptococcicosis Dentalis. Kramer, F. B. Jan. 1-5.
Some Mechanisms Underlying Oral Infections and Their Consequent Localized and General Lesions. Price, W. A. Nov. 1-8. Feb. 1917, 1-5; 8. Mar. 1917, 1-6.

Iowa Dental Bull., IV, 1918.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Dento-Alveolar Abscess as Factors in Systemic Disturbances. Jensen, J. Feb. 1-5.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Origin and Metastatic Importance of Chronic Oral Infections. Eisen, E. J. Ivy, R. H. 81-109. 15 illus. 1 table.
Antihygienic Conditions of the Oral Cavity and Dental Maladies, may lead not only to Tuberculosis Infection but to Many Other Systemic Maladies. Castiglia, N. L. 161-165.
Sequelae of Dental Infections in the Maxillae. Berger, A. 241-259. 30 illus.
Systemic Disturbances Due to the Teeth. Machat, Bertram B. 407-408.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, Alveolar Abscess and Their Relation to Arthritis. Goldberg, Harry A. 651-662. 7 illus.
Pathological Conditions Found in the Mouths of Some Children. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 688-695. 9 illus.
The Conservation of the Alveolar Process with Special Reference to Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Oral Sepsis and the General Health. Cazier, M. H. 924-930.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Destructive Metabolism in the Etiology of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Bloch, H. 481-495. 1 table.
The Relation of Mouth Infections to Gastric and Intestinal Disorders. Rector, J. M. 496-504. Disc. 505-511.
A Brief Resume of the Science of Bacteriology Especially with its Reference to Mouth Infections. Maslon, M. 830-835.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Cases in Practice. (Arthritis from an Abscessed Tooth.) Kells, C. E. 96-98. 2 illus.
The Relationship Between Root Infections and Systemic Disease. 763-770. Selected.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
The Degradation of Dentistry; Where Lies the Responsibility? With the College? The Dental Licensing Boards? Or the Dental Practitioners? 329-332. Ed.
Where Lies the Responsibility for Septic Dentistry? Has Fixed Bridge Work any Legitimate Place in the Practice of Dentistry? 484-490. Ed.
Oral Sepsis and Its Relation to Systemic Disturbances. Graham, D. M. 585-597.
The Influence of Focal Infections Upon the Routine of General Practice. McLean, D. W. 629-642. 7 illus.
Toxemia or Bacteremia, Herdling, A. C. M. 695-705. Disc. 958-969.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Oral Foci of Infection from a Dentist's Standpoint. Schuhmann, H. H. 52-61.
Tooth Conservation by Accurate Diagnosis and Consistent Prophylaxis. Stevenson, A. H. 596-601.
Maxillary Sinusitis in Relation to Oral Infection. Berger, A. 637-656. 25 illus. 717-734. 7 illus.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1919.
The Uses of the X-Ray in Diagnosis, the Results of Foci of Infection, and Why Next Year's State Program Should be Devoted to These Topics. Stamper, E. G. Jan. 11-13.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1920.
Mouth as Foci of Infection. (As the Physican sees it.) Flexner, J. A. Jan. 7-15.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1915-16.
Dental Pathology as an Etiological Factor in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases. MacMullen, Frank B. 84-85. Disc. 85-88. 6 illus.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1916-17.
Clipped. 37-38. Selected.
Systemic Diseases Due to Mouth Infection. Robinson, J. E. 92-95.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1917-18.
The Menace of Mouth Infections. Osborne, O. T. 10-15.
Some Pathological Conditions of the Alimentary Tract Associated with and Apparently Dependent Upon Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Read, J. M. 19-23.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., I, 1916-17.
Dental Avenues of Systemic Infection; Diagnosis. Pearson, R. W. Sept. 4-7.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
Focal Infection, with Special Reference to Oral Sepsis. Johnson, H. H. 3-4.

Minneapolis Dist. Dental Jnl., II, 1919.
A Discussion of the Factors to be Considered in Determining Whether to Extract or Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, T. B. Mar. 3-9. 1 illus.
Focal Infection with Special Reference to Oral Sepsis. Rosenow, E. C. Dec. 3-5.

Minneapolis Dist. Dental Jnl., III, 1920.
A Clinical Study of the End Results of Some Focal Infections. Fontaine, B. W. Nov. 22-23. Rev.
The Incidence of Acute Rheumatic Fever at Bellevue Hospital. Lambert, A. Sept. 21-22.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
Death after Dental Operation. 452.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
Multiple Infection Following Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Brown, D. J. 394-399. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Some Evidences of the Importance of the Dental Path as a Source of Serious Localized and General Infections. Hartzell, Thomas B. 172-185. 22 illus.
Concerning Mouth Infections as Related to Systemic Disease. The Experience of the Medical Clinic. (Dr. Charles Lyman Greene, Chief of the Department of Medicine.) White, S. Marx. 262-285. 4 tables.
Report of the Mouth Infection Research Corps of the National Dental Association. Hartzell, Thomas B. Henrici, A. T. Grey, William A. 333-362. 8 illus. 2 charts. 7 tables.
The Specificity of Streptococci. Henrici, Arthur T. 334-362. 8 illus. 2 charts. 7 tables.
Sweeping Away the Confusion that has Existed Regarding the Streptococci of the Mouth. 422-424. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Indications for the Removal of Teeth in Cases of Focal Infection. Loeb, V. 162-163.
Bad Teeth and Their Effect on the Laboring Man's Efficiency. Smith, C. E. 267-269.
The Prevention of Oral Focal Infection. (Maintaining Health of Peridental Membrane.) Friesell, H. E. 354-360.
The Effect of Malformation and Infection of the Oral Cavity of the Child, Upon Its Future Health. Palmer, S. 410-414.
Pruritus in Oral Sepsis. 683. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. (Mouth Infections Detrimental to Anesthesia.) East, B. R. 699-705. 16 illus.
Principle Defects Found in Persons Examined for Service in the United States Navy. (Systemic Conditions Due to the Teeth.) Costello, C. A. 786. Abstract.
The Relationship Between Diseases of the Mouth and General Diseases. Brown, T. R. 866-877.
Systemic Disturbances Produced by Pathological Teeth. Cryer, M. H. 951-965. 25 illus.
Mouth Infections and Disease. 1004-1005. Selected.
Hematogenous Infections Due to Septic Dental Foci. Catlett, M. 1019-1024.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Relative Importance of Focal Infection. 72-73. Ed.
The Pathogenesis of Focal Infection. Rosenow, E. C. 113-124. 6 illus.
Lantern Slide Lecture Showing the Disastrous Effects of Neglect of Oral Hygiene. Oakman, C. H. 485-499. 36 illus.
Devitalized (Dead) Teeth. Novitzky, J. 555-564. 5 tables.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Information to Date on Infections within the Root and Periapical Tissues. Collins, K. R. 164-170. 3 tables.
Foci of Infection in Relation to Non-Vital Teeth. Garvin, M. H. 195-210. 26 illus. 5 tables.
Did "Theodore Roosevelt's Teeth Kill Him?" (A Plea for Better Dentistry.) 561-565. Ed.
Studies on Elective Localization: Focal Infection with Special Reference to Oral Sepsis. Rosenow, E. C. 983-1023. 46 illus. Disc. 1024-1029. Portrait 982.
A Discussion of the Factors to be Considered in Determining Whether to Extract or Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, T. B. 1111-1119. 1 illus. Selected.
Oral Focal Infection from the Standpoint of an Oral Surgeon. Blum, T. 1147-1151.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Question of Dental Infection in the Production of Nervous and Mental Diseases. Mills, C. K. 309-311.
Oral Sepsis and the Elective Localization of Bacteria. 384-385. Ed. Selected.
Routine Dental Diagnosis as an Adjunct to Medical Practice. Reed, R. R. 451-455. 2 illus.
The Focal Theory of Infection in Its Application to the Teeth. Howe, P. R. 635-641.
Focal Infections and Tissue Specificities. McConnell, G. 806-813.
Focal Infection in the Etiology of Skin Disease. Wallhauser, H. J. F. 962-966.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
Some Mechanisms Underlying Oral Infections and Their Consequent Localized and General Lesions. Price, W. A. Jan. 1-5. Feb. 1-4. Mar. 2-4. Apr. 5-9.
Focal Infection. Brady, W. Apr. 13.
Rheumatism and Focal Infection. Brady, W. June 3.

Nebraska Dental News, I, 1919.
To What Degree are Oral Pathological Conditions Responsible for Systemic Disease? Howe, Percy R. Mar. 4. May 3-4.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Concerning the Teeth. (re Infections.) 70-72. Ed. Selected.
Rheumatism in the Light of Modern Research. (re Infection from Teeth.) Frauenthal, Henry W. 137-145.
The Teeth as a possible Causative Agent of Arthritis Deformans. Wharton, Edward L. 291-295.
The Etiology of Iritis. Irons, Earnest E. Brown, E. V. L. 305-311. Selected.
Localization of a Streptococcus. Rosenow, Edward C. 311-312. Selected.
The Relation of Oral Sepsis to Systemic Diseases. Spence, Henry. 393-397.
Fever of Obscure Causation in Infancy and Early Childhood. Copeland, Edgar P. 415-421. Disc. 421. Selected.
Mouth Infections. 421-429. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VI, 1917.
Focal Infections and the Attendant Systemic Infections. Jeffries, F. M. 47-54.
The Relation of Affections of the Teeth to the Work of the Rhinologist. Montgomery, C. H. 102-107. Selected.
Infectious Endocarditis. Ebright, George E. 107-110. Selected.
Relation of Alveolar Abscesses to Systemic Diseases. Cotton, Henry A. 195-204.
Earache Caused by Diseased Teeth. Brewster, Guy O. 205-208.
Roentgenographic and Microscopic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 274-281. Selected.
The Menace of Mouth Infections. Osborne, Oliver T. 310-318. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Dental Infections. 167. Selected.
A Bacterial Toxin as the Cause of Retinal Hemorrhage. Lewis, F. P. 234-237. Selected.
Etiology of Lichen Planus. 355. Selected.
Systemic Effect of Oral Infections. Twinch, S. A. 361-365.
Some Pernicious Infections of the Mouth and Their Relations to Systemic Diseases. Egel, C. M. F. 366-368.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Complement Fixation Tests as Applied to Dental Practice. Zabriskie, A. 121-127.
Group Study, a Necessity in Ophthalmic Research. Lewis, F. P. 234-243. Disc. 243-247.
Dental Infection and the Psychoses and Neuroses. Mills, C. K. 300-302. Selected.

New York Ninth Dist. Bull., III, 1919.
Extract or Conserve Teeth? Hartzell, Thos. B. Sept. 1-3. Abstracts.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
A Case of Oral Sepsis. Abrahams, A. 109-111. Selected.
Constitutional Treatment within the Province of the Dentist. Shroff, A. H. 137-139.
Sepsis and Asepsis in Relation to Dentistry. Enderly, W. 177-179.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Health and the Teeth. 106-109.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Oral Foci of Infection. Schumann, H. H. 94-95. Selected.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1918.
Focal Infections. Billings, Frank. Jan. 25-34.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Focal Infections. Else, J. Earl. Mar. 5-6.
Dental Operations During Pregnancy. Cline, Jean. Mar. 7-8.
The Secondary Effects of Infections About the Teeth. Coffen, T. Homer. June. 5-9. Disc. June, 9-11.
Focal Infections and Their Systemic Effect. Zimmerman, E. L. Aug. 15-17. Disc. Aug. 17-20.
The Mouth as a Factor in the Pathogenesis of Heart, Kidney and Joint Inflammations. Hartzell, Thomas B. Sept. 5-11, 4 illus. Oct. 28-34, 8 illus. Nov. 9-20, 12 illus. Disc. Nov. 20-21.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Decayed Teeth and Cancer. Nodine, A. M. Mar. 15-16. Selected.
The Field of Non-Bacterial Pathology. July. 18-20. Ed. Selected.
Dental and Oral Infections and Tuberculosis. Aug. 26-28. Ed.
Focal Infection and Systemic Disease. Ricen, L. Sept. 5-9.
The Effect of Digestive and Constitutional Disease upon the Teeth. Null, M. M. Sept. 10-13.
Relation of Abscess to Systemic Conditions. Black, A. D. Nov. 10. Selected.
Some Pathological Conditions of the Alimentary Tract Associated with and Apparently Dependent upon Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Read, J. M. Nov. 11-17, 2 tables. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Dental Abscess or Infection and its Consequences. Daland, J. Jan. 5-10. Selected.
The Relative Importance of Focal Infections. Mar. 24-25. Ed. Selected.
Relation of Teeth to General Health. Baar, G. June 5-10. Selected.
The Menace of Incomplete Oral Diagnosis. Fixott, H. C. Oct. 23-26.
Dentistry and Ophthalmology. Hendershott, H. Nov. 5-9. Disc. Nov. 25-30.
Curing Madness by Tooth-Pulling. Nov. 20-22. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Focal Infection in its Relation to Apical Abscess. Benson, R. L. Aug. 3-9. Disc. Aug. 10-12.
Insurance Policies and Dentistry. (re Systemic Condition and the Teeth.) Aug. 16-17. Ed.
The Relation Existing Between General Digestive Conditions and Mouth Conditions. Null, M. M. Nov. 6-9.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Some More Conservation. (re Focal Infection.) Jan. 14-17. Ed.
Dr. Price's Lectures. (re. Oral Sepsis.) Abbett, E. R. July. 11-14. Excerpts.
Impressions of Dr. Price's Lectures. (re Oral Sepsis.) Barber, J. L. July, 17-20.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
Dental Sepsis in Children: Its Consequences and Treatment. Steadman, F. St. J. 37-51. 3 charts. Disc. 52-57.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Chronic Oral Infections and Their Relation to Diseases in Other Parts. Gilmer, Thomas L. 47-57. Disc. 57-63. Portrait 56.
Cases of Occupational Influences upon the Teeth. Beling, Christopher C. 82-83. Abstract.
Diabetes from the Standpoint of the Dentist. Schuhmann, H. H. 306-309. Abstract.
Septic Teeth. Marshall, John Sayre. 376-385.
Care of the Mouth During Pregnancy. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 429-431. Abstract.
Ocular Diseases Due to Dental Infections. Haskin, W. H. 434-436. Abstract.
The Relation of the Mouth to General Streptococcus Infection. Moorehead, F. B. 497-511.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
An Interesting Case. (Bad Knee Due to Diseased Teeth.) McLaughlin, C. E. 83.
Metastatic Focal Infection. Risdon, F. 87-89. Portrait opp. 87.
Medical Aspects of Dental Infections and Their Relation to Dentistry. Detweiler, H. K. 131-136. 2 tables.
Oral Sepsis. (A Note of Warning with Regard to its Treatment.) Anders, J. M. 295-299.
Diseased Mouths a Cause of Ill-Health. Day, A. 317-325.
Investigations as to Frequency of Metastatic Eye Infections from Primary Dental Foci. 325-331. Disc. 331-335.
The Relation of Dental Disease to General Disease. Dental Service in the Modern Hospital. MacEachern, M. T. 355-360.
A Railroad Magnate's Failure. (Malady Traceable to Diseased Teeth.) 435.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Modern Dentistry and Public Health. 87. Ed.
The Relation of Dental Operations and Dental Lesions to Systemic Lesions. (Efficiency of Dental Medicaments.) Price, W. A. 137-153. portrait 136. Personal sketch 135. 173-175. Ed.
The Removal of Septis Foci in Case of Chorea Graham, J. S. 179-184. Portrait opp. 179.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Insanity Due to Infected Teeth. Cotton, H. A. 36-37.
Death Teeth Lead to Dead Owners. 63-65.
Metastatic Eye Infections from Dental Foci. 154. Selected.
Relation of Dental Affections to Systemic Diseases. Strengel, A. 291-301. Selected.
Supplementing Radiography with Blood Tests. Zabriskie, A. 342-346. Selected.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Oral Infections. Nodine, A. M. 440-452. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
A Discussion of Factors that Must be Considered in Determining Conservative or Radical Dental Treatment. Lyons, C. J. 111-122. Portrait opp. 111. Disc. 122-124.
When to Extract and When to Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, T. B. 306-314. Disc. 314-316. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
A Tooth for an Eye. Norton, Oakley W. 345-348.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Mouth Sepsis. Anders, J. M. 856-857. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Teeth and Tombstones. Erwin, John Philip. 924-930. Remarks 930.
Rheumatism and Its Relation to Diseased Mouths and Teeth. Adams, John D. 937-942. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.

Control of Focal Infections. Mayo, C. H. 38-40. Selected.
Systemic Effect of Oral Infections. Twinch, Sidney A. 519-522. Selected.
A Talk to Prospective Mothers. Jordan, M. Evangeline. 791.
Oral Focal Infection. Blum, Theodor. 925-930. Selected.
Dental Infection and The Psychoses and Neuroses. Mills, Charles K. 1248-1240. Abstract.
Overlooking the Pepper. (Need for better Diagnosis.) Raper, Howard. 1565-1566.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.

Nervous and Mental Diseases Due to Infection. Cotton, Henry A. 383-384. Selected.
The Relation of Mouth and Throat Infections to Tuberculosis. 1062-1063. Abstract.
Differential Diagnosis Between Tabes and Focal Infection. 1230. Selected.
Suppose (Diseased Teeth and Health.) 1717-1721. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.

Relation of the Teeth to the Eyes. 245. Selected.
Oral Sepsis as a Focus of Infection. Darling, B. C. 295-309. 15 illus.
Dental Disaster. Skinner, E. H. 309-310. Selected.
Relation of the Teeth to Tuberculosis. 310. Selected.
The Teeth in Rickets. Dick, J. L. 585. Abstract.
The Role of Mouth Infections and Mouth Abnormalities in the Causation of Disease. Fisk, E. L. 693-696.
Elective Localization of the Streptococcus from a Case of Pulpitis, Dental Neuritis and Myositis. Rosenow, E. C. 713-725, 16 illus, 1 table.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.

Dental Foci of Infection, Their Cause and Prevention. Schrader, E. A. 60-73. 12 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.

An Experimental Study of Root-Filled Teeth: Preliminary Report. (re Mouth Infection.) Cohen, M. B. 30-37.
Malocclusion and Mouth Infection. 136-138. Ed.
Malocclusion and Mental Deficiency. 659-661. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.

The Value of the "No Good"—Malocclusion. Stewart, D. H. 276. Abstract.
The Role of Focal Infections in the Psychoses. Cotton, F. A. 285-286. Abstract.
A Discussion of the Factors to be Considered in Determining whether to Extract or Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, T. B. 341-350. Selected.
A Case of Iritis Due to Third Molar Impaction. Leiche, T. I. 350.
The Teeth and Tonsils as Causative Factors in Arthritis. Hammond, R. 352-353. Abstract.
Focal Infections in Childhood. Blum, S. 357. Abstract.
Diseases of the Mouth as Focus of Metastatic Affections. DeVecchis. 418. Abstract.
The Etiologic Importance of Dental Infections. Marco, B. 421-422. Abstract.
Headache Related to Oral Sepsis. Duke, W. W. 425. Abstract.
Some Interesting Cases in Oral Surgery. Morton, I. 474. Abstract.
Inflammatory Affections of the Visual Organ Due to Dental Disease. Wirts. 477-478. Abstract.
Relation of Dental Affections to Systemic Diseases. Stengel, A. 561-562. Abstract.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Oral Infections. Nodine, A. M. 610. Abstract.
Dental Conditions at an Ante-Natal Clinic. Ballantyne, J. W. 610-611. Abstract.
A Curious Ocular Syndrome of Dental Origin. Martin, H. H. 679. Abstract.
The Relation of Oral Sepsis to Mental Diseases. Cotton, H. A. 682-683. Abstract.
Reflex Disturbances Originating in the Nose, Throat and Mouth. Clark, I. L. 684-685. Abstract.
Morbidity of the Teeth Secondary to Nutritional Disorder. 685. Abstract.
Focal Infection. Connell, F. G. 741-742. Abstract.
The Possible Relationship of Dental Abscesses and Toxemias of Pregnancy. Loomis, F. M. 743. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.

Relation of Teeth, Tonsils and Intestinal Toxemias to Diseases of the Eye. Bell, G. H. 62. Abstract.
Sympathetic Iridocyclitis and Possibly Related Processes in Other Parts of the Body. Harbridge, D. F. 121-122. Abstract.
When Teeth are a Source of Focal Infection. Schlund, L. B. 122. Abstract.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Federspiel, M. N. 180-186.
Pathologic Conditions Caused by the Impaction of Teeth. Barnhill, C. A. 187. Abstract.
Ocular Disturbances of Buccal Origin. Terson, A. 192. Abstract.
Eyes Affected by the Teeth. Bridges, M. K. 193. Abstract.
The Care of the Teeth in Relation to Motherhood and Infancy. Blay, C. P. 194. Abstract.
Dental Sepsis in Children. Its Consequences and Treatment. Steadman, F. St. J. 260-261. Abstract.
Zone Theraphy. (Sciatica Due to Impacted Third Molar.) Bowers, E. F. 328. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis and the General Practitioner. Pennycuik, R. S. 329-330. Abstract.
Relations of Otorhinolaryngology to Stomatology. Gradenigo. 390. Abstract.
Remote Manifestations of Focal Dental Infections, with Case Reports. Fernandez, R. 446-453.
Nasodental Cases. Schubert. 510-511. Abstract.
Pansinusitis and Orbital Phlegmon of Dental Origin. Rousseau-Decelle. Bercher. 511-512. Abstract.
Experimental Tuberculosis in a Monkey. Joseph-Mendel. 513. Abstract.
Necessity of a Knowledge of Differential Diagnosis in the Therapeutics of Focal Infection. Reed, Ray R. 559. Abstract.
Dental Sepsis in Children; its Consequences and Treatment. Steadman, F. S. 560. Abstract.
Phlegmon of the Chin Region. Herpin. 563-564. Abstract.
The Focal Theory of Infection in its Application to the Teeth. Howe. 565. Abstract.
Influence of Buccodental Sepsis and Periapical Foci on the General Condition. Lagrange. 567. Abstract.
Remote Manifestations of Focal Dental Infections, with Case Reports. Fernandez, R. 670-671. Abstract.
Streptococcus Viridans Infections of the Mouth and Throat with Reference to Neuritis and Arthritis. Hay, C. H. 673-674. Abstract.
The Relation of Teeth to General Health. Lawrence, C. H. 728. Abstract.
Dental Infection. Tousey, S. 732. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.

The Present Status of Oral Sepsis, Its Relation to Systemic Disease. Grossman, Jacob. 61-74. Disc. 74-76. 133-140.
Concerning the Teeth. 81-83. Selected.
Oral Infections from the Medical Standpoint. Schamberg, M. I. 341-344.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.

Dental Infections and Systemic Diseases. Louria, Leon. 231-248.
Common Surgical Lesions of The Mouth as Seen in General Practice. (Oral Sepsis, Cysts, Ranula, Maxillary Sinus, Stomatitis.) Harris, Leon. 267-281.
Some Reflex Disorders of Dental Origin. Kirk, Edward C. 335-353. Disc. 353-359.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.

Chronic Arthritis of The Hand. A Case Report. Feldman, M. Hillel. 408-409.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.

The Relation Between Otitis Media and Diseased Teeth. Brewster, Gay Otis. 208-210.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.

Some Thoughts About the Dead Tooth and Focal Infection. Lederer, William J. 6-8. 50-53.
Focal Infection of the Oral Cavity Often Causes Systemic Disturbances. Rafkin, Maurice M. 121-123.
The Present Status of Oral Infection. 129-131. Ed.
An Interesting Case. Calman, Maurice S. 217.

Outlook Dental VII, 1920—Continued.
Oral Focal Infection from the Standpoint of an Oral Surgeon. Blum, Theodor. 233-239. Disc. 239-241.
General Systemic Infection Caused by Pyorrhea. Goldin, M. J. 271.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Decayed Teeth and Cancer. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 152-154. Selected.
Precautions to be Observed in the Care of Mouth Infections with Regard to the Preservation of Health. Hewitt, W. Sterling. 230-242. Selected.
The Extra-Osseous Focal Areas. 295-298. Ed.
The Role of the Dentist in the Therapeutics of Internal Diseases. Robertson, R. S. 299-301. Selected.
Bacteria of the Mouth and Their Relation to Systemic Disease. Stewart, F. E. 373-386. Selected.
The Role of the Dentist in the Therapeutics of Internal Diseases. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 387-390. Selected.
Rheumatism in the Light of Modern Research. Frauenthal, Henry W. 442-448. Selected.
Septic Teeth. Marshall, John Sayre. 495-504.
Systemic Disturbances Due to the Teeth. Machat, Bertram B. 563-564. Selected.
Focal Infection in Relation to the Etiology and Treatment of Tuberculosis. Browning, Charles C. 584-588. Disc. 588-593.
Social Ideals. (Relation of Healthy Mouths to General Health.) Hoff, Neville S. 702-703. Selected.
The Relation of Affections of the Teeth to the Work of the Rhinologist. Montgomery, C. H. 742-747. Disc. 747-750.
Focal Infections in Relation to Systemic Intoxication. Frick, Donald. 813-819. Disc. 819-822.
Systemic Damage from Focal Mouth Infection. Stamper, Warren L. 863-897. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Arthritis and Oral Sepsis. 114-117. Ed.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Billings, Frank . 261-262. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris as a Cause of Systemic Disturbances. Fossler, A. E. 284-292. 1 table. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and Its Relation to Public and Individual Health. King, Otto U. 355-371. Selected.
Dental and Oral Infections and Tuberculosis. 408-411. Ed.
Hygiene of The Oral Cavity and Its Contained Organs. Felsenthal, Louis. 557-560.
An Interesting Case of Auto-Infection. Talbot, Eugene S. 592-594. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Infection to Systemic Disease. Rosenow, Edward C. 612-620, 2 tables. Selected.
Ocular Diseases of Dental Origin. (A Collective Abstract.) Hurdy, Wm. F. 645-653. Abstracts.
The Menace of Mouth Infections. Osborne, Oliver T. 836-842. Selected.
A Closer Relationship Between the Physician and The Dentist in the Management of Systemic Disease through Mouth Infection an Imperative Need. Broomell, I. N. 890-894. Selected.
The Fight Against Infection. 931-933. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Anemia and Other Systemic Disturbances and Oral Sepsis: A Symposium. 28-30. Ed.
Unhealthy Mouths and Financial Losses. (re School Children's Teeth.) Peck, A. E. 115-116. Selected.
Dental Abscess or Infection and Its Consequences. Daland, Judson. 124-130. Selected.
Focal Infection. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 131-134. Selected.
Secondary Focal Infections. 181-184. Ed.
Relationship Between Systemic Disorders, and Oral. Feldman, M. Hillel. 318. Selected.
The Hidden Cause of Disease. Hughes, Walter R. 417-422. 8 illus.
Dental Infections and Ocular Diseases. Bettel, L. P. 428-429. Selected.
Focal Infection. Wiltfong, C. O. 493-494. Selected.
Diagnosis of Focal Infections. 679-681. Selected.
Rheumatism and Its Relation to Diseased Mouth and Teeth. Adams, John D. 751-756. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Acute Neuritis. (Due to Apical Infections.) Miller, Fred. 13-15. Selected.
The Etiology of Lichen Planus. Chipman, Ernest Dwight. 81-85. Abstract.
Insanity and Focal Infections. 146-147. Selected
An Infected Tooth and the Death of A Great American. Clapp, George Wood. 206. Selected.
Enlarged Thyroid Due to Impacted Third Molar. French, A. B. 206-207.
The Control of Focal Infections. Mayo, C. H. 224 228. Selected.
Information to Date on Infections Within the Root and Periapical Tissues. Collins, K. R. 272-281. Selected.
Current Practices That Tend to Favor Infection in Tooth Structures and Periapical Tissues. Grosby, Charles P. 303-305. Selected.
To What Degree are Oral Pathological Conditions Responsible for Systemic Disease. Howe, Percy R. 416-426. Selected.
Dentistry and Ophthalmology. Hendershott, Harry. 426-431. Selected.
The Radical Treatment of Focal Infections from a Military Point of View. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 532-543. Selected.
Dental Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. 627-628. Selected.
Oral Foci of Infection from a Dentist's Standpoint. Schumann, H. H. 696-705. Selected.
Oral Focal Infection—From the Standpoint of an Oral Surgeon. Blum, Theodor. 706-712. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Relation of Dental Affections to Systemic Diseases. Stengel, Alfred. 23-33. Selected.
Two Interesting Cases. (Loss of Sight-Periodontoclasia.) Haley, Philip S. 53-54. Corres.
Enlarged Thyroid Due to Impacted Third Molar. French, A. B. 85. Selected.
A Discussion of the Factors to Be Considered in Determining Whether to Extract or Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, Thomas B. 152-163. Selected.
Mouth Conditions and Mouth Drainage. (re Oral Sepsis.) Culver, George D. 229-240.
Care of the Teeth in Relation to Motherhood and Infancy. Baly, C. Peyton. 637-640. Abstract.
A Discussion of Factors That Must Be Considered in Determining Conservative or Radical Dental Treatment. (Systemic Diagnosis.) Lyons, Chalmers J. 670-681. Selected.
Oral Foci of Infection from a Dentist's Standpoint. Schuhmann, H. H. 682-691. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
The Mouth in Relation to the Diagnosis of Degeneracy. Watson, Howard C. 57-59.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
A Brief Dissertation on Reflexes and Their Possible Connection with the Teeth. Rath, Walter A. 35-39.
Systemic Disturbances Produced by Pathological Teeth. Cryer, M. H. 66-73.
The Oral Cavity as a Pathway for Disease. Thompson, A. M. 91-94.
Teeth and Good Health. Dixon, Samuel G. 100. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXI, 1917-18.
The Relationship of the Dental Equipment to Gastric Hyperacidity. Gilmartin, C. A. 10-12.
Reflex Disturbances Associated with the Oral Cavity. Hitchner, E. M. 12-14.
From the Borderland of Medicine and Dentistry. Prins, Hermann. 65-79.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Correlating Conditions Common to Nose, Throat and Oral Surgery. Cayce, E. B. 133-135. Selected. Disc. 135-141.
Systemic Damage from Focal Mouth Infection. Stamper, Warren L. 471-475. 523-527. Selected
Diseases of the Eyes in Focal Infections of the Teeth. Haskin, W. H. 479-487.
The Teeth in Rickets. 551-552. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.

Focal Infection. Robichaux, L. F. 15-19.
The Dental Phase of Health Conservation. Brown, Homer C. 112-119. Selected.
An Interesting Case of Auto-Infection. Talbot, Eugene S. 240-242. Selected.
Some Mechanism Underlying Oral Infections and Their Consequent Localized and General Lesions. Price, Weston A. 279-288. Selected.
Focal Infection. Hamilton, Gavin. 331-334.
Pyorrhea and Its Association to Systemic Disease. Wier, W. L. 463-465.
A Closer Relationship Between the Physician and the Dentist in the Management of Systemic Disease Through Mouth Infection an Imperative Need. Broomell, I. N. 527-531. Selected.
Dental Abscess or Infection and Its Consequences. Daland, Judson. 581-586. Selected.
Focal Infection. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 594-597. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.

Importance of the Patients Teeth to the Practicing Physician. Pirkner, E. H. F. 93-95. Selected.
The Relative Importance of Focal Infections. 99-100. Selected.
The Effect of Mouth Infections Upon the General Health. Bunting, R. W. 193-197. Selected.
A Reconsideration of the Work on Focal Infections with Especial Consideration of the Oral Phases. Cooley, R. C. 393-396.
The Role of Sepsis and of Antisepsis in Medicine. Hunter, William. 484-505. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.

To What Degree are Oral Pathological Conditions Responsible for Systemic Disease? Howe, Percy R. 69-77 Selected.
Report of Several Cases of Grave Systemic Disturbance Doubtless Caused by Pathological Conditions of the Dental Organs. Strecker, A. W. 181-183. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Its Relation to Systemic Disturbances. Graham, Don. M. 429-439.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.

The Relation of Mouth and Throat Infections to Tuberculosis. 276-277. Abstract.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.

Dental Diseases in Nursing Women: A Note on the Association Between Oral Sepsis and Deficient Lactation. Waller, Harold. 47-53. 3 charts. Selected.
Bad Teeth and Their Effect on the Laboring Man's Efficiency. (re Caries.) Smith, Carl E. 295-297. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.

The Relation of Diseases of the Eye to Those of the Teeth. Chipman, L. DeV. 187-189. Selected.
The Teeth in Their Relationship to Cutaneous Disorders. McKay, Hugh. 239-240. Abstract.
Thrombo-Phlebitis of the Cavernous Sinus Resulting from a Sub-Maxillary Abscess of Dental Origin. Charbonneau. 479. Trans.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.

Headache Related to Oral Sepsis. Duke, William W. 237-238. Selected.
Bad Dentition and Tuberculosis. Postina. 422-423. Trans.

Record, XL, 1920.

Studies on Elective Localization. Rosenow, E. C. 124-126. Abstract.
Dental Sepsis in Children. Steadman, F. St. J. 391-393. Abstract.
The Question of Dental Infection in the Production of Nervous and Mental Diseases. Mills, Charles K. 542. Selected.
The Influence of Bucco-Dental Sepsis and Periapical Centres of Infection on the General Health. Lagrange, J. 639-640. Trans.
Periapical Infections and Their Bearing on General Health. Mendel, Joseph. 696-698. Trans.
The Relation of Mouth and Throat Infections to Tuberculosis. Hartzell, T. B. 702. Abstract.
A Case of Synovitis as a Result of Septic Absorption. Wilson, J. A. Campbell. 758. Abstract.

Register, LXX, 1916.

Chronic Oral Infections and Their Relations to Diseases in Other Parts. Gilmer, Thomas L. 154-169. Portrait.
Focal Infection and Systemic Disease. 451-453. Ed.
The Prevalence of Chronic Mouth Infections and Their Management. Moorehead, Frederick B. 453-461. Disc. 481-487. Selected.
The Principles Involved in Focal Infections as Related to Systemic Disease. Billings, Frank. 461-472. Disc. 481-487. Selected.
Dental Infections and Systemic Disease. Treatment and Results. Irons, Ernest E. 472-480. Disc. 481-487. Selected.
Mouth Infections. 522-527. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.

Bad Teeth and Their Effect on the Laboring Man's Efficiency. Smith, Carl E. 65-70. Selected.
The Effect of Malformation and Infection of the Oral Cavity of the Child Upon Its Future Health. Palmer, Stephen. 119-126. Selected.
The Influence of Dental Disease Upon Lactation. 176-178. Selected.
Relation of Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. Rosenow, Edward C. 285-289. Abstract.
Observations of Oral Conditions in Their Relation to Body Functions. Cotton, Waite A. 318-321. Abstract.
The Menace of Mouth Infections. Osborne, Oliver T. 503-512. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.

Devitalized (Dead) Teeth. Novitsky, Josef. 310-317. Abstract.
Root Infection and Systemic Disease. 524-531. Abstracts.
England's Mistake in Regard to Army Dentistry. 537-539. Selected.
The Control of Focal Infections. Mayo, C. H. 561-566. Disc. 566-574. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.

Enlarged Thyroid Due to Impacted Third Molar. French, A. B. 182-183. Selected.
Complement Fixation Tests as Applied to Dental Practice. Zabriskie, Angelo. 283-291. Selected.
Oral Foci of Infection from a Dentist's Standpoint. Schuhmann, H. H. 416-429. Selected.
Relation of Teeth, Tonsils and Intestinal Toxemias to Diseases of the Eye. Bell, George Huston. 503-521. Abstract.
Elective Localization and Focal Infection from Oral Sepsis. Rosenow, E. C. 557-567. Abstracts.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.

Blood Condition a Controlling Factor in Extractions. Hartzell, Thomas B. 24-28. Abstract.
Radicalism. Brush, F. C. 126-132. Selected.
The Question of Dental Infection in the Production of Nervous and Mental Diseases. Mills, Charles K. 161-165. Selected.
Focal Infection: Its Prevalence and Control. Rattner, M. 207-222.
The Relation Existing Between General Digestive Conditions and Mouth Conditions. Null, M. Marion. 222-226. Selected.
Factors That Must Be Considered in Determining Conservative or Radical Dental Treatment. (Systemic Conditions.) Lyons, Chalmers J. 253-268. Selected.
A Clinical Study of the End Results of Some Focal Infections. Fontaine, Bryce W. 303-311. Disc. 311-316. Selected
Dental Surgery and Organic Heart Disease. Calvy, P. J. 383-386. Selected.
Focal Infection. Bunting, Russell W. 416-422. Abstract.
Adenoids and Tonsils as Related to Teeth. 501-500. Abstract.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.

Studies on Elective Localization. Focal Infection with Special Reference to Oral Sepsis. Rosenow, E. C. 205-267. 1 illus. 2 tables, 9 plates. Disc. lxxii-lxxxi. 6 illus. Comment 519-522.
The Relation of Oral Infection to Mental Diseases. Cotton, Henry A. 269-313. 6 illus. 6 charts. Disc. lxiii-lxxii.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.

Oral Sepsis and Internal Medicine. Barker, Lewellys F. 43-58. Disc. v-xiii.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Reserve Dental Topics, II, 1916.

Neuritis and Oral Sepsis. Rowland, V. C. Feb. 1-2.
Oral Sepsis—Its Recognition, Importance and Elimination. Friesell, H. E. Apr. 1-4.

Review, XXX, 1916.

The Prevention and Eradication of Focal Infection. Buckley, J. P. 59-60. Clinic.
Metastatic Focal Infection Established. Moorehead, F. B. 71-72. Clinic.
Diabetes from the Standpoint of the Dentist. Schuhmann, H. H. 411-422. Disc. 450-456.
Chronic Focal Infections Associated with Teeth. Logan, Wm. 816-822. 7 illus. 852-866.
Infantile Paralysis—of Dental Origin. Cochran, G. W. 868-869. Corres.

Review, XXXI, 1917.

Modern Ideas on Modern Phases of Dental Practice. Schuhmann, H. H. 8-16.
The Relation of the Root Canal to Focal Infection. Schultz, L. 17-25. Disc. 61-65.
The Relationship of Oral Foci of Infection to Systemic Diseases. Schuhmann. H. H. 177-183. Disc. 221-238.
The Present Status of Our Knowledge of the Relation of Mouth Infection to Systemic Disease. Price, W. A. 271-297.
Ocular Diseases of Dental Origin. (A Collective Abstract.) Hurdy, Wm. F. 569-578.
The Prevention of Oral Focal Infection. Friesell, H. E. 559-569. Disc. 609-620.
Mouth Health. Carmichael, J. P. 579-585. Disc. 633-641.
The Relation of Mouth Infections to Systemic Diseases, with Special Reference to the Anaerobes. Moody, A. M. 717-720. Disc. 720-728.
Oral Foci of Infection. Schuhmann, H. H. 939-952.

Review, XXXII, 1918.

The Disastrous Results of Neglect of Oral Hygiene. Oakman, C. H. 589-601. Disc. 639-645.
The Dentist's Interest in Consultation Work with Reference to Oral Manifestations in General Sepsis, Tuberculosis and Diabetes. Schuhmann, H. H. 973-985.

South Dakota S. Dental Soc. Bull., III, 1920.

Focal Infection. Spencer, L. S. Nov. 3-7.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.

Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Walker, Frank B. 38-40.
Dental Pathology and its Relation to Systemic Disease. Leonard, T. A. 94-97.
The Relation of Oral Infection to General Disease. Mix, Charles M. 551-557. Disc. 557-564.
Chronic Oral Infections with Suggestions for the Management of Cases. Black, Arthur D. 619-632. 19 illus. Disc. 632-634.
The Sequelae of Oral Foci of Infection. Lucas, Carl D. 715-718.
Mouth Infections and Their Relation to Mother's Milk. Harris, George Bailty. 719-722. 7 illus.
Systemic Damage from Focal Mouth Infection. Stamper, Warren L. 750-754.
The Prevalence of Chronic Mouth Infections and Their Management. Moorehead, Frederick B. 897-902. Disc. 915-919.
The Principles Involved in Focal Infection as Related to Systemic Disease. Billings, Frank. 903-910. Disc. 915-919.
Dental Infections and Systemic Disease—Treatment and Results. Irons, Ernest E. 910-915. Disc. 915-919.
Some Phases of Periapical Infection. Temple, Robert M. 1033-1041. Disc. 1041-1048. 15 illus.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.

Infections of the Mouth. Linscott, Albert F. 24-29.
Oral Hygiene—Its Relation to Anesthesia, Analgesia and the Anesthetist. East, Bion R. 93-100. 16 illus.
On The Etiology of Systemic Infection. Morgan, Henry W. 126-131. Symposium.
The Effects of Focal Infections on Heart, Kidneys Liver and Other Organs. Carmichael, C. J., M. D. 132-135.
Clinical Diagnosis. (re Focal Infection.) Bogle, R. B. 135-137.
The Dental Phase of Health Conservation. Brown, Homer C., 144-151.
Some Mechanisms Underlying Oral Infections and Their Consequent Localized and General Lesions. Price, Weston A. 369-378; 434-445.
The Oral Cavity as a Focus of Infection. Hebble, Clyde H. 481-489, 10 illus. Disc. 489-491.
Mouth Foci of Infection as the Physician sees it. (Symposium.) Flexner, J. A. 657-662.
The Mouth as a Focus of Infection in Systemic Disease, as The Roentgenologist sees it. (Symposium.) Keith, D. Y. 662-664. Disc. 664-666.
Oral Foci of Infection as the General Dental Practitioner sees it. (Symposium.) Tileston, H. B. 666-667.
Oral Focal Infections. Brooks, Earl. 675-680.
Roentgenographic and Microscopic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 713-721. 1 table. Disc. 721-722.
Investigations as to the Frequency of Metastatic Eye Infections from Primary Dental Foci. (Preliminary Report.) Levy, Joseph M. 722-727. Disc. 727-730.
Focal Infection. Hamilton, Gavin. 746-749.
Focal Infection—A Plea for Conservation. Despecher, F. J. 763-772. 8 illus.
Prophylaxis. (Focal Infection.) Arnold, A. A. 894-896.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.

Influence of Mouth Infection on Localized Systemic Disease. Nodine, Alonzo M. 296-301.
Oral Focal Infection. Peak, Charles A. 430-438.
A Few Remarks on the Possible Systemic Auto-intoxication Produced by Periapical Neglect from the Non-surgical Removal of Infected Teeth. Feldman, Millel H. 498-500. 6 illus.
A Reconsideration of the Work on Focal Infections, With Especial Consideration of the Oral Phases. Cooley, R. C. 677-681.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.

Dead Teeth. Novitzky, Josef. 426-432. 5 illus.
Bad Teeth and Their Effect on the Laboring Man's Efficiency. Smith, Carl E. 433-437.
Industrial Dental Clinics from the Standpoint of the Industrial Surgeon. Elliott, R. W. 443-445.
The Necessity for Removing all Infection and Pus Conditions from the Mouth. Spurgeon, J. S. 453-458.
Oral Foci of Infection from a Dentist's Standpoint. Schuhmann, H. H. 485-493.
A Plea for Closer Relationship Between the Dentist, and the Physician. McGavran, Charles W. 506-512.
Care of the Teeth During Pregnancy. Goodman, Sylvester J. 670.
A Discussion of the Factors to be Considered in Determining Whether to Extract or Conserve Diseased Teeth. (Diagnosis.) Hartzell, Thomas B. 703-713. Selected.
Diseases and Treatment of the Peridental Membrane; Preventive Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Alveolar Processes; Relation of Chronic Mouth Foci to Systemic Conditions. Black, Arthur D. 721-761. 19 illus. 5 tables. 802. Ed.
Dental Foci. Howe, Percy R. 793-797.

Summary, XL, 1920.

The Relation of Mouth Infection to Sub-Acute Systemic Diseases—The Sequela of Oral Infection. Lucas, Carl D. 55-58.
Focal Infection. Connell, F. Gregory. 300-312. Disc. 312-317.
What Would You Do ? (Oral Sepsis.) Coleman, P. S. 454-455. 3 illus.
Reflex Disturbances and Their Relation to Modern Dental Practice. McGehee, W. H. O. 583-594.
When to Extract and When to Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, Thomas B. 666-675. Disc. 673-675.
A Report of Fifteen Hundred Dental Examinations With Reference to Systemic Disease. Jones, J. P. Gardner, B. S. 815-818.
Oral Sepsis in Its Relationship to Systemic Diseases. Allen, Robert T. 856-861.
Discussion of Factors That Must Be Considered in Determining Conservative or Radical Dental Treatment. (Systemic Diagnosis.) Lyons, Chalmers J. 936-947. Disc. 947-952.
Value of the X-Ray in the Diagnosis of Focal Infection in the Mouth. Bogle, R. Boyd. 976-980.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.

Dental Cases Amongst Soldiers. Hopkins, Samuel A. 80-81. Selected.
Teeth and Tuberculosis. Hewat, A. M. 188.
Concerning the Teeth. (Oral Sepsis.) 275-276. Selected.
Oral Sepsis. Marshall, J. S. 478-480. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.

Bad Teeth. 18.
Sickness of Our Soldiers Due to Oral Sepsis. 37. Selected.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth of Interest to the Physician and Dentist. Wright, Wm. M. 77-78. 86-88. Selected.
An Interesting Case. (Oral Sepsis.) McLaughlin, Chas. E. 105. Selected.
Dental Irritation and Insanity. 123-124.
Dental Disease in Nursing Women: A Note on the Association Between Oral Sepsis and Deficient Lactation. Waller, Harold. 126-127. Selected.
The Teeth in Rickets. Dick, J. Lawson. 155-158. 3 illus. Selected.
Metastatic Focal Infections. Risdon, Fulton. 185-186. Selected.
Dental Infections. 210. Selected.
Prevention and Treatment of Cancer Based on X-Ray Findings of Dental Infection and the Use of Autogenous Vaccines. Tousey, Sinclair. 234. Selected.
An Interesting Case of Auto-Infection. Talbot, Eugene S. 254-255. Selected.
Mouth Sepsis. Anders, J. M. 351. Selected.
Teeth in Relation to Health. Payne, J. E. 358.
Constitutional Infection Due to Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Doxtater, L. W. 371-372. Selected.
Interesting Extraction. (Case of Glandular Swelling.) Payne, J. E. 387-388. 1 illus.
The Patient's Mouth in Relation to General Health. Pridham, E. 399-400. Selected.
Relation of Abscess to Systemic Conditions. Black, A. D. 401. Selected.
Teeth and Cancer. 415-416. Ed.
Another Interesting Extraction. (Swelling in Sub-Maxillary Gland.) Arone-Aaron, I. 417.
Dental Disease in Nursing Women. Waller, Harold. 459. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Disease to General Disease. MacEachern, M. T. 459-462. Selected.
Oral Sepsis. A Note of Warning with regard to Its Treatment. Anders, J. M. 469-471. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.

A Closer Relationship Between the Physician and the Dentist in the Management of Systemic Disease Through Mouth Infection an Imperative Need. Broomell, I. N. 15-17. Selected.
Bad Teeth and Their Effect on the Laboring Man's Efficiency. Smith, Carl E. 23-24. Selected.
The Dangers of Mouth Infection. Rhein, Meyer L. 146-149. Abstract.
The Teeth and Health. Dixon, Samuel G. 149. Selected.
The Teeth and Cancer. King, Otto. 170-171. Selected.
Rheumatism a Preventable Disease. Wood, Edward J. 225-227. Selected.
The Effect of Mouth Infections Upon the General Health. Bunting, R. W. 257-258. 265-266. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris as an Etiological Factor of Many Grave Diseases of the Organs. Guerini. 355. Selected.
Focal Infection. Hamilton, Gavin. 386-388. Selected.
The Teeth and Health. 399-400. Ed.
Focal Infections in Relation to Systemic Intoxication. Frick, Donald. 403-404. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.

Cancer and Oral Sepsis. Steadman, F. St. J. 11.
Oral Sepsis and Disease. 14.
Prevention of Infective Foci. Beckett, Roy. 26-27. Selected.
Focal Infection. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 89-90. Selected.
Prevention of Disease. 99. Selected.
The Control of Focal Infections. Mayo, C. H. 243-245. Selected.
To What Degree are Oral Pathological Conditions Responsible for Systemic Disease? Howe, Percy R. 245-246. 251-254. 262-263. Abstract.
Hints on Health and Sickness. 350-351.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.

Dental Deficiency During Pregnancy. 32. 34. Selected.
Persistent Headaches. 59-60. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Its Relation to Systemic Disturbances. Graham, Don. M. 66-68. Selected.
A Discussion of the Factors to Be Considered in Determining Whether to Extract or Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, T. B. 82-83. Selected.
Enlarged Thyroid Due to Impacted Third Molar. French, A. B. 106-107. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and the General Practitioner. Pennycuik, R. S. 121-123. Selected.
Prevention of Oral Sepsis. Rosenow, E. C. 157-159. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Localization. 185. Selected.
Mouth Infections and Systemic Diseases. Lucas, Carl D. 198-200. Selected.
Dangers of Decayed Teeth. 237.
The Extent and Consequences of Dental Disease. Campbell, Harry. 250. 258-259. 267-269. Selected.
The Necessity of a Knowledge of Differential Diagnosis in the Therapeutics of Focal Infection. Reed, Ray R. 303-304. Selected.
Teeth and Sanity. 365. Abstract.
A Case of Synovitis as a Result of Septic Absorption. Wilson, J. A. Campbell, 366. Selected.
When to Extract and When to Conserve Diseased Teeth. Hartzell, Thomas B. 427-429. 435-437. Selected.
Dental Sepsis in Children. Steadman, F. St. J. 434-435. Abstract.
Care of the Teeth in Relation to Motherhood and Infancy. Baly, C. Peyton. 491-492. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.

Should All Teeth be Saved? (re Infection.) Striet-mann, W. H. Jan. 25-26. Abstract.
Relation Between Some Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and the Teeth. Simmons, J. W. Mar. 12-15. Disc. Mar. 15-16.
Focal Infection and Systematic Disease. Dec. 17-18. Selected.
Dental Infections and Systemic Disease. Irons, Ernest E. Dec. 18-25. Selected.
A Case of Iritis. Voelker, Charles C. Dec. 25-30. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.

Infections of the Teeth, Peridental Tissues and Bones of the Jaw. McCall, D. A. Jan. 15-19.
Systemic Diseases Due to Mouth Infection. Robinson, J. E. Feb. 3-9.
Bad Teeth and Their Effect on the Laboring Man's Efficiency. Smith, Carl E. Feb. 19-23. Selected.
Relation of Nasal Symptoms to Endamebic Infections of Nose and Mouth. Howe, Alexander C. Feb. 23-24. Selected.
Focal Sepsis. Daland, Judson. Feb. 29-30. Selected.
Focal Infection. Hamilton, Gavin. July. 3-8. Disc. Sept. 20-25.
The Menace of Mouth Infections. Osborne, Oliver T. Nov. 15-22. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.

Mouth Hygiene. (Systemic Conditions.) Duckworth, T. G. Jan. 3-11.
A Closer Relationship Between The Physician and the Dentist in the Management of Systemic Disease Through Mouth Infection an Imperative Need. Broomell, I. N. Feb. 25-30. Selected.
A Reconsideration of the Work on Focal Infections with Especial Consideration of the Oral Phases. Cooley, R. C. July. 3-8. Disc. July. 8-10.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.

Relation of Teeth, Tonsils and Intestinal Toxemias to Diseases of the Eye. Bell, George Huston. Nov. 3-11. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.

Focal Infections With Special Reference to Pyorrhea. Patillo, A. D. Feb. 20-23.

Texas Dental Jnl. XXXVIII, 1920—Continued.

Mouth Infection and Systemic Disease. Watson, E. F. Sept. 5-9.

A Case of Systemic Infection of Pyorrheal Origin. Rochlin, A. S. Oct. 34-35. Selected.

The Relation Existing Between General Digestive Conditions and Mouth Conditions. Null, M. Marion. Nov. 34-38. Selected.

Another Case of Focal Infection. (Defective Vision.) Roseberg, Arthur L. Dec. 17-19. Selected.

Apical Infection and Nasal Catarrh. Mann, L. L. Dec. 24. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.

Dental Pathology Which Manifests Itself as an Etiological Factor in Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, and Vice Versa. Otrich, G. C. Jan. 34-42. Selected.

Decayed Teeth and Cancer. Nodine, A. M. Apr. 36-38. Selected.

Presentation of X-Ray Illustrations of Cases of Peridental Bone Infection, with Remarks on the Clinical Features. Gilmer, Thomas L. July. 14-20. Disc. July. 20-24.

Faulty Teeth as Causes of Facial Paralysis and Constitutional Disorders. Seibel, R. M. Oct. 20-22.

Care of the Mouth During Pregnancy. Jordan, M. Evangeline. Oct. 26-31. Selected.

How Are Your Teeth ? Nov. 28-32. Selected.

The Prevalence of Chronic Mouth Infections and Their Management. Moorehead, Frederick B. Dec. 30-37. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.

A Report of Two Cases of Chronic Infection with Attendant Systemic Disturbances. Blayney, J. R. Jan. 5-8.

The Teeth in Rickets. Jan. 22-23. Selected.

Foci of Infection Within the Oral Cavity and Their Relation to Systemic Disease. Schmitt, E. G. Mar. 5-11.

The Present Status of Our Knowledge of the Relation of Mouth Infection to Systemic Disease. Price, Weston A. June. 14-38. Selected.

Focal Infection. Hamilton, Gavin. Nov. 42-50. Selected.

D602 Deciduous Teeth. Care of Children's Teeth

See D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Prophylaxis; D11, Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth; D17, Diseases in connection with dentition; D072, Public Dental Education; D5, Oral Hygiene.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
The Care of Children's Teeth; the Most Neglected Feature of Pediatric Medicine. McCleave, Thos. C. 725-726. Abstract.

American Dental Jnl., XIV, 1916-17.
The Child and Its Teeth. Cigrand, B. J. July-August. 1-3.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
The Value of Children's Teeth—How to Save Them—How to Take Care of Them. Clark, J. J. Dec. 13-15.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Rice, Miller Woodson. Mar. 11.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Some Observations on Dental Disorders of Children. Puckett, H. C. Sept. 1-3. 5 illus.
A Short Method of Treating Deciduous Teeth. Williams, J. A. Oct. 8-9.
Dentistry for Children. Dec. 8. Ed.

Ash's, 1917.
Care of The Teeth. (Deciduous Teeth.) Wallis, C. D. 245-250.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Management of Children and the Treatment of Their Teeth. Minns, Clarence R. 77-82. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Our Patient's Age. 2 to 6. Stephens, F. H. 6-9.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Child Psychology and Dental Practice. 91-92. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
The Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth. Beischer, A. L. 259-267. Disc. 273-275.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Care of The Children's Teeth. Wallace, J. S. 265-276.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. 470-471. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
The Prevention of Dental Disease in Children. Morris, H. J. 375-376. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The Care of the Primary Dentition. Kay, Val. 412-416. Disc. 417-418.
Treatment of Children's Teeth. Blain, E. J. 575-577. Disc. 578-584.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The Prevention of Dental Caries in Children. The Deleterious Effects of the Disease Upon the Nation as a Whole and Its Prevention. 33-35. Ed.
Effect of Intermarriage of Relatives on the Children's Teeth. Blain, E. J. 195.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
The Care of Children's Teeth. 14-16. Ed.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
A Plea for the Deciduous Teeth. Scott, A. E. 218-223. 234-235. Ed.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Gold in Children's Teeth. Fones. 61. Selected.
Mutilations Traceable to Lack of Preventive Dentistry in Child Care. Williams, Fannie McG. 311-318. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
The Care of the Children's Teeth. Wallace, J. S. 473-476.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Necessity for Care of the Teeth of Children. Wilson, J. A. C. 346-353.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Care of the Teeth in Relation to Motherhood and Infancy. Baly, C. P. 114-117.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Importance of Vitality in Deciduous Teeth for Physiologic Dentition. Luciani. 932. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Care of Children's Teeth. Anhaeusser, H. 911-913.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Hill, William Z. 1379-1384.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Relation of Pediatrist and Dentist. Pisek, G. R. 192-194. Selected.
Management of Children and the Treatment of Their Teeth. Minns, Clarence R. 316-317. Abstract.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Care of the Mouth and Teeth in Children. Urrows, S. S. 24-25.
Dental Caries in Childhood. (Care of Children's Teeth.) 53-54. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth Begins Early. Askowith, C. 581-583.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Hughes, W. R. 4-9. 81-85.
Focal Infection and Preventive Dentistry in the Child. Barker, P. A. 348-352.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Notes on Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology. (pulp treatment, care of Deciduous teeth.) Webster, A. E. 353-356.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Answers to Vital Questions About the Babies' Teeth. Webster, A. E. 122-127.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Caries in Children's Teeth: to Prevent, Retard and Cure. Wyman, Mattie K. 354-360.
Pathological Conditions Found in the Mouths of Some Children. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 688-695. 9 illus.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1916.
The Technic of Preventive Dentistry for Children. Alleyne, Mary E. 29-30.

Minneapolis Dist. Dental Jnl., I, 1918.
Pediadontia. Thomas, P. R. Dec. 6-8.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Pediadontia. Thomas, P. R. 868-872.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
The Care of Children's Teeth. McCleave, Thomas C. 338-344. Selected.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Torrence, L. B. 371-379. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Some Observations on Dental Disorders of Children. Puckett, H. C. Dec. 5-14. 8 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
The Importance of the Care of the Teeth in Childhood. Bilderbach, J. B. May. 5-11.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Oregon Congress of Mothers. (re Care of Children's Teeth.) Jan. 11.
The Triangular Theory of Immunity Applied to the Deciduous Teeth. Griffen, E. M. June. 18-19.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Management of Children and the Treatment of Their Teeth. Minns, Clarence R. 12-18.
The Care of Children's Teeth. McCleave, Thomas C. 481-487.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Save the Child. (Care of Deciduous Teeth.) Fisk, V. 169-170.
The Importance of Deciduous Teeth. 217-218. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Something is Certainly Wrong. (re Care of Children's Teeth.) 828. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Loving Ignorance. Brierley, W. A. 1859-1860.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
On the Treatment of Children's Teeth. 500-501. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
The Relationship of the Pediatrist and the Dentist. Pisek, Godfrey, R. 31-36.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Dental Pediatrics. Gurley, John E. 5-23. Disc. 78-82.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Child Psychology and Dental Practice. Ottolengui, R. 114-115. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Dental Operations for Children. Haag, Flora N. 625-633. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
The Proper Management and Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Harter, George T. 62-66.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
The Proper Management and Care of Deciduous Teeth. Harter, George T. 46-50.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Oral Prophylaxis in Children. Latham, Haidee Weeks. 402-407. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
The Technic of Preventive Dentistry for Children. Alleyne, Mary E. 498-499. Clinic. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Hughes, Walter R. 136-141. Selected.
Focal Infection and Preventive Dentistry in the Child. (Care of Children's Teeth.) Barker, Paul A. 428-432. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth. Anhaeusser, H. 683-686. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Copeland, I. W. 218-220. Abstract.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Control of Children and the Management of Children's Teeth. Latham, Haidee Weeks. 146-151. Abstract.
Care of the Teeth. Wallis, C. Doswell. 357-361.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Management of Deciduous Teeth Other Than the Treatment of Dental Caries. Webster, A. E. 68-69. Selected.
Some Important Facts Relating to the Necessity for Early Dental Treatment. Wallis, C. Doswell. 372-373. 3 tables.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
The Importance of the Care of the Teeth in Childhood. Bilderbach, J. B. 267-276. Abstract.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Save the Deciduous Teeth. 52-53. Ed.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
A Dentist's Relation with Young Patients. Mann, C. C. 95-96. Selected.
Dental Operations for Children. (Symposium.) Haag, Flora N. 103-112. Abstract.

Review, XXX, 1916.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Torrence, L. B. 808-816. Disc. 839-852.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Primodentistry as Related to Modern Dentistry and Prevention. Hammer, O. 207-215.
Dental Pediatrics. Gardner, J. A. 952-960.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Retain the Deciduous Molars. 161-162. Ed.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Dental Pediatrics. Gardner, J. A. 74-76. Disc. 76-78.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Care of The Deciduous Teeth and Prophylactic Treatment. Pierce, J. W. 334-337.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Dental Operations for Children. Haag, Flora N. 94-101.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Tooth Problems in Infancy—The Relation of Dental Operations to Pregnancy. Dalton, V. B. 872-877.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Care of the School Child. (The Teeth.) 258. Selected.
Babies and Feeding—Teeth. 433. Selected.
The Care of Children's Teeth. McCleave, Thomas C. 541-544.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Our Patient's, Age 2 to 6. Stephens, F. H. 194-196. Selected.
Children's Teeth. 299. Selected.
Preservation of the Teeth of Children. 319-320.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Hughes, Walter R. 158-160. Selected.
Care of the Mouth and Teeth in Children. Urrows, S. Sydney. 218-219. Selected.
Keep in Touch with the Parents. (re Care of Children's Teeth.) 288-289. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth Begins Early. Askowith, Charles. 380. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Care of the Teeth and Gums. 358-359.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Health in the Home. (Care of the Deciduous Teeth.) 227. Selected.
"Your Teeth." McGee, Rea Proctor. 307-308. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Wade, Juanita. Oct. 22-26.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Dental Pediatrics. Gurley, John E. Feb. 25-50. Selected.
Dental Service for Children. Mar. 9-13.

D61 Diseases of Enamel and Dentin. Dental Caries.

Prevention of Caries. Thyroid gland in relation to caries.

See D61a, First permanent molars. D611, Sensitive dentin; D612, Secondary Dentin, Pulp nodules; D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D615, Dystrophies: Atrophy, hypoplasia, white spots in Enamel.

See D22, Filling teeth; D23, Inlays; D25, Oral Prophylaxis; 613.2, Effect of Foods, including sugars, on the teeth; 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to the teeth.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.

On the Validity of Marshall's "Salivary Factor" for the Biochemical Determination of Susceptibility to, or Immunity from, Dental Caries. Shepard, L. A. Gies, William J. 275-296. 7 tables.

Dental Caries Among Certain African Races. Collyer, Stanley. 338. Abstract.

Further Remarks on the Validity of Marshall's "Salivary Factor" for the Biochemical Determination of Susceptibility to, or Immunity from, Dental Caries. Gies, William J. 488-516. 8 tables.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.

Chemical Studies of the Relations of Oral Microorganisms to Dental Caries. Gies, William J. and Collaborators. 463-470.

Chemical Studies of the Relations of Oral Microorganisms to Dental Caries. Kligler, I. J. 463-470.

A Study of the Microorganisms of Dental Caries. Howe, P. R. 506-507. Selected.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.

The Effect of Organic Acids Upon the Teeth. Pickerill, H. P. 86. Review.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.

Dental Bacteriology in Relation to Dental Caries. Dec. 4-5. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.

The Effect of Organic Acids Upon the Teeth. Pickerill, H. P. 316-319. 2 tables.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.

Disease of The Teeth. Martin, R. A. M. C. 7-12.

Untenable Positions With Regard To The Problem of Immunity to Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 407-413. Disc. 413-416.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.

Aetiology of Dental Caries. Caush, D. E. 273-279.

Potassium Sulpho-cyanide a Reducer of Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Rhodes, F. J. 659-666. Tables. Disc. 666-667.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.

Methods of Prophylaxis of Dental Caries. Coyler, S. 24-25. Abstract.

Causes of Dental Caries. Stannus, H. S. 729-739. 3 tables. 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.

President's address. The Importance of Nasal Breathing in Prevention of Dental Caries. Peacock, C. N. 630-632.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.

A Few Observations of the Incidence of Dental Caries. Booth, W. R. 214-217. Abstract.

The Etiology of Dental Caries. 506-507. Ed.

Prevention of Dental Caries, and the Desirability of Government Investigation. Wheatley, James. 753-763. Disc. 763-768.

The Effect of Endocrine Derangement on the Teeth. Broderick, F. W. 965-970. Disc. 970-975. 983-985. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.

Etiology of Dental Caries. 491-492. Ed.

Report of the Research Committee of the Metropolitan Branch, British Dental Association, 1914-15. (Bacteriological Value of Copper in Dental Cements.) 527. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.

Dental Caries in Childhood. 116-117. Selected.

A Cause of Decay of Teeth. 390. Ed.

A Recent Study of Dental Caries. 609-611. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.

The After-Death Destruction of Teeth and Bones by Mould Fungus. Bennett, F. J. 426-430. Disc. Vol. LXII, 53.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.

Dental Caries. 118-119. Selected.

Primary and Secondary Caries. Eckermann, R. 214-215. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.

Caries and Osmosis—A Review of Dr. Eckermann's Theories. Mummery, J. Howard. 329-340.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.

Some Considerations Relating to Dental Caries. Nicholson, George C. 49-56. Disc. 75-77.

Why Do Teeth Decay? Boys, Reg. S. 154-155.

Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, R. W. 363-365. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.

Causes and Prevention of Dental Caries. Wallis, C. D. 125-126.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.

The Importance of Nasal Breathing in Prevention of Dental Caries. Peacock, C. N. 24-27.

A Few Observations on Dental Caries. Philpots, G. E. P. 241-244.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.

Decayed Teeth and Cancer. Nodine, A. M. 353-354. Abstract.

The Distribution of Caries in the Deciduous Denture. Techow, G. 828. Abstract.

Our Most Common Disease: Dental Caries. 950-951. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.

The Composition of the Saliva in Relation to the Incidence of Dental Caries. Marshall, John Albert. 835-836. Abstract.

Alopecia Areata and Dental Caries: Girona, Francisco. 1266. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.

Electrobiolytic Theory of Dental Caries. Manning, P. R. 26-30. (Cont. in Vol. LXI.)

Studies Upon Dental Caries. Howe, P. R. 173. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.

Electrobiolytic Theory of Dental Caries. (Cont. from Vol. LX.) Manning, Paul R. 21-27.

A Peculiar Affection of the Maxillary Incisors. (Caries.) Dubreuil-Chambardel, L. 422-423. Abstract.

Diastemia in Its Relation to the Pathogenesis of Dental Caries and to Variations in Cuspal Topography. Fabris, U. 1156. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.

The Effect of Scorbutic Diets upon the Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 586-590. 24 illus.

Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. 921-929. 13 illus. 1 table.

The Quantities of Nitrogen and of Nitrogenous Derivatives in Normal and in Carious Teeth. Burger, Walter. 1456. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Paedology and its Relation to Dentistry: The Study, Treatment and Education of Children Requiring Special Attention. (Role of Ductless Glands.) McCready, E. B. 466-467. Selected.
Our Most Common Disease. (Caries.) 475-476. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Observations of Dental Caries. Cotton, W. A. 635-639.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
The Effect of Organic Acids Upon the Teeth. (Caries.) Pickerell, H. P. 322-325.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Action of the Acids on the Teeth of Workers in High Explosive Factories. Simpson, R. S. 94-97. 4 illus.

Illinois U. College Dental Bull., VII, 1920.
The Origin of Dental Caries. Moodie, Roy L. Nov. 1-2.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Facts in the Etiology of Dental Caries. Eckermann, R. 466-482. 4 tables. Comment 595-596. Reply Vol. XLI, 85.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Etiology of Dental Caries. (Reply to Comments Vol. XL, 595-596.) Eckermann, R. 85-89.
The Control of Dental Caries. Bunting, R. W. 542-559. Disc. 562-572.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Recent Advances in Oral Pathology. Hopewell-Smith, A. 565-577. 4 charts. Disc. 578-580.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Studies Upon Dental Caries. Howe, P. R., Gillette, Helen H. 997-1002. 2 tables.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
A Study of the Microorganisms of Dental Caries. Howe, P. R. 264-269.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
A Biochemical Study of Bacterial Metabolism in its Relation to Changes in the Denser Tooth Structures in the Mouth. Pond, S. E. 936-955.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Discussion of Paper by Dr. Herman Prinz, Entitled "The Relation of Saliva to Dental Caries." McGehee, W. H. O. 257-262.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Dental Bacteriology in Relation to Dental Caries. 331-333. Ed. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915-16.
Why the Modern Chemico-Parastic Theory is Untenable. Eckermann, R. 179-183.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
The Effect of Organic Acids upon the Teeth. Pickerill, H. P. 89-91. Abstract.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
"Tonics" and the Teeth. (Injurious Effect.) Dunn, Richmond. 123.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Thousands of Bad Teeth. Oct. 12-13. Ed. Selected.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XI, 1917-18.
The After-death Destruction of Teeth and Bones by Mould Fungus. Bennett, F. J. 93-99. 4 illus. Disc. 99-100.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Why Teeth Decay. 477. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Preventive Dentistry as Presented by Russell W. Bunting, D. D. S., Toronto Dental Society, December Meeting. (re Caries.) Husband, F. C. 19-21. Disc. 21-25.
Dentistry—Dyspepsia. (Caries.) 129-130. Ed.
Is it Structure or Environment? (re Dental Caries.) Johnson, C. N. 271-276. Disc. 276-291. Portrait 220.
Causes and Prevention of Dental Caries. McGehee, W. H. O. 408-411. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Tooth Decay and National Health. Clark, H. 124-133.
Occupational Dental Ailments. (Effect of Sugar and Acids on the Teeth.) 250-251. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Thousands of Bad Teeth. 1106-1107. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Diseases of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Shuman, Harry B. 820-827. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Dental Caries in Childhood. 688-689. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Dental Bacteriology in Relation to Dental Caries. 551-552. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
A Noteworthy Affection of the Upper Incisor Teeth. (Simultaneous Caries of Incisors.) Dubreuil-Chambardel, L. 358. Abstract.
Cause of Dental Caries. Stannus. 479-480. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Dental Caries in Relation to Oral Osmosis. Eckermann, R. 190-191. Abstract.
General Predisposing Causes of Caries. Patrone. 394-395. Abstract.
Definition of Dental Caries. Fargin-Fayolle. 397. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental III, 1916.
Prevention of Dental Caries. (Etiology.) Gies, William J. 373-390. Remarks. Vol. IV, 1917. 22-27.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
The Clinical Significance of Acidosis. Discussion. Gies, W. J., Rhein, M. L., Miller. 354-363. 2 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Chemical Studies of the Relations of Oral Microorganisms to Dental Caries. Gies, William J. and Collaborators. 28-54. 5 tables. Selected.
A Biochemical Study and Differentiation of Oral Bacteria with Special Reference to Dental Caries. Kliger, I. J. 31-54. 5 tables. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Electrobiolytic Theory of Dental Caries. Manning, Paul R. 365-370. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Diseases of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Shuman, Harry B. 36-44. Abstract.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
Dental Caries. Fleischer, M. B. S. 25-32.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Causation of Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 17-18. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Relationship Between the Color of the Hair and Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Yamagishi, Kan. 535-537. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Eckermann, Ragnar. 125-128. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Dental Caries Among Certain Central African Races. Colyer, S. 1-9.
Why the Modern Chemico-Parasitic Theory is Untenable. Eckermann, Ragnar. 10-14.
The Aetiology of Dental Caries: Some Reasons Why I Think the Deductions Drawn by Dr. R. Eckermann Are not Proven. Caush, Douglas E. 57-64. 6 illus. Reply 169-176.
Third Reply to a Critic. Eckermann, Ragnar. 169-176.
Subjective and Objective Factors of Caries. Eckermann, Ragnar. 233-242.

Record, XXXVI, 1916—Continued.
Objective Factors of Caries. Eckermann, Ragnar. 299-300.
The Pathological Development of Caries. Eckermann, Ragnar. 449-460. 521-528. 10 illus.
Is Diet the Primary Constitutional Factor in the Causation of Dental Caries? MacKenzie, C. M. 545-547. Selected.
Subjective and Objective Factors of Secondary Caries. Eckermann, Ragnar. 573-589. 2 tables.
Methods in the Prophylaxis of Dental Caries. Colyer, Stanley. 629-636. 3 illus.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Early Stages of Dental Caries. Caush, Douglas E. 105-107.
Aetiology of Dental Caries. Eckermann, Ragnar. 153-154. 253-255.
Dental Diseases Among Certain Central African Tribes. (Caries, Chronic Periodontitis.) Colyer, S. 405-409. 3 tables.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Relationship Between the Color of the Hair and Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Yamagishi, Kan. 45-46. Selected.
Untenable Positions with Regard to the Problem of Immunity to Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 337-343. Disc. 358-360.
Comments on an Article by Dr. Ragnar Eckermann. (re Osmosis as a factor in dental caries.) Bunting, Russell W. 444-445. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Dental Caries Among Certain S. E. African Tribes. Colyer, Stanley. 401-405.
Dr. Eckermann on Osmosis and Dental Caries. Rushton, William. 448-450.

Record, XL, 1920.
Dental Caries and Oral Osmosis. Eckermann, Ragnar. 377-378. Corres. Selected.
Teeth and the Worker. Barnet, James. 647-648. Abstract.
Eckermann's Theory of the Cause of Dental Caries. Morris, W. R. 705-709. Selected.
Caries and Osmosis—A Review of Dr. Eckermann's Theories. Mummery, J. Howard. 748-754. Abstract.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
The Early Stages of Dental Caries. Caush, Douglas E. 290-293. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Is It Structure or Environment? (re Dental Caries.) Johnson, C. N. 213-221. Selected.
Untenable Positions with Regard to the Problem of Immunity to Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 410-420. Selected.
Bacteriology in Relation to Dental Caries. 531-533. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Dental Caries Among Certain South Eastern African Tribes. Colyer, Stanley. 567-574. Selected.

Register LXXIV, 1920.
Dr. Eckermann on Osmosis and Dental Caries. Rushton, William. 74-78. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Preventive Dentistry. Bunting, Russell W. 423-439. Disc. 456-475.
Preventive Dentistry. Chamberlain, W. A. 510-518.
Preventive Dentistry. Carlsen, W. Irving. 520-522.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
A Typical Case. (of Dental Caries.) 256-258. Ed.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Is It Structure or Environment? (re Dental Caries.) Johnson, C. N. 395-401. Disc. 436-450.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
On Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Mitchell, Joseph. Jan. 1-3.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Holey Molars. A Fairy Tale. (re Caries.) Feldman, Bernard. 599-601.
Susceptibility to and Immunity from Caries. Brooks, Earl. 941-945. Disc. 945-947.
Prevention of Dental Caries. McGehee, W. H. O. 1019-1027. Disc. 1027-1033.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Prevention of and Immunity from Dental Diseases. Branson, Charles B. 259-268.
The Causes and Prevention of Caries of The Teeth. McGehee, W. H. O. 635-645.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Additional Data in Regard to the Causes and Prevention of Dental Caries. McGehee, W. H. O. 597-611.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
The Etiology of Dental Caries and Other Findings. Cattell, D. M. 131-141. Disc. 141-143.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Causes of Dental Caries. 315. Selected.
The Causation of Dental Decay. Constant, T. E. 350-351. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Immunity to Dental Caries. 45.
Relationship Between the Color of the Hair and Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Yamagishi, Kan. 498-499. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
The Universal Ailment. (Caries.) Pedley, R. Denison. 395-396. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Tooth Decay and National Health. Clark, Harold. 216-218. 229-230. 238-239. Selected.
Prevention of Dental Caries. 228-229. Corres. Selected.
Occupational Dental Ailments. (Caries.) 407. Abstract.
The Diagnosis of Carious Denture by Iodine. Darcassac, L. 457. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Operative Procedures in Relation to Dental Caries and Diseases of the Investing Tissues. Black, Arthur D. Jan. 26-31. Selected.
Are We Going too far in our Efforts to Save Diseased Teeth? Jan. 45-47. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Will a Clean Tooth Decay? Dec. 35-36. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Your Teeth. (re Decay.) Dec. 37-38. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Conservative or Radical Treatment; Which? Harrison, E. May. 33-34. Selected.

D61a First Permanent Molars.

See also D61.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Importance of Preserving the First Molars. Howe, P. R. 156. Abstract. Criticism 359-362.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
The Sixth Year Molar. Gurley, John E. 283-289.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
The First Permanent Molar. Gray, B. F. 12-18.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The First Line Trench in Dentistry. (re Saving of the First Molar.) Jordon, M. E. 777-781.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The True Value of the First Permanent Molar in Children. Gleeson, H. C. 269 Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Concerning the Early Extraction of First Molar Teeth. Dolamore, W. H. 272-281. 7 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Treatment of the First Permanent Molar in Children. Salisbury, A. G. 38-39.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
The True Value of the First Permanent Molar in Children. Gleeson, H. C. 2-5. 1-2. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
The Sixth Year Molar. Gurley, J. E. Dec. 17-22. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Black Sheep of The Dental Flock. Erwin, John Philip. 361-366. Remarks 366.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Extraction of the Six-Year-Old Molars. Petrie, L. M. 476. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
The First Line Trench in Dentistry. (First Molar.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 258-264. Disc. 264-268.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The First Line Trench in Dentistry. (re Care of First Molar.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 639-645. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
When Many Six-Year Molars can be Kept Vital and Saved. Stuntebeck, J. A. 278-279. Selected.
The True Value of the First Permanent Molar in Children. Gleeson, H. C. 426-428. Selected.

Record, XI, 1920.
A Note on an Upper Molar. Livingston, A. 288-289. 4 illus.
Importance of the First Permanent Molar to the Orthtodontist. Quintero, J. T. 330-334. 4 illus. Trans.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
The First Line Trench in Dentistry. (First Molar.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 318-320. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
The Sixth Year Molar. Gurley, John E. 59-67. Selected.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
When Many Six-Year Molars Can Be Kept Vital and Saved. Stuntebeck, J. A. 60-61. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
The "Sixth-Year" Molar. Kauffmann, J. H. 28. 30. Selected.

D611 Sensitive Dentin.

See 615.781 and subdivisions, Anesthesia. 615.84, Electricity in treatment.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
For Extremely Sensitive Necks of Teeth. McCarty, D. 3.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
A Contribution to the Pathology and Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentin. Prinz, Hermann. 35-45.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine in Gingival Cavities of Anterior Teeth. Hamill, John G. 368. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Obtundants in Dentistry. Holborn, F. M. 284-285.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Buckley's Desensitizing Paste. Sturridge, Ernest. 230-232.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Hypersensitive Dentine. George, L. Warner. 5. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Experiences with Desensitizers for Hypersensitive Dentine. Deck, Ernest F. 145-148. Disc. 161-163.
Buckley's Desensitising Paste. Sturridge, Ernest. 325-326. Selected.
Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentine. Doran, S. S. 555-557. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Desensitizing Paste. Buckley, J. P. 509-511.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
A Contribution to the Pathology and Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentine. Prinz, H. 193-199. 248-254.
Sensitive Dentine. 295. Selected.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Clinical Methods of Treating Hypersensitive Dentine. Prinz, H. 88. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
A Contribution to the Pathology and Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentine. Prinz, Hermann. 427-437. 3 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Desensitising Dentine with Paraform. 52-53. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
The Compressed-Air Obtunder. Ingalls, Raymond E. 1-7. 1 illus.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
The Pro and Con of Desensitizing Pastes. Loeffler, E. T. 136-138.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Doran, S. S. 77-88. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
A Cavity Varnish for Teeth Sensitive to Thermal Shock. Merritt, A. H. Oct. 27-28. Selected.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Paraform. Brown, C. Evory. 219. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Clinical Methods of Treating Hypersensitive Dentine. Prinz, Hermann. 133-145. Clinic. Disc. 197-212.
Further Thoughts on the Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentine. Henneberger, L. P. 369-371.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Clinical Methods of Treating Hypersensitive Teeth. 113-114. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Pain. Kells, C. Edmund. 508-515. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Hypersensitive Dentine. Makin, Fred D. 133-134.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Desensitising Dentine with Paraform. 220-221. Selected.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Doran, S. S. 281-289. Disc. 313-314.

Record, XL, 1920.
Hypersensitive Dentine. Prinz, Hermann. 645-646. Abstract.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Pain Elimination, Its Uses and Abuses. Henshaw, F. R. 509-514. Disc. 514-516.
The Pro and Con of Desensitising Pastes. Loeffler, E. T. 574-577.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Buckley's Desensitizing Paste. Simpson, E. G. 353. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Humane Dentistry. Voigt, Paul. 192-193. Selected.
Buckley's Desensitizing Paste. Sturridge, Ernest. 372-373. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentine. Doran, S. S. 240-241. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Clinical Methods of Treating Hypersensitive Dentine. Prinz, Hermann. 123-124. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Cocain Pressure Anesthesia. Feb. 46-50. Selected.

D612 Secondary Dentin. Pulp Nodules.

See D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D63, Diseases of Pulp; D24, Pulp treatment.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Pulp Nodules. Caush, Douglas E. 885-887. 7 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Pulp Nodules. Caush, D. E. 172-174.
Pulp Stones. Raper, H. R. 181-183.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Effect of Masses of Metal on the Pulp. (Secondary Dentine.) Broomell, J. N. 26. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Pulp Stones. Raper, Howard R. 1566-1567.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Pulp Nodules. Caush, D. E. 193-194. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Pulp Nodules. Caush, Douglas E. 371. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Pulp Stones. Raper, H. R. 181-182. Abstract.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
Calcification in the Pulp of Teeth Affected by Pyorrhea, With an Outline of A Method of Demonstrating the Presence of Tubules in the Calcified Portions of Such Pulp. Lang, Alphonse. McConnell, Guthrie. 203-213. 5 illus.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Teeth Without Nerves—A Case in Practice. Mottinger, C. C. 835-837. 4 illus.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Case Illustrating Misinterpretation of Radiographs. (Calcified Nodule.) MacMillan, Hugh W. 383-384. 3 illus.

D613 Abrasion.

See D612, Secondary dentin; D22, Filling operations.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Grinding the Teeth, It's Cause and Prevention. Bodecker, C. F. 277-279. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
The Effect of Time and Wear on the Human Teeth. Webster, A. E. 312-315.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Effect of Time and Wear on the Human Teeth. (Abrasion, Erosion.) Webster, A. E. 1019-1025. 10 illus.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Bruxo-Mania—Grinding the Teeth, its Cause and Prevention. Bodecker, C. F. 341-342.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
The Effect of Time and Wear on the Human Teeth. Webster, A. E. 154-159. Disc. 159-164.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Gritting the Teeth is a Sign of Adenoids. Benjamins, C. E. 42.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Effect of Time and Wear on the Human Teeth. Webster, A. E. 331-335. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Grinding the Teeth, Its Cause and Prevention. Bodecker, Charles F. 52-56.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
The Effect of Time and Wear on the Human Teeth. Webster, A. E. 204-213. Selected.

D614 Erosion.

612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to erosion.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Common Salt and Erosion: A Thesis. Bloom, G. F. H. 305-308.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
The Effect of Time and Wear on the Human Teeth. Webster, A. E. 312-315.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Effect of Time and Wear on the Human Teeth. (Abrasion, Erosion.) Webster, A. E. 1019-1025. 10 illus.
The Chemical Action of Soil Bacteria on Calcium Phosphates with the Chemical Analysis of the Human Teeth. Hinkins, J. E. 1071-1080. Disc. 1080-1082.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
The Effect of Time and Wear on the Human Teeth. Webster, A. E. 154-159. Disc. 159-164.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Common Salt and Erosion: A Thesis. Bloom, G. F. H. 427. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
The Influence of Sour Stomach or Organacidia Gastro-Enterica Upon Diseases of The Teeth. Knapp, Mark I. 73-82.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Erosion. Simms, W. 571-572.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Erosion. Lotinga, C. 147. 1 illus. opp. 147.
The Effect of Time and Wear on the Human Teeth. Webster, A. E. 331-335. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Erosion. Lotinga, C. 158. 2 illus. opp. 159.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
The Effect of Time and Wear on the Human Teeth. Webster, A. E. 204-213. Selected.

D615 Dystrophies of Enamel and Dentin.

Atrophy Hypoplasia. Mottled Teeth. White Spots in Enamel. Hutchinson Teeth.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Hypoplasia of the Teeth. Fischer, E. S. 255-265. 6 illus. Disc. 268-270.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The Pathology of "Pink Spots" on Teeth. Mummery, J. Howard. 301-311. 9 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Abnormal Conditions of Enamel in Cases of Malnutrition. Dick, J. L. 267-272.
Hutchinson's Teeth. 294-295. Ed.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Mottled Teeth: An Endemic Developmental Imperfection of the Enamel of the Teeth Heretofore Unknown in the Literature of Dentistry. Black, G. V., and Collaboration by McKay, Frederick S. 129-156. 33 illus.
An Investigation of Mottled Teeth: An Endemic Developmental Imperfection of the Enamel of the Teeth, Heretofore Unknown in the Literature of Dentistry. McKay, Frederick S., in Collaboration with Black, G. V. 477-484, 20 illus. 627-644, 2 tables. 781-792, 1 illus. 894-904, 3 illus, 1 table.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Note upon Mottled Teeth. Piergili. 631. Abstract.
Progress of the Year in the Investigation of Mottled Enamel, with Special Reference to It's Association with Artesian Water. McKay, F. S. 831-832. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Abnormal Conditions of Enamel in Cases of Malnutrition. Dick, J. L. 181-182. Abstract.
Cases of Hereditary Dental Pigmentation. Bampton, E. H. 684-685. Abstract.
Mottled Enamel: A Further Consideration of an Endemic Artesian District in Virginia. Together with Data Relative to the Brava People, Cape Verde Islands. McKay, F. S. 685-686. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Capdepont's Malformation of the Teeth. Fargin-Fayelle, P. 269-270. Abstract.
Rachitis and Enamel Hypoplasia. Gottlieb, B. 1209-1221, 19 illus. 1316-1320, 9 illus, 3 tables.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
Abnormal Conditions of Enamel in Cases of Malnutrition. Dick, H. L. 425-430. Selected.

Lennox, I, 1916.
Hypoplasia of the Teeth. 68. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Investigation of Mottled Enamel and Brown Stain. McKay, F. S. 273-278. 9 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Progress of the Year in the Investigation of Mottled Enamel with Special Reference to its Association with Artesian Water. McKay, F. S. 721-750, 27 illus. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Mottled Enamel: A Further Consideration of an Endemic Artesian District in Virginia, Together with Data Relative to the Brava People, Cape Verde Islands. (Cont. from Vol. V.) McKay, F. S. 363-370.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Abnormal Condition of Enamel in Cases of Malnutrition. Dick, J. L. 208. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Dental Dysplasia of Capdepont. Fargin-Fayolle. 394. Abstract.
Case of Hutchinson's Teeth. Gullly. 395-396. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Hypoplasia of the Teeth. Fischer, E. S. 678-689. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Mottled Enamel: A Further Consideration of an Endemic Artesian District in Virginia, Together with Data Relative to the Brava People, Cape Verde Islands. McKay, Frederick S. 235-244. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Abnormal Conditions of Enamel in Cases of Malnutrition. Dick, J. Lawson. 483-485. 2 illus. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Pathology of "Pink Spots" on Teeth. Mummerry, J. Howard. 389-390. Abstract.

D62 Diseases of Cementum.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Histo-Pathology of the Cementum as Related to Pulp-canal Surgery. Davis, W. Clyde. 1023-1024. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Histo-Pathology of the Cementum as Related to Pulp-canal Surgery. Davis, W. Clyde, 766-768. 2 illus.

XUM

D621 Excementosis. Hypercementosis.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Difficult Extractions, Impactions and Exostoses. Thoma, Kurt H. 240. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Report of Case of Exostosis and Treatment. Ames. E. D. Aug. 6-10.

D622 Absorptions of Roots of Permanent Teeth.

See D11, Absorptions of roots of deciduous teeth.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Some Cases of Rare Absorption of the Roots of Permanent Teeth. Deck, E. F. 103-105. 2 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Resorption of Apex and Fibrosis of the Pulp. McConnell, Guthrie. 1364. Abstract.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Resorption of Apex and Fibrosis of the Pulp. McConnell, G. 530-532. 3 illus.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Natural Teeth Without Roots. Gardner, Archibald R. 132-133. Selected.

D63 Diseases of Dental Pulp.

See D24, Pulp Treatment. D612, Pulp nodules. D65, Alveolar abscess. D601 Systemic conditions and the teeth.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Menthol Crystals to Cure Toothache. Clark, Chester Charles. Aug. 11.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
"Curious Curatives for Teeth Troubles." Thomas, C. E. 85-90.
Magic and The Teeth. (re Toothache.). Thomas, C. E. 897-904.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Fracture of a Tooth from Pulpitis. McGuire, W. M. 186. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Elective Localization of Bacteria in Oral Sepsis. Rosenow, E. C. 223-224. Abstract.
Some More Toothache Charms. Thomas, C. Edgar. 262-265.
The Bacteriology of Vital Pulp. Henrici, Arthur T., Hartzell, Thomas B. 422. Abstract.
Bacteriology of the Dental Pulp. Kelsey, Chas. J. 857-865; 875-878. Ed. Criticism 993. Corres. Reply 1034. Corres.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, A. 553-555.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Active and Passive Hyperemia and True Pulpitis. Buckley, J. P. 134-137.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Eau de Cologne in Toothache. DuMont. 1039-1040. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Prinz, H. 308-316; 382-387; 641-648; 718-723. (Cont. in Vol. LXII.)

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Experimental Studies on Hematogenous Infection of the Dental Pulp. Beretta, Arturo. 271-272. Abstract.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Prinz, Hermann. (Cont. from Vol. LXI.) 620-625; 876-882; 1066-1071.
Resorption of Apex and Fibrosis of the Pulp. McConnell, Guthrie. 1364. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
The Humours of Toothache. Thomas, C. E. 357-361.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Dental Pulp and Periapical Tissues: Diagnosis and Prognosis of Their More Common Pathologic Conditions. Logan, William H. G. 117-118. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Stopping a Toothache. Shalit, L. M. 140.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, A. 245-256.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Recent Advances in Oral Pathology. Hopewell-Smith, A. 565-577. 4 charts. Disc. 578-580.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Snapp, J. H. 12-20.

Minneapolis Dist. Dental Jnl., I, 1918.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, A. July 3-5. Portrait frontispiece.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Conditions Resulting from Diseased Dental Pulps. Coolidge, E. D. 337-343. Disc. 343-349.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Phenomena of Inflammation—A Practical Interpretation. McConnell, G. 144-154.
Resorption of Apex and Fibrosis of the Pulp. McConnell, G. 530-532. 3 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Secondary Pulpitis. Prinz, H. 78-85.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Course of Two Lectures Given by Arthur Hopewell-Smith. (Disease of Dental Pulp.) Box, H. K. 239-243.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
The Humors of Toothache. Thomas, C. Edgar. 1587-1590. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
The Physiological Relationship of the Teeth with the Nervous System in the Diagnosis of Pulp Diseases. Bragg, U. E. D. 43-44.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Prinz, Hermann. 3-16. 33-42. 71-82. 112-121. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp. (Diagnosis.) Prinz, Hermann. 244-254. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Diseases of the Roots of the Human Teeth and Their Appendages. Livingston, A. 142-147. 11 illus. Disc. 164-168.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Destructive Diseases of the Dental Pulp: and a Method of Removing the Dead Tissue from the Canals. Buckley, J. P. 552-565. Selected.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Studies on Elective Localization; Focal Infection with Special Reference to Oral Sepsis. Rosenow, E. C. 205-267, 1 illus, 2 tables, 9 plates. Disc. lxxii-lxxxi. 6 illus. Comment 519-522.
The Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. Henrici, Arthur T., Hartzell, Thomas B. 419-422, 1 table.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
A Classification of Teeth the Diseased Pulps and Apices of Which are Related to Infective Focal and Systemic Sequelae. Grieves, Clarence J. 327-355. Disc. xxxv-xliii.
A Microscopic Study of Pulps from Infected Teeth. Henrici, Arthur T., Hartzell, Thomas B. 537-550. 9 illus.

Review, XXX, 1916.
The Dental Pulp and Periapical Tissues: Diagnosis and Prognosis of Their More Common Pathologic Conditions. Logan, William H. G. 142-152.

Surgeon Dental, XIII, 1916.
A Method of Alleviating Dental Pain. DuMont. 167. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Epidemic of Toothache. 133.
Odontalgia. 145.
Eau de Cologne in Toothache. 457. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
The Agonies of Toothache. 21-22. Ed.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 280-282. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Odontalgia and Pericementitis. LaShelle, Chas. Aug. 4-6. Disc. Aug. 6-7.

D64 Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane.

Gouty and uric acid Diathesis. Salivary Calculus. Serumal Calculus. Stains on the teeth. See D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the mouth, Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth; D25, Oral Prophylaxis; D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D73, Replantation in treatment of disease of peridental membrane; 615.84, Electric medication; 616.31, Calculi and diseases of salivary glands and ducts.

Alabama S. Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1920.

The Prevention of Periodontoclasia. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Merritt, Arthur H. Sept. 7-14.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.

Emetin vs. Surgery in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 7-12.

Treatment of Pyorrhea with Emetin Chlorid. Hartzell, Thomas B. 109-118. Disc. 118-132.

Significance and Prevention of Amebic Infections in the Mouths of Children. Williams, Anna W. Von Sholly, Anna I., Rosenberg, Caroline, Mann, Alice G. 158. Abstract.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea Avieolaris and its Secondary Systemic Infections, by Deep Muscular Injections of Mercury. Wright, Barton Lisle. 305-319.

The Endameba and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Howe, Percy R. 331. Abstract.

Further Facts Regarding Succinimid of Mercury as a Cure for Pyorrhea. Reed, George H. 333. Abstract.

The Relation of Amebiosis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 338. Ed. Abstract.

The Successful Scientific Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Smith, T. Sidney. 552. Abstract.

Vaccines in Pyorrhea. Merritt, Arthur H. 639-653. 3 illus.

Emetin vs. Surgery in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 721. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris; A Review of 1496 Cases. Roddy, J. A., Funk, E. H., Kramer, D. W. 140-141. Selected.

Studies of the Investing Tissues of the Teeth as a Guide for Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess and Suppurative Pericementitis. Black, Arthur D. 197-203. 5 illus. Disc. 253-267.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris; Etiology, Pathology and Treatment. Merritt, A. H. 278-279. Abstract.

Vaccine Treatment Again. 508-509. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.

Chronic Peridental Infections. Endelman, J. 81. Review.

The Management of Pyorrhea. Stillman, P. R. 84. Review.

The Nature of Pericemental Abscesses Upon Vital Teeth. Ray, M. 273. Abstract.

Some Biological, Physiological and Clinical Problems in The Treatment of Oral Septic Foci. Smith, T. Sydney. 352-364. 5 illus.

The Pathogenesis and Prophylaxis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Roy, M. 512-513. Abstract.

American Dentist, II, 1916.

A Few Remarks on Riggs Disease—Being an Excerpt from Some Correspondence. Sarrazin. Jules J. Apr. 3-4.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Its Cause and Cure—With Special Reference to Preventive Treatment and Description of Technique with Carr Instruments. Schmitt, H. H. H. Jan. 7-9.

Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Dunlop, William F. Feb. 1-2. Mar. 10-11. Apr. 10-11. June 2-5. (Cont. in Vol. V.)

What is Pyorrhea? Schmitt, H. H. Mar. 18-19.

American Dentist, V, 1917.

Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) Dunlop, William F. July 1. Aug. 2-3. Sept. 9. Oct. 6-7. Nov. 4-5. Dec. 10-13.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.

Pyorrhea—Clinical Subjects. Feb. 29.

A Consideration of the Relation of Mal-occlusion to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Schmitt, H. H. Mar. 9.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.

Those Having Pyorrhea Alveolaris Can Be Cured but None of Our Patients Should Have this Disease. Adair, Robin. July. 1-3.

A Modern Treatment of Pyorrhea. Sanborn, J. W. Oct. 2-5.

Pyorrhea: Its Causes and Treatment. Beadles, E. P. Nov. 8. Abstract.

The Surgical Treatment of Periodontaclasia. Lucas, Carl D. Nov. 12-14. Abstract.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hines, C. E. Dec. 10-11. Abstract.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.

Primary Factors in the Etiology of Periodontoclasia. McCall, John Oppie. Jan. 12. Abstract.

Do You Guarantee a Permanent Cure of Pyorrhea? Chandler, J. V. Feb. 20.

How I Treat Pyorrhea. Henderson, Clinton H. Feb. 20-21.

Review of Dr. Beadle's Paper Entitled "Pyorrhea—Its Cause and Treatment." Logan, G. F., Needham, Henry M. Feb. 6. Abstract.

Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. Feb. 6. Abstract.

Who May Have Pyorrhea? Clark, Chester Charles. Feb. 15.

A Discussion of the Essential Factors in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. Mar. 9-10. Abstract.

Dr. Lindsay Takes Issue with Dr. Roy and Our Comments on Pyorrhea. Bremner, M. D. K. Mar. 10-11.

The Radical Treatment of Focal Infections from a Military Point of View. Nodine, Alonzo M. Apr. 9-10. Abstract.

Three Kinds of Tartar on Teeth. Clark, Chester Charles. Apr. 23.

The Different Forms of Gingivitis, Including So-called Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Zentler, Arthur. May. 9-11. Abstract.

Do the Soft Tissues of the Mouth Receive Sufficient Consideration by Dentists? Albray, Raymonde A. June. 13-17. Disc. June. 17-19.

An Interesting Case of Acute Alveolitis-Maxillo Dentalis—Commonly Known as Pyorrhea. Lurie, William A. June 4.

Experimental Pyorrhea. Howe, Percy B. June. 10. Abstract.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917.

Symposium on Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lescohier, Alexander W., Potter, Hollis E., Rhein, Meyer L., Harris, George B., Talbot, Eugene S. 414-422. 2 tables. Disc. 422-425.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918.

Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 1279-1282. 1 table. Disc. 1282-1283.

Suppurative Gingivitis with Alveolar Involvement. A New Surgical Procedure. Zentler, Arthur. 1530-1533. 10 illus. Disc. 1533-1534.

Microscopic Studies of Diseased Peridental Tissues. Hatton, Edward H. 1549-1551. 4 illus. Disc. 1551-1552. Abstract.

Ash's, 1916.

The Principles of Vaccine Therapy and Why it Should be Used in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Harris, George Bailey. Stanton, E. M. 1-18. 20 illus. Selected.

Ash's, 1918.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Valadier, A. C. 1-13.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Pyorrhea. Martin, E. S. 297-302. Disc. 308.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
The Pyorrhea Specialist. Pague, F. C. 354-357.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Disease of the Teeth. Martin, R. A. M. C. 7-12.
The Nasal Douche as an Essential Adjunct to Pyorrhea Treatment. Hall, J. T. 14-16.
Oral Foci of Infection. Schuhmann, H. H. 43-53.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris from the Dental and Medical Point of View. Lewis, J. M. 259-273. Disc. 279-288.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. MacDonald, Val. 162-169.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
The Endamoebae and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 731-732. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Its Relation to General Medicine. 508-518. Ed.
The Nasal Douche as an Essential Adjunct to Pyorrhea Treatment. Hall, J. T. 825-828.
Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis and Gingivitis Among Troops on Active Service. Bowman, F. B. War Supplement, 53-56.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Present-day Methods of Treating Ordinary Every-day Operations. (Pyorrhea.) Madin, W. Thompson. 102-104.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 113. Abstract.
The Radical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 191. Abstract.
The Bacteriology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kolle, W. 197-198. Abstract.
Bismuth-Aristol Paste and Chronic General Periodontitis. Lafferty, C. S. 248-250.
The Technique of Pyorrhea Treatment with Medicated Pastes. Hall, J. T. 604-606.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Diathermy and Pyorrhea Treatment. Cumberbatch, E. P. 30-31.
Chronic Marginal Gingivitis: Its Commonest Causes. Holborn, F. M. 329-334.
A Substitute for Lost Osseous Tissue in Pyorrhea Treatment. Hall, J. T. 661-662.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
An Experimental Inquiry into the Bacteriology of Pyorrhea. Turner, J. G. Drew, Aubrey H. 172-173. Abstract.
Early Manifestations of Scurvy. Pickard, Ransom. Lloyd, G. W. 287-288. Abstract.
The Operative Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Widman, Leonard. 293-294. Abstract.
Pyorrhea. Hinchliff, C. J. 532-533. Disc. 533-534.
Observation on Endamoeba Gingivalis from the Human Mouth. Goodey, T. Wellings, A. W. 564-565. Abstract.
A Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Smith, R. Eccles. 1023. Abstract.
Periodontal Disease in Animals. 1024. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Pathology and Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Howe, Percy R. 43-50. 77-81. Selected.
Mouth Parasites in Pyorrhea. 706-707. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 55-56. Selected.
Treatment of Alveolar Osteomyelitis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris) with Vaccines. 56-58. Selected.
Vaccines in Pyorrhea. Merritt, A. H. 410. Abstract.
A Plea for Early Diagnosis and Efficient Surgery in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hughes, W. R. 533-535. Abstract.
Vaccines in Pyorrhea. Merritt, A. H. 537. Abstract.
Iodine Lotion. Talbot, E. S. 537-538. Abstract.
Petroleum in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Corin, H. J. 567-568.
Chemical Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris Necrotic Tissue. Bridges, J. S. 571-573.
The Bacteriology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 573. Abstract.
Pathology and Treatment of the Investing Tissues of the Teeth. Thomas, N. G. 598-603.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Splinting in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hughes, C. G. 378-379. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
A Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Treated by Emetine. Bletchly, G. P. 92. Abstract.
Pyorrhea. Stillman, P. R. 153-154. Abstract.
Experimental Studies on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Mendel, J. 313. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ash, Percy A. 25. Abstract.
Scurvy Teeth. 131-132. Ed.
Pyorrhea Pockets. Smith, T. S. 153. Selected.
An Experimental Inquiry into the Bacteriology of Pyorrhea. Turner, J. G. 172-187. 16 illus.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
Pyorrhea. Pague, F. C. 143-144. Clinic.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Pyorrhea, Prophylaxis. Smith, T. S. 9-10. Clinic.
Showing Some of the Causes of Pyorrhea and the Regeneration of Bone After Treatment. Pague, F. C. 294-296. Clinic.
Iodine Injuries. (In Treatment of Peridental Membrane.) Osborne, O. T. 306.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
The Significance of Tooth Form in the Prevention of Oral Infection. Friesell, H. E. 351-362. 4 illus. Disc. 363-367.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
The California Academy of Peridontology. Hughes, W. R. 215.

Chicago Dental Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
The Clinical Types of Periodontal Disease. Stillman, Paul R. Oct. 9-11.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1916.
Emetine Hydrochloride and Alcresta Ipecac as an Aid in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Wilson, G. Y. Feb. 4-7.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Emetine Treatment of Peridental Suppurations. Smith, A. J. Barrett, M. T. 35-37. Selected.
A Few Observations on Pyorrhea with Reference to Emetine Treatment. Boys, Reg. S. 56-59.
Chemical Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Necrotic Tissue. Bridges, J. S. 273-275. Selected.
A Pyorrhea Splint. Bradley, J. H. 305. Clinic.
Permanent Splint for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bradley, J. H. 385-387. Disc. 402-405.
Pyorrhea. Martin, E. S. 393-390. Disc. 410-412.
Resumé of Pyorrhea Treatment. Smith, C. M. 514-517. Selected.
The Rationale of Riggs' Disease. Cazier, Marion Howard. 562-565. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Stewart, F. E. 28-30.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris as an Etiological Factor of Many Grave Diseases of the Organs and Its Cure. Guerini. 83-86.
Vaccines in Pyorrhea. Merritt, A. H. 175-176.
The True Cause of Pyorrhea. A New Theory. Beadles, E. P. 365-368.
Is it Better to Retain a Full Complement of Natural Teeth Moderately Pyorrhoeic, or to Extract and Lose Nine-Tenths of the Power of Mastication with Artificial Teeth? Withycombe, R. M. 385-389. Disc. 395-396. Reply Vol. XV, 102-103.
Interstitial Gingivitis. Talbot, E. S. 420-422.
Some Observations on the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Moxham, H. C. 436-443. Disc. 457-466.
Iodine. Barnett, K. L. 443-444.
Need for Intelligent Diagnosis of So-Called Pyorrhea Conditions. Clark, E. D. 511-512.
Pyorrhea and Its Cure by a New Method. Magruder, R. B. L. 558-560.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.

The Importance of a Correct Differential Diagnosis of the Predisposing Causes in Cases of Interstitial Gingivitis or Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 26-29.

The Nasal Douche as an Essential Adjunct to Pyorrhea Treatment. Hall, J. T. 77-79.

Is Pyorrhea Amenable to Treatment? 86-87. Selected.

Pyorrhea. Lever, S. 102-103. Disc. 112-114. Reply 160-161.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Merritt, A. H. 129-132.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Burgess, J. K. 222-225.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Waas, M. J. 320-323.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Sherry, J. S. 393-394.

Pyorrhea. Hinkins, J. E. 497.

The Rational Treatment of Pyorrhea. Merritt, A. H. 513-517.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.

Technique of Pyorrhea Treatment with Medicated Pastes. Hall, J. T. 87-89.

Bacteriology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Grant, R. 97-100. Disc. 106-110.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ash, P. A. 149-151.

Chronic Marginal Gingivitis. Holborn, F. M. 511-514.

Pyorrhea: The Necessity of Dental and Medical Co-operation. Benedict, A. L. 551-554.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.

Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Black, A. D. 32-34. Selected.

A Substitute for Lost Osseous Tissue in Pyorrhea Treatment. Hall, J. T. 40-41.

Dakin Solution in Pyorrhea. Bixler, W. H. H. 82-86.

The Truth About Pyorrhea. Beadles, E. P. 149.

A Rational Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Crenshaw, W. 270-272.

Periodontoclasia: Consideration of Conditions Influencing Diagnosis, Treatment and Prognosis. 317-321. Selected.

Gingivitis. Culver, G. D. 357-358.

Gingivitis. McCall, J. O. 401-403.

Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Puterbaugh, P. G. 403-407.

Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. MacDonald, V. 421-428.

Treatment of Gingivitis. Box, H. K. 444-446.

Chloramine T. and Its Application in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Osborn, H. 492-496.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.

The Irrationality of Bacterial Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Merritt, Arthur H. 62-69. Disc. 82-92.

A Rejoinder to Dr. Grieves. (re the Relation of the Vitality of the Periapical Cementum and Adjacent Tissues to the Patient's Health and the Status of the Dental Profession.) Rhein, W. L. 70-72. Corres.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Emetin Hydrochlorid. Sherriff, Lionel. 157-159.

The Mercurial Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Copeland, C. S. 186-188.

Some Considerations for the Dental Practitioner in Employing Vaccine Treatment. Kusel, George C. 201-205. Disc. 216-221.

Record of a Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Some Clinical Considerations. Weiss, M. A. 231-232. Abstract.

Endamoeba Buccalis: The Electric Current as an Aid in its Study. Elander, Karl. 232-233. Abstract.

The Relation of Amoebiasis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris Sanford, A. S., New, G. B. (Mayo Clinic.) 355-356. Abstract.

The Endamoebae and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Howe, Percy R. 369-374. 5 illus.

The Inflammatory Tissues of the Gingival Margin and Periodontal Membrane: Treatment by Ionic Medication. Sturridge, Ernest. 403-406.

The Present Status of Emetin in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Beall, Edmund N. 406-411.

Comparative Study of the Value of Emetin Hydrochlorid and Mercury Succinimid in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lowell, Ralph P. Cobb, Stephen A. 508-511.

Further Facts Regarding Succinimid of Mercury as a Cure for Pyorrhea. Reed, G. H. 572. Abstract.

Where are we in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris? Smith, E. A. 670-675. Disc. 675-688.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Secondary Systemic Infections by Deep Muscular Injections of Mercury. Wright, B. L. 829-830. Abstract.

Periodontia. Stillman, Paul R. 915-920.

Emetin and Heart Failure. 951. Abstract.

The Present Status of Alveolar Osteomyelitis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Its Cause and Treatment with Vaccines. Medalia, Leon S. 1000-1012.

Emetin: A Note of Warning. 1197. Abstract.

Inflammatory Diseases of the Gingival Margin and Periodontal Membrane (Pyorrhea Alveolaris): Dealing with the Clinical Signs, Local Treatment and Treatment by Ionic Medication and Vaccines. Smith, T. Sydney. 1239-1253.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Roddy, J. A. Funk, E. H., Kramer, D. W. 1319. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.

Pyorrhea. MacDonald, Val. 62-68.

Experimental Studies with Endamoeba. Gros. Hecker, F. 114. Abstract.

The Work of the Dental Hygienist Regarding the Prevention and Control of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ganung, Mrs. T. Allen. 214-215. Disc. 215-217.

Some Studies of the Histopathology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hecker, F. 354-355. Abstract.

Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Newell, V. B. 356-357. Abstract.

The Management of Pyorrhea. Stillman, Paul R. 405-414. 5 illus. Reply 632-633. 2 illus. Corres. Reply to above 909. Corres.

Vaccines in Pyorrhea. Merritt, Arthur H. 466. Abstract.

Bacterial Findings and Their Relationship to Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Interstitial Gingivitis. Lescohier, A. W. 558. Abstract.

The Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Pyorrhea. Potter, H. E. 562. Abstract.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Keyes, Charles. 609-610.

Regional Debility in Riggs' Disease. Cazier, M. H. 619-622. Disc. 649-652.

The Cytologic Character and Defensive Reaction of the Gingival Exudate. Mendel, Joseph. 760-761. Abstract.

The Importance of a Correct Diagnosis of Gingivitis and Suppurative Pericementitis. Cottrell, Ivan R. 789-792.

The Parasitology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Drew, Aubrey H. Griffin, Una D. 1036-1037. Abstract.

Pyorrhea a Vital Factor in Insurance Examinations. Davis, John L. 1040. Abstract.

The Parasitology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 1160. Abstract.

Petroleum in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Corin, H. J. 1264. Abstract.

Observations on Endamoeba Gingivalis, with a Note on the Trichomonad Flagellate Tetratrichomonas Buccalis. (N. sp.) Goodey, T., Wellings, A. W. 1268-1269. Abstract.

On Certain Parasites of the Mouth in Cases of Pyorrhea: Preliminary Communication. Goodrich, Helen P. Moseley, M. 1269. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.

The Microscopic Anatomy of Chronic Periodontitis and the Pathogenesis of Dental Root-cysts. Henrici, A. T. Hartzell, T. B. 174. Abstract.

A Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris treated by Intramuscular Injections of Emetin Hydrochlorid. Carrea, J. U. 259-260. Abstract.

Endamoeba Buccalis: (11) It's Reactions and Food-Taking. Nowlin, N. 262-263. Abstract.

Pyorrhea. Skinner, F. H. 303. Abstract.

Traumatism Due to Faulty Co-ordinating Bridge Work. Stillman, P. R. 321-327. 3 illus.

On Healthy and Diseased Conditions of the Alveolar Processes of the Jaws. Hopewell-Smith, A. 426-432. Disc. 437-440.

The Pathology, Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea. Merritt, A. H. 574-581. Disc. 614-620.

The Pathogenesis and Prophylaxis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Roy, M. 659-670. 759-771.

The Principles Governing the Construction of Permanent Fixtures in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris: With a New Method of Construction. Elander, K. 671-685. 25 illus.

The Pathogenesis and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kritchevsky, B. 781-784. 1 illus. 2 tables.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos, LX, 1918—Continued.

The Bactericidal Action of Arsenical Compounds on Experimentally Produced Streptococcic Septicemia. (Pyorrhea Treatment.) Allison, C. S. 830. Abstract.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hines, C. E. 992-994. Disc. 994-995.

True Pruritus Ani: It's Association with Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Clemons, E. J. 944. Abstract.

Primary Factors in the Etiology of Periodontoclasia. McCall, J. O. 1084-1093. Disc. 1136-1139.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.

The Technique of Pyorrhea Treatment with Medicated Pastes. Hall, J. T. 82. Abstract.

Microscopic Studies of Diseased Peridental Tissues. Hatton, E. H. 83. Abstract.

Suppurative Gingivitis with Alveolar Involvement: A New Surgical Procedure. Zentler, A. 84-85. Abstract.

Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Treated by Emetin. Bletchly, G. P. 87. Abstract.

Gingival Septico-pyemia. Dutton, W. F. 180. Abstract.

Treatment of Acute Septic Gingivitis. Edgelow, P. 180. Abstract.

The Radical Treatment of Focal Infections from a Military Point of View. Nodine, A. M. 193-200.

Myristica (Nutmeg) in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Associated with the Parastic Endamoeba. Leidy, J. 295.

One Hundred Cases Treated with Autogenous Vaccine. Womer, W. A. 345. Abstract.

Dakin's Solution in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Henneberger, L. P. 489-492. 8 illus.

Experimental Studies on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Mendel, J. 504-505. Abstract.

A Biologic Aspect of Periodontia. Stillman, P. R. 853-858. Disc. Vol. LXII, 242-245.

Leptothrix Asteroidis. (Pyorrhea.) Mendel, J. 501. Abstract.

Is the Endamoeba Buccalis the Real Cause of Pyorrhea? Robinson, E. P. 981-984.

Pyorrhea and Autogenous Vaccines. Hoffman, G. M. 1094.

The Chloramins in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Stern, D. S. 1218-1222. 3 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.

An Experimental Inquiry into the Bacteriology of Pyorrhea. Turner, J. G., Drew, Aubrey H. 413. Abstract.

A Substitute for Lost Osseous Tissue in Pyorrhea Treatment. Hall, J. T. 415. Abstract.

A Rational Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Crenshaw, Wm. 471-473.

A Constant in Pyorrhea Diagnosis That Varies with Anatomical Variation of Tooth Form. Coriell, Louis D. 584-585. 1 illus.

The Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Black, Arthur D. 820-825. Disc. 884-890.

Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Talbot, Eugene S. 856-862.

The Amoebae Living in Man. Dobell, Clifford. 1271. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1920.

An Interesting Case. (Insiduous Pyorrhea.) Sheppard, E. J. 39-41.

Digest, XXII, 1916.

Pyorrhea Due to Organisms Other than the Amebas. Hoxie, George Howard. 63-64. Selected.

Experiments to Determine the Toxicity of Therapeutic Agents in the Treatment of Pyorrhea on Animal Cells Grown in Vitro. Spies, W. F. 69-73.

The Irrationality of Bacterial Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Merritt, Arthur H. 121. Selected.

The Mercurial Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Copeland, C. S. 190-192. Selected.

A Plea for Conservation of the Cementum. Hecker, F. 257-258. Selected.

Thionin as a Diagnostic Stain in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dupray, Martin. 264-265. Selected.

Orthodox Orieintals and Their Freedom from Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dordi, Dinshah Dadabhai. 531-533. Abstract.

The Rationale of Riggs' Disease. Cazier, Marion Howard. 553-556.

Treatment of Pyorrhea for the General Practitioner. Clappison, O. S. 601-606. Abstract.

Emetin vs. Surgery in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 666-670. Abstract.

The Present Status of Alveolar Osteomyelitis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Its Causes and Treatment with Vaccines. Medalia, Leon S. 672-675. Selected.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Roddy, John A., Funk, Elmer M., Kramer, David W. 735-738. 1 table.

Conservative and Constructive Treatment of Riggs' Disease. Cazier, Marion Howard. 775-777.

Vincent's Disease and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 814-815. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.

A Plea for Early Diagnosis and Efficient Surgery in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hughes, W. R. 212-216.

Common Sense in the Treatment of Our Pyorrhea Cases. Adair, R. 415-422, 8 illus. 485-490. 5 illus.

Parasite or Pathogen? The Protozoon. Morrison, Jennie C. 423-426. 491-497. 4 illus.

Pyorrhea and Its Cure by a New Method. Magruder, R. B. L. 498-500. 1 illus.

Observations of Calcareous Deposits from the Oral Secretions. Cotton, W. A. 687-693, 3 illus. Criticism 720.

Proving the Basal Cause of the Disease Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Young, S. N. 816-817.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.

A Malignant, Deadly Malady Lurking in the Mouth. Mills, G. A. 538-542.

Serial Extraction in Pyorrhea. Davis, W. C. 601-603.

Digest, XXV, 1919.

Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. 50-57. Selected.

The Relation of Tooth Form to the Protection of the Investing Tissues. Friesell, H. E. 244-254. 4 illus.

Pyorrhea and Autogenous Vaccines. Hoffman, G. M. 537-538.

Dr. Riggs' Discovery. 576.

Who Can We Trust With Our Teeth? (Case of Diseased Peridental Membrane.) Mellen, Ida M. 581-583. 4 illus.

Pyorrhea and Diseases Dependent Upon Septic Infection Corrected by a Scientific Method of Dieting. Walton, A. 655-661.

Facio-Maxillary Surgery and Oral Focal Infections. Nodine, A. W. 691-702.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.

Relation of Amoebiasis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 142-144. Selected.

Treatment of Pyorrhea for the General Practitioner. Clappison, O. S. 203-209. Disc. 209-211.

Pyorrhea or Emetine. Bowles, G. C. 333-336. Selected.

Knowledge of Hardening of Calculus Basis for Prophylactic Teaching. 476.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.

Conditions from Which Alveolar Abscess and Pyorrhea Alveolaris must be Differentiated. 192-196. Selected.

Histology of the Peridontal Membrane and the Pathology of the Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Black, A. D. 351-354.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.

The Necessity for Early Diagnosis for Periodontal Diseases. McDonagh, A. J. 411-420. 5 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.

Early Clinical Manifestations of Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, P. R. 156-160.

Pathological Histology and Treatment of Gingivitis. Box, H. K. 193-198.

Diagnosis and Etiology of Gingivitis. McCall, J. O. 198-204.

Early Diagnosis of Periodontal Diseases. Sterrige. J. H. 273-277.

Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Hartzell, T. B. 436-450.

Iowa Dental Bull., II, 1916.

The Autogenous Vaccine and the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hinshaw, C. H. Dec. 1-3.

Iowa Dental Bull., III, 1917.

Pyorrhea. Skinner, F. H. Dec. 1-9. 12-13.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.

The Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Chisolm, G. 165-167.

Further Facts Regarding Succinimide of Mercury as a Cure for Pyorrhea. Reed, George H. 167-168.

The Technique of Intra-Muscular Injections of Mercury in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. White, Paul Gardiner. 405-407.

The Successful Scientific Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Smith, T. Sydney. 437-451. 4 illus.

Present Aspect of the Amoebiasis Question in Pyorrhea. Smith, Allen J., Barrett, M. T. 451-462. Disc. 524-540.

Emetin vs. Surgery in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 610-614.

Practical Application of a Knowledge of the Histology of the Peridental Membrane. Friesell, F. C. 614-619.

The Value of Bacterial Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Harris, George Bailty. 662-671. 6 illus.

The Relation of the Endamoeba Buccalis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Horner, Harold I. 671-679.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Engs, John S. 679-684.

Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Jones, J. C. 685-687.

Some Studies of the Histo-Pathology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hecker, F. 835-850. 23 illus.

Emetin vs. Surgery. Kells, C. Edmund. 881-883.

The Conservation of the Alveolar Process with Special Reference to Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Oral Sepsis and the General Health. Cazier, M. H. 924-930.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.

Emetin vs. Surgery. Stillman, P. R. 328-331.

Destructive Metabolism in the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bloch, H. 481-495. 1 table.

The Pyorrhea Specialist. Pague, F. C. 740-745.

American Academy of Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontology. 749-751.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.

A Consideration of Cell Activities. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Waas, M. J. 81-95. 1 illus, 1 table. 161-162, 2 tables. 273-280. 337-342.

The Rational Treatment of Pyorrhea. Merritt, A. H. 539-545. Disc. 627-639.

A Consideration of the Physiology of the Mouth Tissues in Treating Diseases of the Same. MacMillian, H. W. 545-554, 8 illus. Disc. 634-639.

Dental Periclasis, Showing Regeneration of Bone. Pague, F. C. 555-567. 19 illus. Disc. 639-642.

Report of the Committee on Nomenclature. (Traumatic Occlusion, Periodontoclasia, Pericementum.) 643-645.

Dental Examination and Diagnosis with Particular Reference to Cases of Periodontoclasia. Hayden, G. 713-721. Disc. 737-750.

Pyorrhea—Its Cause and Treatment. Beadles, E. P. 817-822. Review 946-951.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.

A Discussion of the Essential Factors in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, T. B. 45-50. Disc. 51-55.

The Different Forms of Gingivitis, Including So-Called Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Zentler, A. 175-189. 6 illus.

New Ideas in Pathogeny. Young, S. N. 460-469.

A Consideration of Induced Malocclusion as a Factor of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Wood, C. P. 684-695. 16 illus.

Causation. Logan, G. F. 942-950.

A Consideration of Periodontal Prognosis. Stillman, P. R. 951-957. 970-974. Ed.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.

The Etiology of Periodontoclasia. McCall, J. O. 116-126.

Report by Committee on Procedures in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. 201-207.

Symposium on Case Management. (Periodontia.) Gearhart, C. M. 208-210. Disc. 212-213.

Symposium on Case Management. (Periodontia.) Best, E. S. 210-212. Disc. 212-213.

Riggs' Disease. Briggs, E. C. 375-382.

Periodontia as an Engineering Problem. Burgess, J. K. 426-436. Disc. 436-439.

Recent Advances in Oral Pathology. Hopewell-Smith, A. 565-577. 4 charts. Disc. 578-580.

A Report by the Committee on Personal Care of the Mouth and Case Management. (Periodontoclasia.) 765-771.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1916.

Septic Infection in Relation to General Dentistry. (Pyorrhea and Alveolar Abscess.) Williams, A. P. July. 5-10.

Lincoln Dental News, II, 1916.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lillibridge, C. C. Mar. 2-3.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.

A Simple Method for the Local Application of Drugs in Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hecker, F. 120-126. 17 illus.

Emetin. Honey, E. A. 143-146.

The Preparation of Root Canal Surfaces in Treating Pyorrhea. Bowles, G. C. 153-155.

Colored Models Representing Various Stages of Gingivitis. Pageltseu, Louise. 156-157. Clinic.

Chronic Poisoning by Emetine. 166. Selected.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.

A Preliminary Report of Original Work on the Etiology and Therapeutics of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Buehler, A. G. 70-74.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.

Pyorrhea Treatment. White, Gordon. 537-538.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.

Periodontial Inflammations Resulting from Accumulations of Foreign Substances Upon the Teeth. Hayden, G. 3-17. 9 illus. 119-120. Ed.

The Prevention of Oral Focal Infection. Friesell, H. E. 354-360.

A Study of the Pathology of the Peridental Membrane. Noyes, F. B. 375-380.

Bacterial Findings and Their Relationship to Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Interstitial Gingivitis. Lescohier, A. W. 516-519. Disc. 530-537.

The Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Pyorrhea. Potter, H. E. 519-521. Disc. 530-537.

The Importance of a Correct Differential Diagnosis of the Predisposing Causes in Cases of Interstitial Gingivitis or Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 521-524.

Some Studies in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harris, B. G. 524-526. Disc. 530-537.

The Etiology and Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Talbot, E. S. 526-529. Disc. 530-537.

Indications and Contra-indications for Treating Teeth Involved with Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Patterson, J. D. 579-581.

The Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lucas, C. D. 721-722.

Proving the Basal Cause of the Disease Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Young, S. N. 1122-1123.

Pyorrhea Cum Ulceratione Gingivae Absorptionem Processus Alveolaris, or Pyorrhea Cum Ulceratione Gingivae Absorptionem Alveoli. Morrison, Jennie C. 1124-1125.

The Country Dentist and the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Skinner, M. G. 1242-1246.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.

The Effect of Emetine on the White Blood Corpuscles. Schlomovitz, B. H. 588-590.

The Clinical Status of the Gingivo-Peridental and Dento-Alveolar Infective Focal Portals. Grieves, C. J. 775-789.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.

Experimental Pyorrhea. Howe, P. R. 413-419. 1 table. Disc. 419-421.

The Significance of Tooth Form in the Prevention of Oral Focal Infection. Friesell, H. E. 579-589. 4 illus. Disc. 589-592.

Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, P. R. 691-694. Disc. 694-697.

The Necessity for Early Diagnosis of Periodontal Diseases. McDonagh, A. J. 873-881. 17 illus. Disc. 881-882.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.

Pathological Changes in the Peridental Membrane. Noyes, F. B. 123-133. 14 illus.

Treatment of Chronic Suppurative Pericementitis. Black, A. D. 134-140. 11 illus. Disc. 140-143.

Fundamentals of Periodontology. McCall, J. O. 159-165.

Congenital Non-Occlusion. (Etiology of Pathologic Conditions.) Stillman, P. R. 291-293. Disc. 293-294.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920—Continued.
The Etiology of Periodontoclasia. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Merritt, A. H. 295-299. Disc. 299-301.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Puterbaugh, P. G. 346-354. Disc. 354-357.
Diagnosis of Periodontoclasia. McCall, J. O. 367-374.
Pyorrhea, the Focal Theory of Infection, the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Howe, P. R. 491-498. 23 illus.
Physiology and Pathology of Interest to Dentists. (Gum Recession.) Sarrazin, J. J. 717-725.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., V, 1917-18.
Ammonium Flurid. (For Removing Tartar.) Allen, S. A. Apr. 7.

Nebraska Dental News, II, 1920.
Pyorrhea. Davis, C. J. Mar. 1. 4.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VI, 1917.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Merritt, Arthur H. 331-334.
The Etiology and Pathology of Pyorrhea. Dawson, Edward B. 360-365.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
New Jersey Research Society. (Research in Pyorrhea.) 152-156.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Do the Soft Tissues of the Mouth Receive Sufficient Consideration by Dentists? Albray, R. A. 41-54. Disc. 54-57.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rishworth, J. N. 103-105.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Pyorrhea. Herbert, W. E. 116-117. Corres. Criticism 169. Corres.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Differential Diagnosis of Pyorrhea. Puterbaugh, P. G. 95-96. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Are We Curing Pyorrhea Alveolaris? Jeffcott, R. L. Feb. 12-13.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Riggs' Disease. Schmitt, H. H. Mar. 9-16. Correction, Apr. 11.
The Irrationality of Bacterial Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Merritt, Arthur H. Mar. 31. Abstract.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Pyorrhea. Adams, W. C. Dec. 5-11.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Is Pyorrhea Curable? Schwartz, H. May. 5-8.
Lecture on Pyorrhea. Skinner, F. H. June. 11-21; 32-34. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Periodontoclasia as Seen at the New Orleans Meetings. Bettman, M. M. Apr. 3-6.
Dr. Ward's Course, Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Starr, E. E. Sept. 10-20. Selected.
Pyorrhea Made Easy. Hartzell, T. B. Nov. 22. Excerpt.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XII, 1918-19.
An Experimental Inquiry into the Bacteriology of Pyorrhea. Turner, J. G., Drew, Aubrey. 104-118. 16 illus.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
A Factor in the Pathology of Periodontal Disease. Ash, Gerald B. 89-93.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 79-81. Abstract.
Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Stillman, Paul R. 166-172.
Succinimid of Mercury. Copeland, C. S. 217-218. Abstract.
Emetine vs. Succinimid of Mercury. Lowell, Ralph P., Cobb, Stephen A. 264. Abstract.
Radium Emanation in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Marshall, Frank. 310-312. Abstract.
Periodontia. Stillman, Paul R. 385-392.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Microbes and Dentists. (Pyorrhea.) Stewart, F. E. 144-167. 2 illus.
Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Symposium.) Lescohier, A. W., Potter, H. E., Rhein, M. L., Harris, B., Talbot, E. S. 175-192. 2 tables. Disc. 192-202. Abstract.
Roentgenographic and Microscopic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, A. D. 372-378. Disc. 378-380.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Studies of Focal Infections About the Teeth. Black, Arthur D. 49-53. 1 table. Portrait opp. 49.
Traumatism Due to Faulty co-ordinating Bridge Work. Stillman, P. R. 93-101. Disc. 102-109. Clinics 110-111.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
A Biologic Aspect of Peridontia. Stillman, P. R. 333-341. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Heat as a Causative Factor in Pyorrhea. Young, S. N. 64-65. Selected.
Malocclusion and Pyorrhea. 66-67. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Studies Roentgenographic and Microscopic of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infection. Black, Arthur D. 1098-1099. 1 table. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Faulty Enamel as a Predisposing Cause of Pyorrhea. Lindsay, George R. 11-13.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Pyorrhea. Benedict, A. L. 1066-1069.
The Truth About Pyorrhea. Beadles, E. P. 1256.
Dakin Solution in Pyorrhea. Bixler, W. H. H. 1400-1403. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Pyorrhea as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. 706. Selected.
Relationship of Pyorrhea to Public Health. Schaffer, Phillip F. 887-889. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Roentgenographic Study of Infected Areas About the Teeth. Loeb, V. 619-627. 8 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Relation to Systemic Disease. Duke, W. W. 189-197. 36 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V., 1919.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Vincent's Angina.) Drea, W. F. 70-80. 7 illus.
Malocclusion and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 85-86. Ed.
Aveolitis Dentalis Interstitial Gingivitis, So-called Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Localized Catarrhal Stomatitis. Suggestions as to its Cause and its Treatment. McNulty, J. J. 205-206. Abstract.
The Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the Interdental Space. Roos, W. 210-211. Abstract.
Chronic Marginal Gingivitis: Its Commonest Causes. Holborn, F. M. 353-354. Abstract.
Myristica (Nutmeg) in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Associated with the Parasitic Endameba. Leidy, J. 416. Abstract.
An Interesting Case of Acute Alveolitis Maxillo-Dentalis, Commonly Known as Pyorrhea. Lurie, W. A. 487. Abstract.
Pyorrhea and Autogenous Vaccines. Hoffman, G. M. 502. Abstract.
Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Stomatitis Ulcerosa Chronica. Forchheimer, F. 738-739. Abstract.
Is Pyorrhea Curable? Blackford, H. 740-741. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Gingivitis as a Cause of Pyorrhea. Danson, S. 56. Abstract.
Malocclusion and Pyorrhea. 63-67. Ed.
Scurvy Teeth. Zilva, L. L., Wells, E. M. 124. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. James, W. S. 189-190. Abstract.
The Bacteriology of Pyorrhea. Turner, L. G., Drew, A. H. 258. Abstract.
Epidemic Gingivitis. Lieben, S. 329. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Puterbaugh. 401. Abstract.
Diagnosis of Periodontoclasia. McCall. 509-510. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920—Continued.
Value of Splinting in Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Methods for Fastening Loosened Teeth. Neumon. 510. Abstract.
Precocious Alveolar Atrophy. Kuntz. 567. Abstract.
Etiology, Symptoms and Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Sebba. 618-619. Abstract.
Infected Apices of Teeth; Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Westlake. 619-620. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
One More Word on Pyorrhea. Abbey, C. P. 251-253.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
The Management of Pyorrhea. Stillman, Paul R. 1-14.
Traumatism Due to Faulty Co-ordinating Bridge Work. Stillman, Paul R. 361-370. Disc. 370-374. 409-419.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Oral Hygiene—Prophylaxis—Restoration—The Triple Alliance. (Pyorrhea.) Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 1-15.
Report of a Case of Infected Pericementum of a Vital Tooth. Gross, S. S. 148-151.
Gingivitis as a Cause of Pyorrhea. Danson, Samuel. 293-294.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Suppurative Dental Periclasia. Hirschfeld, I. 143-147.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Pockets—Pyorrheal or Otherwise. Talbot, Eugene S. 93-98. Selected.
A Note on the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Smirnow, M. R. 160-172. Selected.
Oral Prophylaxis in its Relation to Pyorrhea and its Treatment. Hartzell, Thomas B. 173-192. Selected.
The Relation of Amebiosis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 226-229. Ed.
Emetin vs. Surgery in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 309-313. Selected.
The Technique of Intra-Muscular Injections of Mercury in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. White, Paul Gardiner. 439-441. Selected.
Is Ipecac or its Alkaloids of any Value in the Treatment of Pyorrhea? Butler, A. J. 505-512. Disc. 512-515.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—A Consideration of its Etiology, Prognosis and Treatment to Date. West, John B. 547-558. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris from a Medical Viewpoint. Upham, J. H. J. 776-791. Selected.
Periodontia. Stillman, Paul R. 829-837. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Ameba Buccalis in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 10-12. Ed.
"Pyorrhea," Septic Teeth, Their Etiology and Surgical Treatment. Novitzky, Josef. 79-105. 25 illus. Disc. 105-106.
Further Facts Regarding Succinimide of Mercury as A Cure for Pyorrhea. Reed, Geo. H. 118-119. Selected.
Which Form of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Do You Cure? 322-326. Ed.
Local Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Talbott, E. S. 414-416. Selected.
Some Studies in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harris, George Bailey. 435-438. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Keyes, Charles. 740-742. Selected.
The Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lucas, Carl D. 757-759. Selected.
The Treatment and Prevention of Some of the Local Causes of Pyorrhea. Krupp, P. C. 887-889. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 105-109. Ed.
Pathology, Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea. Merritt, Arthur H. 554-564. Selected.
Can Pyorrhea Be Cured? Schwartz, H. 677. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
An Easy Method of Applying Iodine. (for Gingival Inflammation and Prophylactic Work.) Savage, W. H. 78-79. Selected.
The Necessity of an Early Diagnosis in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hughes, Walter R. 255-256.
Information to Date on Infections Within the Root and Periapical Tissues. Collins, K. R. 272-281. Selected.
Dakin's Solution in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hunneberger, L. P. 400-403. Selected.
Pyorrhea—Its Cause and Treatment. Beadles, E. P. 409-415. Selected.
Bacteriology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Grant, R. 460-463. Selected.
Primary Factors in Etiology of Periodontoclasia. McCall, John Oppie. 481-494. Selected.
A Biologic Aspect of Periodontia. Stillman, Paul R. 657-665. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Two Interesting Cases. (Loss of Sight—Periodontoclasia.) Haley, Philip S. 53-54. Corres.
Efficient Surgical Instrumentation. (Pyorrhea.) Hughes, Walter R. 122-124.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
The Treatment of Peridental Suppuration by the Use of Emetine. Ennis, Leroy W. 30-31.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Interstitial Gingivitis. Gray, Robert G. 74-78.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Tartar and Its Removal in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Parcher, Henry H. 92-96.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Emetin: A Note of Warning. 245-247. Selected.
Emetine Hydrochloride in Pyorrhea Treatment Smith, Julian. 337-343. Disc. 344-353.
Salivary and Serumal Calculus. Mueller, A. J. 518-523.
The Cazier Treatment for Pyorrhea. Schlosser, W. J. 573-575.
The Preparation of Root Surfaces in Treating Pyorrhea. Bowles, G. C. 614-616. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
The Etiology and Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Talbot, Eugene S. 169-173. Disc. 173-181. Selected.
The Treatment and Prevention of Some of the Local Causes of Pyorrhea. Krupp, P. C. 227-229.
A Plea for Early Diagnosis and Efficient Surgery in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hughes, Walter R. 242-247. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Pyorrhea. Skinner, Frank H. 125-136. Selected.
The Pathology, Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea. Merritt, Arthur H. 475-483. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
A Discussion of the Essential Factors in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 87-91. Selected. Disc. 92-95.
The Radical Treatment of Focal Infections from a Military Point of View. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 199-208. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Arthritis. Cooley, R. C. 404-405. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, Paul R. 442-446. Disc. 446-449. Selected.
The Etiology of Riggs' Disease or So-Called Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Riggs, S. B. 555-557.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Pyorrhea—Its Cause and Treatment. Beadles, E. P. 20-25. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Antiseptic Action of the Bi-Flourides and Their Application in Therapeutic Dentistry. (Pyorrhea.) Fasilo, G. 153. Trans.
Pyorrhea from a Patient's Standpoint. Caldwell, H. A. 349-351. Disc. 365-366.

Record XXXVI, 1916—Continued.
Facts, Fads and Follies Concerning Pyorrhea. Bentley, C. E. 393-395. Abstract.
Researches upon the Endamoeba Buccalis. Chiavaro, A. 626-627. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Successful Scientific Treatment of Periodontal Diseases. Smith, T. Sydney. 97-102. Abstract.
On Certain Parasites of the Mouth in Cases of Pyorrhea. Goodrich, Helen P., Moseley, M. 182-188. 7 illus. Abstract.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea. Anderson, J. H. 200-208. Remarks 226-229.
Mouth Washes in Health and Disease. (re Pyorrhea.) Goodrich, Helen P. 245-249. Selected.
Dental Diseases Among Certain Central African Tribes. (Caries, Chronic Periodontitis.) Colyer, S. 405-409. 3 tables.
The True Cause of Pyorrhea—A New Theory. Beadles, E. P. 495-497. Selected.
Petroleum in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Corin, H. J. 502. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Proving the Basal Cause of the Disease Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Young, S. N. 95-96. Selected.
The Pathology of Pyorrhea and Peri-Dental Gingivitis. Taylor, Frank E. 193-201.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, Paul R. 396-399. Selected.
Researches on the Etiology and Pathology of Pyorrhea. Mendel, Joseph. 421-422. 469-470. Trans.
Pathology and Prophylaxis of Pyorrhea. Roy, Maurice. 423. Abstract. Trans.

Record, XL, 1920.
An Experimental Inquiry into the Bacteriology of Pyorrhea. Turner, J. G., Drew, Aubrey H. 53-54. Abstract.
Diseases of the Roots of the Human Teeth and Their Appendages. Livingston, A. 142-147. 11 illus. Disc. 164-168.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Puterbaugh, P. G. 482-483. Abstract.
Alveolar or Periodontal Disease in the Horse, Ox and Sheep. Harvey, F. T. 483-485. Abstract.
The Deposits Found on Teeth. Stone, Nevon R. 539-540. Abstract.
The Relationship of Vincent's Organisms to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kilker, C. H. 506-507. Abstract.
The Treatment of Gingivitis. Cox, Harold Keith. 646-647. Abstract.
A Factor in the Pathology of Periodontal Disease. Ash, Gerald B. 689-691.
A Note on a Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Livingston, A.. 715-716. 5 illus. opp. 716.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Application and Dosage of Succinimid of Mercury. Wright, B. L. 85-88. Selected.
Further facts Regarding Succinimide of Mercury as a Cure for Pyorrhea. Reed, George H. 230-282. Selected.
A Few Remarks on Riggs Disease—Being an Excerpt from Some Correspondence. Sarrazin, Jules J. 323-324. Selected.
The Relation of Amebiosis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Endelman, Julio. 324-327. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea by the General Practitioner. Clappison, O. S. 377-386. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Buckley, J. P. 404-416. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Upham, J. H. J. 429-432. Selected.
The Permeability of Normal Mucous Membrane by Bacteria. Stillman, P. R. 432-434. Selected.
Mercury in Pyorrhea. Wright, Barton L. 566-570. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
What is Pyorrhea? 36-38. Selected.
Emetin: A Note of Warning. 79-82. Selected.
Regional Debility in Riggs' Disease. Casler, M. H. 303-310. Selected.
Is Pyorrhea Alveolaris Curable? 354-358. Abstract.
The Emetine and Other Treatment of Pyorrhea. 379-381. Selected.
Periodontitis from Pressure Anesthesia. Ottolengui. 381-382. Selected.
The Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea-Alveolaris. Lucas, Carl D. 403-406. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea a Specialty. Pague, F. C. 520-524. Selected.
Report of Committee of Nomenclature and Scientific Investigation in Periodontology. 533-535.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Merritt, Arthur H. 6-11. Selected.
Studies of Focal Infections About the Teeth. (Alveolar Abscess, Suppurative Pericementitis.) Black, Arthur D. 105-111. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Endelman, Julio. 116-121. Selected.
Traumatism Due to Faulty Co-ordinating Bridge Work. Stillman, Paul R. 172-185. Comment 186-187. Selected.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Traumatic Occlusion. Brooks, Clarence F. 187-189. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 5-12. 1 table. Disc. 12-16. Selected.
Malocclusion and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 136-138. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
The Etiology of Periodontoclasia. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Merritt, Arthur H. 153-160. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Puterbaugh, P. G. 268-274. Abstract.
How to Treat Periodontoclasia. Gearhart, C. M. 361-363.
Systemic Management of Periodontoclasia. Best, Elmer S. 363-365. Selected.
A Theory as to the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Colyer, Stanley. 526-535. Selected.
Additional Note on the Problem of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Colyer, Stanley. 578-580. Selected.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Periodontology, with Special Reference to Recession of the Gums. McDonagh, Andrew J. 423-439. 13 illus. Disc. cvii-cxii.
Alveolo-Dental Infections, Their Causes and Treatment. Hutchinson, R. G., Jr. lv-lxii.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
Progressive Dentistry and Stomatology. Merritt, Arthur H. 77-87.
The Surgical Treatment of Suppurative Gingivitis, So-Called Pyorrhea. Zentler, Arthur. xvii-xviii. Abstract.

Reserve Dental Topics, II, 1916.
Criticisms of Emetine Treatment of Pyorrhea. Mar. 7.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Chemical Treatment for Pyorrhea. Bridges, Josiah S. 44. Clinic.
Retaining Appliances in Pyorrhea Cases. Applebee, Alpha R. 47-48. Clinic.
Emetin and Ipecac in Oral Tissue Disintegration. Cigrand, Bernard J. 56-57. Clinic.
Pyorrhea and the Emetin Treatment. Wood, Kent T. 75. Clinic.
Chemical Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris-Necrotic Tissue. Bridges, J. S. 248-252. Table.
Facts, Fads and Follies Concerning Pyorrhea. Bentley, C. E. 363-371. Disc. 392-394.
Resumé of Pyorrhea Treatment. Smith, C. M. 613-621.
Bacteriology of Pyorrhea and Abscesses of Teeth and Jaws, Harms, F. H. 652-657. Disc. 657-676.
A Few Philosophical Thoughts on the Condition Pyorrhea. Robb, Malcolm. 797-807.
Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Newell, V. B. 1104-1111.
Medication in Pyorrhea. Perisho, Virgil P. 1129-1130. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea, Abscess and General Pyorrhea. Banzet, George T. 1134. Clinic.
Pathological Changes in the Peridental Membrane. Black, Arthur D. 1142-1143. Clinic.
Look Out for the Pockets. (Pyorrhea.) 1158-1159. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXXI, 1917.

Is the Cause of So-Called Pyorrhea Alveolaris Constitutional? Thomas, E. H. 193-207.

Pathology and Treatment of the Investing Tissues of the Teeth. Thomas, N. G. 215-220.

Prevention of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hoover, J. L. 405-410. Corres 834.

Non-Corrosive Iodin Broach. (Treatment of Pyorrhea Pockets.) Pyper, P. A. 913.

Review, XXXII, 1918.

A Review of the Pathology of the Peridental Membrane. Noyes, Frederick B. 29-34. Disc. 69-75.

Combating Mouth Infection. (Treatment of Pyorrhea.) Royce, Edward A. 573-583. 10 illus. Disc. 622-639.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.

Report on Chemical Examinations of Urine in Cases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Schweitzer, Henrich. Mar. 1-4.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.

Pyorrhea. Braly, A. Clifford. 122-131.

A New Retainer for Pyorrhetic Teeth. Bush, Alden J. Clinic. 208. 4 illus.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea. Carmichael, J P. 289-294.

The Emetine Error. Sarrazin, Jules J. 298-303.

Splints for Pyorrhetic Teeth. Hershey, George S. 363-367. 14 illus. Clinic.

Demonstrating a Factor in Pyorrhea that Does not Incriminate the Dentist. Young, S. N. 425-426. Clinic.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris—A Consideration of its Etiology, Prognosis and Treatment to Date. West, John B. 450-460.

Simple Method for the Local Application of Drugs in Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hecker, F. 499-508. 17 illus.

Emetin. Honey, E. A. 565-569.

A Review of Doctors Bass and Johns' Book on Pyorrhea. Harper, C. E. 569-573.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. From a Medical Standpoint. Upham, J. H. J. 662-675.

Render Unto Caesar. (Pyorrhea.) Young, S. N. 681-701.

The Eradication of Pyorrhea by Prophylactic Measures. Hershey, George S. 703-708.

Colored Models Representing Various Stages of Gingivitis. Pagelson, Louis M. 883. Clinic.

The Preparation of Root Surfaces in Treating Pyorrhea. Bowles, G. C. 936-938. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.

Treatment and Prognosis of Oral Focal Infections. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris-Alveolar Abscess.) Rich, Celia. 138-142. Disc. 142-144.

Pyorrhea. Roberts, Franklin B. 152-153. Clinic.

The Importance of a Correct Differential Diagnosis of the Predisposing Causes in Cases of Interstitial Gingivitis or Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rhein, M. L. 272-275.

Bacterial Findings and Their Relationship to Pyorrhea and Interstitial Gingivitis. Lescohier, A. W. 275-278. 2 tables.

Some Studies in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harris, George Bailey. 279-281.

The Etiology and Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Talbot, Eugene S. 282-286. Disc. 286-292.

The True Cause of Pyorrhea. A New Theory. Beadles, E. P. 321-325.

The Treatment and Prevention of Some of the Local Causes of Pyorrhea. Krupp, P. C. 918-920.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.

Pyorrhea. Skinner, Frank H. 107-119.

Focal Infections and Systemic Disease—Diagnosis, Treatment and Results. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Alveolar Abscess.) Schaffer, P. F. 201-206.

Focal Infection. (Alveolar Abscess, Pyorrhea.) Kelley, Thomas H. 548-551. Disc. 551-556.

Can Pyorrhea Be Cured? Schwartz, H. 755. Selected.

Serial Extraction in Pyorrhea. Davis, W. Clyde. 870-872.

Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 924-929. 1 table. Disc. 929-932.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.

Microscopic Studies of Diseased Peridental Tissues. Hatton, Edward H. 85-92. 4 illus. Disc. 92-93.

To What Extent Can Infected Dentin and Cementum be Sterilized by Medication? Brooks, Matilda Molenhauer. 116-130. 8 charts.

Prophylaxis of the Mouth and Treatment of the Gum and Alveolus Tissue. Haverstick, E. E. 446-453.

Pyorrhea. Voyles, Stephen H. 516-521.

Diseases and Treatment of the Peridental Membrane; Preventive Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Alveolar Processes; Relation of Chronic Mouth Foci to Systemic Conditions. Black, Arthur D. 721-761. 19 illus. 5 tables. 802. Ed.

Summary, XL, 1920.

Riggs' Disease. Stone, Nevon R. 439-454.

The Relationship of Vincent's Organisms to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kilker, C. H. 496-499.

Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Hartzell, Thomas B. 706-778. Disc. 778-781.

Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, Paul R. 852-856.

Relation of Auto-intoxication to Mouth Conditions, Particularly Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Vos, Arthur. 1056-1064.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.

Pyorrhea Due to Organisms Other Than Amoebas. Hoxie, George Howard. 71-72. Selected.

Record of a Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, With Some Clinical Considerations. Weiss, M. A. 116. Selected.

Pyorrhea a "Fashionable Ailment." Dobson, Leonard C. 124-125. Abstract.

A Few Observations on Pyorrhea, With Reference to Emetine Treatment. Boys, Reg. S. 154-156. Selected.

The Present Status of Emetin in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Beal, Edmund N. 170-173. Selected.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Medalia, Leon S. 400. Selected.

Pyorrhea. Jordan, M. Evangeline. 436. Selected.

Pyorrhea Diagnosis. Wright. 450. 452.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Medalia, Leon S. 463-465. 483-484. 532.

Pyorrhea. Martin, E. S. 494-497.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.

Pyorrhea. Lynch, M. 5.

Pyorrhea Diagnosis. 35. Abstract.

"X-Ray" Diagnosis of Pyorrhea. Moorehead, F. B. 103.

Pyorrhea. MacDonald, V. 167-168. 175-177. 186-188. Abstract.

Infection. Moorehead, F. B. 204-205. Abstract.

The Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Pyorrhea. Potter, H. E. 291. Abstract.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Keyes, Charles. 292-293. Selected.

Vaccines in Pyorrhea. Merritt, A. H. 321-322. Selected.

The Emetin Treatment of Pyorrhea. Keyes, Charles. 325. Selected.

Early Studies of Pyorrhea. 374. Selected.

Some Studies in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harris, George Bailey. 382. 384. Selected.

The Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Pyorrhea. Potter, Hollis E. 409-411. Selected.

Is Pyorrhea Amenable to Treatment? 435-436. Ed.

Can We Cure Pyorrhea? Bunting, Russel W. 441-442. Abstract.

Resume of Pyorrhea Treatment. Smith, C. M. 497-498. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental XV, 1918.

Pyorrhea and Its Cure by a New Method. Magruder, R. B. L. 7-8. Selected.

The True Cause of Pyorrhea—A New Theory. Beadles, E. P. 24-26. Selected.

Faulty Enamel as a Predisposing Cause of Pyorrhea. Lindsay, George R. 107-108. Selected.

Iodo-Glycerole. Talbot, Eugene S. 118-119. Selected.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Stewart, F. E. 165-167. Selected.

A Plea for Early Diagnosis and Efficient Surgery in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hughes, Walter R. 174-177. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon Dental, XV, 1918—Continued.

Oral Hygiene — Prophylaxis — Restoration: The Triple Alliance. Burgess, Jas. Kendall. 177-178. 192-193. 199-201. 208-210. 216-217. Selected.

Proving the Basal Cause of the Disease Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Young, S. N. 241-242.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Merritt, Arthur H. 338-339. Selected.

A Malignant Deadly Malady Lurking in the Mouth. (re Pyorrhea.) Mills, G. Alden. 452-454. Selected.

Pyorrhea. 463-464. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.

Comparative Study of the Value of Emetine Hydrochloride and Mercury Succinimid in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lowell, Ralph P., Cobb, Stephen A. 90. 94-95. Selected.

The Rational Treatment of Pyorrhea. Merritt, Arthur H. 157-158. 164. 173. Selected.

An Easy Method of Applying Iodine. (Gingival Inflammation.) 175. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.

The Truth About Pyorrhea. Beadles, E. P. 246. Selected.

Periodontoclasia: Considerations of Conditions Influencing Diagnosis, Treatment and Prognosis. 338-340. Selected.

The Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Black, Arthur D. 389-390. 399-400. 400-410. Selected.

Physiology and Pathology of Interest to Dentists. (Gum Recession.) Sarrazin, Jules J. 459-462. 472-473. 484. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.

Operative Procedures in Relation to Dental Caries and Diseases of the Investing Tissues. Black, Arthur D. Jan. 26-31. Selected.

The Mercurial Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Copeland, C. S. Mar. 36-40. Selected.

Emetine Hydrochlorid in Pyorrhea Treatment. Smith, Julian. Apr. 3-11.

The Endamoebae and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Howe, Percy R. May. 13-19. Selected.

A Method of Anchoring a Tooth Loose from Pyorrhea. Staples, Geo. S. Sept. 20. Clinic.

The Present Status of Endamoeba Buccalis in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Robinson, J. E. Oct. 3-7.

Emetin and the Essentials in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Coyle, Tom F. Nov. 3-12.

Tartar. (Responsibility for Pyorrhea.) Robertson, L. P. Nov. 12-15.

Surgery in Pyorrhea Cases. Hartzell, T. B. Nov. 32-33. Selected.

The Blood-Clot Method. (In Pyorrheal Conditions.) Smith, T. Sydney. Dec. 33-38. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.

The Etiology and Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Talbot, Eugene S. 32-37. Selected. Mar.

Periodontia Defined. Stillman, Paul R. June. 17. Selected.

Object of Instrumentation in Pyorrhea. Stillman, Paul R. July 33-34. Selected.

Some Studies in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harris, George Bailey. Aug. 26-29. Selected.

The Treatment and Prevention of Some of the Local Causes of Pyorrhea. Krupp, P. C. Oct. 3-6. Disc. Oct. 6-7.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.

Pyorrhea. Hicks, C. J. Feb. 3-7.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Tuberculosis—the Two Great Scourges Affecting the Vitality of the American Indian. Rodrigues. Feb. 8-10. Selected.

Oral Infection and Its Treatment in Army Camps. Lee, J. Harry. Dec. 8-11. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.

Pyorrhea. Wells, W. T. May. 11-13.

"Pyorrhea Alveolaris." McMinn, Jacques S. Sept. 9-12.

Pyorrhea and Diseases Dependent Upon Septic Infection Corrected by a Scientific Method of Dieting. Walton, Alfred. Sept. 34-42. Selected.

Systemic Management of Periodontoclasia. Best, Elmer S. Oct. 11-13. Selected.

Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Black, Arthur D. Dec. 16-17. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.

The Mercurial Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Copeland, C. S. Mar. 25-29. Selected.

Emetine: Specific in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Foster, C. S. May. 17-21.

Emetine Hydrochloride in Pyorrhea Treatment. Smith, Julian. June. 19-27. Disc. June 27-38.

The Relation of Amebiosis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. June 42-46.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Buckley, J. P. Aug. 1-14.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.

Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Newell, V. B. Jan. 38-52. Selected.

Pyorrhea. MacDonald, Val. Mar. 16-27. Selected.

Periodontia. Watkins, H. R. Apr. 12-16.

Which Forms of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Do You Cure? June. 42-48. Selected.

Lecture on Pyorrhea. Skinner, F. H. July. 11-25.

D65 Alveolar Abscess.

Resection of Roots. Root cysts. Granuloma.
See D73, Replantation in treatment.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Apical Pathology and a New Method of Diagnosis. Talbot, E. S. 550-551. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Some Important Causes of Periapical Infections. Grove, C. J. 135-136. Abstract.
Studies of the Investing Tissues of the Teeth as a Guide for Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess and Suppurative Pericementitis. Black, Arthur D. 196-203. 5 illus. Disc. 253-267.
The Retention of Devitalized Teeth Without Danger of Focal Infection. Rhein, M. L. 509-510. Selected.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
The Histological Pathology of Alveolar Abscesses and Root Ends. Thoma, K. H. 83. Review.
Electrolytic Therapeusis vs. Apicoectomy as an Efficient Method for Prevention and Eradication of Apical Infections. Zentler, Arthur. 183-184. Abstract.
A Consideration of Some of the Important Infections Affecting the Region of the Mandible. Schultz, L. 185. Abstract.
Replanting vs. Apicoectomy. Kells, C. E. 272-273. Abstract.
Indication, Contra-Indications and Technic for Root Amputation and Curettage. Federspeil, M. N. 273-274. Abstract.
Dental Granuloma. 517. Ed.

American Academy of Dental Science, XI, 1916.
Oral Abscesses. Thoma, Kurt H. 95-108. 12 illus.

American Dentist, II, 1916.
Diseases of the Jaw and Unsightly Scars Caused by Abscessed Teeth and Tumors. Lewis, Walter F. Feb. 7.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Dangers of the Painless Blind Abscess. Adair, Robin. Dec. 11.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Apical Resection. Akeroyd, W. J. R. Jan. 5-6.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Value of the High-Frequency Unit. (In Treatment of Chronic Abscess.) Stevenson, J. E. Aug. 8.
Root Amputation. Blanquie, Raoul H. Sept. 4-6. Selected.
To Retain or Extract Pulpless Teeth. Novitzky, Josef. Nov. 17-18. Selected.
Root Amputations: Report of the Dental Soc. of N. Y. Smith, Arthur W. Dec. 7-8. Abstract.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. Feb. 6. Abstract.
The Radical Treatment of Focal Infections from a Military Point of View. Nodine, Alonzo M. Apr. 9-10. Abstract.
Apicoectomy. (Root Resection.) Nyman, John Egbert. Apr. 9-11. Abstract.
Bone Absorption Around the Roots of Teeth. Talbot, Eugene S. June. 10. Abstract.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXIX, 1917.
The Retention of Devitalized Teeth Without Danger of Focal Infection. Rhein, Meyer L. 974-976. Disc. 976-977.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918.
Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 1279-1282. 1 table. Disc. 1282-1283.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Oral Foci of Infection. Schuhmann, H. H. 43-53.
Indications and Technic for Root Resection. Lucas, C. D. 84-87.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Septic Canals and Alveolar Abscess Treatment. 253. Abstract.
The Pathology of Chronic Alveolar Abscess in its Relation to Treatment. Doubleday, F. N. 409-413.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Elective Localization of Bacteria in Oral Sepsis. Rosenow, E. C. 223-224. Abstract.
The Problem of Apical Infection. Stobie, H. 606-613.
"Ciliated Epithelium in a Granuloma." McConnell, Guthrie. 981-982. Abstract.
The Histo-Pathology of the Radicular Abscess. Livingston, A. 1003-1017. 10 illus. Disc. 1018-1019. 1025-1026. Ed.
Report of the Research Committee, 1920, with Some Suggestions and Queries as to the Source and Role of Periapical Infections. Bubb, C. H. 1097-1104.
Surgical Technique of Apicoectomy. Lyons, C. J. 1112-1113. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Some Phases of Periapical Infection. Temple, R. M. 78-85. Abstract.
Acute Pericementitis and Its Sequelae. Thoma, K. H. 91-92. Abstract.
Treatment of Apical Abscess of the Lateral Incisor Extending to the Palate. Hinder, W. S. 114-116.
Surgical Treatment of Chronic Alveolo-Dental Abscesses. Graham, D. M. 280-282.
Root Amputation, Its Principles and Indications. Berger, A. 307-311.
Root Resection. Ziele, S. 731-733. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
The Retention of Devitalized Teeth Without Danger of Focal Infection. Rhein, M. L. 13-17. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Root Resection. Nyman, J. E. 312-313. Abstract.

Bur, XXI, 1916.
The Blind Dental Abscess. Ulrich, Henry Ludwig. 9-12. Selected.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
Root Amputation. Moore, J. F. 54-57.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1918.
"Focal Infection and Preventive Dentistry in the Child." (Blind Abscesses.) Barker, P. A. Dec. 8-11.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Treatment of Apical Abscess of the Lateral Incisor Extending to the Palate. Hinder, W. Septimus. 106-108. Disc. 112-114.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Root Resection. Ziele, S. 338-341.
Abscesses. Hebble, C. H. 520-521.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Root Resection. Nodine, A. M. 319-321.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Periapical Infections. Grove, C. J. 30-32.
Indication and Contra-Indication for Root Resection. Lyons, C. J. 36-39.
Root Resection. Burgess, C. L. 245-248. 5 illus.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Blind Dental Abscess. Ulrich, H. L. 451-453. Abstract.
Apical Pathology and a New Method of Diagnosis. Talbot, Eugene S. 725-727.
Some Important Causes of Periapical Infections. Grove, Carl J. 1333-1352. 24 illus.
A Clinical and Experimental Study of Chronic Alveolar Abscess in Relation to Systemic Disorders. Gilmer, Thomas L. 1357-1362. Table. Disc. 1394-1403. 13 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.

Lesions in Rabbits Produced by Streptococci from Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Moody, A. M. 115-116. Abstract.

A Case of Resection of a Root Apex Extending into the Maxillary Sinus, and Other Dento-Nasal Cases. Guhrauer, M. 356. Abstract.

The Technique of Root Resection and Root Amputation. Nodine, A. M. 492-496. 8 illus.

A Method of Incising Parotid Abscess Without Injury to the Facial Nerve Distribution. Lilienthal, Howard. 930. Abstract.

The Aseptic Transalveolar Root Resection Operation. Ivy, Robert H. 930-931. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.

The Histological Pathology of Alveolar Abscesses and Diseased Root-ends. Thoma, K. H. 13-25. 27 illus.

The Technique of Root Amputation. Prinz, H. 381-394. 18 illus. Comment 520. Answer 613.

The Nature of Pericemental Abscesses Upon Vital Teeth. Roy, M. 570-573. 2 illus.

Interpretation of Roentgenograms. Wade, T. B. 695-700. 9 illus.

Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. E. 888-892. 2 illus. Corres. Vol. LXI. 143-144.

Root Amputation. Smith, A. W. 914-917. Disc. 924-927.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.

Root Resection. Sausser, E. R. 41-51. 18 illus.

The Radical Treatment of Focal Infections from a Military Point of View. Nodine, A. M. 193-200.

Bone Absorption Around the Roots of Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 361-373. 20 illus.

Root Resection: A Plea for a Broader Field. Parker, H. J. 388-391.

Root Amputation. Levy, J. 649-659. 13 illus.

Histo-Pathology of the Apical Dental Tissues. Abnormal Collateral Arterial Development in the Roots of Teeth. Talbot, E. S. 827-839. 15 illus.

Histo-Pathology of the Jaws and Apical Dental Tissues. Talbot, E. S. 929-942. 12 illus.

Degenerate Root Structures. Talbot, E. S. 1067-1077. 10 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.

Apicoectomy—the Culmination of Perfect Root-Canal Operations. Gross, S. Sidney. 77-81.

Why "Pulling" Teeth Fails. Burns, Robert, Jr. 371-375.

Abscesses—So-Called Alveolar Abscesses. Talbot, E. S. 464-471. 5 illus.

Abscesses—Alveolar Abscesses. Talbot, E. S. 625-629. 4 illus. 713-719. 7 illus.

Abscesses—Peridental and Metastatic Abscesses. Talbot, E. S. 713-719. 7 illus.

A Practicable Root-Canal Technique. (Surgery.) Crane, Arthur B. 756-760. 5 illus.

Bacteriology of the Periapical Tissues of Pulpless and Viable Teeth. Lucas, Carl D. 1197-1208. Disc. 1233-1239.

Surgical Technique of Apicoectomy. Lyons, Chalmers J. 1466. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.

Apical Pathology, and a New Method of Diagnosis. Talbot, E. S. 538-541. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.

Root Amputation. Webster, A. E. 71-72.

Conditions from Which Alveolar Abscess and Pyorrhea Alveolaris must be Differentiated. 192-196. Selected.

Periapical Infections. Rhein, M. L. 233-244. (Cont. in Vol. XXX.)

Histology of the Peridontal Membrane and the Pathology of the Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Black, A. D. 351-354.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.

Periapical Infections. Rhein, M. L. (Cont. from Vol. XXIX.) 16-28. 56-62.

Mouth Infection as it Affects the General Dental Practitioner. (Following Pulp Treatment.) Garvin, M. H. 81-98. 8 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.

Interesting Cases in Dental Practice. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth; Abscessed Teeth and Extraction.) 419-428. 4 illus. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.

Resumé of Adamis Inflammation and Application of the Principles to the Inflammatory Processes Which Occur in the Periapical Region. McKee, G. H. 160-167.

Tooth Resection. Avery, C. H. 209-214.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.

Therapeutic and Surgical Treatment of Roots and the Adjacent Tissues. Biddle, J. F. 194-203. 10 illus.

The Etiology of Dental Abscess: Acute and Chronic. Hartzell, Thomas B., Henrici, Arthur T. 931-933.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.

The Management of Periapical Infections. 68-72. Ed.

Root Amputation, Its Principles and Indications. Berger, A. 161-172. 16 illus.

Diagnosis and Treatment of Alveolar Abscesses Caused by the Diseases of the Dental Pulp, Based on Pathological and Radiographic Study. Thoma, K. H. 516-526. 19 illus.

Factors to Consider in the Retention of Teeth to be Used as Abutments for Bridge Work. Eisen. E. J. 527-534. Disc. 538-544.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.

Electrolytic Therapeusis vs. Apicoectomy as an Efficient Method for Prevention and Eradication of Apical Infections. Zentler, A. 1-5. 4 illus.

Indications, Contra-indications and Technique for Root Amputation and Curettage. Federspiel, M. N. 350-380. 11 illus. Disc. 381-391. 5 illus.

The Condition of the Bone in Cases of Dental Granulomata, or Chronic Alveolar Abscesses. Thoma, K. H. 421-428. 8 illus.

An Interesting Study of Two Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven Radiographs Taken from One Thousand One Hundred and Forty Patients During the Year 1916, in the Dental Section of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Hyatt, T. P. 525-532. 5 illus.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.

Treatment of Apical Abscesses from a Histo-Pathological Point of View. Drea, W. F. 56-61.

Apicoectomy. (Root Resection.) Nyman, J. E. 230-235. 5 illus.

Is the Dentist to be Blamed for All Infections About the Teeth? Specht, E. 425-436. 43 illus.

Histo-Pathology of Teeth; Their Multiple Foramina with Reference to Function and Contents. Latham, V. A. 768-809. 43 illus.

Explanation of the Fact that Abscessed Areas do not Always Show in Radiographs. Raper, H. R. 927-932. 10 illus.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1916.

Septic Infection in Relation to General Dentistry. (Pyorrhea and Alveolar Abscess.) Williams, A. P. July. 5-10.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1917.

Indications and Technique for Root Resection. Lucas, C. D. Feb. 2-8.

A Few Thoughts on Root Amputation. Rounds, F. W. June. 11-18.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1918.

Oral Infection and its Treatment in Army Camps. (Alveolar Abscess, Stomatitis.) Lee, J. H. Mar. 6-10.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.

Surgical Treatment of Chronic Alveo-Dental Abscesses. Graham, Don M. 157-159. 11 illus. Clinic.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.

Oral Infection and its Treatment in Army Camps. Lee, J. H. 176-178.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.

Acute Alveolar Abscess of Upper Laterals. 472-473. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.

The Aseptic Transalveolar Root Resection Operation. Ivy, R. H. 553-559. 5 illus. Disc. 559-564.

Keeping the Field Free from Infection in Root Resection. Kramer, C. S. 1005-1006. 2 illus.

The Microscopic Anatomy of Chronic Periodontitis and the Pathogenesis of Dental Root-Cysts. Henrici, A. T., Hartzell, T. B. 1061-1074. 12 illus.

A Histo-Pathological Study of the Dental Granuloma and Diseased Root Apex. Thoma, K. H. 1075-1090. 39 illus.

Persistent Chronic Apical Inflammation and its Treatment. Marshall, J. S. 1091-1096.

An Investigation and Report of the Microscopic Pathology of the Cementum and Peridental Membrane in an Extensive Case of Chronic Osteitis, So-Called Alveolar Abscess with a Sinus. Eisenstaedt, J. 1173-1186. 23 illus.

Mouth Infection with Causes and Treatment for Periapical Abscesses. Grove, C. J. 1206-1220. 18 illus.

Root Amputation. (Oral Surgery Clinic.) Oakman, C. H. 1248. Clinic.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.

The Status of Apicoectomy. Silverman, S. L. 255-263. 20 illus.

The Clinical Status of the Gingivio-Peridental and Dento-Alveolar Infective Focal Portals. Grieves, C. J. 775-789.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.

Some Causes for Periapical Infections with the Pathology. Grove, C. J. 669-677. 13 illus. Disc. 677-686.

Indication and Contra-Indication for Root Resection. Lyons, C. J. 790-793.

Technic of Root Resection. Lucas, C. D. 793-796. Disc. 796-800.

Pathology of the Apical Space and Distant Resultants. Thoren, J. A. 1136-1140.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.

External Alveolectomy. Shearer, W. L. 499-504. 4 plates.

Surgical Technic of Apicoectomy. Lyons, C. J. 700-704. 9 illus. Disc. 707-710.

Apicoectomy—Its Indications and Contra-Indications and Root-Canal Technic. Hartzell, T. B. 705-707. Disc. 707-710.

A Consideration of Pathogenic and Non-Pathogenic Pulpless Teeth. Grove, C. J. 763-770. 17 illus.

Nebraska Dental News, III, 1920.

Alveolectomy. Harms, B. H. Dec. 1. 3.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.

Root Amputation. Ziele, H. 34-40. 12 illus.

The Technique of Apicoectomy. Levein, L. 107-108. 2 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.

Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Feb. 14-15. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.

Alveolar Abscess. Jones, J. C. Jan. 17-21.

Objections to Root Amputation. Berger, A. Oct. 29-30. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.

Granuloma. Schumann, H. H. Feb. 19. Selected.

The Retention of Devitalized Teeth Without Danger of Focal Infection. Rhein, M. L. Sept. 14-18. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.

Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization and Pulp Testing. Kells, E. Feb. 14-21. Selected.

Root Amputation. Smith, A. W. Mar. 18-23.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.

Indications for Curettment. Loomis, B. E. June. 3-4. Symposium.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.

Interpretation of Radiographs. The Apical Shadow. Moxham, H. C. 342-344.

Roentgenographic and Microscopic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, A. D. 372-378. Disc. 378-380.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.

Reading Dental Radiographs. Price, F. D. 3-7. Portrait frontispiece.

Studies of Focal Infections About the Teeth. Black, Arthur D. 49-53. 1 table. Portrait opp. 49.

Chronic Diseases of the Mouth of Interest to the Physician. (Abscess, Osteomyelitis, Maxillary Sinusitis.) Thoma, K. H. 297-302. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.

Studies Roentgenographic and Microscopic of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infection. Black, Arthur D. 1098-1099. 1 table. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.

The Treatment of Infected Teeth. (Root Amputation.) Clarke, Arthur G. 1698-1699.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.

Roentgenograms of Pulpless Teeth. Hansen, H. O. 431-434.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.

The Combined Operation for Periapical and Peridental Infection; The Reason for the Author's Technic. Zentler, A. 586-594. 15 illus. 1 plate.

Dental Radiology and Obscure Infections. (Abscessed Teeth.) O'Hara, F. S. 595-600. 10 illus.

Some Causes for Periapical Infections with the Pathology. Grove, C. J. 611-612. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.

Root Amputations. Levy, J. 120-121. Abstract.

Surgical Removal vs. Extraction of Infected Teeth. Burns, R. 458-459. Abstract.

Infected Apices of Teeth; Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Westlake. 619-620. Abstract.

The Pathological Conditions of the Teeth as Shown by X-Ray. (Abscesses.) Means, J. H. 727-728. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.

Root Amputation. Levy, Joseph. 269-277.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.

Infection of Non-Carious Incisors from an Imperfectly Filled Cuspid. Gruher, H. 330-331.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.

A Clinical Report. (Radiograph Showing Root and Apparently Amputated Tooth Having Vital Pulp.) Baker, W. J. 431. 1 illus.

Acute Osteomyelitis of the Superior Maxilla in the New-Born. 564. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.

Symposiums on the Treatment of Acute and Chronic Periapical Infections. Ottolengui, R., Broomell, I. N., Noyes, Edmund, Biddle, J. F., Buckley, J. P., Price, Weston A., Rhein, M. L. 263-273. Selected.

Root Amputation. Blanquie, Raoul H. 870-874.

The Retention of Devitalized Teeth Without Danger of Focal Infection. Rhein, M. L. 924-928. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.

The Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Felsenthal, Louis. 229-234.

Draining an Abscess. Marshall, John S. 238.

Indications and Technic for Root Resection. Lucas, Carl D. 258-262. Selected.

Use of Iodin in the Socket Contra-Indicated. (Root Amputation.) Kells, S. Edmund. 304. Selected.

Sinusless Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess. (Dental Granuloma.) 360-362. Ed.

Reactions to Acute and Chronic Infections. (Alveolar Abscess.) 722-724. Ed.

Post-Operative Treatment of Impacted Third Molars and Root Amputations. Mallett, S. P. 725. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.

Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. Edmund. 152-157. Selected.

The Important Blood Vessels and Nerves Involved in Periapical Treatments and Operations. Alcorn, J. F. 220-221. Selected.

The Radical Treatment of Focal Infections from a Military Point of View. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 532-543. Selected.

Root Amputation. Smith, Arthur W. 543-549.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919—Continued.

On the Bacteriology of Apical Abscesses. A Preliminary Report. Head, Joseph., Roos, C. 713-717. Criticism 717-718. Comment 718-719. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.

Oral Focal Infection, With Special Reference to Chronic Apical Foci and Their Radical Removal. Brooks, Earl 40-50. Selected.

Regeneration in Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess. 187-189. Ed.

The Combined Operation for Periapical and Peridental Infection: The Reason for the Author's Technique. Zentler, Arthur. 516-519. Selected.

Pathological Areas on the Roots of Teeth: Their Origin, Significance and Treatment. Moxham, H. C. 559-569. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXI, 1917-18.

Root Resection. Turrentine, Julian A. 99-102.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.

The Prevalence of Chronic Mouth Infections and Their Management. Moorehead, Frederick B. 608-613. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.

Prevention of Oral Abscesses. (Apicoectomy in unfavorable Cases.) Thoma, K. H. 143-144. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.

Root Amputation. Blanquie, Raoul H. 40-44. Selected.

A Consideration of Some of the Important Infections Affecting the Region of the Mandible. (Subperiosteal Abscess, Third Molar, Ludwig's and Vincent's Angina.) Schultz, L. 277-284.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.

The Radical Treatment of Focal Infections from a Military Point of View. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 199-208. Selected.

Indication and Contra-indication for Root Resection. Lyons, Chalmers J. 473-476. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.

Apicoectomy—The Culmination of Perfect Root-Canal Operation. Gross, S. Sidney. 67-73. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.

Current Practices that Tend to Favor Infection in Tooth Structures and Periapical Tissues. Grosby, Charles P. 236. Selected.

Root Resection. Nyman, John E. 279-280. Selected.

Technique of Root Resection. Lucas, Carl D. 431-434. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.

Pathological Areas on the Roots of Teeth: Their Origin, Significance and Treatment. Moxham, H. C. 123-124. Abstract.

Diseases of the Roots of the Human Teeth and Their Appendages. Livingston, A. 142-147. 11 illus. Disc. 164-168.

Root Resection. Burgess, C. Leslie. 655-657. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.

The Retention of Devitalized Teeth Without Danger of Focal Infection. Rhein, M. L. 455-461. Disc. 461-464.

Register, LXXII, 1918.

Studies of Focal Infections about the Teeth. (Alveolar Abscess, Suppurative Pericementitis.) Black, Arthur D. 105-111. Selected.

Sinusless Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess. (Dental Granuloma.) Endelman, Julio. 334-336. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.

Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 5-12. 1 table. Disc. 12-16. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.

Apicoectomy—The Culmination of Perfect Root-Canal Operations. Gross, S. Sidney. 68-74. Selected.

Why "Pulling" Teeth Fails. Burns, Robert, Jr. 176-183. Selected.

Regeneration in Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Endelman, Julio. 373-375. Selected.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.

On the Bacteriology of Apical Abscesses. A Preliminary Report. Head, Joseph, Roos, C. 13-17. Comment 19-20. Comment on Criticism, 21-22.

Studies on Elective Localization; Focal Infection with Special Reference to Oral Sepsis. Rosenow, E. C. 205-267. 1 illus. 2 tables. 9 plates. Disc. lxxii-lxxxi. 6 illus. Comment, 519-522.

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.

Ciliated Epithelium in a Granuloma. McConnell, Guthrie. 197-201. 2 illus.

A Classification of Teeth the Diseased Pulps and Apices of Which are Related to Infective Focal and Systemic Sequelae. Grieves, Clarence J. 327-355. Disc. xxxv-xliii.

Progressive Dentistry and Stomatology. The Problem of Devitalized (Dead) Teeth: Then Surgical Removal. Novitzky, Josef. 567-577. 5 illus. Comment 579-584. Reply 585-589.

Review, XXX, 1916.

What Shall we do With Pulpless Teeth? Hartzell, Thomas B. 99-111. 3 illus. Disc. 152-161.

Bacteriology of Pyorrhea and Abscesses of Teeth and Jaws. Harms, F. H. 652-657. Disc. 657 676.

Robinson Remedy. Bachman, H. P. 1133-1134. Clinic.

Treatment of Pyorrhea, Abscess and General Pyorrhea. Banzet, George T. 1134. Clinic.

Pathological Changes in the Peridental Membrane. Black, Arthur D. 1142-1143. Clinic.

Indications and Contra-Indications for Treatment of Root-end Infections Through the Root-Canal or the Alveolar Process for Curettement or Root Amputation. Logan, Wm. H. G. 1145. Clinic.

Review, XXXII, 1918.

A Case in Practice. (Apical Abscess.) Noyes, Edmund. 54-56. 1 illus.

An Unusual Surgical Case from Dr. Brophy's Clinic. (Abscess.) Thomas, Earle H. 191-196. 4 illus.

A Consideration of Some of the Important Infections Affecting the Region of the Mandible. (Third Molar, Subperiosteal Abscess, Vincent's and Ludwig's Angina.) Schultz, L. 307-317.

Periapical Inflammation. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 390-395.

The Management of Teeth Having Rarefied Areas. Thomas, Earl H. 583-588. 4 illus.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.

The Technic of Draining Apical Abscess. Zellers, H. W. 321. Clinic.

A Review of Some of the Literature on Periapical Infections and Root Surgery. Hinman, Thomas P. 380-387. Disc. 387-389. Correction, 520.

Some Phases of Periapical Infection. Temple, Robert M. 1033-1041. Disc. 1041-1048. 15 illus.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.

Treatment and Prognosis of Oral Focal Infections. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Alveolar Abscess.) Rich, Celia. 138-142. Disc. 142-144.

Surgical Treatment of Chronic Alveo-Dental Abscesses. Graham, Don M. 215-218. 11 illus. Clinic.

The Bacteriology of Alveolar Abscess. Canouse, L. K. 465-467.

The Path of Discharge of Alveolar Abscesses. MacMillan, Hugh W. 548-551. 5 illus. 556, illus.

The Retention of Devitalized Teeth Without Danger of Focal Infection. Rhein, M. L. 837-840. Disc. 841-842.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.

Apicoectomy. Brooks, Earl. 29-38. 24 illus. Clinic.

Indications and Technic for Root Resection. Lucas, Carl D. 39-42.

Focal Infections and Systemic Disease—Diagnosis. Treatment and Results. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Alveolar Abscess.) Schaffer, P. F. 201-206.

Focal Infection. (Alveolar Abscess, Pyorrhea.) Kelley, Thomas H. 548-551. Disc. 551-556.

The Surgical Treatment of Periodontaclasia. Lucas, Carl D. 782-788.

Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Black, Arthur D. 924-929. 1 table. 929-932.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.

Chronic Diseases of the Mouth. (Alveolar Abscess, Osteomyelitis, Maxillary Sinusitis, Cysts.) Thoma, K. H. 1-11. 13 illus.

To What Extent can Infected Dentin and Cementum be Sterilized by Medication? Brooks, Matilda M. 116-130. 8 charts.

Alveolectomy. Bauman, A. R. 626-627.

Oral Infection, With Special Reference to Chronic Apical Foci and Their Radical Removal. Brooks, Earl. 681-690.

Diseases and Treatment of the Peridental Membrane; Preventive Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Alveolar Processes; Relation of Chronic Mouth Foci to Systemic Conditions. Black, Arthur D. 721-761. 19 illus. 5 tables. 802. Ed.

Summary, XL, 1920.

Bacteriology of the Periapical Tissues of Pulpless and Viable Teeth. Lucas, Carl D. 955-966. Disc. 966-970.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.

Infection. Moorehead, F. B. 204-205. Abstract.

Chronic Abscesses. Moorehead, F. B. 303-304. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.

Dento-Alveolar Infection. Ash, Percy A. 17-18. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.

Chronic Alveolar Abscess With Fistula. Worthley, Frank G. 342-343. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.

Technique of Root Resection. Lucas, Carl D. 23-25. 37. Disc. 37-40. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.

Patient with Osteomyelitis Showing the Results of Faulty Diagnosis. Houston, Trim. Sept. 19. Clinic.

Alveolar Abscess. White, S. Marx. Oct. 24-25. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.

Root Amputation, Its Principles and Indications. Berger, A. Apr. 8-17. Selected.

Putrescent Pulps and Alveolar Abscess. Cheaney, Price. June. 3-9.

The Technique of Root Resection and Root Amputation. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. June. 21-26. Selected.

Persistent Chronic Apical Inflammation and Its Treatment. Marshall, John Sayre. Dec. 26-36. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.

An Unusual Surgical Case from Dr. Brophy's Clinic. (Abscess.) Thomas, Earle H. Apr. 28-30. Selected.

Operation and Treatment of Abscess with Fistula Which Has Broken on the Face. Brock, Sam H. Nov. 15-17.

Oral Infection and Its Treatment in Army Camps. Lee, J. Harry. Dec. 8-11. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.

Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. Edmund. Feb. 3-9. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.

Alveolar Abscess. White, S. Marx. Jan. 22. Selected.

The Bacteriology of Alveolar Abscess. Canouse, L. K. Aug. 20-23. Selected.

D66 Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth.

Leucoplakia, Stomatitis, Actinomycosis, Cancrum Oris.

See D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth, Tuberculosis, Syphilis.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.

Epidemic Ulceromembranous Stomatitis (Vincent's Angina) Affecting Troops. Campbell, A. R., Dyas, A. D. 401-402. Selected.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.

Ulcerative Stomatitis Associated with Vincent's Organisms. Gullifer, William H. 37-39.
Trench Mouth. Laurin, L. D. 86. Review.
Perforating Ulcer of the Hard Palate Resembling Tertiary Syphilis, But Due to a Fusospirillary Invasion. (So-Called Vincent's Angina.) Barker, L. F., Miller, S. R. 513-514. Abstract.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.

A Treatment for Trench Mouth. McLaughlin, Chas. E. Apr. 4-6.
Do the Soft Tissues of the Mouth Receive Sufficient Consideration by Dentists? Albray, Raymonde A. June. 13-17. Disc. 17-19. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.

Fuso-Spirillary Peri-Dental Gingivitis. 141-143. Ed.
Fuso-Spirillary Peri-Dental Gingivitis. Taylor, F. E., McKinstry, W. H. 149-152.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.

Ulcerative Stomatitis. Marshall, V. C. W. 81-84.
Ulcerative Gingivitis. Yule, E. 223-226.
Notes on Two Cases of Ludwig's Angina. Reed, F. A. 226-228.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.

Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Colyer, C. G. 50-56.
Some Aspects of Fuso-Spirillary Disease. Wills, E. W. 79-83.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.

A Case of Febrile Purpura. (With Hemorrhage from Gums.) Miller, Leslie. 58-59.
Diseased Tissues of the Oral Cavity. 424-425. Abstract.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. Goadby, Kenneth. 443-446. Abstract.
Treatment of Septic Pericementitis and Alveolar Periostitis with Stovaine. 448. Translated.
Acute Infective Stomatitis Among Troops. Mendieson, B. 568-569.
Some Notes on a Disease of the Gums, Affecting the Troops in France. MacKaness, C. L. War Supplement, 99-102.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.

Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis Occuring Among the Troops. Johnson, E. E. 44-47.
A Case of Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis (Vincent's Angina) Terminating Fatally. Ellis, G. G. 276-278. 2 charts.
Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis and Gingivitis Among Troops In Active Service. Bowman, F. B. War Supplement, 53-56.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.

Ulcerative Stomatitis. Marshall, V. C. M. 4-7. Comment, 12.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.

Some Methods of Treatment of Ulcerative Stomatitis. Hall, J. T. 196-201.
Treatment of Acute Septic Gingivitis. (Vincent's Disease.) Cocker, Albert B. 663.
A Contribution to the Study of Fuso-Spirillary Marginal Gingivitis. Clewer, D. 749-754.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.

A Report for the Pathological Committee of the War Office of an Inquiry into Gingivitis and Vincent's Angina occuring in the Army. Semple, David, Price-Jones, Cecil, and Digby L. 18-19. Abstracts.
Some Acute Oral Diseases. Livingston, A. 508-510.
Actinomycosis considered specially in its Relationship to the Jaws. Cope, V. Zachary. 649-659. 6 illus.
Vincent's Angina. Magennis, Mary de Sales. 865-866. Disc. 866-869.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.

Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis and Gingivitis Among Troops on Active Service. Bowman, F. B.. 215-220. Selected.
Spirochaetal Stomatitis. 343-344. Ed.
Trench Gums. 588-591. Ed.
Vincent's Infection. Schuhmann, H. H. 600-607. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.

Ulcerative Gingivitis at the Front. 92. Abstract. Selected.
Fuso-Spirillary Peridontial Gingivitis. Taylor, F. E. 231-237. Disc. 238-242.
Vincent's Angina. 582. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.

Vincent's Angina Among the Troops. Bouty, R. J. C. 19-21.
Vincent's Angina. 99. Ed.
Ulcerative Gingivitis: Vincent's Angina. Colyer, J. F. 154-155. Abstract.
Metallic Stomatitis in Workers in War Factories. Morche, R. 158. Abstract.
Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Colyer, C. G. 401-410.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.

The Treatment of Vincent's Angina. 193-194. Ed.

Chicago Dental Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.

Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Freeman, Charles W. Nov. 7-10.
Vincent's Angina. Haseltine, Burton. Dec. 6-7.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1916.

Acute Ulcerative Stomatitis. McGee, R. P. Dec. 6-7.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.

Some Ulcerative Conditions in the Mouth. Kerr, Kenneth Y. 155-157. Disc. 160-161.
Some Notes on a Disease of the Gums Affecting the Troops in France. Mackaness, Lieut. C. L. 365-367. Selected.
A Few Notes on Ulcerative Stomatitis Occurring Amongst the British Troops in Egypt and Elsewhere. Wallace, E. Stanley. 444-447.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.

Ulcerative Gingivitis. Martin, E. S. 10-11.
Trench Mouth. MacLaurin, L. D. 36-38.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. Marshall, V. C. W. 177-180.
Ulcerative Stomatitis Associated with Vincent's Organisms. Gullifer, W. H. 267-269.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.

Inflammatory Diseases of the Tongue. (Syphilis, Cancer, Glossitis, Leucoplakia.) Rutherford, Darling, H. C. 1-5. 57-62. Disc. 69-71.
Trench Mouth and Its Treatment. Redden, J. E. 222-223.
Some Methods of Treatment of Ulcerative Stomatitis. Hall, J. T. 274-277.
Trench Mouths. Merkeley, H. J. 504-505. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.

Three Cases of Actinomycosis of the Mouth Associated with Dental Lesions. D'Alise, R. 116. Abstract.
Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis and Gingivitis Among Troops: Its Cause and Treatment. Bowman, F. B. 952-953. Abstract.
Spirochaetal Stomatitis. 952-953. Abstract.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Hinman, Thomas P. 1353-1356. Disc. 1391-1393. Correction Vol. LIX, 349.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.

Symptoms and Diagnosis of Accessory Sinus Disease. Kreutzer, A. G. 112. Abstract.
Weakness of the Soft Palate, A Constant Symptom in Hemiplegia. DeLong, P. Weisenburg, T. H. 113. Abstract.
Treatment of Angina due to Fusiform and Spirillar Organisms. Favre and Doreyfouss, H. 353. Abstract.
Blastomycosis of the Tongue. New, Gordon B. 358. Abstract.
Vincint's Angina. McClintock, Andrew T. 560-561. Abstract.
Fuso-Spirallary Peridental Gingivitis. Taylor, F. E. McKinstry, W. H. 663-664. Abstract.
Epidemic Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis (Vincent's Angina) Affecting Troops. Campbell, A. R. Dyas, A. D. 838-839. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.

Mercurial Stomatitis: It's Pathogenesis, Prophylaxis and Treatment. Favre, M. 86. Abstract.
A Case of Vincent's Infection Involving Mouth, Eyes and Penis. Bowman, F. B. 87-88. Abstract.
Septic Parotitis. Blair, V. P. 172. Abstract.
Vincent's Angina from the Oral Surgical Stand point. Haines, H. A. 296-297.
A Serological Investigation of Vincent's Angina. Taylor, F. E. McKinstry, W. H. 449. Abstract.
Bismuth Poisoning as Affecting the Oral Cavity. Blight, F. J. 451-452. Abstract.
Infectious Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis and Gingivitis. Bowman, 534. Abstract.
The Lipoids in Tumors of the Dental System. Dewey, K. W. 831. Abstract.
Leukoplakia of the Tongue. Montgomery, D. W. 941. Abstract.
Frequency of Vincent's Angina. Challer, J. 941. Abstract.
Vincent's Angina: A report of a Case. King, J. M. 1159-1160. Abstract.
Perforating Ulcer of the Hard Palate Resembling Tertiary Syphilis, but Due to a Fuso-Spirillary Invasion. Barker, L. F. Miller, S. R. 1160-1162. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.

Trench Mouth and Its Treatment. Redden, J. E. 66-67.
Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Colyer, C. G. 180-181. Abstract.
The Complications of Vincent's Infection of the Oral Mucosa. Tizier, L. Tobe. 338. Abstract.
Lingual Decortication for Leukoplakia Under Local Anesthesia. Chevrier, L. 420. Abstract.
Vincent's Angina. Kiefer, H. A. 504. Abstract.
Vincent's Angina. Davis, C. E. 680-681. Abstract.
Ulcero-Membranous Gingivitis, the Gingival Phase of Vincent's Disease. Grieves, C. J. 819-827. Disc. 1007-1009. Corres. 1095-1096. Reply Vol. LXII. 223-225.
The Microscopic Appearances of Ulcero-Membranous Tonsilitis. (Vincent's Angina.) Tunnicliff. Ruth. 903. Abstract.
Lichen Planus of the Mucosa and Leukoplakia. Brocq, A. J. L. 905. Abstract.
"Ulcero-Membranous Gingivitis." Merritt, A. H. 1095-1096. Corres.
"Ulcero-Membranous Gingivitis." Feldman, M. H. 1096. Corres.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.

Treatment of Acute Septic Gingivitis. (Vincent's Disease.) Cocker, Albert B. 268. Abstract.
Noma Following Influenza. Portmann, Georges. 416-417. Abstract.
Vincent's Gingivitis. Cahn, Lester R. 496-503. 5 illus.
"Mercuric Cyanid in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection or So-Called 'Trench Mouth.'" Corby, Arthur E. 513. Corres.
Patches of Deep Pigmentation of the Oral Mucous Membrane Not Connected with Addison's Disease. Weber, F. Parkes. 549. Abstract.
Vincent's Angina. Robichaux, Louis F. 581-582.
Mercuric Cyanid in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection, or So-Called "Trench Mouth." Corby, Arthur E. 612-619.
The Oral Trench as a Means. (Prescription Confiner.) Southwell, Charles C. 842-844. 1 illus.
Vincent's Stomatitis and Associated Manifestations. Buehler, Arthur G. 847-856. 3 illus.
Vincent's Angina Simulating Hard Chancre of the Tonsil. Cornaz, Georges. 908. Abstract.
Vincent's Angina: Case Reports. Feldman, Bennett A. 983-984.
Roentgentherapy of Actinomycosis of Head and Neck Region. Jungling, Otto. 1025. Abstract.
Vincent's Infection of External Auditory Meatus. Cheatle, Arthur. 1026. Abstract.
Vincent's Angina. Dianderas, Juan C. 1027. Abstract.
A Specific Treatment for Vincent's Angina. Capitan. 1149-1150. Abstract.
Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis and Its Treatment with Salvarsan. Hirsch, Caesar. 1269. Abstract.
Infection with the Organisms of Vincent's Angina Following Man Bite. Hennessy, P. H. Fletcher, Wm. 1269. Abstract.
Noma in the Dog. Phillips, J. McI. Barry, Fred. 1363. Abstract.
Comparative Frequency of Vincent's Angina. Bierotte. 1363. Abstract.
Observations Upon Trench Mouth. Parker, Harrison L. 1414-1416. 4 illus.
Nigrities Linguae, or Black Tongue. A Case Report. Albray, Raymonde A. 1423.

Dental Magazine, 1919.

Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Colyer, C. G. 15-24. Selected.

Digest, XXII, 1916.

Granuloma Pyogenicum of the Lip. Sutton, Richard L. 476-477. Selected.
Ludwig's Angina. Seybold, John W. 483-484.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.

Vincent's Angina or Trench Mouth. Hoffman, G. M. 216.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.

A Few Notes on Ulcerative Stomatitis Occurring Amongst the British Troops in Egypt and Elsewhere. Wallace, E. S. 120-122.
Oral Pathology in the C. A. D. C. Overseas. 269. Ed.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. Marshall, V. C. W. 371-375.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.

The So-Called Trench Mouth. Bailey, B. S. 125-128.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1918.

Oral Infection and its Treatment in Army Camps. (Alveolar Abscess, Stomatitis.) Lee, J. H. Mar. 6-10.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1918.

Ulcerative Stomatitis. Marshall, V. C. W. 36-38.

Military Dental Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.

Oral Infection and its Treatment in Army Camps. Lee, J. H. 176-178.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.

Trench Mouth. Karr, G. A. 66-68.
Treatment of Acute Septic Gingivitis. (Vincent's Disease.) Cocker, A. B. 207.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.

Ulcerative Conditions in the Mouth. Kerr, Kenneth Y. 166-167. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.

Ludwig's Angina: Report of a Case. Miller, H. T. 357.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.

Do the Soft Tissues of the Mouth Receive Sufficient Consideration by Dentists? Albray, R. A. 41-54. Disc. 54-57.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.

Fuso-Spirillary Peri-Dental Gingivitis. Taylor, F. E. McKinstry, W. H. 23-24.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.

Vincent's Angina. (Treatment by the Defense Department.) Hunter, T. A. S. Corres.
Vincent's Angina. 40-45.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Specific in Treatment of Vincent's Angina. LeRoy, L. C. 104-105. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Vincent's Angina. Boire, L. M. Jan. 33.
Diagnostic Points on Vincent's Angina. Pernot, E. F. Jan. 33-34.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., X, 1917.
Fuso-Spirillary Peri-dental Gingivitis. Taylor, Frank E. McKinstry, W. H. 8-12. Disc. 13-16.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Diseased Tissues of the Oral Cavity. Smith, W. C. 30-32. Abstract.
Treatment of Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis. Bowman, F. B. 268-269. Abstract.
"Gassing" and its Effect on the Oral Tissues. Roberts, J. G. Capt. 279-281.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
From the Memorandum C. A. D. C. Research Laboratory, Lister Institute, London, S. W., Dec. 18th, 1916. Wells, F. M. 263-265.
Treatment of Trench Mouth. Daman, K. 265-266.
Trench Mouth. MacLaren, L. D. 443-445.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. Marshall, V. C. W. 7-11.
Mercurial Stomatitis, Prophylaxis and Treatment. Reid, J. H. 126-128.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Trench Mouth. Merkeley, H. J. 243-245.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Mouth Conditions and Mouth Drainage. Culver, G. D. 196-207. Selected.
Treatment of Acute Septic Gingivitis. Crocker, A. B. 253. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Diseases of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Shuman, Harry B. 820-827. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Vincent's Disease. Foerster, O. H. 368-369. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Vincent's Angina.) Drea, W. F. 70-80. 7 illus.
Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Colyer, C. G. 207. Abstract.
Effect of Feeding with Oats on the Tongue of Rats. Secher, K. 423. Abstract.
Ludwig's Angina. Halphen. 483-484. Abstract.
Trench Mouth. Merkeley, H. J. 562-563. Abstract.
Vincent's Disease. Pell, G. J. 609-610. Abstract.
A Contribution to the Study of Fuso-Spirillary Marginal Gingivitis. Clewer, D. 684. Abstract.
Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Stomatitis Ulcerosa Chronica. Forchheimer, F. 738-739. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Chronic Superficial Glossitis as a Reflex Necrosis. Greve, H. C. 123-124. Abstract.
Ulcerative Lesions of the Mouth and Pharynx Due to the Vincent's Bacillus. David. Hegguet. 327-328. Abstract.
The Pathology of Glossitis. Levinstein. 329. Abstract.
Noma. Calvache. 398. Abstract.
Etiology of Ulcerous Stomatitis. Bercher. 403-404. Abstract.
Semeiological Value of Leucoplasia Buccalis. Malherbe. 460. Abstract.
Gonorrheal Stomatitis. Chevelle. Georgel. 509. Abstract.
Stomatitis Gangrenosa. Wannack, W. and O. 512-513. Abstract.
Vincent's Stomatitis and Associated Manifestations. Buehler. 559-560. Abstract.
Actinomycosis Considered Specially in its Relationship to the Jaws. Cope, V. Z. 564-565. Abstract.
Ludwig's Angina; Vaccine Treatment. Torres, S. 565-566. Abstract.
Leucoplasia Buccalis. Scervini. 619. Abstract.
Thrush in Children and the Biology of the Thrush Fungus. Steinert, E. 729-730. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Common Surgical Lesions of The Mouth as Seen in General Practice. (Oral Sepsis, Cysts, Ranula, Maxillary Sinus, Stomatitis.) Harris, Leon. 267-281.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Vincent's Angina. Goldin, M. J. 270.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Some Ulcerative Conditions in the Mouth. Kerr, Kenneth Y. 400-410. Selected.
Ludwig's Angina. Seybold, John W. 628-629. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Mouth as a Diagnostic Index. Harrison, Guy R. 574-579. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Trench Mouth. Mallory, Fred. 185. Selected.
The Treatment of Fuso-Spirillar Infections with Arsenobenzol. 188.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. 615-616. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Diseases of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Shuman, Harry B. 36-44. Abstract.
Trench Mouth and Its Treatment. Redden, Joseph E. 79-80.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Ulcero-Membranous Gingivitis, The Gingival Phase of Vincent's Disease. Grieves, Clarence J. 72-83. Selected.
Treatment of Vincent's Peridental Angina. LeRoy, Louis C. 190-192. Selected.
Dermatology and Associated Disorders of the Mucous Membranes. Forester, O. H. 330-337. Abstracts.
Ulcerative Gingivitis Due to Vincent's Organisms. Lodge, Edward B. 602-605. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
Leucoplakia: Its Symptoms, Etiology and Treatment. Arnold, Earl. 94-97.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXI, 1917-18.
Oral Observation Regardless of the Teeth. Simons, W. S. 40-43.
Ludwig's Angina. Borneman, W. Russell. 79-81.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Ludwig's Angina. Borneman, W. Russell. 43-45.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Vincent Infection. Schuhmann, H. H. 542-547. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
The Mouth as a Diagnostic Index. Harrison, Guy R. 289-293.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
A Consideration of Some of the Important Infections Affecting the Region of the Mandible. (Subperiosteal Abscess, Third Molar, Ludwig's and Vincent's Angina.) Schultz, L. 277-284. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Trench Mouth and Its Treatment. Ridden, Joseph E. 86-87. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis and Gingivitis Among Troops: Its Cause and Treatment. Bowman, Frederick B. 254-260.
Spirochaetal Stomatitis. 274. Abstract.
Some Ulcerative Conditions in the Mouth. Kerr, Kenneth Y. 397-398. Selected.
"Gassing" and its Effect on the Oral Tissues. Roberts, J. G. 568-570. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Fuso-Spillary Peri-Dental Gingivitis. Taylor, Frank E. McKinstry, W. H. 133-134. Disc. 134-137.
Metallic Stomatitis in Workers in War Factories. Morche, Robert. 589-590. Trans.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Flavine in the Treatment of Comminuted Fractures of the Jaws and Acute Septic Stomatitis. Turner, H. Watson. 354-355. Selected.
Lichen Planus of the Mucosa and Leukoplakia. Brocq, R. A. J. Louis. 470-471. Trans.

Record, XL, 1920.
Rapid Cure of Stomatitis by Novarsenobenzol. Debat, F. 50-51. Trans.
Lichen Planus of the Mucosa and Leukoplakia. Brocq, M. A. J. Louis. 51-52. 119-120. Trans.
Cause, Prevention and Treatment of Ulcero-Membranous Gingivitis in the Army. Kazanjan and Vodine. 126-127. Abstract.
Treatment of Vincent's Peridental Angina. Leroy, Louis C. 259-260. Abstract.
Note on a Case of Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Bernasconi, M. 481. Trans.
Lemon in the Treatment of Stomatitis and Glossitis. Leven, M. 535-536. Trans.
Mercurial Stomatitis and its Treatment. Culver, George D. 644-645. Abstract.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Ludwig's Angina. Seybolds, John W. 31-32. Selected.
Fusospirillary Peridental Gingivitis. Taylor, Frank E. McKinstry, W. H. 228-231. Disc. 232-237. Abstract.
Trench Mouth. Wells, F. M. 470-473. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
"Trench Mouth." Karr, Guy A. 281-283. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Vincent Infection. Schuhmann, H. H. 791-797. Disc. 834-838.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
A Consideration of Some of the Important Infections Affecting the Region of the Mandible. (Third Molar, Subperiosteal Abscess, Vincent's and Ludwig's Angina.) Schultz, L. 307-317.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Cancrum Oris. Silverman, S. L. 700. 1 illus.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Some Mucous Membrane Affections of the Mouth. Heldingsfeld, M. L. 92-107. 17 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Suppurative Gingivitis with Alveolar Involvement—A New Surgical Procedure. Zentler, Arthur. 11-17. 10 illus. Disc. 17-20.
Ulcerative Gingivitis Due to Vincent's Organisms. Lodge, Edward B. 494-497.
Trench Mouth. Albray, R. A. 498. Selected.
Vincent's Disease. A Method of Diagnosis and Treatment. Pell, Glenn J. 615-617.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Observations of Vincent's Stomatitis Commonly Called "Trench Mouth." Sharp, J. Guilford. 420-424. Disc. 424-428.
Vincent's Angina or Trench Mouth. Bruening, E. H. 499.
A Microscopical Diagnosis of Vincent's Angina and Treatment. Gravelle, Harry F. 727. Clinic.
Phagedenic Gingivitis. Stillman, Paul R. 754-763. Disc. 763-765.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Some Ulcerative Conditions in the Mouth. Kerr, Kenneth Y. 294-295. Selected.
"Gassing" and Its Effect on the Oral Tissues. Roberts, J. G. 330-331. Selected.
Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis Superinduced by Exposure and Hunger. Stillman, Paul R. 401. Selected.
"Trench Gums." Canadian Thoroughness. 452.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Treatment of Trench Mouth. Daman, K. 419-420. Selected.
Trench Mouth. Wells, F. M. 420-421. Selected.
Fuso-Spirillary Peri-Dental Gingivitis. Taylor, Frank E. McKinstry, W. H. 421-422. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. Marshall, V. C. W. 356. 363-364. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Trench Mouth and Its Treatment. 189-190. Selected.
Treatment of Acute Septic Gingivitis. (Vincent's Disease.) Cocker, Albert B. 351. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
A Case of General Infection by a Nematode, Accompanied by Hypertrophic Gingivitis. Whitties, J. Dencer. 55-56. 7 illus. opp. 56.
Some Acute Oral Diseases. Livingston, A. 247-248. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Epidemic Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis, (Vincent's Angina) Affecting Troops. Campbell, A. R. Dyas, A. D. July 25-31. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Oral Infection and Its Treatment in Army Camps. Lee, J. Harry. Dec. 8-11. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Dec. 18-23. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
The Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Diseases of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Buckley, J. P. June. 1-15.
Vincent's Angina and Ulcerative Stomatitis. Darby, R. E. Aug. 50-52.

D661 Systemic Diseases Manifested in the Mouth. Tuberculosis. Syphilis.

See D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D66, Diseases of the soft tissues of the mouth.

Alabama S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1917-18.
Syphilitic Manifestations of the Mouth. Shropshire, Courtney W. Watterston, Chas. Dec. 14-22.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Diagnostic Teeth. Roberts, P. W. 510. Selected.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Southern New Jersey Society Hears Instructive Address on Syphilis. McLernon, Thomas J. Feb. 15.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Syphilis From a Dental Aspect. 177-179. Ed.
Acute Syphilitic Meningitis. 214-215. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Diseased Tissues of the Oral Cavity. 424-425. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The Fifth Cusp of the First Permanent Maxillary Molar as a Sign of Congenital Syphilis. 74. Abstracts.
Dental Chancre. (Syphilitic Infection.) 326. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Report on Venereal Disease. 259. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Syphilis of the Mouth and Throat. Lydston, G. F. 84-88. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Buccal Syphilitic Infection from Forceps. 133. Ed.
Oral Syphilis. Goodman, Herman. 325-326. Selected.

Bur, XXIII, 1918.
Report of a Series of Sixty-One Extragential Chancres. Cole, H. N. 24-33.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
No Dental Stigmata Peculiar to Syphilis. 263. Selected.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Salt Solution in Treatment of Tropical Ulcers. 26. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
The Patient's Mouth in Relation to General Health. Pridham, E. 433-436. Disc. 456-457.
Syphilis as Indicated by the Teeth. MacMorran, A. H. M. 535-536.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Dental Treatment in Phthisis. Burton, A. H. G. 176-178.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Syphilis of the Mouth and Throat. Lydston, G. F. 38-40.
Oral Syphilis. Ellis, L. E. 489-493. Disc. 500-502.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
"Smoker's Patches" in the Mouth Usually a sign of Syphilis. Landouzy, L. 354. Abstract.
Tuberculosis of the Maxilla. D'Alise, Raffaele. 455. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Diagnostic Teeth. (Syphilis.) Roberts, Percy W. 1037. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Menace of Mouth Infections. Osborne, O. T. 167-168. Abstract.
Significance of Dental Stigmata. Wall, J. S. 170-171. Abstract.
Tuberculoma of the Tongue. Munger, C. E. 171. Abstract.
Primary Syphilis of the Gums. Breda, A. 529. Abstract.
Gonococcus Infection of the Mucous Membrane of the Oral Cavity. Mayhew, J. M. 534. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Passing of the Mucous Patch and Its Congeners. Lydston, G. F. 301-302.
Absorption of Premaxilla in Tertiary Syphilis of Nose. McKenzie, D. 419-420. Abstract.
Syphilis as a Factor in Buccal Leukoplakia. Raillet, G. 1033-1034. Abstract.
Secondary Syphilitic Periosteitis of Mandible: Report of Case. Kingery, L. B. 1157. Abstract.
Bilateral Syphilitic Parotitis with Facial Paralysis of the Left Side. Lemierre, A. 1262. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
A Case of Tuberculosis of the Mandible. Wemmerslager van Sparwonde, W. J. 268. Abstract.
Tuberculosis of the Mandible. Almes and Aubanel. 268-269. Abstract.
Syphilis. Robichaux, Louis F. 581.
Oral Syphilis: A Consideration of this Subject Especially Intended for Dentists. Goodman, Herman. 591-603.
The Dental Portal of Tubercular Infection. Mendel, Joseph. 905. Abstract.
Action of N-phenyl Glycineamide-p-arsonic Acid upon Spirochete Infections. Brown, Wade H. Pearce, Louise. 1026. Abstract.
Gumma of the Tongue. Parounagian, M. B. 1027. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Extragenital Chancres. 183. Abstract.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Isolated Tooth Signs of Inherited Syphilis. 474. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
A Few Points About Syphilis of Interest to Dentists. Lautehman, M. 15-24.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
A Special Bulletin to the Dentists of Ontario. (re Transmission of Syphilis.) 227-228. Selected.
Oral Syphilis. Goodman, H. 366-377. 409-415.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Syphilis. Morris, Harold L. 94-98. Disc. 106-107. 4 illus.
History of a Case of Pyorrhea on a Syphilitic Basis. Oakman, C. H. 105.

Military Dental Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
The Handling of Syphilitic Cases. Kishler, L. F. 53-59.
Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth. Zentler, A. 125-132.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
Syphilis of the Mouth and Throat. Lydston, G. Frank. 363-367. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Marked Prevalence of Syphilitic Lesions. Clarke, C. K. 404-405.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Interpretation of the Wasserman Test. 430. Abstract. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Gonococcus Infection of the Mucous Membrane of the Oral Cavity. Mayhew, J. M. 162-164.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Palate Sign of Inherited Syphilis. 118. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Tuberculosis of the Mouth. Stillson, Hamilton. July. 5-7.
Syphilis of Mouth and Throat. Klemptner, Louis H. July. 8-10.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Syphilitic Manifestations of the Oral Cavity. Jordan, A. Feb. 14-19.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Diseased Tissues of the Oral Cavity. Smith, W. C. 30-32. Abstract.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Marked Prevalence of Syphilitic Lesions. Clarke, C. K. 33-34.
Syphilis and Rickets. Some Observations. Dick, J. L. 117-118. Selected.
Syphilis. MacMorran, A. H. H. 118-119. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Oral Syphilis. Goodman, H. 226-242. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Bucco-Pharyngeal Manifestations of Typhoid Fever. Campani, A. and Bergolli, F. 209. Abstract.
Post-Grippal Paralysis of the Palatine Velum. Du Pan. 483. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Unusual Features of Infectious Diseases in the Eastern Theatre of the War. (Systemic Condition Manifested in the Mouth.) Loeffler, G. 329. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
The Syphilitic Patient and The Helplessness of the Dentist. Efremoff, J. S. 212-214.
Diagnosis of Syphilis of the Mouth. Wittenberg, Joseph. 248-255.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth. Zentler, Arthur. 215-223.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Syphilis. Morris, Harold L. 334-342.
The Treatment of Syphilis in the Secondary Stage. Pollitz, Sigmund. 460-468. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Slight Injuries in Syphilitic Patients. Glenn, T. H. Bates, W. R. 47-50. Selected.
Syphilis: In Whom Should We Suspect Its Presence? Jarvis, George O. 107-113.
Syphilis and Its Oral Manifestations. Langdon, Harry. 293-300. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
A Report of Two Cases of Syphilis in Conjunction with Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Haley, Philip S. 341-345.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Tuberculosis of Mandible. 689-690. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Oral Syphilis. Ellis, L. E. 633-636.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXI, 1917-18.
Oral Observation Regardless of the Teeth. Simons, W. S. 40-43.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Syphilis and Its Oral Manifestations. Langdon, Harry. 529-535. Disc. 535-542.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Laboratory Medical Advances of Interest to Dentistry. (Syphilis and Tuberculosis.) Gradwohl, R. B. H. 465-473. Selected.
A New Remedy for Syphilis. 561-562. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Some Talking Points About Tuberculosis. 149-153.

Record, XL, 1920.
Dental Chancre. 266. Selected.
Oral Syphilis and the Dentist. Goodman, Herman. 600-601. Abstract.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Tuberculosis of the Mouth. Stillson, Hamilton. 423-426. Selected.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Syphilis of the Mouth and Throat. Lydston, G. F. 961-973. Disc. 991-1007.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Syphilis and Its Oral Manifestations. Langdon, Harry. 766-772. Disc. 772-777.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Laboratory Medical Advances of Interest to Dentistry. (Syphilis, Tuberculosis.) Gradwohl, R. B. H. 668-675.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Some Mucous Membrane Affections of the Mouth. Heidingsfeld, M. L. 92-107. 17 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Marked Prevalence of Syphilitic Lesions. Clarke, C. K. 127. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Syphilis as Indicated by the Teeth. MacMorran, A. H. M. 233-234. Selected.
Syphilis of the Mouth and Throat. Lydston, G. Frank. 461-462. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
The Passing of the Mucous Patch and Its Congeners. 243. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Oral Syphilis: A Consideration of this Subject Especially Intended for Dentists. Goodman, Herman. 269-270. 278-279. 286-289. 296-298. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Syphilis of the Mouth. Houston, Trim. Mar. 3-7. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Pemphygus. (Syphilitic.) Houston, Trim. May. 17-18.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Syphilis and Its Relation to Dentistry. Callender, W. B. Dec. 11-13.

D67 Dental and Facial Neuralgia and Reflected Pain.

Tic Douloureux.
See D77, Surgical treatment of facial neuralgia; D63, Diseases of dental pulp.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Treatment of "Essential" Facial Neuralgia by Local Alcoholization. Sicard, J. A. 511-512. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Teeth Perforated or Grooved by the Inferior Dental Nerve. Rodier, Henri. 362-365. 14 illus. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
On the Diagnosis of the Cause of Dental Pain. Soutter, J. M. 13-22. (Cont. from Vol. LVIII.)
Elderberry Juice as a Cure for Neuralgia. 420-421. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
An Octogenarian Toothache. 741. Ed.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Some Considerations in Fifth Nerve Pathology. Inman, T. G. 223-228.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
The Teeth as a Basis for Referred Pains. Freyermuth, Otto G. 74-90. 4 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Relation of Dentistry to Neurology. Beling, Christopher C. 174-175. Selected.
Pains and Affections of the Mouth and Teeth Which May be Manifested in Other Parts. Webster, A. E. 553-555. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Reflex Dental Pain. Hyder, W. T. 486-488.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Spasms in Dental Practice. Hammer, W. 701-702. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Keratitis Neuro-Paralytica Resulting from Alcoholic Injections for Facial Neuralgia. Maxey, Ed. E. 114. Abstract.
Diathermia in the Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Wolf, H. F. 560. Abstract.
Treatment of Neuralgia and Neuritis by Ionization and Diathermy. McGinn, John. 1163. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Palliative Treatment vs. the Radical Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Adson, A. W. 786. Abstract.
Trifacial Neuralgia: A Word of Caution to Dentists. Harris, Leon. 970-972.
Diagnosis of Dental Neuralgia. Kron, H. 1269. Abstract.
Significance of Facial Pain in Determining the Location, of Intracranial Tumor. Cadwalader William B. 1271. Abstract.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Trifacial Neuralgia Produced by Root in Maxillary Sinus. A Case Report. Feldman, M. H. 583.

Illinois U. College Dental Bull., IV, 1918.
A Case of Neuritis Due to a Blind Abscess of Long Standing, Affecting the Three Branches of the Trigeminal Nerve. Bonney, T. C. May. S. 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Trifacial Neuralgia Produced by Root in Maxillary Sinus. A Case Report. Feldman, M. H. 910-911.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
Dental Pain and Diagnostic Value. Carter, A. M. 131-137.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Tic Douloureux. Pound, B. F. Dec. 15-17.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
The Toothache. (A Poem.) 475.
The Elimination of Pain. McGee, Rea P. 566-568. 4 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Neuritis of the Trigeminal and Facial Nerve. Moral, H. 358-359. Abstract.
Trifacial Neuralgia Produced by Root in Maxillary Sinus. Feldman, M. H. 740. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Teeth Which are Traversed or Furrowed by the Inferior Dental Nerve. Rodier. 396-397. Abstract.
The Diagnosis of Dental Neuralgias. Kron, H. 674-675. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Tri-Facial Neuralgia. MacMillan, Hugh W. 524-527. Selected.

Penn. Dental Jnl., XXI, 1917-18.
Reflex Nervous Disturbances from Peripheral Dental Irritation. VanVallin, F. P. 81-84.

Penn. Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Pain. Crandall, Howard M. 90-91.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Dental Pain and Diagnostic Value. Carter, A. M. 292-295. Abstract.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Trifacial Neuralgia Produced by Root in Maxillary Sinus. A Case Report. Feldman, M. Hillel. 476. Selected.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Injection Treatment of Neuritis with Hot Saline Solution. 592. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Pilocarpin in Trifacial Neuralgia. 173. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Dental Pain and Diagnostic Value. Carter, A. M. 310-313. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental XV, 1918.
Oral Batteries, Electrical, not Thermal Pain. 11-12. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
TicDouloureaux from Auto-Intoxication. Houston, Trim. Mar. 46-47. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
To Relieve Pain in Incipient Alveolar Abscess or in Neuralgia. Feb. 37. Selected.

D7 Oral Surgery.

General articles on Oral Surgery. Surgical Asepsis.

See D71, The Maxillae; D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations; D72, Extraction of Teeth; D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D73, Replantation of Teeth; D74, Unerupted and Malposed Teeth; D75, Plastic Operations, Bone Transplants; D751, Cleft Palate and Hare-lip; D76, Sinuses of Face; D77, Surgical Treatment of Neuralgia; D78, Tumors of Mouth and Face.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
A Talk on Oral Surgery. Dunning, Henry S. 189-201, 14 illus.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Notes on Oral Surgery. Blum, Theodor. 388-395 23 illus.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Something to Think About (Dry Air Treatment for Wounds). 629-631. Ed.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Some Ideas on Sterile Solution (Surgical Asepsis). Smith, Arthur E. Aug. 1st. 10. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Dental Surgery and Operative Dentistry in the D. D. Sc. Examination. Lewis, J. M. 145-149.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
The Treatment of Wounds. 732-734. Abstract.
The Antiseptic and Germicidal Value of Ether. Barritt, A. War Supplement, 40.
"Sodium Hypochlorite" in the Treatment of Septic Wounds. Dalton, Frederick. War Supplement, 102-104. Abstract.
Chloramine in the Treatment of Wounds of the Mouth and Jaws. Fisher, A. R. War Supplement, 246-248. Selected.
On the Salt Pack Treatment of Infected Gunshot Wounds. Roberts, J. E. H. and Statham, R. S. S. War Supplement, 293-294. Abstract.
Memorandum on the Treatment of Infected Wounds by Physiological Methods. Wright, Almroth E. 407-408.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Dental Surgery of the War. 16-17. Ed.

British Dental Jnl. XXXIX, 1918.
Applied Anatomy and Oral Surgery for Dental Students. Ivy, R. H. 298. Abstract.
Surgery and Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws. Blair, V. P. 371-373. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The Evolution of Oral Surgery. Brophy, Truman W. 317-318. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Chloramine in the Treatment of Wounds of the Mouth and Jaws. Fisher, A. R. 112-115. Selected.
A Chlorinated Physiological Solution for Dressing Wounds. 166. Ed.
Notes from the Surgical Clinic of Dr. Truman W. Brophy. Thomas, Earle H. 442-444. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
The Department of Oral Surgery of the Harvard Surgical Unit. Kasanjian, V. H. 454-459.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Face Masks (For Gunshot Wounds). Comte, G. A. 421-422.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A Few Conditions of Common Interest, Both to the Dental Surgeon and the Nose and Throat Specialist. Patton, William T. 386-389.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A Note on Oral Surgery. Valadier, A. C. and Whale, H. Lawson. 1041-1042. Abstract.
The Department of Oral Surgery of the Harvard Surgical Unit. Kazanjian, V. H. 1041-1042. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Aims of the Subsection of Plastic and Oral Surgery. Blair, V. P. 125-127.
The Relation of the Surgeon and the Dentist in Face and Jaw Injuries. Wheeler, H. L. 220-225.
War Surgery. Aller, T. G. 1025-1029.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Post-operative Pain Control (Caffein Citrate). Case, A. E. 985-986.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Evolution of Oral Surgery in the Past Seventy-Five Years. Brophy, Truman W. 42-55. Portrait, Opp. 42.
Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extraction and Oral Surgical Operations. Machat, Bertram B. 1043-1050.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Infection of the Hands and Fingers of Physicians. 183. Abstract.
Treatment of Infected Gunshot Wounds. 200. Selected.
Chloramine in the Treatment of Wounds of the Mouth and Jaws. 270. Selected.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
A Short Account of a Year's Work at One of the Jaw Injuries Centres of the London Command. Northcroft, G. 219-223. 394-397.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
A Few Interesting Cases Met with in Hospital Practice. Cameron, James R. 457-467. Table. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Hospital Francais De New York, Hospital No. 32 Bis Passey Par Veron (Yonne) France. Nodine, A. M. 105-109. 2 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Asepsis and Sterilization: Hands and Instruments. Roberts, R. H. 599-600.
Comfort and Cleanliness (Anesthetics and Asepsis). Clinton, M. 608-612.
Section of Surgery of the Head. Lyster, T. C. 1373-1375.
Intensive Training in Oral Surgery for Army Surgery. 1375. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
After-Pain and Its Relation to General and Local Anesthesia Following Operations on the Mouth. Hertzler, A. E. 374-379. Disc. 379-386.
The Carrel-Dakin Treatment of Wounds. Loewy, G. 387-391.
A Short Account of a Year's Work at One of the Jaw Injuries Centers of the London Command. Northcroft, G. 503-514. 18 illus. Disc. 514-515. (Continued in Vol. VI, 1919, 284-285).
Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Potts, H. A. 1138-1142.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XIV, 1920.
President's Address: The Importance of Clinical Observation in Dental Surgery. Dolamore, W. H. 1-22. 22 illus.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Oral Surgery and the War. McLaughlin, Chas. E. 451-458. 6 illus. Portrait, 450.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Course in Post-War Oral Surgery and Prosthesis, Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto, Dec. 16-21, 1918. Husband, F. C. 20-22.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
When The Boys Come Home (re Treatment of Returning Soldier.) McLean, David Wield. 911-915.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Oral Surgery as a Specialty of Dentistry. McGee. Rea Proctor. 1357-1360.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
The Relation of Oral Surgery to Orthodontia. 124-126. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Section of Surgery of the Head. 692-694. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Surgical Lesions of the Oral Cavity (Wounds, Fractures, Ankylosis). Covey, R. E. 200-204.
Oral Surgical Cases in Practice Silverman, S. L. 737-738. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
The Technique of Minor Oral Surgery of the Mouth. Harris, Leon. 233-240. Disc. 240-246.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Oral Surgery Division of Head Surgery Sections in Base, Evacuation and Recovery Hospitals. 719-721. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Military Surgery as Distinguished from Civil Practice. Eloesser, Leo. 37-38. Selected.
The Bradshaw Lecture on Wounds in War. (Sterilization, Antiseptics). Bowlby, Anthony. 682-689. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Asepsis in Oral Surgery. Large, Charles H. 53-56.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Progress in Surgery in the Last Twenty-Five Years. Breakstone, Benjamin H. 267-276. Bibliog. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds by Packing with Salt Sacs. Hull, A. J. 395-397. Abstract.
New Hospital for Face Injuries. 553. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Demonstration of the Lungmotor. Booher, James M. 94-97. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
A Sketch of the Edinburgh School, Before Lister. Fergus, Oswald. 145-147.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Report of the Oral Surgery Section of the Sixth International Dental Congress. 208-210.
Flavine in the Treatment of Comminuted Fractures of the Jaws and Acute Septic Stomatitis. Turner, H. Watson. 354-355. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
A Special Operating Table for Cases Involving the Face and Upper Cervical Region. Bozo, A. 533-534. 1 illus. Trans.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Incidents in About a Year's Service as Oral Surgeon of the Chicago Hospital Unit with the British Expeditionary Force, France. Meyer, G. E. 980-1030. 55 illus. Disc. 1033-1038.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
Relationship of Dental Surgery to Oral Surgery. Berger, A. Apr. 1-3.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Special American Hospital in Paris for Wounds of the Face and Jaws. 81. Ed.
Correlating Conditions Common to Nose, Throat and Oral Surgery. Cayce, E. B. 98-100. Disc. 100-104.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
New Hospital for Face Injuries. 398. Selected.
Military Centre for Jaw Cases at Lyons. 527-529. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Hospital for Face Wounds. 37.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Some Cases in Hospital Practice. Whittles, J. Dencer. 457-459.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
What Has the Treatment of War Wounds Revealed to the Dentist? (Surgical Asepsis). 32. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Some Cases in Practice (Oral Surgery.) Letord, Henri. Nov. 1-13. 17 illus.

D71 The Maxillae and Mandible.

Reports of cases of injuries of face and jaws which can not be classified under other subdivisions of D7. Gunshot wounds of face and jaws. Resection of mandible.
See also D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Immediate Treatment of Gunshot Fractures of the Jaws. Kazanjian, V. H. 29-48. 14 illus.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
The Value of the Radiograph in Fractures of the Roots. Eckfield, C. C. Dec. 15th. 2.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919.
The Maxillofacial Surgeon in a Mobile Hospital. McGee, Rea P. 1114-1118. 4 illus. Abstract.
Observations on the Work at Queen's Hospital in England. Dorrance, George Morris. 1183-1184.
Oral and Plastic Surgery in the Intermediate Section of France. Potts, Herbert A. 1184-1186.
Prosthetic Appliances in Surgical Treatment of Wounds of the Face and Jaws. 1265-1270. 13 illus. Disc. 1276-1277.
Reconstruction Work in War Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Ivy, Robert H., Eby, Joseph D., and Bodine, Roy M. 1337-1339. 16 illus.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXV, 1920.
Late Results in Treatment of Gunshot Fractures of the Mandible with Special Reference to Various Methods of Bone Grafting. Ivy, Robert H. 1316-1317. 3 tables.

Ash's, 1916.
The Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Hopson, Montague F. Payne, J. Lewin. Pearce, Frank J. and Mummery, Stanley P. 161-167. 7 illus. Selected.
The Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Jaws. Colyer, J. F. 481-490. 27 illus. 561-584. 33 illus. Selected.

Ash's, 1917.
A Report on Oral and Plastic Surgery and on Prosthetic Appliances. Valadier, A. C. and Whale, H. L. 321-341. 33 illus.
The Treatment of Hemorrhage Caused by Gunshot Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Kazanjian, V. H. and Burrows, H. 401-425. 23 illus.
Immediate Insertion of Temporary Dentures After Surgical Intervention in Tooth Extractions and Diseases of the Maxillae (Surgical Intervention on the Alveolar Process). Witzel, Karl. 436-440.

Ash's, 1918.
A Few Notes on the Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible and Maxilla. Fry, W. K. 86-90. 10 illus. Selected.
Two Cases of Gunshot Fractures of the Mandible with Loss of Substance. Green, R. J. 101-104. 2 illus. Selected.
New Method and Apparatus for Replacing in an Anatomical Position Mandibular Fragments of the Wounded and Mutilated in War. Guerini, V. 161-167. 4 illus. Trans.
Suture of Osseous Splinters for Fixing Extensive Fractures of the Mandible. Kazanjian, V. H. 241-254. 19 illus. Trans.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Face Accompanied by Extensive Destruction of the Lower Lip and Mandible. Kazanjian, V. H. and Burrows, H. 321-341. 25 illus. Selected.
Notes on the Principles and Results of Treatment in 200 Cases of Injuries to the Face and Jaws. Munby, W. M. Forty, A. A. and Shefford, A. D. 437-446. 4 tables. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Case of Unilateral Atrophy of the Jaw. Wotton, W. H. 18-19. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Appliances for War Injuries of the Face and Jaws. 266-271. 7 illus.
The Facial and Maxillary Mutilations of War. Piperno, Arrigo. 406-409. Trans.
War Injuries to the Jaws and Their Treatment Contrasted with Those of Civil Practice. Hern, William. War Supplement, 1-7.
The Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Hopson, Montague F. Payne, J. Lewin. Pearce, Frank J. and Mummery, Stanley P. War Supplement, 17-22. 7 illus.
The Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Mummery, Stanley P. War Supplement, 37-39. Abstract.
Deformities of the Jaws Resulting from Operation or Injury. Cole, Percival P., and Bubb, Charles Henry. War Supplement, 41-50. 9 illus. Selected.
Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Payne, J. Lewin. War Supplement, 81-92. 12 illus. Disc. 92-98.
The Treatment in Germany of Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Dolamore, W. H. War Supplement, 105-184. 88 illus. Trans. and Abstracts.
The Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Jaws. Colyer, J. F. War Supplement, 185-228. 60 illus. Selected. Disc. 366-369.
Rough Notes on Diets in Use at the Croydon War Hospital for Injuries to the Jaws. Norbury, S. W. Holt, H. M. War Supplement, 361-365. 3 tables.
Some Technical Details in the Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Bubb, Charles H. War Supplement, 370-376. 10 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
A Case of Gunshot Wounds of Face and Thighs; Oedema of Glottis; Death Under Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Colt, G. H. 468-470.
The Surgery of the Face and Jaws. 592-594. Ed.
Innsbruck, Wurzburg, Budapest and Graz. War Supplement, 32-33.
Injuries of the Mandible in Military Practice. Colyer, J. F. War Supplement, 57-97. 63 illus.
Report of The Dusseldorf Hospital for Injuries of the Jaws. War Supplement, 98-100.
Methods of Treatment and Results in Fractures of the Mandible. Colyer, J. F. War Supplement, 101-130. 35 illus. 133-175. 51 illus.
War Injuries of the Jaw. Eccles, H. A. War Supplement, 175-176. Disc. 176.
Concerning Natural Cicatrization and the Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Lower Jaw. Sebileau, M. P. War Supplement, 185-200. 5 illus.
Further Experiments with the Use of Bone Grafts, Being Abstracts from Recent German Publications. Dolamore, W. H. War Supplement, 201-214. 7 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Surgical and Dental Treatment of Severe Facial Injuries. 43-44. Abstract.
Restoration of the Maxilla After Excision in Cases of Cancer. Bostock, A. L. 78. Clinic.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Maxillae at a Casualty Clearing Station. Mendleson, B. War Supplement, 1-14. 14 illus.
The Treatment of Jaw Injuries at the 1st Southern General Hospital. Parrott, A. H. War Supplement, 17-23.
The Treatment of Jaw Injuries at the Southern General Hospital, Birmingham. Grandison, W. B. War Supplement, 23-26.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Meningitis as a Sequel to Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws. Worster-Drought, Cecil. 240-245.
Novel Radiograph and Extraction (Case of Fractured Tooth). Gilmour, W. H. 510.
Some General Observations on Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Shefford, A. D. E. 541-552.
Case of Unilateral Atrophy of the Jaw. Wotton, W. H. 805-806. 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.

A Late Sequel to a Case of Gunshot Wound of the Mandible (Dislocated Tooth.) Pitts, A. T. 155-156.

Tuberculosis of the Lower Jaw. Aimes, A. 320-321. Trans.

Double Re-section of the Mandible in a Case of Very Marked Progenia. Pichler, Hans. 463-464. 3 illus. Trans.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.

Treatment of Injuries to the Jaws. 161-162. Ed.

German Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws and Face. 356-357. Ed.

Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Baldwin, H. Payne, J. Lewin. Hayes, George B. Hotz. Dr., Colyer, J. F. Eve, Frederic. Hern, W. Hopson, Montagu. Mummery, Stanley. Northcroft, G. Bennett, Norman. 358-374. 10 illus. 387-408. 2 illus.

Face and Jaw Wounds: Free Treatment for Discharged Soldiers and Sailors. 587-588. Ed.

Military Centre for Jaw Cases at Lyons. 696-701. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.

Report on Two Years Work in The Dusseldorf Hospital for Jaw Wounds. Bruhn, C. 39-41. 1 table.

Dental Surgery and Injuries of the Jaw. Cole, P. C. 77-78.

A Note on the Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Mandible. Colyer, J. F. 522-530.

Cases of Gunshot Injury of the Face and Jaw, with Special Reference to Treatment. Doubleday, F. N. 616-622. 4 illus.

Report on Treatment of a Case of Shrapnel Wound of the Mandible, in Which Bony Union was Re-Established After Great Loss of Substance. Stephens, B. M. 648-650.

A Fateful Operation—Subcutaneous Resection of the Maxilla. 688-690. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.

Suggestions Towards a Systematic Operative Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible. Trotter, W. 47-54.

A Short Account of a Year's Work at one of the Jaw Injuries Centres of the London Command. Northcroft, G. 71-80. 4 illus. 101-113. 13 illus.

Unilateral Hypertrophy of the Mandible. Edmond, Wm. 244-246. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.

Case of Gunshot Wound of the Mandible with Extensive Loss of Tissue Treated by the Colyer Method. Doubleday, F. N. 72-75. 3 illus.

Hemihyperplasia of Face, Jaws and Teeth. Hopson, Montagu F. 264-268. 3 illus.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.

Preparedness League Study Club (War Surgery). 18-19.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.

Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Mummery, Stanley P. 275-277. Selected.

Surgical Aspects of Jaw Injuries. Eve, Sir Frederic. 510-511. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.

Treatment of War Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Smith, I. E. 558-561.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.

Case of Unilateral Atrophy of the Jaw. Wotton, W. H. 81-82.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.

War Dental Surgery; Some Cases of Maxillo Facial Injuries Treated in the Dental Section of the American Ambulance at Neuilly (Paris), France. Hayes, George B. 249-258, 24 illus. 389-403, 40 illus. 511-523, 32 illus. 658-668, 29 illus. 758-771, 51 illus. 1012-1029, 50 illus. 1143-1164, 69 illus.

Construction of a Simple Head-and-Chin-Cap. Latzer, E. 573. Abstract.

Primary Tuberculosis of the Mandible. Zilz, J. 705. Abstract.

The Present Status of the Treatment of Gunshot Wounds. Bruhn. 833-834. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.

Operative Treatment of Prognathism. Aller, Thomas G. 394-399, 11 illus. Disc. 448-454.

The Treatment of Bony Defects of the Lower Jaw. McWilliams, Clarence A. 837-838. Abstract.

A Note on the Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Mandible. Colyer, J. F. 1041-1042. Abstract.

Extreme Prognathism Relieved by Bilateral Resection of the Mandible. Gessner, Hermann B. and DeVerges, Paul. 1042. Abstract.

The Relation of the Hospital to the Community. Klopp, Henry I. 1102-1104. Disc. 1152-1153.

Cases of Gunshot Injury of the Face and Jaw with Special Reference to Treatment. Doubleday, F. N. 1265-1266. Abstract.

Pathology of War Surgery, with Reference to its Relation to Diseases of the Mouth. Eloesser, Leo. 1266-1267. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.

Regeneration of Bone in the Adult. Heitz-Boyer and Scheikevitch, 168. Abstract.

Restoration of Abnormal Mouths by Surgical Treatment Before Inserting Plates. Ruyl, J. P. 414-417.

Unilateral Hypertrophy of the Mandible. Pickerill, H. P. 633. Abstract.

On Bone-Grafting in Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible. Platt, H. Campion, G. Rodway, B. J. 632. Abstract.

War Injuries of the Face and Jaws: Collective Review. Ivy, R. H. 1054-1058. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.

Fistula of Parotid in War Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Cole, P. 782-783. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.

Surgical Restoration of War-injured Faces and Jaws. Brown, Geo. V. I. 206-215. 15 illus. Disc. 228-232.

Observations of War Surgery of the Face and Jaws. Kazanjian, V. H. 283-294. 21 illus.

Hemihyperplasia of Face, Jaws and Teeth. Hopson, M. F. 1269. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1919.

Some General Observations on Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Shefford, A. D. E. 339-356. Selected.

Digest, XXII, 1916.

Some of the Cases Dental Surgeons Treat in the European War. Fauntleroy, A. M. 254-255. Selected.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.

Restoration of Abnormal Mouths by Surgical Treatment Before Inserting Plates. Ruyl, J. P. 69-77, 7 illus. 137-140. 10 illus. 213-216. 8 illus.

Digest, XXV, 1919.

New Faces for Mutilated Soldiers. Harper, Grace S. 113-116. 2 illus.

Facio-Maxillary Surgery and Oral Focal Infections. Nodine, A. W., and Kazanjian. 691-702.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.

Dental and Oral War Surgery. 27. Ed.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.

A Report on Oral and Plastic Surgery. Valadier, A. C. and Lawson, H. 79-86. 22 illus.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.

An Emergency Saliva Apron (Gunshot Wounds of the Face). Storz, L. A. 68-69. 4 illus.

Meningitis as a Sequel to Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws. Worster-Drought, C. 95-99.

The Maxillo-Facial Surgeon in the Front Line Hospital. McGee, R. P. 176-188. 3 illus.

Oral and Plastic Surgery in the Intermediate Section of France. Potts, H. A. 202-207.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.

Pathology of War Surgery with Reference to its Relation to Disease of the Mouth. Eloesser, L. 1104-1114. 2 illus.

Gunshot Wounds and Lesions Produced by Shell and Shrapnel in the Jaws and Face. Eloesser, L. 1187-1196. 7 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Care of Face and Jaw Injuries: Lessons to be Derived from a Perusal of the Literature of the Present War. Ivy, R. H. 1239-1246. Disc. 1246-1250.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Military Plastic and Oral Surgery. Black, C. E. 3-47, 26 illus. 3 plates. 72. Ed. 211-247. 16 illus. 4 plates.
A Short Review of Another Year's Work at a Jaw Injuries Center. Northcroft, G. 284-285. 1 illus. (Continued from Vol. V, 1918.)

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Deafness as Influenced by Malposition of the Jaws. Wright, W. H. 979-990. 29 illus. Disc. 990-992.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
War Wounds of the Jaws. 349-350. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915-1916.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Rodway, B. J. 137-146.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
Treatment of Fractured Mandible Accompanying Gunshot Wounds. Pickerill, H. P. 75-80. 5 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-1919.
Methods of Control of Fragments in Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws. Pickerill, H. P. 109-118. 12 illus. Photographic Group Study. 13-14.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., IX, 1916.
Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Baldwin, H. Payne, J. Lewin, Hayes, George B. Hotz. Colyer, J. F. Eve, Frederic. 63-94. 14 illus.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Hern, William. Hopson, Montague. Mummery, Stanley. Northcroft, G. Bennett, Norman. Cole, Percival P. Bennett, F. J. James, Warwick. Baly, Peyton. Pearce, F. J. Turner, J. G. and Payne, Lewin. Carter, T. S. 95-120.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., X, 1917.
Presidential Address (War Injuries). Paterson, W. B. 1-7.
Cases of Gunshot Injury of the Face and Jaw, with Special Reference to Treatment. Doubleday, F. N. 51-56. 4 illus.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XI, 1917-18.
A Short Account of a Year's Work at one of the Jaw Injury Centres of the London Command. Northcroft, G. 6-24. 13 illus. Disc. 25-26.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XII, 1918-19.
A Short Review of Another Year's Work at a Jaw Injuries Centre. Northcroft, George. 7-9.
Case of Gunshot Wound of the Mandible with Extensive Loss of Tissue Treated by the Colyer Method. Doubleday, F. N. 101-103. 3 illus.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
Hemihyperplasia of Face, Jaws and Teeth. Hopson, Montagu F. 67-70. 3 illus.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
The Surgical Treatment of Abnormal Edentulous Mouths and Facial Restorations with Artificial Dentures. Ruyl, J. P. 96-101. 4 illus.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
War Prosthesis of the Allies. Cummer, W. E. 3-15. 20 illus. 41-55. 19 illus. 95-112. 31 illus.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
The Limitations of Modern Surgery on the Battlefield. Crile, George W. 446-448.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Some Things We Learned in the War. McGee, Rea Proctor. 1016-1029. 17 illus. 1217-1229. 13 illus. 1383-1398. 19 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Closure of the Palatine Gap after Resection of the Upper Jaw. Morestin, H. 206-207. Abstract.
A Preliminary Study of the Effect of Rickets on the Jaws (Softening of the Bone). Hatfield, H. K. 367-379. 30 illus. Disc. 387.
Two Cases of Dislocation of Teeth. Salvery, H. M. 418-419. Abstract.
Fistula of the Parotid in War Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Cole, P. P. 460-462. 6 illus.
The Occlusion of the Palatine Opening after Resection of the Upper Jaw. Morestin, M. H. 474-475. Abstract.
The Syndrome of the Posterior Lacerate Foramen (Bomb Injury). Rimbaud. Vernet. 485. Abstract.
The Etiology of Mutism in War-Wounds. Chiavaro, A. 601-602. Abstract.
Fistula of the Parotid in War Wounds of the Face and Jaws, with a Note on Radium Treatment. Cole, P. P. and Knox, R. 602-603. Abstract.
Tuberculosis of the Inferior Maxilla. Aimes, and Aubanel. 604-605. Abstract.
Amputation Neuroma of the Lower Jaw. Bruning, F. 606. Abstract.
Reconstruction Work in War Injuries of the Face and Jaw. Ivy, Robert H. Eby, Joseph D. Bodine, Roy M. 738. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Maxillo-facial Surgeon in a Mobile Hospital. McGee, R. P. 61. Abstract.
An Analysis of Gunshot Injuries to the Face. Kazanjian, V. H. 96-110. 25 illus.
A Case of Isolated Division of the Great Hypoglossal Nerve (Gunshot Wound). Barbe, A. 115-116. Abstract.
Diseases of the Jaw—Case Histories. Hertsler, A. E. 236-251. 14 illus.
Alopecia Following Injuries of the Jaws. Bettmann. 328. Abstract.
The Maxillo-facial Service at the A. R. C. M. H. No. 1, A. E. F., France. Coughlin, W. T. 397-398. Abstract.
Errors in X-Ray Diagnosis (Fracture of a Tooth). Gilmour. 400. Abstract.
The Treatment of Parotid Fistula by Resection of the Auriculo-Temporal Nerve. de Stella, H. 668. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
The Mechanical Reconstruction and Restoration of Oral and Facial Deformities, with Special Reference to "After the War" Conditions. Mitchell, Vethake E. 295-303.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Hopson, Montagu F. Payne, J Lewin. Pearce, Frank J. and Mummery, Stanley P. 519-523. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
The Relation of the Surgeon and the Dentist in Face and Jaw Injuries. Wheeler, Herbert L. 319-326. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
The Care of Face and Jaw Injuries: Lessons to be Derived from a Perusal of the Literature of the Present War. Ivy, Robert H. 95-105. Disc. 105-111. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
The Maxillofacial Service of The American Army in the War. Blair, V. P. 34-39. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Report on Dental, Maxillary and Intra-Maxillary Surgery in Italian Army. McLean, Angus. 166-167. Corres. Selected.
The Relation of the Surgeon and the Dentist in Face and Jaw Injuries. Wheeler, Herbert L. 197-203. Selected.
A Short Account of a Year's Work at One of the Jaw Injuries Centers of the London Command. Northcroft, G. 353-357. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
The Care of Face and Jaw Injuries: Lessons to be Derived from a Perusal of the Literature of the Present War. Ivy, Robert H. 26-34. Disc. 34-39. Abstracts.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Treatment of War Injuries of the Maxillary-Facial Region: Some Methods of Technique Used by the Committee for Treating Soldiers Wounded in the Jaws and Face. Roy, Maurice, and Martinier, Paul. 323-328. 10 illus. 435-437 9 illus. 477-480. 9 illus. 550-552. 4 illus. 610-611. 6 illus. 672-674. 12 illus. Trans.
Gunshot Injuries of the Jaws. 390-391. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.

Restorative Prosthesis: A Year's Experience and Some Conclusions (Maxillo-Facial Restoration). Frey. 44-46. Trans.

Six Weeks Study at the Val-De-Grace Military Hospital, Paris. Comte, E. 424-427. 2 illus. 492-494. 2 illus. Trans.

The Department of Oral Surgery of The Harvard Surgical Unit. Kazanjian, V. H. 507-511. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.

A Few Notes on the Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible and Maxilla. Fry, W. Kelsey. 73-77. 10 illus. Selected.

Unilateral Hypertrophy of the Mandible. Edmond, William. 223-224. 1 illus. Selected.

Lesions of Nerve Trunks in Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Imbert, M. M. and Real. 364-365. Trans.

Methods of Control of Fragments in Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws. Pickerill, H. P. 435-444. 12 illus. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.

Orthophony for Cases of Jaw Injury. Belanger, M. 303-306. Trans.

Restoration of Abnormal Mouths by Surgical Treatment Before Inserting Dentures. Thielen, B. F. 399-400. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.

The Comfort of Patients Suffering from Jaw Injuries. McGee, Rea P. 126. Abstract.

Error in X-Ray Diagnosis (Case of Fractured Tooth). Gilmour, W. H. 201-202. 3 illus. Disc. 242.

A Complement to Treatment of Wounds of the Face. Dufourmantel, L. 536. Trans.

War Injuries of the Jaws and Their Treatment. Jackson, T. 562-568. 10 illus. Disc. 568.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.

The Maxillofacial Service of the American Army in the War. Blair, V. P. 352-360. Selected.

Face Masks. Comte, George A. 388-390. Selected.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.

Some of the Cases Dental Surgeons Treat in the European War. Fauntleroy, A. M. 242-245. 15 illus.

Restoration of a Resected Jaw by Mechanical Means. Cook, E. M. 542-545. 5 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.

Restoration of Portion of Mandible after Resection. Davidson, S. K. 41-46. 6 illus. Disc. 46-47.

Case of Gun Shot Wound. MacMillan, Hugh W. 307-308. 2 illus.

Showing Patient Without Mandible. Scott, C. C. 421-422. 4 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.

Leontiasis, Ossea. MacMillan, Hugh W. 68. 1 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.

The Use of Appliances in the Treatment of Injuries of Soft Parts of the Face and Mouth. Kazanjian, V. H. 218-233. 27 illus. 302-311. 16 illus. Selected.

Oral and Plastic Surgery. Lineberger, H. O. 461-463.

The Treatment of War Injuries of the Face and Jaws in the Base Hospitals of France. Smith, Ivan E. 572-581.

The Maxillo-Facial Surgeon in the Front Line Hospital. McGee, Rea P. 834-844. 4 illus.

Oral and Plastic Surgery in the Intermediate Section of France. Potts, Herbert A. 861-865.

Summary, XL, 1920.

Reconstruction Work in War Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Ivy, Robert H. Eby, Joseph D. and Bodine, LeRoy M. 20-27. 16 illus.

America's Maxillo-Facial Service in the World War. Ruggles, S. D. 995-1000.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.

Dentistry in War (re Jaw Injuries). 107. Selected.

War Injuries of the Jaws and Face (Debate). Payne, J. Lewin. Hayes. Hotz. Colyer, J. F. Eve, Frederic. Hern, W. Hopson, Montagu. Mummery, Stanley. Northcroft, G. Bennett, Norman. Bennett, F. J. James, W. Warwick. Pearce, F. J. Turner, H. W. 112-114. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.

Some General Observations on Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Shefford, A. D. E. 286-293. Selected.

Meningitis as a Sequel to Gunshot Wounds of the Jaw. Worster-Drought, Cecil. 314-317. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.

Case of Unilateral Atrophy of the Jaw. Wotton, W. H. 184-185. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.

War Wounds of the Jaw. Jan. 28. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.

A Report on Oral and Plastic Surgery. Valadier, A. C. and Whale, H. Lawson. Nov. 20-27. Selected.

D711 Necrosis of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71.

See D65, Alveolar abscess; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in Mouth; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Some Clinical Observations of Regeneration of the Mandible After Caries and Necrosis. Cryer, M. H. 719. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Cases of Interest (Fracture, Cysts, Necrosis, Malignant Neoplasms). Guy, William. 143-155. 16 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
An Unusual Case of Infection. Nicholson, G. C. 251-252.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Osteomyelitis of the Lower Jaw—Its Proper Treatment, Including Bone-Grafting, Showing the Necessity of Associating the Dental Surgeon with the General Surgeon. Dunning, H. S. McWilliams, C. A. and Mitchell, V. E. 453-455. Abstract.
Some Clinical Observations of Regeneration of the Mandible After Caries and Necrosis. Cryer, M. H. 861-876. 16 illus. Disc. 931-935.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Trophic Lesions of the Face. Talano, G. 420-421. Abstract.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Report of Two Cases of Suppurative Osteitis Involving the Mandible, Producing Extensive Necrosis and Sequesteum. Operation and Subsequent Restoration of the Bone. Federspiel, M. N. 173-177. 4 illus.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., III, 1920.
Bone Destruction and Regeneration—A Case Report. Waldron, C. W. Mar.-May. 3-4. 4 illus.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Case Report of Necrosis of Mandible. Campbell, L. and Risdon, E. F. 310-311.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Toxic Necrosis of the Maxilla Following Antiluetic Treatment. Schulze, W. 119-120. Abstract.
Phosphorus Necrosis. Zilz. 459-460. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Case Report of Necrosis of Mandible. 517-519. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
Chemicals as Factors in the Causation of Necrosis. Mann, Morris T. 62-64. 1 illus.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
A Complete Regeneration of Half a Necrosed Mandible. Roy. 198-200. Trans.

D712 Chronic Osteomyelitis.

See also D71.
See D711, Necrosis.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Sequelae of Dental Infections in the Maxillae. Berger, A. 333. Abstract.
Some Clinical Observations of Regeneration of the Mandible After Caries and Necrosis. Cryer, M. H. 719. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Paget's Disease of the Bone. Abbe, R. 451. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Chronic Infective Osteitis of Maxillae. Turner, H. W. 1270. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI., 1919.
Osteomyelitis (Subacute) of the Superior Maxillary (Case Report). Hawkshaw and Risdon, G. F. 231-233. 1 illus.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
Chronic Infective Osteitis of Maxillae in a Male, Aged 40. Turner, H. Watson. 64-67, 3 illus.
Case of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Stobie, H. 70-76. 7 illus.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Chronic Disease of the Mouth of Interest to the Physician (Abscess, Osteomyelitis, Maxillary Sinusitis). Thoma, K. H. 297-302.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Osteomyelitis of the Mandible Due to Apical Dental Necrosis. De Vecchis, B. 606-608. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Osteomyelitis and Osteoperiostitis of Dental Origin. Arago, L. 561. Abstract.
A Report of a Case of Ostitis of the Mandible with an External Fistula Caused by a Suppurative, Proliferative Pericementitis of a Lower Right Third Molar. Federspiel, M. N. 664-665. 1 illus.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Paget's Disease of The Bone—Excellent Repair After Surgical Operations. Abbe, Robert. 168-169. 174-175. 2 illus.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Case of Caries of Bone. Rounds, F. W. 780. 1 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Chronic Diseases of the Mouth (Alveolar Abscess, Osteomyelitis, Maxillary Sinusitis, Cysts.) Thoma, K. H. 1-11. 13 illus.

D713 Fractures of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71, where war injuries of jaws are classified.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
An Intermaxillary Splint. Abbott, G. M. Apr. 1st. 3.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918.
Some Vital Phases of Fractures of the Jaws. Lyons, Chalmers, J. 164-167. Disc. 167.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919.
United Fractures of the Mandible Treated by Bone Graft. Preliminary Report. Tainter, F. J. 1271-1273. 7 illus. Disc. 1276-1277. Abstract.
Infected Fractures of the Maxillae. Dameron, E. P. 1273-1276. 12 illus. Disc. 1276-1277. Abstract.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXV, 1920.
Treatment of Comminuted Fractures of the Mandible. Potts, H. A. 1178-1179.
Gradual Reduction of Fractures of the Maxilla and Mandible. Miller, A. L. 1255-1257. 9 illus.

Ash's 1918.
Ununited Fractures of the Mandible: Their Incidence, Causation and Treatment. Cole, P. P. 401-436. 31 illus. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Case of Fracture of Lower Jaw Presenting Extreme Difficulty of Treatment Owing to Tender Age of Patient. Locadou-Wells, H. 266. 1 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Remarks on Fractures of the Mandible in the Vicinity of the Angle. Hennessy, R. V. 185-189. 4 plates.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Maclure, Fay. 227-234. 7 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
First Aid Splint Used in Italy. War Supplement, 13. 3 illus. Selected.
Modern Methods of Treating Jaw Fractures. Piperno, A. War Supplement, 23-36. 17 illus. Selected.
Treatment of Maxillary Fractures. Kasanjian, V. H. War Supplement. 50-56. 7 illus. Selected.
The Prevention of Deformity Following Fracture or Resection of the Jaw—A Plea for the Early Use of Suitable Splints. Dolamore, W. H. War Supplement. 57-80. 21 illus. Selected.
Appliances and Splints. Hopson, Montagu F. War Supplement. 249-271. 27 illus.
Permanent Bridge-Work as Splints in Fractured Maxillae. Smith, Charles E. War Supplement. 295-296.
Immediate Treatment of Gunshot Fracture of the Jaws. Kasanjian, V. H. War Supplement. 297-336. 36 illus. Chart.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws by a New Method. Rubbrecht, O. War Supplement. 337-360. 30 illus.
A Case of Extensive Fracture of Lower Jaw. Castellote, B. Alfred. War Supplement. 393-398. 6 illus.
Two Cases Illustrating the Advisability of Co-operation Between Surgeon and Dentist. Castellote, B. Alfred. War Supplement, 399-402. 5 illus.
Multiple Fracture of the Mandible and Lost Substance Restored by Bone-Graft. Davenport, W. S. War Supplement. 403-407. 1 illus. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
On Malunited and Ununited Fractures. Jones, R. 15. Abstract.
Fractures of The Inferior Maxillary Bone in Military Practice. Imbert, L. and Real, P. 103. Abstract.
Retaining Apparatus in Cases of Fractured Mandible with Loss of Substance. Pope, W. H. War Supplement. 41-45. 4 illus.
Unilateral Fractures of the Mandible with Loss of Substance: Their Treatment by the Swinging Forward of the Posterior Fragment. Imbert, L. and Real, P. War Supplement. 45-52. 5 illus.
Wire Splints. Harrison, H. War Supplement. 177-184. 13 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Inter-Allied Dental Congress, Surgical Section (Non-Union of Fractures). 746-750.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Fractures of the Maxilla (complete) with or without Fracture of Mandible. Parrott, Arthur H. 1-8. 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Cases of Interest (Fracture, Cysts, Necrosis, Malignant Neoplasms). Guy, William. 143-155, 16 illus.
The Treatment of Fracture of the Mandible. Guy, William. 366-368, 3 illus. Abstract.
Fibrous Union of Fracture of the Jaw. Potts, Herbert A. 421. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Border-Line Cases that Concern Dentists and Surgeons (Jaw Fractures). Thompson, James E. 375-376. Selected.
First Aid Splint for the Immediate Immobilization of Fractured Jaws. 550. Abstract.
Palmum Qui Meruit Ferat (re Mending Broken Jaws). 555. Ed.
Treatment of Fractured Mandible Accompanying Gunshot Wounds. Pickerill, H. P. 669-675. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Classification of the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Sauvez. 10-19.
Early Splinting in Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible. Badcock, J. H. 530.
Comminuted Fracture of the Mandible. Pollitt, G. P. 686-688.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Some Principles Involved in the Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Bubb, C. H. 327-335.
Methods of Control of Fragments in Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws. Pickerill, H. P. 365-375.
The Operative Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Mandible. Cole, P. P. 390-401. 8 illus. Disc. 410-412.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Case Illustrating the Need for Conservative Treatment of Bone Fragments in Compound Fractures of the Mandible. Chubb, Gilbert. 340-342. 3 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Impacted Lower Wisdom. Double Fracture of the Mandible. Reading, Philip B. 392-393. Disc. 409-410.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla and Their Treatment. Charlton, P. C. 8-9. 49-51. 3 illus. 103-107. 5 illus. 156-160. 4 illus.
Fractures and Dislocations of the Jaws. Lyons, C. J. 466-469.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Bubb, C. H. 24-26.
Fractures of the Maxilla (Complete), with or without Fracture of the Mandible. Parrott, A. H. 218-222.
Fractures of the Jaws. Lyons, C. J. 270-274. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Jackson, T. 496-499.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
An Articulator for Normally Posing the Mandible in Cases of Fracture. Guilford, Dudley. 524-527. 6 illus.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916—Continued.
Treatment of Wounds of the Face and Jaws Sustained in the War (re Fractures). Roy, N., and Martinier, P. 703-704. Abstract.
First Aid Splint for the Immediate Immobilization of Fractured Jaws. Pont. 830. Abstract.
Gunshot Fractures of the Maxilla. Von Posta, A. 832. Abstract.
Devising and Constructing Splints for Fractured Maxillae in War Hospitals. LeCron, D. O. M. 910-915. 11 illus.
Multiple Fracture of the Mandible and Lost Substance Restored by Bone-Graft. Davenport, W. S. 1135-1141. 6 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Wiring of Jaw Fractures. Essig, Norman S. 444-446. 9 illus.
A Little-Known Sign of Fracture of the Mandible. Imbert, L., and Gautier, L. 563. Abstract.
Comminuted Fracture of the Mandible. Pollitt, G. Paton. 1265-1266. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Technique of Wiring Corresponding Teeth of Superior and Inferior Maxilla in Fracture of Inferior Maxilla. Butler, E. 261. Abstract.
The Conservation and Utilization of Cicatricial Bands in the Treatment of Jaw Fractures Involving Extensive Loss of Substance. Gernez, MM. and Lemiere. 316-319. 10 illus. Abstract.
Improved Method of Casting Splints and Use of Headgear in Treating Fractured Jaws. Aiguier, J. E. 602-610. 13 illus.
Non-union of War Fractures of the Mandible. Cole, P. P. 629. Abstract.
A Suggestion for Making Splints in Two Separate Parts and Their Union by Means of a Lock. Moufang, A. N. 972-976. 5 illus.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Use of Orthodontic Applicances in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible and Maxilla from War Casualties. Zentler, A. 128-133. 21 illus. Disc. 165-170.
Pyemia as a Sequel to Mandibular Fracture Due to Tooth Extraction. Hofheimer, J. A. 250-251. Abstract.
Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Jaws. McCauley, D. H. Worthley, B. L. 391-407. 26 illus. 455-473. 38 illus.
The Principles Involved in Interchangeable Interdental Splints with Attachment for Extra-facial Tension in Maxillo-facial Surgery. Lankford, A. 839-845. 10 illus.
Oral Surgical Cases in Practice (Extraction of Second and Third Molar; Hare-lip; Fracture of the Jaw.) Silverman, S. L. 942-944. 6 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Gradual Expansion vs. Bone-Grafting in the Mandible. Mitchell, Vethake E. 176-179. 7 illus.
Oral Surgery in the Army (Fractures.) Brun, B. Lucien. 640-643.
The Use of the Marshall Splint in the Treatment of Fractures of the Superior Maxillae. Feldman, Bennett A. 874-876. 3 illus.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
The Treatment of Maxillary Fractures in Serbia, 1914-1915. Poulio, A. 1-11. 11 illus. Trans.
Chin-Cap and Skull-Cap Replacing Inconvenient Bandages in Cases of Fracture and Mutilation of the Maxillae. Guerini, V. 11-14. 2 illus. Trans.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Treatment of Fractured Jaws. Mogh, William C. 1-3. 4 illus.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxillary Bone in Military Practice. Imbert, L. and Real P. 133. Selected.
An Intermaxillary Splint. Dorrance, George Morris. 645-647. 3 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Some Hints on the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Magee, James M. 415-418.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Treatment of Fractured Mandible Accompanying Gunshot Wounds. Pickerill, H. P. 217-222.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Neelands, J. 132.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., V, 1918-19.
An Account of Nine Cases of Fractured Mandible. Where Angle's Orthodontia Ligatures were Used Instead of the Fracture Bands. Lerche, T. I. Jan. 35-36.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
An Interdental Splint Designed for Army Use. Nies, F. H. 281-289. 17 illus.
Fractures of the Mandible. Berger, A. 847-861. 12 illus. 927-946. 25 illus. (Continued in Vol. XLI, 1919. 1.)

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Fracture of the Mandible. (Continued from Vol. XL, 1918.) Berger, A. 1-16. 15 illus.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
War Dental Surgery (Arrest of Hemorrhage, Fracture.) Lyons, C. J. 3-12.
Fractures of the Jaws. Solley, A. A. 27-44. 15 illus.
To Hold a Fractured Jaw for Impression and Adjustment. 159. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Treatment of Injuries to the Jaws (Fractures.) Wright, T. 270-272.
Fracture of the Maxillaries. Speakman, W. C. 1018. Abstract.
Forced and Permanent Occlusion of the Jaws as a Method of Treatment in Maxillary Fractures. Cavina, C. 1164. Abstract.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Intermaxillary Wiring. Eby, J. D. 771-782. 25 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Some Vital Phases of Fractures of the Jaws. Lyons, C. J. 264-273.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
Treatment of Fracture of the Angle of the Mandible. Barron, R. H. 209-216. 2 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
New Zealand Expeditionary Force, Jaw Department. Pickerill, H. P. 35-38. 1 illus. Opp. 177.
Fracture and Diastasis of the Superior Bones of the Face. Bender, E. G. 148-149. 3 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Orthodontics in War Surgery. Pickerill, H. P. 140-141. 6 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
Jaw Section, Otago. 74-76.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., X, 1917.
Comminuted Fracture of the Mandible. Pollitt, G. Paton. 41-46. 5 illus.
Report on Treatment of a Case of Shrapnel Wound of the Mandible, in Which Bony Union was reestablished After Great Loss of Substance. Stephens, B. Maxwell. 46-51. 3 illus.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18.
Some Principles Involved in the Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Bubb, C. H. 27-37. 8 illus. Disc. 47-48.
The Bruhn-Lindemann Needle Extension for Fixing Edentulous Portions of a Fractured Mandible. Dolamore, W. H. 66.
Splints Combined with Sutures Through the Bone for the Immobilization of Extensive Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Kazanjian, V. H. 67-86. 17 illus.
The "Screw-lever" Splint. Pickerill, H. P. 90-92. 3 illus.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. XIII, 1919-20.
Case Illustrating the Need for Conservative Treatment of Bone Fragments in Compound Fractures of the Mandible. Chubb, Gilbert. 59-61. 3 illus.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Splint for Fractured Mandible. Pearson, William Herndon. 76-77. 3 illus. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.

A Report of Mandibular Fractures from Practice, and Conclusions Following Treatment. Stillson, W. C. 54-77. 43 illus. 112-122. 11 illus.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.

Some Vital Phases of Fractures of the Jaws. Lyons, C. J. 69-75.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.

Pathological Fracture of the Mandible. Ruggles, S. D. 850-853. 4 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.

A Quickly Adustable Fracture Band and Its Possibilities in War Dental Surgery. Pullen, H. A. 139-141. 4 illus.

Fractures of the Mandible. Wilkins, W. A. 172-187. 10 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.

Multiple Fracture of the Mandible, Causing a Marked Dentofacial Deformity, the Result of a Dynamite Explosion—Method of Treatment: Surgical, Orthodontic, and Prosthetic. Federspiel, M. N. 269-271. 4 illus.

Fractures of the Mandible. Solley, A. A. 449-459. Disc. 459-460.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.

Report of a Case of Pathologic Fracture of the Mandible Caused by a Malposition of a Bicuspid. Federspiel, M. N. 81-82. 1 illus.

Ununited Fractures of the Mandible. Cole, P. O. 82. Abstract.

Use of Orthodontic Appliances in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible and Maxilla from War Casualties. Zentler, A. 145. Abstract.

Fractures of the Ascending Ramus of the Inferior Maxilla. Imbert, L., and Real, P. 147-148. Abstract.

Surgical Lesions of the Oral Cavity (Wounds, Fractures, Ankylosis.) Covey, R. E. 200-204.

The Treatment of Maxillary Fractures in Serbia, 1914-15. Poulio, A. 277-278. Abstract.

Chin-Cap and Skull-cap Replacing Inconvenient Bandages in Cases of Fracture and Mutilation of the Maxillae. Guerini, V. 278-279. Abstract.

Extra-oral Expansion Device with Bilateral Grooves for the Treatment of Fracture of the Mandible. Morale, E. 281-282. Abstract.

Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Jaws. Resume of Work Done by the Dental Department, U. S. A. General Hospital No. 11, Cape May, N. J. McCauley, D. H., and Worthley, D. L. 558-559. Abstract.

Fracture of the Mandible in the Vicinity of the Angle. Hennessy, R. V. 604. Abstract.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.

Principles of Orthodontia in the Treatment of Maxillo-facial Injuries. Eby, J. D. 273-308. 56 illus. Disc. 308-310.

War Injuries of the Jaws and Their Treatment. Jackson, T. 620. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.

Some Vital Phases of Fractures of the Jaws. Lyons, Chalmers J. 53-55. 94-96. 115-118. Disc. 118-120. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.

Appliances Used in Maintaining Immobility in Fractures of the Jaws. Murphy, J. M. 419-420. Selected.

A Simple Splint for Inferior Maxilla. Gropper, Adolph. 518. Selected.

Outline of Lecture on Gunshot Fractures of the Jaws and Their Treatment. Marshall, John S. 911-923. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.

Prosthesis in War. Frahm, F. W. 290-293.

Fractures of Mandible and Maxilla. 431.

Fractures of the Jaws. Solley, A. A. 589-607. 15 illus. Disc. 607-608.

Fractures of the Maxillae. Wassman, Max, Jr., 651-670. 11 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.

A Simple Splint for Inferior Maxilla. Gropper, Adolph. 294. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.

Fractures of the Jaw. Thompson, J. E. 51-54. Abstract.

A Method of Procedure in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Cavalie. 205-206. Trans.

Treatment of Myopathic Constriction of the Jaws (Fractures.) Pont. 329. Trans.

An Urgency Appliance for the Immediate Immobilisation of Fractures of the Jaws. Pont. 329. Trans.

Orthodontic Methods in the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Bennett, Norman G. 660-668. 3 illus.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.

Lateral Fracture of the Mandible, with Loss of Bone. Imbert, Leon. and Real, Pierre. 41-43. 5 illus. Trans.

Intermaxillary Force in Reduction of Fractures. Roy, M. M. and Martinier. 93. 3 illus. Trans.

The Healing of Fractures of the Mandible Due to War Injuries. Sebileau, Pierre. 128-132. 178-181. 233-237. Trans.

Presentation of Patients and Apparatus for the Treatment of Cicatricial Bands. Roy, MM., and Martinier. 347-348. Trans.

Anatomical Peculiarities of Callus in War Fractures of the Symphysis of the Mandible. Maurel, Gerard. 535-537. 2 illus. Trans.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.

The Motion Rod with Spring and Its Use. Brenot, M. 36-38. 3 illus. Trans.

The Use of Continuous Elastic Traction in One Jaw only in the Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Chenet, H. 69-71. 7 illus. Trans.

Observations on Fractures of the Jaws. Herpin, A. 71-72. Trans.

Post-Elevator Mandibular Fractures. Villain, Georges. 122-131. 16 illus. 218-222. 9 illus. 274-280. 20 illus. Trans.

A Case of Union of Fracture of the Mandible After 30 Months' Treatment. Daehler, M. W. 170-172. 1 illus. Trans.

On the Conservation and Use of Cicatricial Bands, in the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws, with Extensive Loss of Tissue. Gernes, MM., and Lemiere. 326-327. 7 illus. Trans.

The Bruhn-Lindemann Needle Extension for Fixing Edentulous Portions of a Fractured Mandible. Dolamore, W. H. 366. Selected.

Methods of Control of Fragments in Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws. Pickerill, H. P. 435-444. 12 illus. Selected.

A Method of Fixing the Jaws in Occlusion by Wiring in the Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Boulic, R. 478-479. Trans.

The Extra-Buccal Separator with Bilateral Slides for Fracture of the Mandible. Morale, E. 511-513. 2 illus. Trans.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.

Early Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Solas. and Marie. 150-151. 2 illus. Trans.

Mento-Frontal Tractor for Fractures of the Maxilla. Frey, MM. and Bonnet, Barrieu. 232-233. 2 illus. Trans.

Pushing Back the Ascending Ramus by Means of a Spiral Spring. Robinson, J. 235. Trans.

Equilibrium of the Fragments in Cases of Pseudo-arthrosis of the Mandible (Apparatus of Jourdain.) Frey, MM. and Barrieu. 261-268. 5 illus. Trans.

Necessity for the Reduction of the Ascending Ramus. Herpin, A. 341. Trans.

A Modification in the Technique of Bi-Maxillary Wiring. Herpin, A. 420-421. Trans.

Register, LXXII, 1918.

Some Vital Phases of Fractures of the Jaws. Lyons, Chalmers, J. 368-376. Selected.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.

Fracture. MacMillan, Hugh W. 228.

A Simple Splint for Inferior Maxilla. Gropper, Adolph. 380.

Badly Infected Fracture of the Lower Jaw. MacMillan, Hugh W. 382-383. 2 illus.

Fracture of Superior Maxillary. Reid, H. A. 701-702. 1 illus.

A Report of Mandibular Fractures from Practice—and Conclusions Following Treatment. Stillson, William C. 799-831. 54 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917—Continued.

Consideration of Tissues Actually Involved in Fractures and Treatment of Resultant Infections. Henahan, J. P. 832-836. 6 illus.

Aids in the Treatment of Fractured Jaws. Barnes, Varney E. 875-879. 14 illus.

Multiple Compound Fractures of Maxilla. Ruggles, S. D. 922-923. 3 illus.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.

Fractures and Dislocations of the Jaws. Lyons, Chalmers J. 13-19. 3 illus. 77-91. 9 illus. 170-176. 2 illus. 270-275. 5 illus. 329-333. 2 illus. 423-430. 7 illus. 485-495. 23 illus. 592-597. 16 illus. 682-692. 24 illus. 756-760. 3 illus. 872-879. Disc. 878-879. (Continued in Vol. XXXIX. 1919.)

Pathological Fracture. MacMillan, Hugh W. 68-69. 2 illus.

Cast Lingual Splint for Fractured Jaw. Isenhower, H. R. 496-497. 3 illus.

To Hold a Fractured Jaw for Impression and Adjustment. 536.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.

Fractures and Dislocations of the Jaws. (Continued from Vol. XXXVIII. 1918.) Lyons, Chalmers J. 38-47. 18 illus.

Muscular Action in Fractures of the Mandible. Ruggles, S. D. 641-652. 27 illus.

Army Oral Surgery (Fractures.) Rothwell, Bertram S. 818-822. 5 illus.

Ununited Fractures of the Mandible Treated by Bone Graft. Tainter, F. J. 906-911. 7 illus. Disc. 933-934.

Infected Fractures of the Maxillae. Dameron, E. P. 912-918. 12 illus. Disc. 933-934.

Prosthetic Appliances in Surgical Treatment of Wounds of Face and Jaws (Splints). Kazanjian, V. H. 919-933. 13 illus. Disc. 933-934.

Summary, XL, 1920.

The Restoration of the Labial and Buccal Vestibule of the Mouth with Epithelial Inlays Using Block Anesthesia (Case of Fracture.) Ogden, John J. 17-19. 6 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.

Fractures of the Inferior Maxillary Bone in Military Practice. Imbert, L. Real, P. 240. Selected.

Impacted Lower Wisdom. Double Fracture of the Mandible. Reading, Philip B. 515.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.

Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Jaws. McCauley, D. H. Worthley, B. L. 293-298. Abstract.

Fractures of the Maxillae and Mandible. Whittles, J. Dencer. 447-452. 459-460. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.

Treatment of Fractures. Murphy, J. M. Mar. 3-12. 1 illus.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.

Maxillary Fractures. Murphy, J. M. May. 18-28.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.

The Treatment of Injuries to the Jaws (Fractures of the Maxillae.) Wright, Thew. May. 36-40. Selected.

A Simple Splint for Inferior Maxilla. Gropper, Adolph. Aug. 23-24.

D714 Dislocations of Mandible.

See also D71.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
An Unusual Case of Double Dislocation. Wotton, W. H. 650.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Recurrent Dislocation of Lower Jaw. 119-120. Selected.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Double Dislocation of the Jaw Simulating Fracture of the Skull. Hare, E. C. Cole, Sydney J. 933. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Displacement of the Mandibular Meniscus, and Its Treatment. Pringle, J. H. 337. Abstract.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Recurrent Dislocation of Lower Jaw. 333-334. Selected.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Recurrent Dislocation of Lower Jaw. 278. Selected.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Recurrent Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Blake, J. B. 39-40.
Displacement of the Mandibular Meniscus and Its Treatment. Pringle, J. H. 420-421. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Displacement of the Mandibular Meniscus and Its Treatment. Pringle, J. H. 118-119. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Dislocations of the Jaw. Lyons, Chalmers J. 674-676. Selected.
Recurrent Dislocation of Lower Jaw. 726-727. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Chronic Dislocation of the Mandible. Northcroft, G. 16. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Double Dislocation of Jaw Simulating Fracture of the Skull. Hare, E. C. Cole, Sydney J. 355-356. Selected.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Fractures and Dislocations of the Jaws. Lyons, Chalmers J. 38-47. 18 illus. (Continued from Vol. XXXVIII, 1918.)

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Dislocations of the Jaw. 39-40. Selected.

D715 Fixations of Temporo-Maxillary Articulation.

Trismus, Ankylosis, Arthritis, etc.
See also D71.
See D74, Fixations on account of impacted third molars.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Ankylosis of the Jaws. Lyons, C. J. 274-275. Abstract.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917.
Ankylosis of the Jaws. Lyons, Chalmers J. 174-177. 3 illus. Disc. 177.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Simple and Cheap Appliance for Distending Jaw Muscles and Ligaments in Cases of Trismus. Bock, Julius. War Supplement. 39. Trans.
An Analysis of Cases of Tetanus Treated in Home Military Hospitals from August, 1914, to August, 1915. Bruce, David. War Supplement. 391-392. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Treatment of Injuries of the Face and Jaws at Dusseldorf. Dolamore, W. H. War Supplement. 1-31. 32 illus. 1 table.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Hysterical Trismus and Other Neuroses of the Jaw. Wilkinson, S. H. 318-319. Abstract.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Simple and Cheap Appliance for Distending Jaw Muscles and Ligaments in Cases of Trismus. Bock, Julius. 113. Abstract.
Ankylosis of the Jaw. Murphy, John B. and Kreuscher, Philip H. 160-186. 26 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Ankylosis of the Jaws. Lyons, Chalmers J. 469. Abstract.
Complete Bony Ankylosis of the Jaw. Carr, W. P. 1267. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Oculo-cardiac Reflex in Cases of Contractures of the Jaws. Duchange, R. 263. Abstract.
Loose Cartilage in the Temporo-Maxillary Joint. Behan, R. J. 835. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Ankylosis of Jaw. New, G. B. 903. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Hysterical Trismus and Other Neuroses of Jaw. Wilkinson, S. H. 676-678. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Ankylosis of the Jaw. Murphy, John B. and Kreuscher, Philip H. 187-189. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Trismus. Eby, J. D. 687-699. 26 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Arthroplasty of Temporo-Mandibular Joint for Ankylosis. Pickerill, H. P. 79-81. 4 illus.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18.
Arthroplasty of Temporo-Mandibular Joint for Ankylosis. Pickerill, H. P. 87-89. 5 illus.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
Ankylosis of the Mandible and Its Operative Treatment. Chubb, Gilbert. 21-36. 17 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Surgical Lesions of the Oral Cavity (Wounds, Fractures, Ankylosis.) Covey, R. E. 200-204.
Pseudarthrosis of the Lower Maxilla. Plouvin, G. 280-281. Abstract.
Two Rare Cases of Ossification of Ligaments Recognized Through Radiological Examination. Guarini, C. 282. Abstract.
Treatment of Trismus During Sleep. Morineau, T. 423-424. Abstract.
Ankylosis of the Jaw Due to Fixation of the Temporal Muscle. New, G. B. 560-561. Abstract.
Bilateral Temporo-Maxillary Ankylosis Successfully Treated by Operation. Arago, L. 603. Abstract.
A Diagnostic Sign of Maxillary Constrictions of Reflex Origin. Roy. 612. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Treatment of Pseudo-Ankylosis. Haughawout, Leo C. 241. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
True Ankylosis and Its Treatment. Wheeler, S. G. 59-62.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
A Gag, Continuous in Action, for Contraction of the Jaws. Huguet, C. 71. Trans.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
A Diagnostic Sign for Closure of Reflex Origin. Roy, Maurice. 233-234. Trans.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Ankylosis of the Jaws. Lyons, Chalmers J. 247-254. 3 illus. Disc. 254.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
An Analysis of Cases of Tetanus Treated in Home Military Hospitals from August, 1914, to August 1915. Bruce, David. 519-520. Abstract.

D72 Extraction of Teeth.

See D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D74, Unerupted and malposed teeth; D424, Extraction as a cause of irregularities; D43, Extraction in orthodontia treatment; 615.84, Electricity in Extraction; 615.781, Anesthetics.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Extraction of Teeth Saves Woman Threatened with Blindness Through Mouth Infection. Lindsay, C. R. Dec. 15th, 9. Corres.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Devitalized Teeth Always a Possible Source of Infection, Local or Systemic (A Plea for Their Removal.) Novitzky, Joseph P. Mar. 1st, 5-6. Selected.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Extracting Teeth for Men Within Draft Age. Oct. 15th, 8-9. Ed.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Extracting Teeth on a Physician's Say So. Feb. 15th., 8-9. Ed.

Ash's 1916.
A Note on Extraction. Turner, J. G. 338-339. Disc. 339-340. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Some Phases on the Extraction of Teeth. Parker, W. R. 3-6.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Osteopathy Due to Extraction of Wisdom Tooth. Fraser, R. E. 165. Corres. Answer, 206.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Furred Tongue and Foul Breath Following Extractions. Hall, J. T. 209-210.
Severe Pain Following Tooth Extraction due to Injury of the Mandibular Nerve. Robinson, D. E. 947-948. 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Amalgam Tooth Filling Aspirated Into Lung During Extraction. Jackson, C. 655-656.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Extraction of the Six-Year-Old Molars. Petrie, J. Mudie. 405-409.
Unusual Sequelae of Extractions. Wilkinson, F. C. 509-510.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Concerning the Early Extraction of First Molar Teeth. Dolamore, W. H. 352-358. 7 illus.
The Slaughter of Teeth. 368-369. Selected.
The Investing Tissues and the Extraction of Teeth. Lamb, F. D. 701-703. Disc. 704-705.
Remarks on a Method of Avoiding "Flare-Up" After Multiple Extractions. Billington, S. G. and Cullwick, H. R. 1107-1110. 2 charts.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Dentistry in Japan (Extracting.) 295. Ed. 324. Ed.
The Ethics of Tooth Pulling. 389-390. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Surgery Favourable for Dentures (Removal of Teeth and Bone.) Colburn, W. A. 310-312. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Teeth Pulled for Threepence. 135. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Technic for the Removal of Dead Teeth. Novitzky, J. 260-268. Disc. 284-294. Correction, Vol. III, 1918. 63.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
A Note on Extraction. Turner, J. G. 558-559. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Use of Elevators in Extracting. Paul, E. W. 86-89.
Extraction of Teeth. Ziele, S. 241-245.
Patients We Know (re Extraction.) 368-370. Ed. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Extraction of Teeth with the Proper Use of Root Elevators to Conserve the Investing Tissues. Feldman, H. M. 372-374. Selected.
Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. Humphry, H. 517-518.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Dentistry and the War (on Extraction.) 431. illus.
A Note on Our Frontispiece (The Tooth-Puller.) 699-700. illus. facing 597. Ed.
Furred Tongue and Foul Breath Following Extractions. Hall, J. T. 1078-1079. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Report of Two Cases of Lung Abscess Caused by Dental Mishaps. Heatwole, T. O. 300-304. Disc. 331-332.
Extraction of the Deciduous Teeth. Ahmed, Rafidin. 625-627. 2 illus.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Persistent Chronic Apical Inflammation and Its Treatment. Marshall, J. S. 169. Abstract.
"Exodontia." Batson, B. A. 1006-1009.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Dead Teeth. Novitzky, J. 340-341. Abstract.
Extraction vs. Treatment. Hughes, W. R. 724.
Oral Surgical Cases in Practice (Extraction of Second and Third Molar; Hare-lip; Fracture of the Jaw.) Silverman, S. L. 942-944. 6 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Why "Pulling" Teeth Fails. Burns, Robert Jr. 371-375.
The Disappearance of Roots into the Maxillary Sinus (In Extraction.) Williger. 905. Abstract.
Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extraction and Oral Surgical Operations. Machat, Bertram B. 1043-1050.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
Teeth and Their Extraction a Century Ago. Thomas, C. E. 254-266. 2 tables.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Extractions of Teeth as a Surgical Operation. Teskey, E. L. 118-119. Selected.
Exodontia Under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Perkins, Bertram R. 769-774.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Observations and Reflections of an Extraction Specialist (Criticism of Methods of Practice.) Seybold, J. W. 188-190.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
The Dental Cure—All Among Southern "Mountain Whites." 224. Selected.
Exodontia in General Practice. Wald, A. 517-524.
Regulating vs. Discriminate Extracting. Blake, Mary E. 577-579. Reply. Vol. XXVI. 1920. 11.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Are We Being Stampeded? (re Extraction.) Waterbury, J. E. 540-541.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Use of Elevators in Exodontia. Paul, E. W. 330-332.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Classification of Teeth Requiring Extraction. Henahan, J. P. 290-291. Abstract.
Interesting Cases in Dental Practice (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth; Abscessed Teeth; and Extraction.) 419-428. 4 illus. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
A Protest Against the Reckless Extraction of Teeth. Alvarez, W. C. 9-13.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., VI, 1919-20.
Extracting Teeth. Moorehead, Frederick B. May. 1920. 1-10.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
A Method of Extracting Deep-Lying Roots and Teeth. Weber, Th. 334-339. 9 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Oral Surgery with Special Reference to Difficult Extractions. Blum, T. 641-669. 63 illus.
Exodontia. Lucas, C. D. 912-918.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Notes on Radiographs and the Surgical Treatment of Septic Teeth and Alveolar Process (Extra Surgical Removal of Teeth.) Novitzky, J. 35-47. 7 illus.
Extraction of Teeth with the Proper Use of Root Elevators to Conserve the Investing Tissues. Feldman, H. M. 464-465.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
The Surgical Extraction of Infected Teeth. Davidson, F. V. 734-738. 10 illus.

Kentucky State Den. Assn. Bull., 1917.
Exodontia and Its Development. Rounds, F. W. Sept. 11-17.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1916-17.
"Exodontia." Lucas, C. D. 45-49.
Safety First in Extracting Second Temporary Molars. Schlencker, E. B. 78-81.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
Extraction and Surgical Prophylaxis. Shannon, S. G. 6-9.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., II, 1919.
Broken Off Root Tips Must be Extracted. Heidbrink, J. A. Sept. 6-7. 7 illus.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
Post-Extraction Sequelae. Inglis, Otto E. 390-397.
Death Whilst Having Teeth Extracted. 474-476. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
Tooth Extraction. Siefkin, C. W. 89-90. Selected.
The Extraction of a Tooth. Parker, W. R. 249-253. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20.
Post-Operative Pain. 414-418. Selected.

National Dental Assn Jnl., IV, 1917.
"Exodontia." Lucas, C. D. 1156-1160.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Devitalized (Dead) Teeth. Novitzky, J. 555-564. 5 tables.
Some Dental Anomalies and Their Treatment (re Extraction.) Lyons, C. J. 790-799. 12 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Removal or Retention of Pulpless Teeth. Pollia, J. A. Alvarez, W. C. Platt, F. D. Chipman, E. D. Meyer, K. F. Burns, R. Millberry, G. S. 175-194. Symposium.
The Slaughter of Teeth. 312-314. Ed.
Operative Management of Children's Teeth. (Management of Children, Filling Teeth, Pulp Treatment, Indications for Extraction.) Maginnis, E. 930-940.
The Dental and Medical Professions will Repent in Sackcloth and Ashes (Extraction of Teeth.) 970-972. Ed.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
The Extraction of Teeth. Bell, J. Rex. Feb. 1916. 8-9.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Exodontia. Duffield, L. B. 253-258.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
After Pain (following Extraction.) Henahan, J. P. Aug. 13. Selected.
A Note on Extraction. Turner, J. G. Aug. 20-22. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Pulling Teeth (A Plea for Conservation.) Dec. 12-13. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Post-Operative Treatment. Zimmerman, N. L. Apr. 7-10. Symposium. 22.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Post-Extraction Pain. 118. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
The Condensation of Bone (re Extraction of Teeth.) Gardiner, B. R. 270-272.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Tooth Extraction. Lewis, Walter F. 634.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
"Pulling Teeth." 872.
The Tale of a Tooth (Extraction.) 1368.
Tries to Shoot Out Her Teeth. 1368. Selected.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Roentgen Ray Indications for Tooth Extraction. Darling, B. C. 360. Abstract.
Infectious Complications After Dental Extractions. Keraudren. 417-418. Abstract.
A Protest Against the Reckless Extraction of Teeth. Alvarez, W. 681-682. Abstract.
Roentgen Ray Indications for Tooth Extraction. Darling, B. C. 683-684. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Exodontia in General Practice. Wald, A. 59-60. Abstract.
Radical Propaganda for the Extraction of Pulpless Teeth. 405-409. Ed.
Mutilating Extractions of Milk and Permanent Teeth. Oppenheim. 457-458. Abstract.
Surgical Removal vs. Extraction of Infected Teeth. Burns, R. 458-459. Abstract.
Three Cases of Death Following Injection and Extraction. Ritter. 562-563. Abstract.
The Investing Tissues and the Extraction of Teeth. Lamb, F. D. 727. Abstract.
The Responsibility of the Exodontist in Relation to Orthodontics and the Public. 734-737. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Exodontia and Minor Oral Surgery. Rafkin, Maurice M. 160-163.
Winter Exodontia Club Number One. 278.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Apropos to the General Extraction of Pulpless Teeth by the Demand of the Medical Advisor of the Patient. Gruher, H. 331-332.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
A Note on Extraction. Turner, J. G. 523-525. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Exodontia. Lucas, Carl D. 202-208. Selected.
Difficult Extractions, Impactions and Exostoses. Thoma, K. H. 240. Selected.
After Pain (following Extraction.) Henahan, J. P. 309. Selected.
Extractions Terminating Fatally. Peak, Charles A. 429-430. Selected.
For the Relief of Pain (following Extraction). Cross, H. A. 677. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Extraction of Teeth with the Proper Use of Root Elevators to Conserve the Investing Tissues. Feldman, H. M. 210-211. Selected.
Classification of Teeth Requiring Extraction. Henahan, J. P. 406-407. Selected.
Exodontia. Duffield, L. Biddle. 647-652. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Pain. Kells, C. Edmund. 508-515. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.
Pain After Extraction and Its Treatment. Hart, R. L. 12-14.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia for Difficult Extractions. Francis, H. R. 264-267. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth. Henahan, J. P. 300-305. Disc. 305-307. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Accident in Extraction. Tomlinson. 143-144. Case Report.
A Case for Extraction. Northcroft, George. 195. 5 illus. Facing, 194. Case Report.
Use of Elevators in Exodontia. Paul, E. W. 675-677. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Some Phases on the Extraction of a Tooth. Parker, W. R. 249-252. Selected.
Death During Teeth Extraction. 404.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Extraction of Teeth with the Proper Use of Root Elevators to Conserve the Investing Tissues. Feldman, H. M. 494-495. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Classification of Teeth Requiring Extraction. Henahan, J. P. 425-426. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Regulating versus Discriminate Extracting. Blake, Mary E. 56. Abstract.
Post-Operative Pain Control. Case, A. E. 267-268. Selected.
A Protest Against the Reckless Extraction of Teeth. Alvarez, Walter C. 335. Abstract.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
"Should This Tooth be Extracted?". Coolidge, Edgar D. 41-42. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Devitalized (Dead) Teeth. Novitzky, Josef. 310-317. Abstract.
Extraction of Teeth with the Proper Use of Elevators to Conserve the Investing Tissues. Feldman, H. M. 323-325. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
The Slaughter of Teeth. 165-168. Selected.

Research Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Roentgen-Ray Indications for Tooth Extraction. Darling, Byron C. 391-412, 10 illus. Disc. 489-495. Correction, (43).

Research Dental Jnl., II, 1920.
Progressive Dentistry and Stomatology. The Problem of Devitalized (Dead) Teeth; Their Surgical Removal. Novitzky, Josef. 567-577, 5 illus. Comment, 579-584. Reply, 585-589.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Extraction of Teeth as a Surgical Operation. Teskey, E. L. 32-34. Disc. 39-43.
Exodontia. Allen, A. Brom. 58. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Management of Difficult Extractions. Teter, Wm. C. 358-362, 5 illus.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Considerations of Problems Frequently Arising in Connection with Cases of Exodontia (Hemorrhage following Extraction, Impacted and Malposed Teeth). Henahan, J. P. 56-66, 12 illus.
Extracting Teeth for Registrants—A Warning. 387-388. Ed.
For the Relief of Pain (following Extraction). Cross, H. A. 806. Selected.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Extraction of Teeth. Henahan, J. P. 346-351. Disc. 351-353.
Dead Teeth. Novitzky, Josef. 426-432. 5 illus.
Technic for the Removal of Dead Teeth. Novitzky, Josef. 499-505, 4 illus.
The Use of the Drill as an Aid to Tooth Extraction. Clifford, Isidore. 803. Selected.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Chronological Notes on Development of Dentistry (re Tooth Extraction). Henahan, J. P. 194-201, 13 illus.
Shall Certain Types of Teeth Be Extracted or Retained? Henahan, J. P. 263-271. 10 illus.
Exolevers, Formerly Termed Elevators. Snyder, D. P. 272-278. 12 illus.
Special Technic for Removal of Abnormal Teeth and Roots. Henahan, J. P. 367-377. 18 illus.
Extraction of Fractured Roots of Superior Molar Teeth and Recovery of Roots Forced Into Maxillar Sinus. MacMillan, Hugh W. 675-679. 10 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Technique of Tooth Extraction. Lyell, Arthur L. 26. Selected.
Gradgrinds (re Extraction Without Anesthetics). 119. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
To Relieve Pain (Following Extraction). 14.
Japanese Dentists (Extraction). 18.
Extracting Temporary Roots. 45. Selected.
The Latest Thing (Extraction of Teeth). 94. Selected.
On Prudence in Dentistry (re Extractions). 104-105.
Indications for the Removal of Teeth in Cases of Focal Infection. Loeb, Virgil. 117-118, 126. Selected.
Some Phases on the Extraction of Teeth. Parker, W. R. 223-225. Abstract.
Brief Suggestions (re Tooth Extraction). Lewis, Walter F. 262-263. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth Where Cocaine is Not Advisable. 271. Selected.
Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Ahmed, Rafidin. 294-295. Selected.
Extraction Mishap Guard. 325. Selected.
Twenty-four Teeth Out at a Time. 356.
Ruthless Extraction of Teeth. Anders, J. M. 466. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth. Ziele, Stewart. 488-491. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Notes Upon the Use of Ether as An Anesthetic in the Extraction of Teeth. Curnock, G. Leslie. 27-28. Selected.
Conservatism in Dentistry (re Extraction). 61-62, 327-328. Ed.
Use of Elevators in Extracting. Paul, E. W. 217-218. Selected.
On Using Drills Before Extraction. Clifford, Isidore. 353-354.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Tooth Extraction. Siefkin, C. W. 233. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
The Investing Tissues and the Extraction of Teeth. Lamb, F. D. 384-386. Abstract.

Tennessee S. Den. Jnl., 1920.
Exodontia. Seeman, George F. Oct. 15-16.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
The Exodontist. Cave, H. B. Sept. 11-12.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Extracting Under Anaesthesia. Robertson, H. H. Jan. 12-15.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Winter Exodontia Club Number One. Aug. 48-49. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Exodontia in General Practice. Wald, Armin. Dec. 9-18. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extraction and Oral Surgical Operations (re Faulty Anesthetic). Machat, Bertram B. Oct. 15-20. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Exodontia. Swihart, S. S. May. 22-30.

D721 Hemorrhage following Extraction of Teeth.

Hemorrhage from Soft Tissues of Mouth.
See D72, Extraction of Teeth.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Patient Dies from Hemorrhage After Extraction. May. 1st. 11.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Preventative Measures in the Case of Hemophiliacs. Suter, A. B. July. 15th. 7. Selected.

Ash's, 1916.
Alum Wool (to Control Hemorrhages). Hall, J. T. 500-501.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Post-Operative Hemorrhage, With Special Reference to Haemophilia. Fisher, E. S. 377-383.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
A Most Effective Styptic (Haemorrhage After Extraction). Cross, H. A. 19.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Alum Wool (For Controlling Hemorrhages). Hall, J. T. 148-149.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Secondary Hemorrhage in Jaw Injuries. Taylor, J. 15-16. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Coagulose in Cases of Hemorrhage. 324-325. Ed.
Haemostasis by Means of Coagulen. Von Rottenbiller, 377-378. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
A Curious Case of Haemophilia. 391. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
A Case of Severe Hemorrhage After Extraction. Beam, F. N. 150-153.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Combating Hemorrhage from a Dental Standpoint. Gaus, L. R. 275-277. Abstract.

Bur, XXI, 1916.
Hemophilia (Bleeders). 120-124.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
A New Haemostatic. Russel, H. W. 337-338.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Alum Wool for Controlling Hemorrhage in Dental Operations. Hall, J. T. 949-950. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Treatment of Hemophilia. Sajous, de M. L. T. 717-719. Abstract.
Fibrin Paper as a Hemostatic Agent. Harvey, S. C. 944-945. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Pseudo-Hemophilia. Gans, L. R. 648-649.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Combating Hemorrhage from a Dental Standpoint. Gans, L. R. 382-385.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Oil of Turpentine as a Haemostatic. Turner, G. Grey. 182. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
"Pseudo-Hemophilia". Ness, H. B. 132-133.

Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20.
A Fatal Hemorrhage. 581. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Hemorrhagic Diathesis (Oral Surgery Clinic). Oakman, C. H. 1246. Clinic.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Secondary Hemorrhage. Cameron, James R. 33. Abstract.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Hemorrhage After Extraction. Beam, G. N. 236-237. Selected.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Treatment of Dental Hemorrhage by Injection of Nolf's Propeptone. Fauconnier. 399. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Alum Wool. Hall, J. T. 58-59. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Henahan, J. P. 489-491. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
A Curious Case of Hemorrhage (Following Root Extraction). 736. Trans.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Considerations of Problems Frequently Arising in Connection with Cases of Exodontia (Hemorrhage Following Extraction, Impacted and Malposed Teeth). Henahan, J. P. 56-66, 12 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
A Most Effective Styptic (Severe Hemorrhage). Cross, H. A. 101. Selected.
Post-Extraction Hemorrhage. Woodward, W. A. 878. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Combating Hemorrhage from a Dental Standpoint. Gans, L. R. 165-168. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
A Most Effective Styptic. Cross, H. A. Oct. 27. Selected.

D73 Replantation, Transplantation, Implantation.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Replanting versus Apicoectomy. Kells, C. E. 272-273. Abstract.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Relative Merits of Replanting as Compared to Apicoectomy. Kells, C. Edmund. Sept. 1st. 14-16. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Some Observations on the Replantation and Transplantation of Teeth, with Special Reference to the Patho-Histology of the Tissues of Attachment. Wilkinson, F. C. 929-939. 13 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Replantation and Transplantation of Teeth. Wilkinson, F. C. 219-222.

Notes on a Case of Replantation. Deck, E. F. 248-250. 1 illus. Disc. 253-256.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Fibro-Sarcomatous Epulis and Replantation of Teeth. Chiavaro, Angelo. 832-833. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Persistent Chronic Apical Inflammation and Its Treatment. Marshall, J. S. 169. Abstract.

Cartilage Transplantation in Extensive Wounds of the Lower Jaw. Morestin. 172. Abstract.

Three Rare Cases of Replantation of the Teeth. Chiavaro, A. 302. Abstract.

Replanting vs. Apicoectomy. Kells, C. E. 473-482, 14 illus.

Some Observations on the Replantation and Transplantation of Teeth, with Special Reference to the Patho-Histology of the Tissues of Attachment. Wilkinson, F. C. 527-528. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
Some Observations on the Replantation and Transplantation of Teeth, with Special Reference to the Patho-Histology of the Tissues of Attachment. Wilkinson, F. C. 81-101. 13 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Attachment of Planted Teeth Physiologically Unstable. 475. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Attachment of Planted Teeth Physiologically Unstable. 226. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Attachment and Absorption of Re-Planted Teeth. Wilkinson, F. C. 32. Abstract.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
The Plantation of Teeth. Congdon, M. J. 50-60.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Cases in Practice (Arthritis from Maxillary Sinusitis). Kells, C. E. 96-98. 3 illus.
Cases in Practice (Replanting). Kells, C. E. 429. 2 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Successful Replantation. Fiebig, W. F. Sept. 14. Corres.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
A Peculiar Accident (Replanted Teeth). McKay, F. S. 537-539. 4 illus.
A Report of an Accident (re Band with Spur to Hold Teeth). Hamilton, H. B. 712.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Plantation of Teeth. Congdon, M. J. 196-206. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
Plantation of the Teeth, with Reference to Its Importance in Dental Restoration—A Thesis. Odell, Elmer E. 3-7.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Implanted Artificial Roots. Greenfield, D. E. J. 80-81. Selected.
Three Rare Cases of Replantation of Teeth. Chiavaro, A. 81. Abstract.
Notes on a Case of Replantation. Deck, Ernest F. 495-496. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Hunter's Observation on Tooth Transplantation. Keith, Arthur. 306. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Condition Warranting Replantation. Congdon, M. J. Feb. 36. Selected.
Persistent Chronic Apical Inflammation and Its Treatment (Replantation). Marshall, John Sayre. Dec. 26-36. Selected.

D74 Unerupted and Malposed Teeth. Third Molars

See D72, Extraction of Teeth. D43, Treatment in Orthodontia.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
The Pathological Significance of Impacted and Unerupted Teeth. Lyons, C. J. 335. Abstract.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Lower Third Molars. Blum, Theodor. Oct. 15th. 9-10. Selected.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Case of Infected Third Molar. Jan. 1st. 21, 1 illus. Feb. 1st. 24, 1 illus.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Impacted Third Molar. June. 1st. 25-26, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Two Cases of Impacted Lower Third Molars. Widdowson, T. W. 105-106, 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Case of Abnormal Second Dentition ,with Radiographs (Unerupted Canine). Woodroffe, J. H. 755. 4 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Operative and Post-Operative Treatment for the Removal of Impacted Third Molars. McCauley, W. G. 180-181.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
An Impacted and Fused Third Molar. Kerns, W. C. 313. Abstract.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
A Plea for the Third Molar. Hughes, Walter R. 289-290.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Impacted Lower Wisdom. Double Fracture of the Mandible. Reading, Philip B. 392-393. Disc. 409-410.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Impacted Wisdoms and Their Treatment. Reading, P. B. 152-155. Disc. 168-169.
The Third Molar. 182-186. Selected.
An Unerupted First Lower Molar at 33. Charlton, P. C. 201.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Extraction of Impacted Teeth. Austin, J. L. 171-175.
Third Molar in the Antrum. Ziele, S. 252-253. 1 illus.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Retention of Teeth. Klein, B. 457-458. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Extraction of Impacted Third Molars. Clifford, Isidore. 313-315. 5 illus.
The Third Molar in the Evolution of the Jaw. Levine, Julius H. 1203-1207.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
A Dental Anomaly: Report of a Case of a Rudimentary Impacted Lower Third Molar. Feldman, H. J. 51.
Impacted Lower Third Molars. Kells, C. E. 101-107. 5 illus.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Report of an Unusual Case of Third Molar Impaction with Complications. Schreiber, W. L. 111-119. 10 illus.
Impacted Fourth Molar. Braxton, H. H. 681. Abstract.
Retracting and Suturing of Soft Tissues with Regard to Extraction of the Impacted Lower Third Molar. Gardner, B. S. 1092-1093. 4 illus.
Report of a Case of Impacted Third Molar Extracted Under Infiltration Anesthesia. Chase, R. L. 1223-1224.
Enlarged Thyroid Due to Impacted Third Molar. French, A. B. 1263. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Extraction of Third Molar. Robichaux, Louis F. 580.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Pathological Significance of Impacted and Unerupted Teeth. Lyons, Chalmers J. 330-331. Selected.
Impacted Third Molar Causes Facial Paralysis. Marco, B. Barrymore. 566. 1 illus.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
An Impacted Lateral. Tinsley, R. C. 694. 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Information on Impacted Teeth. Berger, A. 536-541. 5 illus.
Radiodontic Examination with Special Reference to Localization of Unerupted Teeth. Simpson, C. O. 748-760. 19 illus. Disc. 761-767. 5 illus.
Is an Impacted Tooth Per Se an Indication for Operation? Harris, L. 879-882.
Localization of Unerupted Teeth by Means Other Than Stereoscopic Radiography. Raper, H. R. 919-927. 13 illus.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Disturbing Symptoms are not the Only Indicators in the Treatment of Impacted Teeth. Berger, A. 106-114. 3 illus.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
A Brief Study of the Lower Third Molar. Hasbrouck, James F. 26-29. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
The Pathological Significance of Impacted and Unerupted Teeth. Lyons, Chalmers J. 28-34. Disc. 34-46.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Impacted Lower Third Molars—Causes, Sypmtoms, Diagnosis, and Technic of Removal. Nodine. A. M. 348-353.
Technic of Removing Completely Impacted Lower Third Molars, Requiring no Post-Operative Treatment. Howell, J. H. 1241-1242. Criticism, Vol. V. 430. Corres.
Impacted Molar (Oral Surgery Clinic). Oakman, C. H. 1247-1248. Clinic.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
A Plea for the Third Molar. Hughes, W. R. Nov. 9-10. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
A Dental Phenomenon (Externally Erupted Third Molar). Jan. 11. Selected.
Impaction. Shearer, W. C. June. 4-7. Symposium.

Odontolog. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
A Mandibular Third Molar Situated in the Coronoid Process. Hopson, Montagu F. 76-77, 1 illus.
Three Cases of Misplaced and Unerupted Teeth. Coleman, Frank. 84-86. 3 illus.
Case of Unerupted Premolar. Williams, E. Lloyd. 87.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Seven Unerupted Teeth in the Superior Maxilla. Ryan, E. P. R. 438-440.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
The Upper Third Molar—The Necessity for its Removal. Cassidy, P. 429-431. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
More About the Third Molar. Dewey, M. 35-38. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
Care of the Third Molar. Osgood, A. 696.
An Interesting Case in Practice (Impacted Molars.) Hawkins, Edward W. 1140. 1 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
A Study in "Impactions"—Information Wanted. Gray, B. F. 545-547. 2 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
A Case of "Impactions" of Interest to the Orthodontist, with the Treatment and Result Obtained. McCoy, J. D. 41-43. 3 illus.
An Interesting Impaction—Information Wanted. McCoy, J. D. 67-69. 5 illus.
An Operation for an Unerupted Tooth and the Restoration of the Parts by Artificial Denture, with Presentation of a Case. Friedrichs, A. G. 458-459. Disc. 460.
Radiodontic Examination with Special Reference to Localization of Unerupted Teeth. Simpson, C. O. 539-548. 19 illus. Disc. 548-555. 8 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Treatment of Impactions and Infraocclusion and Cases. Richardson, Elizabeth E. 141-146. 24 illus. Disc. 147-150. 5 illus.
Zone Theraphy (Sciatica Due to Impacted Third Molar). Bowers, E. F. 328. Abstract.
Impacted Lower Third Molars. Nodine, A. M. 401-402. Abstract.
A Resume of Cases Treated Involving Third Molar Influence. Morehouse, H. L. 550-556. 7 illus. Disc. 556-558.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Extraction of Third Molars. Allen, A. Brom. 112. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
A Method of Treating Impacted Third Molars. Stephan, Frederick W. 287-288. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
"Removal of Impacted Lower Third Molars in Less Than One Minute." 204-205. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Seven Unerupted Teeth in the Superior Maxilla. Ryan, E. P. R. 63-65. Selected.
Impacted Lower Third Molars—Causes, Symptoms, Diagnosis and Technic of Removal. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 438-447. Selected.
The Third Molars in Relation to Malocclusion. Dewey, Martin. 905-910. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Opinions Regarding the Third Molar. 116-117. Selected.
Difficult Extractions, Impactions and Exostoses. Thoma, K. H. 240. Selected.
Post-Operative Treatment of Impacted Third Molars and Root Amputations. Mallett, S. P. 725. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
A Dental Phenomenon (Third Molar). 516.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Case Reports (Impacted Tooth). Eggert, H. O. and Gurley, John E. 181. 3 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
Impacted Teeth. Wagner, Herman L. 39-41.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Third Molar in the Evolution of the Jaw. Levine, Julius H. 10-16. Selected.
A Consideration of Some of the Important Infections Affecting the Region of the Mandible (Subperiosteal Abscess, Third Molar, Ludwig's and Vincent's Angina). Schultz, L. 277-284. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Malplaced and Impacted Third Molars. Noel, L. G. 158-160. Selected.
Inverted Upper Wisdom Tooth. Garner, F. E. 314-315. 1 illus. Case Report.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Impacted Wisdoms and Their Treatment. Reading, P. B. 374-376. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Extraction of Impacted Third Molar. Francis, H. R. 280. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Treatment of Pseudo-Ankylosis (Caused by Impacted Third Molar). Haughawout, Leo C. 625. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Technic of Removing Completely Impacted Lower Third Molars, Requiring no Post-Operative Treatment. Howell, James H. 115-116. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Is An Impacted Tooth Per Se An Indication for Operation? Harris, Leon. 186-190. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Surgical Removal of Impacted Teeth Under Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia. Winter, G. B. and Hopkins, R. S. 71. Clinic.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Operative and Post-Operative Treatment for the Removal of Impacted Third Molars. McGauley, W. G. 141-147. 4 illus.
Reflex Disturbances Due to Impacted Teeth. Mueller, A. H. 683-692.
Removal of Impacted Third Molar. Stowell, C. F. B. 906. Clinic.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
A Consideration of Some of the Important Infections Affecting the Region of the Mandible (Third Molar, Subperiosteal Abscess, Vincent's and Ludwig's Angina). Schultz, L. 307-317.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Malplaced and Impacted Third Molars. Noel, L. G. 13-16.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
The Upper Third Molar and Its Relations. Cassidy, Paul. 557-567. 7 illus.
Totally Impacted Lower Third Molar. Rounds, F. W. 780-781.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Considerations of Problems Frequently Arising in Connection with Cases of Exodontia (Hemorrhage Following Extraction, Impacted and Malposed Teeth). Henahan, J. P. 56-66. 12 illus.
A Personal Experience (Headache Due to Impacted Third Molar). Slater, J. P. 206-207.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Exodontia of Impacted Teeth. Austin, J. L. 62-65.

Summary, XL, 1920.
An Impacted and Fused Third Molar. Kerns, W. C. 224. 1 illus.
An Interesting and Unusual Case (Unerupted Teeth). Kremer, Frederick B. 680-682. 10 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Impacted Lower Wisdom. Double Fracture of the Mandible. Reading, Philip B. 515.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Impacted Third Molars. 5. Selected.
Seven Unerupted Teeth in the Superior Maxilla, Ryan, E. P. R. 108-109. Selected.
Have Criminals Impacted Teeth? 259 Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
The Upper Third Molar—The Necessity for its Removal (Discussion). Cassidy, Paul. 117-118. Selected.
More About the Third Molar. Dewey, Martin. 273-274, 282. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Extraction of Impacted Teeth. Austin, J. L. 269-271. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
A Buried Root and Its Consequences (Third Molar). Wilson, J. A. Campbell. 483. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Malplaced and Impacted Third Molars. Noel, L. G. Feb. 18-22. Selected.
Removal of an Impacted Third Molar with Local Anesthetic. Murphy, J. M. Sept. 20. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Removal of Impacted Third Molars. Murphy, J. M. Oct. 8-9. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Incidents of Office Practice (re Extraction of Wisdom Tooth). Cheaney, Price. Apr. 43-44.
Is An Impacted Tooth Per Se An Indication for Operation? Harris, Leon. Oct. 31-34. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Unerupted Tooth Caused Facial Neuralgia for Thirty Years. Dec. 52. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D75 Plastic Operations on Mouth and Face. Bone Transplants.

Alveolectomy.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
The Aims of the Subsection of Plastic and Oral Surgery, Blair, Vilray P. May. 15th. 8. Selected.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXIX, 1917.
"Soup Bone" implants for the Correction of Defects of the Skull and Face. Babcock, Wayne. 352-354. 5 illus. Disc. 354-355.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919.
United Fractures of the Mandible Treated by Bone Graft. Preliminary Report. Tainter, F. J. 1271-1273. 7 illus. Disc. 1276-1277. Abstract.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXV, 1920.
Epithelial Inlays Versus Skin or Mucous Membrane Flaps for Replacing Lost Mucous Membrane in the Mouth. Dorrance, George M. 1179.
Late Results in Treatment of Gunshot Fractures of The Mandible with Special Reference to Various Methods of Bone Grafting. Ivy, Robert H. 1316-1317. 3 tables.

Ash's, 1917.
A Report on Oral and Plastic Surgery and on Prosthetic Appliances. Valadier, A. C., and Whale, H. L. 321-341. 33 illus.

Ash's, 1918.
Two Cases Illustrating Plastic and Dental Treatment. Gillies, E. D. 81-86. 12 illus. Selected.
Suture of Osseous Splinters for Fixing Extensive Fractures of the Mandible. Kazanjian, V. H. 241-254. 19 illus. Trans.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Face Accompanied by Extensive Destruction of the Lower Lip and Mandible. Kazanjian, V. H. and Burrows, H. 321-341. 25 illus. Selected.
Ununited Fractures of the Mandible: Their Incidence, Causation, and Treatment. Cole, P. P. 401-436. 31 illus. Selected.
Notes on the Principles and Results of Treatment of 200 Cases of Injuries to the Face and Jaws. Mundy, W. M. Forty, A. A. and Shefford, A .D. 437-446. 4 tables. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Method of Restoring Lost Portions of Facial Tissue. Wood, Derwent. 491.
Plastic Surgery of the Face. Bryan, W. A. War Supplement. 229-232. Selected.
Restoration of Lost Portions of the Jaw by Surgical Means (Discussion only). War Supplement. 273-283. 5 illus.
Transplantation of Bone, and Some Uses of the Bone-graft. Jones, Robert. War Supplement. 284-292. Selected.
Rhinoplasty of the Lobule and Alae. Pont, A. War Supplement. 377-381. 5 illus.
Multiple Fracture of the Mandible and Lost Substance Restored by Bone-Graft. Davenport, W. S. War Supplement. 403-407. 1 illus. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Treatment of Injuries of the Face and Jaws at Dusseldorf. Dolamore, W. H. War Supplement. 1-31, 32 illus. 1 table.
Mandibular Plastic Operations in the Pre-War Period. War Supplement. 33-37.
Some Surgical Procedures in Gunshot Fractures of the Mandible. Eve, F. War Supplement. 37-40. 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Bone Grafting in Austria. 192-193. Abstract.
The Treatment of Jaw Injuries at the 1st Southern General Hospital. Parrott, A. H. War Supplement, 17-23.
The Restoration of the Functions of the Mandible. Fry, W. K. War Supplement. 33-39.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Results of Bone-Grafting Operations in the Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Mandible Munby, W. Maxwell, and Shefford, A. D. E. 511-513. Selected.
Some General Observations on Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Shefford, A. D. E. 541-552.
The Osteo-Periosteal Graft in the Treatment of Pseudo-Arthrosis of the Mandible Following Gunshot Injury. Rumsey, C. F. 727-730. 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Bone-Grafting of the Fractured Mandible. Chubb, Gilbert. 718-719. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Plastic Surgery of the Face. 215-217. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Suggestions Towards a Systematic Operative Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible. Trotter, W. 47-54.
Cartilage Transplantation in Extensive Wounds of the Lower Jaw. 222. Abstract.
The Operative Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Mandible (Bone Grafting.) Cole, P. P. 390-401. 8 illus. Disc. 410-412.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Technique of Bone-Grafting. Lyons, C. J. 120. Abstract.
Intra-Oral Skin-Grafting: The Establishment of the Buccal Sulcus. Pickerill, H. P. 135-141. 3 illus.
Mandibular Bone-Grafts. Waldron, C. W. and Risdon, E. F. 201-213. 5 illus.
Bone-Grafting in Ununited Fractures of the Mandible, with Special Reference to the Pedicle Graft. Cole, P. 236-238. Abstract.
Bone-Grafting in Gunshot Fractures of the Jaw. Billington, Wm. Parrett, A., and Round, H. 296-310.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Case Illustrating the Need for Conservative Treatment of Bone Fragments in Compound Fractures of the Mandible. Chubb, Gilbert. 340-342. 3 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Plastic Surgery. 236. Selected.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A New Operative Procedure Facilitating the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Potts, H. A. 357-358.
A Method of Incising Parotid Abscess without Injury to the Facial Nerve Distribution. Lilienthal, Howard. 930. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
A Case of Nasal and Palatal Restoration. Bell, G. G. 131-132. 3 illus.
Healing of Lower Jawbone Defects in War Cripples. Esser, J. F. S. 172-173. Abstract.
Further Experiments with the Use of Bone-Grafts, Being Abstracts from Recent German Publications. Dolamore, W. H. 238-259. Abstract.
Salivary Fistulae. Dieulafe, L. 352-353. Abstract.
Two Cases of Fistula from the Parotid Gland, Cured by Resection of the Auriculo-Temporal Nerve. Deupes. 352-353. Abstract.
The Transplantation of Bone. Gallie, W. E., and Robertson, D. E. 533. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Bone-Grafting in Fracture of the Mandible. Cole, P. P., and Bubb, C. H. 345. Abstract.
Plastic Surgery and Auricular Prosthesis. Pont. 480-485. 9 illus.
Osteogenesis. Mayer, L. 784. Abstract.
Intra-oral Skin Grafting: The Establishment of the Buccal Sulcus. Pickerill, H. P. 784. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Surgical Restoration of War-injured Faces and Jaws. Brown, Geo. V. I. 206-215. 15 illus. Disc. 228-232.
Observations on War Surgery of the Face and Jaws Kazanjian, V. H. 283-294. 21 illus.
The Artificial Restoration of Ears by Plastic Means. Wright, Harry B. 762-766. 7 illus.
Maxillo-Facial Surgery of the War as Applied to Civil Practice (Plastic Surgery.) Ivy, Robert H. 825-839. 11 illus.
Surgery in Plate Making. Laymon, G. D. 987-988.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
Some General Observations on Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Shefford, A. D. E. 339-356. Selected.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Operation on the Jaw (Bone Grafting.) 457-460. 4 illus. Selected.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Alveolectomy. Wald. A. 65-71. 16 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Conservation of Gum and Tooth Tissue. Barnes, H. 137-147.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
The Surgical Treatment of Abnormal Edentulous Mouths, and Facial Restorations with Artificial Plates. Ruyl, J. B. 698-712. 27 illus. Disc. 730-733.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
A Report on Oral and Plastic Surgery. Valadier, A. C. and Whale, H. Lawson. 79-86. 22 illus.
The Treatment of Injuries of the Face and Jaws at Dusseldorf. Dolamore, W. H. 137-146. 11 illus.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
Fractures of the Jaws (re Plastic Surgery.) Solley, A. A. 27-44. 15 illus.
Early Suturing of Wounds of the Face. Kazanjian, V. H. 81-90. 28 illus.
Reconstruction of an Entire Lower Jaw by Means of Grafts of Skin, Mucosa and Bone. Dufourmentel, L. 136-142. 9 illus. Trans.
Oral and Plastic Surgery in the Intermediate Section of France. Potts, H. A. 202-207.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Studies in Plastic Surgery of the Face. Esser, J. F. 1164. Abstract.
Outline of Lecture on Gunshot Fractures of the Jaws and Their Treatment (Bone Grafting.) Marshall, J. S. 1197-1205.
Plastic Surgery of the Jaws and Face. Bone Grafting in the Jaws. Eloesser, L. 1289-1302. 23 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Care of Face and Jaw Injuries: Lessons to be Derived from a Perusal of the Literature of the Present War. Ivy, R. H. 1239-1246. Disc. 1246-1250.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Military Plastic and Oral Surgery. Black, C. E. 3-47. 26 illus. 3 plates. 72. Ed. 211-247. 16 illus. 4 plates.
Early Suturing of Wounds of the Face. Kazanjian, V. H. 628-638. 28 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Present Day Plastic Operations of the Face. Gillies, H. D. 3-36. 181 illus.
Free Skin Grafting in the Mouth. Eby, J. D. 597-610. 39 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Case Illustrative of Plastic Surgery of Face. Pickerill, H. P. 12 illus. Opp. 184.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
Prosthetic Nasal Restoration. Mitchell, N. 40-41. 4 illus.
Jaw Section, Otago. 74-76.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1918.
Plastic Surgery of the Mouth, Cheeks and Jaws. Beck, Carl. May. 59-66.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Plastic Restorations. Cline, Jean. Sept. 31-33. 1 table. Oct. 22-24. Disc. Oct. 24-27.

Odontolog. Soc. Royal Soc. Med., IX, 1916.
Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Baldwin, H. Payne, J. Lewin. Hayes, George B. Hotz, Colyer, J. F. and Eve, Frederic. 63-94. 14 illus.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Hern, William. Hopson, Montague. Mummery, Stanley. Northcroft, G. Bennett, Norman. Cole, Percival P. Bennett, F. J. James, Warwick. Baly, Peyton. Pearce, F. J. Turner, J. G. Payne, Lewin. Carter, T. S. 95-120.

Odontolog. Soc. Royal Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18.
The Operative Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Mandible. Cole, Percival P. 38-46. 8 illus. Disc. 47-48.

Odontolog. Soc. Royal Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19.
Bone-Grafting in Ununited Fractures of the Mandible, with Special Reference to the Pedicle Graft. Cole, Percival, and Bubb, Chas. H. 13-15. Disc. 15-16. Abstract.
Intra-oral Skin-grafting: The Establishment of the Buccal Sulcus. Pickerill, H. P. 17-22. 3 illus.
Bone-Grafting in Gunshot Fractures of the Jaw. Billington, William. Parrott, Arthur H. and Round, Harold. 55-72. 16 illus.
Experiences with Transplant Grafts in Ununited Fracture of the Mandible. West, C. Ernest. 95-100. 1 table.

Odontolog. Soc. Royal Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
Successful Case of Bone-Grafting. Mummery, Stanley. 78-82. 4 illus.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
War Prosthesis of the Allies. Cummer, W. E. 3-15. 20 illus. 41-55. 19 illus. 95-112. 31 illus.
Technique of Bone-Grafting. Lyons, C. J. 196. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Some Things We Learned in the War. McGee, Rea Proctor. 1016-1029. 17 illus. 1217-1229. 13 illus. 1383-1398. 19 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Ununited Fractures of the Mandible. Cole, P. O. 82. Abstract.
Bone Grafting in Gunshot Fractures of the Jaws. Billington, W. Parrott, A. H. Round, H. 133-137. 3 illus.
Bone-grafting in Ununited Fractures of the Mandible; with Special Reference to the Pedicled Graft. Cole, P. P. Bubb, C. H. 146-147. Abstract.
Early Suturing of Wounds of the Face. Kazanjian, V. H. 208-209. Abstract.
Surgical Treatment of the Pseudoarthroses of the Inferior Maxillary. Sebileau, P. 211-212. Abstract.
Bone Grafting in Ununited Fractures of the Mandible—With Special Reference to the Pedicled Graft. Cole, P. P. and Bubb, C. H. 259-265. 1 illus.
Military Plastic and Oral Surgery. Black, C. E. 277. Abstract.
Plastic Prothesis in Face Mutilations. Decelle, L. R. and Dubost, C. 279. Abstract.
War Injuries of the Face. Rosenthal ,W. 281. 559-560. Abstract.
Plastic Surgery and Prothesic Appliances on the Terminal Treatment of Severe Facial Mutilations. Dufourmentel, L. 356-357. Abstract.
Plastic Repair of Large or Total Defects of the Upper Lip. Joseph, J. 357-358. Abstract.
Intra-oral Skin Grafting. The Establishment of the Buccal Sulsus. Pickerill, H. P. 419-420. Abstract.
Mandibular Bone-Grafts. Waldron, C. W. Risdon, E. F. 556-557. Abstract. 559.
Results of Bone-Grafting Operations in the Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Mandible. Munby, W. M. Shefford, A. D. E. 557-558. Abstract.
War Injuries of the Face. Rosenthal, W. 559-560. Abstract.
The Osteo-Periosteal Graft in the Treatment of Pseudarthrosis of the Mandible Following Gunshot Injury. Rumsey, C. F. 677-678. Abstract.
Free Transplantation of the Rib in the Treatment of Mandibular Defects. Redwitz, E. 678. Abstract.
Rotation of the Cheek in the Plastic Surgery of the Face. Esser, L. 678-679. Abstract.
Operative Treatment of Fistulas of Steno's Duct. Sebileau, P. 735-736. Abstract.
Oral and Plastic Surgery in the Intermediate Section of France. Potts, H. A. 736. Abstract.
Reconstruction Work in War Injuries of the Face and Jaw. Ivy, Robert H. Eby, Joseph D. Bodine, Roy M. 738. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Mechanical Reconstruction and Restoration of Oral and Facial Deformities (Restoring lost Portions of the Mandible: Cleft Palate.) Mitchell, V. E. 55-56. Abstract.
Mandibular Bone Grafts. Waldron, C. W. and Risdon, E. F. 64. Abstract.
An Analysis of Gunshot Injuries to the Face. Kazanjian, V. H. 97-110. 25 illus.
Surgical Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Mandible and Its Surroundings. Joseph, H. 116-117. Abstract.
Experiences with Transplant Grafts in Ununited Fractures of the Mandible. West, C. E. 121. Abstract.
Mandibular Bone Grafts. Waldron, C. W. and Risdon, E. F. 319-326. 5 illus.
Present Day Plastic Operations on the Face. Gillies. 460. Abstract.
Bone-Grafting of the Fractured Mandible. Chubb, G. 566. Abstract.
Plastic Work in Surgery of the Jaw. Brown, G. V. I. 617-618. Abstract.
Plastic Operations on the Mandible. Warkalla, E. 621. Abstract.
Plastic and Cosmetic Surgery of the Face. Bettman, A. G. 666. Abstract.
Plastic Operations for Total Defects of the Chin. Voeckler, T. 732-733. Abstract.
Surgical Treatment of Defects and Pseudarthroses of the Lower Jaw (Plastic Surgery.) Eden, R. 733. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Fractures of the Jaws. Solley, A. A. 589-607. 15 illus. Disc. 607-608.
Technique of Bone-Grafting. Lyons, Chalmers J. 614-615. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
The Care of Face and Jaw Injuries: Lessons to be Derived from a Perusal of the Literature of the Present War. Ivy, Robert H. 95-105. Disc. 105-111. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
The Maxillofacial Service of the American Army in the War. Blair, V. P. 34-39. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXI, 1917-18.
Dentists to Learn Face Camouflage. 104-105.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Restoration of Abnormal Mouths by Surgical Treatment Before Inserting Plates. Ruyl, James P. 339-343. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
The Care of Face and Jaw Injuries: Lessons to be Derived from a Perusal of the Literature of the Present War. Ivy, Robert H. 26-34. Disc. 34-39. Abstract.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Reduplication of the Lip. Greig, David M. 117-118. Selected.
Plastic Surgery of the Face. Bryan, W. A. 213-215. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Healing of Fractures of the Mandible Due to War Injuries. Sebileau, Pierre. 128-132. 178-181. 233-237. Trans.
Plastic Surgery of the Face. 190-191.
Surgical Treatment of Pseudo-Arthrosis of the Mandible by Autografting. Cavalie. 270-272. 393-395. Trans.
Plastic Repair in War Injuries to the Jaw and Face. Cole, Percival P. 281-284. 23 illus. Selected.
The Surgical Treatment of Abnormal Edentulous Mouths and Facial Restorations with Artificial Dentures. Ruyl, James P. 350-352. 4 illus. Selected.
Masks for Facial Wounds. Wood, Francis Derwent. 396-399. 4 illus. Abstract.
Waxes for Casting (Facial Prosthesis.) Bennejeant. 427-428. 1 table. Trans.
The Department of Oral Surgery of the Harvard Surgical Unit. Kazanjian, V. H. 507-511. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Two Cases Illustrating Plastic and Dental Treatment. Gillies, H. D. 39-40. 12 illus. Selected.
A Miracle of Surgery. Begbie, Harold. 84-86.
Three Cases of Pseudo-Arthrosis of the Mandible Treated by Grafting. Dufourmentel, MM. Frison, and Brunet. 172. Trans. Clinic.
Some Observations on Bone Grafts. Dufourmentel, MM. and Frison. 325-326. Trans.
Note on Bone Grafting in Cases of Loss of Tissue of the Mandible. Pont. 401-404. Trans.
The Technique of Osteo-Periostitic Grafts. Delageniere, Henri. 480-481. Trans. (Continued in Vol. XXXIX, 1919.)
"Soup Bone" Implant for the Correction of Defects of the Skull and Face. Babcock, W. Wayne. 534-536. Abstract.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
The Technique of Osteo-Periostitic Grafts. (Continued from Vol. XXXVIII, 1919.) Delageniere, Henri. 20-21, 65-67. 111-113. Trans.
Mandibular Bone Grafts. Waldron, C. W. and Risdon, E. F. 118-119. Disc. 119-120. Selected.
Pathological Anatomy of a Mandibular Bone Graft. Sebileau. 152-153. Trans.
Experimental Research and Clinical Results of Bone Grafts. Voronoff, M. S. 234. Trans.
Cheiloraphy. Morestin, M. H. 340. Trans.
Cranial Chondro-Plasty by Animal Hetero-Grafts. Imbert, L. and Lheureux, Ch. 386. Trans.

Record, XL, 1920.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Their Treatment. Jackson, T. 562-568. 10 illus. Disc. 568.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
A New Operative Procedure Facilitating the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Potts, H. A. 56-58. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Restoration of Abnormal Mouths by Surgical Treatment Before Inserting Plates. Ruyl, James P. 229-235. Selected.
Some Observations on Bone Grafts. Dufourmentel, MM. and Frison. 354-356. Selected.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
The Past, Present and Future of Plastic Surgery About the Head and Neck. Beck, Joseph C. 206-282. 6 illus. Disc. 343-360.
Plastic Oral Surgery. Beck, Joseph C. 912-913. Disc. 929-939.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Plastic Surgery of the Face. Bryan, W. A. 157-160.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
A New Operative Procedure Facilitating the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Potts, H. A. 255-257. 3 illus. Disc. 257-258.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
"Soup Bone" Implant for the Correction of Defects of the Skull and Face. Babcock, W. Wayne. 509-515. 5 illus. Disc. 515-517.
Surgical Treatment of Edentulous Arches with Flabby Soft Tissue for a Proper Fitting Plate. Atkinson, F. B. 612.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Oral and Plastic Surgery. Lineberger, H. O. 461-463.
Ununited Fractures of the Mandible Treated by Bone Graft. Tainter, F. J. 906-911. 7 illus. Disc. 933-934.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Reconstruction Work in War Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Ivy, Robert H. Eby, Joseph D. and Bodine, LeRoy M. 20-27. 16 illus.
Oral Plastic Surgery. Rothwell, Bertram S. 861-868. 57 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
New Use for Rubber and Celluloid (Plastic Surgery.) 500.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Fibrous Union (re Bone Grafting.) 65. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.

Some General Observations on Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Shefford, A. D. E. 286-293. Selected.

War and Surgical Progress (Plastic Surgery.) 305-307. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.

A Report on Oral and Plastic Surgery. Valadier. A. C. and Whale, H. Lawson. Nov. 20-27. Selected.

Plastic Prosthesis. Nolin, Jos. Dec. 33. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.

New Faces for the Shell-Torn Faces of Soldiers. Jan. 35. Selected.

Bone Grafting. Ivy, Robt. H. Feb. 21-23. Abstract.

Restoration of Abnormal Mouths by Surgical Treatment Before Inserting Dentures. Thielen. B. F. July. 3-5. Disc. July. 39-44.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.

A Case of Facial Restoration. Binnie, J. F. and Stark, W. T. Sept. 1-6. 8 illus.

D751 Cleft Palate and Hare-lip.

See D34, Obturators, Artificial vela; 616.87, Impediments of speech.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Two Cases of Post-Operative Orthodontic Treatment of Congenital Cleft-Palate. Ovey, William. 561-564. 8 illus.
The Cleft Palate Speech. MacMahon, Cortlandt. 869-871.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
New Cleft Palate Appliance and Technique of Making It. McGehee, W. H. O. 172-176.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
New Cleft Palate Appliance and a Technique for Making It. McGehee, W. H. O. 228-231.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Case of Cleft of Hard and Soft Palate. Jones, B. 3-5. 2 illus. Disc. 13-17.

Cosmos, LXIII, 1916.
Surgery of the Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 113-114. Abstract.
Cleft Palate and Other Oral Restorations (Taking Impressions in Cleft Palate Cases.) Simms, William. 1079-1080. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Artificial Restoration of Lost, or Missing Tissues in Congenital Cleft Palate and Other Deformities of the Mouth. Mitchell, Vethake E. 185-192. 20 illus.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Surgical Correction of a Double Hare-lip, Alveolar Cleft, and Cleft of Hard and Soft Palate. Federspiel, M. N. 581-585. 11 illus.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Operative Treatment of Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Case, C. S. 1-10. 1 illus. 134-143. 2 charts.
The Foundation Principles in the Mechanism of Speech, and the Importance of Training the Speech of Cleft-Palate Patients After Operation. Nicoll, J. H. 338. Abstract.

Oral Surgical Cases in Practice (Extraction of Second and Third Molar; Hare-Lip; Fracture of the Jaw.) Silverman, S. L. 942-944. 6 illus.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
The Treatment of the Cleft Palate and Cultivation of Articulate Speech. Chervin, A. 27-34.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
A Cleft Palate Case. Speer, G. B. 124. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Artificial Restoration of Lost or Missing Tissues in Congenital Cleft Palate. Mitchell, V. E. 470-472.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Mechanical Correction of Cleft Palate. Case, Calvin S. 741-757. 12 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Bones and Bones of Contention (Cleft Palate.) Kiel, Lillian E. 884-888.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Cleft Palate and Hare-lip. Shearer, W. L. 1103-1122. 17 illus. Disc. 1122-1128. Portrait. 1122.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., V, 1917-18.
A Few Principles of Harelip and Cleft Palate Procedures. Shearer, W. M. May. 1-7. 17 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Clinical Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate. Miller, Herbert C. Feb. 5-11. 9 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
A New Method for the Relief of Lateral Tension in Cleft Palate Operation. Federspiel, M. N. 475-481. 11 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Some Observations of the Treatment of Cleft Palate. Federspiel, M. N. 497-514. 36 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
The Late Effect of the Harelip and Its Correction by a New Operation. Aymard, J. L. 537-538. 4 illus.
Cleft Palate and Harelip. Shearer, W. L. 473-474. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Cleft Palate and Harelip. Blair, V. P. 43-54. 19 illus.
The Mechanical Reconstruction and Restoration of Oral and Facial Deformities (Restoring Lost Portions of the Mandible; Cleft Palate.) Mitchell, V. E. 55-56. Abstract.
Operations on Harelip and Cleft Palate. Horsley, J. S. 497-504. 7 illus.
Congenital Cleft Palate and Harelip. Shearer, W. L. 607-616. 5 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
Etiology and Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate Dowd, J. L., Jr. 41-44.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Cleft Palate and Other Oral Restorations (Taking Impressions in Cleft Palate Cases.) Simms, William. 449-450. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Cleft Palate and Other Oral Restorations. Simms, William. 337-348. 23 illus. Disc. 359-361.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Improved Technique in Palatal Operations. Brophy, T. W. 25-30.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Acquired and Congenital Cases of Perforation. Kurlander, J. E. and Jauluss, H. J. 275-277. 7 illus.
A Cleft Palate Case. Speer, G. B. 51. Reply, 338-339. Corres. Answer, 339-341. 2 illus. Corres.
A Cleft Palate Case. Mitchell, Vethake E. 338-339. Corres. Answer, 339-341. 2 illus. Corres.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Improved Technic in Palatal Operations. Brophy, Truman W. Feb. 30-36. Selected.

XUM

D76 Sinuses of Face: Diseases and Treatment.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Foreign Body in the Right Maxillary Antrum for Twenty-five Years Causing Facial Neuralgia, Discovered by X-Rays and Removed by Operation Through the Canine Fossa. Moore, I. 196-198.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
A Case of Antral Abscess Treated with Salicylic Acid. Wilde, P. R. 720.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Operation for Chronic Antral Suppuration. Hastings, Somerville. 890-893. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
A Unique Surgical Case (Grape Shot in Antrum.) Barnes, C. T. 18-19. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Infections of the Antrum. Montgomery, C. H. 32-34.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Antrum Surgery. Weaver, S. M. 79-84.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A Study of the Cubic Capacity and Superficial Area of the Maxillary Sinus. Loeb, V. 111-112. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Tuberculosis of Maxillary Sinus. Bilancioni, G. 502-503. Abstract.
Perithelioma of Right Maxillary Antrum, Radium Treatment. French, J. G. 1263. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
A Series of Cases of Maxillary Antral Disease. Syme, W. S. 417-418. Abstract.
"Idiopathic" Epilepsy Found to be Due to Empyema of Antrum of Highmore, Operation and Recovery. Keeler, J. C. 550-551. Abstract.
Case of Infection of Lacrimal Sacs, Maxillary Antrum, Pharynx, Tonsils, Mouth, and Parotid Glands, Caused by Blastomyces Albicans (Thrush Organism.) Brownlie, W. Barrie. 552. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Treatment of Sinuses of the Head by Means of Bismuth Paste. Beck, Emil G. 184-185. Selected.
A Few Conditions of Common Interest, Both to the Dental Surgeon and the Nose and Throat-Specialist. Patton, William T. 320-323. Selected.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Dentistry and Rhinology, with Some General Remarks. Freudenthal, W. 312-317.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Abscess of the Antrum. McDonald, E. C. 10.
An Antrum Case of Long Standing. Webster, A. E. 12-13.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Surgical Treatment of the Antrum of Highmore. Baer, Adolph. 769-774.
The Rational Treatment of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Rasmussen, A. T. 774-779.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Antrum Surgery. Weaver, S. M. 683-697. 25 illus.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Metastatic Abscesses with Auto-intoxication from Maxillary Sinusitis—A Case Report. Feldman, M. H. 457-458.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Results of Immediate Closure After Operation of the Maxillary Sinus. 114-115. Selected. Corres.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., II, 1919-20.
Some Pathological Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Lyons, C. J. June. 3-9.
Case Report (Absorption of Floor of Antrum.) Kremer, F. B. Dec. 14.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus or Antrum of Highmore. Oakman, C. H. 274-288. 21 illus. Disc. 288-290.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Diagnosis of Disease of the Antrum. Oakman, C. H. 128-131. Selected.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1917.
A Unique Surgical Case (Grape Shot in Antrum 28 years.) Barnes, Charles T. Oct. 3-4.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Antrum Involvement. Boisol, J. June. 9-11. Symposium.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
Traumatic Opening of Left Maxillary Antrum (Following Tooth Extraction.) Williams, E. Lloyd. 87-88.
The Relation of Teeth to the Floor of the Antrum. Clark, Charles A. 94-96.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Chronic Diseases of the Mouth of Interest to the Physician (Abscess, Osteomyelitis, Maxillary Sinusitis.) Thoma, K. H. 297-302.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Suppuration in the Maxillary Antrum. Goldsmith, P. G. 75-92. 5 plates.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
The Bony Cavities of the Face and Their Relation to the Teeth. Chenery, William E. 587-592.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Infections of the Antrum. Seydell, E. M. 344-349.
Report of a Case of Chronic Suppuration of the Antrum—In Which the Radiographic Examination was Indispensable. Brown, J. M. 470-471. 1 illus.
A Study of the Cubic Capacity and Superficial Area of the Maxillary Sinus. Loeb, V. 639-648. 31 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment (Malignant Tumor, Cysts, Diseases of the Antrum.) Lyons, C. J. 191-200.
Some Aspects of Maxillary Antrum Disease. Brownlee, W. B. 355. Abstract.
Teratoma of the Maxillary Antrum. Velarde, H. E. 558. Abstract.
Idiopathic Epilepsy Due to Empyema of Antrum of Highmore. Keeler, J. C. 679-680. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Treatment of Antral Suppuration. Hastings, S. 188-189. Abstract.
Calculus Formation in the Antrum of Highmore. Seidel. 728-729. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Common Surgical Lesions of the Mouth as Seen in General Practice (Oral Sepsis, Cysts, Ranula, Maxillary Sinus, Stomatitis.) Harris, Leon. 267-281.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Report of a Case of Chronic Suppuration of the Antrum—in Which the Radiographic Examination was Indispensable. Brown, John MacKenzie. 426-428. 1 illus.
Infections of the Antrum. Seydell, E. M. 837-844. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
The Antrum of Highmore, The "Vicious Circle" and The Dentist. Colburn, William A. 298-302.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXI, 1917-18.
The Relation of the Antrum to Dentistry. Kirrstetter, Harry G. 43-45.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
The Antrum and Some of the Diseases that Arise Within it, and Their Treatment. Gargullo, Dewey D. J. 122-124.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Contribution to the Treatment of Alveolar Fistula of the Maxillary Sinus. Toubert, J. 274. Trans.

Record, XL, 1920.
Suppuration in the Maxillary Antrum. Goldsmith, Percy G. 390-391. Abstract.

Research, Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Lyons, Chalmers J. pp. v-xxi. 7 illus. Disc. pp. xxi-xxix.

Review, XXX, 1916.
The Treatment of Sinuses of the Head by Means of Bismuth Paste. Beck, Emil G. 111-120. 6 illus. Disc. 162-172.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Diseases of the Antrum. Dyer, Wallace C. 403-407. Disc. 407-408.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Antrum Surgery. Weaver, S. Marshall. 315-328. 25 illus. Portrait.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Chronic Diseases of the Mouth (Alveolar Abscess, Osteomyelitis, Maxillary Sinusitis, Cysts.) Thoma, K. H. 1-11. 13 illus.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Lyons, Chalmers J. 597-608.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Johnson, B. H. 413-420.
Drain Tube for Antrum. Adams, J. F. 1083. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
A Bottomless Socket. 20.

Tennessee S. Den. Jnl., 1920.
Diseases of the Maxillary Organs. Johnson, B. H. Jan. 4-10.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Maxillary Sinus. Foster, John H. June. 14-16. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Localized Area of Pathology in Floor of Maxillary Sinus. Smith, E. W. Apr. 45-46.
Localized Areas of Pathology in Floor of Maxillary Sinus. Type of New Growth (Dental.) Smith, E. W. June. 3-6.

D77 Surgical Treatment of Dental and Facial Neuralgia.

See D67, Pathology and medical treatment.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Trifacial Neuralgia. Russell, Carlton N. 663-665. Abstract.
Bilateral Destruction of Gasserian Ganglia by Alcohol Injection for Chronic Trigeminal Neuralgia. Harris, Wilfred. 665-666. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Cure of Neuralgia Under Fixation Abscess. Roumaillac. 85. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Corneal Ulcer and Facial Neuralgia. Levin, J. 244-245.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Experimental Studies on Injection of the Gasserian Ganglion. Pollock, L. J. Potter, H. E. 1427. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Technique of Injecting the Gasserian Ganglion with Alcohol for Tic Douloureux. Dorrance, Geo. Morris. 1-15. 5 illus. Disc. 101-106.
Appendicectomy for Trifacial Neuralgia and Other Nerve Pain About the Head and Face. Rosenthal, M. I. 931. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
A Surgeon's Impression of Trigeminal Neuralgia, Based on Experience with 302 Cases. Frazier, C. H. 829-830. Abstract.
Operative Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Hutchinson, J. 940. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Treatment of Essential Facial Neuralgia by Local Alcholization. Sicard, J. A. 249-250. Abstract.
Treatment of Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve by Injection of the Gasserian Ganglion. Martin, H. H. 254. Abstract.
Trigeminal Paralysis. Testut, L. and Marchand, L. 421. Abstract.
Tic Douloureux with Special Reference to Treatment by Alcohol Injection. Faulkner, E. R. 503. Abstract.
Technique of Gasserectomy. Bourguet, J. 904. Abstract.
Cure of Neuralgia Under Fixation Abscess. Roumaillac. 1259-1260. Abstract.
Operative Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Sharpe, W. 1263. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Trifacial Neuralgia. Russell, Carlton N. 442-448.
Trifacial Neuralgia: A Word of Caution to Dentists. Harris, Leon. 970-972.
The Role of Deep Alcohol Injections in the Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Cushing, Harvey. 1270. Abstract.
The Permanency of Intracranial Injections in Trigeminal Neuralgia. Hartel, Fritz. 1270. Abstract.
Chronic Paroxysmal Trigeminal Neuralgia and Its Treatment. Harris, Wilfred. 1271. Abstract.
Trigeminal Neuralgia: Injection of Alcohol into the Gasserian Ganglion. Rayner, H. H. 1364. Abstract.

Kentucky State Dent. Assn. Bull., 1916.
An Infrequent Cause of Obscure Trigeminal Neuralgias. MacMillan, H. W. July. 3-5.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Chronic Paroxysmal Trigeminal Neuralgia and Its Treatment. Harris, W. 672-673. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Trifacial Neuralgia: A Word of Caution to Dentists. Harris, Leon. 271-274. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
A Surgeon's Impression of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Based on Experiences with Three Hundred and Two Cases. Frazier, Charles H. 499-506. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
The Technique of Injecting the Gasserian Ganglion with Alcohol for Tic Douloureux. Robichaux, L. F. 517-527.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Trifacial Neuralgia. Russell, Carlton N. 185-193. Selected.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. MacMillan, Hugh W. 625-626. 2 illus.
Case of Neuralgia. Rounds, F. W. 780. 1 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia by Alcoholic Injections. Schwartz, Phil L. 263. Selected.

D78 Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See D781, Malignant; D782, Benign, Epulis; D783, Cysts, Odontomes; D784, Aneurisms, Naevi; D785, Ranula; 616.31, Calculi in salivary ducts.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Pathologic Histology of Certain Forms of Disease in the Mouth. Ivy, Robert H. 1089-1098. 15 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Tumors of the Gasserian Ganglion. Sachs, Ernest. 1039. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
A Case of Congenital Angioma of the Tongue. Hughes, F. M. 169-170. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Treatment of Tumors of the Upper Jaw with Cautery. Bloodgood, J. C. 341-342. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Tumors of the Mouth. Hopewell-Smith, A. 273-286.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Common Surgical Lesions of the Mouth as Seen in General Practice (Oral Sepsis, Cysts, Ranula, Maxillary Sinus, Stomatitis.) Harris, Leon. 267-281.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Tumors from a Dental Standpoint. Wassman, Max. Jr. 125-136.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Tumors in the Mouth. Hallem. 314. Case Report.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Tumors of the Mouth. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 592-601. Selected.

Research, Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Oral Tumors of Dental Interest. Lederer, William J. and Riethmueller, Richard H. 61-94. 51 illus.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Some Mucous Membrane Affections of the Mouth. Heidingsfeld, M. L. 92-107. 17 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Chronic Diseases of the Mouth (Alveolar Abscess, Osteomyelitis, Maxillary Sinusitis, Cysts.) Thoma, K. H. 1-11. 13 illus.

D781 Malignant Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D78.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Cancer of the Lip. 334. Abstract.
The Dentist and the Cancer Problem. Byrnes, R. L. 557-558. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
The Treatment of Malignant Disease About the Mouth by Combined Methods. Pfahler, G. E. 139-140. Selected.
The Pre-existing Lesions in the Oral Cavity and Their Relation to Malignant Diseases. Bloodgood, J. C. 401. Selected.
The Experimental Production of Cancer. 507. Selected.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Facts Made Public Regarding Serious Oral Operation on Former President Cleveland. Keen, W. W. Jan. 15th. 7. Selected.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917.
A Clinopathologic Study of Early Malignant Conditions of the Face, Mouth and Jaws. Means, John W. and Forman, Jonathan. 180-182. 7 illus. Disc. 182-183.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918.
Cancer of the Oral Cavity, Jaws and Throat. Clark, William L. 1365-1369. 10 illus. Disc. 1371.
The Use of Heat and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer of the Jaws and Cheeks. New, G. B. 1369-1370. Disc. 1371.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Partial Resection of Lower Jaw for Cancer. 214. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Cases of Interest (Fracture, Cysts, Necrosis, Malignant Neoplasms.) Guy, William. 143-155. 16 illus.
An Interesting Case of Epithelioma of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Clewer, D. 316-317.
A Fatal Case of Dental Abscess with Extensive Necrosis (Malignant Tumor.) Forster, L. E. Tracy. 978-979.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Treatment of Carcinoma of Mouth. 300. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Notes on Cases of Sarcoma of the Jaw. Ambrose, T. 440-444.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Inflammatory Diseases of the Tongue (Syphilis, Cancer, Glossitis, Leucoplakia.) Rutherford-Darling, H. C. 1-5. 57-62. Disc. 69-71.
Cancer of the Oral Cavity. Bulkley, L. D. 26-29.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Treatment of Malignant Disease About the Mouth by Combined Methods. Pfahler, G. E. 115. Abstract.
A Clinico-Pathologic Study of Early Malignant Conditions of the Face and Mouth. Means, John W. and Forman, Jonathan. 465-466. Abstract.
The Pre-existing Lesions in the Oral Cavity and Their Relation to Malignant Diseases. Bloodgood, Joseph Colt. 761-762. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Treatment of Cancer of the Lip by Radium: A Report of Twenty-four Cases. Janeway, H. H. 632. Abstract.
Cancer of the Oral Cavity. Bulkley, L. D. 774-776.
Multiple Primary Malignant Tumors. Major, R. H. 1162. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
An Operable Tumor Involving the Gasserian Ganglion (Endothelioma.) Frazier, C. H. 86-87. Abstract.
Clinical Observations Concerning Malignant Tumors of the Jaws. Ochsner, A. J. 249. Abstract.
Cancer of the Oral Cavity, Jaws, and Throat. Treatment by Electrothermic Methods or in Combination, with Surgery, the Roentgen Ray, and Radium with an Analysis of 200 Cases so Treated. Clark, W. L. 252-254. Abstract.
Treatment of Malignancy in the Mouth and Throat by Radium. Boggs, R. H. 252-254. Abstract.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Basal Cell Epithelioma. Schreiner, B. F. Simpson, B. T. and Mueller, T. 252-254. Abstract.
Treatment of Malignant Disease by Combined Methods. Pfahler, G. E. 342. Abstract.
Cancer of the Tongue. Power, D. 343-344. Abstract.
Melanotic Sarcoma or Melanoma of Superior Maxilla. Coley, W. B. 786. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Lymphangioma of Tongue. Howell, B. 417. Abstract.
A Squamous Epithelioma Involving the Frontal and Superior Maxillary Sinuses in a Mare. Tutt, J. F. D. 784. Abstract.
Squamous-cell Epithelioma of the Lip. Broders, A. C. 905-907. Abstract.
Treatment of Malignant Tumors of the Antrum. New, G. B. 1149. Abstract.
A Melanotic Tumor of the Lower Lip Treated with Radium. Montgomery, D. W. and Culver, G. D. 1269. Abstract.
Clinical Study of Epithelioma of Lower Lip. Lain, Everett S. 1466. Abstract.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Mr. Cleveland Lost One Jaw (Facts of the Surgical Operation on the President in 1893 Revealed for the First Time.) 822-823. Selected.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., V, 1918-19.
Periosteal Sarcoma of the Mandible. Bonney, T. C. May. 52-53. 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Radium in the Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth. Strauss, Oscar H. 780-783.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Carcinoma of the Buccal Cavity. Bulkley, L. D. 62-68.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., II, 1919-20.
Some Pathological Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Lyons, C. J. June. 3-9.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Treatment of Malignant Disease About the Mouth by Combined Methods. Pfahler, G. E. 1017-1018. Abstract.
Carcinoma (Oral Surgery Clinic.) Oakman, C. H. 1246-1247. Clinic.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
The Way to Avoid Cancer is to Form Habits That Make for Physical Health. Schwartz, H. Mar. 5-7.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Cancer and Climate. Ross, H. C. 268-269. Selected.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Clinical Observations Concerning Malignant Tumors of the Jaws. Ochsner, A. J. 633-654.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment (Malignant Tumors, Cysts, Diseases of the Antrum.) Lyons, C. J. 191-200.
Tumors from a Dental Standpoint (Malignant and Benign; Odontomas.) Wassman, M. 354-355. Abstract.
Epithelioma of the Buccal Mucosa. Imbert, L. 675-676. Abstract.
Epithelioma of the Tongue. Delbet, P. 676. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Cancer of the Mouth. Bryant, F. 60-61. Abstract.
On Cancer of the Tongue. Power, D. A. 117. Abstract.
Diathermy for Epithelioma of Palate, Tonsils, Tongue and Floor of Mouth. Patterson, N. 124. Abstract.
Treatment of Cancer of the Tongue by the Bloody Method. Sebileau. 187-188. Abstract.
Epithelioma of the Mouth in a Young Person. Grant, P. N. 256-257. Abstract.
The Value of Radium in the Treatment of Neoplasms of the Nose, Throat and Mouth. New, G. B. 257-258. Abstract.
Present State of the Treatment of Inoperable Cancer of the Tongue. Solomon. 395. Abstract.
Epithelioma of the Mouth in a Young Person. Grant, P. N. 666-667. Abstract.
Radium and X-Ray Treatment of Laryngeal Carcinoma. Alexander, G. 668. Abstract.
Statistics of Lingual Carcinoma. Peters, W. 669-670. Abstract.
Malignancies of the Mouth and Neck. Skinner, E. H. 671. Abstract.
Extrinsic Tumor of the Larynx, Cured by Radiotherapy (Malignant.) Tretrop. 673. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Treatment of Cancer of Mouth by Dentists Under Direction of Physician. 136-137. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Decayed Teeth and Cancer. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 152-154. Selected.
The Dentist and the Cancer Problem. Byrnes, Ralph L. 349-355.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Carcinoma of the Buccal Cavity. Bulkley, L. Duncan. 282-288. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
Carcinoma of the Mandible. Phillips, Chas. Ferg. 89-91.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Some Cases of Growth of the Upper Jaw and Ethmoidal Region. Mollison, W. M. 44-47. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Case of Carcinoma of the Maxilla. Mollison, W. M. 415-416. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Causation of Cancer. 32-33. 1 table. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Surgical Treatment of Malignant Disease of Lip and Jaw. Cole, Percival P. 742-748. 2 illus. Abstract.
Increase in Cancer. Figures from Chester and Edinburgh. 728. Selected.

Register, LXX, 1916.
The Dentist and the Cancer Problem. Byrnes, Ralph L. 308-316. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Cancer and the Oral Cavity. Bloodgood, Joseph C. 224-228. Abstract.

Research, Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Lyons, Chalmers J. pp. v-xxi. 7 illus. Disc. pp. xxi-xxix.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Removal of Tumor, Giant-Celled Sarcoma, from Lower Jaw. Potts, Herbert A. 1133. Clinic.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
The Pre-existing Lesions in the Oral Cavity and Their Relation to Malignant Diseases. Bloodgood, J. C. 357-378. Disc. 422-434.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
The Opportunity of the Dentist in Connection with Cancer. Gessner, Hermann B. 295-298. 1 table.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
A Clinicopathologic Study of Early Malignant Conditions of the Face and Mouth. Means, John W. (and Forman, Jonathan.) 423-428. 7 illus. Disc. 428.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Cancer of the Oral Cavity, Jaws and Throat. Clark, William L. 276-287. 10 illus. Disc. 287-288.
The Use of Heat and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer of the Jaws and Cheeks. New, G. B. 289-292.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment (Malignant Tumor, Cysts, Diseases of the Antrum.) Lyons, Chalmers J. 597-608.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Carcinoma. 18. Selected.
Leukoplakia and Carcinoma. 35. Selected.
Precancerous Lesions and Transition Types of Malignant Disease of the Tongue and Their Relation to Syphilis. 178. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
The Dentist and the Cancer Problem. 149. Abstract.
Notes on Cases of Sarcoma of the Jaw. Ambrose, T. 231-233. Selected.
Dentist's Treatment of Cancer Case. 406. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Cancer. Marshall, J. S. 339-340. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Cancer of the Oral Cavity. Bulkley, L. Duncan. 57-58. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
A Fatal Case of Dental Abscess with Extensive Necrosis (Malignant Tumor.) Forster, L. E. Tracy. 456-457. Abstract.

D782 Benign Tumors of Mouth and Face. Epulis.

See also D78.
See 616.31, Calculi in salivary ducts.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Epulis. Means, John W. and Forman, Jonathan. 553-554. Abstract.
The Treatment of Epulis by Arsenous Oxid. Amoedo, Oscar. 720-721. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Blastomycosis of the Tongue. New, G. B. 275. Abstract.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919.
Macrocheilia. Moorehead, Frederick B. and Dewey, Kaethe W. 976-979. 6 illus. Disc. 979. Abstract.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXV, 1920.
Adenoma of Mucous Glands of Mouth, and Macrocheilia. Hatton, Edward H. 1176-1177.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Precancerous Conditions of the Face and Mouth. Means, John W. and Forman, Jonathan, 63-68 Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Acromegaly, and "The Mechanism of Adaptational Response." 757-759. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
A Fibrous Epulis of Unusually Large Size. Aimes, A. 516. Trans.
An Adenoma of the Soft Palate. Portman, 516. Trans.
A Note on a Case of Congenital Tumors of the Mouth. Livingston, A. 558-560. 2 illus. 564. Abstract.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Fibro-Sarcomatous Epulis and Replantation of Teeth. Chiavaro, Angelo. 832-833. Abstract.
The Treatment of Epulis by Arsenous Oxid. Amoedo, Oscar. 994-996.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Case of Adamantinoma Showing Epithelial Pearls. Graves, Stuart. 1163-1164. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Giant-cell Epulis of the Upper Jaw. Reder, F. 528-529. Abstract.
Tumors of the Gums (Epulis.) Campbell, J. L. 528-529. Abstract.
The Pathological Anatomy of Epulides. Erausquin, R. 528-529. Abstract.
Retention Cysts of the Mucosa of the Lip. Sutton, R. L. and Simpson, F. 831. Abstract.
Fibroma of the Tongue, with Consideration of Other Tumors of the Tongue and Certain Technical Points in Tongue Resections. Churchman, J. W. 837. Abstract.
Tumor of the Gasserain Ganglion. Percy, N. M. 941. Abstract.
Aberrant Thyroid Tumor of the Tongue. Rabinowitz, M. A. 943. Abstract.
Macroglossia Lymphangioma, with Report of Case. Sleight, R. D. and Haughey, W. 944. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Lingual Lipoma and Multiple Oral Malformations (Lipoma.) Morestin ,H. 86. Abstract.
Case of Multiple Epulides. James, W. W. 1157. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Precancerous Conditions of the Face and Mouth. Means, John W. 122-123. Selected.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Epulis. Means, John W. and Forman, Jonathan. 431-434. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Tumors from a Dental Standpoint (Malignant and Benign, Odontomas.) Wassman, M. 354-355. Abstract.
Macroglossia and the Simian Protrusion and Separation of the Teeth in the Course of Dementia Praecox. Holmes, B. 476-477. Abstract.
A Case of Multiple Epulides. James, W. W. 608. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Lipoids in Tumors of the Dental Region. Dewey, K. W. 123. Abstract.
Papillomata of the Buccal Mucosa. Levy-Bing, and Gerbay. 191-192. Abstract.
Adamantinoma of the Superior Maxilla. Weichselbaumer, F. 259-260. Abstract.
A Case of Adamantinoma of the Upper Jaw. Weichselbaumer, F. 667-668. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
The Responsibility of the Dentist for the Early Diagnosis of Pre-Cancerous Oral Lesions. Marshall, John Sayre. 723-741. 23 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Tumors from a Dental Standpoint. Wassman, Max. 125-136.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Epulis. Means John W. and Forman, Jonathan. 494-499. 4 illus.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Macrocheilia. Moorehead, Frederick B. and Dewey, Kaethe W. 225-233. 6 illus. Disc. 233-234.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Treatment of Epulis by Arsenous Oxide. Amoedo, Oscar. 467-468. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Precancerous Lesions. Marshall, John Sayre. Dec. 38-39. Selected.

D783 Cysts of Oral Region. Odontomes.

See also D78.
See 616.31, Calculi in salivary ducts.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
A Report Upon a Dilated Composite Odontome. Harborow, Gerald. 8-9. 3 illus.
Gestant Composite Odontomes. Barritt, A. 149-151. 1 illus.
The Treatment of Dental and Dentigerous Cysts. Gibbs, J. H. 241-246.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Case of Dentigerous Cyst in Connection with Third Mandibular Molar. Cooper, W. Ashley. 410.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
On the Structure of the Dental Follicle and Its Relations to Pathological Conditions. Mummery, J. Howard. 1-13. 10 illus. 49-60. 6 illus.
Cases of Interest (Fracture, Cysts, Necrosis, Malignant Neoplasms.) Guy, William. 143-155. 16 illus.
A Composite Odontome. Moorehead, F. B. and Dewey, K. W. 419-420. Abstract.
A Dentigerous Cyst on the Upper Jaw of a Cod. Williamson, H. C. 666. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Case of Cystic Swellings in the Mouth. Bull, F. B. 262-264. 2 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
A Complex Composite Odontome. Charlton, P. C. 8-9. 1 illus.
Development of Teeth and Odontomes. Charlton, P. C. 97-101.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Cysts of the Jaw. Tholen, E. F. 122-125.
An Odontome. Charlton, P. C. 200-201.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Dental Cysts. 368-369. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Contribution to the Study of Congenital Cysts of the Dentigerous Variety in the Upper Jaw. Massa, Diogenes. 111-112. Abstract.
Odontomes. Review of Report of Committee, B. D. A. 226-227. Abstract.
Report on the British Dental Association Catalog of Odontomes. Payne, J. Lewin. Gabell, Douglas. and James, W. Warwick, 227-230. Abstract.
The Treatment of Dental and Dentigerous Cysts. Gibbs, J. H. 1287-1291.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Report of a Case of a Dermoid Cyst Lying Within the Floor of the Mouth. Federspiel, M. N. 304-307. 5 illus.
Report of a Case of Composite Odontoma. Shuman, Harry B. 595-598. 3 illus.
The Therapy of Radicular and Follicular Dental Cysts. Weiser, Rudolf. 718-722.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Report of a Case of Follicular Dental Cyst. Denney, R. E. 319-320. Disc. 334-336.
Cysts of the Dental System. Dewey, K. W. 555-570. 11 illus.
Dentigerous Cysts, with Report of Case. Frank, I. 944. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Process of Resorption Occuring in Teeth in Dermoid Cysts. Marthaler, E. 342. Abstract.
Dermoid Cysts Lying Within the Floor of the Mouth: Report of Two Cases. Federspeil, M. N. 685. Abstract.
Radicular Odontome from the Upper Quarternary. Huet, E. 903-904. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
A Dentigerous Cyst on the Upper Jaw of a Cod. Williamson, H. Charles. 272. Abstract.
Follicular Cyst Arising from a Rudimentary Fourth Molar. Sicher, Harry. 550. Abstract.
Pathological Anatomy and Pathogenesis of Dentigerous Cysts. Tellier, J. and Dunet, Ch. 907. Abstract.
Dermoid Cyst of the Floor of the Mouth. Dor. 1025. Abstract.
Follicular or Dentigerous Cyst. An Interesting Case. Chase, R. L. 1176-1178. 6 illus.
Dental Cysts of the Superior Maxilla. Sourdille, Maurice. 1363. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Odontomes. Davey, W. C. 110. 2 illus.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., IV, 1918.
Cyst of the Maxilla. Bonney, T. C. Jan. 5. 3 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
A Compound Cementoma. Goldstein, B. 426-427.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., II, 1919-20.
Some Pathological Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Lyons, C. J. June. 3-9.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Report on a Case of a Dental Cyst (Cure by Non-Operative Treatment.) Paulin, O. M. 146-147. 2 illus.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
Case of Cystic Swellings in the Mouth. Bull, F. B. 61-63. 2 illus.
Discussion on the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Cysts. Turner, J. G. Mummery, Howard. Tilley, Herbert. Coleman, F. Hughes, E. C. Hopson, Montagu. Layton, T. B. Davis, E. D. D. Turner, J. G. 97-115. 8 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Report of a Case of Dentigerous Cyst of the Mandible in Which the X-Ray Proved of Great Value. Tholen, E. F. 517-518. 2 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Dermoid Cysts Lying Within the Floor of the Mouth—Report of Two Cases. Federspiel, M. N. 129-133. 9 illus.
An Unusual Anomaly—What Would You Do with It (Dental Cyst.) McCoy, J. D. 142-143. 2 illus.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment Malignant Tumor, Cysts, Diseases of the Antrum.) Lyons, C. J. 191-200.
Tumors from a Dental Standpoint. (Malignant and Benign, Odontomas.) Wassman, M. 354-355. Abstract.
Absorption of Teeth in Dermoid Cysts. Marthaler, E. 422-423. Abstract.
X-Ray Examination in a Case of Dentigerous Cyst in Connection with the Third Mandibular Molar. Cooper, W. A. 489. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Composite Odontoma. Moorehead. F. B. and Dewey, K. W. 122-123. Abstract.
Diagnosis of Paradental Cysts of the Superior Maxilla. Jacques, P. 258-259. Abstract. Trans.
Complex Composite Odontomes—Report of a Case. Federspiel, M. N. 316-318. 2 illus.
Diagnosis of Paradental Cysts of the Upper Jaw. Jacques, J. 668-669. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Mouth Surgery, with Special Reference to Cysts of the Jaws. Blum, Theodor. 292-295.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Cysts. Brophy, Truman W. 316-322. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Therapy of Radicular and Follicular Dental Cysts. Weiser, Rudolf. 596-603. Selected.
Cysts of the Jaw. Tholen, E. F. 781-791. 10 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Tumors from a Dental Standpoint. Wassman, Max. Jr. 125-136.
Dental Cysts. 311-313. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21.
Dental Cysts. Ivy, Robert H. 5-8.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
The Treatment of Dental and Dentigerous Cysts. Gibbs, J. H. 655-661. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
A Paradental Cyst and Apical Resection. Jeay, M. 107. Trans.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
A Composite Odontome from the Lower Jaw of a Young Hindu Woman. Babcock, C. F. 469-470.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Diagnosis of Paradental Cysts in the Maxilla. Jacques, Nancy. 121. Trans.
Dermoid Cyst in the Floor of the Mouth. Dor, M. 386. Trans.

Research, Dental Jnl., I, 1919.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Lyons, Chalmers J. pp. v-xxi. 7 illus. Disc. pp. xxi-xxix.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Cystic Odontomas. New, G. B. 777-787. 11 illus.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Odontoma. MacMillan, Hugh W. 228-230. 5 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment (Malignant Tumor, Cysts, Diseases of the Antrum.) Lyons, Chalmers J. 597-608.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
The Treatment of Dental and Dentigerous Cysts. Gibbs, J. H. 207-208. 215. 225-226. 233. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Report of a Case of Follicular Dental Cyst. Denney, R. E. 340-341. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
The Process of Resorption Occurring in Teeth in Dermoid Cysts. 129-130. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Dermoid Cyst in the Floor of the Mouth. Dor, M. 272-273. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Dental Cysts. Oct. 14-15. Selected.

D784 Aneurisms. Naevi.

See also D78.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Traumatic Aneurysm of the Internal Carotid. 185-186. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Aneurysms of the Arteries of the Head and Neck. Holbaek-Hanssen. 88-90. Abstract.

D785 Ranula.

See also D78.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
A Case of Ranula with Acute Inflammatory Symptoms. Middaugh, W. C. 609-611. 6 illus.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A Contribution to the Study of Lingual Ranula. Aguirre, R. T. 243-244. Abstract.
Chronic Ranula. Bookman, Milton R. 309-311.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Contribution to the Surgical Pathology of Ranula. Skillern, P. G. Jr. 1464. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Chronic Ranula. Bookman, Milton R. 431-434. Selected.

D8 Dental Jurisprudence, Ethics, Economics.

Ethics of Patents. Advertising. Quackery. Personality in Practice Building. Consultations.

See D81, Dental laws; D82, Examining boards; D83, Litigations; D84, Army and Navy dentists; D841, Dentists in War Service; D85, Dental protective associations; D86, Dental Relief, Health Insurance; D89, Dental economics.

American Dental Jnl., XIV, 1916-17.
Exploiting the People. Johnson, C. N. 665-666. 699-700.

American Dentist, II, 1916.
Mistaken Modesty (Question of Ethics.) Jan. 8-9. Ed.
Dental Publicity or Advertising. Bourn, W. M. Jan. 9-10.
True Ethics in the Practice of Dentistry. Atkinson, D. D. Jan. 11.
More Publicity. Patterson, Geo. K. Apr. 2-3.
Our Attitude on Process Patents. Apr. 8. Ed.
An Associate Editor on Taggart Process Patents. Sarrazin, Jules J. Apr. 9.
Campaign in Chicago Against Fraudulent Advertising by Dental Parlors and Other Infractors of State Dental Law. June. 5-6.
The Value of Dental Publicity. June. 8. Ed.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
To Invalidate a Patent (Ethics of Patents.) Aug. 4-6. Ed.
Professional Publicity Mediums and Methods. Oct. 8-9. Ed.
Where We Stand on Dental Publicity. Dec. 13. Ed.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
A "Toothful" Tale. Clark, C. Charles. Jan. 4-5.
An Aroused Professional Consciousness will Bring Broader Ethics and Better Practice. Jan. 12-13. Ed.
Suggestions for Newspaper Feature Editorials. Apr. 19. Ed.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Shameful Advertising. Sept. 1st. 8-9. Ed.
The Right and Wrong in Advertising. Nov. 1st. 8. Ed.
Tricks to Catch the Unwary. Dec. 1st. 8-9. Ed.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Helping One Another. Cooper, J. J. Jan. 15th. 3-4.
Ethical Advertising for Dentists. Apr. 1st. 12-14. Ed.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Business and Ethical Principles in Professional Practice. Lockwood, Bradley F. Sept. 1st. 16-17.
Dental Publicity. McKittrick, H. C. Nov. 15th. 4. Selected.
Advertising and Ethics. Sherman, Jacques L. Nov. 15th. 5-7. Selected.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Publicity. Cureton, Edward. May. 15th. 7. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Professional Ethics or Our Duty as Dentists. Harper, C. E. 293-297.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Dental Jurisprudence. Ward, J. W. 299-303.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
A Non-Ethical Dental Association in Victoria. 1-5. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Patent License in Dental Surgery. 9-10.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Tinkers, Quacksalvers and Others. 705-708. Ed.
A Question of Ethics. 710-711. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Business and Ethics. 257-258. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Truth on the Manufacture of Dental Quacks. 68-69. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Ideals and Idealism (Ethical Conduct.) 77-79. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Advertising First Aid to California Dentists in Emergency. Stebbins, H. A. 5-10.
Publicity. Cureton. Edw. 118-119.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
A Progress Report from the Publicity Committee of the California State Dental Association. Millberry, G. S. 128-129. 211-212.

Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
Professional Ethics. Noyes, Edmund. Nov. 9th. 6-7.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
The Word "Ethical" as Applied to Dental Practice. Boys, Reginald S. 436-439.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Libel and Slander. 200-263. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Dental Jurisprudence. Ward, J. W. 439-443.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
A Question of Inter-Professional Ethics. Hertig, O. L. 128-130.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
A Question of Inter-Professional Ethics. Hertig, O. L. 1088-1091. Disc. 1110-1115.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Honest Dentistry. Fink, M. A. 753-755.
Professionalism vs. Commercialism. Johnson, C. N. 1112-1116. Disc. 1116-1122.

Dentogram, II, 1919.
Educational Advertising. June. 28.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Ethics as it is Lived. Conover, J. F. 787-789.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Principles of Service. Clark, W. T. 109-110.
Ethics and Economics—Professional Morality and Professional Business. Noyes, E. 332-337.
Criticizing the Other Fellow's Work. Coleman, P. S. 458-459.
A Modern Code of Ethics. Faison, C. I. 520-523.
The Willard Pyorrhea Treatment (Quackery.) 537-541. 604-608. Selected.
The Dentist's Duty Toward His Patients. MacFarlane, W. I. 586-588.
Ethics. Kolter, J. H. 580-501. 660-662.
The Elimination of Pain for a Double Motive. Drury, A. C. 592-594.
The Dentist and the Law. Netter, W. 711-715. 778-783. (Continued in Vol. XXIV, 1918.)
Practice Management, Business Investments, and a Dentist's Duty to His Profession, Including a Certain Amount of Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 733-736.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
"Being Honest Though a Dentist." Miller, F. 224-226.
Patents of Interest to Dentists. 317.
Building the Structure of Our Lives. 482-483. Ed.
The Folly of Posing. 582-583. Selected.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Inquisitive and Fault-Finding Dentists. 414-415. Selected.
Dental Ethics. Emels, H. B. 568-571. Disc. 571-573.
Dental Ethics. Junkerman, G. S. 624-625.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Professionalism vs. Commercialism. 246-247. Selected.
Ethical Parables. Clapp, G. W. 359. 433. 505. 555. 633. 689. 753.
Ethical Questions. Clapp, G. W. 504. 632. 752.
The Code of Ethics. 646-647. Selected.
Ethical Success in Dental Practice. Fouser, R. 755-756.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Dentists and Advertising. 192-195. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Canadian Dental Acts and Advertising (re Dental Ethics.) 295-296. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
A Warning (re Violation of Professional Ethics.) 63-65. Ed. Selected.
Ethics for the Governors of Dentistry. 249-251. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Dental Advertising. 109. Ed.

Illinois State Den. Soc. Bull., XVI, 1920.
Is the Code of Ethics Forgotten? Johnson, C. N. Jan. 1-2.

Indiana State Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1916-17.
What is Wrong with Dentistry? McKittrick, H. C. Oct. 3-4.
Why the Omissions? (Ethics.) Ross, A. R. Oct. 6-8.
Get Right with Raper (Address before Unethical Dentists.) Furnas, I. L. Oct. 17-18.
A Discussion of Dental Advertising. Porterfield. D. P. Oct. 32-35.

Iowa S. Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1917.
Advertising Dentist. Oct. 13-14. Ed.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Dental Ethics Developed by Mental Culture. Mendow, H. Z. 721-729.
Professional Ethics or Our Duty as Dentists. Harper, C. E. 862-867.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Dentistry Not a Business (re Dr. Parker's "Economic Interpretation of Dentistry".) 404-407. Ed.
As Others See Us. 810-816. Ed.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., 1919.
Michigan Will Prohibit the Dental Parlor Method of Practicing Dentistry. Mar. 14-16. Ed. Selected.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1916-17.
The Essence of Peppermint, or When's a Hog a Hog? (Ethics of Patents.) 22-24. Ed.
The Moral and Legal Side of Process Patents. 31-33. Ed. Answer, 53-54. Ed.
In Regard to Process Patents. 54-55. Selected. Reply 55-56. Ed.
The Tooth Tinkers. McCardell, R. L. 111-112. 123-126. 144-145. 154-155.

Minneapolis Dist. Dent. Jnl., I, 1917.
The Advertising Dentist. MacNeil, W. H. Aug. 7.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
Professional Ideals and Practical Patients: A Problem in Practice. Harrison, E. 421-431. Selected.
Treatment of Patients and Dentists. Logan, H. G. 468-472. Selected.
The Bogey Man. Tompkins, H. E. 506-508. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
Relations of Dentist and Patient. Preston, Chas. S. 98-99. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20.
To Combat Blatant Advertisements. 587. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Practice Management, Business Investments and a Dentist's Duty to His Profession, Including a Certain Amount of Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 44-48.
Indiana State Dental Legislation (re Advertising Dentistry.) McKittrick, H. C. 186-188.
The Willard Pyorrhea Treatment (Quackery.) 393-401. 5 illus. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Success (in Dentistry.) Zimmerman, E. 161-163.
Dental Ethics and Thrift. 657-658. Ed.
The New Quackery. 1155. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Solving the Oral Hygiene Problem (Advertising.) King, O. U. 505-515. Disc. 515-517.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
A Litany for Dentists. 259. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
A Few Thoughts on Conservation of the Dental Profession (Professional Support.) Hinkley, C. S. 58-62.
Experiences of a Dentist's Assistant (Advertising Dental Parlor.) 139-146. 291-294. 331-338.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
Dental Advertising Sign Board. 18-19. Corres.
Dental Ethics. Finn, B. S. 67-70.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1916.
Dental Education—Its Greatest Need (Ethics.) May. 18-20. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Ethics and Publicity. Jan. 15-17. Ed.
Criticism. Smith, Frank S. Dec. 19-20.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Mails Closed to Fake Pyorrhea Cure. Abbett, E. R. Mar. 28.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Psychology and the Dentist. Oleon, Wm. Jan. 11-12. Selected.
Editorial Publicity—Ethical Advertising. Jan. 16-17. Ed.
Compensation. Long, C. S. Feb. 22-25.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Dental Publicity. Chapman, C. C. Mar. 3-9. Disc. Apr. 3-7.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
What is Unprofessional Conduct? 179-180. Ed.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
The Ethics Governing Consultations (Among Dentists.) 200-202. Ed.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
The Code of Ethics. 34-35. Ed.
Professionalism vs. Commercialism. Johnson, C. N. 105-106.
Why Members of the Dental Profession Cannot and Should Not be Classed as Manufacturers. 448-449. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
To Advertise or not to Advertise, that is the Question. 36-38.
The Boogey Man (re the Advertising Dentist.) Tompkins, H. E. 238-240.
The Difference Between Good and Bad Dentistry and Its Relation to Advertising. Raper, Howard R. 1120-1128. 5 illus. Criticism, 1247-1248. Corres.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The Passing of Willard. (Mail Order Cure for Pyorrhea.) 398-400. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
"The Kaiser as I Know Him." Guilford, Simeon H. 7-9. 395-397. Ed.
Doctor Davis, Et Al. Beach, J. W. 256-259.
Super Ethics (re Dr. Arthur Davis' Book "The Kaiser as I Know Him".) Corley, John P. 507-512.
The Kaiser's Dentist and His American Critics. Harris, Leon. 774-775. Selected.
To Be or Not to Be—That is the Question (Establishing a Practice.) Hynson, George B. 1056-1062.
Professional Loyalty. McGee, Rea P. 1554-1555.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
The Direct Message. Should the Dental Profession Take Its Message Direct to the Public? (re Advertising.) Hynson, George B. 519-522.
Hippocrates Up-To-Date (Advertising.) 558-560. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Jurisprudence. Brothers, E. D. 81-91.
The Personality of the Dentist. 175-176. Ed.
Orthodontia and Process Patents. 394-395. Ed.
A "Patent" Suggestion. Beaser, H. P. 701-702.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Dental Judgment. 80-81. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
The Public Press in Dentistry. 328-329. Ed.
Stepping Out in Front (Individual Ability.) 443-445. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Some Evils of Commercial Affiliations. 676-678. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Quality and Quantity (The Advertising Dentist.) Schneer, Morris. 42-43. Reply, 79-80. 152-153.
On the Admission of Dentists to Our Societies. Feldman, M. Hillel. 79-80.
Down Among the Philistines (re Professional Opportunity.) 154-157. Ed.
Our Aims. Gassen, N. 349-355.
"Information Concerning Dental Advertising." 360-362. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Patent Law. Blum, Asher. 101-107.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
What Made Him Change? Spear. 164-168.
Advertising and Ethics. Sherman, Jacques L. 299-302.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
The Kaiser's Dentist and His American Critics. 156-158. Ed.
The Dentist Himself—Introduction. Tarler, P. S. 212-214.
Facts and Fancies (Practice Building.) 251-254. Ed.
How the 90% Who Neglect Their Teeth May be Reached (Advertising.) Lewis, Jas. G. 303-308. 322.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Commercialism. Buckley, J. P. 763-765. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
To the Young Dental Graduate. 487-490. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
The Folly of Posing. Johnson, C. N. 306-307. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
An Unwarranted Assumption of Professional Duties (Physicians as Diagnosticians.) 70-73. Ed.
Dental Ethics. Emeis, H. B. 327-331. Disc. 331-337.
Need for More Consultations Among Dentists. 608-609. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Thoughts of the Season. 9-11. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
Dental Jurisprudence. 31-34. Ed.
Dental Jurisprudence. Baker, Conrad J. M. 39-42.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
Dental Jurisprudence. Welch, Edward F. 83-89.
Conservation in Dental Practice. 135-137. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Some Observations on Professional Ethics. Doyle, J. M. 457-460. Selected. Disc. 460-471.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Building for Success. Kelling, G. N. 357-359.
What Not to do for Patients. Sage, Frank W., 575-580. Selected.
Dental Ethics Developed by Mental Culture. Mendow, Hymen Z. 621-627. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Honesty and Harmony in the Dental Profession: Some Suggestions for Obtaining Them. Herder, S. 179-181. Selected.
"Fourteen Points" in Professional Success. King, Otto U. 383-403. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Dental Ethics and Thrift. 14-16. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Psychology of Winning and Holding the Confidence of the Patient. Anderson, Stewart. 539-543. Abstract.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Dental Jurisprudence. Ward, J. W. 70-73. Selected.
The Dentists Act. Parliamentary Report Issued. 96-98.

Register, LXX, 1916.
To Advertise or not to Advertise. 52-53. Ed.
Commercialism. Buckley, J. P. 277-280. Selected.
Social Ideals. 301-303. Ed.
My Prayer. Johnson, C. N. 489-490. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
An Unwarranted Assumption of Professional Duties (Physicians as Diagnosticians.) Endelman, Julio. 123-126. Selected.
Starting a Dental Practice. 482-484. Abstract.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Ethical Parables. Clapp, George Wood. 425-426. Selected.
Honest Dentistry. Fink, M. A. 436-440. Selected.
Professionalism vs. Commercialism. Johnson, C. N. 472-480. Abstract.

Reserve Dental Topics, II, 1916.
Dentistry as A Vocation. Belford, Edward E. Mar. 1-2.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Exploiting the people (re Dental Profession.) 395-397. Ed.
The Detrimental Influence of the Dental Quack, and a Possible Remedy. Honoroff, H. A. 608-613.
My Prayer. 968-969. Ed.
I Wouldn't. 1160-1162. Ed.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Ethics and Economics—Professional Morality and Professional Business. Noyes, E. 316-321.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Success in Dentistry. Hendricks, L. M. 56-60.
A Warning (Deterioration of Dental Profession.) 80-82. Ed.
Blessed be Drudgery (re Professional and Business Ethics.) Schewe, E. F. 136-140.
Ghouls. (Human Characteristics.) 457-458. Ed.
Respect The Rights of Others. 963-964. Ed.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
Success in Practice. Starr, Alfred R. June. 23-25. Portrait 8.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Dates of Some Old Dental Patents. Ambler, H. L. 110.
Some Observations on Professional Ethics. Doyle, J. M. 788-790. Disc. 790-797.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
How We Get Our Patients and Why. Naff, H. H. 52-54. Disc. 54-56.
Professional Ethics or Our Duty as Dentists. Harper, C. E. 298-302.
Putting the Golden Rule into Practice. 705. Ed.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
The New Gold Filling: How a Boston Dentist Filled the Blank Lines of "Appointment" and "Bank" Books. Ford, Fesco T. 636-641.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Psychology in Relation to Human Life. Harter, G. E. 338-345.

Summary, XL, 1920.
"Fellowship." Gurney, W. E. R. 234-241.
History, Ethics and Economics. Beach, J. W. 710-711.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
A Grave Peril (Quackery.) 179. Ed.
Individuality in Dentistry. Ross, W. Wallace. 230-
Professional Relations. 249. Ed.
A Low Down Game (Soliciting in Dentistry.) 547-548. Ed.
"Quacks." 473. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Dental Canvassing. 19-20. 31. Corres. Reply 49-50.
Dental Advertising. 35. Selected.
Habit (Practice Building.) 61-62. Ed.
Advertising. 141-142. Ed.
Dental Orthodoxy. Sexton, H. C. 212-215. Selected.
On Advertising and Fees. 217-218. Ed.
Trifles (Practice Building.) 307-308. Ed.
Points to Remember (Honorable Dentistry.) 483-484. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Criticising the Other Fellow's Work. Coleman, Paul S. 26-27. Selected.
Confidence (Ethical Practice.) 41-42. Ed.
The Dentist's Duty Towards His Patients. MacFarlane, W. I. 164-165. Selected.
Dental Roguery. 203-204. Ed.
The Aliens' Dental Surgery. 213-214. Ed. 253-254. Ed. 261-262. Ed.
Being Honest Though a Dentist. Miller, Fred D. 232-233. Selected.
The Dental Enthusiast. 245-246. Ed.
On Advertising. 351-352. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Re Dental Advertising. 51-52. Corres.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
"The Doom of the Quack Dentist." Sewill, Henry. 17-18. Corres. Abstract.
Dental Ethics. Junkerman, G. S. 31-32. Selected.
Professionalism v. Commercialism. Johnson, C. N. 157. Selected.
Dental Quacks and Their Victims. 178. Selected.
Professionalism v. Commercialism. Johnson, C. N. 438-441. Remarks. 450-451. Selected.
Advertising. Ash, Percy A. 470-471. Comment 471-472. Abstract.
Ethical Parable. Clapp, George Wood. 472. Abstract.

Tennessee S. Den. Jnl., 1919.
Dentists Should Be Friendly to One Another. Feb. 23.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Co-operation. Kingsley, Fred C. Apr. 3-7.
The Meaning to Me of D. D. S. Allen, H. Wilson. Apr. 19-21. Selected.
Professional Ethics. Bremner, M. D. K. June. 18-19. Selected.
Helping One Another. (Dentists.) Cooper, J. J. Oct. 7-11.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Ethical Advertising for Dentists. May. 30-34. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Our Present and Future. Jan. 36-39. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Success is Service. Kyes, Walter S. Sept. 25-29. Selected.
Dignity of Dental Service. Johnson, C. N. Oct. 13-14. Selected.
The Fruits of Quackery. Nov., 26-27. Selected.
The Newspaper as A Medium for Instructing the Public in Oral Hygiene. Nov. 39-42. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Commercializing the Dental Profession. Jan. 30-32. Ed.
The Real Ethics of Professional Life. Johnson, C. N. May. 1-13.
Exploiting the People. May. 34-36. Selected.
Sensible Ethics. June. 39-40. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Dentistry, Profession and Business. Lewis, L. D. Jan. 13-15.
Social Ideals. Hoff, Neville S. Jan. 20-21. Selected.
The Meaning to Me of D. D. S. Allen, H. Wilson. Mar. 1-2.
Criticising the Other Fellow's Work. Coleman, Paul S. Sept. 16-18. Selected.

D81 Dental Laws.

State Laws. Laws of Foreign Countries. Reciprocity. Prosecutions for Violation. Unregistered Practitioners.

See 615.96, Narcotic laws; D82, Examining Boards.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
A New Dental Law. 326-327. Ed.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
The New Era in Dentistry: Its Relation to The Increase in Malpractice Suits. Palmer, Bissell B. 1-28. Disc. 85-100. 130-132. Ed.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
State Law Digests. Requirements for Dental License in Fla., Maryland and New Jersey. Lockwood, B. F. July. 12.
Assail Governor at Forty-Sixth Annual Convention of New Jersey Dental Society. Oct. 5-6.
State Law Digests. Requirements for Dental License in Wyoming. Lockwood, B. F. Oct. 6.
Rochester Dentists to Register Once a Year. Nov. 18.
Dentistry and the Law. Lockwood, B. F. Dec. 2-3.
Requirements for Dental License in Michigan. Dec. 17.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Legal Points of Dental Interest. Lockwood, Bradley F. Feb. 17.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Uniform Dental Laws Necessary. June 1st. 18. Selected.
Requirements for Dental License in Idaho and Virginia. June 1st. 19.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Platinum Commandeered, But Dentistry Exempt. July. 1st. 6-7.
Requirements for Dental License in Iowa. Lockwood, B. F. July 15th. 11
To Federalize Regulation of Dental Practice. July 15th. 12-13. Ed.
One Thoro Examination and One License Should Be Sufficient. Havely, John M. Sept. 1st. 7. Corres.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
An Unusual Injury to Patient by Dentist. Jan. 15th. 3.
What Reciprocity would Do for Florida. Hoyl, Walter H. Mar. 1st. 10-11. Abstract.
New Oregon Dental Law Provides Fund for Educational Purposes. May 15th. 12.
New Dental Law in New Mexico. May 15th. 12.

Ash's, 1917.
Defence of the Realm Regulations—Lead. 107-111. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
In the High Court of Australia. (re Dental Practice Act.) 178-180.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Dental Legislation in Queensland. Hunter, T. B. 107-120.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Dental Legislation. 181-184. Ed.
Deputation of Representative Dentists to the Chief Secretary (re Unregistered Practitioners.) 189-194.
Dental Legislation in Victoria. 289-294. Ed.
Extracts from Parliamentary Debates. 305-307.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Recorded or Registered? 97-98. Ed.
Dental Legislation in Victoria. 129-133. Ed.
Registered or Recorded? 133-139.
Recognition of Inter-State Certificates of Registration as Qualifying for Registration in Victoria. 149-150.
Recognition of American Degrees. 150-152. Corres.
Dental Legisation. Tuckfield, W. J. 203-205.
Dental Legislation. Morrison, W. A. 205-206.
Dental Legislation. Duckworth. 206-208.
Dental Bill. 289-292. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Dentistry in Egypt—The New Law. 71. Selected.
Unqualified Dental Practice. 493-494. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
The Report of the Committee on the Extent and Gravity of the Evils of Dental Practice by Persons Not Qualified Under the Dentists Act. 161-171, 172-174. Ed. 203-207. Ed.
Opinions of the Press. 224-231.
Report of Departmental Committee, 259-297. 246-247. Ed. 337-339. Ed.
Discussion of Recommendations. 433-462. Disc. 480-490, 553-555. Ed.
British Dental Association. Alteration of Articles and By-Laws. 523-526.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Alteration of Articles and By-Laws. British Dental Association. 437-439.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Watchman, What O' the Night? (re Unregistered Practitioner.) 161-163. Ed.
The Position of the Unregistered Dental Practitioner Under Future Legislation. 165. Ed.
A Coach and Four Through the Dentist's Act (Unregistered Practitioners.) Grove, H. N. 166-172.
Dentistry and the Nation (Unregistered Practitioners.) 180-182. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
A Dental Curiosity in Illinois. 71. Ed.
Rare Accidents Presumed Due to Negligence. Woods, Hugh. 142-144. Selected.
The Old Order Changeth (Licensed Practitioners.) 161-162. Ed.
An Unregistered Dental Practitioner on Unregistered Men. 195-196. Ed.
The Medico-Legal Aspects of Dentistry (Clew in Tooth Broken from Denture.) 260. Ed.
The Ministry of Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill. 353-355. Ed.

Bur, XXIII, 1918.
Treatment of Cancer of Mouth by Dentist Under Directions of Physician. 10-11.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Proposed By-Laws of the Calif. State Den. Association. 99-108.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
By-Laws of the California State Dental Association. 43-52.
The Initiative Amendment. Neylan, J. F. 247-250.
Points in Opposition to Amendment No. 21. 303-308. Ed. 319-323.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Legislation. 36-37. Ed.
Report of the Legislative Committee. Graham, Louis. 102-114.
Dispensing Liquors. Internal Revenue Office. 326.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
Amendments to the By-Laws of the Calif. State Dental Association. 66-67.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1916.
Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws. Dec. 10-11.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918.
Changes in the Constitution and By-Laws (Colorado State Dental Association.) Dec. 12.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Application for Registration. 29-31. Ed.
Dental Legislation in New S. Wales. 211-215. Ed.
Dentists' Amendment Act, 1916, New South Wales. 216-218.
Misinterpretation (re Dentists Act.) 313-315. Ed.
Unregistered Dental Practitioners. 505-507. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Dental Legislation in Queensland. Hunter, T. B. 151-157. 200-206. Disc. 164-167. 218-222. Ed.
Reciprocity. 311-312. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
The Vagaries of the Law. 261-263. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Dental Legislation in Victoria. 257-259. Ed.
Resume of Report of the Departmental Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Operation of the Dentists Act in Great Britain. 321-325. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Connecticut Dental Law. 122-124.
"Septic Dentistry" and the New Dental Law of New York. 564-569. Ed.
Amended Dental Law of the State of New York. 581-587. Den. Legislation.
The Dentist Before the Law: Malpractice Actions and Their Prevention by Dental Societies. Schwamm, Henry. 905-909.
State of Michigan Supreme Court Decision (Practice of Dentistry by Physician.) 1434-1435.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Dental Law of the Bahamas—"Colony of New Providence." 571-572.
The Dentist Before the Law: An Analysis of the Legal Aspect of General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Schwamm, Henry. 611-618. Disc. 639-644.
Amendment to the Connecticut Dental Law (re Education and Examination of Dental Hygienists.) 848.
New Law Affecting the Practice of Dentistry within the State of New York. 1048-1049.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Maine Dental Law Providing for Dental Hygienists. 182.
Dental Legislation and Legal Decisions. 644-645.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Maine Dental Law Providing for Dental Hygienists. 509.
Report of the Committee to Investigate the Extent and Gravity of the Evils Connected with the Practice of Dentistry and Dental Surgery by Persons Not Qualified Under the Dentists Act. 525-606.
Amendments to the Dental Law of Tennessee. 692-693.
The New Dental Law of Minnesota. 791-795.
Dental Legislation for the Elimination of Malpractice in Dentistry. Oldstein. H. J. 850-861.
Child Oral Hygiene in New York. 911-912.
Legal Opinion on Section of Illinois Dental Law Relating to Registration of Licenses. 1042.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Seventy-five Years of Dental Education and Legislation in the United States. Turner, Charles R. 56-64. Portrait Opp. 56.
Report of Committee on Dental Legislation. 240-241.
Dentistry and the Gold Excise. 666-669. Ed.
Hail Pennsylvania! (Dental Hygienist.) 1016-1018. Ed.
Corporation Cannot Practice Dentistry. 1152. Selected.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
Resume of Report of the Departmental Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Operation of the Dentists Act. 102-109.
Dental Treatment and the Shortage of Dentists. 174-176. Selected.

Dentogram, I, 1916.
Interpretation of the Dry Law. Mar. 4-5. Reply Apr. 8-9.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Appellate Court Decision on Some Points of Interest in Dental Laws and Their Enforcement. 460-463. Abstract.
Established Methods of Treatment Must be Followed. 109-111.
Proof of Malpractice in Dentistry. Street, A. L. H. 234.
Proving Negligence of Dentist. Street, A. L. H. 310-311.
Employment of Unlicensed Assistants. Street, Arthur L. H. 580.
Failure to Sterilize Instruments as Malpractice. Street, A. L. H. 652.
Are State Dental Laws Reasonable? 710-716. Reply Vol. XXXIII, 221-223.
State of Michigan Supreme Court (Violation of Dental Law.) 725-728.
National Dental License Association. 728.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Suggestions Regarding Interchange of Licenses. Snow, G. B. 40.
Dentistry and the Law. Lockwood, B. F. 56-57.
Around the Table. (Continued from Vol. XXII, 1916.) 103-108. Selected.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
The Dentist and the Law. Netter, W. 16-21. (Continued from Vol. XXIII.)
Dentist's Liability for Assistant's Negligence. Street, A. L. H. 152.
1918 Dental License Requirements, in the U. S. A. Irwin, A. 236-245. 291-300. 355-367. 422-432. 476-480. 543-547. 604-610. 697-710. 747-752. (Continued in Vol. XXV, 1919.)

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Dental License Requirements. (Continued from Vol. XXIV, 1918.) Irwin, A. 13-21. 72-81. 135-150. 217-221. 273-285. 355-367. 417-426. 474-491. 541-546. 584-600. 662-671. 728-742.
A Discussion of Proposed Initiative Amendments. Millberry, G. S. 61-64.
Needed—A Federal Law. Coleman, P. S. 214-216.
The British Dental Situation. 265-269. Selected.
Are We Ready for Reciprocity? Harker. 270-272.
Federal Control of Dentistry. Scruby, R. N. 524-526.
New York Board of Aldermen Favor Dental Work. 555-556.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Dental Hygienist's Acts in the United States of America. Irwin, A. 26-38.
International Dental Credentials. Irwin, A. 104-113. 147-156. 221-227. 308-310.
A Law of Interest to Dentists (re Labeling of Instruments.) 236-237. Selected.
The Proposed Tax on Dental Gold. Weinstein, L. J. 299-304.
Verdict Against a Dentist (Ethel L. Williams vs. Arthur N. Bauman, D. D. S.) 321-330. 385-399. 449-490. 517-527. 583-607.
The Practice of Dentistry (United States.) Irwin, A. 353-357. 422-431. 625-631. 747-751.
The Proposed Excise Tax on Gold. Brown, H. C. 347-350.
Dental Reciprocity. Irwin, A. 501-503. 682-687.
Resolutions by Dental Societies Regarding the Testimony in the Bauman Case. 528-530.
No Regular Dental Laws in China. Irwin, A. 551-553.
The "Finish" of a Dental License Fraud Case. 607-608.
Gold Production and the McFadden Bill. Snow, G. B. 615-619.
Lessons from the Bauman Case. Clapp, G. W. 664-668. 709-713.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Unfortunate Legislation (re Dental Practice.) 198. Ed.
Amendments to the Dentistry Act of Saskatchewan. 231-233. Ed.
Make an Election By-Law. 271-272. Ed.
What is Wrong with our B. C. Dental Act? Curry, W. J. 292-296.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
"Merely a Scrap of Paper" (re Dental Legislation.) Chant, R. H. 1-5. Disc. 5-9.
Matson vs. Stoddart—Alleged Fracture of the Lower Jaw—$3,000 Damages. 72-95.
New Sections of British Columbia Dentistry Act. 183-187.
New Dental Act of British Columbia. 197-199. Ed.
Reciprocity with Canadian Dentists. 299. Ed.
Reciprocity with Great Britain. 299-300. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Direct Control of Professions by Legislatures. 103-106. Ed.
British Columbia Dental Act. 293-295. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Dentistry Investigated. 300-302. Ed.
A Pernicious Amendment to the Nova Scotia Dental Act. 333-334. Ed.
Canadians Granted Licenses to Practice in Great Britain. 334-337. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
"By Their Fruits Ye Shall Know Them" (Unqualified Practitioners.) 229-230. Ed.
A Tooth Root in the Lung (Litigation.) Webster, A. E. 345-348.

Illinois State Den. Soc. Bull., XV, 1919.
Resolutions Passed by the Illinois State Dental Society with Reference to the Report of Its Committee on Legislation. July. 5.

Indiana State Dent. Assn. Bull., III, 1916-17.
Dental Legislation. McKittrick, H. C. July. 9-10.

Indiana State Dent. Assn. Bull., IV, 1917-18.
Our New Indiana Dental Law (Illegal Practitioners.) May. 11-12. Ed.
Resolutions Adopted by the Indiana State Dental Association at the Annual Meeting, May 15th, 16th and 17th. 1917. July. 3-7.

Iowa S. Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1919.
Revision of Constitution (Iowa State Dental Society.) Apr. 16-20.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Some Suggestions in Securing Adequate and Uniform Dental Legislation. Brown, Homer C. 42-47.
Pernicious Legislation Against Dental Anesthetists. 63-65. Ed.
Annual Registration and Dental Hygienists Provided in the New Dental Statute of New York. 375-378. Ed.
Amendments to the Dental Law of the State of New York. 386-390.
Method of Registering Under the New Law in the State of New York. 784-786. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
A New Menace in Dental Practice. 545-548. Ed.
The New Law in Relation to Dental Practice in New York State. 623-626. Ed.
New Law Affecting the Practice of Dentistry within the State of New York. 633-634.
New Amendment to the Connecticut Dental Law. 635-636.
Dentists Authorized to Administer Anesthetics. 793.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Interpretation of Dental Radiographs by Medical Men Not Legal in New York State. 68-74. Ed.
New York State's Successful Plan for Exterminating Dental Parlors. 141-144. Ed.
New York State Statute Against Dental Parlor Practice Sustained. 155-158.
Dental Hygienists Legalized in Maine. 402-403.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Michigan Will Prohibit the Dental Parlor Method of Practicing Dentistry. 236-241. Ed.
Revocation of License in New York State, Because of Misleading Advertising. Terry, M. J. 252-254.
Report of Prosecutions Under the Dental Statute of New York State. 743-744.
Clarence K. Salter's License Annulled and His Registration Cancelled by the N. Y. Regents. 902-904.

Items of Interest, LXII, 1920.
A Dental Statute that is an Effective Law (re Suppression of Illegal Practitioners.) 214-217. Ed.
Doctor Percy E. Dowe Exonerated. 226-228.
The Proposed Tax on Dental Gold. 302-308. 288-292. Ed.

Kansas State Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1919.
Dental Inspection of School Children (Kansas State Law) Jan. 21. Oct. 4.

Kansas State Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1920.
Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc. Required by the Act of Congress of Aug. 24, 1912. July. 11.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., II, 1919.
The New Dental Laws. June. 10-13.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., III, 1920.
The Proposed Excise Tax of $10 Per Ounce on Gold. Brown. H. C. Mar. 10-11.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
Dentists Act. 355-356. 417-420. 483-486. Ed.
The General Medical Council and the Shortage of Dentists. 510-531.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
Dentists Act. 1-3. 49-53. 110-114. 173-176. 221-225. 325-329. 373-376. Ed.
The Shortage of Dentists. Tomlinson, John W. 57-63. Disc. 64-73. Selected.
The Shortage of Dentists. 91-95. Selected.
In Parliament. Unqualified Dentists. 178-182.
A Plea for Independence (Dentistry in England.) Goodhugh, Thomas. 193-196.
The Position of the Registered Practitioner. 203-205. Selected.
The Dental Problem. 209-212. Selected.
A Survey of the Situation (Dentist's Act.) 357-362.

Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20.
Dentist's Act. 405-406. 435-438. 465-469. 469-470. 527-528. 579-581. 637-641. Ed.
Departmental Committee on the Dentists Act. 439-448.
The Report of the Dentist's Act Committee. 471-485. Abstract.
A Common Cause (The Dentist's Act.) 497-503. 493-495. Ed.
Dental Practice by Unqualified Persons (General Medical Council.) 504-521.
Address (Dentist's Act.) Robinson, Percy, J. H. 549-561.
Address (re Dentists Act.) Raffan, Wilson. 562-566.
Promised Dental Legislation. 643-644. Ed.

Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920.
Dentist's Act. 1-2. Ed.
Address (re Dentist's Act.) Robinson, Percy. 18-24.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Present Status of Dental Legislation. Brown, Homer C. 86-102.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Dental Interests and the Attempt to Legalize Unlicensed Anesthetists. McMechan, F. H. 287-290.
The New Era in Dentistry: Its Relation to the Increase in Malpractice Law Suits. Palmer, B. B. 1010-1015.
An Act Providing for the Education and Examination of Dental Hygienists. 1165-1166. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Legislation from a Dental Standpoint. Reynolds, A. H. 1067-1069. Disc. 1069-1070.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Information Regarding Examinations in the State of Oklahoma and Rules Governing Them. 476-478.
Repeal of Registration Clause in Illinois Dental Law. Dittmar, G. W. 746-747. Corres.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Special Message on Legislation (Proposed Excise Tax of $10 per Ounce on Gold.) 458-459. Brown, Homer C.
Proposed Tax on Material Used in the Healing Arts. 546-548. Ed.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., V, 1917-18.
Illegal Dental Practice vs. Annual Registration Dues. Mar. 4-6.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VI, 1917.
Treatment of Cancer of Mouth by Dentist Under Direction of Physician. 376-377. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
New Dental Clinic Law. 144.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
The Registered and Unregistered Practitioner in Great Britain. 1-3.
Unregistered Dentists and the New Zealand Act, 3-4.
Unregistered Dentists (Recognition Wanted.) 21-22.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Reciprocity of Dental License. 105-106. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
Extracts from the Report of the Committee Set Up to Investigate the Extent and Gravity of the Evils Connected with the Practice of Dentistry and Dental Surgery by Persons Not qualified under the Dentists Act in Great Britain. 7-17. 41-45.
Not a Dentist (Unqualified Practitioner.) 159-160. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Protection Against Illegal Malpractice Suits. May. 13-14. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
New Law Provides "Dental Hygienists." Jan. 25. Selected.
Dental Legislation. Chance, A. W. Mar. 29-31.
Modern Dentistry and Legal Responsibility. May. 18-20. Ed.
Alcohol for the Dentist's Use. Dec. 22-27. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
The Dentist Before the Law. Schwamm, H. May. 9-20. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
License Requirements in Bahama Islands. Irwin, A. June. 25-29. July. 28-29.
Why the Dental Profession Should be Represented in the Legislature. McFarland, E. C. July. 24-25. Disc. 25-26.
The Annual License Fee. Aug. 16. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
The License Bribery Cases. Aug. 13-15.
Correcting a Misunderstanding (re Granting Licenses.) McMillan, W. D. May. 19-20.

Oklahoma S. Den. Assn. Bull., VI, 1917.
New Dental Laws. Jan. 14-15.

Oklahoma S. Den. Assn. Bull., VIII, 1919.
Laws Governing the Practice of Dentistry and Dental Hygiene in the State of Oklahoma. Apr. 3-9.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Important Legal Decision in Manitoba Courts. 215-216.
Recent Dental Legislation in Manitoba. 226-227. Ed.
The New Dental Law of New York. 267-268. Abstract.
A Plea for More Uniform Legislation. 315-316. Ed.
The Dentist and Malpractice Suits. 446-447. Ed.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
New Dental Legislation in British Columbia. McLaughlin, R. G. 271-273.
Advisory Committee in Cases of Alleged Malpractice, Ontario Dental Society. 340.
The Necessity for Care in our Criticism of Dental Operations (re Malpractice Suits.) 345-347. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Reciprocity in Dental Licenses Between the General Medical Council and Canadian Provinces. 259-260. Ed.
Amendments to the Constitution of the Dominion Dental Council. Jones, E. 356-357.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
School Dental Service in New York. 273.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
The Legal Field of Dentistry. 142-144. Ed.
Temperance Enactments and Dental Practitioners. 337-338. Ed.
The Dentist and Malpractice Suits. 416-417. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
The Dentist Before the Law. Schwamm, Henry. 29-36.
A New Dental Law for New York State Creates the Dental Hygienist and Provides for her Instruction. 457-458. 586-588. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
National Reciprocity. Zeidler, J. Crimen. 987-989.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
So Say We All of Us. 526. Selected.
The Governor of Arizona Vetoes Proposed Dental Bill. 783-784.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
The Proposed Excise Tax on Gold of $10 per Ounce. Instruments and Teeth also Affected. Brown, Homer C. 848-849.
The Gold Tax. 898-900. Ed.
Tooth Falls Into Lung: Woman Dies, Dentist Sued. 1543.
Dentist Must Pay $9,000 for Death. 1543.
Damages. 1564-1567. Ed.
Licensing of the Dental Hygienist. 1898. Selected.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
The Liability of Damage Suits in the Practice of Orthodontia. 241-245. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
The Need of a National Dental Board of Registration. 198-200. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Dental Forensic Cases. Hentz. 404. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Proposed New Law Regulating Administration of General Anesthetics by Dentists. 44-46. Ed.
Proposed Amendment of the State Dental Law. 85-87. Ed.
An Act to Amend the Public Health Law, in Relation to the Powers of Dental Societies. 87. Ed.
Seelye-Whitney Bill. 97. 114-123. Ed.
Shall We Legalize the Dental Hygienist? William, Maurice. 97-105. Remarks 105-112.
About 2,000 Fake Dentists in City, Daly Estimates. Many Witnesses Testify for Morse, Accused of Circulating Graft Reports Against Dr. William Carr. 158-159. Selected.
Anent May Editorial of "Cosmos" (re Seelye-Whitney Bill.) 215-219. Corres. 220-229. Ed.
Root-Canal Work and the New Dental Law. 254-256. Ed.
Annual Registration and Dental Hygienists Provided for in the New Dental Statute of New York. 264-266. Selected.
Guaranteed for Ten Years (A Suit Against a Dentist for Breach of Contract). Schneer, Morris. 296-297.
Registration Law. 333-336. Corres.
Are Dental Laws Practical? Garhart, N. K. 346-348.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Annual Report of The Legislation Committee of The Allied Dental Council. Calman, M. S. 50-53.
Malpractice Judgment Against The Harlem Dental Company. 115-116.
The Law and The Facts. 118-120. Ed.
Physicians and Surgeons Restricted in Right to Practice Medicine. 152-154. Ed.
What Are the Exemptions Under the New Law? 216-217. Ed.
The New Law in Relation to Dental Practice in New York State. 284-287. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
An Estimate of Dr. Carr's Legislative Work. Proseus, Frederick W. 29-32.
Damage Suits Against Dentists. 130-132. Ed.
The Usual Accepted Method of Practice (Law Suits.) 170-172. Ed.
A Daniel Come to Judgment (Law Suits). 279-281. Ed.
"Advertising" Dentist Wins Appeal in New York State. 381. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Dental Ordinance Favorably Acted Upon. 246-249. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
The Proposed Tax on Dental Gold. Weinstein, Louis J. 152-154.
Dr. Dowe Completely Vindicated. 162.
Copy of Charges Against Dr. Salter. 224-226. Ed.
A Timely Warning to the Profession (re Damage Suits). 250-252. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
A Legal Status for the Dental Nurse. 594-596. Ed.
Dental Laws (State of New York.) 632-645.
The Dentist Before the Law: Malpractice Actions and Their Prevention by Dental Societies. Schwamm, Henry. 704-711. Selected.
A Verdict Upheld (Suit for Damages.) 823-825. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Treatment of Cancer of Mouth by Dentist Under Direction of Physician. 336-337. Selected.
A Discussion of Proposed Initiative Amendments. Millberry, Guy S. 527-530.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Not Reciprocity but Justice in Dental Licensure. 202-205. Ed.
1918 Dental License Requirements. Irwin, Alphonso. 368-376. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
The Proposed Tax on Dental Gold. Weinstein, Louis J. 244-248.
Dental Legislation (Dental Hygienists' Acts in the United States of America.) Codification. Irwin, Alphonso. 456-467. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
National Reciprocity. Zeidler, J. Crimen. 493-495. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
New York State Statute Against Dental Parlor Practice Sustained. 141-144. Selected.
Dental Hygienists Legalized in Maine. 362-363. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Text of the New Texas Dental Law. 295-299.
A Notable Concession to Dentistry in Japan. Nakahara, Itchigora. 406. Corres. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
The Proposed Tax on Dental Gold. Weinstein, Louis J. 193-197.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Professional Problems (Presidential Inaugural Address, re Unlicensed Practitioners.) Preston, C. H. 57-64. Disc. 83.
Dental Legislation at Geneva (re Illegal Practitioners.) Richardson, Dorothy. 161-163.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Reciprocity in Dental Licenses Between the General Medical Council and Canadian Provinces. 410-411. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
French Military Dentists Given Commissioned Rank. 114. Trans.
Out Attitude in the Present Crisis (re Dentists Act, President's Address.) Harrison, E. 121-128. Disc. 183-189.
Dental Practice Qualified and Unqualified. 155-157. 154-155. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Penalties for the Illegal Practice of Dentistry in France. 177. Trans.
The New Dentists Act. (re Enlarging Number of Dentists.) 727. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
"Reaping the Whirlwind" (re Damage Suits.) 334-336. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
The Need of a National Dental Board of Registration. Dewey, M. 275-278. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Dental Hygienist Legislation. 203. Ed.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Bogus American Dental Diplomas in England. 3-4. Ed.
Government Tax on Dental Supplies. 201-204. Ed.
Dentistry and the Gold Excise. 379-382. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Report of the Committee on Legislation. Koch, C. R. E. 721-724.
Administration of the Dental Law in Illinois. Seifert, O. H. 907-911. Disc. 949-957.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
"Reaping the Whirlwind" (re Litigation, Resulting from Root Canal Work.) 345-346. Ed.
The Big Worry. (Malpractice Suit.) 692-695.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois and the Dental Practice Act. Shepardson, Francis W. 737-750. Disc. 762-768.
The Administration of the Illinois Dental Law. Shepardson, Francis W. 1037-1050. Disc. 1051-1060.

So. California Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1915.
The New Dental Law (Anent License to Practice.) Chamberlin, Harry A. July. 8.

South Dakota S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1919.
Legal Points of Dental Interest. Lockwood, Bradley F. Jan. 6-7.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Report of Legislative Committee. Swope, Charles. 879-880.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Text of the New Texas Dental Law. 400-404.

Summary, XL, 1920.
A Proposed Excise Tax of $10 Per Ounce on Gold. Brown, Homer C. 459-460. Corres.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Unregistered Physician. 9-10, 209, 339, 359, 369, 379, 429. Ed.
The Prohibition of Cocaine for the Use of Unregistered Dentists. 309, 319, 323-326, 329, 332-333, 346, 358, 399, 409, 420, 439-440, 457-458. Ed.
The Restricted Use of Cocaine. Cocaine v. Novocain—A Plea for Fair Play. Thompson-Kelly, H. C. 360.
Cocaine and the Unregistered. Carr, John C. 510-512.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Interesting Law Cases. 15-16, 30, 40, 69-70, 89-90, 98, 110, 118, 127-129, 138, 150, 168-169, 216, 236, 285-286, 452-453, 480-482.
Cocaine Restrictions. 16. Corres.
The Unregistered Practitioner. 25-26. Ed. 119. Corres. 151, 288, 297-298, 386, 436, 465, 473-475. Ed.
Recognition of the Unregistered Practitioner. 33-34. Ed.
Pertinacious Opposition. Preston, C. H. 62-63. Selected.
Apathy (re Unregistered Physician.) 71-72. Ed. 119. Corres.
Dentists and Blackmail. 81-82. Ed. 91-93. Ed.
Exit the West End Hun Dentist. Interment of Herr Glockler, or Bell. 92-93. Selected.
Cornwall Insurance (re Unqualified Dentists). 94.
Unqualified Dentists. 132-133. Selected. 162-164. 219, 319. Ed. 339.
The Dentist and Malpractice Suits. 143. Selected.
Co-operation (Unregistered Dentists.) 179-180. Ed. Comment 201-202. Corres.
Newly-Established Alien Dental Men. 209-210, 227-228, 237-238. Ed.
The Practice of Dentistry (Unqualified.) MacAlister, Donald. 218.
Unqualified Practice, Speedy Action Necessary. 247-248. Ed.
The Dental Problem. 250-252. 252. Corres. Selected.
Legislation—A Step Further. 277-278. Ed.
Unqualified Dentists. Inquiry Into Expedience of Legislation. 278-279.
The Practice of Dentistry (Unqualified.) 279. Selected.
Fair Play for the Unregistered. 287-288. Ed.
Unregistered Dentists' Grievances. 298. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon Dental XIV, 1917—Continued.
That Unfortunate Committee Again (Unregistered Practitioners.) 317-318. Ed.
What's the Programme? (Unregistered Practitioners.) 365-366. Ed.
Practical Dentists. Callendar, L. 377.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
An Ethical Unregistered Dental Practitioner. 33-34. Corres. Abstract.
Unregistered Practitioners. 81-82. 343-344. Ed.
Is Legislation Overdue? 169-170. Ed.
Dentists and Litigation. 285-286. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Summary of the Report (Unregistered Practitioners.) 54-56.
The Report (Unregistered Practitioner.) 63-66. Ed.
Impressions. 67-69.
Epitome of Report. 70-71.
The Unregistered Practitioner as Seen by the Lay Press. 72-74.
Dental Dangers (Unqualified Operators.) 170-171. Selected.
Will the Privy Council or the Houses of Parliament Decree the Fate of 5,000 Dentists, 30,000 Unregistered Practitioners, and 50,000,000 Britishers in the Contemplated Dental Legislation? Marston, Robert. 194-197.
The "Great Concession." (Unregistered Practitioners.) Marston, Robert. 279-280.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
The Claims of the Unregistered Dentist. Brown, Thomas. 404-406.
Re Dentists' Act Amendment Bill and the Position of Chemists (or Pharmacists.) 492-493.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
New Requirements Under the Federal Narcotic Law of Importance to Dentists. Jan. 41-42. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
New Dental Law for Texas. Jones, Bush. Mar. 14-21. Corres.
Surgical Instruments (re Tariff Legislation.) Apr. 12-14.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
The Proposed Tax on Dental Gold. Weinstein, Louis J. May. 13-18.
Letter Protesting Gold Tax. Clapp, George Wood. Aug. 19-21. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
The New Dental Law of Missouri. May. 1-21. 32. Ed.
National Dental Legislation. Craig, Emmett, J. May. 26-31.
The Dentists Before the Law. An Analysis of the Legal Aspect of General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Schwamm, Henry. Aug. 37-58.

D82 Examining Boards. Examinations for Licensure.

See D07, General Medical Council of England. D81, Dental laws.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Examination for License of Dentists Held to be Within Police Power of State. Nov. 18.
The State Examining Board and the Colleges—A Few Remarks Pro and Con. Linscott, A. F. Dec. 2.
Incompetent Examiners Pass Those Incompetent as Dentists. Lewis, Walter F. Dec. 3.
Charges and Counter Charges (State Boards.) Dec. 12. Ed.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Classification of the State Dental Examining Boards by the Dental Educational Council of the United States. Logan, Wm. H. G. Oct. 1st. 6.
The Creation of a Board to be Known as the National Board of Dental Examiners for the United States. Logan, Wm. H. G. Oct. 1st. 6-7. 12. Ed. Nov. 1st. 12-13. Ed.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Selection in College Courses and State Board Examinations. May. 1st. 8. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
The Dental Board of Victoria. 1-3. Ed.
Alleged Profiteering by The Dental Board of Victoria. 253-255. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
General Medical Council. 423-424, 455-472, 727, 728, 964-974.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Report of the Dental Education and Examination Committee. 104-110.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Examination Anomalies in the U. S. A. (State Board Examinations.) 99-100. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
Board of Dental Examiners. 145-146. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Infamous Conduct in a Professional Respect (Decision of Dental Board.) 261-263. Ed.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
"Square Deal" Examinations. 73-74. Corres. Reply 215. Corres. 222-224. Ed.
Legal Protection of the Examinee. 106. Ed.
"Square Deal" Examinations Again. 222-224. Ed.
The Other Side of the Case (State Board of Dental Examiners.) 1188-1191. Ed.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Colleges and the State Boards. Campbell, H. W. 629-632. Corres.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
The Licensure of Physicians, Dentists, Pharmacists and Veterinarians. 474-475. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Dominion Dental Council, British Columbia and Quebec. 69-73. Ed.
Preliminary and Professional Educational Requirements of the Provincial Dental Board of Nova Scotia. 100-105.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Power Given to the Quebec Board to Rescind a By-Law. 397-398. Ed.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
The University of the State of New York. 1000.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
National Association of Dental Examiners (Report of Tabulating Committee.) 474-476. 2 tables.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Classification of the State Dental Examining Boards and the Creation of a Body to be Designated as the National Board of Dental Examiners for the United States. Logan, W. H. G. 1026-1028.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Report of the Tabulation Committee of National Association of Dental Examiners. 967-969.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Why Not a National Dental Board? Jan. 3-4. Mar. 12-13. Ed.
The National Board of Medical Examiners. Mar. 3-4. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Report of State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry in New Jersey (with List of all who Registered from 1915-16 to Jan. 20, 1916.) 3-58.
Reply to Criticism of State Board. Sutphen, H. S. 103-106.
Friends (?) of the Profession (re Suggested Appointment of State Board by the Governor of New Jersey.) 120-121. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Twenty-Eighth Annual Report of the State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry of New Jersey. 3-39.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Foreword (Report of New Jersey State Board.) 1-40.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Class C., Dominion Dental Council. 344. Correction 368.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
The Responsibilities of a Dental Licensing Board. 70-71. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
Report of Tabulating Committee (Nat. Assn. of Dental Examiners.) 582-585. 2 tables.
State Board Examinations and the Dental College. 809-811. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
National Association of Dental Examiners—Report. Broadbent, T. A. 377-379. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
The Classification of the State Dental Examining Boards. Logan, Wm. H. G. 1037-1040.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Over Fifteen Per Cent Fail (Report.) 1236-1239. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Dental Laws and the State Board. 311-313. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Dr. Terry Foe of Illegal Practitioners. 59-61. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Arizona State Board of Dental Examiners. 203.
Co-operation (Between Dental Graduates and State Dental Boards.) 436-438. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Colonel Logan's Recommendations. 545-547. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Results or Methods: Which Shall It Be? (re Dental Examining Boards.) 9-12. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Information Relating to the Granting of Licenses to Practice Dentistry in the State of Arizona. Roper, R. J. 169.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Classification of the State Dental Examination Boards and the Creation of a Body to be Designated as the National Board of Dental Examiners for the United States. Logan, Wm. H. G. 690-693.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The General Council of Medical Education and Registration (Including Dental.) 367-373.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Duties of an Examiner in Dental Surgery. Quincerot, Ch. L. 339-340. Trans.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Dental Laws and the State Board. Dewey, Martin. 332-334. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Consolidation of Licensing Boards. 153-154.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Another War Blunder (State Examining Board.) 353-354.
Standardization of State Licensing Examinations 501-502.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
First Board of Dental Examiners in the State of Ohio. 543. Portrait.
An Interesting Exhibit (State Board Questions in 1872.) Bristor, J. H. 549-551.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
State Board Examinations and the Dental College. Sept. 54-58. Selected.

D83 Litigations.

The Taggart Case.
See D82, Ethics of process patents.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Appellate Court Decides Taggart Cannot Sue the Dentists Collectively. 564-569.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Defeat of the Taggart Process Patents. 206-211. Ed.
C. M. Carr Patent Void. 311-312.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Appellate Court Decides Dr. Taggart Cannot Sue the Dentists Separately. July. 6-7. Ed.
Another Suit Against Alliance Man (Dr. Carr vs. Dr. Hartzell.) Dec. 9. Ed.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
The Hartzell-Carr Case. Jan. 11. Ed.
How Shyster Lawyers Utilize Professional Antagonisms to Further Successful Persecution of Dentists for Profit. Hardy, W. T. Mar. 21-22.
Decree in Carr vs. Hartzell Case. Apr. 21.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Some Malpractice Ideas Discussed. Kells, C. Edmund. Dec. 15th. 9. Selected.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance Wins in Taggart Case. Mar. 15th. 8. Ed.
Four Years' Fight of Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance Ends in Victory—Dr. Taggart Loses Suit in the United States District Court. Clark. Chester Charles. Apr. 15th. 1-11. 4 portraits. 12-13. Ed.
A Review of Work Done in Fighting the Taggart Patents: Results Secured and Present Status of Case. Williams, Lynn A. Apr. 15th. 14-16. Portrait 14.
An Historic Discussion About the Menace of the Tooth Crown Patents Twenty-five Years Ago. Apr. 15th. 16-18.
Comments on the Taggart Case by Men Prominent in the Litigation. Summa, Richard, Dameron, E. P., Martin, G. B., Babcock, Charles L., Finley, Mark F. Apr. 15th. 18-20.
Further Comment on Taggart Decision. Lentz, John A. May. 1st. 11.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Taggart Litigation and the Aims of the Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance. Brown, Irving L. July. 1st. 3-5.
C. M. Carr Patent on Pyorrhea Instruments Declared Void by United States District Court. July 15th. 4.
Dr. Ottolengui's Attitude as to Process Patents and Some Answers to His Questions About Taggart Litigation. Bremner, M. D. K. July 15th. 8-11.
The Carr Patent Case. Aug. 1st. 12-13. Ed.
The Friedman Brothers Exonerated. Aug. 15th. 21.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Are "C. M. Carr Patents Void?" Schmitt, Herbert H. Jan. 1st. 14-15.
Carr Patent Case Appealed. Jan. 1st. 15.
Central New Jersey Dental Association Exonerates Dr. W. G. Hanrahan. Doremus, H. W. Feb. 15th. 3.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Joske v. Spiller. 315-316.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Benzine as a Dental Anesthetic (Error in Bottling.) Davies vs. Bosch. 424-425.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Parent's Liability for Dental Services. 260-261. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
The Taggart Suit. Chappel, H. G. 202-204.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Davies versus Bosch, Barthel & Co. (Error in Bottling Anesthetic.) 565-566.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Decisions in Patent Litigation (Cassius M. Carr Patent Void.) 734-735.
Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance Wins in Taggart Case. 735-736.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Final Decision in the Carr Case. 1268-1269.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Conditional Sale of Dental Fixtures and Furniture (Litigation.) 15-18.
Wrongful Discharge of Dentist. 151-153.
Indictment Against Dentist Quashed. 223-224.
Appellate Court Decides Doctor Taggart Cannot Sue the Dentists Collectively. Webster, Guy B. 504-505.
Agreements to Surrender Practice. Street, Arthur L. H. 510.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Parent's Liability for Dental Services. Street, A. L. H. 179.
C. M. Carr Patent Void. 491-492.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
The Conclusion of the Carr Case. 725-727.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Court Decides Against Dr. Taggart. 483-487. Ed.
C. M. Carr Patent Void. 676-677.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Appellate Court's Decision in Carr Case. 315-317. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
C. M. Carr Patent Void. 879-880.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Carr Patent Invalid. 219-222.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Dr. C. M. Carr Wins Decision in Supreme Court. Feb. 28.
The Hartzell-Carr Case. Mar. 14. Selected.
Damage Suits in Dentistry. Oct. 32. Ed. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Defeat of the Taggart Process Patents. Apr. 21-23. Selected.
C. M. Carr Patents Void. Oct. 27-29.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Dr. Taggart Loses Suit in United States District Court. 292-296.

Oral Hygiene, VIII 1918.
Defeat of the Taggart Process Patents. 385. Ed.
Dr. Ottolengui's Attitude as to Process Patents and Some Answers to His Question About Taggart Obligation. Bremner, M. D. K. 916-923. Selected. 945-946. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
The Appellate Court Decision of the Taggart Inlay Case. 591-592. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Cast Inlay Suit Lost by Plaintiff. 200-201. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Fake Dentists Pay Million in Graft. 124-126. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
An Opinion Concerning the Present Status of the Taggart Controversy. Schwamm, H. 145-150.
Brief for the Special Committee of the Allied Dental Council (Wm. Carr vs. Solomon Ratner.) Schwamm, Henry. 170-189. 193-196. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Dr. Taggart Loses on All Points. 129.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
In the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (Carr vs. James.) 720-721.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Appellate Court Decides Doctor Taggart Cannot Sue the Dentists Collectively. 361-367.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Agreements to Surrender Practice. Street, Arthur L. H. 441-442. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Verdict in the Taggart Suit. 153.
Taggart vs. Dentists, Protective Alliance. 351-352.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Final Decision of the Carr Case. 48-50.

Research, Dental, Jnl., I, 1919.
Final Decision in the Carr Case. Elliott, Elmore W. 515-518.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
C. M. Carr Patent Void—United States Court Decrees Patent on Pyorrhea Tools Invalid. 731-732.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Appellate Court Decides Doctor Taggart Cannot Sue the Dentists Collectively. 608-609.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
"Vale" Dental Process Patents. Bremner, M. D. K. 394-397.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Final Decision of the Carr Case. 960-962.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Trafficking in Cocaine. 26-27. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Cast Fillings (re Taggart Case.) Philbrook, B. F. 446. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
"Dr. Taggart Loses Suit in United States District Court." May. 43.
C. M. Carr Patent on Pyorrhea Instruments Declared Void by United States District Court. Nov. 34-37. Selected.

D84 Army and Navy Dentists.

See D841, Dentists in war service.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
New Legislation Affecting the Army Dental Corps. 370-371.
Circular for the Information of Persons Desiring to Enter the Dental Corps of the United States Navy. 750-757.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Army Reorganization Bill Signed by President. July. 8-9. Ed.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
A Bill to Improve the Dental Conditions in United States Army. May. 8. Ed.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Good News from Washington—Equality with Medical Corps in Rank and Pay Secured for Dental Corps. Nov. 1st. 2.
The New Status of Dentistry (re Army Dental Corps.) Nov. 15th. 12. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Dental Service. Wilkenson, W. S. 86-87. Corres.
Dental Corps Badge. 145-147. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Dental Treatment in the Army. 169-170. Selected.
A Call to Arms. 189-190. Ed.
The Army Dental Service. Pennefather. 204-208.
Army Dental Service. 299-303. Abstract.
Review of the Dental Administration of the Allied Armies. 751-755.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
The Position of the Army Dental Officer. 47. Ed.
New Army Rates of Pay. 730-731. Selected.
The Pay and Position of Army Dental Officers. 808-809.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Army Dental Service. Mahony, H. Alvin. 927-932. Disc. 938-944.
The Naval Dental Service. Fletcher, Edward E. 933-938. Disc. 938-944.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Once More (re Army Dentists.) 37. Ed.
Tribunal Chairman Explains the Position of Dentists in the Army. 132-133. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Man-Power and the Army Dental Service. Pennefather, D. F. 271-275.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Commissions for Dentists. 36-37. Ed.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Dento-Military News. Millikin, J. D. 182-183. 210-212. 236-237. 272-273.
The Dental Officer a Soldier. 190.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
Navy Dental Legislation. Gurley, J. E. 101-102.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
National Legislation. 233-234.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Royal Australian Navy (re Navy Dentists.) 207-210. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
The Dentists' Part in the War. 19-21. Ed.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Our Golden Opportunity (re Dentistry and the Present War Emergency.) 656-659. Ed.
Act of Congress Relating to Army Dental Service—According Equal Status as Between Medical and Dental Corps. 1169.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Army and Navy Dental News. 97-98, 183-186, 272-276, 367-370, 459-463, 541-543, 647-650, 748-751, 850-852, 950-955, 1064-1065, 1166-1169.
Proposed Legislation for Navy Dental Corps. 166-167. Ed.
The Navy Dental Reserve Corps. 183-186.
Army Dental Corps: Information as to Examination. 188-192.
Pending Navy Dental Legislation. 344-348. Ed.
Proposed Legislation for the Navy Dental Corps. 365-366.
The Practice of Dentistry in the Army and in Civil Life: A Comparison. Smith, K. F. 504-505.
Naval Appropriation Bill—Provision for the Naval Dental Corps. 733-734.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Treatment of the Army Dental Patient. Ashton, J. T. 292-294.
Preparedness League Notes and News. 700-702.
Army Dental Corps. Vail, W. D. 1143-1144.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Army and Navy Dental News. 555-558.
"Eventually! Why Not Now?" (Army Dental Corps.) 899-901. Ed.
United States Civil-Service Examination for Dentist. 1366.

Dentogram, II, 1919.
Is the Dental Corps a Success? Meadowcroft, A. H. July. 15-16.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
New Legislation Affecting the Army Dental Corps. 481-482.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Dentists in the Army. 608-610. Selected.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Army Dental Corps. 27-28, 96-99. Selected.
Proposed Legislation for Navy Dental Corps. 98-99.
Interpretation of Army Dental Corps Legislation. 99-100.
Naval Appropriation Bill—Provision for the Naval Dental Corps. 557-559.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Report of the Surgeon-General of the U. S. Army on the Present Status of the Dental Corps. 225-229.
Commendation of a Dental Officer. 430-431.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
The Recently Embarked Overseas Draft of the Canadian Army Dental Corps. Magee, James M. 22-23.
Appointments to the Army Dental Corps. 109. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
The Canadian Army Dental Corps Permanently Established. 31-32. Selected.
Canada Leads the Way. 134-135. Selected.
Army Dental Club. 291-292.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
The American Army Dental Corps. 286-287. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Women's Auxiliary a Great Success (re Canadian Army Dental Corps.) 67-68. Ed.
The Canadian Army Dental Corps. 297-299. Correction 340-343.

Indiana State Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1916-17.
A Free Militia-Clinic Established. July. 5-7.

Iowa State Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1916.
Equal Army and Navy Dental Corps Regulation. Mar. 8. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
New Legislation Affecting the Army Dental Corps. 637-640.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Legislation in Regard to the Army Dental Corps. 468-471. Ed.
Dentistry Fully Recognized by Congress at Last. 869-873. Ed.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Proposed Legislation for Naval Dental Corps. 152-154.
Dentists in Navy to be Commissioned Officers. 673-675.
The Present Status of Dental Service in the United States Army, and the Effect of War Conditions Upon Dental Education. 823-827. Ed.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
The Attitude of the Dental Profession Toward the War (Report.) Logan, W. H. G. 146-148.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
New Law Affecting Navy Dental Corps. 549-551.

Kansas State Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1919.
A Notable Achievement for Dentistry (Army Dental Corps.) Jan. 4-5.

Kentucky State Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1916.
New Army and Navy Dental Law. Oct. 4.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1917.
Dental Corps of U. S. Army. Brown, H. C. 100-103. Corres.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1918.
Proposed Legislation for Naval Dental Corps. 33-35.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., I, 1916-17.
Past, Present and Future Problems of the Army and Navy Dental Corps. Sept. 9-11. Ed.
The British Dentists' Grievance Against the R. A. M. C. Sept. 18-19. Selected.
U. S. Army Examining Board. Sept. 20.
Army Dental Legislation. Sept. 22-23.
Military Dental Clinic is Finest in the World. Sept. 26-28. Selected.
Officers Rank for Dentists in the French Navy. Sept. 29. Selected.
French Dental Corps. D'Argeut, J. Sept. 29-32. Trans.
Australian Army Dental Services. Hall, T. F. W. Sept. 32-33.
The Situation of the D. S. in the French Army. Sept. 36. Abstracts.
Army Dental Legislation. Sept. 41-42.
Dental Corps. Oct. 6-7.
Increased Efficiency Needed in Army Dental Corps. Millikin, J. D. Dec. 1-12. 16.
Army Dental Legislation. Dec. 15.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
Our New Status (Dental Corps.) 10-11. Ed.
Judge Advocate's Decision on Dental Bill. White, H. A. 12-13.
Proposed Legislation for Naval Dental Corps. 22, 71-73.
Military Dental Society Formed by Officers of the Dental Reserve Corps, Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., September, 17, 1917. 36-39.
General Information for Officers Entering Service in Medical Reserve Corps. 42-49.
The Military Dental Surgeon. White, R. L. 64-65.
Suggestions for Certain Changes Affecting Army Dental Surgeons. Becker, C. G. 65-66.
Service in the U. S. Army. Graft, W. J. 67.
Dental Corps Efficiency. 68-70. Ed.
The Canadian Army Dental Corps Permanently Established. 97-98. 200-201.
New Navy Dental Bill. 134-136.
Constitution of the Association of Military Dental Surgeons of the United States. 157-160.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
Naval Dental School. 23-24.
War Dental Service. 26. 148-157. 2 tables.
Students' Army Training Corps Demobilized. 51.
Army Medical and Dental Legislation. 53-54.
Camp Dental Administration. Ingalls, R. E. 57-66. 2 illus.
Colonel Logan's Farewell Letter to the Dental Corps. 78-80. Ed. 100-103.
British Army Dental Service. 91-93.
Mare Island Dental Facilities. Brown, J. L. 142-147.
Amaroc Dentists Form Society. 159. Selected.
President's Address (Assn. of Military Surgeons of U. S.) Ryan, E. P. R. 163-170. Portrait, Opp. 111.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., I, 1918.
Something Pertaining to Army Dental Surgeons. Bruener, A. L. May. 13.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Congressional Records on Senator Pomerene's Amendment. 201-211.
Information Relating to Dental Legislation and Its Application. Brown, Homer C. 317-318.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Legislative Department (Army Dental Corps.) 114-117, 184-185, 621-639, 789-792, 1363-1372.
Officers Reserve Corps. Millikin, J. D. 282-284.
New and Proposed Legislation Affecting the Navy and Army Dental Corps. Brown, H. C. 384-386.
An Unjust Professional Handicap (re Army and Navy Dentists.) King, O. U. 505-507. 512-515. Ed.
Information Relating to Appointments in the Dental Reserve Corps of the Army. 507-508. Selected.
Dental Profession in the War (Address before the Cleveland Dental Society.) Herrick, M. T. 615-619.
Committee on Dentistry, General Medical Board of Council of National Defense. 640-666. 809-820.
Canadian Army Dental Corps in France. Hagey, J. W. 681-683.
Dentistry in the Army in Canada. Wright, W. W. 764-774. 5 illus. 2 tables.
The Dentist in Modern Military Organization. Wolvern, W. F. 798-800.
Connection Between Dentistry and Defense. Bond, P. S. 800-805.
Requisites of the Dentist in the War. Bunts, F. E. 805-807.
An Important Statement from the Committee on Legislation and Enrollment to Members of the Preliminary Dental Examining Boards, Dental Graduates of 1917 and Members of the Dental Profession Desiring to Enter the Dental Reserve Corps of the U. S. Army. 827-828. 1 illus. facing 832.
Report of Committee on Conservation of Practices of Enlisted Dentists. 829-831.
Five Dental Ambulances from a Single Patient. 941. Ed.
Dental Students and the Draft—Army Dental Service. 1154-1155. Ed.
The Significance of the Recent Legislation at Washington. 1269-1272. Ed.
Dentistry in the War. 1272-1275. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Army and Navy Notes. 68-71. 193-195. 200-204. 320-326. 409-420. 634-646. 760-762. 1089-1097. 1200-1202.
Report of the Committee on Dentistry, General Medical Board, Council of National Defense. 78-108.
Proposed Legislation for Naval Dental Corps. 179-181. 184-185. Ed.
The Dental Profession's Contribution in the Present War Emergency (re Commissioned Dental Officers.) Logan, W. H. G. 239-244. Portrait Opp. 673.
The Practice of Dentistry in the Army and in Civil Life. Smith, K. F. 407-408.
The Dental Corps—Our Responsibility. Ryan, E. P. R. 758-760.
Navy Dental Corps Legislation. 877-878. 868-869. Ed.
President's Address (National Dental Assn.) Development of the Dental Service During the Present War. Logan, W. H. G. 993-1004.
Ten Thousand Dentists to be Commissioned and Assigned Before July. 1, 1919. 1083-1085. Ed.
The Student Army Training Corps. 1085-1087. Ed.
Consideration of Some of the Important Changes that Have Been Made in the Medical Department of the United States Army During the Past Four Years (re Relative Importance of Dental Division to Medical.) Gorgas, W. C. 1154-1156.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Dental Reserve Corps Commissions to be Granted Enlisted Dentists. 171-174. Ed.
Circular for the Information of Persons Desiring to Enter the Dental Corps of the United States Navy. 1165-1167.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Preparedness League of American Dentists, French-Belgian Relief Fund. 116-117.
The Dental Corps of the Philippine National Guard. Ottofy, L. 783-790. 9 illus.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
Information Relating to Appointments in the Dental Reserve Corps of the Army. May. 1-2.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., V, 1917-18.
Notice of Examination for Dental Surgeons for the Regular Army, U. S. A. Sept. 1-2.
New Dental Legislation (Army and Navy Legislation.) Oct. 1-2.
The Enlistment of Medical and Dental Students in the Enlisted Reserve Corps. Dec. 1.
The Hospital Fund (Base Hospital.) Bruening, E. H. Feb. 3. Apr. 3.
Dental Requirements for the Army. May. 9.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VI, 1916.
New Legislation Affecting the Army Dental Corps. 275-276.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
New Jersey Dentists and the War. 58-59. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Position of the Dental Profession. 124-142.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Impressions of the N. Z. Dental Corps. Warren, J. Y. 74-79.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
The Dental Surgeon in the Army and Navy. Mar. 18-21. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Army Dentistry. Livermore, A. R. Mar. 27-29. Selected.
In re Navy Dental Legislation. Millberry, G. S. Aug. 10-13.
Oregon Boys in the Service. Aug. 24-27.
More Dentists Needed for Army. Sept. 22-24. Ed.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Freshman Class, Royal College of Dental Surgeons Volunteers its Services to the C. A. D. C. 18-19. 1 illus.
The C. A. D. C. Military District No. 13. Bruce, T. C. 53-55. 1 illus. Portrait. Opp. 44.
New Overseas Establishment, Canadian Army Dental Corps. 213-215. Ed.
Physical Standard, Canadian Army Dental Corps. 304-306. Ed.
Dentists to Do Their Bit (Army Dental Corps.) 436-437. Selected.
Canadian Dental Service Overseas. 438-440. Ed.
Canadian Dentistry and National Service. 483-484. Ed.
Permanent Establishment Canadian Army Dental Corps. 489-490.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario and the War. 187-189.
Our Introduction (Work of Canadian Dental Corps.) Thomson, H. S. 253-255.
The Law of Compensation (re Canadian Dental Corps.) 255-256. Ed.
Army Dentistry. 334-337.
Army Dental Club; Military District No. 1. 337. Hayden, W. Y.
Canadian Army Dental Corps, Military District No. 2. Conboy, F. J. 395-403. 5 illus.
Team Work (Canadian Army Dental Corps.) Coe, H. C. 414-420. Selected.
A Shake-Up in the C. A. D. C. 435. Ed.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
The Canadian Army Dental Corps and Demobilization. Semple, H. A. 32-34.
Announcement in Canadian House of Commons Regarding Dental Service, Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment. 226-228.
Dentistry as National Defence. 302-305. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Canadian Army Dental Corps. 338. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Information Relating to Dental Reserve Corps Appointments in the Army. 635-636.
Facts, Figures and Patriotism (Army Dentists.) 877-879. Ed.
Making the Doctor Take His Own Medecine. 1214-1216. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
The Navy Dental Corps. 27-28.
The Dental Reserve Corps. 36. Selected.
Our Dental Corps. Sleppy, Edward E. P. 375-378.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Concerning Army Dentistry. Rollins, Fred G. 1397.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
The Army Dental Corps (Proposed Legislation.) 726-728. Ed.
2 to 1000 (re Army Dentists.) 728-731. Ed.
Dentistry in the Near East. 1722. 1 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
National Dental Association's Action Endorsed (re Legislation to Induce Dentists to Enter Federal Service.) 234. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Dentists in the Army. 365-367. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
The National Dental Association and the Dental Corps. 613-614. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Dental Surgeons. Wallace, C. 189. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Dentists and the Draft. 389-391. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Dental Students and the Draft. Arnold, H. D. 65. Corres. 65. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Colgate & Co. and The Gas Defense. 196-197. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
A Memorable Event (re Dental Army Rank.) 875-877. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Proposed Legislation for Naval Dental Corps. 109-111. Ed.
A Patriotic Effort (Dental Reserve Corps.) 235-237. Ed.
In re Navy Dental Legislation. Millberry, Guy S. 294-297.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Government Helps Disabled Soldiers. 166-167.
Education and Recreation in the Army. Haan, William G. 307-310.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Dental Legislation and Legal Decisions (Army Dental Corps.) Brown, Homer C. 417-418.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Dental Reserve Corps of the Army. 253-254, 619-624. Selected.
The Connection Between Dentistry and Defense. Bond, P. S. 383-389. Selected.
Army Dental Legislation. 428. Selected.
Army and Navy Dental News. 477-493. Selected.
Creating a Dental Corps in the Army. 562.
Dental Legislation—Act of Congress Relating to Army Dental Service—According Equal Status as Between Medical and Dental Corps. 612-613. Selected.
Army and Navy Dental News. Heckard, W. A. 613-614. Selected.
Army Medical and Dental Equality. 614-615. Abstract.
Regulations Governing the Discharge of Interns and Students from Draft Under the Law of May 18th. Noble, Robert E. 616-618. Corres.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Dental Profession's Contribution in the Present War Emergency (re Commissioned Dental Officers.) Logan, William H. G. 204-210. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Report of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Army of the Present Status of the Dental Corps. 254-258. Selected.
Concerning Army Dentistry. Rollins, Fred G. 557-558. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
The Army Dental Corps. 200-204.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Mobilization of the Medical Profession: The Position of Dentistry. 189-190. Selected.
New Zealand Dental Corps. Hunter, Thos. A. 403-404. Corres. Reply, 404. Corres.
Facts and Figures of Army Dental Service in Various Countries. 505-507. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
The United States Navy Dental Corps. 185-186. Selected.
Directing the Dental Work at Grant Park Naval Training Station. Cigrand, B. J. 328-331. Selected.
Dentist to the Royal Australian Navy. 412. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
The Position of the Army Dental Officer. 59-60. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Legislation for the Army and Navy Dental Corps. 351-352.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
The Present Status of Dental Service in The United States Army, and the Effect of War Conditions Upon Dental Education. Ottolengui, R. 514-518. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
New Legislation Affecting the Army Dental Corps. 686-687.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
A Bill to Provide for Commissioned Officers of the Dental Corps of the Navy. 160-161. Ed.
An Open Letter to the Army Dentist. 724-725. Ed.
Dental Service in the Army, and Dental Education as Influenced by Present War Conditions. 867-869. Ed.
Dental Conditions in the Army Before and During the Present War. Scott, H. O. 985-990.

So. California Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1917.
Information Relating to Appointments in the Dental Reserve Corps of the Army. May. 3-4.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
An Important Message (Army Dentists.) 169-171. Ed.
Raising the Status of the Army Dental Corps. 258.
New Legislation Affecting the Army Dental Corps. 517-518, 519. Ed.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Anent Army and Navy Dental Surgeons. 161-163. Ed.
Universal Military Training and Its Bearing on Dental Conditions of Our Young Men. 235-236. Ed.
Dental Conditions Affecting State Troops on the Border (Army Dental Surgeon.) Parker, R. Irwin. 342-343.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Dental Surgeon in the Military Service. Pettee, A. Louis. 439-450.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Our Dental Army at Home and Abroad. Logan, W. H. G. 714-726.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Call for Army Dentists. 83-84. Selected.
Army Medical Deficiencies (Need for Dental Surgeons.) 100. Selected.
The Army and the Dentist. 149. Ed.
Medical Indorsement of the American Army Dental Bill. 233. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Military Exemptions. 62. Ed.
British Dentists Tabooed in the Army. American Dentists Welcomed? 199-200. Ed.
The Army Dentist. 228. Selected.
The Premier of Canada Pays Tribute to the Work of the Canadian Army Dental Corps. Borden, Robert. 248. Abstract.
"Shunting" from the Army. South Shields Dentist's Position. 386-387.
Dentists and the Military Service Act. 505. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
New Legislation Effecting the Army Dental Corps. Brown, Homer C. July. 43-45. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Some Editorial Comment Upon the Enactment by Congress Giving Dental Officers the Same Standing as Medical Officers in the Army, and Permitting Medical and Dental Students to Continue their College Courses. Dec. 12-25.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
The Most Recent Accomplishment of Organized Dentistry (Enactment Giving Dental Officers Same Standing as Medical in Army.) Jan. 27-28. Ed.
About the Dental Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. Army. McCauley, C. M. Jan. 37-42. Ed.
Proposed Legislation for Naval Dental Corps. Feb. 34-37.
Medical and Dental Students as Enlisted Men. Mar. 36-38. Ed.
Ten Thousand Dentists to Be Commissioned and Assigned before July. 1, 1919. Oct. 35-37. Selected.
The Students' Army Training Corps. Oct. 37-39. Selected.
The Dental Corps—Our Responsibility. Ryan, E. P. R. Nov. 30-34. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Dental Reserve Corps Commissions to be Granted Enlisted Dentists. Mar. 3-6. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
New Legislation Affecting the Army Dental Corps. July. 56-60.

D841 Dentists in War Service.

Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth.
See also D84, Army and Navy dentists.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
War and Dental Service. 150-152. Ed.
Dental Service in the Army. Leslie, S. H. 238-241.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Our Duty To-day (re Army and Navy Dentists.) 268-269. Ed.
Dental Conditions in the Navy. Morris, C. H. 476-480.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
The Work of the Preparedness League. 268-269. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Dentistry as Military Strength. 609-613. Ed.

American Dentist, II, 1916.
Military Dental Surgery. Millikin, John Duncan. Feb. 1-2. Portrait.
Army Dental Corps Situation Shows Sluggish Professional Consciousness. Feb. 8. Ed.
Why the Dental Profession Deserves and Should Secure Greater Recognition by the United States Government. Linscott, Albert F. Apr. 1-2.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Interesting Letter on Work of Canadian Army Dental Corps in England to Dr. B. Holly. Hodgson, H. C. July. 9. Corres.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
The Hollister Dental Ambulance for Army Use. Dec. 1st. 5-6. 3 illus.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
The Cleveland Motor Dental Car for Army Use. Feb. 1st. 6-8. 13 illus.
Examining the Drafted Men. Healy, T. F. Mar. 1st. 9-10.
Dental Progress in War Time (President's Address.) Bear, Harry. Mar. 1st. 10-11.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. July 1st. 8. July 15th. 16-17. Aug. 1st. 10-11. Oct. 1st. 16-17. Nov. 1st. 16-17. Nov. 15th. 14. Dec. 1st. 10.
Rejections Because of Defective Teeth Run High. July. 1st. 18. Selected.
Women Doctors May Be Called Into Military Medical Service. Martin, Franklin H. July 15th. 16.
Dental Officers from Fort Oglethorpe Training Camp Give Clinical Exhibition and Military Drill. Aug. 15th. 3. 2 illus.
The Patriotism of Fraternities. Hickok, Paul R. Sept. 1st. 19. Selected.
American Red Cross Medical Work in Europe. Dec. 15th. 2.
American Red Cross Work in Palestine. Dodd, W. S. Dec. 15th. 2-4. 3 illus. Corres.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Life in the Dental Department at Camp Grant, Illinois. Scheifer, E. H. Feb. 1st. 6-7.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Jan. 1st. 13-14. Feb. 15th. 10-11. Mar. 1st. 19. June 1st. 26.
Nine Months on a Medical Advisory Board. Palmer, Stephen. June 15th. 1-2.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919.
Experience of An Area Consultant in Facial Surgery in the Zone of Advance. Schaeffer, George C. 1335-1336.

Ash's, 1916.
Dentistry in War (re Special Hospital Needed in London.) 259-260.
Canadian Army Dental Corps. 334-337. 1 table. 5 illus.
The New Dental Automobile of the French Army. Boyer, Jacques. 659-662. 2 illus. Selected.
Dentistry in the Field (British Red Cross Dental Surgery Ambulance Car.) 817.

Ash's, 1918.
Dentists: Their Position and Work in the French Army. 167-170. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Dental Motor Ambulance. 1-2. Ed.
Dental Services. 2. Ed.
The Status of the Army Dentist. 73-76. Ed.
Reminiscences from One of the First Oversea Dental Unit. Molle, E. F. 120-124.
Army Dentistry. Nicholson, George C. 128-129. Corres.
Presentation on Behalf of Dental Profession of Victoria, of Two Checks of 200 Pounds each for two Dental Huts for Australian Soldiers at the Front. 214-215.
Dentists and Conscription. 282-283. Ed.
Dentists and the Army. 317-319. Ed.
A Tommy's "Impressions" of Army Dentistry. 337-338. Corres.
Army Dental Services. Conference of Senior Officers. 388-404. Group Portrait.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Army Dentistry. 1-2. Ed. 213-224. Ed.
Australian Army Dental Services. 309-312. 2 tables. Ed.
Camp Experiences (re Army Dentistry). Fetherston, G. H. 313-315.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Langwarrin Camp. 1-6. Ed.
The Department of Oral Surgery of The Harvard Surgical Unit. Kazanjian, V. H. 16-21.
Army Experiences. Catford, H. R. 111-116.
Reminiscences of One of the First Overseas Dental Units. Molle, E. F. 273-278.
Twelve Months with British Prisoners of War. Law, W. J. 403-406.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
The First Dental Hospital in British Warfare. 15-16. Corres.
The de Trey Dental Motor Ambulance. 29-32. 5 illus.
Dental Service During and After the War. 73-77. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
The Dental Profession and the War. 34-38. 83-89, 136-140, 162-172, 202-204, 228-234, 256-265, 309-315, 341-345, 384-389, 426-429, 472-476, 522-525, 550-555, 588-589, 629-632, 688-689, 716-720, 756-759, 790-791, 826-836, 887-890, 927-933, 981-985.
The Organization of the Army Dental Service. 114-116. Ed.
Dentists and Military Service. 188-189. Selected.
Dental Service in the French Army. 293-294. Ed.
Dental Treatment in Paris. Coysh, T. A. 353-354.
Notes on a Visit to the Military Hospitals at the Base in France and Some Hospitals in Paris. Gilmour, W. H. 561-567.
A Civil Service Dental Motor Ambulance. 836. 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Dental Profession and The War. 23-24, 71-73, 126-130, 171-175, 205-210, 252-254, 304-308, 348-352, 391-392, 447-451, 3 Portraits. 495-500, 545-550, 610-611, 640-642, 672-674, 722-725, 755-757, 789-792, 821-822, 853-854, 886-891, 2 tables; 916-918, 963-964.
The Dental Unit on Active Service. Finn, B. S. 33-38. Disc. 39-40.
A Short Account of the First Dental Operating Vans for Army Service at the Front. Parker-Cater, A. 41-44. 2 illus.
Dental Treatment Under Service Conditions. Cocker, W. L. 81-83.
Report on the Work Done by the British Red Cross Dental Surgeons. Robinson, F. 137-141.
Dentistry in The Canadian Militia. Seccombe, W. 313-320.
Dental Treatment of the British Prisoners of War Interned in Switzerland. Woods, J. A. 401-408.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917—Continued.
Army Dental Treatment. Armitage, E. B. 505-508.
The Army Dental Corps of the U. S. A. Oliver, R. T. 651-653.
Motor Dental Outfit. Gilmour, W. H. 788-789. 2 illus.. Opp. 214, War Supplement.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
The Dental Profession and the War. 23-27, 67-69, 93-94, 132, 167, 201-204, 231, 262-263, 296-298, 341, 399-400, 430, 489, 550-551, 620, 644-645, 683-686, 715-716, 743.
German Dentistry In War. Fisher, E. 40-43. Trans.
Dentists and Dentistry. 49. Abstract.
Man-Power and The Army Dental Service. 138-152.
The "Silver Thimble" Fund Motor Dental Surgery. 197.
Guy's Hospital Dental Department and Military Service. 250-253. Selected.
The Preparedness League of American Dentists. 288-289. Abstract.
Review of the Dental Administration of the Allied Armies. 751-755.
The New Zealand Army Dental Service. 491-492.
Treatment and Training of Disabled Men. 490-491.
Twelve Months With British Prisoners of War. Law, W. J. 457-461.
The Dental Tribunals. 441-443. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
The Dental Profession and the War. 65-69, 111, 159, 184-185, 303, 465, 501-503, 530-532.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Dentistry in the Royal Navy. Wood, G. E. 266-269. Abstract.
Recollections (War Section Royal Society of Medicine). 270-271. Ed.
British Dental Association War Memorial. 1066-1067. 1 illus. Opp. 1051. Epigraph, 1065.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Payment for Army Dental Work. 35-36. Ed.
Dentists in the French Army. 67-68. Ed.
"Starring" of Dentists. 68-70. Ed.
Consulting Dental Surgeons for the Army. 70. Ed.
President's Inaugural Address (Army Dental Service). Baldwin, Harry. 71-77.
The Military Service Bill. 129-131. Ed.
The "Lancet" on Compulsory Medical Service. 131-132. Ed.
Dentist's Motor Room (In Army). 165-166. Ed.
The Wisdom of Army Men (Dental Service). 167. Ed.
What has Been Done for the French Soldiers. 196. Ed.
Need for Dental Surgeons for the Army. 196. Ed.
Scale of Payments for Soldiers Made to Civilian Dentists. 227. Ed.
Dental Cases Among Soldiers. Hopkins, Samuel A. 246-249. Selected.
After-War Developments. 291-293. Ed.
The Work of the Dentist in the Treatment of War Injuries. 353-354. Ed.
Dentists and Compulsion. 419-420. Ed.
The Position of Dentists in the Army. 420. Ed.
The Kaiser's Dentist. 421-422. Ed.
The Way They Have in the Army (re Drafting Dentists). 450-451. Ed.
Motor Dental Surgeries for the Front. 492-493. Ed.
Dentistry in the German Army. 560-561. Ed.
The War Office and Members of the Incorporated Dental Society. 562. Ed.
New Dental Motor-car Outfit for the French Army. 501-502. Ed.
The Army and Dentistry. 592-593. Ed.
The Australian Army Medical Corps Dental Reserve. 593. Ed.
Dental Treatment and Efficiency of Troops. Worm, W. 611. Abstract.
Dentists and Military Service. 620. Ed.
Help for Dental First Aid Outfit. 620. Ed.
Reminiscences from One of the First Oversea Dental Unit. Molle, E. F. 632-637. Selected.
Dental Care of Soldiers. Adloff. 643. Abstract.
Dentists for Mesopotamia. 653-654. Ed.
The Report on Dental Organization in France. 713-716. Ed.
The Status of the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 719. Ed.
The Work of the French Dentists from August, 1914 to July, 1916, During the Great European War. 725-738.
Dental Service for the Troops Abroad. 751. Ed.
Life in a Naval Dental Surgery. Simpson, S. F., and Redpath, J. M. 754-755.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Dentists and the Ranks. 5-8. Ed.
The British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. 129-131. Ed.
The Mobilization of the Dental Profession. 228-229. Ed.
The Dental Profession and the War. 324. Ed.
Dentists and Military Service. 515-517. Ed.
The Shortage of Dentists. 518-519. Ed.
The Work of the C. A. D. C. in England. Stewart, J. A. 628-630.
The Teeth of the Army. 646-647. Ed.
Dental Treatment for Soldiers. 678-679. Ed.
The Unqualified "Dentists" in the Army. 680-681. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
A Short Account of a Year's Work at One of the Jaw Injuries Centres of the London Command. Northcroft, G. 71-80, 4 illus. 101-113, 13 illus.
The Dentist's "Bit". 129-131. Ed.
War Dentistry. Speakman, C. 217-220. Abstract.
Man-Power and Mr. Pennefather's Report (re War Service). 257-260. Ed.
Dental Care of Our Troops Abroad. 385-387. Ed.

Bur, XXII, 1917.
The Army as a Medical and Dental Problem. Logan, W. H. G. 69-75.

Bur, XXIII, 1918.
From an M. R. C. Officer in France. 34-38. Selected.
Camp Alfred Vail. Anglemire, R. L. 79. Corres.
From Overseas. Wood, R. I. 80-81. Corres.
C. C. D. S. Boys Somewhere at Fort Sheridan, or The Horrors of War. Leggett, R. H. 82-84.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Northern California Section. 131-132. 150-152, 235.
Preparedness (League). Beaser, H. P. 180-181.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
To Every American Dentist. Millberry, G. S. 14-16, 42, 217, 308-310.
Army Dental Surgeon Sees Good in Preparedness League Work. McMurtry, L. H. 252-253. 1 chart.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918.
Free Dental Service for Draft Men (Preparedness League). Mar. 4-5.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Reminiscences From One of the First Overseas Dental Units. Molle, E. F. 149-153.
Army Dental Service. 166-168. Ed.
With the Australian Troops in Egypt and Gallipoli. Nash, J. B. 197-200.
Work of the Dental Staff at Lemnos. Scholes, L. R. 201-202.
Dentistry at the Front. Ratcliff, S. C. 241-246.
Dental Deficiency as a Military Disabling Factor. Experiences on Service with No. 2 Australian General Hospital. Campbell, A. W. 341-343. Disc. 347.
Dentistry at the Front. 354-356. Ed.
Dentists and Conscription. 468-469. Selected.
Dental Treatment in Paris. Coysh, T. A. 517-518. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Dental Treatment Under Service Conditions. Cocker, W. L. 280-282.
Status of Army Dentistry and of the Army Dentist. Lever, S. 484-486.
Army Dental Service. 547-550. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Reminiscences of One of the First Overseas Dental Units. Molle, E. F. 349-354. Ed. 363-364.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Letter from a Victorian Dentist Now in France. Behrend, O. 283-285. Corres.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Dental History of the War. 67-69, 89-90. Ed.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Medical Indorsement of the Army Dental Bill. 569.
The Preparedness League of American Dentists. 697-699. Ed. 712. Announcement.
More Medical Indorsement. 826. Ed.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.—Continued.

Dental Treatment and Efficiency of Troops. Worm, W. 831. Abstract.
Dental Care of Soldiers. Adloff. 831. Abstract.
Dental Inefficiency (Dental and Oral Conditions of Recruits). 1071-1075. Ed.
Dental and Oral War Surgery. 1418-1421. Ed.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.

The Naval Dental Corps. 120-121. Legislation.
Dentistry in the Canadian Militia. Seccombe, Wallace. 153-158.
Dentistry in the War Zone (Photograph). 543.
Preparedness—Mobilization—Efficiency. 555-557. Ed.
What Dentistry has Done in the Present War in Europe. Wheeler, Herbert L. 800-803. Disc. 832-834.
Oral Hygiene and the National Defense. 923-926. Ed. Reply, 1130. Corres.
Exemption of Dental Students from Military Service. 1024-1026. Ed.
Recognition (Dental Surgeons Corps "Commissioned Officers"). 1154-1157. Ed.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.

A Professional Appeal. 81-83. Ed.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 98, 193, 277-280, 371-373, 464-465, 544-545, 651-653, 752-753, 853-854, 956-959, 1062-1063, 1169-1170.
Dental Service in France. Bartleman, F. C. 148-149. Corres.
Dental Treatment in the English Army. Crocker, W. L. 186-188. 301. Abstract.
The Naval Dental Surgeon at Work. Willett, E. W. 434. Corres.
The Dental Clinic in the National Army Cantonment. Bayley, M. W. 704-707.
War Surgery. Aller, T. G. 1025-1026.
Some Experiences in the Camps and Fields of the Armies Overseas. Penrose, C. A. 1119-1124. Disc. 1130.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.

Preparedness League Notes and News, 267-268.
The French-Belgian Dentist's Relief Fund. 920-921, 1272-1273.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.

Dental Service in the United States Army During the World War. Logan, Wm. H. G. 216-222.
American Red Cross in Montenegro. 643, 1 illus.

Dental Magazine, 1919.

Keeping Canada's Soldiers' Teeth Fit. 32-34. Selected.

Dental Magazine, 1920.

Experiences as a Dental Surgeon with the British Prisoners of War Interned in Switzerland. Woods, J. A. 1-18.
Dentistry at Ruhleben. Thomas, C. E. 110-113.

Digest, XXII, 1916.

Dental Treatment in Paris. Coysh, T. A. 474-475. Selected.
Dentistry Among the Troops on the Mexican Border. 630. 2 illus.
Oral and Dental Surgery Department Organized at Chateau de Passy. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 717-718.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.

With Our Militia at the Border. Hollister, C. J. 1-4, 4 illus. 69-72, 2 illus. 151-156, 4 illus. 217-220, 1 illus. 283-287, 2 illus.
Behind the Lines of Verdun. Nodine, A. M. 205-211, 7 illus. 273-278, 5 illus. 409-414, 6 illus. 479-484, 7 illus. 549-557, 7 illus.
The Value of the Orthodontist in Military Service. 506. Selected.
The Base Hospital Unit. 534-535. Selected.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Beach, J. W. 545-547, 783-784.
The Dental Service in War. Moreira, S. 671-673.
A Practical Dental Army Ambulance. 706-710. 3 illus. Selected.
Dental Service at Camp Hancock. Hollister, C. J. 770-772. (Continued in Vol. XXIV, 1918.)
Military Dental Clinic is Finest in the World. 820-822. Selected.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.

Dental Surgery at Camp Hancock. Hollister, C. J. 23-25. (Continued from Vol. XXIII).
Preparedness League. Beach, J. W. 25-26, 166-169, 246-250, 318-321, 438-443, 484-486, 552-555, 556-557, 611-617, 619-623, 775-776.
Teaching Oral Hygiene to Recruits. Brachman, H. J. 28-30.
The First Semi-Annual Report of the War Council of the American Red Cross. 57-60. Abstracts.
Preparedness League Ambulance. 101-106, 6 illus.
German Dentistry in War. Fisher, E. 157-160. Trans.
A Short Account of a Year's Work at One of the Jaw Injuries Centres of the London Command. Northcroft, G. 219-223, 394-397.
Activities of the New Zealand Dental Corps on the Western Front, 233-235, 5 illus. Selected.
U. S. S. "Mercy"—Hospital Ship. 445-447. 3 illus.
A Work of Warning (re Work for Drafted Men). Coleman, P. S. 481.
Y. M. C. A. Activities. 686-696, 6 illus. Selected.
American Red Cross Dental Ambulances. 776-777, 1 illus. 782.

Digest, XXV, 1919.

Preparedness League of American Dentists. 35-36, 97-100, 159-160, 292-295, 368-370, 432.
American Dentistry in the Vosges Mountains. Hill, A. G. 154.
The Work of Women Dentists in France. 427. Selected.
American Dentists and the French Peasants. Woods, J. B. 526-527.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.

Preparedness League of American Dentists. French-Belgian Relief Fund. 39-40, 305-306.
Some Phases of Dentistry on Gallipoli. Amphlett, W. M. 92-95.
Dentistry in War Time. Cecil, G. 733-736.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.

Military Convalescent Hospitals in Canada. 34-35. Ed.
It Pays to Care for the Soldiers' Teeth. Hendrie. 62-63.
Letter to Dr. W. E. Willmott. Hammell, D. H. 78-79. Corres.
Letter to Dean Webster. McLaughlin, Ross. 78-80. Corres.
Canadian Expeditionary Force—Establishment—Canadian Army Dental Corps—Amendments. Armstrong, J. Alex. 156-158. 2 tables.
Letter to Dr. W. E. Willmott, re C. A. D. C. in France. Chambers, A. 230.
Dental Inefficiency, 343. Ed.
Dental Operations Performed by Officers of the Canadian Army Dental Corps in England and Overseas, July 15, 1915 to June 30, 1916. Armstrong, J. Alex. 346. table.
The Work of the French Dentists from August, 1914 to July, 1916, During the Great European War (French). D'Argent, J. and McLaren, William (Translator). 347-370.
The Canadian Army Dental Corps from a Civilian Standpoint. McElhinney, Mark G. 371-374.
Work of the Canadian Army Dental Corps. Wright, W. W. 375-379.
Data for History of C. A. D. C. 387-388. Ed.
Train Dental Assistants, Dental Nurses and Dental Mechanics at the Dental College. 472. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.

A Special Course for Dental Sergeants. 23-24. Ed.
Establishment of Naval Dental Corps of the United States. 24-25. Ed.
Dental Surgery in the German Army. 25-26. Ed.
Canadian Army Dental Corps in France. Hagey, J. W. 111-114.
Presentation of Car to Dental Corps. 115-117.
Dentistry for Canadian Soldiers. 131-133. Ed.
Expenditure of Army Dental Fund Overseas. 159. Ed.
The Work of the C. A. D. C. in England. Stewart, J. A. 209-211.
Dental Services for the Troops Abroad. 270-271. Ed.
Regulations Regarding Gold Work by C. A. D. C. Officers Overseas. 271-272. Ed.
Past, Present and Future Problems of the Army and Navy Dental Corps of the United States. 290-294. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917—Continued.
Dental Services in France. 331-333. Ed.
Dental Operations. 354.
Education Among the Soldiers. 367-368. Ed.
Points of Interest, Historical and Otherwise, Concerning the Army Dental Corps in One End of the Dominion of Canada. Magee, J. M. 379-394. 3 illus. (Continued in Vol. XXX, 1918.)

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Points of Interest, Historical and Otherwise, Concerning the Army Dental Corps in One End of the Dominion of Canada. (Continued from Vol. XXIX, 1917.) Magee, J. M. 9-13. 1 illus.
Work of the Army Dental Corps. Barbour. 283-288.
Army Dentists on Wheels (Dental War Ambulance.) 330-331. Ed.
Address on Dentistry and on the War During the Dark Days of April by a Former Canadian. Gallie, D. M. 421-435.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
An International Dental Organization. 25. Ed.
Work of the Canadian Army Dental Corps Overseas. Greene, W. R. 115-121.
War Work at a Base Hospital. Hume, G. 174-175. Disc. 175-178.
Care of Soldier's Teeth Important in War Time. 263. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Department of Soldiers Civil Re-Establishment Dental Service Regulations. 337-340.

Garretsonian, VII, 1916.
War Hospital Service of the P. D. C. Dental Unit. Guilford, S. H. Jan. 3-12. 3 illus.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., V, 1918-19.
Military Courtesy. Diest, M. W. Jan. 28-31.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., VI, 1919-20.
Dental Service in France. Shay, W. G. Jan. 2-3.
The Maxillo-Facial Service. Gallie, Donald M., Jr. Oct. 3-5.

Indiana State Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1916.
Dental Operations Performed by Officers of the Canadian Dental Corps in England and Overseas, July 15th to December 31st, 1915. May 23.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1918.
The War Duties and Opportunities of Dental Schools. Friesell, H. E. 46-52. Disc. 52-64.

Iowa S. Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1917.
Free Dental Service for Enlisted Men. Latcham, H. E. Oct. 19-20. Corres.

Iowa S. Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1918.
War and the Dentist (Work of Preparedness League.) Brookhardt, H. J. Dec. 8-9.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
The Educational Value of Oral Hygiene in the Army. Tignor, Edwin Payne. 57-60.
The Preparedness League of American Dentists. 463-467. Ed. 883-884.
Dentists with the Guard. Oeder, L. R. 884-885.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Our Government in Need of Dental Help. 295-297. Ed.
Unjust Discrimination Against Dental Students by the War Department. 780-785. Ed.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
To Every American Dentist. Beach, J. W. 159-160.
Patriotic Dentists and War Savings. 392-394. Ed.
Preparedness League News and Notes. 414-420. 2 illus. 508-510. 590-594. 679-682. 840-846. 923-926. 1001-1002.
Dental Service on the Battle-fields of France. 511-514. Selected.
Dental Officers' Training Camp. 660-663. Ed.
Prof. H. Holly Smith's Son Earns the Croix de Guerre. 827. Ed.
Automobiles for Dental Service at Military Camps. Fisher, W. C. 836-837. Corres. 909-911. Ed. 924-926.
Post-War Activities (Dental Relief.) 989-992. Ed.
Report of Committee on Motor Cars for the Dental Service at Military Camps. 1002-1006.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 83-84. 166-168. 263-264. 424. 584. 982-984.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Report on French-Belgian Fund. 314-316.

Kansas State Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1919.
Preparedness League. Jan. 12-13.

Kentucky State Den. Assn. Bull., VI, 1918.
Army Dental Practice vs. Civilian Dental Practice. Lessig, J. O. Mar. 2-6.
Dental Property (re War Equipment.) Denham, C. Mar. 12-15.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. The Organization in Kentucky. May. 17-20. Oct. 9-13.

Michigan Dental Jnl., II, 1916-17.
The Dentists' Preparedness League. 113-114. Ed.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1917-18.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 1-2. Selected.
Dental Ambulance Given by the Dentists of California. Millikin, J. D. 27-28.
The Dentists Preparedness League: Our Work and Objects. Beach, J. W. 134-137. 3 portraits.
The American Soldier and the American Dentist (re Free Dental Service.) 142-145. Ed.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., I, 1916-17.
Our Patients. Ingalls, R. E. Sept. 1-4.
The Dental Service in War. Moreira, S. Sept. 17-18.
Dental Surgery of the War. Sept. 20. Selected.
Dental Aid for Italian Troops. Sept. 21. Selected.
Dental Surgery in the German Army. Sept. 28-29. Selected.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Dec. 13-14. Apr. 1-2. Sept. 9-15. 21-23.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
A Dentist's View of Army Life at Camp Dodge. Sherman, S. L. 5-6.
The Dental Ambulance. Lasfargues, L. and Viau, L. 23-24. Abstract.
Work of the Canadian Corps. 40-41.
War Dentistry. Speakman, C. 93-97.
A Few of the Things We Can Learn from the Canadians (re War Conditions.) 98-99. Selected.
System of Handling Dental Patients Aboard Ship. Barber, R. 103-106.
Motor Dental Ambulance in Camp Upton. 155-156.
Experiences of an Anesthetist at the Front. Howell, W. B. 161-162.
Army Dental Practice vs. Civilian Dental Practice. Lessig, J. O. 171-173.
Dental Officers from Fort Oglethorpe Training Camp give Exhibition Drill. 202-203. 1 illus.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 204-205.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
The Donation of Automobiles to the Dental Service in Military Camps. 46-47.
The Dental Surgeon and His Work in the War Zone. Speakman, W. C. 111-115.
Dental History of the Second Division, A. E. F., March 10th. to November 6th. 1918. Graham, G. D. 115-121.
The Experience of a Dental Surgeon in a Base Hospital in the Advanced Section. Smith, I. E. 188-194.
Experience of the Dental Surgeon in a Base Hospital in the Base Section, Vichy, France. Ruggles, S. D. 195-197.
Experience of an Area Consultant in the Zone of Advance. Schaeffer, G. C. 197-202.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., I, 1917-18.
More Experiences of a Laboratory Man in France. Ackerman, C. H. July. 11-12. Corres.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916.
Preparedness—How Does It Affect You? 106-107. Ed.
Why the Dental Profession is Entitled to Rank. 107-108. Ed.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 193-195.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1916—Continued.
American National Committee for the Foundation of a Special American Hospital in Paris for Wounds of the Face and Jaw. 195-198.
American Hospital in Paris. Wheeler, Herbert L. 198-199. 215. Ed.
New Legislation Affecting the Army Dental Corps. Brown, Homer C. 200-201.
Recent Army Dental Legislation. 212-215. Ed.
Naval Dental Corps Provisions as Reported by Naval Affairs Committee in Appropriation Bill. 310-311. Selected.
Extracts from the Army and Navy Register June 10, 1916. 311-312. Selected.
The Work of the Dentist in European War. 315. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Dental Service in Canadian Army. 112-113. Selected.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Beach, J. W. 176-178. 363-371. 509-511. 620. 793-808. 918-923. 1 illus. 1049-1050. 1126-1134. 2 illus.
The Preparedness League of American Dentists—Its Object and Work. Storms, C. L. 366-370.
Oral Hygiene in the Army. Bernheim, J. R. 499-503.
Dentistry for Canadian Soldiers. 612-613. Selected.
Major W. G. Thompson, No. 2, Presented with an Automobile. 613. Selected.
Observation of a Senior Surgeon Commanding the Surgical Division of a British Base Hospital in France. Speed, K. 674-679.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Standardized Motor Dental Car and Equipment. Weaver, S. M. 3-19. 21 illus.
Standardizing Our Method of Practice. Gedge, E. 159-160.
Dental and Facial Surgery in the Army. Thomson, G. K. 161-163.
Canadian Army Dental Corps. Mallory, F. 164-166.
The League. Beach, J. W. 166-168.
Plan of Great Drive for Making Dentally Fit Our New National Army. Heckard, W. A. 168-172. 2 illus.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 173-178. 313-319. 427-428. 544-549. 763-768.
Report on Dental Maxillary and Intra-Maxillary Surgery in Italian Army. McLean, A. 199-200. Corres.
Our Profession's Patriotism (re Preparedness League.) Thorpe, B. L. 270-272.
Value of Educational Work of the League. Pullen, H. A. 424-427.
A Short Account of a Year's Work at One of the Jaw Injuries Centers of the London Command. Northcroft, G. 503-514. 18 illus. Disc. 514-515. (Continued in Vol. VI, 1919.)
The Relation of the Dental Profession to the Government (re War Service.) 629-631. Ed.
What Women Dentists are Doing in the Present Crisis. Kinney, D. 1048-1050.
The Surgeon General's Plans for Maintaining the Health of Our Soldiers. Noble, R. E. 1157-1159.
My Experience on the Battle Front as a Soldier with the Roumanian Army. Stoica, V. 1170-1173.
Preparedness League of American Dentists—Notes and News. Beach, J. W. 1206-1207.
Dental Ambulances and Christmas Roll Call. 1283-1284. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 184-185.
Dentistry's Contribution to the War. 275-277. Ed.
A Short Review of Another Year's Work at a Jaw Injuries Center. (Continued from Vol. V, 1918.) Northcroft, G. 284-285. 1 illus.
Dental Officers Who Died While on Active Duty. 287-288.
Performing 112,440 Dental Operations (Great Lakes Naval Training Station.) 568-572. 7 illus. Selected.
For the Stranger in a Strange Land (re War Service.) 659-660. Selected.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
Now for Our Profession (Preparedness League.) May. 2-4.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., V, 1917-18.
To Every American Dentist (Preparedness League.) Beach, J. W. Dec. 2.
County Directors and Operators Notice (Free Dental Service for Soldiers.) Allen, S. A. Jan. 2.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VI, 1917.
Experiences in Camp Life. Van Blaicom, Harold. 365-367.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Notes and News of Importance. 60-61. 149. 239-240. 260-263. 283-284. 326-328. 353-355. 388-390.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Preparedness League Notes and News. 77-78. 152-153.

New York Ninth Dist. Bull., I, 1917.
The Ninth District Dental Ambulance. Dec. 1-2.

New York Ninth Dist. Bull., III, 1919.
Work at Camp Dix. Hughes, Joseph E. Jan. 1. Corres. Portrait.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915-16.
Progress of the New Zealand Dental Corps. 160-161.
Instructions Relating to Dental Examination and Treatment of Recruits. Hunter. 171-173.
Interior Dental Hospital, Fetherston Camp. 187. 2 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
Treatment of Recruits and Returned Soldiers. 7-30. Selected.
Dental Work at Fetherston Camp. Hursthouse, W. R. 69-71.
Army Dental Service in Australia. 153. Selected.
The Dental Unit on Active Service. Finn, B. S. 204-208.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Army Dental Service. Hunter, T. A. 103-106.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Dentistry Under Fire—Work of the New Zealand Dental Corps. Ross, M. 21-23. Corres.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1917.
From a Base Hospital, Somewhere in France. Clarke, S. W. Oct. 10-12. Corres.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1918.
The Temporary Exemption of Dental Students from Draft. Blackwell, Robert E. Jan. 34-37.
A Letter to Dr. Gilmer from a Base Hospital, Somewhere in France. Freeman, Charles W. Jan. 45-47.
Second Officers' Class in Plastic and Oral Surgery—Northwestern University Dental School. May. 76. Portrait.
Dental Students and Army Service. Black, Arthur D. Aug. 89-93.
A Letter to Dr. King from "Over There." Smith, Ivan E. Aug. 107. Portrait.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., 1919.
Report of Overseas Work. Smith, Ivan E. Mar. 22-23. Corres.
Brief Review of Experiences with the A. E. F. as Oral Surgeon of Base Hospital 14, and Consultant in Facio-Maxillary Injuries for Mars-Hospital-Center, Mars-Sur-Allier, France. Holland, C. M. June-Oct. 50-81. 55 illus.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, IV, 1916.
The Army Dental Corps. Mar. 17-18. Ed.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. July. 12-14. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Dentistry's Contribution to the Service of the Government. Rawlings, H. S. Oct. 5-9.
Oral Hygiene and the National Defense. Nov. 21-23. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Dental Treatment in the English Army. Crocker, W. L. Apr. 11-15. Selected.
German Dentistry in War. Fisher, E. Apr. 25-28. Selected.
Work Done by Preparedness League. Sept. 24-27. Ed.
Notice to County Directors and Members of the Preparedness League of American Dentists for Oregon. Walgamot, F. H. Nov. 23-24.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18.
President's Address. Babcock, J. H. 1-5.
A Short Account of a Year's Work at One of the Jaw Injuries Centres of the London Command. Northcroft, G. 6-24. 13 illus. Disc. 25-26.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19.
A Short Review of Another Year's Work at a Jaw Injuries Centre. Northcroft, George. 7-9.

Oklahoma State Den. Assn. Bull., VII, 1917-18.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Free Dental Activities. Feb. 43-44.
Preparedness League. Free Dental Activity for the New National Army. Nov. 19-20.

Oklahoma State Den. Assn. Bull., VIII, 1918.
Preparedness League of American Dentists Free Dental Activities. July. 8-12.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Address Delivered to Toronto Dentists by Major Clayton, Acting Chief Dental Officer, Canadian Army Dental Corps. 73-75.
War Time Demand for Dentists. 88-89. Ed.
The Lack of Dentists at the Front. 91.
The Growth of the Canadian Army Dental Corps. Trelford, W. G. 119-121.
Dental Operations Performed by Officers of the Canadian Army Dental Corps in England and Overseas. July 15th to Dec. 31st, 1915. 121-122.
Canadian Army Dental Corps. 131-134. Ed.
A Group of Officers of the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 136. Portrait.
Military Efficiency Depends Largely Upon the Teeth. 178. Selected.
Proceeding Overseas with the C. A. D. S., Second Draft. 258-262.
The C. A. D. C. in Military District No. 2. Seccombe, Wallace. 415-418. 2 illus.
Dentists in Active Service May Secure Office Assistant. 437.
Activities of the C. A. D. C. in Canada. 447-448. Ed.
Dental Services: Returned Soldiers. Roberts, J. C. 450-461.
The C. A. D. C. in Military District No. 10. Wright, W. W. 461-466. 3 illus. Portrait.
Minister of Militia Praises C. A. D. C. 467-468.
New Militia Order Covering C. A. D. C. 489.
Travelling Dental Surgery in the French Army. 521-523. 2 illus.
A Census of Canadian Dentistry. Seccombe, Wallace. 524.
Letters from Our Boys at the Front. 525-527.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
How the C. A. D. C. Conducts Prosthetic Work. Wilcox, G. 34-35.
Need for Travelling Dental Surgery at the Front. Winnett, A. W. 127-128. Corres.
Canadian Army Dental Corps, Military District No. 6 and Valcartier Camp. Thomson, G. K. 137-142. 2 illus.
The Work of the Canadian Army Dental Corps, Shoreham Area, England. Hodgson, H. C. 269-271.
Letters from the Front. Staples, R. C. H., and Atkey, R. H. 287-290.
Gunner and Dentist. 437. Selected.
The Preparedness League of American Dentists. Beach, J. W. 448-453.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
War Time Dentistry as Preventive Medicine. 385-387.
Canadian Army Dental Corps, Military District No. 2. Conboy, F. J. 395-403. 5 illus.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment. 150-167. 375-377. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
The Soldier and the Dentist. 30-41.
A Few Words on Preparedness in the Dental Profession. 787-789.
Reminiscences from One of the Oversea Dental Units. Molle, E. F. 800-805. Selected.
The Dental Dispensary in Peace and War (Dental Treatment for Soldiers.) 999-1008. 12 illus.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Your Country Calls You! A Plea for the Prompt and Efficient Mobilization of American Dentistry. Friesell, H. Edmund. 487-490.
Dental Surgery in the Red Cross Base Hospital. Ellis, W. H. 754-757.
New York State Dental Ambulance. Wheeler, Herbert L. 758-759.
Duty of the Medical Profession in This War. 858-860. Selected.
Germany in War Time. Sage, Walter W. 866-868.
An English Motor Dental Ambulance. 959-967. 6 illus.
Dentists and The War. 1103. Selected.
Plans for a Cantonment Dental Clinic. 1226. 1 illus.
A Few of the Things We Can Learn From the Canadians. 1228-1229. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Dental Treatment in a Prisoners' Camp in Germany. Raymond, M. 7-9. Selected.
War Dentistry. Speakman, C. 22-26. Selected.
How Can I Help Win the War? (Preparedness League.) McLean, David Wield. 127-132.
With the Army. Ludwig, H. R. 145-147. 2 illus.
Responsibilities of the Medical Profession in this War. Vaughan, Victor C. 255-261. Selected.
Army Dentistry. Livermore, Alvie R. 267-268.
Making Navy Hospital Corpsmen. Connely, Willard. 575-582. 5 illus.
Giving Them the Up and Down (Dental Conditions in Army Cantonments.) Zeidler, J. Crimen. 711-712.
Tooth Yanking Car is Touring France. Red Cross Dentist's Office Lacks Nothing But the Lady Assistant. 829-830. Selected.
Europe Admiring Yankee Teeth. 1262-1263. 1 illus. Selected.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Tracy, W. D. 1263-1266.
Experiences of an Anesthetist at the Front. Howell, W. B. 1270-1276. Abstract.
A Letter from "Somewhere in France." Sears, Blake A. 1278-1279. Corres.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
The French and Belgian Relief Fund. 796-797. Ed.
Dental Mechanics, An Appreciation (War Service.) Keyser, Herman J. 924.

Oral Hygiene X, 1920
Oral Hygiene in the Army. Fisher, William C. 375-376.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
The Value of the Orthodontist in Military Service. 307-308. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 192-193. 194-198. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 256-258. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Appeal for Funds for War Sufferers of Eastern Europe. Krass, Nathan. 167-168.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
How the Dental Profession is an Aid to Governments. Rawlings, H. D. 140-144.
The Army and Navy Dental Corps. 149-150. Ed.
Specific Recommendations (for Dental Reserve Corps.) 151. Ed.
Dental Corps of the United States Navy. 826-828. table.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Preparedness League of American Dentists. 249-253. 561-564. Ed. Comment 721-722. Ed.
Schedule of Lectures in War Dental Surgery—Preparedness League of American Dentists. 326-327. Ed.
Answer the Call—The Country Needs You (Preparedness League of American Dentists.) 561-564. Ed. Comment 721-722.
American Women's Hospitals Organized by War Service Committee of the Medical Women's National Association (re Army Dental Work.) Kinney, De Lan. 772-774. Selected.
The Women's Auxiliary of the C. A. D. C. Clark, Harold Mrs. 775-776. Selected.
New York Dentists Present Ambulance to United State Government. 801. Corres.
Army Dental Corps. 881. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
The Dental Ambulance, Dental Reserve Corps and Preparedness League Work. Millikin, John D. 79-83. 1 illus. Opp. 79.
Preparedness League of American Dentists—Notes and News of Importance. 211-215. 263-276. 327-333. 390-392. 454-458. 521-524. 578-579. 640-644. 705-706. 759-761.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 57-59. 179-182. 246-248. 312. 360-367. 434.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Extracting Teeth (Army Service.) 103. Selected.
The Value of Military Surgery in Civilian Practice—Results of Anociation in Reducing Mortality. McMechan, F. H. 366-368.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
Good Teeth for Each Soldier, is U. S. Aim; Dentists Mobilizing. 98-99. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Reminiscences from one of the Oversea Dental Units. Molle, E. F. 575-579. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Our Government in Need of Dental Help. 188-190. Selected.
The Preparedness League of American Dentists. 190-192. 618-619. Selected.
Register of Dental Patients and Report of Dental Work (Actual War Service.) 423-427. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Dental Motor Ambulances with The American Army. Maloney, F. C. 223-225. Selected.
A Short Account of a Year's Work at One of the Jaw Injuries Centers of the London Command. Northcroft, G. 353-357. Selected.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 359-362. Selected.
Preparedness League Notes and News. Ottolengui, R. 364-366.
Dental Service on the Battlefields of France. 526-529. Selected.
Report of Preparedness League of American Dentists. 530-531.
Experiences of an Anesthetist at the Front. 502-503. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Some Experiences in the Camps and Fields of the Armies Overseas. Penrose, Clement A. 13-18. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Education and Recreation in the Army. Haan, William G. 9-12.
Experience as A Dental Surgeon With the British Prisoners of War Interned in Switzerland. Woods, Joseph A. 105-108. 147-155. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Dentistry in the Trenches at Gallipoli. Don, J. H. 55-56. Selected.
Dentists and the Group System of Attesting (A Discussion.) 108-110. Selected.
Dentists and Military Service. 155-156. Selected.
The Call for Army Dentists. 156-157. Selected.
American Ambulance Hospital and Its Work. Guilford, S. H. 210-212. Selected.
History of Army Dentistry in Australia. 268-270. Selected.
New Zealand Dental Corps. 374-376.
Dental Service in the Army. 385-386. Trans.
Should Dentists be Combatants? Lecoq, Jean. 387. Trans.
The Work of a Regimental Dental Officer. 437-438. Trans.
Military Services for Dental Treatment and for Treating Face Wounds in France and Italy. 439-440. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Necessity of Dental Treatment in the Army: Fifteen Months' Experience. Villain, Georges. 91-92. Trans.
The National Dental Aid Fund. 229-232. 328-342. 487-491.
Behind the Lines of Verdun. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 298-300. 511-515. Selected.
Dental Treatment in a Prisoners' Camp in Germany. Raymond, M. 537-538. Trans.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
New Zealand Expeditionary Force, Jaw Department. Pickerill, H. P. 82-84. Selected.
War Dentistry. Speakman, C. 140-143. Selected.
The "Silver Thimble" Motor Dental Surgery. 168-169. 3 illus.
Dental Service on The Battle-Fields of France. 413-415. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
A Notable Record of Dental Service. Woods, Joseph A. 60-62. Corres. Selected.
Experiences as a Dental Surgeon with The British Prisoners of War Interned in Switzerland. Woods, Joseph A. 361-372.
Dental Treatment of Disabled Men. 413-414.
Unveiling of War Memorial and Prize Distribution. Royal Dental Hospital of London. 462-464. 1 illus. Opp. 454. 1 illus. Opp. 464.

Record, XL, 1920.
Organization of After-The-War Army Dental Services in France. 178. Trans.
Facts, Figures and Finance from Army Dentistry of Relative Importance to State Dentistry. Rankin. 354-360. Disc. 376.
Dental Treatment for Canadian Ex-Service Men. 469-471.
Dental Experiences in the Balkans. MacDougall, A. B. 674-681.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Unjust Discrimination Against Army Dental Corps. 153. Ed.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. 183-187.
United States Navy Dental Corps. 503. Ed.
Dentistry in the European War. 552-555. Ed.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Our Government in Need of Dental Help. 202-206. Selected.
Patriotic Inflammation. 301-303.
Editor Dental Register. Shall Members of the Profession enlist as Dental Surgeons, or be Drafted into the Ranks as Fighting Men? Semans, H. M. 352-354.
Oral And Dental Surgeons for the Army. 494-495.
Our New Dental Corps. 501-503.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
To Every American Dentist. Beach, J. W. 92-93. 248-250. 295-298. 302. 397-400. 490-499. 546-550.
Army and Navy Dental Service. Logan, W. H. G. 502-505. Abstracts.
Dentistry's Contribution to the War. 552-553. Ed.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 48-50. 100. 148-150. 248-249. 297-300.

Review, XXX, 1916.
A Gracious Act of the St. Louis Medical Society (Army Dental Service.) 477-478. Ed.
The American Ambulance Red Cross Hospital. Cassill, Owen E. 533-538. 3 illus. 1089-1003. (Continued in Vol. XXXI, 1917.)
The Preparedness League of American Dentists. 569-570. Ed.
Incidents in About a Year's Service as Oral Surgeon of the Chicago Hospital Unit With the British Expeditionary Force, France. Meyer, G. E. 980-1039. 55 illus. Disc. 1053-1058.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
A Dentist's Help at the Italian Front. Piperno, A. 31-35. 6 illus. 1 table.
Do Your Bit. 545-546. Ed.
The Great Need of Dental Service in the Army and Navy. Gallie, D. M. 673-680.
The Great Need of Dental Service in the Army and Navy. Johnson, C. N. 680-683.
A Model Military Dental Clinic. 916-919. Ed.
A Red Letter Day for Dentistry (Dental Corps on Equal Footing with Medical Corps.) 1008-1011. Ed.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 88. 252-255. 371. 463. 569. 653. 879.
Stand Pat. Gallie, Donald MacKay. 885-900.

Review, XXXII, 1918—Continued.
How Can American Dentists Help Win the War? (Ethics of War.) Harned, M. R. 913-919. Disc. 939-951.
Making Sailor Dental Assistants. Connely, Willard. 919-929. 7 illus.

So. California Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1917.
The Preparedness League of American Dentists. May. 3.

So. California Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1918.
What "The Preparedness League of American Dentists" is Accomplishing in Southern California. McCoy, James D. May. 11-14.

South Dakota S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1919.
A Letter from Abroad. Kremer, Leo W. Jan. 5. Corres.
A Letter from Siberia. Haas, C. P. Jan. 8.
A Letter from Camp Greenleaf. Spencer, Lyle S. Jan. 9-10.

South Dakota S. Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1920.
A South Dakota Dentist Still in Foreign Service. Haas, C. P. Jan. 15-17.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Dental Surgery in the War. 257-258. Ed.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. 519-520. Ed.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
A Dentist With the Militia. Puffer, John W. 219-220.
What Will You Do in Case of War? Beach, J. W. 221-222.
Dental Conditions Among State Troops on The Border. Maloney, Fred C. 344-346.
A Few Words from the Preparedness League of American Dentists. Beach, J. W. 368.
Dental Service in the Army. Herrick, Myron T. 397-403.
Preparedness League of American Dentists Cleveland Unit is making History. 454-460. 1 illus.
A Resume of the Preparedness League Units in the State of Ohio. 461-465.
The Connection Between Dentistry and Defense. Bond, P. S. 513-518.
Preparedness League of American Dentists (Headquarters 131 Allen Street, Buffalo, N. Y.) 538-539. 630-631.
Why Drafted Dental Students Should be Permitted to Finish Their Courses. 773-779.
Congress Gives Dentistry the Same Recognition as Medicine. 855-857. Ed.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
The New Motor Dental Car Approved by the U. S. Government for Use in the War. 47-55. 21 illus.
Dentistry in the Cantonments. 71-72. Ed.
Dental Motor Ambulances with the American Army. Maloney, F. C. 193-194.
A Few Facts About the Preparedness League of American Dentists. Beach, J. W. 195-197. 303-304. 384-386. 478-480. 727-728. 1 illus. 807-813. 897-900. 1 illus. 979-984.
Our Contribution to the World's Struggle. Gallie, Donald M. 210-219.
Patriotic Address (War and Dental Profession.) Day, William L. 451-456. Portrait 451.
Patriotic Address. Schneider, George. 457-467. Portrait 457.
American Red Cross Dental Ambulances. Ottolengui, R. 898-900. 1 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Preparedness League of American Dentists News and Notes. Beach, J. W. 74-75. 164-165. 236-237. 395. Corres.
The "Y" Girl. 553-554. 1 illus.
American Red Cross Dental Service. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 653-661. 2 illus.
The Experience of a Dental Surgeon in a Base Hospital in the Advanced Section. Smith, Ivan E. 845-853. 6 illus.
Experiences of the Dental Surgeon in a Base Hospital in the Base Section, Vichy, France. Ruggles, S. D. 854-856.
Experience of an Area Consultant in the Zone of Advance. Schaeffer, George C. 856-860.
Observations on the Work at Queen's Hospital in England. Dorrance, George Morris. 865-867.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Preparedness League of American Dentists French-Belgian Relief Fund. Beach, J. W. 62-63. 460-461.
An Interesting Letter from Dr. Geo. F. Woodbury (American Red Cross.) 154-155. Corres.
Experience in a Base Hospital in France. Morgan, Walter M. 429-431. Disc. 431-432.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
An Army Dentist's Work Near the Firing Line. 3-4. Abstract.
An Australian Dentist's Experiences as A Civil Prisoner in Germany. Martin, Ernest S. 11-14. 21-25. 31-34. 40-44. 54-57. Selected.
Dentists and Military Service. 75. Selected.
Dental Needs of Soldiers. Edinburgh Dentists Combine with Good Results. 75-76. Selected.
Evolution and Warfare. 163-164. Selected.
The Soldiers' and Sailors' Dental Aid Fund. 207.
Military Efficiency Depends Largely Upon the Teeth. 211. Selected.
Reminiscences from One of the First Australian Overseas Dental Units. Molle, E. F. 231-233. 292-294. Selected.
Official Orders re Dental Treatment of Soldiers. Brade, R. H. 243.
With the Australian Troops in Egypt and Gallipoli (Report.) Nash, J. B. 282-283. Selected.
Work of the Dental Staff at Lemnos. Scholes, L. R. 284. Abstract.
A Successful Birmingham Scheme (Trench Dentistry.) 287.
The First British Dental Motor Surgery for the Front. Sykes-Brown, Hy E. 371-372. Selected.
Dentistry at the Front. Ratcliff, S. C. 390-392. Selected.
A Dental Motor-Car. 396. 398. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Our Inferior Dental Ambulance. Parker-Cater, A. 27-28. Selected.
Dentists as Combatants. 28. Selected.
German Prisoners' Dental Requirements Well Looked After. 45.
Canadian and British Difference in Dental Treatment. McDonald, J. W. 48-49. Selected.
Dental Feats Save Life. Williams, Gwatkin. 63.
The B. D. A. and National Service. 72.
Military Appreciation of Dentistry. Williams, E. Lloyd. 93.
Dentally Fit. 94. Selected.
Dentists Called Up (War Service.) 95. Abstract.
Mobilising the Dental Profession. 102. Selected.
Military Exemptions. 121-122. Ed.
Messrs. De Trey's Motor Dental Surgery. 133. 158. 1 illus.
Pooling the Dentists. 152. Selected.
Substitutes. 171-172. Ed.
Square Men in Round Holes (Dentists as Soldiers.) 180-181. Selected.
A Patriotic Dentist. 191. Selected.
Dentists in the Army. 191. Selected.
Army Teeth Comedy. 268. Ed.
Registered Dentists and the Appeal Tribunals (re Military Service.) 269.
Soldiers' Teeth. Cunningham. 270-271.
The Teeth of the Army. Meek, J. W. 402. Abstract.
Our Army's Teeth. 425-426. Ed.
The Dental Service in War. Moreira, Sylvestre. 487-488. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Man-Power And the Teeth (re Dentists for the Army.) 72-73. 92-93. 102. 182-183. 204-205.
War Dentistry. Speakman, C. 75-77. 172-174. Corres.
Dental Treatment in the Army. Rowlett, A. E. 132-133. Abstract.
Dental Service in France. Bartleman, F. Correll. 154-155. Corres. Selected.
The Ivory Cross. 183-185. Selected.
Army Dentistry. Livermore, Alvie R. 289-290. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Experiences of An Anesthetist at the Front. Howell, W. B. 109-110. 114-115. 121-122. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.

The Educational Value of Oral Hygiene in the Army (Army Dental Corps.) Tignor, Edwin Payne. Feb. 32-37. Selected.
To Raise the Status and Increase the Efficiency of the Army Dental Corps. Mar. 43-46. Ed.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. July. 34-36. Ed.
Dental Surgeons in National Guard. Brown, Homer C. Aug. 39-40. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.

The Lack of Dentists at the Front. Jan. 32-33. Selected.
"Patriotic Duty of American Dentists." Oliver, Robert T. May. 39-42.
Information Relating to Appointments in the Dental Reserve Corps of the Army. July. 39-40.
Texas Dentists Commissioned Into the Regular and Reserve Dental Corps, U. S. Army. Aug. 34-35. Ed.
The U. S. Senate Asked to Raise the Status of Members of Dental Corps. Sept. 30-32. Ed.
Our Part in the War. Hucherson, R. B. Dec. 3-5.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.

Preparedness League of American Dentists. Feb. 37-39. 44-45. Mar. 9-13. Apr. 37-39. May. 46-49. June. 44-49. July. 14-19. 46-49. Aug. 44-47. Nov. 11-13. Dec. 5-7.
The Civilian Dentist and His Duty to Uncle Sam's Soldier Boys. Apr. 32-33. Ed.
"Patriotism Without Hesitation" (Relation of Dentistry to War.) Sept. 32-33. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.

An Interesting Letter from Capt. Allen N. Kearby. Jan. 8-13.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Beach, J. W. Jan. 46-48. Feb. 46-48. Mar. 41-42. May. 45-47. June. 41-44. Ed.
German Substitutes in War Surgery. Sept. 34. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.

Dental Experts Assert Government Should Take Same Care of Militiamen's Mouths as they do of Equipment. Sept. 36-40. Selected.
The Lack of Dentists at the Front. Oct. 22.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.

Reminiscences from One of the Oversea Dental Units. Molle, E. F. Feb. 18-23. Selected.
Dentistry in The Canadian Militia. Seccombe, Wallace. Apr. 19-27. Selected.
The Army and the Dentist. Craig, Emmett, J. May. 33-34.
The Army (Call for Dentist.) Aug. 18-19. Ed.
The Great Need of Dental Service in the Army and Navy. Gallie, Donald M. Sept. 29-34.
The Great Need of Dental Service in the Army and Navy. Johnson, C. N. Sept. 35-38.

D85 Dental Protective Associations. Liability Insurance.

See D86, Dental Relief.

American Dentist, II, 1916.
The Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance. Newton, H. C. Mar. 6-7. May. 6-7. June. 6-7.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
The Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance. First Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors. Oct. 7. Ed.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Taggart Litigation and the Aims of the Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance. Brown, Irving L. July 1st. 3-5.
Protective Insurance a Good Investment. Clark, Chester Charles. July 1st. 7-8.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Dental Liability Insurance. Duffy, Frank P. May 1st. 1-3.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The Dentists' Provident Society and Its Work. Kershaw, R. C. 734-736. Abstract.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
Indemnity Insurance. Vogel, T. A. 59-62. Ed. 71-72.
Liability Insurance. Fay, R. E. 115-120.
Liability Indemnity Insurance. Gurley, J. E. 203-204.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Dental Protective Association of the United States. 241-244.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Important Information from the Dental Protective Association of the United States. 85-89.
Why are There Two Dental Protective Associations? 288-289.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Malpractice Suits (Protective Association.) 433-434. Ed.

Illinois State Den. Soc. Bull., XVI, 1920.
Insurance Against Mal-Practice Suits. Mar. 17-18.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., 1920.
Indemnity Insurance. Foy, S. A. July. 8-9.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Important Information Regarding the Dental Protective Association of the United States. 124. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Liability Indemnity Insurance. Gurley, J. E. Sept. 22-24. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
The Dental Protective Association of the United States. Buckley, J. P. 125-129.
Why are There Two Dental Protective Organizations? Bremner, M. D. K. 576-577.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Dentist's Liability (Malpractice) Insurance. 259-260. 303-304. 331-332. Ed. (Continued in Vol. IV, 1917.)

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Liability Insurance. (Continued from Vol. III, 1916.) 61-62. 124-125. 157-158. 223-225. 266. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Important Information from the Dental Protective Association of the United States. 127-131.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
London and Counties Medical Protection Society (Including Dental.) 318-320.

South Dakota S. Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1920.
Something to Thing About (Protective Alliance.) Lockwood, B. F. Nov. 7-9.
Liability Insurance. Nov. 12-13. Ed.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Why are There Two Dental Protective Organizations? Webster, Guy B. 331-332.
The Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance in Ohio. Webster, Guy B. 708-709.
Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance (The First Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors at Louisville.) 803-804.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Insuring Against Claims. 63. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Dental Protective Association of the United States. Mar. 19-24.
Why are There Two Dental Protective Organizations? June. 14-16.

D86 Dental Relief. Relief Funds.

See D85, Dental Protective Associations, Liability Insurance.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Dentists Relief Fund. Dec. 15th. 8. Ed.

Ash's, 1917.
"The Ivory Cross." 345-349. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
National Dental Aid Fund—The Ivory Cross. 539-545. 785-787.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
American Red Cross and Its Appeal to the Dental Profession. Clymer, J. L. 60-64. 74-76.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Distressed Dentists in France and Belgium. 361-362. 420-421. 473.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
L'Aide Confraternalle. 1312-1314. Ed.
The National Relief Fund of the N. D. A. 1421. Ed.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Report on French-Belgian Fund. 683-684.
Dental Relief for French War Victims. Dorland, John W. 738-742. 4 illus.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
An Appeal for Our Confreres in Frances. 74. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The National Relief Fund. Luthringer, J. P. 109-110. 120-121. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Relief Fund Department. 74-77. 647-648. 1281-1283.
The Augmentation of the Two Funds of the National Dental Association. Inglis, O. E. 1257-1259.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Relief Fund Department. 74-78. Portrait of Committee. 296.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
A Report of French-Belgian Relief Work. Beach, J. W. 247-248.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
French-Belgian Relief Fund for Dentists. Beach, J. Wright. 58.
Facing the Sunset of Life—In Want. Chambers, W. T. 537-539.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Preparedness League Notes (National Aid Fund.) 290. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Health Insurance. 327-329. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Liability Insurance. 61-62. 124-125. 157-158. 223-225. 266. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
The Allied Dental Council Foundation. 19-21. Ed. 121-124. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
American Relief Committee for Sufferers in Austria (Destitute Dental Surgeons.) 277. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
The English Ivory Cross Fund. 460-461. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Mutuality in Dentistry (In case of Death.) Puteaux. 41-42. Trans.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
The Ivory Cross. 351.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
A Professional Appeal (Aid for Destitute French Dentists.) 89-92.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
A Report of French-Belgian Relief Work. Beach, J. W. 348.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
L'Aide Confraternelle. 604-605. Ed.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Aid Needed for Distressed Dentists Abroad. 70-71. Ed.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
A Report of French-Belgian Relief Work. Beach, J. W. 558. 713. Corres.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Mutuality in Dentistry. Puteaux, M. 37. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
National Relief Fund of the National Dental Association. Dec. 47-48. Corres.

D89 Dental Economics. Investments.

See D891, Dental Notation, Bookkeeping. D892, Offices and equipment.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.

The Psychology of Winning and Holding the Confidence of the Patient. Anderson, Stewart. 335-345.

The Business Side of Dental Practice. Kirchner, P. R. 346-352.

American Dentist, II, 1916.

Bookkeeping and the Dentist—General Considerations. Cobb, Whitfield. Jan. 3-4. Feb. 6-7. Apr. 5.

The Problem of Dental Credits and a Proposed Solution. Crume, H. J. Mar. 3-4.

The Basis of Fees. Mar. 8-9. Ed.

A Dental Efficiency Test. Barber, Edward S. Apr. 3.

Some Thoughts and the Business Side of Practice. Phelps, D. R. June. 7. Abstract.

American Dentist, III, 1916.

"I Was Thinking" (Dental Economics.) Bremner, M. D. K. July. 7. Aug. 12.

Are Prices on Dental Goods Too High? Applebee, Alpha B. Aug. 9-10.

Prices on Dental Goods and Services Too High for The Average Consumer. Boswell, Jesse V. Oct. 2. Dec. 7-8. Ed.

Combination or "Trust" Methods the Cause of High Cost of Dental Goods as Well as Other Materials. Tuttle, W. H. Nov. 7.

A Manufacturer's View of Why Prices on Dental Equipment Seem High. Pelton, C. R. Nov. 11-12.

What Ho! What of the Cash? Clark, Chester. Dec. 4.

Technality of Business Getting and Dental Salesmanship. LeGalley, Henry W. Dec. 15.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.

A Consideration of Some of the Causes of the High Cost of Dental Supplies. Garhart, N. K. Jan. 13-14. Feb. 5-7. Mar. 5-6.

Menace to Honest Golds and Solders. Ney, H. C. Feb. 13-14.

Southern New Jersey Dental Society Engages in Great Discussion on Dental Economics. McLernon, Thomas J. Feb. 14-15.

Savings and Investments. Clarke, J. J. Mar. 9.

American Dentist, V, 1917.

What Constitutes a True Professional Basis for Estimating a Legitimate Fee for Dental Patients. Frahm, F. W. Aug. 1-2.

The Manufacturers and Their Critics—Who is Right? Who is Wrong? Clark, Chester Charles. Sept. 1st. 4.

Professionalism vs. Commercialism? Frahm, F. W. Sept. 15th, 3-5.

Dental Economics and Professional Spirit Need Not Conflict. Sept. 15th. 6. Ed.

Economics in Dental Practice. McLernon, T. J. Oct. 1st. 9-11.

The Duality of Dentistry. Clark, Chester Charles. Oct. 15th. 3-4.

Fees and Service. Frahm, F. W. Nov. 15th. 16-17.

Collection Diplomacy. Parker, W. B. Dec. 15th. 3-4.

Wake Up! Fellow Dentists! Herder, Samuel. Dec. 15th. 4-5.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.

Applying Salesmanship Principles to Develop Dentist Practice. Jan. 1st. 12-13. Ed.

How We Dentists Are Imposed Upon. Sage, Frank W. Feb. 15th. 1-3.

Advertising as Applied to Dental Supplies and Products. Feb. 15th. 8-9. Ed.

Quality Pays for Itself. Mar 1st. 12. Ed.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.

Leading Concerns Tell Why They Continue Advertising Altho Oversold. July 15th. 15-16. Selected.

The Office Boy Tells What Mis' Dawson Done to the Boss (Humor.) Sage, Frank W. Aug. 1st. 4.

The Collection of Accounts. Clark, Chester Charles. Aug. 1st. 6-8.

What Shall We Do With the Gold Situation in Dentistry? Ausubel, Herman. Nov. 1st. 1-2.

The Office Boy Tells How the Boss Reformed Things (Humor.) Sage, Frank W. Nov. 1st. 2-4.

The Office Boy Tells of a Time When the Boss Philosophises (Dental Economics-Humor.) Sage, Frank W. Dec. 1st. 2-5.

Dentists' Assets and Liabilities. Kirby, John L. Dec. 1st. 6-7. Abstract.

Salesmanship in Dentistry. Howard, Menifee R. Dec. 1st. 16-17.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.

The Paternalistic Spirit of Dental Manufacturers. Hynson, George B. Jan. 1st. 4-6.

The Contract Between Dentist and Patient. Jan. 1st. 13. Ed.

The Business Side of Dentistry. Hurth, Spencer M. Jan. 1st. 16-18.

Do You Guarantee Your Work? Drinkwater, G. C. Jan. 15th. 6-7.

The Office Boy Tells How the Boss Tried Advertising. (Continued from Vol. VII, 1918.) Sage, Frank W. Feb. 1st. 2-6.

A Professional Man in Business. Lence, W. R. Mar. 1st. 14-15.

A Business Manager for Dentists. Mar 15th. 8. Ed.

The Need of Business Education for Dentists. King, Joseph S. Apr. 1st. 15-16.

Sincerity, Seriousness and Surety Prevail in the Offices of Dr. Clark. Stocker, A. Don. June 1st. 4-6. 6 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.

Dental Practitioner's Accounts. Powell, P. W. 4-5.

Successful Practice. Allen, C. E. 109-119. Disc. 134-140. 156-160. Reply 195. Comment 195-196. Corres. Reply 272-274. Corres. Answer 303. Corres.

War Economics. 145-147. Ed.

Money Saving Devices (Economics in Dentistry.) Aird, F. A. 192-194. Disc. 201-202.

Comment on Dr. Allen's Paper on Successful Practice. Matthews, Percy A. 195-196. Corres. Reply 272-274. Corres. Answer 303. Corres.

Cost of Production—Dental. Shanasy, Wm. Theo. 210-212. Disc. 212-213.

Patient and Fees. Fetherston, G. H. 292-293. Disc. 305-306.

A Laymans' Viewpoint. Dodge, Katharine. 357-359.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.

Dental Economics. 91-92. Corres.

Practice Management, Business Investments, and Dentist's Duty to His Profession, Including a Certain Amount of Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 123-128.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.

Dentistry and Its Financial Position After Four Years of War. 221-222. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.

The Business Side of the Profession. Offner, G. F. 333-342.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.

On Investments. 377. Abstract.

Business Methods in Private Practice. Gilmour, W. H. 557-559.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.

Dental Finance. Kelsey, C. J. 690-693.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
"The Dentist as a Citizen" and "British v. Foreign Dental Supplies." Barritt, A. Templar. 631-633. Disc. 633-635.
The Business Side of a Dental Practice. Spiridion, C. G. 713-717. Disc. 718.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Business Side of Dentistry. 261. Ed.
Profitable Practice. 649-651. 681-683.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
General Practice From an Economic Standpoint. Taylor, G. L. 157-158. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The Price of Dental Practices. 71. Ed.
The Periodic Revision of Fees. 194. Ed.
Army Dental Fees. 356.

Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
Business Principles in the Dental Office. Schmuck, Emil. Oct. 19th. 4-6. Disc. 7.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
The Cost of Production. Shanasy, Wm. Theo. 247-251. 289-294. Disc. 300-311.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Making Headway Financially. 111-113. Ed.
Selling a Practice. 152-154. Ed.
The Future of Dentistry (re Incomes.) 295-296. Selected.
Incomes of Dentists. 305-307. Ed.
The Business Side of the Profession. Offner, G. F. 385-389. 448-453.
The Professional Income. Reed, F. A. 397-399. Comment 408-410. Criticism 446-448. 538-539.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Dentist and Manufacturer. Brade, G. H. 1-3.
Adult Female Employees. 109-112. Ed.
Periodic Revision of Fees. Morrison, W. A. 145-147.
Business Ability of Dentists. 161-163. Ed.
Finance. Fetherston, G. H. 201.
Will Dentistry Hold Its Own? 209-211. Ed.
Fees. Towner, J. D. 411-414. Criticism 515-517.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Business System in Connection with Office Practice. Byrnes, R. R. 1078-1084. 2 charts. Disc. 1249-1252.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Business Methods in Dentistry. Dailey, Wilber M. 720-724.
Management of a Dental Practice: Being the Report of the Committee on Practice Dental Society of the State of New York. McLean, David W. 1089-1096. Disc. 1128-1132.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
The Business Side of a Dental Practice. Spiridion, C. G. 375-382. Disc. 382-383.
Management of a Dental Practice. McLean, D. W. 466-481.

Dentogram, I, 1916.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Apr. 3. Ed.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Business Side of Prophylactic and Restorative Practice. Spies, W. F. and Clapp, George Wood. 19-22. 1 chart. 94-98. 3 illus. 1 chart. 159-164. 3 illus. 435-443. 6 illus. 5 charts.
How to Make and Save a Competency for Old Age. 22-26.
My Way of Figuring the Cost of an Inlay. 31-32. 1 illus.
Brother Bill's Letters. 33-37. 2 illus.
What I Think Inlays Cost. 98-99.
Dentistry from a Financial Aspect. Ash, Percy A. 100-102. 165-171.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Simmons, J. J. 239-240.
Proposed Statement of Aims and Objects. Federation of Medical Economic Leagues. 247-249. Abstract.
Fifty-Fifty. Davis, W. F. 296-300. 2 illus.
Selling Denture Service. Dresch, I. J. 303-304.
The Successful Practice of Dentistry. Seccombe, Wallace. 305-307. 444-448. 1 illus. 1 table. 511-514.
Where Have My Profits Gone? Juell, Nils. 308-309. 2 charts.
How Can You Raise Fees and Keep the Good-will of a Community? 450.
Always Render Your Best Service. 451-452.
A Practical Illustration of Success. 506-509.
Who is Responsible for Low Fees? Mingle, C. Wayne. 516.
Living Costs and Dental Fees. Dunham, L. W. 514-515.
Saving for the Rainy Day and Old Age Fund. 517-520. 1 illus.
The Importance of Suggestion in Dental Practice. Nathan, Charles. 575-577. 724-725.
Commercialism and Dentistry. Platt, Frank L. 577-580.
Better Doctoring for Less Money. Cabot, Richard C. 581-584.
The Relation of the Dentist to the Manufacturer and Dealer. Morgan, Guy. 584-587.
A Layman's Viewpoint. Dodge, Katharine. 648-651. 2 illus.
Investing for the Rainy Day. 653-655.
Professional Denture Service-Professional Denture Fees. Dresch, I. J. 719-720.
Cost of Conducting Dental Practice. 721-722.
Some Thoughts on the Business Side of Practice. Phelps, D. R. 722-723.
Around the Table. 790-793. (Continued in Vol. XXIII, 1917.)

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
More About the Old Age Fund. 36-40. 2 illus. Selected.
Brother Bill's Letters. 41-48. 2 illus. 183-187. 2 illus. 392-396. 2 illus.
Accumulating a Surplus. Cole, G. H. 179-182.
Dental Fees. 197-199. Selected.
How to Obtain Prompt Payment. 235-239. Selected.
Principles of Service. Clark, W. T. 247-251.
How We Get Our Patients and Why. Naff, H. H. 251-253.
A Record of Twelve Year's Practice. 323-327. 4 illus. Selected.
Business Ventures. 460. Selected.
The First Impression of the Gold Inlay (re Fees.) Siegel, S. 657-658.
Practice Management, Business Investments, and a Dentist's Duty to His Profession, Including a Certain Amount of Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 733-736.
Profits—The Difference Between "Gross" and "Net." Heilman, R. E. 737-739. 804-807.
A Heart to Heart Talk with "H. M. D." 800-804. Selected.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Dental Fees and the Poverty of Dentists. 40-41. Selected.
Business Laws in the Practice of Dentistry. Kirby, J. L. 41-46.
Brother Bill's Letters. 89-95.
Credits. Wallen, A. F. 451-452.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
The Profit and Loss Account. Clapp, G. W. 29-30.
Professional Business Management. Simpson, H. 58-60.
Why Drift? Clapp, G. W. 107.
Paying to Practice. 161. Selected.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Hurth, S. M. 284-287.
Why Every Income Hour is Important. 296. Selected.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
New York Dentists to Pay State Income Tax Promptly. Travis, E. M. 21-23.
If Your Employee Has Signed a Contract of Employment with You, What Good is It? Buckley, E. J. 51-53.
Always Quote a Definite Fee for Constructive Work. Bosworth, H. J. 166-167.
When the Salesman Falls Down on His Promise. Buckley, E. J. 167-169.
Has This Dentist Succeeded? Clapp, G. W. 203-205.
Beware of Promissory Notes as Accommodation to Friends. Buckley, E. J. 234-236.
The Contract that Wasn't a Contract and What It Cost the Buyer. Buckley, E. J. 314-315.
The Dentist at Thirty-five. Clapp, G. W. 360-362.
Success Questions. Clapp, G. W. 432. 554. 688. Answers. 556-565. 634-637. 694-695.
Success is Service. Kyes, W. S. 434-436.

Digest XXVI, 1920—Continued.
Failure in the City: Success in the Town. 437. Selected. Question 690-692. Answer 692-693.
Success in Dentistry. 506-508. Selected.
The Value of Dental Services. Emley, F. U. 537. Abstract.
Answer to Success Questions. Nelson, J. F. 556-559.
Success in Dentistry. McFadden, T. W. 693-694.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Investments. Thomas, H. I. 52-54.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
The Business Management of an Office Practice, with Special Reference to Its Ethical Aspects. Johnson, C. N. 257-267. Disc. 267-271.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Regarding the Dentist and the Business Assessment Act. Day, A. 46-48.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
The Question of Sufficient Renumeration for Dental Services. Jack, A. C. 119-127.
Business Problems of Dentists. Clapp, G. W. 392-393.
The New Excise Tax. 419-420. Ed.

Garretsonian, VII, 1916.
Millions in Ideas. Inglis, O. E. Apr. 4-7.

Garretsonian, IX, 1918.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Tuttle, C. S. Sept. 1-6. Disc. 6-11.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., VI, 1919-20.
Business Economics of Dentistry. Schmuck, E. A. May. 1920. 12-22.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., VII, 1920.
The Financial Side of Dentistry. Standish, H. Selfridge. Nov. 2-3.

Iowa State Dent. Soc. Bull., II, 1916.
Efficiency. Baird, G. B. Feb. 5-6.
Wake Up! (Dental Economics.) Dec. 4. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Psychology in Dentistry. Hansen, Elmer L. 481-487.
Mental and Co-operative Dentistry. Long, G. Smith. 939-944.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
The Records of an Orthodontist. Lischer, B. E. 178-194. 15 illus. Disc. 336-344.
Better Dentistry for Less Money. Holliday, H. 919-925.

Kentucky State Den. Assn. Bull., 1920.
"Getting Back to First Principles." Farrar, W. T. Apr. 15-20.

Lennox, I, 1916-17.
From the Outside Looking In. Jarvis, J. A. 151-154.

Lincoln Dental News, II, 1916.
How to Get Rich in Dentistry. Davis, Clyde. June. 2-3.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
The Questions of Commissions or Fee Splitting. Dewey, Martin. 74-78. Selected.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1917.
The Dental Manufacturer and the Dental Profession. 3-4. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., I, 1918.
Brother Bill's Letters. Jan. 6-7. July. 10-11.
The "Live Wire" (Efficient Dentistry.) Coston, W. A. Jan. 8-9.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., II, 1919.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Bosworth, H. J. Dec. 10-12.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Practice Management, Business Investments, and a Dentist's Duty to His Profession, Including a Certain Amount of Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 44-48.
Dental Fees. 418-419. Selected.
Cost Accounting for Dentists. Walker, L. J. 897-902.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Dentist in War Times. McLean, D. W. 147-151.
The Recent Advance in the Price of Dental Gold. Bremner, M. D. K. 1145-1147.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
"Fourteen Points" in Professional Success. King, O. U. 593-609.
Why Gamble with Your Savings When the Government Offers Ideal Investments. 1060-1061. Ed.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Fees. Heckert, T. B. Mar. 1916. 8.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
Estimating the Fee. Allen, S. A. May. 1917. 7-8.

Nebraska Dental News, II, 1919.
The Paternalistic Spirit of Dental Manufacturers. Hynson, George B. Sept. 1, 4.
Who's to Blame! (Fee.) Meservey, E. A. Dec. 3.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
The Business Side of Our Profession. Keller, John B. 443-446.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Clinical Club (re Dental Economics.) 100-102.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Hurt, S. M. 99-103.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
Scale of Fees for Dental Treatment of Recruits and Returned Soldiers. Which Came into Force on 1st. July, 1916. 74.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Buchanan, O. 43-49.
General Practice from an Economic Standpoint. Taylor, G. L. 67-70.
Can a Dentist Take a Premium? 154-158.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
A Question of Fees. 33-34. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Dental Economics. Gurmitt, R. A. 39-47.
Co-operation (Co-operative Dental Society.) Cranwell, A. H. 114-118.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Regarding Collections. May. 20-22. Ed.
An Investment for Dentists. Oct. 14-20. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Income Tax and the Dentist. Feb. 20-21. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Fees—Deliver the Goods. Jones, J. C. July. 10-16. Disc. 16-17.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Hurt, S. M. Sept. 22. Oct. 14-17. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Split Fees. June. 21.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Holbrook, M. C. Aug. 3-8.
Ideas from the Bosworth Course. Luther, C. V. Dec. 3-6.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
The Successful Practice of Dentistry. Seccombe, Wallace. 109-119. Erratum. 172.
The Correct Basis for Fixing the Dental Fee. 287-292.
Commercialism in Dentistry. 351. Abstract.
Profitable Practice. Clapp, George Wood. 519-520. Abstract.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Investments. Thomas, H. I. 56-58.
A Government Taxing Officer for Dental Fees. Conboy, F. J. 273-275.
Investments for Dentists. Johnson, C. N. 389-391. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
The Difference Between a Trade and a Profession (Dentistry.) Gies, W. J. 189-193.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Dental Supplies; Past and Present. Temple, H. P. 12-17.
The Exchange Situation and Dental Supplies. 71-72. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
How A Spendthrift Dentist Saved a Little Money. 348-351. Selected.
Zeidler Writes as They Paint (re Dental Profession and Minimum Fees.) Zeidler, J. Crimen. 467-470.
The Diminishing Dollar (and Dental Economics.) Barker, D. W. 898-900. Reply 1239-1242. Criticism. Vol. VII, 151.
What Dental Advertising Needs. Hunt, Carl. 1111-1114.
Advertising for Better Business. Porterfield, David P. 1115-1119.
Dental Orthodoxy. Sexton, H. C. 1129-1136. Selected.
Advertising Sheep and the Belled Goat. 1143-1146. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Increased Efficiency and the Dollar. Barker, D. W. 151. Reply 517-519.
A Few Dividend Payers for the Dentist. 155-156.
Getting Some of It (Collections.) 387-389. 396-397. Ed.
Professional Morality and Professional Business. Noyes, Edmund. 620-622. Abstract.
Table Talk (Fees.) Vancrom, A. L. 986.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Dentists Assets and Liabilities. Kirby, John L. 32-35. Abstract.
What the Army Has Done for Dentistry. Linn, Ralph D. 659-662.
Watchman, What of the Night? (re Dental Economics.) 799-800. Ed.
The Income of the Dentist. Coleman, Paul S. 1246-1248.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
How to Double Your Income. Bosworth, Harry J. 199-211.
A Simple Plan to Improve a Dentist's Income. Bosworth, Harry J. 890-891.
As a Man Thinketh—So Is He (Dental Economics.) Starr, Fred J. 1048-1055. Portrait 1048. 1206-1212. 1372-1378. Criticism 1399-1400. Corres. Reply 1888-1889.
Is Dentistry a Business? Lockman, Geo. A. 1526-1531. Disc. 1531.
Climbing Cost of Dental Supplies. Woodward, R. S., Jr. 1709. 1 chart.
"As a Man Thinketh—So Is He." Kells, C. Edmund. 1881-1887.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Dental Fees. 79-80. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Income Tax Information for Dentists. Simpson, C. O. 79-81.
Service Versus Results—A Question of Orthodontic Fees. 82-83. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Federspiel's Dental Clinic. 336-337. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Combination or "Trust" Methods the Cause of High Cost of Dental Goods as Well as Other Materials. Tuttle, W. H. 17-19. Abstract.
Better Dentistry. Herder, S. 114-115.
What Constitutes a True Professional Basis for Estimating a Legitimate Fee for Dental Patients. 289-292. Ed. Reply Vol. V, 1918. 26.
Group Practice of Dentistry. 360-362. Ed.
Wake Up, Fellow Dentists! Herder, S. 371-374.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Fees and Service (A Reply to Dr. L. Harris.) Frahm, F. W. 23-25. Selected. 26-29. Ed.
The Bronx Dental League. An Opinion Concerning the Organization Scheme. Schwamm, Henry. 123-127.
The Brownsville Economic League. Levy, S. J 201-203. Remarks 270-273.
Qualitative versus Quantitave Dentistry. Ganopol, B. 270-273.
Honesty and Harmony in the Dental Profession; Some Suggestions on Obtaining Them. Herder, S. 273-276.
An Open Letter to the Executive Committee of The Kings County Dental Society (re Dental Economics.) Levy, S. J. 321-323. Corres.
Substantial Headway Plus. Herder, S. 397-401. 1 illus.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
An Open Letter to the Members of the Allied Dental Council (Dental Practice.) Ausubel, Herman. 109-115.
Improving the Dentists' Economic Conditions. Herder, S. 161-162.
Beware of Blackmailers. 189-190. Ed.
Dental Economics. Ausubel, Herman. 191-193. 220-222. 256-258. 286-291. 317-319. 352. 389-390.
Get the Business Habit. Rosenbaum, A. H. 369-371.
Who is to be Blamed? (Dental Economics.) Levy, S. J. 372-375.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Dental Economics. Ausubel, Herman. 30-33. 67-69. 104. 113-114. 134-138. 170-172. 199. Corres. 226-230. 255-256. 281-285. 313-316. 342-346. 373.
How to Determine an Adequate Dental Fee. Goldin, M. J. 214-216.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Dental History—Necessity of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Merrill, A. P. 23-27. Selected.
Radiography, Root-Canal Procedures, Fees. Callahan, John R. 33-34. Selected.
Permanent Establishment Canadian Army Dental Corps. 70-71.
Dental Operations, Material and Fees. Harter, G. E. 567-577. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Dental Fees in 1781. 14. Selected.
"Fourteen Points" in Professional Success. King, Otto U. 195-219. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
Credits and Collections. 51-53. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Meis, W. A. 61-64. Selected.
Another Aspect of the Business Side of Dentistry. Murphy, J. M. 509-518.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Practice Management, Business Investments, and a Dentist's Duty to His Profession, Including a Certain Amount of Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 25-30. Selected.
Investment of a Dentist's Earnings. Johnson, C. N. 193-195. Abstract.
Does It Pay to Practice Dentistry? Sage, Frank W. 375-383. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Business Laws in the Practice of Dentistry. Kirby, John L. 84-89. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Collections, A Public Service. 12-14. Selected.
How to Double Your Income. Bosworth, Harry J. 108-113. 1 chart. 141-146. Selected.
The Country and The City Dentist. Ottolengui. 199-200. Selected.
The Dentist at Thirty-Five. Clapp, George Wood. 231-233. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Wrong Way With Disputed Bills. 244. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Dentists' Assets and Liabilities. Kirby, John L. 157-160. Abstract.
How to Start, and How to Succeed in General Practice. Steele-Perkins, George. 307-310. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Increasing Cost of Materials. Külz, Fritz. 642. Trans.

Register, LXX, 1916.
What Should be the Fee for a Denture. Holroyd, W. J. 227-232. Selected.
A Dental Efficiency Test. Barber, Edward S. 320-322. Selected.
Commercialism in Dentistry. 440-441. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Investment of a Dentist's Earnings. Johnson, C. N. 127-130. Abstract.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
The Improvidence of Dentists. 251-252. Ed.
What are the Chances that you Will Die Rich? Wyckoff, Richard D. 253-255. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
The Dentist at Thirty-Five. Clapp, George Wood. 426-429. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Corley, Guy F. 10-17.
Service Selling Talk. Powell, A. Archie. 56. Clinic.
Answer Your Letters. 201-202. Ed.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Business Efficiency in Dental Practice. Kershaw, B. H. 37-42.
The Correct Way to Determine Your Net Income. Holroyd, W. J. 305-316.
Items of Cost to be Considered in Rendering Dental Service—Also Means of Determining Fee in Estimating This Service. Schmuck, E. A. 841-853.
Business Laws in the Practice of Dentistry. Kirby, J. L. 860-866. Disc. 886-905.
Estimates. Whitmore, Y. E. 867-872.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Making Your Money Earn Money—Safely. McCandless, George Lee. 61-64. 105-108. 219-221. 323-325. 425-428. 604-605. 760-761.
Efficiency in the Dental Office. Johnston, W. A. 121-127.
The Folly of Posing. 361-362. Ed.
Dentists' Assets and Liabilities. Kirby, John L. 900-911. Disc. 951-956.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
A Plea for More Efficiency and Better Fees. Tavel, Charles A. 21-22.
A Business Side of Dentistry. Zubrod, John O. 280-283. Disc. 283-287.
A Little Code for the Dentists, Assistant and Reception Room Attendant. Canfield, L. T. 423. Clinic.
Making Good. 428. Ed.
Professional Efficiency, Educational, Physical. Financial. Harter, G. E. 461-477. 477-485. Abstract. Disc. 485-489.
Review of Mr. Harter's Paper. King, Otto U. 477-485. Disc. 485-489.
A Co-operative Help Bureau. 710. Ed.
Dental Orthodoxy. Sexton, H. C. 734-741. Disc. 741-743. Comment 972-982. Corres.
Co-operative Resolution. Ross, A. R. 877-878.
The Code of Ethics, Advertising and Fees. Sage, Frank W. 972-982. Corres.
Much Ado About Advertising. Raper, Howard R. 1052-1057.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
The Correct Way to Determine Your Net Income. Holroyd, W. J. 333-342.
Does it Pay to Practice Dentistry? Sage, Frank W. 497-505.
"Business as Usual." 546-547. Ed.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Dental Operations, Material and Fees. Harter, G. E. 500-509.
The Application of Business Principles to the Practice of Dental Surgery. Hill, Delos L. 524-535.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Locke, W. S. 706-712.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Collections. Kottraba, M. D. 610-611.
How to Double Your Income. Bosworth, Harry J. 776-789. 1 chart. 802. Ed.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Efficiency. Towner, Justin D. 394-402. Disc. 402-413.
Dental Office Efficiency and the Application. Bosworth, Harry J. 982-988.
Financing Both Ends of a Dental Practice. Harter, George E. 1043-1056.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Internal Organization of a Dental Practice. 69-70. Ed.
Messrs. De Trey & Co., Ltd. 195-196. 4 illus.
The Successful Practice of Dentistry. Seccombe, Wallace. 201-206. Selected.
What is Best to be Done with Your Practice (During War Crisis.) Wallace-Ross, R. 212-213. 219. Ed. 251.
Commercialism in Dentistry. 354.
Money Saving Devices. Aird, F. A. 392-394. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Method. 9-10. Ed.
Should Patients Be Given Credit? 17-18. Ed.
Meagre Pay for Dental Requirements. 94-95. Selected.
On Giving Credit. 101-102. Ed.
Patient and Fees. Fetherston, G. H. 206-207. Abstract.
On Advertising and Fees. 217-218. Ed.
Does Root Canal Work Pay. Moorhead. 294. Selected.
A Government Taxing Officer for Dental Fees. Conboy, Fred J. 432. Abstract.
Success in Dental Practice. 493-494. Ed.
How We Get Our Patients and Why. Naff, H. H. 499-500. 508-509.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Competition (Between Practitioners.) 31-32. Ed.
Practice Management. Johnson, C. N. 46-48. Selected.
John Taylor & Co.'s D. M. D., Ltd. 59-60. 2 illus.
Dental Fees. 87. Selected.
Principles of Service. Clark, Walter T. 145-146. Selected.
On Achieving Success. 383-384. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
The Folly of Posing. 6. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
The Professional Income. Reed, Fred A. 68.
The Dentist at Thirty-five. Clapp, George Wood. 449-450. Selected.

Tennessee S. Dental Jnl., 1920.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Vaughn, James J. Jan. 11-13.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
The Bigness of Little Things (In Dentistry.) Houston, Trim. Jan. 8-10.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Simmons, J. J. Feb. 3-5. Disc. 5-17.
The Relation of the Dentist to the Manufacturer and Dealer. Morgan, Guy. July. 17-21.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Making a Living in Dentistry. Storey, J. E. Aug. 7-9.
"Professional Business Management." Simpson, Homer. Sept. 3-6.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
The Improvidence of Dentists. Nov. 23-24. Selected.
What Are the Chances That You Will Die Rich? Wyckoff, Richard D. Nov. 24-26. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Artificial Dentures (Standpoint of Economics.) Owen, E. B. Feb. 10-17. Disc. 18-20.
Dental Services. Simmons, J. J. Feb. 18-20.
The Dentist at Thirty-Five. Clapp, George Wood. Aug. 21-24. Selected.
Dental Fees. Storey, J. E. Sept. 3-5.
Failure in the City: Success in the Town. Sept. 42. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Concerning the Business Side of Dentistry. Sparks, Fred D. Feb. 6-11.
Business (Dental.) July. 46-48. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Commercialism and Dentistry. Platt, Frank L. Jan. 26-28. Selected.
Estimating the Fee. Allen, S. A. June. 38-40. Selected.

A Protest (re Articles on Business.) July. 26-27. Ed.
Does It Pay to Practice Dentistry? Sage, Frank W. Aug. 26-36. Selected.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. Kelly, B. E. Dec. 34-36.

D891 Dental Notation. Records. Bookkeeping.

See D89, Dental Economics.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Bookkeeping and the Dentist (The Cash Journal.) Cobb, Whitfield. July. 11-12.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Keeping Tab on the Credit Responsibility of Dentists. Apr. 11.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Business and Ethical Principles in Professional Practice. Lockwood, Bradley F. Sept. 1st. 16-17.
The Making and Keeping of Case Histories in Dentistry. Nov. 1st. 4-7. 3 charts.
Elementary Bookkeeping. Cobb, Whitfield. Dec. 15th. 6. (Continued in Vol. VIII, 1919.)

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Elementary Bookkeeping. (Continued from Vol. VII, 1918.) Cobb, Whitfield. Jan. 1st. 2-4. Jan. 15. 4-6.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Chart for Recording Injuries of the Jaw. War Supplement. 14-16. 2 illus.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1920.
Dental Records in Identification. 76-77. 1 illus.
To Every Practicing Dentist in San Francisco (Dentist's Reference Drawer.) Tobriner, M. L. 204-206.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Clinical, Roentgen and Microscopic Diagnosis of Dental Conditions. Thoma, K. H. 742-751. 7 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 767-774.
Business System in Connection with Office Practice. Byrnes, R. R. 1078-1084. 2 charts. Disc. 1249-1252.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
A System of Dental Book-Keeping. Ross, F. A. 103-108. 3 illus.
The Necessity for Keeping Complete Records. Clark, C. Charles. 300-302.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
A Simple Chart System. Robinson, J. A. 807-810. 5 charts.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Office Forms. 202-203.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Why I Should Keep Accurate Records of Business Transactions. 230. Selected.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Selection of Patients. Bosworth, H. J. 358.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
President's Address (Amer. Soc. of Oral Prophylaxis and Peridontology.) Hayden, G. 737-740.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
A System of Keeping Orthodontic Records. Wheeler, C. W. B. 912-918. 3 illus.

Michigan S. D. Soc. Bull., 1919.
New System of Bookkeeping (For State Societies.) Mar. 13.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Application of Photography to Dentistry. Lewis, S. J. 1249.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Buchanan, O. 43-49.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
Identification of the Dead by Means of the Teeth. Valenzuela, Jerman. 331-334. Portrait 1 illus. Trans.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Emergency Case Records. 1230-1231. Ed.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
A System of Orthodontic Records. Engstrom, C. O. 395-400. 5 illus. Disc. 400-401.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
A System of Keeping Orthodontia Records. Wheeler, C. W. B. 69-73. 3 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Practical Professional Credits. Bennett, Oscar M. 72-75. 152-154. 395-399. 524-525.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Practical Professional Credits. Bennett, Oscar M. 554-555.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Bosworth, Harry J. 631-635. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Dental Records and Their Importance in Identification of the Dead. Eyer, Frederico. 589-593. 2 tables.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Business Side of Dental Practice. Kirchner, P. R. 545-547. Abstract.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Why I Should Keep Accurate Records of Business Transactions. 586-587. Selected.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
System as Applied to the Dental Office. Whipple, H. L. 973-979. 2 charts.

Summary, XL, 1920.
A Few Practical Business Ideas. Feldman, Bernard. 845-851. 5 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Dental Records and Their Importance in Identification of the Dead. Eyer, Frederico. 67-69.
"Helps" (Index System.) 485. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
On Being Slack (re Records.) 71-72. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Valuable Charts Which Should Be in Every Dentist's Office. Murphy, J. M. Dec. 40-41. Corres.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Why I Should Keep Accurate Records of Business Transactions. May. 25-26. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Why I Should Keep Accurate Records of Business Transactions. July. 48-49. Selected.

D892 Dental Offices and Equipment.

See D89, Dental Economics.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Dr. H. Wilson Allen, Kansas City Exodontist, Equips Model Office. Mar. 15. 1 illus.
Office Plan of Dr. G. E. Ford—St. Joseph, Mo. Exodontist. June. 7. 1 illus.
Some Things About a Modern Dental Cabinet. June. 12-13. 1 illus.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Unconscious Hypocrisy (Unsanitary Offices.) Sept. 1st. 8. Ed.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Fine Example of Artistic Arrangements and High Grade Equipment in a Modern Dental Office. Feb. 1st. 16-17. 3 illus.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Government is Taking Census of Dental Gold. July 15th. 15.
Suggestions for Effective and Efficient Arrangement of Dental Offices. Bosworth, Harry J. Oct. 15. 4. 1 illus.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Suggestions for Effective and Efficient Arrangement of Dental Offices. Jan. 1st. 16. 2 illus. Feb. 1st. 16. 1 illus. Mar. 1st. 14. 1 illus. Apr. 1st. 14-15. 5 illus. Apr. 15th. 6. 1 illus.
Dentistry and the Dental Laboratory. May 15th. 8. Ed.
A Convenient Combination Office in Small Space. June 1st. 11. 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Artificial Light in the Mouth. Cundy, G. J. 360-361. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Light in the Operating Room. McGehee, W. H. 719. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The S. S. White Company of Great Britain, Ltd. 323-324.

Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
Dental Offices. Baker, Charles R. Oct. 26th. 9-10.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Light and Lighting for Dentists. Barnes, H. F. 845-852. 9 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
"No German Goods." 245-246.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
The Intelligent Use of a Dental Chair. Brewster, J. L. 481-483.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Modern Office Appointment for the Orthodontist. Willett, R. C. 752. Abstract.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Office Arrangement. Bosworth, H. J. 118-119. 1 map.
The Intelligent Use of a Dental Chair. Brewster, J. L. 544-545.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
An Office Building for Dentists. Dickey, C. W. 933-939.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
Ideal Offices of an Exodontist. Kremer, F. B. 397-410. 13 illus. 1 diagram.

Kansas S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1919.
American Defense Society (re German Made Goods.) Apr. 9-10.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
Dental Property. Denham, C. 174-175.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
The Furnishing and Equipment of a Modern Dental Operating Room. Williamson, W. H. 32-37. Selected.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
My Dental Chair (Humor.) Rose, W. Sept. 24-25. Selected.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Office Plans and Decoration. 306. Ed.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Dental Office Inspection. McKim, H. A. 96-97.
The Scientific Side of the Manufacture of Dental Products, Involving the Question of the Co-operation of Dentist and Manufacturer. Kirk, E. C. 393-402. Disc. 402-407.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Operating Room Illumination. 329. Selected.
Modern Office Appointment for the Orthodontist. Willett, R. C. 356-359. 409-423. 13 illus.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Fifty-Five Modern Dental Office Plans. 21. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
The Modern Dental Office. Taylor, Walter J. 67-74. 8 illus.
The General Appearance of the Office. Colen, Leila. 664-667. Correction 753.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
A Look Ahead (Cost of Dental Goods.) Spears. Nos. 114-115.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Business Side of Dental Practice. Kirchner, P. R. 545-547. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
Light in the Surgery. McGehee, W. H. O. 541. Abstract.
The Dental Chair: Its Use. Brewster, J. L. 704-705. Abstract.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
A New Type of Dental Office. 402. Ed.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
The Efficient Dental Office. June. 68-69.
The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. (re Dental Office Equipment.) June. 69.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Equipment of the Surgery. 535-536. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Suggestions for the Dental Surgery. 51-52. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
The General Appearance of the Office. Coleq, Leila. Nov. 24-28. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
The Old Order Changeth (Office Equipment.) Mar. 1-5.

Subjects Classified under General Medicine.

The following subjects, comprising the remainder of the Classified Index, are not included in the special classification for Dentistry. With the exception of the first three items (570, 575, and 607), the numbers are those of the medical classification of the Dewey Decimal Index and include all of the articles published in the dental literature which could not be properly classified in the special groupings for dentistry. These are regularly indexed on the pink sheets.

610. Medicine.
611. Anatomy and Histology.
612. Physiology.
613. Hygiene, Gymnastics, Training
614. Public Health.
615. Materia Medica. Therapeutics.
616. Pathology, Diseases, Treatment.
617. Surgery.
618. Diseases of Women and Children.
619. Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.

570 Biology.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Biometrics. Lowie, R. H. 219-227.

575 Evolution. Heredity. Environment.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Changes in the Facial Type of the English. 196-197. Ed.
Modern Changes in the Human Face. 197-198. Ed.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Facts and Theories of Evolution, with Special Reference to the Origin of Man. Gregory, William K. 343-359. 6 illus. Disc. 389-390.
A Defect of Hair and Teeth in Cattle—Probably Hereditary. Cole, Leon J. 417. Abstract.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Eugenics. 318. Selected.

Iowa S. D. S. Buil., III, 1917.
Some Important Etiological Factors Underlying Malformations of the Oral Cavity, the Face and the Brain. Price, W. A. Apr. 1-9. 12-18.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Education and Eugenics. 388-390. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Evolution of the Human Face. Spenadel, Irving. 332-335.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
The Origin of Man. 356. Selected.
The Antiquity of Man. Woodward, A. Smith. 478-479. Selected.

Research Jnl., 1, 1919.
The Genetical Factor in Dental Research. Davenport, C. B. 9-11.

Stomatologist, 1, 1916.
Biology and Modern Philosophy. Kallenbron, John J. Apr. 11-15.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Some Important Etiological Factors Underlying Malformations of the Oral Cavity, the Face and the Brain. Price, Weston A. 520-524. 587-595. 693-698.

607 Vocation.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
What Shall We Do With Our Boys? (re Selection of Vocation.) 457-459. Ed.

610.7 Medical Education.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Medical Men Do Not Favor Federal Control of Universities and Technical Schools. Vaughan, Victor, C. July 1st. 13.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Romance of the Stethoscope. 622. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Extension Courses and Lectures for Graduates in Medicine. 62-64. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Profession of Medicine Must Do Its Duty. Wilcox, C. 831-832.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Medical Progress as Developed by War. Mayo, C. H. 1159-1162.
The Benefits to the Medical Profession and Schools from Higher Educational Standards. Arnold, H. D. 1162-1167.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Writing of Medical Papers. Smith, C. A. Jan. 5-10.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Improved Standards of Medical Schools. Hutchinson, Woods. 375-376. Abstract.
Medical Education in the United States. 1109. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Socialization of Medicine is Asked by Medics. 317-320. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
What Dentists Can Learn from the N. Y. Diagnostic Clinics. 105-107. Ed.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Cheapening of Medical Education. 547-549. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Need for Rewards for Medical Discovery. 97-100.
The Training of Pharmacists. 477.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Another Step in Higher Medical Education. 40-41. Selected.
Effect of Higher Requirement on Medical College Attendance. 481-485. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Medical Education in the United States. 534-537. Selected.
War Emergency and Medical Education. 583-585. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
War Exhibit at the Recent Meeting of the A. M. A. 433-435. Selected.

Reserve Dental Topics, II, 1916.
Medicine Maniaa of Today and Yesteryears. Cramer, M. J. Jan. 1-2.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
German Women Students. 73.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Medical Education, Medical Interns and The War. Arnold, Horace D. Mar. 16-23. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
The Caduceus and the Emblem of the Medical Profession. Jan. 24-25. Selected.

611 Anatomy.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Facial Musculature of the Japanese. Kudo, Tokuyasu. 415-416. Abstract.
Buccal or Sucking Pads. Wingrove, Wyatt. 416. Abstract.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
The Father of Anatomy. Hertz, J. A. Mar. 17-18.

612 Physiology.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Education and Eugenics. 509-511. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
School Physiology; A New Chapter. 1726-1730. Ed.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Physiology. Conrad, Wm. Lightner. 530-533.

612.1 Blood and Circulation. Blood Pressure.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
Mental and Physical Activity and Blood Pressure. 261. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Importance of Blood Pressure Observation in Surgical Prognosis. 228-230. Selected.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Importance of Blood Pressure Observation in Surgical Prognosis. Miller, A. H. 548-549. Abstract.
Standardizing the Conception of Cardio-Vascular Depressions. Moots, Chas. W. McKesson, E. I. 784-785. Abstract.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
The Importance of Blood Pressure Observation in Surgical Prognosos. McMechan, F. H. 607-611.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Value of Blood Examinations. McConnell, G. 378-381.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
The Importance of Blood Pressure Observation in Surgical Prognosis. McMechan, F. H. 162-165.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
The Importance of the Blood Pressure Observation in Surgical Prognosis. Miller, A. H. July. 3-7.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Increased Phagocytic Activity. 60.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
A Trip Through the Mouth. Erwin J. P. 704-710. Remarks. 710.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Supplementing Radiography with Blood-Tests. 58-59. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
The Importance of Blood Pressure Observation in Surgical Prognosis. McMechan, F. H. 177-181.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
The Importance of Blood Pressure Observation in Surgical Prognosis. 60-63.

Register, LXXIV, 1920
The Importance of Blood Pressure Observation in Surgical Prognosis. Miller, Albert H. 120-122.
Standardizing the Conception of Cardiovascular Depression. Moots, Charles W. and McKesson, E. I. 122-126.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
The Influence of Chloroform on the Stability of the Red Blood Corpuscles. Billis, A. S. and Shishov, B. A. Translation by Silberstein, E. 675-680.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Increased Phagocytic Activity. 245.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Density of Blood. Jan. 33-35. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
The Importance of Blood Pressure Observation in Surgical Prognosis. May. 19-23.

612.3 Digestion. Absorption. Nutrition.

Mastication. Fletcherism. Influence of Mastication on the teeth. Relation of digestion, etc., to dentition.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

Allied, Journal, XI, 1916.
Further Nutritive Studies of Dentition. Gies, William J. and Collaborators. 47-94. 7 tables.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
The Interrelation Between Salivary and Gastric Digestion. Hoff, N. S. 660-661. Abstract.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Fletcherization; What It Means to Chew Food Thoroughly. Teufert, J. F. Mar. 17-18.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
The Relation of Nutrition to the General Health with Special Reference to the Teeth. Schmitt, Herbert A. Dec. 1st. 6-7.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Mastication and Food Utilization. 151-152. Abstract.
Food Economies in Relation to the War. Campbell, Harry. 957-959. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Mastication and Food Economy. 519-521. Ed.
The Effect of Organic Acids Upon the Teeth. Pickerill, H. P. 553-557. 1 table.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
The Bearing of Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Nutrition on the Teeth Problem. King, F. Truby. 573-575. 1 Diagram. Disc. 575-578. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Nutrition Dependent on the Teeth. 493-494. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Aids to Dental Fitness (Proper Food Mastication.) Hecht, Charles E. 38-59. Disc. 76-83.

Bur, XXIV, 1919.
An Explanation of Digestive Leukocytosis. 38. Selected.
The Physiologic Cost of Chewing. 62-63. Selected.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1916.
Mouth Study and Diagnosis with Suggestions on Mastication Efficiency. Warner, E. R. June. 4. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Relation of Mastication to Nasal Breathing. Kepke, J. 81-83.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Relation of Mastication to Nasal Breathing. Kepke, John. 1374-1376. Disc. 1411-1417.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Nutrition and the Development of Teeth. Royster, L. T. 905-908. Disc. 911-913.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Presence of Taste Fibres in the Lingual Nerve. Coriat, I. H. 217-220.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Food Ingestion and Energy Transformations with Special Reference to the Stimulating Effects of Nutrients. Benedict, Francis G. and Carpenter, Thorne M. 270-271. Abstract.
Digestion. Toren, Julius A. 376-381. Disc. 394-404.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Food for Dentists. Eldridge, Watson W. 155-158. 275-279. 2 illus. 621-625.
Further Nutritive Studies of Dentition. Gies, William J. and Collaborators. 325-327. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Fletcherization. Teufert, J. F. 98-100.

Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., 1, 1916.
The Importance of Digestion in the Mouth. Pearce, Roy G. May. 5-8.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
One Hundred Twenty Degrees Farenheit (re Ingestion of Food.) Young, S. N. 1221-1223.

Oral Health, VII, 1917
The Good Health Movement (Mastication.) 485-486. Ed.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
The Unemployed (re Mastication of Food.) 20-21. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
What the Chu-Chu Engine Teaches (re Thoro Mastication of Food.) Erwin, John Philip. 14-16.
The Teeth in War Time. Wiley, Harvey W. 463-473.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Some Dental Dicta (Fletcherism.) Hubbard, Elbert. 259-262.
Physiologic Cost of Chewing. 1085-1086. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Cause of Dental Caries (Insufficient Mastication.) 218-219. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Some Facts and Fallacies Concerning Mastication. Miles, George N. 603-606. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Nutrition and the Development of Teeth. Royster, L. T. 473-477. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Studies on Food Economics—Vegetarianism. Cusner, A. T. 91-93. Selected.
The Teeth in War Time. Wiley, Harvey W. 330-339. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
A Case of Rumination in Man. 153-154. Trans.

Record, XL, 1920.
Electric Currents in the Mouth (During Buccal Digestion.) Courmelles, F. De. 50. Trans.
Physiology of Oral Hygiene. Wallace, J. Sim. 665-670. Disc. 671-673.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Food Enzymes: Essential Factors of Complete Nutrition. Read, Thomas G. 129-130. Selected.
The Physiologic Cost of Chewing. 435-438. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Physiology of Oral Hygiene. Wallace, J. Sim. 555-563. Selected.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Prolonging Life. 317-318. Ed.
Some Facts and Fallacies Concerning Mastication. Niles, George M. 671-674.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The History of Digestion. 238. Selected.
Digging Our Graves with Our Teeth (re Mastication.) MacLeod, A. L. 514-515.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Teeth and the Digestive Apparatus. 105.
Mastication and Teeth. Crichton-Browne, James. 142-143.
Secret of Dental Decay (Improper Mastication.) Cowell, H. G. H. 191.
Nutrition and the Development of Teeth. Royster, L. T. 476-478. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Fletcherization. Teufert, J. F. 37. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
A New Phase in the Science of Nutrition. Dec. 11-13. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Enzymes—Substances Which Transform Food Into Body Constituents. Takamine, Jokichi, Jr. Feb. 38-46. Selected.

612.31 The Saliva. Physiological Chemistry of the Saliva.

Oral Secretions. Saliva in relation to dental caries. Sulfocyanates in saliva. Plaques on the teeth.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Studies of Internal Secretions in Their Relation to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Effects of Feeding Glandular Tissues, Preparations and Extracts. Miller, Edgar G., Jr. and Gies, William J. 47-69. 3 tables.
An Interesting Fact Regarding the Reaction of Saliva to Phenolthalein. Gies, William J. 273-274.
On the Validity of Marshall's "Salivary Factor" for the Biochemical Determination of Susceptibility to, or Immunity from, Dental Caries. Shepard, L. A. 275-296. 7 tables.
Further Remarks on the Validity of Marshall's "Salivary Factor" for the Biochemical Determination of Susceptibility to, or Immunity from, Dental Caries. Gies, William J. 488-516. 8 tables.
Supplementary Comment on the Validity of Marshall's "Salivary Factor". Gies, William J. 659-667.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
Additions to the Discussion of the Significance of Marshall's Salivary Factor. Gies, William J. 65-84. 4 tables.
New Findings in Studies of the Validity of Marshall's Salivary Factor as a Means of Diagnosis of Dental Caries. Gies, William J., and Collaborators. 212-216. 4 tables.
On the Validity of Marshall's Salivary Factor for Several Men, Women and Children. Lowenstein, G. A. 213-215. 2 tables.
On the Validity of Marshall's Salivary Factor in the Case of a Young Woman Whose Saliva was Examined Almost Daily During a Period of One Month. Heft, Hattie L. 215.
On the Validity of Marshall's Salivary Factor for an American Woman and a Japanese Man. Noland, Lelia. 215-218, 2 tables.
The Saliva in Diabetics. Boston, L. N. and Kohn, L. W. 277-278. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Notes Upon a Case of Inhibition of the Salivary Glands After the Extraction of a Tooth. Curnock, G. L. 75-76.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
The Saliva and Dental Decay. 92. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
An Empirical Consideration of K. C. N. S. in Preventive Dental Medicine. Rhodes, F. J. 462-466.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Eckermann's Theory of the Cause of Dental Caries. Morris, W. R. 333-335. Disc. 342-345.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Reply to Criticism of the Value of the Salivary Factor as an Aid in the Diagnosis of Dental Caries. Marshall, John Albert. 1225-1228.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
A Further Discussion of the Salivary Factor as an Aid in the Diagnosis of Dental Caries or Immunity Therefrom. Marshall, John Albert. 33-36.
The Saliva of Diabetics. Boston, L. N. Kohn, L. W. 559-560. Abstract.
Changes in the Amount of Salivary Secretion Associated with Cerebral Lesions. Lashley, K. S. 758-759. Abstract.
The Composition of the Saliva in Relation to the Incidence of Dental Caries. Marshall, John Albert. 835-836. Abstract.
The Diastatic Action of Saliva in the Horse. Seymour, R. J. 932. Abstract.
The Effect of Organic Acids Upon the Teeth. Pickerill, H. P. 1161-1162. Abstract

Cosmos, LX, 1918
The Relationship of Oral Secretions to Dental Caries. Prinz, H. 140-147. 2 tables. 197-203. 1 illus. 3 tables. 287-292. 1 table. 303. Abstract.
The Salivary Factor in Relation to Dental Caries. Howe, P. R., Keniston, Mildred R. 835-836. Abstract.
Orokinase and Ptyalin in the Saliva of the Horse. Hayden, C. E. 833-834. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Studies on the Amylolytic Activity of Human Saliva with a New Method. Myers, V. C., Dellenbaugh, Anne G. 344-345. Abstract.
Litmus as an Indicator of the Salivary Reaction. Graham, L. W. 409-412. 11 charts.
Does Normal Saliva Contain Uric Acid (Urate)? Lowenstein, G. A., Gies, W. J. 425-426. Abstract.
The Saliva in Pellegra. Sullivan, M. X., Jones, K. K. 785-786. Abstract.
Elimination of Potassium Iodid in the Urine and Saliva. Ameuille and Sourdel. 1154-1155. Abstract.
Normal and Pathologic Cytology of the Submaxillary and Paratid Salivas. La Prade. and Loiret. 1156. Abstract.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Observations of Oral Secretions and Their Functions. Cotton, W. A. 558-561.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
The Saliva and Dental Decay. 569-570. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
An Acidimetric Study of the Saliva and Its Relation to Diet and Caries. Marshall, John Albert. 116-127. 5 tables. chart.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Dental Caries. Bunting, R. W. 81-96. 29 illus. 118-119. Ed.
The Composition of Saliva in Relation to the Incident of Dental Caries. Marshall, J. A. 775-782. 5 tables. 881-888. 3 tables.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Discussion of Paper by Dr Herman Prinz, Entitled "The Relation of Saliva to Dental Caries." McGehee, W. H. O. 257-262.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Mucous and Oral Hygiene. Wallace, J. S. 171-173. 170-171. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Reply to Criticism of the Value of the Salivary Factors as an Aid in the Diagnosis of Dental Caries. Marshall, J. A. Apr. 20-25.

Oral Health, VII, 1917
The Composition of Saliva in Relation to the Incident of Dental Caries Marshall, J. A. 458-474. 8 tables.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Mucous and Oral Hygiene. Wallace, L. S. 425-426. Abstract.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Saliva. Eckermann, Ragnar. 408-416.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Tables Showing the Relationship Between Sugar and Common Salt and Oral Acidity. Eckermann, Ragnar. 8-10. 4 tables.
Test for Lactic Acid in Chewed Starchy Foods. Read, Thomas G. 209.

Research Jnl., I, 1919.
The Bacteriology of Initial Dental Caries, the Dental Mucin Plaque, and a Proposal to Encourage Research Along These Lines. Williams, J. Leon. 23-26. Reply. 27-29.
A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Development of the Submaxillary and Sublingual Salivary Glands in Human Embryos. Thoma, Kurt H. 95-143. 49 illus. 2 tables.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Function of the Saliva. Maxwell, L. A. L. 65. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Saliva and Dental Decay. 12-13. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
The Saliva and Dental Decay. Jan. 32-33. Selected.

612.4 Secretion. Excretion.

Thyroid Gland.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
An Experimental and Clinical Study of the Isolated Thyroid Harmone. Janney, N. W. 133-139. Disc. 159-162. 303. Abstract.

Cosmos LXI, 1919.
Thyroid Hormone and Its Relation to Other Ductless Glands. Kendall, E. C. 182. Abstract.

Garretsonian IX, 1918.
The Internal Secretions with Special Reference to Immunity. Milkman, L. A. Sept. 11-13.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
The Toxic Products of the Body and What Becomes of Them. Adams, W. C. June. 5-11.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Endocrinodontia, or the Ductless Glands—Their Expression in the Human Mouth. Chayes, H. E. S. 120-123. 177-188. 1 illus.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Some Fundamental Causes of Disease (Secretions.) Bainbridge, William Seaman. 37-45.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The Ductless Glands and the Growth of the Body. Coriat, Isador H. 1079-1084. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Ductless Glands and the Growth of the Body. Coriat, Isador H. 830-835. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII. 1916.
Influence of Internal Secretions on the Teeth and Hair. Josefson, A. 85. Selected.

612.6 Reproduction. Development.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Significance of Variability in Growth During School Years. 1032-1033. Selected.

613 Personal Hygiene, Relaxation, Vacations.

The Health of the dentist. Rest. Exercise. Posture. Care of the Eyes. Personal cleanliness. Care of the hands. Offensive Breath.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
The Vacation Season. 546-548. Ed.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Kansas Practitioner Invents Breath Guard for Dentist's Use. Oct. 14.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
Xmas Camp. 17-21. 7 illus.
The Importance of Correct Posture, with Special Reference to the Use of the Feet (in Dental Practice.) Wright, C. Stewart. 322-324. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
The Dentist's Vacation. 330-332. 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Importance of Correct Posture, with Especial Reference to the Use of the Feet. Wright, C. S. 229-231.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Getting Back to Work. 705-706. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Quick Removal of Silver Nitrate Stains from Fingers. Hall, J. T. 358.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Eye-Strain in General Practice. 142-145. Selected.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918.
Outings and Recreation. June. 5.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
A Progressive Miracle (Vacations.) Clapp, George W. 463-464. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
The Dentist's Health. 22-23. Ed.
Deep Breathing a Cure for Weak Lungs. Corbett, J. 85-86.
The Lighter Side of Life. 115-117. Ed.
"Six Days Shalt Thou Labour." 504-506. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Sleep. 227-228. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Hygiene and the Dentist. Fisher, Irving. 432-441. Disc. 441-445.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Efficiency of the Dentist Increased by Wearing Correct Glasses. Kearney, J. A. 312-313.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Causes of Bad Breath. Canan, C. W. 532-533. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Fate of an "Innocent Bystander." Barnard, Floy Tolbert. 345-350. 6 illus.
Hunting with Airedale Terriers. Deacon, A. P. 351-353. 7 illus.
My Quest for Pike. Walters, W. S. 354-358. 9 illus.
A Week at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. Johnsen, Elberg N. 359.
The First Night in the Woods. Coleman, Paul S. 360-361.
A Delightful Vacation and Some Conclusions. Weaver, C. W. 362-364. 4 illus.
Something Different. Brunson, Edward T. 364-365.
What a Vacation Did for Me. Burns, J. H. 366-367. 8 illus.
An April Vacation. Lee, W. B. 368-370. 2 illus.
A Delightful Camping Trip. Cole, Walter S. 370-372.
The Beach or Mountains? Zimmerman, L. M. 372-373. 1 illus.
Our Wisconsin River Trip. Stekl, C. F. 374-375. 4 illus.
An Auto Trip, August, 1915. Miller, J. M. 376-379. 4 illus.
Successful Deer Hunt in Massachusetts. Twichell, Charles L. 380-381. 3 illus.
A Sure Cure and a Pleasant One. Larson, L. P. 381-383. 5 illus.
Good Times in Pocahontas County. Hill, E. W. 384. 2 illus.
An Outing in the Ozarks. Gamble, B. L. 385-386. 2 illus.
A Launch Trip. Lupton, L. A. 386-389. 2 illus.
Our Vacation in 1916. Higgason, J. C. 390-392. 5 illus.
Out in the Fields. Christopher, C. R. 393-394. 4 illus.
Why a Vacation and Where? McPhail, J. A. 394-397. 4 illus.
Fatigue. Its Cause, Nature, and Cure. Eldridge, W. W., Jr. 398-401. 3 illus.
Eighth Annual Hay Fever Pilgrimage. Robertson, T. M. 402-404. 9 illus.
Up the Oswegatchie After Trout. Brown, H. O. 405-408. 7 illus.
Health, Dental Science and Efficiency. 678-680. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
The Dentist Who Came Back. Eldridge, W. W. 32-33.
What is "Being Successful"? Conover, J. F. 41-43.
Deep Breathing. Hiller, A. 125-127. Abstract.
At Fifty-five Man Reaches His Mental Zenith; Theory of Putting Biceps Over Brain Hurts Business, Says Medical Expert. Marshall, Marguerite M. 131-133.
Measures That Protect the Eye. 301. Selected.
A Day at Lexington, Mass. 341-345. 8 illus. Selected.
Account of a Christmas Camp Held by Some Members of the Odontological Society of Victoria, Australia. Pincus, C. 346-348. 5 illus.
A Week in the Open. Crydermann, W. J. 349-351. 2 illus.
Our Vacation. Ostrander, O. B. 351.
Four Vacation Pictures. Hughes, W. R. 352-353.
A Tropical Vacation. Coleman, P. S. 354-357. 3 illus.
One of My Vacation Trips. Langland, A. O. 358-361. 7 illus.
Aboard a Freighter on the Great Lakes. Martin, G. S. 362-363.
A Trip to California. Stanton, F. L. 364-369. 17 illus.
A Week in Colorado. Kyes, W. S. 372-377. 4 illus.
Winter Sports in the Rocky Mountain National Park. Giesecke, M. 378-384. 16 illus.
May We Never Grow Old. Ripley, C. L. 385-387. 11 illus.
My 1916 Vacation Trip. Phillips, J. A. 388-391. 14 illus.
Recreation and Investments for Dentists. 461. Selected.
The Importance of Correct Posture With Especial Reference to the Use of the Feet. Wright, C. S. 610-612.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
A Dentist and His Boils. Eldbridge, W. W. 322-326. 379-384.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
How the President Keeps Fit. 165-166. Selected.
Tragedies of the Profession. McClintock, G. 563-564.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
When Health is a Disease. 317-318. Selected.
The Hygiene of Action. 702-704. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
A Trip in War Times. (Continued from Vol. XXVII.) Thornton, A. W. 16-18.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Golf in Dentistry. 335-337. Ed.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Recreation. DeKleine, William. 61-62. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Care of the Eyes. Wescott, C. D. 57-62. Disc. 62-68.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Physical Education in the United States. Drew, A. L. 460-461.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., IV, 1916-17.
Talks on Health. Brady, W. July. 7-8.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
The Cleaning of a Hand. Dickinson, Gordon K. 159-162.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
The Importance of Correct Posture, With Especial Reference to the Use of the Feet. Wright, C. Stewart. 366-368.
Horticulture as a Hobby for the Dentist. Peonies, Irises. Brethour, Fred G. 425-428. 1 illus. 469-472. 1 illus. 448. Ed.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Roses. Brethour, F. G. 29-33. 1 illus. 107-110. 1 illus. 210-212 (Continued in Vol. VIII, 1918.)
To Destroy Odour of Lysol or Iodoform. 457. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Correct Posture—Why It Should Be Taught in Schools. Jarvis, G. O. 25-31.
Color Arrangement of the Flower Border and Preparation for Spring Planting (Continued from Vol. VII, 1917.) Brethour, F. G. 83-86.
Get Away! (Vacations.) 303-304. Ed.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
The Care of the Eyes. Wescott, C. D. 269-270. Selected.
Proper Breathing. 280. Ed.
An Experiment That Failed (Vacations.) Johnson, C. N. 349-353.
A Visit to Saskatchewan and Alberta. Johnson, C. N. 389-391.
Alberta and Her Dentists. Johnson, C. N. 422-426.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
If You Play Golf, Read This. 207-209. Selected.
Hygiene of Sleep. Allen, E. H. 332-333. Selected.
Protection of Eyes Whilst Soldering. 433.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
Having Earned a Vacation. Dolman, W. H. 129-130.
A Summer Vacation. 1031-1032. 1 illus. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The Toxic Products of the Body and What Becomes of Them. Adams, W. Claude. 860-865. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Get Lean—and Homely. Dearborn, George Van Ness. 1054-1059. Abstract.
Nervous Energy and Human Efficiency. Courtney, Joseph W. 1159-1174. Abstract.

Outlook, III, 1916.
The Efficiency of the Dentist as Affected by Weak Feet. Boorstein, Samuel W. 235-245. 284-292.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
The Importance of Correct Posture, With Especial Reference to the Use of the Feet. Wright, C. Stewart. 60-62. Selected.
Correct Posture—Why It Should Be Taught School Children. Jarvis, George O. 391-399. 5 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
The Care of the Eyes. Wescott, Cassius D. 464-471. Disc. 471-480. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Causes of Bad Breath. Canan, C. W. 294-297. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Importance of Correct Posture, With Especial Reference to the Use of the Feet. Wright, C. Stewart. 623-624. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Efficiency of the Dentist Increased by Wearing Correct Glasses. Kearney, J. A. 354-355. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
The Real Meaning of Fresh Air. 23-26. Selected.
What is "Being Successful"? (re Health.) Canover, J. F. 73-75. Selected.
The Dentist Who Came Back. Eldridge, Watson, W. 84-86. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
The Care of the Eyes. Wescott, Cassius D. 84-91. Abstract.
Effect of Holidays on National Vigor. 183-185. Selected.
An Experiment That Failed. Johnson, C. N. 521-527. Selected.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Touring With the President. 478-484. Ed.
The Turkish Bath; What it is; What it Does; How it Does it. Haskell, L. P. 832-833.

South Dakota S. Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1920.
Winter Fishing De Luxe With Dr. Rothschild. Brown, Ferd. Mar. 38-40.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
Health. Beldegreen, Sigmund. Nov. 12-13.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
A Progressive Miracle (Relaxation.) Clapp, George W. 14. Selected.
Health, Dental Science and Efficiency. 54-55.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
The Efficiency of the Dentist Increased by Wearing Correct Glasses. Kearney, J. A. 56-57. Selected.
The Dentist and Health. 229-230. 301-302. Ed.
The Importance of Correct Posture With Especial Reference to the Use of the Feet. Wright, C. Stewart. 331-332. 337-338. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Foul Breath, Its Cause, Pathology, and Treatment. Wylie, A. 401. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Quick Removal of Silver Nitrate Stains from Fingers. Hall, J. T. 185-186. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Why Left Light for Reading Purposes? Rosenblatt, Sol. Nov. 27-28. Selected.

613.2 Food. Dietetics.

Relation of Foods to the Teeth. Relation of Foods to Dental Caries. Candy. Sugars. See also D61, Dental Caries.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
Studies of the Influence of Unbalanced Diet on Dentition. On the General Influence of Dietary Conditions and Other Nutritional Factors on the Development and State of the Teeth. Gies, William J. 69-70.
Studies of the Influence of Unbalanced Diets on Dentition. A Chemical Study of Nutritive Factors in the Development of Teeth and Bones, With Special Reference to the Influence of Hydrochloric and Hydroxybutyric Acids, and the Effects of Dietary Deficiencies of Calcium and Phosphorus. Perlzweig, William A. 70-94. 4 tables.
The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of the Teeth. Durand, Jay I. 726-727. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
The Effect of Honey Upon the Teeth. 10-12. Selected.
Measures Calculated to Reduce the Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to the Twelfth Year (Improved Diet—Oral Hygiene.) Potter, William H. 97-102.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Vitamines. Halliburton, W. D. 469-471. Selected.
Accessory Factors in Food. 581-584. Selected.
Carbohydrates and Carbohydrates. 893-894. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Aids to Dental Fitness. Hecht, Chas. E. 239-243. Disc. 243-245.
A Contribution to the Chemistry of Vitamines. 325-326. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Diet and Work. 716-717. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of the Teeth. Durand, J. I. 121-122. Abstract.
War-Time Teeth (Relation of Foods.) 420. Ed.
The Principles of Dietetics. Wallace, J. S. 551-557. 584-597.
The Food Value of the Banana. 580. Ed.
The Influence of Diet on Dental Development and Health. 614-615. Ed.
The Philosophy of Digestion. 681. Ed.
War Bread and the Teeth. 681. Ed.
The Effect of War Bread on Health. 693-697. Selected.
The Physiological Value of the Nitrogenous Components of the Potato. 751-754. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Observations on the Cause of Rickets. Paton, D. N., Findlay, L., Watson, A. 90-92.
Vitamines. Halliburton, W. D. 175-179.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Vitamine Deficiency The Latest Etiological Hypothesis on the Cause of Dental Caries. Norman, H. Hayes. 13-15.
Aids to Dental Fitness (Proper Food Mastication.) Hecht, Charles E. 38-59. Disc. 76-83.
Some Influences of Diet Affecting the Second Dentition. Sinclair, J. F. 85-86. Abstract.
Vitamines. 361-371. Abstract.

Bur, XXI, 1916.
The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of the Teeth. Durand, J. I. 116-118. 2 tables. Selected.

Bur, XXIV, 1919.
Cause of Dental Caries. 17. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Diet and Disease in Relation to the Teeth in Childhood. Yerington, H. H. 139-143.
Biochemistry—A Definition. Marshall, J. A. 283-284.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Calcium (re Caries.) 26.
Course Wheat Flour in Infant Feeding. 30. Selected.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918.
Preventive Dentistry—Beginning With the Embryo. Morris, L. B. June. 7-13.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Eating of "Sweets" as a Cause of Dental Caries. Pedley, R. Denison. 465-466. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Choose Your Food Wisely. 510-511. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Is Diet the Primary Constitutional Factor in the Causation of Dental Caries? MacKenzie, C. M. 831-832. Abstract.
Measures Calculated to Reduce the Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to the Twelfth Year (Improved Diet-Oral Hygiene.) Potter, William H. 1291-1295.
The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of the Teeth. Durand, J. I. 1322. 2 tables. Abstract.
Diet and the Tooth Brush. Crosby, A. W. 1367-1374. Disc. 1408-1411.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
The Influence of Diet on Teeth Formation. Mellanby, May. 246-247. Abstract.
Food Deficiencies as a Factor Influencing the Calcification and Fixation of the Teeth. Wells, F. M. 786-787. Abstract.
Some Influences of Diet Affecting the Second Dentition. Sinclair, J. F. 1260. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Mouth Hygiene, Controlled by Diet Through Salivary Analysis. Ferris, H. C. 453-464. 7 charts. Disc. 532-537.
Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. 921-929. 13 illus. 1 table.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
Prevention of Disease (re Attention to Food.) 177-181. Selected.
Food Deficiencies as a Factor Influencing the Calcification and Fixation of Teeth. Wells, F. M. 431-445. Selected.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Sugar and Its Effect Upon the Teeth. Engs, John S. 146-148. 212-215.
The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of the Teeth. Durand, Jay I. 687-688. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health (Diet.) Wiley, Harvey W. 739-741. Selected.
The Food Consumption of Adolescent Boys. 802-803. 2 tables. Abstract.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
The Value of Boiled Milk. 61-64. Ed.
Story of a Patient (re Diet.) 100-101. Selected.
Proper Diet for Prospective Mothers. Haines, W. O. 457.
Questions About Food. McCann, A. W. 583-585. 653-654. 729-731.

Digest, XXIII, 1917—Continued.
A Simple Dietetic Treatment in Diabetes Mellitus. Williamson, R. T. 650-651.
Every Day is Fish Day. 727-729. Selected.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
Effect of High Prices on the Consumption of Milk. 37. Selected.
The Real American Peril (American Dinner Table.) 448-449.
How to Postpone Old Age. 514-515. Selected.
The Use of Milk. 515. Selected.
Vitamines. 568-569. Selected.
Acid Fruits Will Cure Your "Acidity." 630-632. Selected.
Barley as a War Time Substitute for Wheat. 632-633. Selected.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Pyorrhea and Diseases Dependent Upon Septic Infection Corrected by a Scientific Method of Dieting. Walton, A. 655-661.
The Problem of Protein. 683-684. Selected.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Sweetness That's Injurious. McCann, A. W. 121-122.
Is Fat Indispensable for Well-Being? 238-240. Selected.
My Quest of the Bran Gems. Kyes, W. S. 370-373.
Orange Juice Considered in a New Light. 513-514. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Food Deficiencies as a Factor Influencing the Calcification and Fixation of the Teeth. Wells, F. M. 77-92. 6 illus.
Vitamines. 376-377. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
To Prevent the Decay of Children's Teeth by Attention to Diet. 278. Selected.
Scarcity of Sugar Improves the Teeth. 300-301. Ed.
Some Facts About White Bread of Interest to Dentists. Webster, A. E. 404-409.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Is Diet the Primary Constitutional Factor in the Causation of Dental Caries? MacKenzie, C. M. 401-404.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
President's Address. (Diet and Dental Disease.) McDonough, A. J. 757-765.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of the Teeth. Durand, Jay I. 169-170. 2 tables. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., III, 1920.
Newer Knowledge of Tooth Decay (Faulty Diet.) Wells, F. M. June-Aug. 3-7.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Excerpts—Diet and the Tooth Brush. Crosby, A. W. 1007-1009.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Effects of Scorbutic Diet on the Teeth of Guinea Pigs. 1058-1060. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of the Teeth. Durand, J. I. 344-347.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Diet in Relation to the Teeth. 272-273. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Hard and Soft Foods. 97-98. Ed.
Milk in Children's Diet. Dunn, R. 102-103.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19
Prophylaxis at Different Ages. (Diet.) Wallace, J. S. 46-49. 33. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Vitamines. Ramsden, W. 99-104. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Dietetics in Dentistry and Its Systemic Relation to Dental Diseases. Branson, C. B. Feb. 20-28.
Diet and the Tooth Brush. Crosby, A. W. Mar. 5-11. Apr. 14-19.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
The Role of Dietary Factors in Development. Moore, C. U. Aug. 12-15. 17-21.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Don't Taste Suspected Food. Sept. 20-21. Selected.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19.
Food Deficiencies as a Factor Influencing the Calcification and Fixation of the Teeth. Wells, F. M. 23-37. 4 illus. Disc. 37-38.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
The Daily Diet. Laird, A. L. (Miss.) 310-317.
The Composition of Saliva in Relation to the Incident of Dental Caries. Marshall, J. A. 458-474. 8 tables.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Choose Your Food Wisely. 204-205. Selected.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Food Enzymes: Essential Factors of Complete Nutrition. Read, T. G. 67-68.
Food Deficiencies as a Factor Influencing the Calcification and Fixation of the Teeth. Wells, F. M. 125-137. 4 illus.
Resumé of Recent Literature on the Subject of Vitamines and the So-called Food Deficiency Diseases. 137-143. Selected.
Sturdy Shibboleths. 305-306. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Teeth, Dietetics and Physique. Hecht, C. E. 102-104. Selected.
Occupational Dental Ailments (Effect of Sugar and Acids on the Teeth.) 250-251.
Feeding. Wood, J. A. 290. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The Right of Being Well Born (re Diet.) Wiley, Harvey W. 274-276. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
The Teeth in War Time. Wiley, Harvey W. 463-473.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Sugar in the Diet. 218.
The Feeding of Healthy Children. Price, Marion. 359.
The Need of Calcium. 401. Selected.
Philip on Apples (Diet.) 719-720. Ed.
The Surprising Caloric Value of Dainties Eaten Between Meals. 870-871. Selected.
Caries. Clark, Harold. 1356. Selected.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., II, 1916.
Growth (re Diet.) Mendel, L. B., and Osborne, T. B. 616-622.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of the Teeth. 82. Ed.
The Principles Involved in the Economic Readjustment of Dietaries. MacLeod, J. J. R. 534-551.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
An Experimental Study of the Influence of Diet on Teeth Formation. Mellanby, M. 150. Abstract.
Food Deficiencies as a Factor Influencing the Calcification and Fixation of the Teeth. Wells, F. M. 228-238. 4 illus.
The Relation of Diet to the Development of Children. With Special Reference to the Teeth. Talbot, F. B. 680. Abstract.
The Course and Prevention of Dental Caries (Diet.) Clemons, G. E. 739-740. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Experimental Evidence Demonstrating the Influence of a Special Dietetic Factor on the Development of the Teeth and Jaws. Mellanby, M. 195-196. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
The Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health (re Food.) Wiley, Harvey W. 305-320.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of Teeth. Durand, J. I. 760-762. 2 tables. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Diet and the Tooth-Brush. Crosby, A. W. 26-39. Selected.
The Influence of Dietetic and Medicinal Measures Upon the Calcium Metabolism of Rachitic Children. Gerstenberger, H. J. 371-380. Selected.
Prevention of and Immunity from Dental Diseases. Dietetics in Dentistry. Branson, Charles B. 447-458. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Vitamines. 430.
Oxidation in the Body. (Food.) 678-679. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Vitamines. Halliburton, W. D. 550-553. Selected.
Diet in Relation to the Teeth. 624-625. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Food Deficiences as a Factor Influencing the Calcification and Fixation of Teeth. Wells F. M. 570-581. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Growth (re Diet.) Mendel, Lafayette B., and Osborne, Thomas B. 582-588. Selected.
Measures Calculated to Reduce the Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to the Twelfth Year (Improved Diet—Oral Hygiene.) Potter, William H. 661-666. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health (Dietetics). Wiley, Harvey W. 666-668. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Teeth in War Time. Wiley, Harvey W. 330-339. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Amateur Evidence in Dietetics. Richardson, Dorothy. 300-303.
Food in Its Relation to the Structure and Disease of the Teeth. Hawkes, Arthur B. 416-420.
Is Diet the Primary Constitutional Factor in the Causation of Dental Caries. MacKenzie, C. M. 545-547. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Chemistry of the Vitamines. 280-281. Selected.
The Daily Diet. Laird, A. L. Miss. 554-558. Abstract.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Food Enzymes: Essential Factors of Complete Nutrition. Read, Thomas G. 144. Selected.
Milk in Children's Diet. Dunn, R. 189-190. Selected.
Salt and Dental Caries. Eckermann, Ragnar. 202-203.
The Prevention of Scurvy: Some Recent Researches Upon Vitamines. 231-233. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
An Experimental Study of the Influence of Diet on Teeth Formation. Mellanby, May. 22-28, 4 illus., 2 tables. Selected.
Do Vitamines Exist? Read, Thomas G. 117-118. Selected.
Food Deficiencies as A Factor Influencing the Calcification and Fixation of Teeth. Wells, F. M. 345-352. Selected.
The Latest Views on Vitamines. 434-436. Selected.
Pyorrhea. Deleterious Effects of Hot Food Stuffs. Young, S. N. 437-440. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
Experimental Evidence Demonstrating the Influence of a Special Dietetic Factor on the Development of the Teeth and Jaws. Mellanby, May Mrs. 63-75, 7 illus., 6 tables. Disc. 108-114.
Pearls in Food. 133-134. Selected.
Vitamines. Ramsden, W. 281-287. Disc. 316-318.
Sugar and Dental Caries. Fones, A. C. 602. Abstract.
A Theory as to the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Colyer, Stanley. 615-620. Additional Note, 663-665.

Register, LXX, 1916.
A Proper Dietary for Dentists. Eldridge, Watson W. 516-521. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
The Food Requirement of Healthy Children. 322-325, 2 tables. Selected.
New Features of Adequate Dietaries. 326-328. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Food Enzymes: Essential Factors of Complete Nutrition. Read, Thomas G. 266-268. Selected.
Food and Teeth. 469-472. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
An Experimental Study of the Influence of Diet on Teeth Formation. Mellanby, May. 231-242, 2 tables. Selected.
Diet in Relation to the Teeth. 429-431. Selected.
Do Americans Need More Calcium? 584-585. Selected.

Research Jnl., I, 1919.
Diet and Dentition. On the Importance of Nutritive Studies of the Growth of the Teeth and Jaws. Gies, William J. 31-32.
The Relation of Diet to the Development of Children, with Special Reference to Teeth. Talbot, Fritz B. pp. lxxxix-xcvi. Disc. pp. xcvi-xcviii.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
What Food Makes Good Teeth. 97.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Prevention of and Immunity from Dental Diseases. Branson, Charles B. 259-268.
Examples of a Dietary that Will Not Produce Caries, and One That Will. Crosby, A. W. 781. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Diet and the Care of Children's Teeth. 68. Comment, 87. Corres. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
To Keep the Teeth White (Foods). 27. Selected.
Chewing Gum as an Army Ration? 35. Selected.
Diet and Dentistry. 73.
Care of the Teeth (Foods). Wallace, Sim. 75-76.
Measures Calculated to Reduce the Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to the Twelfth Year (Improved Diet—Oral Hygiene.) Potter, Wm. H. 89, 97-98, 107-108. Selected.
Too Much Sugar? Braid, E. G. 135.
Heredity and Teeth (re Food). Wiley, H. W. 136-137. Selected.
Diet in Relation to Dental Caries. Bronson, C. B. 450. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
The Part Played by Soft Food. Colyer, Stanley. 11. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Is Diet the Primary Constitutional Factor in the Causation of Dental Caries? MacKenzie, C. M. July. 22-26. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
The Banana Again. Feb. 10-13. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.

To Prevent the Decay of Children's Teeth by Attention to Diet. Rowlett, A. L. Oct. 29. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.

To Prevent the Decay of Children's Teeth by Attention to Diet. Rowlett, A. L. July. 49. Selected.

Pyorrhea and Diseases Dependent Upon Septic Infection Corrected by a Scientific Method of Dieting. Sept. 34-42. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.

Growth. Mendel, Lafayette B., and Osborne, Thomas B. Dec. 37-50. Selected.

The Dentist's Care of Himself (Diet). Johnston, S. E. Feb. 16-22. Correction, Mar. 18.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.

The Right of Being Well Born (re Dietetics). Wiley, Harvey W. May. 44-48. Abstract.

The Principles Involved in the Economic Readjustment of Dietaries. MacLeod, J. J. R. Nov. 17-42, 1 table.

614 Public Health.

Public Sanitation. Preventive Medicine.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
A Ministry of Public Health. 577-579. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
Neglect of Teeth and Infantile Mortality. 67-68. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The Work of the Red Cross. 37. Ed.

Colorado S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1919.
A National Program of Health Education. Wood, T. Apr. 3-8.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Mental Myopia vs. Public Sanitation. MacKenzie, C. M. 317-319.
The Board of Health. Brandenburg. 1023-1024.
Campaign to Enlist the Co-operation of the Dental Profession in the Fight Against Venereal Diseases. 1132-1145.
The Dental Profession in the Fight Against Venereal Diseases. Hunter, O. B. 1140-1142.
Venereal Disease and the Public Health. 1149-1150. Ed.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Governor of Indiana Appoints a Dentist to State Board of Health. 457. Correction, 554.
Venereal Disease Control. Blue, R. 557-559, 627-636. Corres.
Mental Myopia vs. Public Sanitation. MacKenzie, C. M. 565-567.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
What the World Needs (Health). 240-241. Selected.
Policy or Politics? (re Compulsory Health Insurance). 250-252. Selected.
The Scientific Basis of Carelessness. 578-579. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
A Federal Department of Public Health. Hope, G. J. 69-72. Corres.

Kansas S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1919.
Reclaiming the Rejected Registrant (Public Health Activities.) Jan. 6-10.
United States Public Health Service (Division of Venereal Diseases.) Apr. 5-7.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Preaching Health on the Highways. Williams, E. G. 401-403, 5 illus.
Better Public Health Administration for Small Communities. 416-417. Selected.
Social Hygiene in War Time. 1027-1030. Selected.
Infection of Bubbling Fountains. 1035. Selected.
The Sword of Damocles. Rucker, W. C. 1160-1162.
Venereal Disease in Christiania. 1162-1163. Selected.
The Social Diseases—The Call to Face Facts. 1165. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Social Hygiene and the War. Martin, F. 196-199, 640-642, 870-871, 981-983.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Ability to Relax and Rest. 653-655. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
When Syphilitic Lesions are Discovered it Becomes the Duty of the Dentist to Report the Case to the State Board of Health. 382-384. Ed.
Republican Platform and Health and Education. 644. Ed.
The Minister of Education and Public Health. 644-645. Ed.
Movement for World Health. 822. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
A Trip to Camp Lewis. Adams, W. C. Jan. 22-24.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Examining Dentists for Venereal Disease. Mar. 10. Selected.
Mental Myopia vs. Public Sanitation. MacKenzie, C. M. June. 9-12. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Public Health Service and Venereal Diseases. Jan. 12. Ed.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
A Canadian Department of Health. 130. Ed.
Health, Dental Science and Efficiency. 363-365.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
A Scheme for a Ministry of Health in England and Wales. 31-32. Selected.
War's Emphasis on Health Education—A National Programme of Health Education. Wood, T. D. 377-384.
Compulsory Health. Peterson, F. 514-516. Selected.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Federal Department of Health. 232-235. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Dentists and Life Insurance. 443. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
The Golden Rule Applied to Poverty, Disease and Crime. Curley, James M. 498-507.
Sanitation. Biller, H. E. 985-986.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Health—A National Asset. 162-163. Ed.
Rural Health Problems Curtis, Mildred B. 370-375.
The Enemy at Home (Venereal Disease). 816-818.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Safety First (Public Health). 1423-1424. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Columbia University Health Service. McCastline, William H. 49-54. Abstract.
Advertising the Road to Health. 352.
How Tuskegee Institute is Promoting Better Health Conditions in the South. Kenney, John A. 892-894. Abstract.
Health Rules. 1356. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, III, 1916.
Hails Awakened Health Conscience. 49-52. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
Why Accident Insurance is Necessary. Friedman, Henry M. 330-331.
Health and the Laborer. Realization of Interdependence is Responsible for Industrial Insurance, Says Doctor. 324-326. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
New York City Too Poor to Look After the Health of Its Children. 382-384. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
The Public Health Crusade. 215.
A Matter of Vital Concern to the Public Health. Blue, Rupert. 326-331.
Professional Guild of Kings County (Compulsory Health Insurance). O'Reilly, John J. A. 332-339. Corres.
The Kings County Professional Guild and Other Professional Economic Organizations. 341-344. Ed. Reply, 376-377.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Outlook Dental VI, 1919—Continued.
Convocation of Dentists by Public Health Service Under the Auspices of the National Capital Dental Society of the District of Columbia. (Cont. Vol. VII, 1920.) 359-368.
Public Health Service Plan for Control of Venereal Disease. Pierce, C. C. 360-365.
Recognition of Venereal Disease. Hunter, O. B. 365-368.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Convocation of Dentists by Public Health Service Under the Auspices of The National Capital Dental Society of the District of Columbia. (Cont. from Vol. VI, 1919). 11-18.
Dentistry and Public Health Service. Vail, W. D. 11-13.
Dentistry and Public Health Service. Mitchell, L. G. 13-14.
Should the Dental Profession Favor Compulsory Health Insurance? Debate. Lapp, John A., and O'Reilly, John J. 71-95. Resolutions. 96-98.
Children's Health Being Ruined. 127-128.
Speaker Sweet's Advice to the Dental Profession (Health Insurance Bill). 164-166. Ed.
Public Health and Economics. Gassen, N. 187-192.
Organizing National Health-Week Campaign. 218-219.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health. Wiley, Harvey W. 133-147. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Hygienic Sinners (re Public Health). 186-187. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Appeal from United States Public Health Service. An Appeal to Dentists for Co-operation in the Fight Against Venereal Diseases. Blue, Rupert. 678-680.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
An Appeal to Dentists for Co-operation in the Fight Against Venereal Diseases. Blue, Rupert. 107-109.
Public Health Maxims. 224. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXII, 1919-20.
The Toothbrush Gospel (Red Cross Health Crusade). 22-23. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Rural Health America's First Duty. 421-422. Selected.
The Responsibility for Pure Water Supply. 422-423. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
The Relation of the Hospital to the Community. Klopp, Henry I. 587-589. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium at Carlsbad has Bureau of Correspondence and Information. 98-100.
Convocation of Dentists by Public Health Service Under the Auspices of the National Capital Den. Soc. of District of Columbia. 477-493.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Educational and Medical Campaign of the Division of Venereal Diseases During the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1919. Herdliska, Charles V. 16-20. Selected.
Free Medical Services. 73.
Uncle Sam's Guides to Health. 74-77. Misc.
Industrial Epidemiology. Sawyer, William Alfred. 385-389. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
A Scheme for a Ministry of Health. 545. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Case for a State Medical Service. 409-410. Abstract.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
The Ministry of Health and the Teaching Hospitals. Morris, E. W. 15-18. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Dentists and Venereal Disease Control in America. 248-249. Selected.
Public Opinion and Preventive Medicine. Newman, George. 537-538. Abstract.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Possible Dangers of the Bubble Fountain. 33-35. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Sanitary Care of Enlisted Men. Funk, Antoinette. 521-523.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Prevention of Disease. 276-280. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Campaign to Enlist the Co-operation of the Dental Profession in the Fight Against Venereal Diseases by the Bureau of the Public Health Service, Washington. 45-48.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Health of Rural School Children. 244.
The Trend of Dentistry Towards Governmental Health Bureaus. Feldman, Bernard. 292-297.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
General Plan of the Public Health Service in Carrying on a Nation-Wide Campaign for the Control of Venereal Diseases. Pierce, C. C. 868-872. Disc. 872-875, 877-878. Ed.
Prevention and Control of Venereal Diseases. Solomon, Leon L. 952-958.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
The Nation and the Child. Reynolds, D. O. 414. Corres. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
National Health Service. 207-210.
What the World Needs (Health). Huntington, Ellsworth. 246-247. Selected.
A National Responsibility (Health Bill). 318-319. Selected.
Public Opinion and Preventive Medicine. Newman, George. 356-357. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Enlightening the Public on Medical Subjects. Apr. 14-17. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
An Appeal to Dentists for Co-operation in the Fight Against Venereal Diseases. Blue, Rupert. Feb. 8-10.
The Public Water Supply Problem. Sept. 23-25. Selected.

614.1 Vital Statistics.

Mortality among Dentists.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
The Crusade to Preserve Infant Life. 417-419. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Average Age at Death of Dentists. 189. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
Economy in Marriage. 387-388. Selected.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Casualties and Deaths by Disease in Wars. 577-579. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Prophylaxis of Child Abandonment (re Infant Mortality). 351.

Record, XL, 1920.
Increase of Cancer. Figures from Chester and Edinburgh. 728. Selected.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Causes of Deaths in 1915. 386. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
The Cause of Death. Apr. 17-20. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
The Declining Birth Rate and the Medical Profession. Jan. 30-32. Selected.

614.22 Vivisection Laws.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
"Animal Experimentation: Its Vindication." 495-498. Ed.
Vivisection. Howson, C. R. 529-537.
The Anti-Vivisectionists and Animal Experimentation. Haley, P. S. 538-541.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
The Antivivisection Initiative in California. Nov. 23-25. Selected.

614.4 Contagion. Vaccination.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
Whooping Cough and Vaccination. 16. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Pneumonic-Influenza. Ash, P. A. 49-54.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
On the "Flu"—A Theory. Young, S. N. 126-128.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
Epidemic Report. Mar. 19-20.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Teeth and Infantile Vaccination. 92.

614.7 Hygiene of Air.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Heating and Ventilation. 323-326.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Ventilation, Heating and Lighting. 764-766. Selected.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Heating and Ventilation. 103-106.

615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Prescription Writing.

See 615.778, Antiseptics; 615.781, Anesthetics; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics; 615.85, Mind and Faith Cures; 615.88, Proprietary remedies; 615.9, Toxicology; 615.96, Narcotic poisons.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.
Glycerine of Starch as a Basis for Dressings. Hall, J. T. 843-847.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Glycerine of Starch as a Basis for Dressings. Hall, J. T. 129-132.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Points in Dental Materia Medica. Lever, S. 433-437.
Local Treatment. (Remedies suggested.) Hyder, W. T. 529-532.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
An Historical Review of the Evolution of the Therapeutic Concept. Prinz, Hermann. 31-41. Portrait opp. 31.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917.
Glycerine of Starch as a Basis for Dressings. Hall, J. T. 148-150.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXX, 1918.
What Has the Treatment of War Wounds Revealed to the Dentist? 405-407. Ed. Vol. XXXI, 31-32. Corres.

Garretsonian, VII, 1916.
Advance or Retreat. (re Prescription Writing.) Schacterle, G. K. Aug. 6-7.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Prescription Writing in English. Fantus, Bernard. 292-299. 3 tables.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Medical Superstitions. Newkirk, Garrett. 128-137.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Chairman's address. (Section on Materia Medica and Therapeutics.) Buckley, J. P. 615-622.

Kansas S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1918.
Alcohol. Its Value as a Drug and Chemical and the Action We Should Take to Make it Available for Scientific Use. Kinsley, W. W. Jan. 8-12.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
Therapeutics. Bailey. 181-182. Disc. 182-183.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Medical Journal Urges M. D.'s to Refuse Permits. (Whiskey as a Prescription.) 973. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Dental and Oral Therapeutics. Kussy, Joseph. 181-192.
Synthetic Substitutes under the Harrison Law. 349. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Use and Abuse of Cathartics. (Castor Oil.) 873-876.
Dentistry and the Metric System. 902-903. Ed.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Value of Benzoic and Salicylic Acids. Bleecher, G. J. 56-57. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Medical Superstitions. Newkirk, Garrett. 248-258. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Starch and Table Salt Sold as Neosalvarsan. 81-82. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
To Convey Mendicaments. Nicholson, G. C. 352. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Report of the Surgery and Therapeutics Section of the International Dental Congress. 49-52.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Notes on Pharmaco-Therapeutics. Donelan, Jas. C. 112-120.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
A Review of Some Drugs Old and New. Hirsch, S. F. M. 138-144. Disc. 144-146.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Glycerine of Starch as a Basis for Dressings. Hall, J. T. 498-500. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Metric System Explained in One Minute. Feb. 40. Ed.

615.778 Antiseptics. Germicides. Disinfectants.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
The Comparative Resistance of Bacteria and Human Tissues to Certain Germicidal Substances. Lambert, R. A. 139. Selected.

American Dentist V, 1917.
Dakin's New Antiseptic Solution and the Technic of Its Use in Dentistry. Henry, Walter L. Sept. 9-10.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Antiseptics. Butler, P. 10-13.
The Root Canal Problem, Asepsis and Sterilization. Dahlgren, B. E. 79-84.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Abstract of a Report on the Clinical Applications of Eusol as An Antiseptic. War Supplement. 131-132.
Use of Phenol Followed by Alcohol as a Disinfectant of Dental Instruments. 14-15. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Potassium Chlorate. 48-49. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Physical Chemistry of Disinfection. 165. Ed.
Action of the Various Antiseptics Employed in the War. 655. Ed.
Glycerine as an Antiseptic. 686-687. Ed.
Further Additions to Antiseptics. 687. Ed.
The Use of Glycerine and Ichthyol in the Treatment of Septic Wounds. Daman, Major Thomas W. A. 759-762. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
A New Antiseptic. 68-69. Ed.
Principles of Combating Local Inflammations in the Mouth. Von Herff, O. 279-280.
Sterilization of the Oral Cavity. 390. Ed.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II. 1917.
Report on Sterilizing Solution. Holmes, Roberts. 31-33.
Methods of Sterilization. (Report of Clinics.) Holmes, Roberta. 183.
Facts and Fallacies in Disinfection. 205. Selected.
Iodin—An Antiseptic. 207. Selected.
Iodoglycerola. Johnson, C. N. 209.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
The Search for the Ideal Antiseptic. 259-260. Selected.
The Use of Hypochlorites and Chloramines in Dentistry. Horel, Ruth F. 323-333.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Paraform. Brown, C. Evory. 85-88. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Disinfection. 355-357. Ed.
Disinfection. Ziele, S. 393-394.
Antiseptics. 414-418. Selected.
Misuse of Antiseptics and Other Things. Reading, R. F. 433-436.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
The Carrel-Dakin Treatment of Wounds. Loewy, G. 424-429.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Rapid Disinfection of the Hands. Frank, R. 351. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Dakin-Carrel Method of Wound Sterilization. Sherman, W. O'Neill. 839-840. Abstract.
A Method of Sterilizing and at the Same Time Impregnating with a Metal. Affected Dentinal Tissue. Howe, Percy R. 891-904. 28 illus.
Influence on the Healing of Wounds of Variations in the Osmotic Tension of the Dressing. Carrel, Alexis, Dunouy, P. Lecomte, Carrel, Anne. 1160-1161. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Iodo-Glycerole. Talbot, E. S., 50. 612. Corres.
The Relative Germicidal Efficiency of Antiseptics of the Chlorin Group and Acriflavin and Other Dyes. Dakin, H. D., and Dunham, E. K. 91. Abstract.
Remarks on Dichloramine—T. Dunham, E. K. 354. Abstract.
Alcohol Sterilization. Christiansen, J. 529-530. Abstract.
The Disinfection of Pneumococcus-carriers. Kormer, J. A., and Steinfeld, E. 533-534. Abstract.
An Investigation of the Methods of Disinfection Carried Out in Dental Offices. Holmes, Roberta. 631-632. Abstract.
Behavior of Hypochlorite and of Chloramin-T Solutions in Contact with Necrotic and Normal Tissues in vivo. Toxixity of Certain Widely Used Antiseptics. Austin, J. H., Taylor, H. D. 722. Abstract.
Anesthesia and Antiseptics in Plastic Restoration of the Face and Mouth. Rockey, A. E. 942-943. Abstract.
Trichlorid of Iodin in Dentistry. Wans, M. J. 908-910.

Cosmos, XLI, 1919.
The Use of Hypochlorites and Chloramins in Dentistry. Horel, Ruth F. 85-86. Abstract.
Relative Irritant Properties of the Chlorin Group of Antiseptics. Cullen, G. E., Taylor, H. D. 250. Abstract.
Action of Chlorinated Antiseptics on Blood-Clot. Taylor, H. D., Stebbins, M. G. 255. Abstract.
On the Antiseptic Action of Benzyl Alcohol. Macht, I. D. Nelson, D. E. 339. Abstract.
The Use of Hypochlorites and Chloramins in Dentistry. Horel, Ruth F. 373-381. 1 illus. 3 charts.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Disinfection (Bacteriostasis) of the Oral Mucosa with Crystal Violet and Brilliant Green. Berwick, C. Coleman. 1363-1364 Abstract.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
The Value of Benzoic and Salicylic Acids. Bleecher, G. J. 535-536.
Oil of Cloves a Perfect Antiseptic. Mills, G. A. 537.
What Has the Treatment of War Wounds Revealed to the Dentist? 625-626. Selected.
The Essential Oils as Antiseptics. Bleecher, G. J. 650-651.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Claims Made for Antiseptic Soaps. 580-582. Selected.

Military Dental Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
Sterilization of Wounds. Fauntleroy, A. M. 48-50.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Phagocytosis, and Its Practical Application in Dentistry. (Antiseptics.) Chappel, H. G. 889-896.
The Importance of Uniform Culture Media in the Bacteriological Examination of Disinfectants. 1033-1034. Abstract.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915-16.
Paraform. Brown, C. E. 184-186.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Abstract of a Report on the Clinical Applications of Eusol as an Antiseptic. 26-28. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIV, 1918-19.
Sterilizing Fluid. 165. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.
Iodin the Best Antiseptic. July. 16. Selected.
A New Antiseptic. (Flavine.) Sept. 26-27. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Are Concentrated Disinfectants a Source of Danger? July. 27-28. Ed. Selected.
Mother-Wit in War Surgery. (re Wound Antisepsis.) Nov. 30-34.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Glycerin as an Antiseptic. 143.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
A New Antiseptic. 106. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
The Antiseptic "Flavine." (Acriflavine.) Browning. 212-213. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918.
Mother-Wit in War Surgery. (Wound Antisepsis.) 713-716. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
The Distillation of Eucalyptus Oil in Australia. (An Antiseptic.) Mehner, Paul. 1548-1551. 3 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Iodine in Dentistry. Payne, L. E. 355-356. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Dichloramine-T in Daily Practice. Ratner, S. P. 210-212.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Medico-Military Aspects of the European War. (Dakin Antiseptic.) 539-542. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Are Concentrated Disinfectants a Source of Danger? 298-300. Ed.
Iodo-Glycerole. Talbot, Eugene S. 363-364. Selected.
Gasoline as an Emergency Medicine. 677. Selected.
The Bradshaw Lecture on Wounds in War. (Sterilization, Antiseptics.) Bowlby, Anthony. 682-689. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Progress in Antiseptics. 95-99. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Antiseptic "Flavine." (Acriflavine.) 353-354. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Misuse of Antiseptics and Other Things. Reading, R. Fairfax. 87-89. Selected.
Non-Decomposable Tincture of Iodine. 131. Trans.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
The Value of Benzoic and Salicylic Acids. Bleecher, Geo. J. 430-431. Selected.

Register, LXX, 1916.
A Half Century of Antiseptic Surgery. 127-130. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
The Dakin-Carrel Antiseptic Solution. Barrett, M. T. 237-240. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
The Antiseptic "Flavine." (Acriflavine.) 37-39. Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
The Uses of Iodoform in Dentistry. (As an Antiseptic and Anesthetic.) Tolmach, Samuel. Mar. 6-10.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
A Sand Sterilizer. Starkweather, C. S. 256. 1 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Sterilization. Callahan, J. R. 491-497. 8 illus.
The Use of Dakin's Solution for Abscessed Teeth. Marshall, P. L. 921.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
"L" Brand Lysol. 213.
Paraform. Brown, C. Evory. 244-245. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
A New Antiseptic. (Flavine.) Browning, C. H. 78.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Misuse of Antiseptics and Other Things. Reading, R. Fairfax. 48-49. 57. Selected.
Iodo-Glycerole. Talbot, E. S. 118-119. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Iodine in Dentistry. Payne, J. E. 106-107.

Tennessee S, Dental Jnl., 1920.
Infection and Antisepsis. Bryan, W. A. Oct. 10-15.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Preparing Dakin's Solution. Stines, George F. June. 18-20.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
The Essential Oils as Antiseptics. Bleecher, George J. July. 29-30. Selected.

615.781 Anesthetics. General Articles.

See 615.7811, Nitrous Oxide; 615.7812, Chloroform; 615.7813, Ether; 615.7815, Other general anesthetics; 615.7816, Local anesthetics.

Americal Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Abraham Lincoln Practiced Analgesia. Cigrand, B. J. 618-619. portrait opp. 616.
Alkaloidal Medication in Relation to Anesthesia and Analgesia. Herb, I. C. 659-660.

American Dentist, V, 1917.
Dental Mishaps Occurring While Patients Are under Anaesthesia. Aug. 4-5. Abstracts.
The Phonograph as an Adjunct in Anaesthesia. Howard, Menifee R. Nov. 1-2.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.
Safeguarding the Use of Anesthetics. Feb. 12. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. 277-279. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
A Practical Course in Anaesthetics. Nicholson, G. C. 165. Corres. Comment, 208-212. Reply, 245-248; 288-289.

British Dental Jnl. XXXIX, 1918.
Demonstration of Tomey's Universal Sight-Feed Inhaler. Tomey, E. V. 76-77. Clinic.
The Patient as a Factor in Anaesthesia. 641. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Nurse Anaesthetists. Buxton, Dudley. Silk, J. Fredk. W. 806-808. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
The National Anaesthetic Research Society. 369. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Occasional Papers on Anaesthetics. I.—Cyanosis. Buxton, Dudley W. 6-13.
The Anaesthetist: An Exercise in Mono-Finalis. 100. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Analgesia or Anaesthesia: Which? 357. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.
The Patient as a Factor in Anaesthesia. Buxton, D. W. 233-237. 263-270.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Deaths under Anaesthetics. 129-131. Ed.
National Anaesthesia Research Society, U. S. A. 132. Ed.

Bur, XXIV, 1919.
Analgesia and Short Anesthesia in Daily Practice. Walter, W. 55.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Anaesthetics. Buxton, Dudley W. 129-130. Selected.
Anaesthetics. Hornabrook, R. W. 153-154.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Death Under Anesthetics. 363-364. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Alkaloidal Medication in Relation to Anesthesia and Analgesia. Herb, I. C. 233-234. Abstract.
Protection of Anaesthetists Against Infection. 355. Abstract.
The Theory of Anesthesia. Lillie, Ralph S. 1423-1424. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1916.
Selection of Anesthesia for Oral Surgical Operations, and the Roentgen Ray as an Aid in Diagnosis. Thoma, K. H. 209-216. 14 illus. Disc. 244-245. 303. Abstract.
Oral Anesthesia. Vaughn, H. S. 238-239.
Why Chloroform is a More Powerful and Dangerous Anesthetic than Ether. Burge, W. E. 303-304. Abstract.
Anesthesia and Respiration. Haas, A. R. C. 355. Abstract.
Anesthesia and Antiseptics in Plastic Restoration of the Face and Mouth. Rockey, A. E. 942-943. Abstract.
Methods of General Anesthesia in Facial Surgery. Wade, R. 942-943. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
National Anesthesia Research Society. 558-559.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Methods of Resuscitation in Anaesthesia. Hanley, T. R. 258-261. Selected.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
A New Research Society. 141. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
The Advantages and Risks of Combined Local and General Anaesthesia. Aikins, W. H. B. 42-49.
The Combined Use of Local and General Anaesthetics and the Use of Adrenalin. Wishart, J. Gibb. 50-52.
The Methods of Resuscitation in Anaesthesia. Hanley, T. R. 57-60.
Anaesthetics. Paul, W. E. 60-61.

Garretsonian, VIII, 1917.
The Newer Methods in the Production of Anesthesia. Taylor, M. R. Apr. 5-12.

Items of Interest, XLII, 1920.
"Don'ts" on Anesthesia and Surgery. Robichaux, L. P. (Compiled.) 529-533.

Lennox, I, 1916.
Grow With the Times. (Anesthetists Enlarging Their Field.) 2-3. Ed.
Control of Circulatory Disturbances Under Anesthesia and Analgesia. Horine, E. F. 265-269.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Chairman's Address (National Dental Assn. & Interstate Assn. of Anesthetists.) MacMillan, H. W. 78-80.
Status of the Nurse Anesthetists—Not at Present a Problem for the Legislature. 284-285. Selected.
Dental Interests and the Attempt to Legalize Unlicensed Anesthetists. McMechan, F. H. 287-290.
Comfort and Cleanliness. (Anesthetics and Asepsis.) Clinton, M. 608-612.
An Opinion of Special Interest on the Administering of Anesthetics. 1163. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
After-Pain and Its Relation to General and Local Anaesthesia Following Operations on the Mouth. Hertzler, A. E. 374-379. Disc. 379-386.
The Teaching of Anesthesia and Anesthetics. Potts, H. A. 846-849.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Anesthetics in Dentistry. Henahan, J. P. 610-625. 12 illus. Disc. 625-627.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Local and General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Puterbaugh, P. G. 37-46. Disc. 46-60.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Surgical Anesthesia. Pinneo, Frank Wilcox. 59-67.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.
Administration of Anesthetics in Dental Rooms. 65-67. 104-106. Corres.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Dentists Administering Anesthetics. 96-99. Corres.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Anesthesia in Exodontia. Walgamot, H. F. June. 7-9. Symposium.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
General Anesthesia When Making Dental Restorations. Best, Elmer S. 309. Abstract.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Preparation of the Mouth in Cases of General Anesthesia. Robin, P. 306.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Anesthesia Research. McMechan, F. H. 174-175. Selected.
Limitation of Use of Anesthetics. 255.
Symposium on Anesthesia. Miller, A. H., Waters, R. M., Mann, F. C., Ficklen, A., Cattell, M., Gwathmey, J. T. 367-372.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V., 1919.
Anesthesia for Dental Operations. Hornabrook, R. W. 148-149. Abstract.
Recent Work in Anesthetics. Blomfield, J. 212-213. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Handling Emergencies Under Anesthesia and Analgesia. Yager, N. T. 495-497. Selected.
Practical and Efficient Methods of Anesthesia. Zabrocki, Julian A. 843-851. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Anesthesia in Dentistry. Smith, Arthur E. 432-454. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Limiting the Practice of Anesthesia to Graduates in Medicine or Dentistry. 681-683. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
The Value of Military Surgery in Civilian Practice—Results of Anociation in Reducing Mortality. McMechan, F. H. 366-368.
The Present Status of Anesthesiology and the Anesthetist. Seymour, Eleanor. 587-595.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Don'ts on Anesthesia. (Local, General, Nitrous-Oxide.) Robechaux, L. F. 125-130. Compiled.
Handling Emergencies Under Anesthesia and Analgesia. Yager, N. T. 195-197. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Anesthesia in Dentistry. Smith, Arthur E. 397-415. Selected.
Collapse Under Anesthesia Due to an Enlarged Thymus Gland. Coriat, Isador H. 432-433. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
The National Anesthesia Research Society. 197-198.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The Methods of Resuscitation in Anesthesia. Hanley, T. R. 266-267. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Report of the Section on Anesthesia of the Sixth International Dental Congress. 243-245.

Record, XL, 1920.
Nurse Anesthetists. 189-190. Selected.
Anesthesia Research in U. S. A. 249-250.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Diagnostic Methods for Anesthesia. Faught, Francis Ashley. 67-71.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Selection of Anesthesia for Oral Surgical Operations and the Roentgen Ray as an Aid in Diagnosis. Thoma, Kurt H. 221-228. Abstract.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Dental Anesthesia. Smith, A. F. 578-583. Selected.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
The More Practical Uses of Anesthetics in General Practice. Clark, C. H. 401-403.
Interstate Association of Anesthetists. 602-604. Ed.
Some Bodily Changes During Anesthesia. Mann, Frank C. 841-848. 2 illus. 4 tables. Disc. 848-849.
Demonstration of the Lungmotor. Booher, James M. 948-952. 1 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
The Nurse Anesthetist. McMechan, F. H. 157-160. Corres.
Handling Emergencies Under Anesthesia and Analgesia. Yager, N. T. 302-304.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Rights of Dentists to Administer Anesthetics. 66.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
How Anesthetics Produce Anesthesia. Burge, W. E. 522-523. 1 illus.

Summary, XL, 1920.
The Anesthetist. 337-338. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Choosing the Anesthetic for Brief Operations. Buxton, Dudley W. 18. Selected.
A Theory of Anesthesia. 110. Selected.
The Methods of Resuscitation in Anesthesia. Hanley, T. R. 183-184. Selected.
Anesthetics. Hornabrook, R. W. 246. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Painful Dentistry for the Poor. (Lack of Anesthetics.) Raffan, P. Wilson. 83. Selected.
Insurance Query. (re Administration of Anesthetics.) 143.
Anesthesia. 338-339.
Death Under Anesthetic. 342-343.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Anesthesia in Dental Practice, With Notes on Difficult Cases. Wilson, S. R. 208-209. 217-220. 226-227. Selected.
Preparation of the Mouth in Cases of General Anesthesia. 317.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
The Importance of Blood Pressure. McMechan, F. H. 112-113. Selected.
Deaths Under Anesthetics. 180. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extraction and Oral Surgical Operations. (re Faulty Anesthetic.) Machat, Bertram B. Oct. 15-29. Selected.
Objects of the National Anesthesia Research Society. Aug. 49-50. Ed.

615.7811 Nitrous Oxide. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.

Analgesia.
See also 615.781.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia and Analgesia in Dentistry. Dalton, Van Broadus. Jan. 12. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Nitrous-Oxide cum Chloroform. Briggs, H. M. 904-905.
Report on Nitrous Oxide, Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence for the Extraction Operation. Teter, C. K. 185-192.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
"Nitrous Oxide cum Chloroform." Bird, T. 38-39.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Safe Anesthesia. 183-184. Abstract.
The Substitution of Air for Oxygen in Anesthesia With Hewitt's Gas and Oxygen Apparatus. Fryer, J. H. 234-235. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Nitrous Oxide Administration, New Apparatus. Pinson, K. B. 1104-1107. 1 illus.
The Open Method of Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia. Gwathmey, James T. 1113. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Blood Changes Produced by Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. 167. Ed.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. 617-619. Ed.
The Employment of Oxygen in Association With Nitrous Oxide Gas in Minor Surgery. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 721-725.
The Dangers of Local Analgesia. 750. Ed.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. 751-752. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. 358-359. Ed.
The Employment of Oxygen in Association With Nitrous Oxide Gas in Minor Surgery. Buxton, D. W. 104-113. 1 illus. 168-172.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The Value of Military Surgery in Civilian Practice: Results of Anociation in Reducing Mortality. Crile, George W. 144-146. Selected.
The Death Under Self-Administration of Nitrous Oxide. 356.

Bur, XXI, 1916.
Notes on Nitrous Oxide Adminjstration. Coburn, Raymond C. 39-42. Selected.

Bur, XXII, 1917.
An Experimental Research into the Nature of Nitrous Oxide and of Ether Anesthesia. Crile, George W. Apr. 21-25.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1916.
Death in Dentist's Chair. (Following Administration of Anesthetic.) 76. Selected.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and Anesthesia. Tuckey, H. A. 62-65. 82-87.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia and Analgesia in Dentistry. Dalton, V. B. 123-126.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Accidents Under Nitrous Oxide. 572-573. Abstract.
Some Historic Data Regarding Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. 574-575. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence—for Dental Operations. Guy, W. 1376-1383. 5 illus.
An Experimental Investigation of the Pharmacological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Jackson, D. E. 1422-1423. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Gas and Oxygen Analgesia for Conservative Operations. Hartzell, Thomas B. 37-42. 5 illus.
An Experimental Research into the Nature of Nitrous Oxide and of Ether Anesthesia, With Special Reference to Certain Effects on the Organs of the Body and Certain Relations to Normal Sleep, Hydrogen-ion Concentration and Infections. Crile, George W. 352. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia and Anesthesia. Tuckey, H. A. 400-405.
Changes Produced in the Blood by Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Casto, Theodore D. 415-432. 4 tables. Disc. 454-459.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Changes Produced in the Blood by Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Casto, T. D. 633. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Mankind's Greatest Benefactor. (Horace Wells.) Potter, G. B. 28-32. 2 illus.
A Study of Blood-Pressure Changes During Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Davis, W. B. Spencer, W. H. 1155-1156. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
A Note on the Value of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in War Surgery. Prenizer, Addison G. 908. Abstract.
Conservative Methods in the Use of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Henson, D. O. 988-990.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Exodontia Under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Perkins, Bertram R. 769-774.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1916.
Gas and Oxygen Analgesia. Holme, H. R. 54-56.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Changes Produced in the Circulation by Gas-Oxygen During Dental Analgesia and Anesthesia. Casto, Theodore D. 595-609. 1 chart. 9 tables.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Remarks on Anesthesia and Presentation of a Record Chart. Specht, E. 1-13. 1 chart.
The Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia Under Low Pressure. Ecker, M. 721-731. 6 illus.

Lennox, I, 1916.
The Diagnosis of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. McKesson, E. I. 4-8.
The First Years of Nitrous Oxide. 12-13. Selected.
Report on Nitrous Oxide, Oxygen, Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence for the Extraction Operation. Teter, C. K. 14-23.
Nitrous Oxide—The Most Universal Remedy Employed in Dentistry for the Elimination and Prevention of Pain. Henehan, J. P. 26-29.
A Plea for Warmth. Cassidy, P. 30-33.
Twilight Sleep. (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) 35-36. Selected.
Gas Oxygen Anesthesia and Its Limitations. Seybold, J. W. 37-40.
The Power of Suggestion as an Aid in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Federspiel, P. J. 52-53.

Lennox I, 1916—Continued.

Some Advantages of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and Anesthesia Over Local Anesthesia. Schultz, L. 54-55.

The Psychological Factor in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Allen, H. W. 56-58.

Nitrous Oxide. 62-63. Selected.

Analgesia. Morgan, W. N. 64-67.

Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Old Age. Elmendorf, Grace M. 74-75.

Successful Analgesia Diminishing Mental and Physical Exhaustion Subsequent to Labor. Danforth, W. C. 76-78.

Ether With Nitrous Oxide. Pinneo, F. W. 78.

Nitrous Oxide Analgesia and Anesthesia in Obstetrics. Henderson, E. L. 79-83. Abstract.

Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Dentistry and Surgery. Kelley, C. B. 83-86.

Nitrous Oxide in Obstetrics. Irving, F. C. 86-91.

Abdominal Surgery vs. Gas Oxygen Anesthesia. Seybold, J. W. 92-93.

Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen—Its Advantages and Some Indications for Its Use. McKesson, E. I. 93-98.

Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia in Obstetrics Heidbrink, J. A. 98-101.

A Valuable Anesthetic. Newell, V. B. 101-104.

Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen for Dental Surgery. Francis, H. R. 104-106.

Lennox, I, 1917.

"Warming of Gases." Bassett, A. E. 111-112.

Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Technic. McKesson, E. I. 114-118.

Experiences With Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Beckwith-Ewell, S. L. 119-121.

Taking Pain from "Painless." (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) Bowers, E. F. 122-129.

For and Against Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia and Technique of Administration. Fagg, D. W. 134-140.

Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen. Winter, G. B. 141-142.

Which is the Safer, Ether or Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen? Seybold, J. W. 142-147.

Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia in Major Surgery. Cooke, A. B. 148-150.

Painless Dentistry and Laughing Gas. Evans, W. A. 155.

Clark New Method Outfits. 162-164. Selected.

The Flagg Gas-Oxygen-Ether Apparatus. 165-166. 1 illus. Selected.

The Ideal Gas Apparatus. 167-172. 8 illus. Selected.

The McKesson Apparatus—Its Principles of Construction and Use. McKesson, E. I. 173-179. 1 illus.

The Ohio Monovalve. 180.

Teter Sight Feed Regulated Pressure Hospital Apparatus. 183-187. 3 illus. Selected.

The S. S. White Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Apparatus. 188-189. 1 illus. Selected.

Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and Anesthesia. Tuckey, H. A. 190-198.

Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anoci Association in Practice. Deal, D. W. 207-213.

Elimination of Pain—A Reality. Smith, A. E. 213-216.

Washington Park Hospital (Answer to Inquiry re. N_2O and O.) Thompson, Florence E. 218-220. Corres.

Superintendents Favor Special Charge for Gas. 220-223. Selected.

Restraining the Obstreperous Dental Patient Under Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Dramberg, W. F. 223-226.

Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Zemp, E. R. 229-237.

The American Twilight Sleep. (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) Allen, H. C. 237-242.

The Oxygen Treatment of Lobar Pneumonia. Alexander, I. H. 244-247.

Analgesia. Rowland, T. J. 247-250.

Practical Methods of Anesthesia. Gwathmey, J. T. 255-260.

Approved Newer Methods of General Anesthesia. (Nitrous Oxide.) Coburn, R. C. 261-264.

An Experimental Research into the Nature of Nitrous Oxide and of Ether Anesthesia, With Special Reference to: (A) Certain Effects on the Organs of the Body; (B) Certain Relations to Normal Sleep; (C) H-ion Concentration and (D) Infections. Crile, G. W. 270-274.

The Eye Signs of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. O'Neal, A. H. 283.

Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia in General Surgery. Henderson, E. L. 287-291.

Description of the Connell Anesthetizing Apparatus. 292-293. 2 illus.

Practical and Efficient Methods of Anesthesia. (Oil-Ether and N_2O and O Anesthesia.) Zabrocki, J. A. 294-303.

Points on Nitrous Oxide. McGahey, R. G. 311-313.

Elimination of Pain—A Realty. Smith, A. E. 314-317.

The Principles Underlying the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Connell, K. 318-320. Abstract.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.

The Use of Nitrous Oxide Gas in Dentistry. 415-416.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.

Death After Nitrous Oxide Oxygen and Local Anesthesia. McCardle, W. J., Robinson, William E. 21-25. Selected.

The "Nitrous-Oxide Express." 163-165. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20.

Precautions Frequently Disregarded in Administering Nitrous Oxide. Braine, C. Carter. 492. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.

Oral and Sinus Surgery Under Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in the Forward Inclined, Sitting Posture. Denman, I. C. 149-155. 5 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.

Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery and Dentistry. Heidbrink, J. A. 726-729. Disc. 729-736.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.

Extraction of Teeth With Nitrous Oxide. Ecker, M. 97-102.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.

The Non-Asphyxial Administration of N_2O in Dental Surgery. Bender, E. G. 5-9.

The Rise and Decline of Analgesia. 19.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XV, 1919-20.

Fatal Case under Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. 41.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.

Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Browning, Andrew J. Apr. 5-10.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917.

Regarding the Handling and Care of Patients. (re Administration of N_2O and O.) Nov. 5-10.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.

Anesthetics in Dentistry. Henahan, J. P. 321-333. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.

Nitrous-Oxide Oxygen Safest Anesthetic. 1551.

Orthodontia, Int., II, 1916.

An Experimental Investigation of the Pharmacological Action of Nitrous Oxide. Jackson, D. E. 544-562. 11 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.

Gas Oxygen Anesthesia for Minor Oral Surgery. Seybold, J. W. 138-139.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.

The Continuous Administration of N_2O in Dental Surgery. Rail, W. A. 375-380.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.

Extractions and Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Vend, Benjamin. 289-291.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Novocaine vs. Nitrous Oxide in Oral Operations. 309-311. Ed.
In Defense of Nitrous-Oxide. (Anent Editorial.) Zametkin, Joel M. 328-330.
Nitrous Oxide Ideal Anesthetic of Choice. Feldman, M. Hillel. 363-365.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Dangers and Complications Attending N_2O Administrations. Sewell, P. P. 292-294.
Nitrous Oxide, Oxygen Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence for the Extraction Operation. Teter, Charles K. 301-309. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Oral and Sinus Surgery Under Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in the Forward Inclined Sitting Posture. Denman, Ira O. 346-355. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Contraindications to the Use of Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia. Miller, A. H. 186.
Selective Anesthesia for Hazardous Risks and Difficult Oral Procedures. (Ether, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen and Chloroform.) Aller, Thomas G. 314-317. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Precautions Frequently Disregarded in Administering Nitrous Oxide. Braine, C. Carter. 606-607. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Don'ts on Anesthesia. (Local, General, Nitrous-Oxide.) Robechaux, L. F. 125-130. Compiled.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Comparative Dangers and Availability of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. M'Curdy, John R. 566-572.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia for Difficult Extractions. Francis, H. R. 264-267. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Keeling, G. N. 57-60.
Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia in General Practice. Richards, Stewart F. 229-231. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
The "Nitrous-Oxide Express." 391-393. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Military Surgery. Boyle, H. Edmund. 584-586. Disc. 586-588.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
The Substitution of Air for Gas and Oxygen in Anaesthesia with Hewitt's Gas and Oxygen Apparatus. Fryer, J. H. 277-278. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia for Difficult Extractions. Francis, H. R. 279. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
The Risks in Self-Administration of Nitrous-Oxide Gas. 730. Corres.
Some Results from Anesthesia Experiments on Animals. Jones, W. I. McPeek, Clayton. 737-739. Abstract.

Register, LXX, 1916.
Nitrous Oxide the Safest Volatile Anesthetic. 390. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
An Experimental Research into the Nature of Nitrous Oxide and of Ether Anesthesia. Crile, George W. 363-368. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Technic of Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen to the Average Adult Patient. Henahan, J. P. 360-370. Abstract.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Three Years and Some More. (N_2O & O.) Clemmer, Franklin B. 238-248.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide for Dental Operations. Atkeisson, J. E. H. 89-95. Disc. 141-159.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Analgesia. Morgan, W. N. 408-410. Clinic.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Oral and Sinus Surgery Under Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in the Forward Inclined Sitting Posture. Denman, Ira O., 116-125. 5 illus.
An Experimental Research Into The Nature of Nitrous Oxide and of Ether Anesthesia. Crile, George W. 430-433.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Selective Anesthesia for Hazardous Risks and Difficult Oral Procedures. (Ether, Nitrous, Oxide and Oxygen and Chloroform.) Aller, Thomas G. 42-45.
Comparative Dangers and Availability of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. McCurdy, John R. 617-623.
Experimental Researches in the Warming of Nitrous Oxygen for Anesthesia. Cassidy, Paul. 713-717. 3 illus.
Nasal Anesthesia. Ecker, M. 718-720.
Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia and Analgesia in Dentistry. Dalton, Van Broadus. 841-845. Disc. 845-847.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia for Difficult Extractions. Francis, H. R. 298-301.
Analgesia and Short Anesthesia in Daily Practice. Walter, Will. 544-548.
Some Observations on the Limitations of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia and a Restraining Device for the Obstreperous Patient. Dramburg, W. F. 590-595.
General Anesthetics for Intra-Oral Operations. (N_2O). Burmeister, C. H. 935-940. 4 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. 221-222. Selected.
Accidents Under Nitrous Oxide. 234. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia and Anesthesia. Tuckey, H. A. 390-394. 398-399. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Collapse Under Anesthesia Due to an Enlarged Thymus Gland. Coriat, Isador H. 379-380.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Analgesia Not a Mere Concession to Fear. Kerrison, W. A. 33-34. Corres. Abstract.
Analgesia and Anesthesia. Barnato, B. 280-286. 1 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery and Dentistry. Heidbrink, J. A. 500. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. XVIII.)

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Administration of Nitrous Oxide for Dental Operations. Atkeisson, J. E. H. Apr. 20-26.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
The Value of Military Surgery in Civilian Practice—Results of Anociation in Reducing Mortality. McMechan, F. H. June. 6-9. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Successful Failures. (re Analgesia and Nerve Blocking.) Patterson, J. D. Feb. 1-5. Disc. 5-8.

615.7812 Chloroform.

See also 615.781.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Nitrous Oxide cum Chloroform. Biggs, H. M. 904-905.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
"Nitrous Oxide cum Chloroform." Bird, T. 38-39.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Chloroform in Dentistry. 321-323. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Chloroform and Tooth Extraction. 230. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Chloroform for Dental Cases. 467-470. Ed.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Why Chloroform is a More Powerful and Dangerous Anesthetic than Ether. Burge, W. E. 170. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Anesthetics and the Dental Office. Magee, J. M. 49-52.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Some Theoretical Considerations Concerning Chloroform. Graham, E. A. 733-739. 4 plates.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Recovery from Heart Failure. (re Chloroform Anesthetic.) 130. Selected.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Some Theoretical Considerations Concerning Chloroform. Graham, Evarts A. 506-513. 1 table, 2 illus.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Vapor Anesthesia for Oral and Facial Surgery. (Chloroform-Ether.) Long, Wm. Hamilton. 611-614.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Interesting Case of Doctor as Dentist. (Administration of Chloroform.) 423-424.
The Prevention of Death Under Chloroform. Payne, J. E. 439-440.

615.7813 Ether.

See also 615.781.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
The Earliest Operations Done Under Ether in England. 196-197. Ed.

Bur, XXII, 1917.
An Experimental Research into the Nature of Nitrous Oxide and of Ether Anesthesia. Crile, George W. Apr. 21-25.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Ether as an Antidote for Cocain and Novocain Poisoning. Engstad, J. E. 704. Abstract.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Notes Upon the Use of Ether as an Anesthetic in the Extraction of Teeth. Curnock, G. L. 427-429.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Ether. Killoran, J. F. L. 56-57.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Death Under Ether Administration. 458. Ed.

Lennox, I, 1917.
An Experimental Research into the Nature of Nitrous Oxide and of Ether Anesthesia, with Special Reference to: (A) Certain Effects on the Organs of the Body; (B) Certain Relations to Normal Sleep; (C) H-ion Concentration and (D) Infections. Crile, G. W. 270-274.
Practical and Efficient Methods of Anesthesia. (Oil-Ether and N_2O and O Anesthesia.) Zabrocki, J. A. 294-303.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Ether Analgesia. 562-563. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Selective Anesthesia for Hazardous Risks and Difficult Oral Procedures. (Ether, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen and Chloroform.) Aller, Thomas G. 314-317. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
The New DuPont Ether. Effect on Post Nausea-Analgesic Properties. 164.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Ether Anaesthesia for Face and Jaw Surgery. Clayton, J. C. 487-489. 3 illus. Selected.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
An Experimental Research into the Nature of Nitrous Oxide and of Ether Anesthesia. Crile, George W. 363-368. Selected.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
An Experimental Research into the Nature of Nitrous Oxide and of Ether Anesthesia. Crile, George W. 430-433.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Selective Anesthesia for Hazardous Risks and Difficult Oral Procedures. (Ether, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen and Chloroform.) Aller, Thomas G. 42-45.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
Cotton Process Ethylene-Ether Analgesia. Cotton, James H. 527-543. 4 illus, 2 charts.
Vapor Anesthesia for Oral and Facial Surgery. (Chloroform-Ether.) Long, Wm. Hamilton. 611-614.

615.7815 General Anesthetics, other than Nitrous Oxid, Chloroform and Ether.

Ethyl Chloride, Somnoform.
See also 615.781.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Ethyl Chloride. Loosely, C. J. 311-316.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Apoplexy During Administration of Somnoform. 603-604. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Amycaine is a New French Analgesic. 37. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The Relative Safety of Ethyl Chloride. 134. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Ethyl Chloride: Its Uses and Administration. Charlton, P. C. 296-298.
Somnoform. 422-424. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Ethyl Chloride as an Anesthetic. 327. Corres. Reply. 328-330. Corres. Reply. 504. Corres. 537-539. Eds. 303-305. 438-440.
Administration of Anesthetics. Ziele, S. 382-384.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
General Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. With Special Reference to Chloride of Ethyl. Daniell, G. W. B. 528-536.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
The Administration of Anesthetics. 675. Ed. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Somnoform (Anesthetic Mixture), A Neglected Anesthetic for Oral Surgery. Lanphear, Oel E. 233-237. Selected.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Selective Anesthesia for Hazardous Risks and Difficult Oral Procedures. (Ether, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen and Chloroform.) Aller, Thomas G. 42-45.

Summary, XL, 1920.
Somnoform (Anesthetic Mixture), A Neglected Anesthetic for Oral Surgery. Lanphear, Oel E. 499-503.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Ethyl Chloride: Its Uses and Administration. Charlton, P. Chater. 491-492. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Ethyl Chloride. Loosely, C. J. 148-150. Selected.
Administration of Anaesthetics. (Ethyl Chloride.) Ziele, W. Stewart. 479-480. Abstract.

615.7816 Local Anesthetics.

Novocaine. Cocaine. Conductive anesthesia.

Allied Journal, XI, 1916.
The Elimination of Pain in Dental Operations. An Estimate of the Various Measures with Special Reference to Conductive Anesthesia. Nyman, John Egbert. 13-46. 12 illus. Disc. 133-148.
Nerve Blocking. East, Bion R. 722. Abstract.
The Pharmacology of Novocain. 727. Ed. Abstract.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.
Novocain to be Made in America as Pro-Cain. 85. Ed.
Apothesin: The New Local Anesthetic. Shields, J. S. 183. Abstract.
The Comparative Efficiency of Local Anesthetics. Sollmann, T. 186-188. 2 illus.

American Dentist, III, 1916.
Brief Reports on Two Cases Handled Under Zonetheraphy Anesthesia. Sears, B. A. July. 4.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
Novocain-Procaine. July. 11.
Local Anesthesia and Its Sub-divisions. Smith, Arthur E. Dec. 8. Selected.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Pain Following Local Anesthesia. Lewis, D. N. June. 10-11. Abstract.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXI, 1917.
Local Anesthesia, With Special Reference to The Conductive Method. Menzies, A. R. 37-48.
Local Anesthesia. Beischer, A. L. 179-182. Disc. 202-204.
"Novocain-Suprarenin (Syn.)" Specht, E. 348-350.
Is It Necessary to Have an Anesthetic Solution Istonic with the Blood? Bosselmann, L. O. S. 384-389.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.
Dangers Encountered in the Use of Adrenalin. Muir, R. A. 173-175.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
The Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. 255-261.
The Report on the Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. 289-291. Ed.
Mandibular Anesthesia. Rowlett, A. E. 457-468. 9 illus.
The Evolution of Local Anesthetics. 906-908. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Mandibular Anesthesia. Rowlett, A. E. 77-78. Clinic.
Death Following an Injection of Cocaine. 198-200.
Present-day Methods of Carrying Out Ordinary Every-day Operations. Madin, W. T. 246-248. Disc. 284-285.
Cocaine and Novocain. 352-354. Ed.
Death Following Administration of Local Anesthetic. 618.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
A Few Facts Relative to Conductive Anesthesia. Cook, W. A. 173. Abstract.
The Anatomy of Local Anesthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 210-214. 3 illus.
The Problems of Local Anesthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 601-606. 5 illus.
A Study of Local Anesthetics in Respect to their Antiseptic Properties. Macht, D. J. Satani, Y. 1024. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Local Analgesia. Doubleday, F. N. 106-112.
The Restriction of the Sale of Cocaine. 489-491. Ed.
Unqualified Men and Cocaine. 717-718. Ed.
The Dangers of Local Analgesia. 719. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Danger of Spreading Infection by Local Infiltration Analgesia. Hewitt, W. S. 90-91. Abstract.
Cocaine and Unregistered Dentists. 212-214. Selected.
The Report of the Committee on the Use of Cocaine in Dentistry. 225-228. Ed.
Collosol Cocaine and the Duration of Analgesia. 324-325. Ed.
Mandibular Analgesia. Rowlett, A. E. 326-340.
Spinal Anesthesia and Analgesia. 357-358. Ed.
Conductive Analgesia of the Maxillary Nerve. Rattel. 409-410. Abstract.
Analgesia: An Unusual Case. (Novocain.) Buxton, J. L. 487-488.
"Collosol" Cocaine. 742. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
The Value of Military Surgery in Civilian Practice: Results of Anociation in Reducing Mortality. Crile, George W. 144-146. Selected.
Analgesia in Dental Surgery. Buxton, J. 296-305.
The "Do's" and "Do Not's" of Analgesia. (Regional.) 321-323. Ed.
The Dangers of Improper Materials Injected to Produce Local Analgesia. 324-325. Ed.

Bur, XXII, 1917.
The Pharmacology of Novocain. Jan. 9-10.

Bur, XXIII, 1918.
Indications and Contra-Indications for Local Anesthesia. Puterbaugh, P. G. 23.
Local Anesthesia Minus Novocaine's Faults Found. 89. Selected.

California S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1917.
The Masseteric Nerve: Its Relation to the Pterygo-Mandibular Space and its Clinical Significance in Conductive Anesthesia. Blauer, R. J. 10-11. Clinic.
Developments in Conductive Anesthesia. Muegge, T. C. 66-71. 88-93.
Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Riethmueller, R. H. 114-130. 17 illus.
Local Anesthesia for Children. 276. Selected.

Chicago Dental Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21.
Notes on Local and Conductive Anesthesia. Schultz, Louis. Dec. 14-16.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1916.
Extract from Dr. A. C. Wither's Paper on Conductive Anesthesia. June. 7-12.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.
Local Analgesia. Doubleday, F. N. 222-224.
Local Anesthesia. Giles, Clark R. 229-231. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Pressure Anesthesia. Hyder, W. T. 101-103.
Indications for Local Anesthesia, Conductive Anesthesia, or a Combination of Both. Potts. H. A. 127-129.
Local Anesthetics. Hyder, W. T. 248-251.
Ethyl Chloride: Its Uses and Administration. Charlton, P. C. 296-298.
Local Anesthetics. Pitt, W. J. 390-392.
Intraosseous Anesthesia. Platt, F. L. 514-515.
An Experience with Novocain. Smith, L. G. 563-564.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Conductive Anesthesia. Burgess, P. L. 54-57.
Local Anesthesia: Its Technique in Surgical Operations Upon the Frontal and Maxillary Sinuses. Canuyt, G. Rozier, J. 414-420. 12 illus.
Nerve Blocking for Operations in Oral Surgery. Smith, A. E. 420-424.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Cocaine. Brade, G. H. 396-397.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Block Anesthesia. Litchfield, E. A. 183-185.
Dangers Encountered in the Use of Adrenalin. Muir, R. A. 429-431.
Suggested Therapy and Treatment of Abnormal Conditions During and Following Injections. Puterbaugh, P. G. 449-453. Selected.
Nerve Blocking. Smith, A. E. 479-480. Clinic.
Notes on the Administration of Anesthetics. (Local.) Coughlin, P. M. 509-511.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Mandibular Anesthesia. Blum, Theodor. 1-12. 17 illus.
The Application of Local Anesthesia to Dentistry. Stern, Leo. 13-23. 12 illus.
Concerning a Death Wrongly Attributed to Novocain. Silverman, S. L. 112. Abstract.
Analgesia not a Mere Concession to Fear. Kerrison, W. A. 536-537. Corres.
Vibratory Massage as an Adjuvant in Infiltration and Conductive Anesthesia. Feash, E. 950. Abstract.
Subjugating Pain by Means of High-Pressure Anesthesia. Ingalls, Raymond E. 1130-1135. 4 illus.
Brain Abscess Following Dental Disease: A Mishap of Conductive Anesthesia Bannes. 1194. Abstract.
Atoxicocain. Felber, Paul. 1320-1321. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Conductive Anesthesia of the Maxillary Nerve. Rattel. 113-114. Abstract.
The Steel Hypodermic Needle and an Improved Method of Preventing Rust. Elphinstone, J. L. 307-309. 5 illus.
Novocain Conductive Anesthesia in Exodontia. Duffield, L. Biddle. 709-717. 9 illus. Disc. 741-753. 4 illus. Comment. 908. Corres.
Novocain Conductive Anesthesia in Exodontia. Stern, Leo. 908. Corres.
Local Anesthesia in Camp Practice. Litchfield, Murray K. 1038-1039. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Comparative Efficiency of Local Anesthetics. Sollman, T. 259. Abstract.
Call for Reports of Accidents from Local Anesthetics. 281-282.
Apothesine, the New Local Anesthetic: The Revised Technique of Pterygo-Mandibular Injection. Shields, J. S. 298-300. 2 illus.
Nerve-Blocking. Smith, A. E. 303. Abstract.
Procain for Dental Operations. Mallett, S. P. 966-972. Disc. 1036-1068. Criticism Vol. LXI, 67.
Conduction Anesthesia. Moffat, J. N. C. 1124-1126.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Failures and Accidents with Mandibular Injections. Blum, T. 275-292. 18 illus.
Novocain Infiltration Anesthesia in the Everyday Practice of Dentistry. Beck, H. M. 303-307. 7 illus.
Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. 329-333. Ed.
Preliminary Report on the Behavior of Certain Local Anesthetics. Eggleston, C. Hatcher, R. A. 342-343. Abstract.
Pain Following Local Anesthesia. Lewis, D. N. 407-408.
Comparative Values of Some Local Anesthetics. Hamilton, H. C. 501-502. Abstract.
A Consideration of Some Lesions of the Oral Cavity from the Viewpoint of Their Relationship to Systemic Infection. (Conduction Anesthesia.) Feldman, M. H. 711-718. 12 illus.
Concerning the Action of Local Anesthetics on Striated Muscle. Kubota, S. Macht, D. I. 785. Abstract.
Local Anesthesia in Children. Farr, R. E. 902-903. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Novocain: The Preparation of the Solutions. Kells, C. Edmund. 814-819. 6 illus.
Novocain Anesthesia. Griffiths, G. H. C. St. George. 1027. Atstract.
The Advantages of the Use of Local Anesthesia for the Performance of Oral Surgical Operations Upon Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Brody, Herman. 1227-1230. 3 illus.
Indications and Contra-indications for Nerve-Blocking Anesthesia. Molt, F. F. 1364. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1920.
Local Anesthesia, Its Technique for Surgical Interventions Upon the Frontal and Maxillary Sinuses. Canuyt, G. Rozier, J. 168-194. 12 illus.
Dental Anesthesia and Cavity Preparation. Lamb, F. D. 340-351.
The Problems of Local Anesthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 383-389. 5 illus.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
Mandibular Anesthesia. Blum, Theodor. 119-121. Selected.
The Action of Cocain. 196-197. Selected.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Conductive Anesthesia; With Lantern Slide Demonstration. Potts, H. A. 54-55.
Conductive Anesthesia of the Maxillary Nerve. Rattel. 118-120.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Conductive Anesthesia and Exodontia. (Novocain Suprarenin.) Snyder, D. P. 178-185.
Some Adjuncts Which Promote Efficiency in the Use of Local Anesthesia. Farr, R. 757. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Anocain. Paul, E. W. 41-42.
Mr. Barker's Method of Spinal Anesthesia. Hair, C. H. 53-54.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1917
An Experience with Novocaine. Smith, L. G. 259-260.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1919.
Blocking Anesthesia. 415-416. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Local Anesthesia. Stern, Leo. 154-155. Corres.
Peridental Anesthesia. Intra-osseous Method. Platt, Frank L. 296-301.
Nerve Blocking. East, Bion R. 619-624.
A Consideration of Technique in Conductive Anesthesia. Stern, Leo. 721-740. 16 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
Remarks on Anesthesia and Presentation of a Record Chart. Specht, E. 1-13. 1 chart.
Novocain-Suprarenin. (Syn) Kells, C. E. 321-328. 5 illus.
Novocain-Suprarenin. (Syn) Specht, E. 401-404.
Local Anesthesia. Smith, A. E. 429-461. 24 illus.

Items of Interest, XLI, 1919.
A Clinical Report on Apothesine. Myshrall, G. H. 458-459.

Kansas S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1917.
Nerve Blocking. Smith, Arthur E. Sept. 5-14. (Cont. in Vol. II, 1918.)

Kansas S. Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1918.
Nerve Blocking. (Cont. from Vol. I, 1917.) Smith, Arthur E. Jan. 13-21. Apr. 14-19.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1916.
Novocain and its Application for the General Practitioner in Dentistry. Rounds, F. W. Jan. 12-17.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1919.
Local Anesthesia for the General Practitioner in Dentistry. Rounds, F. W. Oct. 10-20. Jan. 1920. 4-7.

Lennox, I, 1916.
Anesthetic Agents. 42-46. Selected.
Freezing Instruments for CO_2 Snow. 159-161. 1 illus. Selected.
Don'ts on Anesthesia. 198-204. Selected.
A Study of the Disputed Points in Local Anesthesia. Silverman, S. L. 278-282.

Michigan Dental Jnl., III, 1918.
Apothesine. Giugia, P. J. 58.

Military Dental Surgeons Assn. of U. S. II, 1918.
Conductive Anesthesia as Applied to Dental Operations. Felton, R. L. 59-63.

Minneapolis Dist. Dental Jnl., I, 1917.
Nerve Blocking. Smith, A. E. Nov. 3-7. 1 Chart. Portrait frontispiece.

Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16.
The Romance of Cocaine. Dunn, Percy. 454-456. Selected.
Law re Cocaine. 481-483. Ed. 487-500.

Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18.
The Cocaine Restrictions 4-14. 3. Ed.
Re Cocaine Restrictions. 114-125. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Extraoral Conductive Anesthesia for Oral Surgical Operations. Thoma, K. H. 18-27. 13 illus.
A Study of the Disputed Points in Local Anesthesia. Silverman, S. L. 718-720.
Local Regional Anesthesia in Operations on the Neck. Jorge, J. M. 1016. Abstract. Trans.
Ozo-Oxygen Protoxide Anesthesia. Zeno, A. 1016-1017. Abstract. Trans.
Trichlor-Tertiarybutyl Alcohol Anesthesia. Rowe L. W. 1017. Abstract.
Notes on Conductive Anesthesia. Blum, T. 1097-1103.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Relative Toxicity of Cocaine and Novocain. Roth, G. B. 574-581. Disc. 581. 1 table. Bibliog. 581.
The Teaching of Conductive Anesthesia. Blum, T. 693-698. 4 illus. Disc. 698-701. Correction. 701.
The Teaching of Anesthesia and Anesthetics. Potts, H. A. 846-849.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Anatomical Measurements Relative to Conductive Anesthesia with Procaine and Alcoholic Injection for Tic Douloureux. Cooke, W. A. 1030-1038. 15 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Local and General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Puterbaugh, P. G. 37-46. Disc. 46-60.
Suggestive Therapy and Treatment of Abnormal Conditions During and Following Injections. Puterbaugh, P. G. 631-634.
Pharmacology, Action and Toxicity of Various Local Anesthetics. Silverman, S. L. 737-739.
Indications and Contra-indications for Nerve Blocking Anesthesia. Molt, F. F. 739-741.

Nebraska Dental News, III, 1920.
Anesthesia. (Block.) Litchfield, E. D. Dec. 1-3.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Conductive Anesthesia. Zabriskie, Angelo. 175-180.
Local Anesthesia. Ecker, M. 326-329.
The Pharmacology of Novocain. Hatcher and Eggleston. 347-348. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VIII, 1919.
Conductive Anesthesia. Gallien, G. B. 128-135.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XII, 1916-17.
Local Anesthesia in Camp Practice. Litchfield, M. K. 245-253. Disc. 253-256. Correction Vol. XIII. 4.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
Cocain in Dentistry Committee. (Report.) 13-16. Memo. 17-18.
Regional Anesthesia. (A Few Don'ts.) 39.
Call for Reports of Accidents from Local Anesthetics. 192-193. 177-178. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Indications and Contra-indications for Nerve Blocking Anaesthesia. Molt, F. F. 131-133. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Dangers of Local Anesthetics. Hewitt, W. Sterling. June. 33. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Observations and Reflections of an Extraction Specialist. (Indications for Use of Local Anesthesia.) Seybold, J. W. Apr. 5-7. Selected.
Technique of Mandibular Injections. Duffield, L. B. May. 8. Selected.
Novocain Conductive Anesthesia in Exodontia. Prinz, H. May. 21. Selected.
Aposthesine in Dentistry. Aug. 23. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
A New Local Anesthetic. Woobridge, W. Feb. 21-22. Selected.
Conductive Anesthesia and Exodontia. Snyder, D. P. Apr. 8-15. Selected.
Procain and Novocain Identical. Stieglitz, J. May. 18-19. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920.
Instrumentarium and Solutions Used in Block Anesthesia in Accordance with the Methods Prescribed by Dr. Arthur E. Smith. Kuratli, J. Oct. 7-9.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., X, 1917.
Mandibular Anesthesia. Rowlett, A. E. 18-37. 9 illus. Disc. 38-40.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., XII, 1918-19.
On Local Anesthesia in Dental Operations. Doubleday, F. N. 1-5. Disc. 5-6.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Local Anesthesia with Use of Anocain. Gardiner, B. R. 64-69.
Conductive Anesthesia. Jarvis, R. D. 313-314.
Local Anesthesia for the General Practitioner. Merkeley, H. J. 407-415. Correction, 532.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
Conductive Anesthesia. Potts, H. A. 20-23.
Pressure Anesthesia. 116-117. Selected.
Infiltration Anesthesia. 290. Selected.
Conductive Anesthesia. 290. Selected.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
The Application of Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Puterbaugh, P. G. 123-125. Selected.
Nerve Blocking in Dental Practice. (Report of Dr. Smith's Address Before the O. D. S. Convention.) MacLean, R. G. 226-227.
Anesthesia in Dentistry. (Nerve Blocking Anesthesia.) Smith, A. E. 338-344. Selected.
Nerve Blocking. Smith, A. E. 439-467. 19 illus. 481-498. 15 illus. Portrait opp. 439. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
To Anesthetize the Gum Surface Before Insertion of Hypo Needle. 63. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Conduction Anesthesia. Chornet, A. 279-280. Abstract.
Local Anesthesia in Children. 478-479. Abstract. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Late Accidents of Local Anesthesia. Fichot. 400-401. Abstract.
A Stovaine-Antipyrin Analgesic Association. Argibay, L. 459. Abstract.
The Oculo-Cardiac Reflex as an Element of Diagnosis in the Accidents of Local Anesthesia. Fichot. 508-509. Abstract.
Conduction Anesthesia in Buccodental Surgery. Bercher. 563. Abstract.
Anesthesia by Intraligamentous Injection. Chompret. 568. Abstract.
Block Anesthesia in Bucco-dental Surgery. Bercher, J. 730-731. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, IV, 1917.
The Present Status of Local Anesthesia. Stern, Leo. 1-8. 10 illus.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Reporting of Accidents from Local Anesthetics. 127-129. Selected.
Procain and Novocain Identical. Stieglitz, Julius. 277-278. Selected.
Anesthene Local Anesthetic. 278.

Outlook, Dental, VI, 1919.
Pressure Anesthesia. 135. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, VII, 1920.
Novocaine vs. Nitrous Oxide in Oral Operations. 309-311. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Local Anesthesia. Giles, Clark R. 205-220. 10 illus. Disc. 221-223. 1 illus.
Nerve Blocking. East, Bion R. 623-628. Selected.
Cocain Pressure—Anesthesia. 751-753. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Local Anesthesia. Platt, Frank L. 469-478. 2 illus.
Local Anesthesia for the General Practitioner. Merkeley, H. J. 274-283. Selected.
Remarks on Anesthesia. Specht, Emil. 213-223. Abstract.
Conductive Anesthesia for the General Practitioner. Rounds, F. W. 580-589. Selected.
Complications of Local Analgesia. Doubleday, F. M. 595. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Notes on Conductive Anesthesia. Blum, Theodore. 39-48. Selected.
Apothesine, The New Local Anesthetic. 112-113. Selected.
Conductive Anesthesia. Nyman, J. E. 373-387. Abstract.
Therapeutic Research Committee of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of The American Medical Association, on Local Anesthetics. 584-586. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Procain for Dental Operations. Mallett, Stephen P. 45-54. Selected.
Conductive Anesthesia and Exodontia. Snyder, D. P. 86-94. Selected.
A New Local Anesthetic. Woobridge, Walter. 147-148. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
The Use of Novocain as a Local Anesthetic in Oral Surgery. Corby, Arthur E. 59-62.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Conductive Anesthesia. Gregg, George T. 66-68. Disc. 68-73.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Don'ts on Anesthesia. (Local, General, Nitrous Oxide.) Robechaux, L. F. 125-130. Compiled.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
"Apothesine." Burlingame, L. F. 735-736.
Procain for Dental Operations. Mallett, Stephen P. 754-761. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Local Anesthesia. Second Edition. Thoma. 162. Abstract.
Report on Conductive and Local Anesthesia. O'Neill, W. L. 265-274. Selected.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Peridental Anesthesia-Intra-Osseous Method. Platt, F. L. 332-334. Abstract.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
Cocaine in Dentistry. (Use as Local Anesthetic.) 171.
Local Anesthesia by Sulpho-Thymolate of Cocaine and Adrenaline. Burellier-Daubenton, M. 589. Trans.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
"Collosol" Cocaine. Barger, G., Dale, H. H., Durham, Florence. 42-44. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Pharmacological Studies on Cocaine and Novocain. Roth, C. B. 385. Trans.
The Advantage and Disadvantages of Conductive Anesthesia. Keeling, G. N. 436-437. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Pain in Local Anesthesia. Rounds, F. W. 184. Abstract.
The Patient in Local Anesthesia. Litchfield, E. A. 338-339. Abstract.
Serious Result from an Injection of Novocain. Ferrier, M. J. 387. Trans.
Suggestive Therapy and Treatment of Abnormal Conditions During and Following Injections. Puterbaugh, P. G. 649-652. Selected.
Pharmacology, Action and Toxicity of Various Local Anesthetics. Silverman, S. L. 657-658. Selected.
Some Notes on Cocaine Solutions. Fisher, J. M. 681-683.
Anesthesia by Intra-Ligamentous Injections. Chompret. 733-734. Trans.

Register, LXX, 1916.
High Pressure Anesthesia. Jackman, W. T. 125-127. Selected.
Conductive Anesthesia. Nyman, J. E. 204-224.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
A Study of the Disputed Point in Local Anesthesia. Silverman, S. L. 59-64. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
Nerve Blocking. Smith, Arthur E. 14-25. Abstract.
Indications and Practical Application of Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Puterbaugh, P. G. 62-74. Selected.
Local Anesthesia, Infiltrative, Conductive and Intraosseous Methods. Hein, George N. 126-128. Selected.
Reporting of Accidents from Local Anesthetics. 133-135.
Toxicity of Cocaine and Novocaine in Man. Roth, George B. 325-329. Abstract.
Apothesine Anesthesia. Carter, O. O. 559-560.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
To Prevent Fainting Under Novocain Anesthesia. Beck, H. M. 535. Selected.

Reserve Dental Topics, III, 1917.
Novocain Infiltration Anesthesia. McIntosh, R. L. Feb. 8-9.

Review, XXX, 1916.
Conductive and Infiltration Anesthesia. Meyer, George E. 47. Clinic.
Conductive Anesthesia. Schultz, Louis. 48. Clinic.
Conductive Anesthesia, Fischer Method. Wright, P. B., Wenker, R. J. 69-70. Clinic.
Conductive Anesthesia; With Lantern Slide Demonstration. Potts, H. A. 1083-1089. Disc. 1116-1126.
Nerve Clinic. (Nerve Blocking.) Smith, Arthur E. 1141. Clinic.
Demonstration of Conductive and Local Anesthesia. Potts, Herbert A. 1141. Clinic.

Review, XXXI, 1917.
Nerve Blocking. (Clinic.) Smith, Arthur E. 914-915.

Review, XXXII, 1918.
Indications and Practical Application of Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Puterbaugh, P. G. 95-105. Disc. 141-159.
Anesthesia in Dentistry. (Nerve Blocking Anesthesia.) Smith, Arthur E. 469-494. Disc. 541-560.
Conductive Anesthesia. Miller, F. L. 521-528.
Nerve Blocking. Smith, Arthur E. 803-854. 34 illus. Disc. 860-866.

South Dakota S. Dental Soc. Bull., III, 1920.
Conduction Anesthesia—With Special Reference to Solutions. Fouser, Ralph. Mar. 23-28.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Mandibular Conductive Anesthesia. Koontz, H. F. 52-53.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916—Continued.
Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Johnson, B. H. 161-168.
The Anatomy of the Oral Cavity in its Relation to Local Anesthesia. MacMillan, Hugh W. 222-227. 7 illus. Clinic.
Conductive Anesthesia in the General Practice of Dentistry. Henahan, J. P. 392-397.
Novocain. Koontz, H. F. 743-746. Disc. 746-747.
Extraoral Conductive Anesthesia for Oral Surgical Operations. Thoma, Kurt, H. 920-931. 13 illus.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
A Study of the Disputed Points in Local Anesthesia. Silverman, S. L. 48-51.
Conductive Anesthesia for the General Practitioner. Rounds, F. W. 347-355. Disc. 355-359.
One Hundred Per Cent Conductive? McIntosh, R. L. 646-647.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
Causes of Failure and Untoward Results in Conductive Anesthesia. Riethmueller, Richard H. 567-591. 21 illus.
Procain and Novocain Identical. Stieglitz, Julius. 729. Corres.
Conductive Anesthesia and Exodontia. Snyder, D. P. 955-963.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.
A New Local Anesthetic. Woodbridge, Walter. 143-144.
A Few Facts Relative to Conductive Anesthesia. Cook, William A. 815-817. 3 illus.
Local Anesthesia for the General Practitioner in Dentistry. Rounds, F. W. 943-951.

Summary, XL, 1920.
A Resumé of Block Anesthesia. Litchfield, E. A. 28-39. Disc. 39-48.
What Would You Do? (Oral Sepsis, Nerve Blocking.) Cases. Coleman, P. S. 454-455. 3 illus.
Conductive and Local Anesthesia. O'Neill, W. L. 533-544.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Noka. 490.
Making a Short Hypodermic Iridio-Platinum Needle for Infiltration. 452. Selected.
Local Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. Gumpert, E. E. 354.
Novocain and Eucaine. 333. Selected.
Dosage in Pressure Anesthesia with Cocain, and Danger Involved. 222. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
"Cocaine." 13. Selected. 18. 93-94. 100. Corres. 162. 238. 288. 339-340. Selected.
Atoxicocain. 83. Selected.
The Use of Cocaine. (Report of Committee.) 102-103.
Pressure Anesthesia. 234. Selected.
Pain and Its Alleviation. 327-328. Ed.
Danger of Spreading Infection by Local Anesthesia. 328. Ed.
Local Anesthesia. Payne, J. E. 329-330.
Concerning Local Anesthesia. 330-331.
The Use of Collosol Cocaine in Dental Practice. (Report.) 331-333.
Somnoform Anesthesia. Rolland, George. 333-334. 1 illus.
Local Anesthetics. Suitable for Sub-Muccous Injection in the Extraction of Teeth. 334-338.
Local Anesthesia, With Special Reference to the Conductive Method. Menzies, A. R. 348-351. Abstract.
Indications for Local Anesthesia, Conductive Anesthesia, or A Combination of Both. Potts, H. A. 378-380. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Nerve Blocking in Dental Practice. Smith, A. E. 289.
The Application of Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Puterbaugh, P. G. 304-306. Abstract.
A Preliminary Note on Denaset. 428.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Conduction Anesthesia. Moffat, J. N. C. 45-46. Selected.
Prevention of Pain. (re Local Anesthetics.) Lawson, Victor. 215-216.
Pain Following Local Anesthesia. Lewis, D. N. 234-235.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
A Few Facts Relative to Conductive Anesthesia. Cook, W. A. 82. Selected.
Cocaine. Brade, G. H. 169-170. Selected.
Suggestive Therapy and Treatment of Abnormal Conditions During and Following Injections. Puterbaugh, P. G. 386-388. Selected.
Indications and Contra-indications for Nerve-Blocking Anesthesia. Molt, Frederick F. 396-397. Selected.
Pharmacology, Action and Toxicity of Various Local Anesthetics. Silverman, S. L. 398-399. Selected.
The Psychological Factor in Novocain Anesthesia. Silverman, S. L. 425. Abstract.
The Dangers of Improper Materials Injected to Produce Local Analgesia. 483-484. Abstract.

Texas, Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1916.
Peridental Anesthesia-Intra-Osseous Method. Platt, Frank L. June. 20-26. Selected.
Extracting, Using Local Anesthetic Less Than One-half Per cent Solution. Cochran, D. M. Sept. 24-25. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.
Factors Influencing Infiltration Anesthesia. Potts. Jan. 24-25. Selected.
The Pharmacology of Novocain. Jan. 26-28. Selected.
Anesthesia, Local. (Locosthetic.) Feb. 24. Selected.
Apothesine, The New Local Anesthetic. Nov. 44. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Conductive Anesthesia. Bradford, T. G. Jan. 4-7.
The Advantages and Disadvantages of Conductive Anesthesia. Keeling, G. N. Sept. 3-5.

Western Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1917.
Vibratory Massage as an Adjuvant in Infiltration and Conductive Anesthesia. Faesh, E. Jan. 19. Selected.
Successful Failures. (re Analgesia and Nerve Blocking.) Patterson, J. D. Feb. 1-5. Disc. 5-8.

615.84 Electricity. Electro-Therapeutics. Radium.

Ionic medication. Cataphoresis.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.

Ionic Medication, with Special Reference to Treatment of Granuloma and Pyorrhea. **Sturridge, Ernest.** 40-58. Disc. 110-129. 4 illus.

The Treatment of Leucoplakia by Radium. Boggs, R. H. 142. Abstract.

A Method of Sterilizing, and at the Same Time Impregnating with a Metal, Affected Dentinal Tissue. Howe, P. R. 506. Selected.

Allied Journal, XIII, 1918.

Electrolytic Therapeusis versus Apicoectomy as an Efficient Method for Prevention and Eradication of Apical Infections. Zentler, Arthur. 183-184. Abstract.

A Method for Electro-Sterilization and for Root Filling with Zinc Chlorid and a Metallic-Zinc Cone. Custer, L. E. 275. Abstract.

American Dentist, VI, 1918.

The Use of Ammoniated Nitrate of Silver in the Treatment of Root Canals. Clark, Chester Charles. June 1st. 14-15.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.

Why Use the Silver Nitrate Treatment in Root Canals? Brady, Ewing P. July 15th. 1-2.

Ionic Medication of Root Canals and Apical Infections. Pell, G. J. Sept. 1st. 1-2.

The Treatment of Root Canals by a Silver Reduction Method. Howe, Percy R. Nov. 1st. 9-10. Abstract.

Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. Edmund. Nov. 15th. 14. Abstract.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.

Electricity as Applied to Dentistry. Allen, G. M. 367-376.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.

The Silver Nitrate Treatment for Soft Dentine. 136-137.

Treatment of Root Canals. Howe, P. R. 345-352.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIV, 1920.

Advantages and Disadvantages of Reduced Silver in Dental Therapeutics. Rickert, U. Garfield. 6-13. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1916.

Treatment and Filling of Root Canals (Ionization.) Ottolengui, R. 327. Abstract.

Ionization Method of Treating Alveolar Abscess. Price, Frank D. 802-809. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.

Ionization. 200. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.

Dental Electro-Therapeutics. Sturridge, E. 622. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.

A Report on the Howe Method of Treating Root Canals with Ammoniated Silver Nitrate. Wells, W. H. 173-174. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXI, 1918.

Case of Rheumatoid Arthritis Treated by Ionization of Periodontal Membrane. Sturridge, E. 431-434.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917.

A Demonstration of Certain Chemical and Therapeutical Effects of Ionization. Marshall, J. A. 237-239.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIII, 1916.

On the Possibilities of Radium Emanation in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Marshall, Frank. 97-105.

Ionization Method of Treating Alveolar Abscess. Price, F. D. 372-375. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.

Ionic Medication. Sturridge, E. 372-375.

The High-Frequency Current. Perry, W. H. 517-520.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.

Electro-Chemical Action in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Myers, W. H. 100-103. Disc. 106-110.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris (re Ionic Medication.) Benbow, B. 103-105. Disc. 106-110.

The Use of Heat and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer of the Jaws and Cheeks. New, G. B. 325-328.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.

Use of Violet Rays and Blue Light in Dentistry. Chauvel, G. T. 55-58.

Ionization of Septic Pockets at the Apices of Teeth. Crozier, N. F. 49-55. Disc. 64-66.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.

Endamoeba Buccalis: The Electric Current as an Aid in its Study. Elander, Karl. 232-233. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.

The Present Standing of Electrolytic Medication, with a Discussion of a Few Basal Principles Therein Applied. Fette, George T. 264-271. Correction. 557.

Ionic Medication, with Special Reference to the Treatment of Granuloma and Pyorrhea. Sturridge, Ernest. 563-564. Abstract.

The High-Frequency Current. Perry, W. H. 622-624.

The Electro-therapeutic Action of Certain Ions. Sturridge, Ernest. 793-795.

New Instruments for Ionization. Clifford, Isidore. 1125-1126. 2 illus.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.

Ionization Applied to the Treatment of Facial Cicatrices. Hollande. 632-633. Abstract.

Use of Heat and Radium in Treatment of Cancer of Jaws and Cheeks. New, G. B. 831. Abstract.

Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. E. 888-892. 2 illus. Vol. 1919. 143-144. Corres.

Application of Silver Nitrate Solution in Root-Canal Work. Provan, W. F. 1053-1054.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.

Dental Electro-Diagnosis. Machat, B. B. 122-128. 7 illus.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.

Treatment of Tumefied and Hypertrophied Gums (Electricity.) Clement, George B. 474-475.

Actinomycosis Treated with Radium. Heyerdahl, S. A. 551-552. Abstract.

Electric Modalities for the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Nouel, A. A. 972-977. 2 illus.

Dental Magazine, 1919.

Note on the Use of Ionization in the Treatment of Certain Types of Facial Scars. Carter, H. S. Shefford, A. D. E. 181-187.

Digest, XXII, 1916.

Cancer of the Mouth and Radium Treatment. 64-65. Selected.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.

A Method of Sterilizing, and at the Same Time Impregnating with a Metal, Affected Dentinal Tissue. (Silver Nitrate.) Howe, P. R. 61-67. 5 illus. 124-135. 29 illus. Comment. 120-121.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Electro-Sterilization of Root-Canals. Custer, L. E. 116-118.
Basic Principles of Physiology (Ionic Medication.) Pond, S. E. 120-125. Selected.
Ultra-violet Rays and Vitamins. 757-758. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Ionization Method of Treating Alveolar Abscess. Price, Frank D. 173-179.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
Successful Treatment of Apical Abscesses by Ionization. Straussberg, Marcus. 259-264. 15 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIX, 1917.
An Explanation of How the High Frequency Violet Ray Apparatus Produces Its Effects. Reed, G. H. 405-408.

Items of Interest, XL, 1918.
Electrolytic Therapeusis versus Apicoectomy as an Efficient Method for Prevention and Eradication of Apical Infections. Zentler, A. 1-5. 4 illus.
The Technique of Ionic Medication in Dentistry (Cataphoresis.) Sturridge, E. 48-55. 3 illus. Disc. 56-67. 8 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
The Present Standing of Electrolytic Medication with a Discussion of a Few Basal Principles Therein Applied. Fette, G. T. 247-254.
Ionic Medication by Means of the Electric Current. Fette, G. T. 255-266.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
Electrolytic Medication. Pond, S. E.; Price, W. A. 601-628. 10 tables. 854-856. Bibliog. 856-867.
The Treatment of Root Canals by a Silver Reduction Method. Howe, P. R. 1008-1018. 25 illus.
Electrolytic Medication with Special Reference to Ionic Chemistry. Fette, G. T. 1033-1040. Disc. 1040-1047.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Reduced Silver in Dental Therapeutics. Rickert, U. G. 930-935.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., V, 1916.
Ionization. Herdling, A. C. M. 254-256. 2 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
The Treatment of Root Canals by a Silver Reduction Method. Howe, P. R. 305-311. Clinic.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIII, 1917-18.
A Method of Sterilizing and at the Same Time Impregnating with a Metal, Affected Dentinal Tissue (Silver Reduction Method.) Howe, P. R. 87-88. Abstract.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XVI, 1920.
Ionization of Septic Pockets at the Apices of Teeth. Crozier, N. F. 106-109. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919.
Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization and Pulp Testing. Kells, E. Feb. 14-21. Selected.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18.
Case of Rheumatoid Arthritis treated by Ionization of Periodontal Membrane. Sturridge, Ernest. 112-114.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Ionic Medication. Sturridge, Ernest. 264-265. Abstract.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
The High Frequency Violet Ray Apparatus. Reed, G. H. 33-34. Selected.
Electro-Sterilization of Root Canals. Custer, L. E. 511-513. Selected.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Silver-Ammonia-Formalin Technic for the Sterilization of Tooth Structure. Chamberlain, W. A. 152-154.
Resume of Dr. Percy Howe's Paper (Silver Nitrate in Pulp Treatment.) Mason, A. D. A. 169-170.
Electro-Medication (Symposium.) Jordan, W. H. 184-187.
Report on the Howe Method of Treating Root Canals with Ammoniated Silver Nitrate, as Given to the Class on Root Canal Technic of the Study Club. Wells, H. W. 407-408.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Reduced Silver in Root Canals. Rickert, U. G. 65-66. Selected.
Removing Silver Nitrate Stains. Whittaker, W. E. 249. Selected.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., IV, 1918.
Radium in the Treatment of Sarcoma and Carcinoma. Sciaroni, G. H. 655-658. 2 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Radium Treatment for Epithelioma of the Lower Lip. Elliott, G. 151. Abstract.
Electro Medication. Jordan, W. H. 282-283. Abstract.
Note on the Use of Ionization in the Treatment of Certain Types of Facial Scars. Carter, H. L. and Shefford, A. D. E. 284. Abstract.
Cancer of the Oral Cavity, Jaws, and Throat; Treatment by Electrothermic Methods or in Combination with Surgery, the Roentgen Ray and Radium, with an analysis of 200 Cases so Treated. Clark, W. L. 285. Abstract.
Radium in the Treatment of Carcinoma of the Buccal Cavity. Greenough, R. B. 359 Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI. 1920.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Reduced Silver in Dental Therapeutics. Rickert, U. G. 57. Abstract.
The Value of Radium in the Treatment of Neoplasms of the Nose, Throat and Mouth. New, G. B. 257-258. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Ionic Medication. Polack, J. 87-93. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
The Electronic Reactions of Abrams. Abrams, Albert. 10-14.
The Violet Ray. 116. Selected.
A Method for Electro-Sterilization and for Root Filling with Zinc Chlorid and a Metallic Zinc Cone. Custer, L. E. 548-553. Selected.
Electricity as an Aid to Oral Diagnosis. Wherry, Arthur C. 690-695. Selected.
Diagnosis of Dead Pulps (by Electricity.) Buckley, J. P. 729. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. Edmund. 152-157. Selected.
Electro Medication. Jordan, W. H. 299-302. Selected.
The Treatment of Root Canals by a Silver Reduction Method. Howe Percy R. 352-357. Selected.
Report on the Howe Method of Treating Root Canals with Ammoniated Silver Nitrate, as Given to the Class on Root Canal Technic of the Study Club. Wells, W. H. 653. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Use of Violet Rays and Blue Light in Dentistry. Chauvel, G. T. 667-669. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Ionization in Sterilizing Root-Canals. Sturridge, E. 142-143. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Electricity as an Aid to Oral Diagnosis. Wherry, Arthur C. 33-37. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Basic Principles of Physiology (Ionic Medication.) Pond, Samuel E. 128-133. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.

A Method of Sterilizing, and at the Same Time Impregnating with a Metal, Affected Dentinal Tissue (Silver Nitrate.) Howe, Percy R. 549-553. Abstract.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.

The Technique of Ionic Medication in Dentistry. Sturridge, Ernest. 173-177. Selected.

Ionization in the Treatment of Cicatrices of the Face. 363-364. Trans.

The Use of Ammoniated Nitrate of Silver in the Treatment of Root Canals. Clark, Chester Charles. 455-456. Selected.

A Method for Electro-Sterilization and for Root Filling with Zinc Chloride and a Metallic Zinc Cone. Custer, L. E. 490-494. 2 illus. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.

Use of Violet Rays and Blue Light in Dentistry. Chauvel, G. T. 340-342. Selected.

Advantages and Disadvantages of Reduced Silver in Dental Therapeutics. Rickert, U. Garfield. 395-400. Selected.

On Ray Treatment of Malignant Tumours in the Mouth. 735. Trans.

Register, LXXI, 1917.

An Explanation of How the High Frequency Violet Ray Apparatus Produces Its Effects. Reed, George H. 465-469. Selected.

Register, LXXII, 1918.

Ionization in the Treatment of Cicatrices of the Face. 480-483. Trans.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.

Advantages and Disadvantages of Reduced Silver in Dental Therapeutics. Rickert, U. Garfield. 534-545. Selected.

Research Jnl., II, 1920.

The Disinfection of the Oral Mucosa with Crystal Violet and Brilliant Green. Berwick, C. Coleman. 21-42. 8 tables.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.

A Method for Electro-Sterilization and for Root Filling with Zinc Chlorid and a Metallic Zinc Cone. Custer, L. E. 399-404. 2 illus.

Electrolytic Medication. Fette, George T. 788-799. 4 illus.

Basic Principles of Physiology (Ionic Medication.) Pond, Samuel E. 964-972.

Summary, XXXIX, 1919.

Electro Medication. Jordan, W. H. 203-206.

Silver-Ammonia-Formalin Technic for The Sterilization of Tooth Structure. Chamberlain, W. A. 206-209.

The Use of Heat and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer of the Jaws and Cheeks. New, G. B. 289-292.

Report on the Howe Method of Treating Root Canals with Ammoniated Silver Nitrate, as Given to the Class on Root Canal Technic of the Study Club. Wells, W. H. 695-696.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.

The Inflammatory Tissues of the Gingival Margin and Periodontal Membrane: Treatment by Ionic Medication. Sturridge, Ernest. 181-182. Selected.

On the Possibilities of Radium Emanation in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Associated with Faulty Metabolism. Marshall, Frank. 311-315. Selected.

Radium for the Teeth. 378.

Please Pass the Radium. 447. Selected.

Ionization Method of Treating Alveolar Abscess. Price, Frank D. 501-503.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.

The High-Frequency Current. Perry, W. H. 372-374. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.

The High Frequency Violet Ray Apparatus. Reed, George H. 330-331. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.

A Report on the Howe Method of Treating Root Canals With Ammoniated Silver Nitrate. Wells, W. H. 91. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1917.

The Use of an Isotonic Solution for Pressure Anesthesia. Bryant, Lester F. Mar. 19-20. Selected.

Ionic Medication. Macdonald. May. 33-34. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.

A Method of Sterilizing, and at the Same Time Impregnating with a Metal, Affected Dentinal Tissue (Silver Reduction Method.) Howe, Percy R. Feb. 16-19. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.

Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Kells, C. Edmund. Feb. 3-9. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.

Silver Reduction Process-Methods of Procedure and Treatment. Wheless, Robert L. Dec. 3-9.

615.85 Mind Cures. Faith Cures. Influence of Mind on Body.

Hypnotism. Suggestive Therapeutics. Auto-suggestion. Psychotherapy.

American Dentist, IV, 1917.
Psychology in Dentistry (Suggestion.) Weber, R. M. Mar. 22-23.

American Dentist, VII, 1918.
The Use of Suggestion in the Practice of Dentistry. Denney, R. E. Sept. 1st. 10-11. Selected.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Suggestions on Suggestion As an Anesthetic. Sadler, F. W. Mar. 1st. 3-4.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXII, 1918.
Medical Psychology, With Special Reference to Neurasthenia. O'Day, G. A. 143-148. Disc. 155-161.
Hypnotism and Its Dangers. Obbinson, T. P. 331-343.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Use of Hypnotic Suggestions in Dentistry. Wright, F. 298.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
Hypnotic Suggestion in Relation to Dental Practice. Taplin, B. 221-223.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
The Importance of Suggestion in Dental Practice. Nathan, C. 112-113.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
The Use of Suggestion in the Practice of Dentistry. Denney, R. 499.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
What Did I Do to This Patient? Dalbey, W. C. 354.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916.
Suggestion and Auto-Suggestion in its Relation to Dentistry. Stone, W. F. Apr. 20-23. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Hypnotic Suggestion in Relation to Dental Practice (Management of Patients.) Taplin, B. 135-137. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
Suggestions as an Aid in Every Day Dental Practice. Hoffman, W. E. 388-391.

Record, XXXVI, 1916.
Suggestive Therapeutics. Rogers, R. S. 48-50. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Hypnotic Suggestion in Relation to Dental Practice. Taplin, Betts. 1-7. Disc. 33-39. Abstract.

Register, LXXII, 1918.
The Use of Suggestion in the Practice of Dentistry. Denney, R. E. 278-284. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Hypnotic Suggestion in Dental Practice. Toplan, Betts. 82-85. Abstract.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Suggestion and Auto-Suggestion in its Relation to Dentistry. Stone, W. F. 87-90. Disc. 90-92.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Elimination of Pain in Dental Operations (Suggestion.) Conzett, J. V. 194. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
The Use of Suggestion in the Practice of Dentistry. Denney, R. 411. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXX, 1916.
Suggestion and Auto-Suggestion in its Relation to Dentistry. Stone, W. F. Mar. 36-40. Selected.

615.88 Proprietary Remedies.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Cocaine in Proprietary Remedies. 526-527. Ed.

Oral Health, IX, 1919.
Professional Ethics and Proprietary Preparations. 38-39. Ed.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Advertising that Makes for Ill-Health. 26-28.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
The Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Present and Future (re Proprietary Remedies.) Puckner, W. A. 256-266. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Medical Law Reform (re Patent Medicines.) 259. Ed.

615.9 Toxicology. Poisons.

American Dental Jnl., XIV, 1916-17.
The Toxic Effects of Cocain. Stoffer, J. E. Jan-Feb. 757-758.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Bismuth Poisoning as Affecting the Oral Cavity. Blight, F. J. 940-941.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
"Tests of the Relative Toxicity of Potassium Chlorate After Intravenous Injection into Albino Rats." Gies, W. J. 1163. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIX, 1916.
Copper Alloy Poisoning. 259-260. Ed.

Bur, XXIV, 1919.
Nicotin in Cigar Smoke. 54. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
Chronic Aspirinism. 23. Selected.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
Wood Alcohol. 64. Selected.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
The Exposure of Dentists to Mercurial Poisoning. 230-231. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Bismuth Poisoning Following Bismuth Paste Injection. Freilich, Ellis B. 466. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Toxic Factors of Some Common Anesthetics. Graham, E. A. 260. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
Phosphine and Its Relation to Disease. Chambers, G. 80-83.

Lennox, I, 1917.
Toxic Factors of Some of the Common Anesthetic Substances. Graham, E. A. 304-310. 1 illus.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1916.
The Toxic Effects of Cocain. Stoffer, J. E. 172-173. Disc. 173-174.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20.
Case of Metallic Mercury in the Region of the Right Mandible. Eccles, H. A. 82-84.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
The Early Diagnosis of Lead Poisoning. Apfelbach, G. L. 421. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Narcotic Clinics. 51-53.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
A Case of Mercurial Poisoning with Recovery. Cohen, Jacob, Bernhard, Adolph. 357-359. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XX, 1920.
Regulation Proposed for Wood Alcohol. 117. Selected.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Delayed Chloroform Poisoning. Cohen, Morris. 530-534. Selected.

Record, XL, 1920.
Phosphine and Its Relation to Disease. Chambers, Graham. 611-614. Selected.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Iodin as an Antidote for Carbolic Acid Poisoning. Maberly, J. 51. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
The Exposure of Dentists to Mercurial Poisoning. 110-111. Selected.
A Dangerous Drug (Cocaine.) 298, 307. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
T. N. T. Poisoning: Bad Teeth and Munition Worker's Death. 173.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Phosphine and Its Relation to Disease. Chambers, Graham. 346-348. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
The Pathology of "Mustard Gas." July. 25-27. Selected.

615.96 Narcotic Poisons.

Laws relative to Narcotics.

American Dentist, VIII, 1919.
Why Increased Tax Under Harrison Law? Lockwood, Bradley, F. May 15th. 2-3.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919.
The Use of Narcotic Drugs. Wardell, Justus. 62-64. 176. Ed.
Narcotics. Wardell, Justus S. 205-206.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Morphinism and Cocainism. Vetter, Charles. 1281-1286.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Morphinism and Cocainism. Vetter, C. 58-60. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1920.
For the Information of Wholesale and Retail Druggists and Others Concerned (Narcotics.) 303-304. Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Narcotic Agitation. 113. Selected.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Opium and Narcotic Drug Act. 296-297.

Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916.
England Restricts the Use of Cocain and Opium. 1033. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
Drug Addiction. Bloedorn, A. A. 389-393. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Federal Narcotic Law. 769-770.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
Information on the Harrison Act. 122-123.
Federal Narcotic Law. 495.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Interpretation of the Harrison Act. 54-55.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Morphinism and Cocainism. Vetter, Charles. 592-599. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
The Prescribing of Cocaine. 580. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Information on the Harrison Act. 131-132.
Opium Must Not be Prohibited. 438-440.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
The Federal Narcotic Law. Vetter, Charles. June. 60-61.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
Morphinism and Cocainism. Vetter, Charles. Mar. 1-10. Selected.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Novocain and the Harrison Act. 799. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
Cocain Addiction and It's Sequelae. 176. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Morphinism and Cocainism. Vetter, Charles. 29-30. 38-39. 47-48.

Surgeon, Dental, XV, 1918.
Morphinism and Cocainism. Vetter, Charles. 444-445. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
New Narcotic Tax. Apr. 5. Selected.

616 Pathology. Diseases. Bacteriology.

Vaccines. Serums. Immunity. Susceptibility.
See D6, Dental Pathology; See D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth; Oral Sepsis.

Allied Journal, XII, 1917.
The Specificity of Streptococci. Henrici, A. T. 140. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Strangling or Starving the Germs. Snyder, H. R. 641.

Ash's 1916.
Immunity, Vaccine and Serum Therapy. Brophy, Truman W. 168-181. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XX, 1916.
The Response of the Organism to the Parenteral Invasion of Alien Protein. Hennessy, R. V. 40-55. 3 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Pneumonic-Influenza. Ash, P. A. 41-45.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Experimental Endocarditis. 632-633. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Staphylococcaemia Simulating Typhoid with Relapses. Baccarani, U. 86. Abstract.

California S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918.
Streptococci and Septic Sore Throat 282-283. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XV, 1918.
Vaccines in Acute Infections. Scheppach, H. A. 125-127.
Susceptibility and Immunity. Ash, P. A. 289-295.
Vaccines. Bomb, D. B. 461.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
The Specificity of Streptococci. Henrici, A. T. 242-243. Abstract.
The Classification of Streptococci. Blake, Francis G. 662-663. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Autogenous Oral Streptococcal Vaccines in the Treatment of Seventeen Cases of Sprue. Rogers, L. 942. Abstract.
Anaphylaxis in Connection with Asthma, Hay Fever, and Various Skin Diseases. Turnbull, J. A. 1112-1115. Disc. 1145.
Anaphylaxis in Connection with Asthma, Hay Fever, and Various Skin Diseases. Wright, G. H. 1143-1145.
Experimental Parotitis. Wollstein, Martha. 1160. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
One Hundred Cases Treated with Autogenous Vaccine. Womer, W. A. 345. Abstract.
Occurrence of Bacillus Influenza in Throats and Saliva. Prichett, Ida W., Stillman, E. G. 421-422. Abstract.
A Study of Atypical Type. 11. Pneumococci. Stillman, E. G. 421-422. Abstract.
Hemolytic Streptococci in the Faucial Tonsil and Their Significance as Secondary Invaders. Pilot, I., and Davis, D. J. 421-422 Abstract.
The Clinical Picture of Streptococcus Viridans Infection. Wolf, H. F. 684. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Case of Infection of Lacrimal Sacs, Maxillary Antrum, Pharynx, Tonsils, Mouth, and Parotid Glands, Caused by Blastomyces Albicans (Thrush Organism.) Brownlie, W. Barrie. 552. Abstract.
Germ Diseases and Methods for Their Control. Winslow, C. E. A. 658-662.
The Etiology of Thrush. Castellani, Aldo. 907-908. Abstract.
The Pellagra Outbreak in Egypt (Associated with Parotitis.) Enright, J. I. 1149. Abstract.
Subinfection and Latent Infection. Adami, J. G. 1270-1271. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, 1919.
Studies in Pathology. Doubleday, F. N. 161-166. 241-245.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
An Important Theory in Medicine (Autotherapy, Vaccines.) Clapp, G. W. 129-130.
Life, Death,—and Bacteria. 189-190. Selected.
Disease Germs 237. Selected.
Autotherapy in Whooping Cough and Leukorrhea (Vaccines.) Clapp, G. W. 620-622.

Items of Interest, XXXVIII, 1916.
The Evolution of Phagocytosis. Bloch, Harry. 324-328.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Resistance to Infection. 111-112. Ed. Selected
Phagocytosis, and its Practical Application in Dentistry (Antiseptics.) Chappel, H. G. 889-896.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Effect of High Pressures on Bacteria. Larson, W. P., Hartzell, T. B., and Diehl, H. S. 396-402.
Serum, Antitoxin, Vaccine, Virus. 753-755. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919.
The Perfusion Experiment in the Study of Cellular Anaphylaxis. Larson, W. P. and Bell, E. T. 453-457. 1 plate.
A Study of (A) Vital Mechanisms Involved in the Functioning of Bacteria and Tissue Cells; and (B) The Alignment of Agencies to Accomplish the Destruction of the Former Without the Destruction of the Latter. Pond, S. E. 722-729.
Liberation of Antibodies on Injection of Foreign Proteins (Vaccines.) Herrmann, S. F. 829-839. 5 charts.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Influence of the Surface Tension of the Culture Medium on the Growth of Bacteria. Larson, W. P., Cantwell, W. F., and Hartzell, T. B. 205-208.
Effect of Foreign Protein on the Kidney. Bell, E. T., and Hartzell, T. B. 208-214.
The Principles of Bacterin (Vaccine) Treatment. McConnell, G. 446-449.
A Method for Preparing Bacteriologic Media Containing Ascites Fluid. Grace, L. G. 960-961.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
The Sin of Treating Symptoms (Diagnosis.) Ward, H. S. 230-234.
Multiple Infections. Duke, W. W. 379-388.

Oral Health, VI, 1916.
Advantages of Bacteria. 314.
The Microscopic Examination of Finger Nail Deposits. Schneider, Albert. 369-372.

Oral Health, VIII, 1918.
Physical and Laboratory Diagnosis for Dentists. Hatton, E. H. 499-506. Disc. 507-508.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Sub-Infection and Local Infection. Adami, J. G. 316-324. Disc. 324-326.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Droplet Infection and its Prevention by the Face Mask. Weaver, G. H. 481. Abstract.
The Habitat and Distribution of Dangerous Streptococci in the Body. Davis, D. J. 611. Abstract.

Outlook, Dental, V, 1918.
Infection and Resistance. Browne, Wm. Ward. 325-337. Disc. 337-342.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Elective Localization of Bacteria in Diseases of the Nervous System. Rosenow, Edward C. 40-46. Table. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Physical Diagnosis. Domb, David B. 15-22. 93-104. 157-171. 346-359.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Non-Specific Immunity. 125-128. Ed.
The Death Points of Bacteria. Livingston, Alex. 617-619. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Elementary Principles of Bacteriology. Robichaux, L. F. 57-64.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Anaphylaxis in Connection with Asthma, Hay Fever, and Various Skin Diseases. Turnbull, J. A. 9-13. Selected.

Record, XXXIX, 1919.
Prevention of Disease. 115-117. Selected
The Death-Points of Bacteria Livingston, Alex. 168-170. Remarks, 190-195.

Record, XL, 1920.
Sub-Infection and Local Infection. Adami, J. G. 495-502. Disc. 502-503.
Bacteria (Vaccine) Treatment McConnell, Guthrie. 597-598. Abstract.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
Germ Diseases and Methods of Control. Winslow, C. E. A. 332-340 Selected.

Stomatologist, I, 1916.
The Cause of Disease (After Adami.) Mar. 20-22.
Studies in Immunity. Herman, J. Apr. 4-10.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
The Microscopic Examination of Finger Nail Deposits. Schneider, Albert. 220-222. Abstract.
Nature of Bacteria. 313-314. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
Sub-Infection and Local Infection. Adami, J. G. 340-344. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Glimpses of Research Work (Pathology.) Apr. 14-17. Selected.

616.1 Diseases of Circulatory System.

Haemophelia.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Haemophilia. Radford, D. L. G. 597-601.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Clinical Studies (The Haemorrhagic Diathesis.) 65-68. Ed.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
The Disease Without a Symptom. 756-757. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1916.
Arteriosclerosis as a Cellular Disease, Together with a Study of its Hygienic Treatment. Bishop, Louis Faugeres. 336-340.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Diagnosis of Hemophilia. 238. Selected.
Hemophilia. 671-673. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
Purpura Hemorrhagica Treated with Normal Horse Serum. Schlenker, Lawrence. 360-361. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
Thrombosis. Jan. 15.

616.2 Diseases of Respiratory System.

Nose. Throat. Pharynx. Tonsils. Adenoids.
See D423, Nasal conditions in orthodontia.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIII, 1919.
Influenza. Springthorp. 148-154.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
Syphilis of the Throat. Guthrie, Douglas. 222. Abstract.
The Clinical Diagnosis of Diphtheria and Other Diseases of the Throat. 224. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
A Living Foreign Body in the Larynx. 3-4. Ed.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Treatment of Throat Inflammations. Capitan, M. 1193-1194. Abstract.
The Definite Treatment of Pneumonia, with a Report of the Germicidal Power of Quinine and Other Cinchona Derivatives Upon Pneumococcus Cultures in Vitro. Solis-Cohen, S. 1425-1426. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Collapse Under Anesthesia due to an Enlarged Thymus Gland. Coriat, I. H. 515-516.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Three Signs of Some Value in the Diagnosis of Unusual Cases of Influenza. Reilly, T. F. 420. Abstract.
Parotitis as a Complication of Influenza. Macht, D. I. 420. Abstract.

Digest, XXIII, 1917.
Aural Complications of Grippe. Dench, E. B. 127-129.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917.
Further Observations on the Connellan-King Diplococcus Throat Infections: Their Sequelae, with Especial Reference to Arthritis. Larson, W. P. 207.
Current Views Regarding the Tonsils and Their Surgical Removal. 414-415. Selected.
The Faucial Tonsils in Singers. Voorhees, I. W. 1018-1019. Abstract.
Tonsillectomy Under Novocain. Lewis, P. M. 1019. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919.
The Etiology of Influenza. Vaughan, Victor C. 144-147. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
The Entameba Buccalis in Pharyngology and Rhinology. Benjamins, C. E. 608-609. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Comparative Pathology of Influenza. Korach, S. 330. Abstract.
The Tongue in Influenza. Stole. 330. Abstract.
The Height of the Palate in Relation to Adenoids and Chronic Otitis. 402-403. Ed. Abstract.
Report of Two Cases of Lung Abscess Following Tonsillectomy Under Local Anesthesia in Tubercular Subjects. Simpson, J. R. and Noah, H. G. 561. Abstract.
Surgery of the Tonsil. Todd, H. C. 562. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXV, 1917.
Gas-Gangrene in the War (Lung Diseases.) Hutchinson, Woods. 691-693.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Statistics on Tonsils and Adenoids. Britton, J. M. 725. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XX, 1916-17.
Tracheotomy. Hyland, Edward A. 78-81.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
After-Results of Tonsillectomy—A Study of Five Hundred and Seventy-one Cases. Simpson, John C. 353-356.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
Current Views Regarding the Tonsils and Their Surgical Removal. 178-182. Selected.

Register, LXXIV, 1920.
The Dental and Tonsil-Adenoid Clinics. Burkhart, Harvey J. 509-511.
Tonsils, Adenoids and the Teeth. Goler, George W. 512-514.
Surgical Phase of the Tonsil-Adenoid Clinic. Ingersoll, Edwin S. 514-517.
Medical Phase of the Tonsil-Adenoid Clinic. Kaiser, Albert D. 517-519.

Summary, XXXVI, 1916.
Correlating Conditions Common to Nose, Throat and Oral Surgery. Cayce, E. B. 98-100. Disc. 100-104.

Summary, XXXVII, 1917.
Oral and Sinus Surgery Under Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in the Forward Inclined Sitting Posture (Sinuses and Tonsils.) Denman, Ira O. 116-125. 5 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
Catarrh of the Larynx. 351.

616.3 Diseases of Digestive Tract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
The Pathogenesis of Infantile Scurvy: An Hypothesis. Gerstenberger, H. J. 449-450. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Infantile Scurvy. Harden, A. Ilva, S. S. and Still, G. F. 341. Abstract.

Digest, XXIV, 1918
Hot Water Drinking (Disordered Stomach.) 326. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918.
Flatulence. Schwartz, H. Aug. 14-18.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Dysphagia. Mollison, W. M. Mrs. 132-136. Selected.

Register, LXXIII, 1919.
Relation of Teeth, Tonsils and Intestinal Toxemias to Diseases of the Eye. Bell, George Huston. 503-521. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
Constipation. Depew, Evarts V. Dec. 24-29. Abstract.

616.31 Diseases of Salivary Glands.

Calculi in salivary ducts.

British Dental Jnl., XL, 1919.
Peritonsillar Abscess Followed by Osteomyelitis, Necrosing Encephalitis, and Meningitis, and Report on Pathology. Wylie, Andrew, and Wingrave, Wyatt. 699-700. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
A Case in Practice (Inflamation of Submaxillary Gland.) Broderick, F. W. 662-663.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Sialolothiasis and Sialodochitis in Childhood. 154-155. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIII, 1920.
Intermittent Parotid Swelling Caused by Tooth Plate. 294.

Cosmos, LIX, 1917.
Bilateral Pneumococcal Parotitis: Report of Case. Barrow, John V. 932-933. Abstract.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Acute Suppurative Whartonitis. Carter, W. W. 832-833. Abstract.
Mixed Tumors of the Salivary Glands: A Study Based on the Experimental Production of Neoplasm in the Submaxillary Gland of the Dog. Fraser, A. 837-838. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Sialophagia of Central Origin. Hayem, G. 83. Abstract.
Post-Operative Parotitis. Deaver, J. B. 424-425. Abstract.
Parotitis as a Post-operative Complication. Collins, C. U. 425. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Bacteriology of Mumps: Report of Findings at Camp Lee. Haden, Russel L. 268. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
Salivary Tumor of the Parotid Gland. Kuttner, H. 149-150. Abstract.
Bilateral Syphilitic Parotiditis with Left-Sided Facial Paralysis. Lemierre, A. 676-677. Abstract.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., VI, 1920.
Fistula of the Parotid in War Wounds of the Face and Jaw. Cole, P. P. 118. Abstract.
Bilaterial Syphilitic Parotitis with Left-Sided Facial Paralysis. Lemierre, A. 671-672. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Disease of the Salivary Glands. Domb, David B. 219-228.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVII, 1919.
A Voluminous Salivary Calculus in the Sub-Maxillary Gland. Gerota. 516-517.

Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917.
Sialolithiasis and Sialodochitis in Childhood. Neuhof. 2. Selected.

616.5 Dermatology. Skin Diseases.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Herpes Zoster, a Focal Infection. Lain, E. S. 86-87. Abstract.
Some Mucus Membrane Affections of the Mouth. Heidingseld, M. L. 303. Abstract.
Focal Infection in the Etiology of Skin Disease. Chipman, E. D. 836-837. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Focal Infection and Chronic Urticaria. MacKay, H. 1155. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Congenital Ectodermal Defect-Report of Case. Goeckermann, W. H. 907. Abstract.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
X-Ray Dangers (X-Ray Dermatitis.) Eller, C. A. 467-469.
Dermatology and Associated Disorders of the Mucous Membranes. Forester, O. H. 617-623.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
Effects of Insufficient Oil (Dermatology.) Varney, H. R. 1361-1363. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Herpes Labialis. 616. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVIII, 1920.
Dermatology and Associated Disorders of the Mucous Membranes. Forester, O. H. 330-337. Abstracts.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

XUM

616.8 Diseases of Nervous System.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVII, 1920.
How to Overcome Insomnia. Webb, Ethel. 223-224.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Paralysis of the Facialis Caused by Salvarsan. Montgomery, D. W., and Culver, G. D. 170. Abstract.
Facial Paralysis in a Syphilitic. Sanz, E. F. 1160. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Movement of Eyelid, Associated with Mastication (Eye Wink.) Damel, C. S., and Natale, A. 501. Abstract.
Jaw-winking Phenomenon and Its Explanation. Lutz, A. 1035-1036. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Herpes Zoster of the Glosso-pharyngeal Nerve. Neve, C. T. 271. Abstract.
The Tongue in stupor. Chavigny. 413-414. Abstract.

Hysterical Left Facial Paralysis, Right Facial Spasm, Left Ptosis, Strabismus, Aphonia, Dysarthria, Paralysis of Tongue, Paralysis, of Right Arm and Both Legs, and Amblyopia Following Gassing, Rapidly Cured by Persuasion and re Education. Hurst, A. F. 676. Abstract.
Chronic Superficial Glossitis (Moelleri)—A Reflex Neurosis. Greve, H. Christian. 1026. Abstract.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
Suggestions for Poor Sleepers. 643-644. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, X, 1920.
How to Overcome Insomnia. Webb, Ethel. 390-391. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., V, 1919.
The Syndrone of the Retro-Parotid Space. Villaret, M. and Faure-Beaulieu. 356. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920.
How to Overcome Insomnia. Webb, Ethel. 238. Selected.

616.87 Speech Impediments. Stammering.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
The First Free Medical Clinic Devoted Solely to the Cure of Defective Speech and Voice Conditions. 15-16 Selected.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., V, 1918.
The Dentist and the Clinic for Speech Defects. Greene, J. S. 682-690. Disc. 690-692. 7 illus.

616.9 General Diseases.

Rheumatism. Arthritis.
See D601, Systemic conditions and the Teeth, Oral Sepsis.

California S. Den. Assn, Bull., II, 1917.
Chronic Infections Arthritis. McChesney, G. J. 229-235.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
Review of Recent Work on Chronic Arthritis. Pringle, G. L. K. 1269. Abstract.

Digest, XXII, 1916.
The Nature, Manner of Conveyance and Means of Prevention of Infantile Paralysis. Flexner, Simon. 591-601. Abstract.

Digest, XXIV, 1918.
What Threatened a Dentist's Hands (Disease of the Joints.) Eldbridge, W. W. 766-769.

Oral Health, VII, 1917.
The Nature, Manner of Conveyance and Means of Infantile Paralysis. Flexner, S. 69-79.

Surgeon, Dental, XVI, 1919.
What Threatened a Dentist's Hands (Joint Trouble). 173-175.

616.994 Malignant Tumors.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917.
Three Cases Exemplifying Some Likely Common Causes of Cancer of the Throat, and Some Facts About Treatment of Diathermy. Stuart-Low, W. 194-196.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Cancer. Marshall, J. S. 178-180.

616.995 Tuberculosis.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XIV, 1917.
Dental Treatment in Phthisis. Burton, A. H. G., and Drake, H. 176-178.

Digest, XXVI, 1920.
The Susceptibility to Tuberculosis. Meredith Florence. 679-681. 1 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., VII, 1918.
Tubercle Bacilli in Sputum. Cooper, H. J. 166.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIV, 1916.
Some Phases of the Tuberculosis Question of Interest to the Medical and Dental Professions. Peers, Robert A. 359-368.
Focal Infection in Relation to the Etiology and Treatment of Tuberculosis. Browning, Charles C. 584-588. Disc. 588-593.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Tuberculin Therapy. 80-81. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVIII, 1920.
Some Popular Misconceptions Concerning Tuberculosis. (Consumption). July, 47-48.

616.996 Scrofula. Rickets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
The Teeth in Rickets. Dick, J. L. 42-47.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
The Influence of Dietetic and Medicinal Measures Upon the Calcium Metabolism of Rachitic Children. Gerstenberger, H. J. 641-648. Disc. 648-650. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1917.
A New Theory of Rickets. 289-290. Selected.

Summary, XXVI, 1916.
The Influence of Dietetic and Medicinal Measures Upon the Calcium Metabolism of Rachitic Children Gerstenberger, H. J. 963-970. Disc. 970-971.

Surgeon, Dental XIV, 1917.
A New Theory of "Rickets". 450-451. Selected.

617.11 Burns.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LX, 1917.
Treatment of Burns with Paraffin. 89-90. Abstract.

617.146 Foreign Bodies in Air Passages.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX, 1918.
Removal of Foreign Bodies from Lung. Boggis, F. W. War Supplement. 15-16.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXII, 1919.
Tooth Impacted in a Secondary Bronchus of the Left Lung; Removal by Tracheotomy and Lower Bronchoscopy After Two Unsuccessful Attempts by Upper Bronchoscopy. Thomson, St. Clair. 39-50. Disc. 53-57.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Tooth Impacted in a Secondary Bronchus of the Left Lung; Removal by Lower Bronchoscopy. Thomson, St. Clair. 1158-1159. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Foreign Bodies in Air and Food Passages. Jackson, C. 337-338. Abstract.

Cosmos, LXII, 1920.
The Physicial Signs of Foreign Bodies in the Bronchi. McCrae, Thomas. 904-905. Abstract.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
Removal of Foreign Bodies from Maxillo-Facial Areas. Eby, J. D. 847-852. 12 illus.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18.
Tooth Impacted in a Secondary Bronchus of the Left Lung; Removal by Tracheotomy and Lower Bronchoscopy After Two Unsuccessful Attempts by Upper Bronchoscopy (re Extraction). Thomson, St. Clair. 100-108. Disc. 108-111.

617.21 Shock. Fright. Syncope.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918.
The Nature of Nervousness in Soldiers. Kennedy, F. 146-155.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
The "Physiologic Antidote" of Shock in Dental Patients (Belladonna.) Endelman, Julio. 189-190.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVI, 1916.
The Effect of Activity on the Histologic Structure of Nerve Cells. Kocher, R. A. 415-417. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
The Shock Problem as it Relates to Dentistry. Wheless, Robt. L. 469-474.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIX, 1919.
Shock. Wheless, Robt. L. 404. Selected.

Record, XXXVII, 1918.
The Shock Problem as it Relates to Dentistry. Wheless, Robt. L. 519-522. Abstract.

Register, LXXI, 1917.
The Use of Volatile Irritants in Collapse. 479-481. Selected.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
Shock. Jan. 16-17.

Summary, XXXVIII, 1918.
The Shock Problem as it Relates to Dentistry. Wheless, Robt. L. 698-699.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1918.
The Shock Problem as it Relates to Dentistry. Wheless, Robt. L. Oct. 3-11. Disc. 11-14.

617.22 Inflammation.

Digest, XXV, 1919.
Inflammation Explained. 504. Selected.

Lincoln Dental News, III, 1916.
Tissue Changes in Inflammation. Chaloupka, A. B. Dec. 2-3.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920.
The Phenomena of Inflammation—A Practical Interpretation. McConnell, G. 144-154.

Stomatologist, II, 1916-17.
Inflammation. Lee. Jan. 4-5. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1919.
Inflammation Explained. Nov. 21-22. Selected.

617.41 Hemorrhage.

Ash's, 1917.
The Treatment of Hemorrhage Caused by Gunshot Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Kazanjian, V. H., and Burrows, H. 401-425. 23 illus.

Cosmos, LX, 1918.
Hemorrhage and Its Treatment. Drea, W. F. 688-692.

Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919.
War Dental Surgery (Arrest of Hemorrhage, Fractures). Lyons, C. J. 3-12.

Oral Health, X, 1920.
Calcium Chloride as a Haemostatic (After Removal of Tonsils). 175. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXVI, 1918.
Hemorrhage and Its Treatment. Drea, Wm. Francis. 731-738. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1918.
Hemorrhage and Its Treatment. Drea, Wm. Francis. 585-589. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XIII, 1916.
An Antiseptic Haemostatic. Hess, Alfred F. 125. Selected.

618.9 Pediatrics. Diseases of Children.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIX., 1918.
Acidosis in Children. 14-15. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLI, 1920.
A Case of Infantile Vomiting Cured by Dental Treatment of the Mother. Sherwood, G. D. 516. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XVI, 1919.
Scurvy and Rickets. Wells, F. M. 375-377.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1916.
Paedology and its Relation to Dentistry. McCready, E. Bosworth. 617-626.

Cosmos, LXI, 1919.
Congenital Malformation of the Left Tempomaxillary Joint and Both Hip Joints. Bankart, A. S. B. 84. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917.
"For the Child—Justice—Not Charity". (Child Welfare). Hart, Maud Palmer. 968-973.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917.
Constitutional Diseases in Infancy and Dentition. Lippmann, G. 715-718. Disc. 719-721.

Record, XXXVIII, 1918.
Child Welfare. Symington, J. 184-185. Abstract.

Record, XL, 1920.
Sir James Cantile's Theories on Infant Welfare. 729-730.

Author Index

TO THE DENTAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1916-1920, INCLUSIVE.

This author index includes for each individual a memorandum of books, papers, discussions and clinics before dental societies, biographical sketches and other items of value for future reference. The list of names is alphabetically arranged.

It has been necessary that this index be made in accordance with the published record, in which many names are misspelled, or lack initials or first names. Especially in the reports of discussions before societies are there many errors in the names. In the index many are necessarily classified under the last name only, and these are in each case placed last in the group of men of a given name. For example: Brown, James A.; Brown, Marcus B.; Brown William H., may be followed by a list of discussions grouped under the name Brown, and these latter may belong to any or several of the Browns named above. It will, therefore be necessary for each person to look not only for the list appearing after his name, but also to look for any likely misspellings of his name, and finally for his last name only, to find his complete records.

Discussions are indexed without giving the titles of papers. For each Discussion, the classification or subject number is given for the the paper discussed. The subjects to which these numbers refer, may be found in the pink sheets. For example: D072, Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 269, refers to a discussion on popular dental education. D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 812, refers to a discussion on dentures.

The first and last pages are given for each reference, thus indicating the length of the article. The number of illustrations is also given.

Titles of books are printed in heavy type. A complete list of books published during the five year period covered by this index will be found on page 1. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

A Classified Index of all articles will be found preceding the pink sheets.

AARON, IRVING P. The Need of Real Dental Examiners in the Public Schools. Outlook, VI, 1919, 214-215.

ABBE, LESLIE P. D332, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 737, 738.

ABBE, ROBERT. D781, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1371.
Paget's Disease of the Bone. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 451. Abstract.
Paget's Disease of the Bone—Excellent Repair After Surgical Operations. Outlook, V, 1918, 168-169, 174-175, 2 illus.
D781, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 287.

ABBETT, E. R. Mails Closed to Fake Pyorrhea Cure. Northwest Jnl. D., V, 1917, Mar., 28.
When Not to Use Removable Appliances. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, 1920, May., 14-18.
Dr. Price's Lectures. (re Oral Sepsis.) Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, 1920, July, 11-14. Abstracts.

ABBEY, C. P. One More Word on Pyorrhea. Outlook, III, 1916, 251-253.

ABBOT, C. H. Bleaching Discolored Teeth by Means of 30% Perhydrol and the Electric Light Rays. Allied, XIII, 1918, 259-262. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 121-123. Digest, XXV, 1919, 45-47.

ABBOTT, A. C. The Principles of Bacteriology. Phila. & New York: Lea & Febiger. Cosmos, LVIII. 1916. 1193. 1917.

ABBOTT, C. EDSON. Obituary. Allied, XIII, 1918, 554-555. Portrait Opp. 554.

ABBOTT, G. M. An Intermaxillary Splint. Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, April 1st., 3.

ABBOTT, J. D83, Amer. Dentist, VI, April 15th., 1918, 16-17.

ABELL, BURT. D04, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 896.
D4, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 900-905.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 609-610.
D43, Ortho. Intl. Jnl. IV, 1918, 651.
D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 451.
Symposium of the Advisability Versus the Inadvisability of Maintaining Spaces in the Mouths of Children, Where Teeth are Missing, for the Purpose of Later Inserting Artificial Substitutes. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., V, 1919, 444-446, 7 illus.
Items, XLII, 1920, 21-25, 7 illus.
D44, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., V, 1919, 301-302.

ABELS, H. The Causative Relation Between Febrile States and Eruption of the Teeth. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., VI, 1920, 403. Abstract.

ABRAHAMS, ADOLPHE. A Case of Oral Sepsis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 12-13. Selected. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 109-111.

ABRAM. 616, Record, XL, 1920, 502.

ABRAMS, ALBERT. The Electronic Reactions of Abrams. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 10-14.

ACKER, FRANK. 615, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 145-146.

ACKER. D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 376.

ACKERMAN, C. H. More Experiences of a Laboratory Man in France. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, July, 1917-18, 11-12. Corres.

ACKERMAN, MAURICE. The "Ackerman Tray". Outlook, III, 1916, 149, 1 illus.

ADAIR, ROBIN. Dangers of the Painless Blind Abscess. Amer. Dentist, III, 1916, Dec., 11.
Practical Oral Hygiene, Prophylaxis, and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Second Edition. The Oral Hygiene Publ. Co. 1916.
Common Sense in the Treatment of Our Pyorrhea Cases. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 415-422, 8 illus. 485-490, 5 illus.
D65, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 562-563.
Those Having Pyorrhea Alveolaris Can Be Cured But None of Our Patients Should Have This Disease. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 1st., 1918, 1-3.

ADAMI, J. G. Subinfection and Latent Infection. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1270-1271, Abstract. Oral Health, X, 1920, 316-324. Disc. 324-326. Record, XL, 1920, 495-502. Disc. 502-503. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 340-344. Selected.

ADAMI. 616, Record, XL, 1920, 503.

ADAMS, B. M. Specializing in Dentistry. Mich. D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 28-29.

ADAMS, CARROLL. D6, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 943.

ADAMS, J. D. Rheumatism and Its Relation to Diseased Mouths and Teeth. Allied. XIII, 1918, 516. Abstract. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 937-942. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 751-756. Abstract.

ADAMS, J. E. Amalgam and Its Uses. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 96-97. Selected.

ADAMS, J. F. Drain Tube for Antrum. Summary, XL, 1920, 1083. Clinic.

ADAMS, J. G. Portrait. Oral Health, X, 1920, frontispiece.

ADAMS, W. CLAUDE. A Trip to the Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. Register, LXX, 1916, 16-21. Selected.
The Toxic Products of the Body and What Becomes of Them. Northwest Jnl. D., V, 1917, June, 5-11. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 860-865. Selected.
Pyorrhea. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Dec., 1917, 5-11.
The Need of Dental Care in Hospitals. Amer. Dentist, VII, Oct. 1st. 1918, 1-2. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Aug., 1918, 5-9. Disc. Aug., 9. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., V, 1919, 488-489. Abstract.
A Trip to Camp Lewis. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Jan. 1918, 22-24.
Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools. Northwest Jnl., D., VI, Feb., 1918, 10-14.
Report of the N. D. A. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Sept., 1918, 29-34.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Nov., 1918, 29.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Aug., 1919, 10-12.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 92, 93, 95.
Developing a Diagnostic Sense. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Oct., 1920, 3-6.

ADDISON, C. Re Opening of Offices of B. D. A. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 99-101, 104.

ADDISON. Tribute. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 735-737. Ed.

ADELBERG, OSCAR. Testimonial Banquet. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 88-90.

ADELL, BURT. D04, D4. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 817.
D04, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 608.

ADER, JOSEPH. Green-Gysi Method. Outlook, III, 1916, 320-325. Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 1st., 1917, 1-3. Outlook, IV, 1917, 301-308.

ADLOFF, P. Notes on the Nature of Prognathism and the Etiology of Anomalies in the Position of Teeth. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 111. Abstract.
Remarks on Prognathism. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 459-462, 8 illus. Trans.

ADLOFF. Dental Care of Soldiers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 643. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 831. Abstract.

ADSON, A. W. Palliative Treatment vs. the Radical Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Cosmos, LXII. 1920, 786. Abstract.

AGUILAR, F. D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1185.

AGUIRRE, R. T. A Contribution to the Study of Lingual Ranula. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 243-244. Abstract.

AHMED, RAFIDIN. Extraction of the Deciduous Teeth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 625-627, 2 illus. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 294-295. Selected.

AIGUIER, J. EDWARD. Rendering Bones Transparent. Penn. D. Jnl., XIX, 1915-16, 47-50.
Improved Method of Casting Splints and Use of Headgear in Treating Fractured Jaws. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 602-610, 13 illus.

AIKINS, W. H. B. The Advantages and Risks of Combined Local and General Anesthesia. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 42-49.

AIMES, A. Tuberculosis of the Lower Jaw. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI. 1920. 320-321. Trans.
A Fibrous Epulis of Unusually Large Size. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 516. Trans.

AIMES. (and Aubanel). Tuberculosis of the Inferior Maxilla. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., V, 1919, 604-605. Abstract. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 268-269. Abstract.

AINSWORTH, GEORGE C. President's Annual Address. Research Jnl., 1919, pp. xlix-liv.

AIRD, F. A. Money Saving Devices. (Economics in Dentistry). Australian, XX, 1916, 192-194. Disc. 201-202. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 392-394. Selected.
Scientific Articulation in Prosthesis. Australian, XXII, 1918, 148-151.

AIRD. D231, Australian, XX, 1916, 161.
D615, Australian, XX, 1916, 269.
Davis Crown. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 234. Disc. 234-237. Reply, 237-239.
D602, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 273.

AKEROYD, W. J. R. Apical Resection. Amer. Dentist, IV, Jan., 1917, 5-6.

ALBEE, FRED H. D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1277.
D75, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 934.
D713, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 934.

ALBERTSON, G. R. The Dentist and the Physician. Amer. Dentist, II, Jan., 1916, 1-2.

ALBRAY, RAYMONDE A. Possibility of Deception in Compared Radiographs. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 632-633, 2 illus. Reply, 909. Corres.
President, New Jersey State Dental Soc. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 226, Portrait.
Outlines for Dental Lectures to Nurses. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 259-262.
President's Address. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1019-1022.
Do the Soft Tissues of the Mouth Receive Sufficient Consideration by Dentists? Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 1st, 1919, 13-17. Disc. June 1st, 17-19. Selected. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 41-54. Disc. 54-57.
Trench Mouth. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 498. Selected.
Dental Radiography. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 446-449.
Some of the Essentials of Dental Radiography. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 805-813. Den. Magazine, 1920, 358-374.
Nigrities Linguae, or Black Tongue. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1423.
Fiftieth Anniversary New Jersey State Dental Society. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 1037-1040, 2 Portraits.
Desirability of Making Radiographs from Different Angles. Texas, XXXVIII, Dec., 1920, 14-16. Abstract.

ALBRECHT. D6b, Summary, XL, 1920, 221.

ALBU, ALBERT. Dentistry and Oral Disorders in Their Relation to Organic and General Diseases. (German) Leipsig: Georg Thieme. 1920.

ALCORN, J. F. The Important Blood Vessels and Nerves Involved in Periapical Treatments and Operations. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., V, 1919, 426-427. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 220-221, Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 145-146. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 197-198.
The Crown and Bridge. Summary, XL, 1920, 526-529.

ALDER. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 146-147.

ALEXANDER, E. W. The Correlation of Rhinology and Orthodontia. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., V, 1919, 652-654. Disc. 654-655, 686-688, Ed. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 615-618. Disc. 618-620. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 558-561. Disc. 561-563. Selected. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 122-125.

ALEXANDER, G. Radium and X-Ray Treatment of Laryngeal Carcinoma. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., VI, 1920, 668. Abstract.

ALEXANDER, I. H. The Oxygen Treatment of Lobar Pneumonia. Lennox. I, 1916-17. 244-247.

ALEXANDER, S. The Dental Hygienist. Outlook, III, 1916, 189-191.

ALKIN, T. T. The Mouth and General Health. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 50-56. Disc. 63-64.
Things General in Dentistry. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 481-484.
Dental Education of the People. (re Care of Children's Teeth) Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 54-57. Disc. 63-64.
What I Saw and Had to Do in America: Also Part of My Report as Handed to the Government. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 289-294. Disc. 301-302.

ALLAN, J. C. Prevention of Malocclusion. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 194-198.

ALLAN, M. S. "Goslee" Crown and Bridge System. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 196-198.

ALLEN, A. BROM. Extraction of Third Molars. Outlook, III, 1916, 112. Selected.
Exodontia. Review, XXX, 1916, 58. Clinic.

ALLEN, A. R. B. The Retention of Partial Dentures. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 408-411. Selected.
D32, Record, XL, 1920, 163.

ALLEN, BUNDY. Removal of Thirty Denticles from One Bicuspid Socket. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 358, 2 illus. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 468, 2 illus.

ALLEN, C. C. The Teeth in Superstition and Magic. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 889-896. Disc. 896-898. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 722-727. Disc. 727-728.

ALLEN, C. E. Successful Practice. Australian, XX, 1916, 109-119. Disc. 134-140, 156-160. Reply, 195. Corres. Comment, 195-196. Corres. Reply, 272-274. Corres. Answer, 303. Corres.
Cast vs. Swaged Plates. Australian, XXI, 1917, 225-232. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1162-1163. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 66-69. Selected.

ALLEN, D. A. Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 610-611.

ALLEN, E. H. D22, Review, XXX, 1916, 36-37. Ill. S. D. Soc. Bull. XIV, Nov., 1918, 6-7. Portrait, 6.
Hygiene of Sleep. Oral Health, X, 1920, 332-333. Selected.

ALLEN, F. W. D222, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 884-885.

ALLEN, G. M. Should More Be Done Towards Pulp Conservation? Australian, XXII, 1918, 40-43.
Electricity as Applied to Dentistry. Australian, XXII, 1918, 367-376.

ALLEN, H. C. The American Twilight Sleep. (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen). Lennox, I, 1916-17, 237-242.

ALLEN, H. WILSON. The Psychological Factor in the Administration of Nitrous Oxid. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 56-58.
The Meaning to Me of D. D. S. Texas, XXXV, Apr., 1917, 19-21. Selected. Western, XXXI, 1917, Mar., 1-2.

ALLEN, J. A New Method of Constructing Artificial Dentures. Digest, XXII, 1916, 153-154. Abstract.

ALLEN, ROBERT T. Oral Sepsis in Its Relationship to Systemic Diseases. Summary, XL, 1920, 856-861.

ALLEN, S. A. Estimating the Fee. Nebraska D. Jnl., IV, May., 1916-17, 7-8. Western, XXXI, June, 1917, 38-40. Selected.
County Directors and Operators Notice. (Free Dental Service for Soldiers). Nebraska D. Jnl., V, Jan., 1917-18, 2.
Ammonium Flurid. (For Removing Tartar). Nebraska D. Jnl., V, Apr., 1917-18, 7.
A Generality to the Dental Assistant. Nebraska, D. Jnl., V, Dec., 1917-18, 5. Abstract.

ALLEN, S. W. 615.7816, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 70-73.

ALLEN. D222, D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 201-202.
D61, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 75.
D601, Australian, XXII, 1918, 201.
615.85, Australian, XXII, 1918, 158.
615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 42-43.

ALLER, THOMAS G. Operative Treatment of Prognathism. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 394-399, 11 illus. Disc. 448-454.
615.7816, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 742-744, 752, 753.
War Surgery. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1025-1026.
Selective Anesthesia for Hazardous Risks and Difficult Oral Procedures. (Ether, Nitrous Oxide & Oxygen and Chloroform). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 314-317. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 42-45.
Obituary. Cosmos, LXI, 1919. Portrait Opp. 1.
In Memoriam. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 187.

ALLEYNE, MARY E. The Technic of Preventive Dentistry for Children. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 29-30. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 590-591. Clinic, Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 498-499. Clinic, Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 379-380. Clinic.

ALLIS, D. HURLBUT. Obituary. Allied, XI, 1916, 364. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 466-467.

ALLISON, C. S. The Bactericidal Action of Arsenical Compounds on Experimentally Produced Streptococcic Septicemia. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 830. Abstract.

ALLISON. D07, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 329, 329-330.

ALLWINE, H. W. The Swaged Plate. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 837-839, 4 illus.
Roach vs. Bonwill Clasps. Summary, XXXIX. 1919, 941-943. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 34-36. Selected.
Our Professional Lingo. Summary. XL, 1920. 456-458. Criticism. 905.

ALMON, HOMER. Root Canals. Northwest Jnl. D. V. 1917. Oct., 32-33. Selected.
Why Expose Dentin to Unnecessary Irritation? Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 15-16. Selected.

ALQUIST, L. E. D63, Western, XXXI, 1917, Aug., 7.

ALSOFAR. D3a, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 129-133.

ALVAREZ, W. C. A Protest Against the Reckless Extraction of Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 681-682. Abstract. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 9-13. Record, XL, 1920, 335. Abstract.
The Removal or Retention of Pulpless Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 177-179. (Symposium).

AMBLER, H. L. Dates of Some Old Dental Patents. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 110.
Paul Revere a Dentist. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 614, 1 illus.
An Historical Incident. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 518-519.
Geminated Teeth. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 525-526, 1 illus.
History of Diseases of the Teeth Which Cause Systemic Diseases and Vice Versa. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 730-738.
Correct Pronunciation. (re Dental Education). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 705-706.
Dentists in Hospitals, Public Clinics and Medical Colleges. Summary, XL, 1920, 970-973.
AMBROSE, T. Notes on Cases of Sarcoma of the Jaw. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 440-444. Dent. Surg. XIV, 1917, 231-233. Selected.
AMENTA, J. Cast Aluminium Dentures. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 454. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918, 196-198, 3 illus. Texas, XXXVI, May, 1918, 34-36. Selected.
AMES, E. D. Report of Case of Exostosis and Treatment. Texas, XXXVIII, Aug., 1920, 6-10.
AMES, W. V-B. D223, Review, XXX, 1916, 773-775.
Matrices for Cement Operations. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 510-511, 6 illus.
"Compo" Matrices for Cement Operations. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 504-505. Selected.
D223, Register, LXXII, 1918, 259-266.
D32, Review, XXXII, 1918, 234-235.
D223, 615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 529-534. 545.
D6b, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1011.
AMEUILLE, (and Sourdel). Elimination of Potassium Iodid in the Urine and Saliva. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1154-1155. Abstract.
AMOEDO, OSCAR. The Treatment of Epulis by Arsenous Oxid. Allied, XI, 1916, 720-721. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 994-996. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 467-468. Selected.
AMPHLETT, W. M. Some Phases of Dentistry on Gallipoli. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 92-95.
AMSTER, J. LEWIS. Address given at Banquet and Reception. The Allied Dental Council of N. Y. Outlook, V, 1918, 153.
AMY, W. B. Chicago Dental Society's Fifty-second Annual Meeting. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 78.
The Subject of Root Canals as Presented by Dr. M. L. Rhein. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 630-633. Abstract. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 222-228. Portrait, 223.
The Subject of Root Canals. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 871-875. Abstract.
President, Toronto Dental Society. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, Portrait, Opp. 93.
ANDERS, J. M. Mouth Sepsis. Allied, XII, 1917, 276. Selected. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917, 184-185. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 856-857. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 351. Selected.
Oral Sepsis; A Note of Warning with Regards to its Treatment. Allied, XII, 1917, 277. Selected. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 563. Abstract. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 295-299. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 469-471. Selected.
Ruthless Extraction of Teeth. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 466. Selected.
About Oral Diagnosis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 374-375. Selected.
ANDERSON, ARTHUR J. D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 629-630.
ANDERSON, C. E. Appointed Associate Professor of Physics, Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Oral Health, VII, 1917, Portrait. opp. 175.
ANDERSON, E. G. E. D8, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 56.
ANDERSON, GEORGE E. Dentistry in Hongkong. Western, XXX, May, 1916, 48-50. Selected.
ANDERSON, G. R. X-Rays. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 37-45, 11 illus.
ANDERSON, H. R. Relationship of Oral Sepsis to Systemic Disease, and its Bearing on Treatment. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 942. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 147-152.
ANDERSON, J. H. The Treatment of Pyorrhea. Record. XXXVII, 1917, 200-208. Remarks, 226-229.
ANDERSON, STEWART. The Psychology of Winning and Holding the Confidence of the Patient. Allied XII, 1917, 335-345. Record, XXXVII, 1917. 539-543. Abstract.
ANDERSON, T. A. Some Uses of Synthetic in Crown and Bridgework. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 19. Clinic.
ANDERSON, T. W. Indications for the Radiograph. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, July, 1920, 7-10. Symposium.
ANDERSON, W. D. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 840. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 456.
ANDERSON, Wm. S. D89, Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1400. Corres.
ANDERSON, D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 949.
ANDREWS, ROBERT R. Reminiscences. (Boston Dental College). Allied, XII, 1917, 379-388.
The Development of the Teeth, and Some of the Contested Points in Regard to Their Development and Structure. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 353-385, 24 illus.
ANEMA, R. The Growth of Orthodontia. (President's Address). Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 923-928. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 711-717. Selected. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 35-36. Abstract.
A Method of Making the Festoon Band. A Method of Locking the Nut of the New Angle Arch by Pinching the Nut. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1310. Clinic.
D143, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1308.
A Substitute for Precious Metals in the Enlargement of the Alveolar Process by the Lingual Wire. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 579-580, 1 illus.
ANGLE, EDWARD H. Some New Forms of Orthodontic Mechanism, and the Reasons for Their Introduction. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 969-994, 37 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 584-585. Abstract.
Orthodontia. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 434, 436, Selected.
Orthodontia—The Ribbon-Arch Mechanism and Some New Auxillary Instruments. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1157-1176, 19 illus. 1279-1294, 17 illus.
ANGLEMIRE, R. L. Camp Alfred Vail. Bur, XXIII, 1918, 79. Corres. Penn D, Jnl., XIX, 1915-16, 24-27.
ANHAEUSSER, H. Care of Children's Teeth. Cosmos, LX, 1918. 911-913. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII. 1918. 683-686. Selected.
ANTE, IRVIN H. Soldering and Its Difficulties. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 231-238. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 301-305. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917. 51-58. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 380-387.
The Tin-Finished Vulcanite Plate. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 402-403. Abstract. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 199-200. Abstract.
Crown and Bridge Course as Presented by Dr. F. H. Orton. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 228-234, 1 illus.
The Preparation of Roots, Copings and Dowels. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 499-513, 14 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 114-125, 335-341. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 11-18, 8 illus. (Continued from Vol. VII, 1917.) Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 49-60. Selected.
Preparation of Canal for Dowel Crown. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 186. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 278-280.
The Preparation of Roots for the Reception of Dowel Crowns. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 1-15, 24 illus.
Dowel or Post Crowns. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 115-120.
The Shell or Telescope Crown. Oral Health IX, 1919, 205-220. 11 illus. Portrait, 204.
D32, Oral Health, X, 1920, 55-57.
ANTE, D32, Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 7-8.
ANTHONY, L. P. Dental Bibliography: The Need of an Index of Periodical Literature. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 128-131.
"Associate Editor." Dental Cosmos. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 163. Ed.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 633-640.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature, with Bibliography. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 742-751.
The Present-Day Tendencies of Dental Practice. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1313-1315.
APFELBACH, G. L. The Early Diagnosis of Lead Poisoning. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 421. Abstract.

APPLEBEE, ALPHA B. Are Prices on Dental Goods Too High? Amer. Dentist, III, 1916, Aug., 9-10.
Retaining Appliances in Pyorrhea Cases. Review, XXX, 1916, 47-48. Clinic.
ARAGO, L. Bilateral Temporo-Maxillary Ankylosis Successfully Treated by Operation. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 603. Abstract.
Osteomyelitis and Osteoperiostitis of Dental Origin. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 561. Abstract.
ARATA, M. F. Anatomical Articulation from the Mechanic's Viewpoint. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 311-314. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 182-185. Record, XL, 1920, 739-740. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 367-369. Selected.
ARCHBOLD, RAY. Seamless Crown. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 83-84. Abstract.
AREY, LESLIE B. Origin, Growth and Fate of Osteoclasts, and Their Relation to Bone Absorption. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 322-323. Abstract.
ARGIBAY, L. A Stovaine-Antipyrin Analgesic Association. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 459. Abstract.
ARGUE, J. E. Adaptation of the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1362-1366, 11 illus.
The Use of Porcelain as a Filling Material. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 265-274, 8 illus.
ARMANTROUT. D32. Summary, XL, 1920, 812.
ARMITAGE, E. B. Army Dental Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 505-508.
ARMITAGE, J. J. The Technique of Plaster Impression Taking. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 202.
ARMSTRONG, F. Our Duty and the State: A Square Deal. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 47-51.
ARMSTRONG, J. ALEX. Canadian Expeditionary Force—Establishment—Canadian Army Dental Corps—Amendments. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 156-158, 2 tables. Misc.
Dental Operations Performed by Officers of the Canadian Army Dental Corps in England and Overseas, July 15, 1915 to June 30, 1916. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 346. Table.
ARNOLD, A. A. Prophylaxis. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 389-391.
Prophylaxis. (Focal Infection). Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 894-896. Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 3-6. Disc. 6-9.
ARNOLD, C. The Soldering of Teeth. (A Symposium). Ash's, 1916, 740-742.
ARNOLD, EARL. Leucoplakia: Its Symptoms, Etiology and Treatment. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 94-97.
ARNOLD, ERNEST F. Portrait. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 497.
ARNOLD, H. D. D841, D07, D071, Inst D. Teachers, 1918, 58-60, 62. D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 714-716.
The Benefits to the Medical Profession and Schools from Higher Educational Standards. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1162-1167.
Dental Students and the Draft. Outlook, V, 1918, 65. Corres.
D07, D071, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 519-521, 524.
Medical Education, Medical Interns and the War. Texas, XXXVI, Mar., 1918, 16-23. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 103-104.
ARNOLD, JOS. P. D001, Texas, XXXVI, July. 1918, 9.
ARNOLD, LUCIEN H. Is Cushing's Blot on the Profession Still There? (re Cleaning Teeth). Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Nov. 30th, 1920-21, 11-12.
ARNOLD. D223, Review, XXX, 1916, 775.
ARONE-AARON I. Another Interesting Extraction. (Swelling in Sub-Maxillary Gland). Dent. Surg. XIV, 1917, 417.
ASCH, ANDREW. 615.84, Items, XL, 1918, 56-61, 4 illus.
D841, Research Jnl., I, 1919, p. lxxxv.
ASH, CHARLES F. Removable Bridgework on Non-Vital Abutments. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 3-7. Portrait, frontispiece 2. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 90-91. Selected.
Can I Be a Better Dentist? Register, LXX, 1916, 175-183. Selected.
D6b, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1140-1142, 1142-1143.
Advocating Removable Bridgework. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 30-44, 16 illus. Disc. 63-67. Texas, XXXV, May, 1917, 31-33. Abstract.
D65, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 540-542.
D21a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 77-78.

ASH, CHARLES F.—Continued.
A Word About Hand-Brushes. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 118. Selected.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 347. Corres.
D07, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. cxxxi-cxxxii.
D231, Items, XLII, 1920, 697-698.
A Success or Failure in Bridge-Work: Which? Research Jnl., II, 1920, 591-605, 5 plates. Disc. pp. liii-lxii.
D63, D65, Research Jnl., II, 1920, p, xxxix.
ASH, CLAUDIUS. Obituary. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 653.
ASH, GERALD B. A Factor in the Pathology of Periodontal Disease. Record, XL, 1920, 689-691. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 89-93.
ASH, PERCY A. Dento-Alveolar Infection. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 488-490. Disc. 503. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 56.
D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 204-206, 207.
D2, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 350-351.
D061, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 456-457.
Dento-Alveolar Infection. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 17-18. Selected.
Dentistry from a Financial Aspect. Digest, XXII, 1916, 100-102. 165-171.
University Degrees. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 531. Selected.
D07, Australian, XXI, 1917, 219-225, 247, 252.
President's Address. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 193-199.
What is a Profession? (re Dental Profession). Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 289-296, 341-347.
The Title of "Doctor". Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 534-538. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 233-237. Selected.
Susceptibility and Immunity. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 289-295.
Dental Society Work. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 28. Abstract
What is The Dentist? Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 104.
Pneumonic-Influenza. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 41-45. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 49-54.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 149-151. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 25. Abstract.
D072, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 63.
D24, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 459.
Mummification of the Pulp. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 5-10. Disc. 14-17. Record, XL, 1920, 335-336. Abstract.
612.31, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 342-343.
Advertising. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 470-471. Comment, 471-472. Abstract.
ASH, WM. C. C. Obituary. Ash's, 1917, 23. Den. Magazine, 1920, 41.
ASHLEY, K. P. Resolutions. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 754. Portrait, 754.
ASHTON, J. T. The Treatment of the Army Dental Patient. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 292-294.
ASKOWITH, CHARLES. Care of Children's Teeth Begins Early. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 581-583. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 380. Selected.
ATKEISSON, J. E. H. Administration of Nitrous Oxid for Dental Operations. Review, XXXII, 1918, 89-95. Disc, 141-150. Texas, XXXVI, Apr., 1918, 20-26.
ATKEY, R. H. (& Staples, R. C. H.) Letters from the Front. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 289-290.
ATKINSON, D. D. True Ethics in the Practice of Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, II, Jan., 1916, 11.
ATKINSON, F. B. Surgical Treatment of Edentulous Arches with Flabby Soft Tissue for a Proper Fitting Plate. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 612.
ATKINSON, LEO. How to Construct a Well-Fitting Gold Crown. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 430. Clinic. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 429. Clinic.
ATKINSON, LILY D. The Need of Free Dental Treatment for Children. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 113-115.
ATKINSON, WM. W. Practical Points on the Manipulation of Dental Amalgam. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 249-253.
Tests of Dental Amalgam Alloys. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 323-325.
Soldering and its Application to Dentistry. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 520-530, 6 illus.

ATKINSON, WM. W.—Continued.
The Error of Condensing Amalgam Fillings. Northwest Jnl. D., V, July, 1917, 20-21. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 177-178. Selected.
A Critical Consideration of Dr. G. V. Black's Method of Making and Testing Dental Amalgam Alloys. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 735-741. Disc. 883-891.

ATTENBOROUGH, A. G. Hints on Vulcanite Work, Using Professor Gysi's Anatomical Articulator. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 177-182. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 325-330.
A One-Piece Backing for Steele's Facings. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 410.

ATWATER. D61a, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919. 266.

ATWILL, M. S. President's Address. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 399-401.

ATWILL. D223, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 18. D611, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 161.

AUBANEL. (and Aimes) Tuberculosis of the Inferior Maxilla. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 604-605. Abstract. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 268-269. Abstract.

AUDEN. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 764-765.

AUSTIN, J. H. Behavior of Hypochlorite and of Chloramin-T Solutions in Contact with Necrotic and Normal Tissues in vivo. Toxicity of Certain Widely Used Antiseptics. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 722. Abstract.

AUSTIN, J. L. D61, Summary, XXVI, 1916, 1031. 615.7816, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 357.
Extraction of Impacted Teeth. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 171-175. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 269-271. Selected.
Exodontia of Impacted Teeth. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 62-65.
President's Address. Summary, XL, 1920, 973-975.
D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 53, 411.

AUSUBEL, H. What Should Be Our Attitude Toward the Medical Profession? Australian, XXI, 1917, 288-293. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 807-811. Correction, 1033.
What is the Matter with the Dental Profession? What is to be Done? (Cont. in Vol. V, 1918). Outlook, IV, 1917, 374-388. (Cont. from Vol. IV, 1917). Outlook, V, 1918, 14-23. Criticism, 56-58. Ed.
D23, Amer. Dentist, VII, Oct. 15th, 1918, 2-3.
What Shall We Do With the Gold Situation in Dentistry? Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 1st, 1918, 1-2. Outlook, V, 1918, 377-381.
Criticisms of and Suggestions to the Allied Dental Council. Outlook, V, 1918, 303-315. Corres. Criticism, 343-344.
A Reply to Dr. Walter Lewis on Inlays vs. Tooth Preservation. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 686-689. Selected.
An Appeal to Reason in Protecting the Health of Our People. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 15th, 1919, 1-4.
Bridgework. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 269-270.
Dentistry and the Public. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 218-221.
An Open Letter to the Members of the Allied Dental Council. (Dental Practice). Outlook, VI, 1919, 109-115. Corres.
Dental Economics. Outlook, VI, 1919, 191-193, 220-222, 256-258, 286-291, 317-319, 352, 380-390. Outlook, VII, 1920, 30-33, 67-69, 104, 113-114, 134-138, 170-172, 190. Corres. 226-230, 255-256, 281-285, 313-316, 342-346, 373.
Dentistry and the Public. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 183-188. Selected.
Who Can Solve This Puzzle? (re Dental Practice). Digest, XXVI, 1920, 101-102.
Who Can Solve This Puzzle? (Conservatism vs. Radicalism). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 302-303.

AVARY, HUGH. The Present Status of Porcelain in Dentistry. (Porcelain Jacket Crown). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 850-853. Disc. 853-856. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 433-436. Disc. 436-440. Selected. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 264-269.
Preparation of the Tooth for a Jacket Crown. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 177-178.

AVERY, C. H. Tooth Root Resection. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 209-214.

AYER, W. D. (& Mitchell, O. W. H. and Culpepper, W. L.) Endamoeba Buccalis in the Mouths of Institutional Children. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1320, 1 illus. Abstract.

AYMARD, J. L. The Late Effect of the Harelip and its Correction by a New Operation. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 537-538, 4 illus.

BAAR, G. Relation of Teeth to General Health. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, June, 1918, 5-10. Selected.

BABCOCK, C. F. Dental Occlusion and the Conduct of Life. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 11.
The Dental Factor in Facial Beauty. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 154-156.
A Composite Odontome from the Lower Jaw of a Young Hindu Woman. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 469-470.
The Influence of Mal-Occlusion. Amer. Dentist, VI, June, 1st, 1918, 18-19. Selected.

BABCOCK, CHARLES L. Comment on Taggart Decision. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr., 15th, 1918, 20.

BABCOCK, W. WAYNE. D71, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 450-452.
"Soup Bone" Implants for the Correction of Defects of the Skull and Face. N. D. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 352-354, 5 illus. Disc. 354-355. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 534-536. Abstract. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 509-515, 5 illus. Disc. 515-517.

BACCARANI, U. Staphylococcaemia Simulating Typhoid with Relapses. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 86. Abstract.

BACHMAN, H. P. Robinson Remedy. Review, XXX, 1916, 1133-1134. Clinic.
D602, Review, XXX, 1916, 851.

BACON, D. S. Improved Methods in Orthodontia. Amer. Dentist, V, Nov. 1st, 1917, 4-5, Dec. 1st, 3-5, 16 illus.

BACON, RAYMOND F. The Germicidal Efficiency of Some Copper Cements Used in Dental Work. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 40-49, 10 tables.

BACON, WM. R. "The Dental Hygienist." Calif. S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 2-5, 269-271.
A Plea for Humanity. (Dental Hygienist). Calif. S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 3-12.
Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 21-22.
President's Address. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 227-235.

BADCOCK, J. H. D4, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 668.
Early Splinting in Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 530.
The President's Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 134-139. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 500-502. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18, 1-5.
D713, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy Soc. Med., XI, 1918, 48.
D75, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1918, 48.
Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 166-167.
Overbite. (Treatment). Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 617. Abstract.
D102, Record, XL, 1920, 466.
D43, Record, XL, 1920, 570-572, 576, 577.

BADCOCK. D43, Record, XL, 1920, 43.

BAER, ADOLPH B. L. Surgical Treatment of the Antrum of Highmore. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 769-774.

BAILEY, B. S. The So-Called Trench Mouth. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 125-128.

BAILEY, C. M. Obituary. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., III, 1919-20, June-Aug., 9-10. Portrait. frontispiece. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1028. Portrait, opp. 921.

BAILEY, J. J. D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 580, 582.

BAILEY. Therapeutics. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916. 181-182. Disc. 182-183.

BAIN, C. E. Obituary. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 166. Portrait, opp. 162.

BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM SEAMAN. Some Fundamental Causes of Disease. (Secretions). Outlook, V, 1918, 37-45.

BAIRD, C. B. Gold Foil. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 275-278. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII. 1919, 348-352. Selected.

BAIRD, G. B. Efficiency. Iowa D. Bull., II, Feb. 1916, 5-6.
Gold Foil. Review, XXXII, 1918, 1020-1025.
D89, Review, XXXII, 1918, 951-956.

BAIRD, PERRY C. Synthetic Porcelain. Register, LXX, 1916, 426-429. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, Mar., 1916, 17-19.
Inlay Abutments for Bridge Construction. Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 9-12. Disc. 12-14.
D332, D32, Texas, XXXV, 1917, July., 18.

BAISCH, D6b, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1011.

BAKE, L. E. Technic for Anterior Porcelain Jacket Crown. Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., V, May, 1918-19, 54-56.

BAKER, A. E. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 213.
D072, Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 270.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 372-373.

BAKER, CONRAD J. M. Dental Jurisprudence. Penn D. Jnl., XIX, 1915-16, 39-42.

BAKER, C. R. An Idea Concerning the Development of the Jaws. Review, XXX, 1916, 1136-1138, 3 illus. Clinic.
The Deciduous Molars and Their Relation to the Development of the Jaws. Orthodontia Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 253-261, 18 illus.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 62-63.
Dental Offices. Chicago, D. S. Bull., I, Oct., 26th, 1920-21, 9-10.
A Consideration of the Exchange of Deciduous for Permanent Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 753-762, 28 illus.

BAKER, LAWRENCE W. Further Evidence as to the Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 488-509, 26 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 524-525. Abstract.
Orthodontia: Its Place in Dental Education. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 148-157, 19 illus.
D43, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. xcvi-xcvii.
613.2, Research Jnl. I, 1919, pp. xcvi-xcvii.
D4, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1259-1260.

BAKER, W. J. A Clinical Report. (Radiograph Showing Root and Apparently Amputated Tooth Having Vital Pulp). Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 431, 1 illus.

BAKER, D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 158.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 376-377.

BAKKER, B. R. (and Kenswil, R., Translator.) Timing the Setting Process of Plaster of Paris. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 497-507, 17 illus.
Plaster of Paris and Investment Compounds: II: Changes of Volume During the Setting Process and When Subjected to Higher Temperatures. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 772-780, 4 illus., 3 tables.

BALDRIDGE, JOSEPH EVANS. An Easily-Made Matrix Band. Texas, XXXVII, Nov., 1919, 22-23. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 614. Selected.

BALDWIN, C. M. Silicate Cements. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 545-551. Western, XXX, Sept., 1916, 28-36. Selected.

BALDWIN, HARRY. President's Inaugural Address. (Army Dental Service). Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 71-77.
Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 358-360. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 63-67.
D4, D072, Record, XL, 1920, 40.
D43, Record, XL, 1920, 44.

BALDWIN, R. S. D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 451-452.
D44, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 302.

BALDWIN, S. H. Middle Ear Diseases and Their Relation to the Nose and Naso-Pharynx, Penn D. Jnl., XIX, 1915-16, 65-67.

BALL, A. E. President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 747-751. Portrait, opp. 747. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 324-327. Selected.

BALL, BERTRAM. D2, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1301-1302.
D223, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1172.

BALL, JOSHIA WARREN. Obituary. Allied XI, 1916, 363. Portrait, facing 363. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 710.

BALL, L. C. W. D66, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 868.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 972.

BALL, LOUISE C. (and Melnicoff, Rae). Every Child in Eifland. (re Clean Teeth). Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 606-611.
Oral Hygiene Jingle No. 1. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 611.
D143, Research Jnl., II, 1920, p xv.

BALLACHEY, F. A. D21a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 79-80.
An Appreciation by J. W. Beach. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 472-473.

BALLACHEY, P. P. An Appreciation by W. Nelson Cuthbert. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 285-286. Portrait, 274.

BALLANTYNE, J. W. Dental Conditions at an Ante-natal Clinic. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 700-704. Selected. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1156-1157. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 610-611. Abstract.

BALLS, LEONARD C. Methods of Treatment in School Clinics. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 849-858. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 135-147. Disc. 155-159.

BALTZ, NELLIE M. School Nursing in Oak Park. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 785-788.

BALY, C. PEYTON. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 156-157.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 114-115.
The Care of the Teeth in Relation to Motherhood and Infancy. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 887-890. Abstract. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 114-117. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 637-640. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 491-492. Abstract.
President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 918-919.
D902, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 418.
D66, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 868-869.
D84, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 941-942.

BAMPTON, E. H. Cases of Hereditary Dental Pigmentation. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 684-685. Abstract.

BAMPTON, H. E. The Work of the Birmingham Dental Clinic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 80-89. Disc. 113-118.

BANKART, A. S. B. Congenital Malformation of the Left Tempo-maxillary Joint and Both Hip Joints. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 84. Abstract.

BANNES. Brain Abscess Following Dental Disease: A Mishap of Conductive Anesthesia. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1194. Abstract.

BANNISTER. After Dinner Toasts. D84, D04, Summary, XL, 1920, 720-721.

BANZET, GEORGE T. Treatment of Pyorrhea, Abscess and General Pyorrhea. Review, XXX, 1916, 1134. Clinic.
D04, Review, XXX, 1916, 198-199.
D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 636-639.

BANZHAF, H. L. D04, Review, XXX, 1916, 964-965.
Dental Education. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 36-43.
Minimum Requirements for Class "A" Dental Schools. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 701-703. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 433-437. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 516-518.
The History of the Dental Educational Council of America and the Classification of the Dental Colleges of the United States. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 721-731. (Cont. in Vol. XXV, 1919.)
Report of Dental Educational Council of America. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1041-1047. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 693-699. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 505-514.
A Reply to the Criticisms of the Work of the Dental Educational Council of America. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 730-733.

BARBE, A. A Case of Isolated Division of the Great Hypoglossal Nerve. (Gunshot Wound). Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 115-116. Abstract.

BARBER, EDWARD S. A Dental Efficiency Test. Amer. Dentist, II, 1916, Apr., 3. Register, LXX, 1916, 320-322. Selected.
Practical Anesthetics with Nitrous-Oxide and Oxygen. Chicago: The Dentist Pub. Co., 1916.
Duties of the Assistant. Review, XXXI, 1917, 1029-1042, 3 illus. Disc. 1063-1065.

BARBER, J. L. Metallic Alloys. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, 1918, Feb., 5-9.
Roachograms. (re Artificial Dentures). Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Sept., 1919, 3-7. Selected.
Additional Notes on Roach Clasp Technic. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Oct., 1919, 9-11.
D4, Northwest Jnl. D., VII, May, 1919, 7-8.
Impressions of Dr. Price's Lectures. (re Oral Sepsis). Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, July, 1920, 17-20.
Alloys for Casting. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Aug., 1920, 16-24.

BARBER, LAFAYETTE L. President of Nat'l Den. Assn. Amer. Dentist, III, Sept., 1916, 7. Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., XIV, Jan.-Feb., 1916-17, facing, 758.
D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1045-1047.
What Shall be the Preliminary Educational Qualifications for Entrance to Dental Colleges? Items, XXXIX, 1917, 268-275. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 181-187, 247-253. Selected.
Biographical Sketch by Dr. J. R. Callahan. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 123. Portrait, opp. 3.
Address (At Banquet for Mr. Forsyth.) N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 196.

BARBER, LAFAYETTE L.—Continued.
President's Address. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1281-1288. Portrait opp. 1061. Northwest Jnl. D., VI., Feb., 1918, 29-30. Selected.
Dedication Address. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 748.
Complimentary Dinner in Honor of. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 606-613. Portrait.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. Callahan. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 615-616.
Honoring Friends. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 627. Ed.
BARBER, R. System of Handling Dental Patients Aboard Ship. Military D. Surg. of U. S. Jnl., II, 1918, 103-106.
BARBOUR, F. W. President's Address. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 311-315. Portrait, facing 311.
BARBOUR. Work of the Army Dental Corps. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 283-288.
BARCLAY, A. C. (Hogan. T. A. and Whiteman. J. D.) Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 53-55.
(and McCready) Split Matrix and Amalgam Filling. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 92. Clinic.
D24, Australian, XXI, 1917, 89-91.
D661, D661, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 507-509.
D24, D243, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 106-107.
BARCLAY, A. E. Pyloric Obstruction Cured by Removing Bad Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VI, May 15th, 1918, 8. Selected.
BARCUS, J. M. D2, Review. XXX. 1916, 926.
D222. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1165.
BARGER, G. (Durham, Florence, and Dale, H. H.) "Collosol" Cocaine. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 44-45. Selected.
BARKER, D. W. Advice to Those About to Wear Artificial Teeth. Digest, XXII, 1916, 249-252. Abstract. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 36-38. Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 37-39. Selected.
The Diminishing Dollar. (and Dental Economics). Oral Hygiene, V, 1916, 898-900. Reply, 1239-1242.
Increased Efficiency and the Dollar. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 151. Reply, 517-519.
BARKER, L. F. Perforating Ulcer of the Hard Palate Resembling Tertiary Syphilis, But Due to a Fusospirillary Invasion. (So-Called Vincent's Angina). Allied, XIII, 1918, 513-514. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1160-1162. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis and Digestive Apparatus. Allied, XIII, 1918, 517. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis and Internal Medicine. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 43-58. Disc. pp. v-xiii.
BARKER, P. A. "Focal Infection and Preventive Dentistry in the Child." (Blind Abscesses.) Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Dec., 1918, 8-11.
Focal Infection and Preventive Dentistry in the Child. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 348-352. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 428-432. Selected.
BARLOW, F. C. Obituary. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 356.
BARNARD, FLOY TOLBERT. The Fate of an "Innocent Bystander". Digest, XXII, 345-350, 6 illus.
BARNATO, B. Analgesia and Anaesthesia. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 280-286.
BARNES, CHARLES T. A Unique Surgical Case. (Grape Shot in Antrum 28 years). Northwestern D. Jnl., Oct., 1917, 3-4. Brit, Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 18-19. Abstract.
BARNES, E. S. President's Address. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Sept., 1916, 26-30.
BARNES, HENRY. Brushing the Teeth: A New Method. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 474-475. Abstract. Register, LXX, 1916, 304-308.
Conservation of Gum and Tooth Tissue. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 991-1002, 10 illus. Disc. 1002-1008. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 137-147. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 102-104. Selected.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 607-608.
Care and Use of The Toothbrush. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 34. Selected.
D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 373-374.
BARNES, H. F. Light and Lighting for Dentists. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 845-852, 9 illus.
BARNES, N. P. Local Points of Infection: Suggestions for Locating Them. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 353-354. Abstract.
BARNES, VARNEY E. D17, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 650.
D5, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1007.
Aids in the Treatment of Fractured Jaws. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 875-879, 14 illus.
BARNES, VARNEY E.—Continued.
D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 376.
D44, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 303-304.
D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 324.
D74, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 553-554.
The Removable Round Vertical End Lingual Arch with Locks and Extensions for Expansion and Retention. Items, XLII, 1920, 581-584, 11 illus. Clinic.
D04, D4, Items, XLII, 1920, 421.
D43, Items, XLII, 1920, 494-495.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 314-315.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 529.
D43, Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 378-379.
BARNET, JAMES. Teeth and the Worker. Record, XL, 1920, 647-648. Abstract.
BARNETT, K. L. Iodine. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 443-444.
BARNHARD, WM. H. D25, Amer. Dentist, V, Nov. 1st, 1917, 10-11. Corres.
BARNHARD. 614, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 875.
BARNHILL, C. A. Pathologic Conditions Caused by the Impaction of Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 187. Abstract.
BARR, H. M. The Buckman School Experiment. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Feb., 1917, 5-13.
Report of the Child Welfare Dental Clinic, Buckman School, Portland, Oregon. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Aug., 1917, 5-21, 11 illus. 9 charts; Sept., 28-29. Ed. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 1st., 1918, 6-11. Selected.
BARR, W. G. Report of Cases Given Before the Annual Meeting of American Society of Orthodontists at Toronto, Ontario. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 25-30, 9 illus.
The Evolution of the Treatment of Distoclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 252-263, 15 illus.
BARRETT, LELAND. The Sixth Annual Journal Conference. Allied, XII, 1917, 204-207.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 341-342. Corres.
BARRETT, M. T. (and Smith, A. J.) Emetine Treatment of Peridental Suppurations. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 35-37. Selected.
(and Smith, Allen J.) Present Aspect of the Amoebiasis Question in Pyorrhea. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 451-462. Disc. 524-540.
The Dakin-Carrel Antiseptic Solution. Register, LXXI, 1917, 237-240. Selected.
BARRETT, T. J. D04, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 939.
D6, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 944.
D242, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 825-826.
D04, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 156-158.
D5, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 962-963.
A New Species of Dentist: Do We Want It? (Dental Hygienist). Calif. S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 345-357. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1205-1212. Disc. 1225-1235. (Continued in Vol. LXII, 386-388. Corres.) Register, LXXIV, 1920, 104-120. Selected, 103-104. Ed.
The Dental Nurse. Pennsylvania S. D. S. Bull., V, Apr., 1919, 5-6.
D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1005-1010.
The Dental Hygienist. Items, XLII, 1920, 147-149. Corres. (Symposium) Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 60-61. Corres.
BARRIEU. (Frey, MM. and Bonnet.) Mento-Frontal Tractor for Fractures of the Maxilla. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 232-233, 2 illus. Translation.
(and Frey, M. M.) Equilibrium of the Fragments in Cases of Pseudo-arthrosis of the Mandible. (Apparatus of Jourdain). Record, XXXIX, 1919, 261-266, 5 illus. Translation.
BARRITT, A. Gestant Composite Odontomes. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 149-151, 1 illus.
The Antiseptic and Germicidal Value of Ether. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 40.
(and Barritt, Wesley.) Simplex Handbook of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Philadelphia, Pa.: Peter Reilly. 1916.
BARRITT, A. TEMPLAR. "The Dentist as a Citizen" and "British v. Foreign Dental Supplies." Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 631-633. Disc. 633-635.
BARRITT, WESLEY. (and Barritt, Alfred.) Simplex Hand Book of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Philadelphia, Pa. Peter Reilly. 1916.
BARRON, R. H. Treatment of Fracture of the Angle of the Mandible. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 209-210, 2 illus.
BARRON, D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 5-6.

BARROW, JOHN V. Bilateral Pneumococcal Parotitis: Report of Case. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 932-933. Abstract.
BARROWS, E. D. D45, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 929. D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1300.
BARRY, FRED. (and Phillips, J. McI.) Noma in the Dog. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1363. Abstract.
BARRY, WALTER F. D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 331-332.
BARTLEMAN, F. C. Dental Service in France. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 148-149. Corres. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 154-155. Corres. Selected.
BARTLETT, W. M. Weighted Dentures. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 105-106. Selected.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 349-350.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 298-301.
D64, Western, XXX, June, 1916, 34-35.
Gum Blocks for Partial Dentures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 305-307. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 562. Abstract. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 137-141, 7 illus. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 292. Abstract.
Dental Ills and Scholarship. (Need for Dental Hygiene in the Schools.) Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 17. Abstract.
BARTON, G. H. Backwaters of Lethe. (Some Anesthetic Notions). London: H. K. Lewis and Co. 1920.
BARTON, T. Pivot Crown With Post to Fit the Root Canal. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 649-650. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1164. Abstract. Ash's, 1918, 21-22. Selected. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 29-30.
BASCOMBE, REGINALD E. President's Inaugural Address. Digest, XXII, 1916, 57-58. Selected.
BASS, CHARLES C. (and Johns, Foster.) Alveodental Pyorrhea. Phila and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1916.
BASSETT, A. E. "Warming of Gases". Lennox, I. 1916-17, 111-112.
BASTOW, HORACE P. Secretary of National Dental Association. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 135. Portrait.
BATES, R. H. 615-85, Record, XL, 1920, 35-36.
BATES, W. R. (and Glenn, T. H.) Slight Injuries in Syphylitic Patients. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 47-50. Selected.
BATSON, B. A. "Exodontia". Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1006-1009.
BAUCHERT, M. F. Cast Gold Inlays. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 761-774. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 29-33.
BAUDOUIN, M. Anatomical Demonstration of the Triple Origin of Human Incisors. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 85. Abstract.
Anatomical Demonstration of Atavistic Origin of Fifth Cusp. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 331. Abstract.
Mandibular Fracture, Curing Spontaneously from the Polished Stone Epoch. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 903. Abstract.
The Human Jaws of the Covered Valley of Vaudancourt (Oise). Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 323-324. Trans.
BAUGHMAN, G. P. A Positive and Direct Method of Casting and Adapting Aluminum Plates to Fit. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 147-151, 3 illus. Register, LXXII, 1918, 235-239. Selected.
BAUMAN, A. R. Alveolectomy. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 626-627.
Stray Thoughts. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 540-543.
BAYLEY, M. W. The Dental Clinic in the National Army Cantonment. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 704-707.
BAYLIS, GEORGE W. Development of Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VI, June, 1st., 1918, 3-5.
BAYLISS, W. H. The Physiology of Food and Economy in Diet. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 966-967. Abstract.
BEACH, G. B. D711, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 933-934, 935.
President's Address. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 875-879. Disc. 879-882.
BEACH, JOHN R. D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 52-53.
BEACH, J. W. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 685, 686.
The X-Ray in Dentistry. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 28-30. Abstract.
Hygienic Removable Bridgework. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 543-546. Selected. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 440-441, 1 illus., Abstract. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 441-450, 20 illus.
BEACH, J. W.—Continued.
Removable Hygienic Bridge Work and Partial Dentures. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1225-1227, 1 illus. Disc. 1256-1258.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 545-547, 783-784. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 639-640. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 176-178, 363-371, 509-511, 620, 793-808, 918-923, 1 illus., 1049-1050, 1126-1134, 2 illus. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 448-453. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 25-26, 166-169, 246-250, 318-321, 438-443, 484-486, 552-555, 556-557, 611-617, 619-623, 775-776. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 166-168. Texas, XXXVII, 1919, Jan., 46-48, Feb., 46-48, Mar., 41-42, May, 45-47, June, 41-44. Ed.
A Few Words from The Preparedness League of American Dentists. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 368.
The Dentists Preparedness League: Our Work and Objects. Mich. D. Jnl., III, 1917-18, 134-137, 3 Portraits.
Preparedness League of American Dentists—Notes and News. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1206-1207. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 74-76, 164-165, 236-237, 395. Corres.
A Few Facts About the Preparedness League of American Dentists. Summary, XXXVIII, 195-197, 303-304, 384-386, 478-480, 727-728, 1 illus., 807-813, 897-900, 1 illus., 979-984.
What Will You do in Case of War? Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 221-223.
To Every American Dentist (Preparedness League). Items, XL, 1918, 159-160. Nebraska D. Jnl., V, 1917-18, Dec., 2. Register, LXXII, 1918, 92-93, 248-250, 295-298, 302, 397-400, 490-499, 546-550.
Study Class in Post-War Dental Work. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 354-355.
Method of Retaining Bridge and Partial Dentures, with Special Reference to Large Restorations. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 473-475, 1 illus.
Compound Impressions of the Big Meeting (N. D. A.) Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1031-1037.
Retention of Bridges and Partial Denture by Partial and Full Clasps. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 830-835, 16 illus.
Removable Hygienic Bridge Work and Partial Dentures. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 58-59. Selected.
D332, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1236-1238.
A Report of French-Belgian Relief Work. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 247-248. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 348. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 558, 713. Corres.
French-Belgian Relief Fund for Dentists. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 58.
Address at Opening of Post Graduate Course at Royal College of Dental Surgeons. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 22-27.
Doctor Davis, Et. Al. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 256-259.
Carrying Your Message to Your Garcia (re Duties of Dental Profession). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 515-516.
Clasp Bridgework and Partial Dentures. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 662-665, 4 illus.
D332, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1240.
The Dental Hygienist (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 47-48.
A Few Thoughts Relating to the X-Ray. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 385-389.
Preparedness League of American Dentists French-Belgian Relief Fund. Summary, XL, 1920, 62-63, 460-461.
History, Ethics and Economics. Summary, XL, 1920, 710-711.
BEACHLEY, W. E. Taking a Bite for Crown or Bridge Work. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 804.
BEACHUM, J. R. Open-Faced Crown. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 22-23. Clinic.
D332, D32, Texas, XXXV, July, 1917, 19-20.
D04, Texas, XXXV, Aug., 1917, 8.
D601, Texas, XXXVI, July, 1918, 9.
President's Annual Address. Texas, XXXVI, July, 1918, 10-11.
Progress of Dentistry in the Last Twenty-Five Years. Texas, XXXVI, Aug., 1918, 3-7.
BEACHUM. D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 7.
BEACOCK, J. W. The Common-sense of Asepsis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1916, 355-357.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 886.

BEADLES, E. P. The True Cause of Pyorrhea—A New Theory. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 365-368. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 495-497. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 321-325. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 24-26. Selected.
Pyorrhea: Its Causes and Treatment. Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 1st., 1918, 8. Abstract. Items, XL, 1918, 817-822, 946-951. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 409-415. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 20-25. Selected.
The Truth About Pyorrhea. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1256. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 149. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 240. Selected.
BEALL, EDMUND N. The Present Status of Emetin in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 406-411. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 170-173. Selected.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 301-302.
BEAM, F. N. A Case of Severe Hemorrhage After Extraction. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 150-153. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 236-237. Selected.
BEAMER. D231, Allied, XI, 1916, 683.
BEAR, HARRY. Dental Progress in War Time. (President's Address). Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar. 1st., 1918, 10-11.
BEASER, H. P. A "Patent" Suggestion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 701-702.
A Removable Retaining Appliance. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 708-712, 6 illus. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 352-353. Abstract.
Preparedness (Preparedness League). Calif. S. Den. A. Bull., II, 1917, 180-181.
The Question of a Universal Appliance. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 226-229.
D6b, Calif. S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 277-279.
A Loop-Wire Splint. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 117-119, 4 illus.
Orthodontic Treatment by Parcel Post. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 170-172. 5 illus.
BEATTY, ELIZABETH. Operative Work in the School Dental Clinic as Preventive Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 176-179. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 206-208. Disc. 208-209.
BEBB, Wm. D073, Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 876. Corres. Black Historical Exhibit (Prepared by). Dominion, XXX, 1918, 335-341.
D073, D071, Inst. D. Teachers. 1919, 67-68.
A Bibliography of Dental Journals Published in United States and Canada. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 255-264.
Portrait. Northwestern D. Jnl. June-Oct., 1919, 49.
D073, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 94-95.
BECK, CARL. Plastic Surgery of the Mouth, Cheeks and Jaws. Northwestern D. Jnl., May, 1918, 59-66.
BECK, EMIL G. The Treatment of Sinuses of the Head by Means of Bismuth Paste. Digest, XXII, 1916, 184-185. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 111-120, 6 illus. Disc. 162-172.
BECK, H. M. D5, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 92-93.
D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 88-89.
Novocain Infiltration Anesthesia in the Everyday Practice of Dentistry. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 303-307, 7 illus.
D601, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 159-160.
"The Dental Hygienist". Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 386-388. Corres.
D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1013-1014.
To Prevent Fainting Under Novocain Anesthesia. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 535. Selected.
BECK, JOSEPH C. The Past, Present and Future of Plastic Surgery About the Head and Neck. Review, XXXII, 1918, 266-282, 6 illus. Disc. 343-360.
Plastic Oral Surgery. Review, XXXII, 1918, 912-913. Disc. 929-939.
BECKER, C. G. Suggestions for Certain Changes Affecting Army Dental Surgeons. Military D. Surg. U. S. Jnl., II, 1918, 65-66.
BECKER, J. P. Industrial Dentistry. Summary, XL, 1920, 878-884.
BECKER, S. Elected President of the First District Den. Society. Michigan D. Jnl., III, 1917-18, 39. Portrait.
BECKETT, L. S. Gold Inlay Casting. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 165-167. Selected.
Greene System of Taking Impressions. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 97-101. Disc. 108.
D32, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 404-405.
D222, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 154.
BECKETT, ROY. Prevention of Infective Focl. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1060-1061. Dent. Surg. XVI, 1919, 26-27. Selected
BECKETT, V. L. S. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 589.
BECKETT. D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 454.
D242, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 493.
D323, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 541, 542.
BECKWITH-EWELL, S. L. Experiences with Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 119-121.
BEDDOES, HAROLD. Award of the "Smith Turner Scholarship". Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 426. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 423.
BEECHER. Mouth Wash for Oral Suppurative Conditions. Texas, XXXVII, Dec., 1919, 28. Selected.
BEEKMAN, D. D. Method of Producing Accurate Occlusal Surfaces on Porcelain Crowns. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 400-415.
BEEMER, H. I. Technique of Cavity Preparation and Some Other Suggestions. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 243-252.
BEERS, W. GEORGE. Portrait. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 186.
Founder of Canadian Dental Journalism. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 234-238. Ed.
BEESON, JOHN H. Fusion of Upper Right Second and Third Molars at the Apex. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 701, 1 illus.
BEESON. 615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 43.
BEGBIE, HAROLD. A Miracle of Surgery. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 84-86.
BEHAN, R. J. Loose Cartilage in the Temporo-Maxillary Joint. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 835. Abstract.
BEHREND, O. Letter from a Victorian Dentist Now in France. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 283-285. Corres.
BEHREND. D231, Australian, XX, 1916, 163.
D61, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 75-76, 76, 77.
BEISCHER, A. L. Local Anesthesia. Australian, XXI, 1917, 179-182. Disc. 202-204.
The Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 259-267. Disc. 273-275.
BEISCHER. D5, Australian, XX, 1916, 243.
D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 306.
D243, Australian, XX, 1916, 410.
BELANGER, M. Orthophony for Cases of Jaw Injury. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 303-306. Translation.
BELCHER, WM. W. The Story of Tim (re Care of Children's Teeth). Oral Hygiene, V, 1916, 672-679. Selected.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 590-593.
The Bausch and Lomb Dental Dispensary, Rochester, N. Y. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 10-16, 3 illus.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Welfare Work (re Dental Clinics). Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 607-616, 14 illus.
A Glimpse at The Rochester Dental Dispensary. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 688-693, 5 illus.
A Little Journey to the Homes of Famous Dentists. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 800-808, 18 illus.
Biography of Elbert Hubbard's Work in East Aurora. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 14-20, 4 illus. Portrait, 14.
The Industrial Dental Dispensary. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 895-907, 4 illus., 1 chart. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 636-646. Selected.
The Free Dispensaries of The Rochester Dental Society (A Historical Sketch). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1372-1395, 10 illus.
Obituary. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 555-556. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 275-276. Portrait, opp. 137. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 15. Portrait, 14. Items, XLII, 1920, 67. Oral Health, X, 1920, 36. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 7-9. Portrait, 8. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 109-110. Summary, XL, 1920, 71-72. Portrait, 71.
In Memoriam. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 276.
Biographical Sketch. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 65.
Poem. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 175.
Creative Dentistry. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 181.
Tribute. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 108-111. Ed.
In Memoriam. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 118-119. Portrait frontispiece.
Tribute by M. D. K. Bremner. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 531-532. Selected.
BELDEGREEN, SIGMUND. Health. Stomatologist, II, Nov., 1916-17, 12-13.

WELDON. 615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 43.
BELFORD, EDWARD E. Dentistry as a Vocation. Reserve D. Topics, II, Mar., 1916, 1-2.
Dental Prosthetics. Reserve D. Topics, III, Mar., 1917, 3-5.
BELING, CHRISTOPHER C. Relation of Dentistry to Neurology. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 174-175. Selected.
Case of Occupational Influences Upon the Teeth. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 82-83. Abstract.
BELL, E. T. (and Larson, W. P.) The Perfusion Experiment in the Study of Cellular Anaphylaxis. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 453-457, 1 plate.
(and Hartzell, T. B.) The Effect of Foreign Protein on the Kidney. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 208-214.
BELL, G. G. A Case of Nasal and Palatal Restoration. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 131-132, 3 illus.
BELL, GEORGE HUSTON. Relation of Teeth, Tonsils and Intestinal Toxemias to Diseases of the Eye. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 503-521. Abstract. Texas, XXXVII, Nov., 1919, 3-11. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 62. Abstract.
BELL, J. REX. The Extraction of Teeth. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Feb., 1915-16, 8-9.
BENBOW, B. Pyorrhea Alveolaris (re Ionic Medication). Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 103-105. Disc. 106-110.
Some Notes on Dental Nomenclature. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 486-487.
BENDER, E. G. The Non-Asphyxial Administration of N_2O in Dental Surgery. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 5-9.
Fracture and Diastasis of the Superior Bones of the Face. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 148-149, 3 illus.
BENEDICT, A. L. Pyorrhea: The Necessity of Dental and Medical Co-operation. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 551-554.
Pyorrhea. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1066-1069.
Popular Education in Dietetic Economics (Domestic Economy). Register, LXXIII, 1919, 335-342. Selected.
BENEDICT, FRANCIS G. (and Carpenter, Thorne M.) Food Ingestion and Energy Transformation with Special Reference to the Stimulating Effects of Nutrients. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 270-271. Abstract.
BENJAMINS, C. E. The Entameba Buccalis in Pharyngology and Rhinology. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 608-609. Abstract.
BENNEJEANT. Waxes for Casting. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 427-428, 1 table. Trans.
BENNETT, C. F. Dentistry from the Business Man's Standpoint. New Zealand D. Jnl., XV, 1919-20, 35-37.
BENNETT, F. E. D072, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 67-68.
Horticulture—A Hobby for the Dentist. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 282-284, 1 illus.
BENNETT, F. J. Recent Studies in the Calcification of the Teeth. Ash's, 1916, 340-346, 4 illus. Disc. 346-347. Selected.
D14, Ash's, 1916, 333.
Colloids and Calcification: A Reply to Mr. Mummery. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 103-105.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX. 1916, 113. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 114. Selected.
The After-death Destruction of Teeth and Bones by Mould Fungus. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18, 93-99, 4 illus., Disc. 99-100. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 426-430. Disc. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1918, 53.
BENNETT, H. C. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., IV, Jan., 1920, 1-2. Portrait, 1.
BENNETT, H. J. The Soldering of Teeth (A Symposium). Ash's, 1916, 738-740.
BENNETT, NORMAN G. D7a, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 96-97.
D71, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 281, 366-367.
Conclusion of the Discussion (On Treatment of War Injuries of Jaw and Face). Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 406-408.
Orthodontic Methods in the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 660-668, 3 illus.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 106-108. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 113-114. Selected.
BENNETT, NORMAN G.—Continued.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 374-375.
D072, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 344-345.
Medical and Dental Education and Practice. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 577-584.
Report to the Board of Education, 1919. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 29-40.
Re Opening of Offices of B. D. A. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 102-103.
The Report of the Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 549-553, 619-621. Ed.
D65, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1018.
613.2, Record, XL, 1920, 108-109.
BENNETT, OSCAR M. Practical Professional Credits. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 72-75, 152-154, 395-399, 524-525. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 554-555.
BENNETT. D602, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 274.
BENNETTE, H. W. D21a, 616, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 190-191.
BENNETTE, H. W. P. D81, Mouth Mirror, VII. 1916-17-18, 64.
D67, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 429-430.
D32, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 473-474.
D04, D07, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 25-26.
D64, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 227.
D6b, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 326-327.
D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 222-223.
615.85, Record, XL, 1920, 35, 39.
D04, Record, XL, 1920, 102, 104.
D14, Record, XL, 1920, 242.
D242, Record, XL, 1920, 245.
BENNETTE, W. B. D751, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 361.
BENNETTE, W. H. D751, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 360-361.
BENNETTE, W. B. D81, Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 66-67.
D32, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 474.
D04, D07, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 27.
BENNETTE. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 142-143, 149.
BENSON, R. L. Focal Infection in its Relation to Apical Abscess. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Aug., 1919, 3-10. Disc. 10-12.
BENTLEY, C. E. Facts, Fads and Follies Concerning Pyorrhea. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 393-395. Abstract. Review, XXX, 1916, 363-371. Disc. 392-394.
D242, Review, XXXI, 1917, 705-707.
D04, D06, Review, XXXII, 1918, 611-614, 618-619.
Individual Saddles. Items, XLI, 1919, 290-292, 3 illus.
BENTLEY, W. H. Industrial Dental Clinics. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 338.
BERCHER, J. Block Anesthesia in Bucco-dental Surgery. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 730-731. Abstract.
BERCHER. Etiology of Ulcerous Stomatitis. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 403-404. Abstract.
(and Rousseau-Decelle.) Pansinusitis and Orbital Phlegmon of Dental Origin. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 511-512. Abstract.
Conduction Anesthesia in Buccodental Surgery. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 563. Abstract.
BERETTA, A. (and Cavina, C.) Orthodontic Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw in Time of War. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 951-962. Abstract.
Experimental Studies on Hematogenous Infection of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 271-272. Abstract.
BERGER, A. Sequelae of Dental Infections in the Maxillae. Allied, XI, 1916, 333. Abstract. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 241-259, 30 illus.
D2, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1297-1300.
Relationship of Dental Surgery to Oral Surgery. Stomatologist, I, Apr., 1916, 1-3.
Root Amputation, Its Principles and Indications. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 307-311. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 161-172, 16 illus. Texas, XXXV, Apr., 1917, 8-17. Selected.
Objections to Root Amputation. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Oct., 1917, 29-30. Selected.
615.84, Items, XL, 1918, 63-65, 1 illus.
D65, Items, XL, 1918, 381-386, 3 illus.
D1, Items, XL, 1918, 648-649.
Fractures of the Mandible. Items, XL, 1918, 847-861, 12 illus. 927-946, 35 illus. Items, XLI, 1919, 1-16, 15 illus.

BERGER, A.—Continued.
Information on Impacted Teeth. Items, XLI, 1919, 536-541, 5 illus.
Some Aspects of Radiography. Items, XLI, 1919, 864-878, 12 illus., 883-888. Ed.
D7, Outlook, VI, 1919, 245-246.
Disturbing Symptoms are not the Only Indicators in the Treatment of Impacted Teeth. Items, XLII, 1920, 106-114, 3 illus.
Maxillary Sinusitis in Relation to Oral Infection. Items, XLII, 1920, 637-656. 25 illus. 717-734, 7 illus.
D332, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. lix-lx.
BERGER. 615.84, Allied, XII, 1917, 120-121.
BERGOLLI, A. (and Campani, A.) Bucco-pharyngeal Manifestations of Typhoid Fever. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 209. Abstract.
BERKEY, HOWARD F. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., II, Sept., 1918. Portrait.
BERKSHIRE, C. E. Some Causes of Failure in Using So-Called "Improved Methods" in Orthodontia. Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 1st., 1918, 6-7.
BERLIN, SIMON. D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1138-1139.
BERLIN. D611, Outlook, IV, 1917, 210.
BERNARD, FRANK JOSEPH. Biography. Illinois U. Coll. Den. Bull., I, May, 1916, 3. Portrait, frontispiece.
BERNASCONI, M. Note on a Case of Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Record, XL, 1920, 481. Trans.
BERNHARD, ADOLPH. (and Cohen, Jacob.) A Case of Mercurial Poisoning with Recovery. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 357-359. Selected.
BERNHEIM, J. R. Oral Hygiene in the Army. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 499-503. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 512-517. Selected.
BERWICK, C. COLEMAN. Disinfection (Bacteriostasis) of the Oral Mucosa with Crystal Violet and Brilliant Green. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1363-1364. Abstract. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 21-42, 8 tables.
BESSESEN, A. N. Dental Plate Holder. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 655-656, 1 illus.
BEST, ELMER S. The Significance of the Pulp Canal Operation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 13-17. Selected.
Pulp Canal Operations. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 391-399, 7 charts. Disc. 399-409.
A Review of the Results of Efficient and Inefficient Pulp Canal Operations. Nebraska, D. Jnl., III, June, 1915-16, 3-5.
General Anesthesia When Making Dental Restorations. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 309. Abstract.
The Complete Technic Involved in the Three Classes of Pulp Canal Operations. Review, XXX, 1916, 439-447. 7 charts.
D65, D242. Review, XXX, 1916, 152-157.
Trouble with Pulpless Teeth and Trouble from Pulpless Teeth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 192-198, 7 charts. Disc. 229-237.
The Complete Technic Involved in the Three Classes of Pulp Canal Operations. Review, XXXI, 1917, 1-8, 7 charts.
Technique of Pulp Canal Surgery. Review, XXXI 1917, 779-795, 27 illus., 8 charts.
The Systematic Handling of Pulpless Teeth. Western, XXXI, Jan. 1917, 1-4.
The Question of So-Called "Dead Teeth" When Viewed from the Standpoint of the Patient's Health. Allied, XIII, 1918, 396-412, 41 illus. Disc. 465-491.
Portrait. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 1st., 1918, 6.
Asepsis in Root Canal Operations. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, May, 1917-18, 5-7. Portrait, frontispiece., July, 6-9. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, May, 1919, 25-28., June, 13-15. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 136-141. Disc. 195-201, 391-395. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 174-181. Selected.
Appliances, Instruments and Technic to be Used in Pulp Canal Operations. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 1st., 1919, 9-10. Abstract. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 113-123. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 130-140, 29 illus.
A Step Toward Standardization of Treatment of Certain Oral Conditions. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II, Dec., 1919-20, 9-10.
Is the Overfilling of Pulp Canals a Safe Procedure? N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 446-440.
D65, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 796-797.
Root Canal Operations. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 146-151. Selected.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 69.

BEST, ELMER S.—Continued.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 344-345. Corres.
A Plan to Compile and Publish Authentic Information and Authoritative Opinion on Problems Concerning Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 523.
Symposium on Case Management. Items, XLII, 1920, 210-212. Disc. 212-213.
Pulps and Pulpless Teeth. Oral Health, X, 1920, 147-158. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 317-332. Selected.
Systemic Management of Periodontoclasia. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 363-365. Selected. Texas, XXXVIII, Oct., 1920, 11-13. Selected.
A Further Statement Regarding "A Plan to Compile and Publish Authentic Information and Authoritative Opinion on Problems Concerning Pulpless Teeth and Pulp Devitalization. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 285-291.
D65, Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 37-38.
BETHEL, L. P. A Plea for a More Complete Organization of the Dental Profession. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 361-362.
Dental Infections and Ocular Diseases. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 428-429. Selected.
Our Next Step-Advance or Retreat? Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 419-422.
BETTMAN, A. G. Plastic and Cosmetic Surgery of the Face. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 666. Abstract.
BETTMAN, M. M. Periodontoclasia as Seen at the New Orleans Meetings. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Apr., 1920, 3-6.
BETTMANN. Alopecia Following Injuries of the Jaws. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 328. Abstract.
BETZ, FRANK S. Biographical Sketch. Amer Dentist, III, Dec., 1916, 20. Portrait.
BEVAN, A. D. D781, Review, XXXI, 1917, 424-426.
BEVIER, M. B. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., II, Aug., 1918, 1. Portrait.
BICKELHAUPT, A. C. D34, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1297.
BIDDLE, J. F. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 84-86.
Therapeutic and Surgical Treatment of Roots and the Adjacent Tissues. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 194-203, 10 illus.
D24, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 235-236.
D331, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 855-856.
Treatment of Acute and Chronic Periapical Infections (Symposium.) Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 266-267.
D331, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 439-440.
D24, D243, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 107.
Graduate Courses in Dentistry. President's Address. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 14-17. Disc. 17-28. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1053-1056. Disc. 1056-1067.
D072. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1231.
D63, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1233-1235.
BIEROTTE. Comparative Frequency of Vincent's Angina. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1363. Abstract.
BIGELOW, B. H. President's Address. Review, XXXII, 1918, 52-54. Disc. 76-79.
BIGGS, H. M. Nitrous-oxide cum Chloroform. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 904-905.
BIGGS, J. A. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 264. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 217.
BILANCIONI, G. The Denture in Basedow's Disease. (Exophthalmic Goitre). Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 408. Abstract. Cosmos, LIX. 1917, 466. Abstract.
Tuberculosis of Maxillary Sinus. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 502-503. Abstract.
BILDERBACH, J. B. The Importance of the Care of the Teeth in Childhood. Northwest Jnl. D., V, May., 1917, 5-11. Register, LXXI, 1917, 267-276. Abstract.
BILLINGS, C. A. D83, Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 18.
BILLINGS, FRANK. The Principles Involved in Focal Infections as Related to Systemic Disease. A. M. A. Jnl., LXVII, 1916, 847-850. Disc. 853-855. Register, LXX, 1916, 461-472. Disc. 481-487. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 903-910. Disc. 915-919.
Focal Infection. New York: D. Appleton and Co. 1917, 1918.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 261-262. Selected.
Root Infection and Systemic Disease. Register. LXXII, 1918, 529-530. Abstract.
D601, Register, LXXIV, 1920, 311-313.

BILLINGS, HELEN. The Forsyth Hygienist. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 802-804. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1324-1326.
BILLINGS. Dental Service Needed for Hospital Patients. (Report). Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 1st., 1919, 23.
BILLINGTON, S. G. (and Cullwick, H. R.) Remarks on a Method of Avoiding "Flare-up" After Multiple Extractions. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1107-1110, 2 charts.
BILLINGTON, WM. Bone-Grafting in Gunshot Fractures of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 296-310. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 133-137, 3 illus. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 55-72, 16 illus.
BILLIS, A. S. (and Shishov, B. A. Translation by Silberstein, E.) The Influence of Chloroform on the Stability of the Red Blood Corpuscles. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 675-680.
BINNIE, J. F. (and Stark, W. T.) A Case of Facial Restoration. Western, XXXI, Sept., 1917, 1-6, 8 illus.
BIRD, T. "Nitrous Oxide cum chloroform." Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 38-39.
BISCH, LOUIS E. Diagnostic Methods in Determining Feeble Mindedness. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 496-500. Disc. 544-548.
BISCHOF, J. L. Application and Uses of the Bischof-Otrich Attachment. Review, XXX, 1916, 55-56. Clinic.
BISCO, D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 9.
BISHOP, F. RUSSELL. Methods of Determining, and Early Stages of Treatment in Orthodontic Cases. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 456-459.
BISHOP, GEO. E. D24, 243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 374.
BISHOP, LOUIS FAUGERES. Arteriosclerosis as a Cellular Disease, Together with a Study of its Hygienic Treatment. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 336-340.
BIXLER, W. H. H. Dakin Solution in Pyorrhea. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1400-1403. Abstract. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 82-86.
BLAABERG. D102, Record, XL, 1920, 467.
BLACK, ARTHUR D. Chronic Oral Infections with Suggestions for the Management of Cases. Allied, XI, 1916, 723-724. Abstract. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 619-632, 19 illus. Disc. 632-634.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 160-162.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 168.
D073, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 236-237.
Pathological Changes in the Peridental Membrane. Review, XXX, 1916, 1142-1143. Clinic.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 456-462, 746-747, 751, 752.
D04, Review, XXX, 1916, 645-648.
D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 863-865.
D2, Review, XXX, 1916, 919-925.
615.7816, Review, XXX, 1916, 1124-1126.
Operative Procedures in Relation to Dental Caries and Diseases of the Investing Tissues. Texas, XXXIV, Jan., 1916, 26-31. Selected.
Studies of the Investing Tissues of the Teeth as a Guide for Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess and Suppurative Pericementitis. Allied, XII, 1917, 196-203, 5 illus. Disc. 253-267.
Roentgenographic and Microscopic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. Allied, XII, 1917, 508. Abstract. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 599-602, 1 table. Disc. 602-603. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1040. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 274-281. Selected. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 372-378. Disc. 378-380. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1098-1099, 1 table. Abstract. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 713-721, 1 table. Disc. 721-722.
Roentgenographic Studies of Tissues Involved in Chronic Mouth Infections. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1279-1282, 1 table. Disc. 1282-1283. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 924-929, 1 table. Disc. 929-932. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 15th., 1919, 6. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 251-252. Abstract. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 5-12, 1 table. Disc. 12-16. Selected.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 422.
Why Drafted Dental Students Should be Permitted to Finish Their Courses. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 619-626, 681-683, Ed.
Histology of the Peridental Membrane and the Pathology of the Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 351-354.
The Course in Dental Pathology. Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 180-188. Disc. 186-192.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 26-30.
BLACK, ARTHUR D.—Continued.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 87-88, 93, 166-172, 3 illus.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 530-531.
Remarks at Memorial to Dr. Koch. Northwestern D. Jnl., Mar., 1917, 7-10.
Relation of Abscess to Systemic Conditions. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Nov., 1917, 10. Selected.
D64, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 192-194.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 173-174.
D24, Review, XXXI, 1917, 245-249.
D6b, Review, XXXI, 1917, 540-541.
D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 609-613.
D04, Review, XXXI, 1917, 624-627.
D24, Review, XXXI, 1917, 882-884.
D64, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 286-287.
Relation of Abscess to Systemic Conditions. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 401. Selected.
D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 167.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1533.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1551-1552.
Proposed Plan for Publishing an Index of Dental Literature. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 88-91.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 21-23.
D071, D08, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 39-40.
D04, D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1060-1062.
The G. V. Black Museum and the Theodore Menges Library of Northwestern University Dental School. Northwestern D. Jnl., May, 1918, 67-70.
Dental Students and Army Service. Northwestern D. Jnl., Aug., 1918, 89-93.
Studies of Focal Infections About the Teeth. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 49-53, 1 table. Portrait opp. 49.
Studies of Focal Infections About the Teeth (Alveolar Abscess, Suppurative Pericementitis). Register, LXXII, 1918, 105-111. Selected.
D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 69-73.
D331, Review, XXXII, 1918, 338-339.
D24, Review, XXXII, 1918, 429-433.
D08, Review, XXXII, 1918, 712-713.
D82, Review, XXXII, 1918, 762-765.
D073, Review, XXXII, 1918, 773.
D75, Review, XXXII, 1918, 929-933, 935.
D713, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 879.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 837.
The Classified Index of Dental Literature and Its Use in Our Schools. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 55-62. Disc. 62-68. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 82-89. Disc. 89-95.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 42-44, 99-100.
D63, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 345-346.
D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 823-825.
D07, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 311.
Dean of the Dental School, by Edmund Noyes. Northwestern D. Jnl., Mar., 1919, 3-4. Portrait, opp. 3.
D713, Outlook, VI, 1919, 119. Abstract.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 330-331. Corres.
Diseases and Treatment of the Peridental Membrane; Preventive Treatment of Chronic Infections Involving the Alveolar Processes; Relation of Chronic Mouth Foci to Systemic Conditions. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 721-761, 19 illus, 5 tables 802. Ed.
D64, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 17-18, 92.
Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 32-34.
The Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 820-825. Disc. 884-890. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 389-390, 399-400, 409-410. Selected.
Report of Committee on Courses and Syllabi. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 126-131, 5 tables. Disc. 131-132.
Treatment of Chronic Suppurative Pericementitis. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 134-140, 11 illus. Disc. 140-143.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 354-355.
D65, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 715.
D04, D25, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 803-804.
D072, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 1034-1036.
Another Advance in Dental Education. A Year of Liberal Arts Will be Required for Admission in October, 1921. Northwestern D. Jnl., Dec., 1920, 88-89.
Personal Sketch of Dr. Thomas L. Gilmer. Northwestern D. Jnl., Dec., 1920, 107-110.
D07, Oral Health, X, 1920, 284-285.
D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 642-643.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Texas, XXXVIII, Dec., 1920, 16-17. Abstract.

BLACK, C. E. Military Plastic and Oral Surgery. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 3-47, 26 illus, 3 plates, 72, Ed., 211-247, 16 illus, 4 plates. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 277. Abstract.

BLACK, G. V. Thirty Minutes with G. V. Black by W. Theo. Shanassy. Australian, XX, 1916, 228-229.

A Work on Special Dental Pathology, Devoted to the Diseases and Treatment of the Investing Tissues of the Teeth and Dental Pulp, Including the Sequelae of the Death of the Pulp, Also Systemic Effects of Mouth Infections, Oral Prophylaxis, and Mouth Hygiene. London: Claudius Ash, Sons and Co. 1916. 1917.

(and McKay, Frederick S., Collaborator.) Mottled Teeth: An Endemic Developmental Imperfection of the Enamel of the Teeth Heretofore Unknown in the Literature of Dentistry. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 129-156, 33 illus. Cosmos, LVII, 477-484, 20 illus, 627-644, 2 tables, 781-792, 1 illus, 894-904, 3 illus, 1 table.

The Sublingual Space. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 22. Abstract.

In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 468. Abstract.

In Memoriam. by C. R. E. Koch. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 35-37.

In Memoriam. Register, LXX, 1916, 48-49. Review, XXX, 1916, 209-210. Abstract.

In Memoriam. by Abram Winegardner Harris. Review, XXX, 1916, 253-255.

The Teacher and Writer (In Memoriam). by C. N. Johnson. Review, XXX, 1916, 272-277. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, July, 1918, 22-27, 1 illus.

Man and Friend (In Memoriam). by Thomas L. Gilmer. Review, XXX, 1916, 277-289, 12 illus.

Portrait. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, frontispiece.

Memorial. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 949. Ed. Review, XXX, 1916, 1159-1160. Ed. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1064. Ed. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 121-122. Ed. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., June, 1918, 1, 1 illus. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, July, 1917-18, 17. Portrait. 17.

Memorial. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 824-826, illus. opp. 759. Ed. Register, LXXII, 1918, 352-353. Review, XXXII, 1918, 647-648. Portrait, Ed.

Memorial Dedication Oration by A. W. Thornton. Register, LXXII, 1918, 460-466. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918, 854-859.

Student, Investigator and Inventor (In Memoriam), by Frederick B. Noyes. Review, XXX, 1916, 255-272, 16 illus.

Obituary. Review, XXX, 1916, 725-727.

A Loss that is Overlooked. Review, XXXI, 1917, 729-730. Ed.

Memorial Monument. Allied, XIII, 1918, Opp. 123, 1 illus.

Memorial Exhibit, Important Feature at National Dental Association Meeting. Chester Charles Clark. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 15th, 1918, 2-4. Portrait, 1.

Memorial and Historical Exhibit. Summary, XXXVIII. 1918, 723-725. Portrait, 723.

Dedication of Memorial. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 699-700. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, June, 1918, 22-24. Ed. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 269-270, 1 illus., Portrait, 262. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 423-424, 426. Portrait, Opp. 403. Ed.

Biography by Vance W. Simonton. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 243-246. Portrait, 242.

Tributes. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 496-497. Texas, XXXVI, 1918, Dec., 36-37. Ed.

Oration on the Life and Works of the Late G. V. Black by A. W. Thornton. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 300-305. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1004-1007.

Unveiling of the Memorial Statue. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 340-341, 1 illus., 211, 252.

Memorial Portrait. Iowa D. Bull., IV, Sept., 1918, 8.

Memorial Exercise. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 751-753, 1 illus., 921, 932, 938, 947, 956, 969-971. Ed. 1184-1188. Portrait, Opp. 555.

Reminiscences of, by T. L. Gilmer. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1187-1188.

BLACK, H. G. Relation of Chronic Infection to Thyroid Deficiency. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 264. Abstract.

BLACK, NORMAN. Erythrophlein Hydrochloride as an Agent for Devitalizing the Dental Pulp. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 237-240. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 71-76, 262-267. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 373-375. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 296-298. Den. Magazine, 1919, 188-193. Selected. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 127-131. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 416-417. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 424-425. Abstract.

A New and Very Expeditious Way of Constructing a Well-fitting and Inexpensive Pivot Crown. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 756-757. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 58, 220-221. Den. Magazine, 1920, 24-25.

BLACK, W. A. Cases of Focal Infection. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 359-360. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 27-28.

A Great Opportunity (re Dental Colleges in China). Oral Health, IX, 1919, 418.

BLACK. D07, Record, XL, 1920, 508.

BLACKFORD, H. Is Pyorrhea Curable? Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 740-741. Abstract.

BLACKMAN, L. C. Finishing Silicate Cements. Outlook, V, 1918, 388. Selected.

BLACKWELL, C. President's Address (Sydney University Dental Undergraduates Association). Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 293-295.

BLACKWELL, J. D. A Message from the President of the Alumni Association. Northwestern D. Jnl., Mar., 1919, 4-6. Portrait, 5.

BLACKWELL, ROBERT E. The Temporary Exemption of Dental Students from Draft. Northwestern D. Jnl., Jan., 1918, 34-37.

Closer Coordination in Laboratory and Clinical Instruction in Operative Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 127-133. Disc. 133. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 64-70. Disc. 70.

G. V. Black Dental Unit (Cast Gold Inlays, Clinic.) Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Oct. 19th, 1920-21, 9-11.

Cast Gold Inlays. Oral Health, X, 1920, 259-270, 15 illus.

BLACKWELL. D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 302.

BLAIN, E. J. Treatment of Children's Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 575-577. Disc. 578-584.

Effect of Intermarriage of Relatives on the Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 195.

BLAIR, E. K. D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 1058-1061. D072, Review, XXXI, 1917, 812-814.

BLAIR, V. P. Surgery and Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1918.

The Aims of the Subsection of Plastic and Oral Surgery. Amer. Dentist, VI, May 15th, 1918, 8. Selected. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 125-127.

Septic Parotitis. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 172. Abstract.

D78, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 979.

D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1276.

The Maxillofacial Service of the American Army in the War. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 352-360. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 34-39. Selected.

D75, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 933.

D713, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 933.

Cleft Palate and Harelip. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 43-54, 19 illus.

Doctor Gilmer—The Surgeon. (Address Testimonial Banquet to Dr. Gilmer). Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 369-374.

D78, Summary, XL, 1920, 233.

BLAIR. D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1229.

Service (Organization). Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 144-149.

615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 43.

BLAKE, FRANCIS G. The Classification of Streptococci. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 662-663. Abstract.

BLAKE, J. B. Recurrent Dislocation of the Lower Jaw. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 39-40.

BLAKE, MARY E. Regulating vs. Discriminate Extracting. Digest, XXV, 1919, 577-579. Reply, 11. Record, XL, 1920, 56. Abstract.

BLAKE, ROBERT W. A Suggestion in Handling Children. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 981.

BLAKEMAN, R. I. D222, D231, Items, XLI, 1919, 322-323.

The Relative Values of the Gold Inlays and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities (Debate). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 526. Selected.

BLANCHARD, R. R. D32, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1056-1057.

BLANQUIE, RAOUL H. Root Amputation. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 870-874. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 15th, 1918, 4-6. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 40-44. Selected.
Dental Diseases and Their Prevention. Summary, XL, 1920, 952-955.
BLAUER, R. J. The Masseteric Nerve: Its Relation to the Pterygo-Mandibular Space and Its Clinical Significance in Conductive Anesthesia. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 10-11. Clinic.,
BLAY, C. P. The Care of the Teeth in Relation to Motherhood and Infancy. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 194. Abstract.
BLAYNEY, J. R. A Report of Two Cases of Chronic Infection With Attendant Systemic Disturbances. Western, XXXI, Jan., 1917, 5-8.
The Cleaning, Enlarging and Filling of Root Canals as Taught in the Infirmary of the University of Illinois College of Dentistry. Illinois U. Coll. Den. Bull., V, Jan., 1918-19, 31-32.
BLEECHER, G. J. The Value of Benzoic and Salicylic Acids. Digest, XXV, 1919, 535-536. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 430-431. Selected. Ortho, Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 56-57. Abstract.
The Essential Oils as Antiseptics. Digest, XXV, 1919, 650-651. Texas, XXXVIII, July, 1920, 29-30. Selected.
BLETCHLY, G. P. A Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Treated by Emetine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 92. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 87. Abstract.
BLIGHT, F. J. Bismuth Poisoning as Affecting the Oral Cavity. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 940-941. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 451-452. Abstract.
The Possibility of a State Dental Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 553-555.
D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 223.
D63, D64, D65, Record, XL, 1920. 166.
BLIGHT. D81, Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 67-68.
D04, D07, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 28.
BLILER, H. E. Treatment of Certain Types of Malocclusion With the Aid of Bridge-Work. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 703-705, 5 illus.
National Mouth Hygiene and Free Dental Clinics. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 806-807.
Orthodontia by Bridgework. Review, XXX, 1916, 519-520, 2 illus.
Some Dental Innovations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 137-138, 3 illus.
Some Inlay Technique. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 139-140.
Sanitation. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 985-986.
BLISS, VANCE W. Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 767-768.
"In Memoriam" Resolutions. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 508-509.
Obituary. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 69.
BLIVEN, C. F. D32, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 202.
D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 647-648.
D64, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 649-650.
D221, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 824.
D243, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 831.
D41, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 341-342.
BLIZARD, G. P. An Outpost of Preventive Medicine. Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20, 537-549.
BLOCH, HARRY. The Evolution of Phagocytosis. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 324-328.
Destructive Metabolism in the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 481-495, 1 table.
BLODGETT, JOHN M. President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 606-612.
BLOEDORN, A. A. Drug Addiction. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 389-393. Selected.
BLOMFIELD, J. Anaesthetics. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 726. Abstract.
Recent Work in Anesthetics. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 212-213. Abstract.
BLOODGOOD, J. C. The Pre-existing Lesions in the Oral Cavity and their Relation to Malignant Diseases. Allied, XII, 1917, 401. Selected. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 761-762. Abstract. Review, XXXI, 1917, 357-378. Disc. 422-434.
Cancer and the Oral Cavity. Register, LXXI, 1917, 224-228. Abstract.
Treatment of Tumors of the Upper Jaw with Cautery. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 341-342. Abstract.
BLOOM, G. F. H. Common Salt and Erosion: A Thesis. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 305-308. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 427. Abstract.
BLUE, J. A. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, III, July, 1916, 9. Portrait, I.
Portrait. Alabama S. D. A. Bull., I, Mar., 1917-18, 4.
D05, Amer. Dentist, IV, June, 1917, 11.
BLUE, R. Venereal Disease Control. Digest, XXV, 1919, 557-559, 627-636. Corres.
A Matter of Vital Concern to the Public Health. Outlook, VI, 1919, 326-331.
Appeal from United States Public Health Service. An Appeal to Dentists for Co-operation in the Fight Against Venereal Diseases. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 678-680. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 107-109. Texas, XXXVIII, Feb., 1920, 8-10.
BLUHM, M. M. The Application of Preventive Dentistry to the Public School System. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1584-1587.
BLUM, ASHER. Patent Law. Outlook, IV, 1917, 101-107.
BLUM, S. Focal Infections in Childhood. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 357 Abstract.
BLUM, THEODOR. (Mandibular Anesthesia.) Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1-12, 17 illus. Digest, XXII, 1916, 119-121. Selected.
Lower Third Molars. Amer. Dentist, V, Oct. 15th, 1917, 9-10. Selected.
Oral Surgery with Special Reference to Difficult Extractions. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 641-669, 63 illus.
Notes on Conductive Anesthesia. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1097-1103. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 39-48. Selected.
Notes on Oral Surgery. Allied, XIII, 1918, 388-395, 23 illus.
The Teaching of Conductive Anesthesia. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 693-698, 4 illus. Disc, 698-701. Correction, 701.
Mouth Surgery with Special Reference to Cysts of the Jaws. Outlook, V, 1918, 292-295.
Failures and Accidents with Mandibular Injections. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 275-292, 18 illus.
Oral Focal Infection—From the Standpoint of an Oral Surgeon. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 235-242. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1147-1151. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 925-930. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 706-712. Selected. Outlook, VII, 1920, 233-241.
D601, Items, XLI, 1919, 965-967.
Discussion of Dr. Byron C. Darling's Paper on Dental Radiography. Outlook, VI, 1919, 15-18.
D72, Research Jnl., I, 1919, 489-495.
613.2, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 533.
Asepsis in Filling Root-Canals. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Mar., 1920, 8. Selected.
D143, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xiv.
BLUM. 615.7816, Allied, XI, 1916, 143-144.
BOAK, S. D. D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 489-491.
BOAS, FRANZ. Some Notes on the Eruption of Teeth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 390-392. Disc. 392-394.
BOBO, STANISLAS. A Contribution to the Aetiology of Malocclusion. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 42-43. Trans.
BOCK, FRANKLIN W. The Rochester Dental Dispensary. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 794-799.
BOCK, JULIUS. Simple and Cheap Appliances for Distending Jaw Muscles and Ligaments in Cases of Trismus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 39. Trans. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 113. Abstract.
BOCKOVEN, F. H. Oral Sanitation, Examination and Hygiene. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 878-880.
BODECKER, C. F. Bruxo-Mania—Grinding the Teeth, Its Causes and Prevention. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 277-279. Abstract. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 341-342. (Translation by R. A. MacDonald.) Register, LXXI, 1917, 52-56.
BODECKER, H. W. C. A Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 210-214. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 78-83. Selected.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1306.
D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1308-1309.
BODINE, ROY M. (Ivy, Robert H. and Eby, Joseph D.) Reconstruction Work in War Injuries of the Face and Jaws. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919. 1337-1339, 16 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 738. Abstract. Summary, XL, 1920, 20-27, 16 illus.

BOECHMAN, H. R. D04, Pacific D. Gaz.,XXVIII. 1920, 652.

BOGART, C. A. Industrial Dentistry. Cosmos. LXII, 1920, 1341-1344. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 480-482. Selected.

BOGGIS, F. W. Removal of Foreign Bodies from Lung. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, War Supplement, 15-16.

BOGGIS. 612.3, 612.31. Record, XL, 1920, 671.

BOGGS, R. H. The Treatment of Leucoplakia by Radium. Allied, XII, 1917, 142. Abstract.
Differential Roentgen Diagnosis in Bone Diseases. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 468-469. Abstract.
Treatment of Malignancy in the Mouth and Throat by Radium. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 252-254. Abstract.

BOGIE, WILLIAM. D80, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 283.

BOGLE, R. B. Clinical Diagnosis (re-focal Infection). Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 135-137.
D71, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 47.
Value of the X-Ray in the Diagnosis of Focal Infection in the Mouth. Summary, XL, 1920, 976-980.

BOGLE. D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 947-949.

BOGUE, E. A. D45, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 927-928, 929.
D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1184-1185.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 929.
Orthodontia of the Deciduous Teeth. Digest, XXII, 1916, 631-637, 19 illus., 691-699, 20 illus., 757-760. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 13-14. Abstract. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 246-247. Abstract. (Continued from Digest, XXII, 1916). Digest, XXIII, 1917, 6-11, 8 illus. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 79-80. Selected. Digest, XXV, 1919, 193-210, 31 illus. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 455. Abstract.
D07, D4, Allied XII, 1917, 234-236.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 836.
D4a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 816-818.
D07, Oral Health, X, 1920, 283.
D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 641.

BOGUE, F. L. Obituary. Allied, XIII, 1918, 549-553. Portrait, Opp. 549. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 190.

BOGUE. D4, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 898-900.

BOICE. D65, Summary, XL, 1920, 968.

BOIRE, L. M. Vincent's Angina. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Jan. 1919, 33.

BOISEL. D75. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Oct., 1916, 25-26.

BOISOL, J. Antrum Involvement. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, June, 1920, 9-11. Symposium.

BOLAN, ANNA R. Asepsis and the Doctor of Dental Surgery. Illinois U. Coll. D. Bull., IV, Jan., 1918, 3-4.

BOLOTIN, JACOB W. Chicago City Physician Says Mouth Infection Favors Tuberculosis. Amer. Dentist, IV, Apr. 1917, 17-18. Selected.

BOLZELL. 615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 43.

BOMB, D. B. Vaccines. Commonwealth, XV, 1918. 461.

BONAR, E. A. President's Address. Western, XXXI, Mar., 1917, 3-4.
D63, Western, XXXI, Aug., 1917, 7.

BOND, P. S. Connection Between Dentistry and Defense. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 800-805. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 383-389. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 513-518.

BOND. D601, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 288.

BONNALIE, G. S. D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 704.

BONNELL, A. E. A Brief Sketch of the Origin, Development and Workings of the Post Graduate Dental Course in Oklahoma. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., IX, Feb., 1920, 27-39, 26 Portraits. Portrait of Bonnell, Feb. 1.

BONNELL, BENTLY J. Obituary. Record XXXVI, 1916, 654.

BONNET. (Barrieu and Frey, MM.) Mento-Frontal Tractor for Fractures of the Maxilla. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 232-233, 2 illus. Trans.

BONNEY, T. C. Cyst of the Maxilla. Illinois U. Coll. D. Bull., IV, Jan., 1918, 5, 3 illus.
A Case of Neuritis Due to A Blind Abscess of Long Standing, Affecting the Three Branches of the Trigeminal Nerve. Illinois U. Coll. D. Bull., IV, May, 1918, 8, 1 illus.

BONNEY, T. C.—Continued.
Periosteal Sarcoma of the Mandible. Illinois U. Coll. D. Bull., V, May, 1918-19, 52-53, 1 illus.
An Interesting Case (Foreign Body in Interproximal Space). Illinois U. Coll. D. Bull., VI, Oct., 1919-20, 5, 1 illus.

BOOHER, JAMES M. Demonstration of the Lungmotor. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 948-952, 1 illus. Clinic. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 94-97. Selected.

BOOKMAN, MILTON R. Chronic Ranula. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 309-311. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 431-434. Selected.

BOOM, H. H. A Few Tests Used by Physicians. Garretsonian, VII, Aug., 1916, 4-6.
Common Colds, Their Cause and Prevention. Garretsonian, VIII, Aug., 1917, 10-24.

BOORSTEIN, SAMUEL W. The Efficiency of the Dentist as Affected by Weak Feet. Outlook, III, 1916, 235-245, 284-292.

BOOTH, CECIL O. D32a, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 999-1000.

BOOTH, W. R. A Few Observations on the Incidence of Dental Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI. 1920, 214-217. Abstract.

BOOTH, W. W. D2a, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1103-1104.
D2a, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1107.

BOOTHBY, WALTER M. 615.781. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 849.

BORAH, W. E. Patriotic Address. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1174-1177.

BORDEN, ROBERT. The Premier of Canada Pays Tribute to the Work of the Canadian Army Dental Corps. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 248. Abstract.

BORNEMAN, W. RUSSELL. Ludwig's Angina. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 79-81. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 43-45.

BORST, F. H. (Four Bicuspids on Lower Arch). Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 1st, 1919, 25, 1 illus.

BOSLER, S. F. D80, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 742-743.

BOSSELMANN, L. O. S. Is It Necessary to Have an Anesthetic Solution Isotonic With the Blood? Australian, XXI, 1917, 384-389.

BOSSELMANN, R. The Tooth Brush. Australian, XX, 1916, 223-227. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 413-414, 423-424. Selected.

BOSTOCK, A. L. Restoration of the Maxilla After Excision in Cases of Cancer. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 78. Clinic.
Backing for Cast Gold Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 78. Clinic.

BOSTON, L. N. The Saliva in Diabetics. Allied XII, 1917, 277-278. Abstract. (and Kohn, L. W.) Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 559-560. Abstract.
615.7811, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 454-455.

BOSWELL, JESSE V. Prices on Dental Goods and Services Too High for the Average Consumer. Amer. Dentist, III. Oct., 1916, 2, Dec., 1916, 7-8. Ed.

BOSWORTH, HARRY J. Possibilities of the Dental Office Assistant. Oral Hygiene, V, 1916, 342-344. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 1st, 1918, 9-11. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 789-792. Tenn. S. D. Jnl., Feb., 1919, 6-9.
Suggestions for Effective and Efficient Arrangement of Dental Offices. Amer. Dentist, VII, Oct. 15th, 1918, 4, 1 illus. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 118-119, 1 map.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II, Dec., 1919-20, 10-12. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 631-635. Selected.
How to Double Your Income. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 776-789, 1 chart, 802. Ed. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 190-211. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 108-113, 1 chart, 141-146. Selected.
Always Quote a Definite Fee for Construction Work. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 166-167.
Sterilization for Safety and Appearance. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 223-234.
Selection of Patients. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 358.
A Simple Plan to Improve a Dentist's Income. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 890-891.
Dental Office Efficiency and the Application. Summary, XL, 1920, 982-988.

BOSWORTH ROBERT. D6b, Review, XXXII, 1918, 67-69.

BOTHWELL, J. A. D072, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916. 67.
The Oral Hygiene Convention. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 494-499.
The Study Club. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 358.
Resigns from Civic Service. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 118. Portrait, 118.
President's Address. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 153-155.
Portrait. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 214.

BOTTOMLEY, C. E. A Detail in Gold Shell Crown Construction. Review, XXX, 1916, 76. Clinic.

BOULIC, R. A Method of Fixing the Jaws in Occlusion by Wiring in the Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 478-479. Trans.

BOURGUET, J. Technique of Gasserectomy. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 904. Abstract.

BOURN, W. M. Dental Publicity or Advertisting. Dentistry as a Profession. The Relation of Dentist to Patient. Amer. Dentist, II, Jan., 1916, 9-10, Feb., 9, Mar., 9-10.
A Glimpse of Dentistry, Past, Present and Future. Amer. Dentist, IV, June, 1917, 1-2. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 53-57.
Mouth Hygiene and Prophylaxis and the Need of Public Education as to Their Meaning and Importance. Amer. Dentist, VI, May 1st, 1918, 1-3. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 325-330. Summary, XXXVIII, 700-705. Texas, XXXVI, Nov., 1918, 3-9. Disc. 9-11.
D07, Texas, XXXVI, June, 1918, 17.

BOUTY, R. J. C. Vincent's Angina Among the Troops. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 19-21.

BOWEN, A. L. Dentistry in Charitable and Penal Institutions. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 583-587.

BOWEN, W. F. President's Address. Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20, 410-413. Abstract. Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20, 530-537. Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920, 5-9.
Portrait. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 101.

BOWER, H. R. School Dentistry—Present and Future. Record, XL, 1920, 289-294. Disc. 318-319. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 210, 218-220. Selected.

BOWERS, E. F. Taking Pain from "Painless" (Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen). Lennox, I, 1916-17, 122-129.
Zone Theraphy (Sciatica Due to Impacted Third Molar). Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 328. Abstract.

BOWERS, F. H. President's Address. Review, XXXI, 1917, 43-49. Disc. 66-67.

BOWLBY, ANTHONY. The Bradshaw Lecture on Wounds in War (Sterilization, Antiseptics), Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 682-689. Selected.

BOWLES, G. C. Pyorrhea or Emetine. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 333-336. Selected.
The Preparation of Root Surfaces in Treating Pyorrhea. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 153-155. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 614-616. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 936-938.
Officers and Members of the District Societies, How About the Winter's Work? Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 171-172.
D222, Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 18, 24.
President's Address. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 601-607.
Prophylaxis and the Contact Point. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 239. Selected.

BOWLES, HARLOW. Root Infection and Systemic Disease. Register, LXXII, 1918, 530. Abstract.

BOWLES, MANLY. MacLaurin, Howard James. In Appreciation of. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 392-393. Portrait, 362.

BOWLES, S. W. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 63-65.
President's Address—Postgraduate Teaching. Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 14-19. Disc. 20-35.

BOWMAN, F. B. Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis and Gingivitis Among Troops in Active Service. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 215-220. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement, 53-56.
Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis and Gingivitis Among Troops: Its Cause and Treatment.
Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 952-953. Abstract. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 254-260.

BOWMAN, F. B.—Continued.
Treatment of Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 268-269. Abstract.
A Case of Vincent's Infection Involving Mouth, Eyes and Penis. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 87-88. Abstract.
Infectious Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis and Gingivitis. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 534. Abstract.

BOWMAN, F. H. D2, Review, XXX, 1916, 926-927.

BOWMAN, G. A. Fiftieth Anniversary of Washington University Dental Alumni Association (Retrospect). Western, XXX, July, 1916, 25-32. Disc. 38-44.

BOX, H. K. Course of Two Lectures Given by Arthur Hopewell-Smith. (Disease of Dental Pulp). Oral Health, VII, 1917, 239-243.
Honored at New Orleans. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 392-393. Ed. Portrait, 358.
Treatment of Gingivitis. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 444-446.
Pathological Histology and Treatment of Gingivitis. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 193-198.
Degree Conferred. Oral Health, X, 1920, 217-218.

BOYD, BERT. D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 611-612.
The Present Status of the Root-canal Problem. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 1-7.
Report of the Meeting of the National Dental Association. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 86-93.
D8, Digest, XXV, 1919, 571-573.
D8, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 331-333.
Good Dentistry. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 665. Selected.

BOYD, LEON ELLIS. Obituary. Outlook, VI, 1919, 92.

BOYD, STANLEY. The Death of. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 131. Ed.

BOYENS, PAUL J. The Use of Files in Shoulder Preparation. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 491.

BOYER, JACQUES. The New Dental Automobile of the French Army. Ash's, 1916, 659-662, 2 illus. Selected.

BOYER, J. ST. C. 617.21, Texas, XXXVI, Oct., 1918, 12.

BOYLE, H. EDMUND. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Military Surgery. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 584-586. Disc. 586-588.

BOYNTON, GEORGE WILLARD. Obituary. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 240-241.

BOYS, REG. S. A Few Observations on Pyorrhea, with Reference to Emetine Treatment. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 56-59. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 154-156. Selected.
Why Do Teeth Decay? Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 154-155.
The Word "Ethical" as Applied to Dental Practice. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 436-439.
Workroom Hints. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 49-50. Dent. Surg. XV, 1918, 191-192. Selected.
Devitalization of the Pulp. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 199.
Boro-Glyceride as an Aid in the Treatment of Root Canals. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 345-349. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 127-129. Selected.

BOZO, A. A Special Operating Table for Cases Involving the Face and Upper Cervical Region. Record, XL, 1920, 533-534. 1 illus. Trans.

BRABSON, B. D. Preparedness (In Dental Profession). Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 63-64. Disc. 65.

BRACHMAN, H. J. Teaching Oral Hygiene to Recruits. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 28-30. Register, LXXII, 1918, 121-125. Selected.

BRACKETT, CHARLES A. The Care of the Teeth. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. 1916.

BRADBURY, S. (McNeil, A. and Potter, N. B.) Streptococcus Oral Sepsis: Complement-Fixation Test and Value of Routine Blood Examinations. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 450-451. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1034. Abstract.

BRADE, G. H. Government Dental School Clinics. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 444-446.
Cocaine. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 396-397. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 169-170. Selected.
Dentist and Manufacturer. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 1-3.

BRADE, R. H. Official Orders Re Dental Treatment of Soldiers. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 243.

BRADFORD, E. H. (and Lovett, R. W.) **Orthopedic Surgery** (re facial Orthopedia. New York: William Wood & Co. 1916.

BRADFORD, T G. Orthodontia. Texas, XXXV, May, 1917, 28-30.
Conductive Anesthesia. Texas, XXXVII, Jan., 1919, 4-7.

BRADFORD. D242, Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 47.

BRADLEY, J. H. A Pyorrhea Splint. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 305. Clinic.
Permanent Splint for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 385-387. Disc. 402-405.
D26, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 21.
D332, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 70.
D66, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 160.
D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 206.
D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 453.
D661, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 457.
D74, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 168.
D73, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 253-254.
D24, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 459-460.

BRADLEY, M. C. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 678-679.

BRADLEY, S. W. When is the Ideal Time to Correct Malocclusions? Ortho. Int. Jnl., V. 1919, 58-62. Disc. 62-66.
D43, Ortho, Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 334.
D42, D101, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 650-651.
D04, D07, Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 428-429.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 11-12.
D4, D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 424-425.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 524, 710.

BRADY, EWING PAUL. Dental Metallurgy: For the Use of Dental Students and Practitioners. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1917. 1918.
Why Use the Silver Nitrate Treatment in Root Canals? Amer. Dentist, VII, July 15th, 1918, 1-2.
A Consideration of Modern Methods and Materials for Filling Root Canals (Symposium). Oral Health, IX, 1919, 187-192. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 240-245. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 133-137. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 209-213.
Why Do Root-canal Fillings Fail and Place Us Open to Criticism? Cosmos. LXII, 1920, 1061-1068. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 408-409, 415-419. Selected.

BRADY, S. A. In Memory. Bur, XXIII, 1918, 15.

BRADY, W. Focal Infection. Nebraska, D. Jnl., IV, Apr., 1916-17, 13.
Rheumatism and Focal Infection. Nebraska D. Jnl., IV, June, 1916-17, 3.
Talks on Health. Nebraska D. Jnl., IV, July, 1916-17, 7-8.

BRADY, W. J. D07, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 906-907.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 673-674.
D42, Items, XL, 1918, 31-33.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 21-23.

BRAGG, U. E. D. The Physiological Relationship of the Teeth with the Nervous System in the Diagnosis of Pulp Diseases. Penn D. Jnl., XIX, 1915-16, 43-44.

BRAID, E. G. Too Much Sugar? Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 135.

BRAILSFORD, F. E. S. The Effect of Dentures Upon the Tissues in Rheumatic Diathesis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 361. Corres.

BRAINE, C. CARTER. Precautions Frequently Disregarded in Administering Nitrous Oxid. Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20, 492. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 606-607. Selected.

BRALY, A. CLIFFORD. Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 122-131.

BRANDENBURG. The Board of Health. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1023-1024.

BRANDHORST, O. W. M. O. D.. Cavities. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 323-325. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 303-305. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 272-273. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 58-59. Selected.

BRANDT, E. Movable Removable Bridge. Stomatologist, II, Nov., 1916-17, 6-11.

BRANSON, C. B. Prevention of, and Immunity from Dental Diseases. Dietetics in Dentistry. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 173-176, 240-243. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 447-458. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 259-268.
Dietetics in Dentistry and Its Systemic Relation to Dental Disease. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Feb., 1917, 20-28.

BRATTEN, G. E. Direct Method of Model Making for Inlays. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 420-421. Clinic.
What's the Matter with Dentistry? Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 364-368.

BRAUN. 616, Outlook, V, 1918, 341-342.

BRAV, AARON. Orbito-Palpebral Emphysema Caused by Perforation of a Dental Canal. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 115-116. Abstract.

BRAXTON, H. H. Impacted Fourth Molar. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 681. Abstract.

BRAY, C. B. Social Service Department of The American Cast Iron Pipe Co. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1052-1055, 3 illus.

BREAKSTONE, BENJAMIN, H. The Progress in Surgery in the Last Twenty-five Years. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 267-276, Bibliog. Selected.

BREDA, A.. Primary Syphilis of the Gums. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 529. Abstract.

BREENE, F. T. President's Address. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 731-733. Disc. 733-735. Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ., 1917, 6-7. Disc, 7-11.
D841, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 55.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 711.
D04, D071, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 515-516.

BREESE, F. D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 417.

BREMNER, M. D. K. "I Was Thinking" (Dental Economics). Amer. Dentist, III, July, 1916, 7, Aug., 12. (National Dental Convention). Amer. Dentist, III, Sept., 1916, 8-9. (re Dental Essays). Amer. Dentist, III, Oct., 1916, 9-10.
Why are There two Dental Protective Organizations? Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 576-577.
D04, Review, XXX, 1916, 196-198.
D602, Review, XXX, 1916, 845-848.
Doctors of Dental Surgery. Amer. Dentist, V, Nov., 1st, 1917, 7.
D6b, Review, XXXI, 1917, 159-161.
Professional Ethics. Texas, XXXV, June, 1917, 18-19. Selected.
Again About Doctors of Dental Surgery. Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan., 1st, 1918, 14. Comment, 14-15.
The Unsolved Question: Pulpless Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VI, Feb. 1st., 1918, 13-14.
D1, Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar. 1st., 1918, 13-16.
Reading Circles. Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar. 15th., 1918, 9.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 1 Portrait.
Dr. Ottolengui's Attitude as to Process Patents and Some Answers to His Questions About Taggart Litigation. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 15th, 1918, 8-11. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 916-923. Selected. 945-946. Ed.
The Recent Advance in the Price of Dental Gold. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1145-1147.
"Vale" Dental Process Patents. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 394-397.
Dr. Lindsay Takes Issue with Dr. Roy and our Comments on Pyorrhea. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 15th., 1919, 10-11.
Some Things Boys and Girls Should Know About Their Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 1st., 1919, 24.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 300-301.
D8, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 516.
Tribute to William W. Belcher, Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 531-532. Selected.

BRENNER, G. P. Classification of Jaws and a Modeling Compound. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1041-1049. Disc. 1049-1057. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 335-344. Selected.
A Modeling Compound Technic. Record, XL, 1920, 58-62. Selected.
Re-fitting a Full Upper Denture. Record, XL, 1920, 485-486. Abstract.
Technic for Constructing Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Summary, XL, 1920, 322-336.
Handling Soft Ridges in Denture Work. Texas, XXXVIII, Nov., 1920, 38. Selected.

BRENNER, R. The Cripple in Dentistry. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 771-774, 1 illus.

BRENOT, M. The Motion Rod with Spring and Its Use. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 36-38, 3 illus. Trans.

BRERETON, F. S. The R. A. M. C. and The Great War. London: Constable and Co., 1920.

BRETHOUR, FRED G. Horticulture for the City Dentist. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 337-341, 2 illus.
Horticulture as a Hobby for the Dentist. Peonies, Irises. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 425-428, 1 illus, 469-472, 1 illus, 448, Ed.

BRETHOUR, FRED G.—Continued.
Roses. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 29-33, 1 illus., 107-110, 1 illus., 210-212. (Continued in Vol. VIII, 1918.)
Color Arrangement of the Flower Border and Preparation for Spring Planting. (Continued from Vol. VII, 1917). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 83-86.
BREWER, A. C. D221, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1012.
BREWER, E. E. Dentistry. Western, XXX, Feb., 1916, 2-5.
BREWER, H. M. Industrial Dentistry. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 485-486. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 437-439, 1 illus.
Hamlet's Soliloquy (Oral Hygiene). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1074.
BREWSTER, GUY O. Earache Caused by Diseased Teeth. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 205-208.
The Relation Between Otitis Media and Diseased Teeth. Outlook, VI, 1919, 208-210.
BREWSTER, J. L. The Intelligent Use of a Dental Chair. Den. Magazine, 1920, 481-483. Digest, XXVI, 544-545. Record, XL, 1920, 704-705. Abstract.
BRIDGES, JAMES A. Tooth Forms, and Tooth Selection. Western, XXXI, Feb., 1917, 9-14.
Chemical Treatment for Pyorrhea-Alveolaris-Necrotic Tissue. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 273-275. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 248-252, table. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 571-573.
Chemical Treatment for Pyorrhea. Review, XXX, 1916, 44. Clinic.
BRIDGES, M. K. Eyes Affected by the Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 193. Abstract.
BRIERLEY, W. A. Report of the Educational Committee. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., June, 1917, 6.
Preventive Dentistry for Children. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Nov., 1917, 5-6. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 1st, 1918, 11. Selected.
Loving Ignorance. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1859-1860.
BRIGGS, E. C. Riggs' Disease. Items, XLII, 1920, 375-382.
BRIGGS, G. C. Concerning Bridges (X-Ray Diagnosis of Sensitiveness). Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 360-362. 7 illus.
BRINTON, A. G. The Influence of Dental Diseases on the Eye. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 48-52.
BRISTOL, L. D. D601, Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Nov. 1916, 21.
BRISTOR, J. H. An Interesting Exhibit. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 549-551.
BRITTEN. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 766.
BRITTON, J. M. Statistics on Tonsils and Adenoids. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 725. Selected.
Etiology of Mouth Breathing. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 729-730. Selected.
The Relation of the Dental, Oral and Nasal Surgeons (re Mouth Breathing). Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 880-883.
BROADBENT, A. A. D06, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 862-863.
BROADBENT, B. H. A Model Trimmer. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 151-153, 5 illus.
BROADBENT, T. A. National Association of Dental Examiners Report. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 377-379. Abstract.
D04, D06. Review, XXXII, 1918, 619-620.
D82. Review, XXXII, 1918, 765-766.
D81. Review, XXXII, 1918, 1051-1054.
BROCK, SAM H. Operation and Treatment of Abscess with Fistula Which Has Broken on the Face. Texas, XXXVI, Nov., 1918, 15-17.
BROCQ, R. A. J. L. Lichen Planus of the Mucosa and Leukoplakia. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 905. Abstract. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 470-471. Trans. Record, XL, 1920, 51-52, 119-120. Trans.
BRODERICK, F. W. A Scheme for a State Dental Service. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 382-390. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 556-562. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 445-450. Selected. Reply, 473-474. Corres.
A Case in Practice (Inflammation of Submaxillary Gland). Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 662-663.
The Effect of Endocrine Derangement on the Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 955-970. Disc. 970-975. 983-985. Ed.
D66. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 867.
BRODERICK, R. A. D65, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1018.
BRODERS, A. C. Squamous-cell Epithelioma of the Lip. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 905-907. Abstract.
BRODY, HERMAN. The Advantages of the Use of Local Anesthesia for the Performance of Oral Surgical Operations Upon Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1227-1230, 3 illus.
BROMLEY, L. Presentation. Record, XL, 1920, 577.
BRONSON, C. B. Diet in Relation to Dental Caries. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 450. Selected.
BROOKER, P. D. Education of the Public. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 636-637. Corres.
BROOKHARDT, H. J. War and the Dentist (Work of, Preparedness League). Iowa Den. Bull., IV, Dec., 1918, 8-9.
BROOKHOUSE, C. S. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 892.
BROOKS, BENJAMIN L. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, II, May, 1916, 9. Portrait, May, 1.
A Tooth with a Nerve Properly Removed May Yet Remain an Active Physiological Organ. Amer. Dentist, III, Dec., 1916, 1-2.
Direct and Indirect Method of Casting Base for Crowns on Third Molars or Difficult Teeth. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 469-471. Selected. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 256-258. Clinic. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 305-306. Clinic, Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 222-223. Abstract.
BROOKS, CLARENCE F. Diagnosis and Treatment of Traumatic Occlusion. Register, LXXII, 1918, 187-189. Selected.
BROOKS, EARL. Susceptibility to and Immunity from Caries. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 941-945. Disc. 945-947.
Oral Focal Infections. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 675-680.
Apiectomy. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 29-38, 24 illus. Clinic.
D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 554.
Oral Focal Infection, with Special Reference to Chronic Apical Foci and Their Radical Removal. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 681-690. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 40-50. Selected.
D65, Summary, XL, 1920, 966-967.
BROOKS, H. R. F. International Dental Congress Transactions. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 613, Bibliog.
BROOKS, M. M. The Relative Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structures. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 531-532. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 273-301, Bibliog, 301-303, 8 charts. (and Price, W. A.) Register, LXXII, 1918, 364-367. Abstract.
To What Extent Can Infected Dentin and Cementum Be Sterilized by Medication? Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 116-130, 8 charts.
BROOKS, S. P. Baylor University Dental School Being Organized at Dallas. Texas, XXXVI, July, 1918, 34-35, Sept., 38-39. Ed.
BROOMELL, I. NORMAN. D13, Allied, XII, 1917, 493-498.
D601, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 552-553.
Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth. Fifth Edition. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London & Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. 1917. 1918. 1919.
The Inter-Relation Between the Physician and the Dentist on the Question of Oral Infection and Systemic Disease. Garretsonian, VIII, Apr., 1917, 2-5.
A Plea for Professional Betterment. Garretsonian, VIII, Aug., 1917, 1-10.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 61-64.
A Plea for the Removal of the Healthy Rather than the Diseased Pulp. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 218-228. Disc. 283-294. Register, LXXI, 1917, 210-224. Selected.
Effect of Masses of Metal on the Pulp (Secondary Dentine). New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 26, Abstract.
Treatment of Acute and Chronic Periapical Infections (Symposium). Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 264-265.
A Closer Relationship Between the Physician and the Dentist in the Management of Systemic Disease Through Mouth Infection an Imperative Need. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 890-894. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 527-531. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 15-17. Selected. Texas, XXXVI, Feb., 1918, 25-30. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BROOMELL, I NORMAN.—Continued.
Dentist or Stomatologist? Cosmos, LX, 1918, 980-985. Disc. 1027-1030. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 746-753. Selected.
President's Address. Garretsonian, IX, Feb., 1918, 1-5. Disc. 6-11.
Oral Prophylaxis. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 126-127.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 25.
Uselessness of Mouthwashes. Texas, XXXVII, Jan., 1919, 26-28. Abstract.
D071, D04, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 80.
BROPHY, TRUMAN W. (with Cryer, M. H., Makuen, G. H., Younger, Wm. J., Belknap, F. W. Case, Calvin S.) **Oral Surgery. A Treatise on the Surgical Diseases, Injuries, and Deformities of the Mouth and Associated Parts.** Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Vol. I, 11. 1916. 1917.
Immunity, Vaccine and Serum Therapy. Ash's, 1916, 168-181. Selected.
Surgery of the Palate. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 113-114. Abstract.
D04, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 28-29.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 75-77, 90-95, 99.
Portrait. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Jan., 1915-16, 2.
Roentgenography and Dental Pathology. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 684-685. Abstract. Northwest Jnl. D., V, July, 1917, 22-23. Selected.
Cysts. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 316-322. Selected.
Dental Education. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 389-402. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 581-597. Disc. 622-638, 739-750. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 15.
D76, Review, XXX, 1916, 162-163, 166, 170-171.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 548-551, 551, 551-552, 563-564.
D64, D65, Review, XXX, 1916, 657, 658, 659, 660, 665, 666-667, 667, 668, 672-674.
D66, Review, XXX, 1916, 835-836.
Willoughby Dayton Miller. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 319-321.
D75, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 354-355.
D242, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 976-977.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 25-26.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 67-69, 89, 92-93.
Tribute to Mr. Thomas A. Forsyth. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 263.
Dedication Address. (Rochester Den. Dispensary). Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 744-747.
D65, Register, LXXI, 1917, 461-462.
Improved Technique in Palatal Operations. Review, XXXI, 1917, 25-30. Texas, XXXV, Feb., 1917, 30-36. Selected.
D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 230-234.
D24, Review, XXXI, 1917, 249-251.
D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 341-342.
D781, Review, XXXI, 1917, 430-432.
D231, Review, XXXI, 1917, 821-823.
D661, Review, XXXI, 1917, 991-995.
D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 1074-1078.
D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 841, 842.
D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 167.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1533, 1534.
Address at Alumni Banquet (Chicago College of Den. Surg.) Bur, XXIII, 1918, 43-45.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 77-78.
D751, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1122-1125.
Presentation of the Black Memorial to the Lincoln Park Board of Commissioners. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1185-1186.
D61, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 283-285.
D75, Review, XXXII, 1918, 347-353.
D61, Review, XXXII, 1918, 445-448, 454.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 542-543.
D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 630-632, 636.
D75, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 515-516.
D713, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 878-879.
D841, Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 175-177.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 24-25.
D63, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 347.
D713, Outlook, VI, 1919, 118. Abstract.
D64, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 18, 20.
The Evolution of Oral Surgery. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 317-318. Abstract.
The Evolution of Oral Surgery in the Past Seventy-five Years. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 42-55. Portrait, Opp. 42.

BROPHY, TRUMAN W.—Continued.
Presentation of the Fellowship Medal. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 227-228.
612.3, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 398-399.
D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1126-1127.
D071, D04, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 79-80.
D76, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 288-290.
BROPHY, R. C. Efficiency in Inlay Making. Amer. Dentists, VII, Dec. 15th., 1918, 10. Abstract.
BROTHERS, E. D. Jurisprudence. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 81-91.
BROWN, B. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 461.
BROWN, C. Evory. Paraform. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 85-88. Selected. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915-16, 184-186. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 219. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 244-245. Selected.
BROWN, D. J. Multiple Infection Following Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 394-399. Selected.
BROWN, E. A. A New Agent for Devitalization of the Pulp, and a New Method of Root-Canal Filling. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 366-369.
BROWN, E. D. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 147-150.
BROWN, EDWARD F. Dental Hygienists. Allied, XI, 1916, 185-188. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 357-359. Digest, XXII, 1916, 284-286. Items, XXVIII, 1916, 321-324. Outlook, III, 1916, 140-142.
Next Steps in the Development of Oral Hygiene Among School Children. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 348-353. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 379-384. Texas, XXXVII, Jan., 1919, 15-21. Selected.
(Von Sholly, A. I. and Wile, Ira S.) The Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health. Outlook, III, 1916, 281-284.
BROWN, E. PARMLY. Obituary. Allied, XI, 1916, 173-175. Portrait, facing 173. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 464-466. Portrait, facing 368.
In Memoriam. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 231-235. Portrait, facing 161.
BROWN, E. V. L. (and Irons, E. E.) The Etiology of Iritis. Allied, XI, 1916, 554-555. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 305-311. Selected.
BROWN, F. Dental Metallurgy. Australian, XXI, 1917, 396-398. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 562-566. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 167-170.
BROWN, FERDINAND. Early History of the South Dakota State Dental Society. South Dakota S. D. Soc. Bull., II, Apr., 1919, 4-5.
Winter Fishing De Luxe with Dr. Rothschild. South Dakota S. D. Soc. Bull., III, Mar., 1920, 38-40.
BROWN, F. A. D32a, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 829.
BROWN, F. H. Artificial vs. False. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 104-105. Selected.
Plumpers for Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1421-1422, 1 illus.
BROWN, GEORGE. A Consideration of Asepsis in Dentistry. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 820-830. Disc. 836-842.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 197.
D75, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 354.
D601, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 333-334.
D671, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 729.
Oral Diseases and Malformation. Third Edition. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger. High Holborn, London & Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. 1918. 1919.
D75, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 515.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 836.
Teaching the Principles of Maxillo-Facial Surgery in a Government School. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 828-834.
Surgical Restoration of War-Injured Faces and Jaws. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 206-215, 15 illus. Disc. 228-232.
Plastic Work in Surgery of the Jaw. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 617-618. Abstract.
D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 641.
BROWN, HAZEL TRACY. The Child's First Impressions of Oral Hygiene. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 1st., 1919, 7.
BROWN, HOMER C. Some Suggestions in Securing Adequate and Uniform Dental Legislation. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 42-47.
Present Status of Dental Legislation. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 86-102.
New Legislation Affecting the Army Dental Corps. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 200-201. Texas, XXXIV, July, 1916, 43-45. Ed.

BROWN, HOMER C.—Continued.
New and Proposed Legislation Affecting the Navy and Army Dental Corps. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 384-386.
Information Relating to Dental Legislation and its Application. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 317-318.
Dental Legislation and Legal Decisions (Army Dental Corps). Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 417-418.
Dental Surgeons in National Guard. Texas, XXXIV, Aug., 1916, 39-40. Selected.
The Combined Agencies in Ohio Co-operating in a General Oral Hygiene Educational Campaign. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 275-282.
Dental Corps of U. S. Army. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 100-103. Corres.
The State Dental Society as an Important Legislative Factor. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 740-743.
The Dental Phase of Health Conservation. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 112-119. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 144-151.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 604-607.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. Callahan. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 617-618.
Honored. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 7-8. Selected.
The Proposed Excise Tax of $10 per Ounce on Gold. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., III, Mar.-May, 1919-20, 10-11. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 347-350. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 848-849. Summary, XL, 1920, 459-460. Corres.
A Deserved Honor. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 78.
Complimentary Dinner Tendered. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 371-394. Portrait, 372.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 885-886.
BROWN, H. O. Up the Oswegatchie After Trout. Digest, XXII, 1916, 405-408, 7 illus.
The Value of Proper Mandibular Articulation. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 726-732.
BROWN, HILLES T. Anatomy of the Head, Neck and Thorax. Review, XXX, 1916, 1128. Clinic.
BROWN, IRVING L. The Taggart Litigation and the Aims of the Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 1st., 1918, 3-5.
BROWN, J. H. The Use of Blood Agar for the Study of Streptococci. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 681-683. Abstract.
BROWN, J. L. Mare Island Dental Facilities. Military D. Surg. U. S. Jnl., III, 1919, 142-147.
BROWN, J. M. Report of a Case of Chronic Suppuration of the Antrum—In Which the Radiographic Examination was Indispensable. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 470-471, 1 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 426-428, 1 illus.
BROWN, J. V. What is Success in Dentistry? Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Nov. 16th., 1920-21, 6-7.
BROWN, LAWRENCE PARMLY. New Light on Dental History. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 936-958, 9 illus.
BROWN, P. M. A Short History of the Roentgen Rays. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 574. Abstract.
BROWN, T. R. The Relationship Between Diseases of the Mouth and General Diseases. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 866-877.
BROWN, THOMAS. The Claims of the Unregistered Dentist. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 404-406.
BROWN, W. A. D601, 616.995, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 592.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 651.
BROWN, WILLIAM CULP. "What is the Matter with Dentistry?" Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 654-659.
BROWN, WADE H. (and Pearce, Louise). Action of N-Phenyl Glycineamide-p-arsonic Acid Upon Spirochete Infections. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1026. Abstract.
BROWN. D8, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 468-469.
D8, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 706.
D6b, Summary, XL, 1920, 216-217.
D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 812.
BROWNE, A. W. Obituary. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 691-692. Portrait, Opp. 607.
BROWNE, WM. WARD. Infection and Resistance. Outlook, V, 1918, 325-337. Disc. 337-342.
BROWNELL, CLAUDE B. Replacing a Facing on a Crown or Bridge in the Mouth, using a Steele Facing. Review, XXX, 1916, 1127. Clinic.
D33, Review, XXX, 1916, 932-933.
BROWNE-MASON, JOHN THOMAS. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 526. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 379, 433. Dent. Surg., XIII, 247.
BROWNING, ANDREW J. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, 1916, Apr., 5-10.
BROWNING, CHARLES C. Focal Infection in Relation to the Etiology and Treatment of Tuberculosis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 584-588. Disc. 588-593.
BROWNING, C. H. A New Antiseptic (Flavine). Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 78.
The Antiseptic "Flavine." (Acriflavine). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 212-213. Selected.
BROWNLEE, W. B. Some Aspects of Maxillary Antrum Disease. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 355. Abstract.
BROWNLIE, J. D. Inaugural Address. (West of Scotland Branch). Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1178-1180.
BROWNLIE, W. BARRIE. Case of Infection of Lacrimal Sacs, Maxillary Antrum, Pharynx, Tonsils, Mouth and Parotid Glands, Caused by Blastomyces Albicans (Thrush Organism). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 552. Abstract.
BROWNLIE. D072, Record, XL, 1920, 319.
D75, D713, Record, XL, 1920, 568.
BROWNTON, L. C. "Matrices for Amalgam-Using Angle's C and H Band Material". Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917, 298-299.
BRUBAKER, ALBERT P. A Text-Book of Human Physiology, Including a Section on Physiologic Apparatus. 1917.
BRUBB, G. A. Failure of Fillings Due to Ignoring the Histological Structures of the Teeth. Nebraska D. Jnl., IV, 1916-17, Aug., 1-5.
BRUCE, DAVID. An Analysis of Cases of Tetanus Treated in Home Military Hospitals from August, 1914, to August, 1915. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 391-392. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 519-520. Abstract.
BRUCE, JAMES. Should Bridge Work be Condemned? Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 409-411.
BRUCE, J. MITCHELL. (and Dilling, Walter J.) **Materia Medica and Therapeutics.** Eleventh Edition. 1919.
BRUCE, T. C. The C. A. D. C. Military District No. 13. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 53-55, 1 illus, Portrait, Opp. 44.
BRUENER, A. L. Something Pertaining to Army Dental Surgeons. Minn. Dist. Den. Jnl., I, 1917-18, May, 13.
BRUENING, E. H. D223, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 754, 755, 756.
Omaha Free Dental Dispensary. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 648.
The Hospital Fund (Base Hospital). Nebraska, D. Jnl., V, 1917-18, Feb., 3.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 133.
D071, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 70.
615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 41-42, 43.
Vincent's Angina or Trench Mouth. Summary, XL, 1920, 499.
BRUHN, C. Report on Two Years Work in The Dusseldorf Hospital for Jaw Wounds. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 39-41, 1 table.
BRUHN. The Present Status of the Treatment of Gunshot Wounds. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 833-834. Abstract.
BRUHNS, H. J. Cast Gold Shoulder Crown Indirect Method. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 333-334.
BRUN, B. LUCIEN. Oral Surgery in the Army (Fractures). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 640-643.
BRUN, H. D332, Items, XL, 1918, 597-599.
BRUNER, FRANK G. Oral Hygiene. Review, XXXII, 1918, 1033-1037.
BRUNET. (Dufourmental, M. M. and Frison.) Three Cases of Pseudo-Arthrosis of the Mandible Treated by Grafting. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 172. Clinic.
BRUNING, F. Amputation Neuroma of the Lower Jaw. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 606. Abstract.
BRUNSON, EDWARD T. Something Different. Digest, XXII, 1916, 364-365.
BRUNTON, GEORGE. A Quick Method of Making Special Trays. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 490. Clinic.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 133-134. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 113. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 50.

BRUSH, F. C. Radicalism (re Tooth Extraction). Cosmos, LXI, 1919. 1190-1192. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 119-122. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 126-132. Selected.
The Uncertainty of the Radiogram. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 343-344. Selected. Oral Health, X, 1920, 213. Selected.
Some Impressions from Reading Discussions. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 582-584.
Give the Editors a Chance (re Essays). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1537.

BRUUN, E. A. A New Agent for Devitalization of the Pulp. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 362-365.
A New Agent for Devitalization of the Pulp, and a New Method of Root-Canal Filling. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 433-436, 3 illus.

BRYAN, A. W. Preventive Dentistry Thru Operative Means. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 619-623, 8 illus.

BRYAN, L. C. D45, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 929.

BRYAN, W. A. Plastic Surgery of the Face. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 229-232. Selected. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 213-215. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 157-160.
Infection and Antisepsis. Tenn. S. D. Jnl., Oct., 1920, 10-15.

BRYANT, E. R. D072, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 212.

BRYANT, F. Cancer of the Mouth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 60-61. Abstract.

BRYANT, LESTER F. The Use of an Isotonic Solution for Pressure Anesthesia. Texas, XXXV, Mar., 1917, 19-20. Selected.

BRYNE, D. W. Method of Casting Aluminum Plates. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 296-298. Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 15th., 1918, 9. Selected.

BUBB, CHARLES HENRY. (and Cole, Percival P.) Deformities of the Jaws Resulting from Operation of Injury. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 41-50, 9 illus. Selected.
Some Technical Details in the Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 370-376, 10 illus.
Some Principles Involved in the Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 327-335. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18, 27-37, 8 illus. Disc. 47-48. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 24-26.
Bone-Grafting in Fracture of the Mandible. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 345. Abstract.
Bone-Grafting in Ununited Fractures of the Mandible; with Special Reference to the Pedicled Graft. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 146-147. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 259-265, 1 illus. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 13-15. Disc. 15-16. Abstract.
Report of the Research Committee, 1920, with Some Suggestions and Queries as to the Source and Role of Periapical Infections. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1097-1104.

BUCHANAN, O. The Business Side of Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 43-49.

BUCKLEY, E. J. If Your Employee Has Signed a Contract of Employment with You, What Good is It? Digest, XXVI, 1920, 51-53.
When the Salesman Falls Down on His Promise. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 167-169.
Beware of Promissory Notes as Accommodation to Friends. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 234-236.
The Contract that Wasn't a Contract and What It Cost the Buyer. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 314-315.

BUCKLEY, J. P. Portrait. Bur, XXI, 1916, facing 35.
A Word from the President. Illinois S. Bull., XII, Apr., 1916, 2-3. Portrait, 2.
The Dental Protective Association of the United States. Oral Hygiene, V, 1916, 125-129.
Commercialism. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 763-765. Selected. Register, LXX, 1916, 277-280. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Register, LXX, 1916, 404-416. Selected. Western, XXX, Aug., 1916, 1-14.
The Prevention and Eradication of Focal Infection. Review, XXX, 1916, 59-60. Clinic.
President's Address. Review, XXX, 1916, 497-510. Disc. 638-652.
D243, Review, XXX, 1916, 80-84, 84-88.
The Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Diseases of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Western, XXX, June, 1916, 1-15.

BUCKLEY, J. P.—Continued.
Modern Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Fourth Edition. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., London: William Heinemann. 1917, 1918.
Desensitising Paste. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 509-511.
Chairman's Address (Section on Materia Medica and Therapeutics). Items, XXXIX, 1917, 615-622.
The Chemistry and Pharmacology of the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Their Sequelae; Including the Preparation of the Canals for Filling. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 217-225. Disc. 225-240, 36 illus.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 462-464.
Treatment of Acute and Chronic Periapical Infections (Symposium). Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 267-268.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Destructive Diseases of the Dental Pulp; and a Method of Removing the Dead Tissue from the Canals. Register, LXXI, 1917, 552-565. Selected. Review, XXXI, 1917, 1019-1029. Disc. 1050-1062.
D24, Review, XXXI, 1917, 241-245.
D242, Review, XXXI, 1917, 707-709.
D24, Review, XXXI, 1917, 879-880.
Removal of Old Root Filling. Australian, XXII, 1918, 330.
Active and Passive Hyperemia and True Pulpitis. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 134-137.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth; and the Technic of Cleaning and Filling the Canals. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 468-484, 23 illus. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 405-419.
Advantages of Phenol-Sulfonic Acid in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, May, 1918, 21. Selected.
D61, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 276-279.
Prophylaxis vs. Cleaning Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 239. Selected.
Diagnosis of Dead Pulps (By Electricity). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 729. Selected.
D331, Review, XXXII, 1918, 339-340.
D61, Review, XXXII, 1918, 437-438, 442, 454.
D89, Review, XXXI, 1918, 900-901.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 334-339. Corres.
Highfalutin Dupery. Comment on the Falsity of Various Published Claims for Certain Dentifrices. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 497-506.
Response to the Address of Welcome (National Dental Association). N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 61-63.

BUCKNER, A. G. Report of State Director of Oral Hygiene. Summary, XL, 1920, 151-153.
D25, Summary, XL, 1920, 437-439.

BUEHLER, A. G. A Preliminary Report of Original Work on the Etiology and Therapeutics of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Military D. Surg. U. S. Jnl., III, 1919, 70-74.
Vincent's Stomatitis and Associated Manifestations. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 847-856, 3 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 559-560. Abstract.

BUELL, CHARLES K. D232, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 747-748.
Technique for the Construction of a Hand-Carved Porcelain Shell Crown. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 437-441, 3 illus. Disc. 537-539.

BUELL, E. EUGENE. Symposium on Oral Hygiene. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 524-525.

BUISMAN, P. A Consideration of Root-Canal Filling Especially with Regard to the Use of Thymol. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 606-607. Abstract. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 929-930. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 37-38. Selected.

BULKLEY, L. D. Cancer of the Oral Cavity. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 774-776. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 26-29. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 57-58. Selected.
Carcinoma of the Buccal Cavity. Items, XLI, 1919, 62-68. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 282-288. Selected.

BULL, B. D4, D072, Record, XL, 1920, 41-42.
D43, Record, XL, 1920 44,

BULL, F. B. D601, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 72.
D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 417.
Case of Cystic Swellings in the Mouth. Brit. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 262-264, 2 illus. Sec. Odon. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 61-63, 2 illus.

BULL. D601, Australian, XX, 1916, 408.

BULLEID, W. The Dental Profession and the War. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 399-401. Corres.

BULLEID. D07, D89, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 634.

BULLOCK, HOWARD M. B. A Successful Case of Oesophagotomy for the Removal of a Plate of False Teeth. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 321-323. Selected.

BULSON, A. E. D001, D071, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 245-246.

BUMPUS, HERMAN C. Tribute to Mr. Thomas A. Forsyth. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 258.

BUMSTED, C. V. R. Oral Sepsis: Its Relation to Internal Medicine. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 126-129. Selected.

BUNTING, R. W. Preventive Dentistry. Allied, XI, 1916, 553. Abstract. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 363-365. Selected. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 323-336. Review, XXX, 1916, 423-439. Disc. 456-475. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 448-449. Abstract. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 257-263. Disc. 334-345. Register, LXXI, 1917, 154-167. Selected. Western, XXXI, Apr., 1917, 27-37. Selected. Digest, XXV, 1919, 763-767. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 926-929. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 527-534. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 6-9. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 58-60.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 422-423.
Dental Caries. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 81-96, 29 illus, 118-119. Ed.
Review of Dental Literature, 1916-1917. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1224-1230.
A Review of Dental Literature, 1917-1918, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 800-806. Bibliog. 806.
Review of Dental Literature, April, 1918, to April, 1919. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1120-1129.
Review of Dental Literature, April, 1919, to April, 1920. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 518-529.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 531-532.
D64, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 194-196.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 174-176.
D64, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 287-288.
Can We Cure Pyorrhea? Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 441-442. Abstract.
The Effect of Mouth Infections Upon the General Health. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 229-232. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 193-197. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 257-258, 265-266. Selected.
D61, Items, XL, 1918, 595-596.
D64, Items, XL, 1918, 627-629.
The Tooth, a Permeable Membrane. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 519-526, 4 illus.
Comments on an Article by Dr. Ragnar Eckermann (re Osmosis as a Factor in Dental Caries.) Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 444-445. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 85-87, 88.
The Control of Dental Caries. Items, XLI, 1919, 542-559. Disc. 562-572.
Principles of Education as Applied to Dental Teaching. President's Address. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 12-17. Disc. 17-21.
D071, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 51, 53, 54-55.
Focal Infection. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 416-422. Abstract.

BUNTS, F. E. Requisites of the Dentist in the War. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 805-807.

BURBA, GEORGE F. Toast at Dinner to Brown, Homer C. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 381-382.

BURBRIDGE, CHAS. A. The Pro and Con of Root Canal Treatment. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 146-149. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 1024-1030. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 409-414. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 536-541. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 480-483. Selected.

BURCH, R. W. Why Facings Break, and a Method of Prevention. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 405-406. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 406-407. Selected.

BURCHARD, HENRY H. A Text-Book of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Fifth Edition. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger. Fourth Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Stenhouse. 1916.

BURDEN, FRED EARLE. Biography. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 1st., 1918, 14. Portrait, 1.
A Consideration of the Influence of Oral Sepsis. Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 15th., 1918, 1-2.
What Modern Dental Radiography Reveals (Cases in Practice). Amer. Dentist, VIII, June, 15th., 1919, 13, 4 illus.

BURDETT, C. G. Some Causes of Shortage in Dental Students and Suggestions for Improvement in Positions. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 172-173.

BURELLIER-DAUBENTON, M. Local Anesthesia by Sulpho-Thymolate of Cocaine and Adrenaline. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 589. Trans.

BURGARD, L. C. Possible Errors as to the Cause of Discrepancies in the Cast Gold Inlay. Review, XXX, 1916, 1094-1098, 2 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 97-101, 2 illus. Texas, XXXV, Jan., 1917, 20-24. Selected.
Casting Gold Inlays. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 23-25.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 92.

BURGARD. D33, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 654.

BURGE, W. E. Why Chloroform is a More Powerful and Dangerous Anesthetic than Ether. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 170. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 303-304. Abstract.
How Anesthetics Produce Anesthesia. Interstate Assn. of Anesthetis. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 522-523, 1 illus.

BURGER, WALTER. The Quantities of Nitrogen and of Nitrogenous Derivatives in Normal and in Carious Teeth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1456. Abstract.

BURGESS, C. L. Root Resection. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 245-248, 5 illus. Record, XL, 1920, 655-657. Selected.

BURGESS, GEO. W. "Principals of a Lever in the Dislodgment of Class Two and Class Four Fillings." Lincoln D. News. III, Dec., 1916, 1-2.

BURGESS, JAMES K. Bridge Work for the "General" Practitioner. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 645-657. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 252-256, 262-266. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, July, 1916, 27-30. Abstract.
The Preparation of Abutments and Construction of Pinlay and Pinledge Attachments for Bridgework. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 299-302. Clinic. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 559-562. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 454-457. Selected.
Modern Attachments for Bridge Work and Stabilizers for Loose Teeth. Texas, XXXIV, Jan., 1916, 14-21. Abstract.
Consideration of Some of the Problems and Details of the Operative Side of Bridge-Work. Allied, XII, 1917, 400-401. Abstract. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 511-520. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 498-511. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 229-240. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 322-325, 351-354, 362-364, 374. Selected. Western, XXXI, July, 1917, 28-46. Selected. Outlook, V, 1918, 181-193. Disc. 193-201, 224-236.
Further Consideration of the Pinlay (Posterior) and Pinledge (Anterior) Bridge Attachments. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 681-693, 22 illus. Disc. 737-740.
Oral Hygiene-Prophylaxis-Restoration: The Triple Alliance. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1208-1217. (Pyorrhea). Outlook, VI, 1919 1-15. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 177-178, 192-193, 199-201, 208-210, 216-217. Selected.
D243, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 828.
D242, D33, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 126-134.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 222-225.
Success in Oral Restoration: What are the Fundamental Principles Upon Which It Must Be Based? Cosmos, LX, 1918, 785-788. (Continued in Vol. LXI, 59-65.) Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 634-639. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 420-421. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 18-19.
Nature's Tolerance and Compensating Adjustments as They Relate to Oral Restorations. Cosmos, LX, 986-991. Disc. 1139-1142. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 10. Selected.
D64, Outlook, V, 1918, 370-374, 414.
The Application of Surgery as One of the Four Basic Principles of Oral Restoration. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 59-65. (Continued from Vol. LX). Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 78-86. Selected.
D332, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1238-1240.
Some Comparisons on Cost and Acquirements as They Relate to Fixed and Removable Bridgework and Some Arguments Answered. Items, XLI, 1919, 370-375. Disc. 376-380.
D07, Items, XLI, 1919, 313-316.
D33, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 109-112.
The Future of Oral Restoration and Oral Restoration of the Future (Bridge Work). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1424-1435.

BURGESS, JAMES K.—Continued.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 108-109.
Periodontia as an Engineering Problem. Items, XLII, 1920, 426-436. Disc. 436-439.
Some Matters Pertaining to Fixed Bridgework. Items, XLII, 1920, 612-625.
BURGESS, M. C. Some Reminiscences (Dentistry). Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 72-74. Correction, 156.
BURGESS, P. L. Conductive Anesthesia. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 54-57.
BURGESS, R. M. Obituary. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 72. Portrait, 72.
BURGHARD. D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 664.
BURKE, D. F. New Bridges for Old. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 211-213, 2 illus.
Report of a Case of Acute Leukemia. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 725, 1 illus.
BURKE, G. F. Treatment of Lack of Development of the Mandible. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1238-1239, 8 illus.
D072, Items, XL, 1918, 889-890.
D072, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 915-918.
The Story of Mouth Hygiene in Detroit (re School Children's Teeth). N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 698-700. Disc. 700-701.
D5, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 302.
D072, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 810.
The Value of Enlarged Photographs of Patients in Practice. Ortho. Int Jnl., V, 1919, 21-32, 10 illus.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 54-55.
President's Address (Mich. State Dent. Soc.) Michigan S. Den. Soc. Bull., July, 1920, 1-3.
The Dental Hygienist (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 19-21.
Child Psychology and Its Relation to Orthodontic Practice. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 341-345. Disc. 345-346.
BURKE, N. L. Does Chloro-Percha Radiograph? Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 450, 1 illus.
BURKHART, A. P. D223, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1171.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 862.
BURKHART, HARVEY J. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, II, Feb., 1916, 11-12. Portrait, 12.
Portrait, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 112. Amer. Dentist, V, Nov. 15th., 1917, 10.
Address at Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 161-162.
Details of the Rochester Dental Dispensary Announced. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 246-254, 1 illus.
General Plan of the Proposed Work at the Eastman Dispensary. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 906-914. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 582-588. Disc. 588-593, 1 illus. Opp. 553.
Aims of Rochester Dental Dispensary. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 72-77.
Why A Dental Dispensary for Rochester? Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 135-143, 3 illus.
Dedication Address. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 735-738.
The Rochester Dental Dispensary. Policies and Rules for Treatment. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1201-1204, 2 illus, 1092.
A Better Educated Dentist. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 95.
The National Dental Association as I Have Learned to Know It. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1181-1182. Portrait, 670.
The Work of the Rochester Dental Dispensary. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1131, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 888-890. Disc. 890-896.
Relationship of Dentistry to Health Conservation (re Public Dental Education). N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 248-254. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 58-70.
Presentation of the Fellowship Medal. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1241-1243.
D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 648-650.
D072, D25, D5, Items, XLII, 1920, 449-453.
The Dental Hygienist (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 25-26. Record, XL, 1920, 190-191. Selected.
The Dental and Tonsil-Adenoid Clinics. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 509-511.
BURLINGAME, L. F. "Apothesine", Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 735-736.
BURMEISTER, C. H. General Anesthetics for Intra-Oral Operations (N, O) Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 935-940, 4 illus.
BURNET, J. Teeth and the Worker. Oral Health, X, 1920, 189-194. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 365-372. Selected.
BURNETT, FRANCIS EATON. Copper Cement. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, 1916 Nov., 31-34. Selected. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 515-517. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 697-702. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 733-738.
BURNS, J. H. What a Vacation Did for Me. Digest, XXII, 1916, 366-367, 8 illus.
BURNS, ROBERT JR. Why "Pulling" Teeth Fails. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 371-375. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 176-183. Selected.
The Removal or Retention of Pulpless Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 187-190. Symposium.
Surgical Removal vs. Extraction of Infected Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 458-459. Abstract.
BURNS, W. A. Quick Method of Repairing Porcelain Facings in the Mouth. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 497. Abstract.
BURR, JOHN C. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, May, 1919, 2. Portrait.
BURRILL, J. A. D43, D41, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 601. 211, 1 illus.
BURROUGHS, E. L. Practical Hints for Office Practice. (1) Use of S. S. W., Steel Matrix Strip 5 Inches Long. (II) An Easy Method for Separating Teeth. (III) Method of Restoring Badly Broken Down Lingual Wall with an Enamel Filling. Review, XXX, 1916, 52-53. Clinic. D72, Review, XXX, 1916, 42-43.
BURROWS, H. (and Kazanjian, V. H.) The Treatment of Hemorrhage Caused by Gunshot Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Ash's, 1917, 401-425, 23 illus.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Face Accompanied by Extensive Destruction of the Lower Lip and Mandible. Ash's, 1918, 321-341, 25 illus. Selected.
BURT, EDGAR V. Testimonial Banquet. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., II, Mar., 1916, 92-102. Portrait, frontispiece.
Obituary. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., V, May, 1918, 2. Ed. 11-13. Portrait, frontispiece. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 435-437. Portrait, 436. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 308-309. Portrait, 308.
BURT, ERNEST. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 724-725. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 547.
BURTON, A. H. G. (and Drake, H.) Dental Treatment in Phthisis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 847-849. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 176-178.
BURTON, L. T. D04, Items, XLII, 1920, 437-438.
BURTON, P. A. Choice of a Method for Pulp Extirpation. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 481-484. Disc. 493-495.
D223, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 18.
D611, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 161.
D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 206.
D601, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 64.
D072, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 63-64.
BURTON, R. J. Bands in Dental Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 217-220.
BURTON. D601, Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Nov., 1918, 27-29.
BUSBY, OSCAR. Orthodontia. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 296-302. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 3-10.
Orthodontic Appreciation. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 232-233, 306-307. Ed.
A Plan of Treating Neutrocclusion with Labioversion of Maxillary Incisors. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 598-601, 12 illus. Disc. 601-602.
BUSCHEMEYER. Address of Welcome. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 373-374.
BUSH, ALDEN J. A New Retainer for Pyorrhetic Teeth. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 208, 4 illus.
A Neglected Dental Prosthesis. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 368-372, 7 illus.
The Restoration of Missing or Lost Teeth. Allied, XIII, 1918, 134-141, 7 illus. Disc. 170-179. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 584-588. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 133-136.
A Discussion of Some Phases of the Principles and Practice of Fixed Bridge Work. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 250-254, 7 illus.
Partial Plate Restorations in Mouth with Teeth in Malocclusion. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 728-729. Selected.
Why Blame The Gold Crown? Texas, XXXVI, Apr., 1918, 31. Selected.
BUSH, G. F. President's Address (Manitoba Dental Assn). Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 150-151.
BUTCHER, J. O. Perfect Dentition in Old Age. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1363. Abstract.

BUTLER, A. J. Is Ipecac or its Alkaloids of any Value in the Treatment of Pyorrhea? Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 505-512. Disc. 512-515.
BUTLER, A. S. The Firestone Dental Clinic. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 507-510, 1 illus.
BUTLER, CHARLES S. D073, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 238-239.
Obituary. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1170.
BUTLER, E. Technique of Wiring Corresponding Teeth of Superior and Inferior Maxilla in Fracture of Inferior Maxilla. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 261. Abstract.
BUTLER, E. STANLEY. Report of a Class I. Case Treated by the New Angle Appliance. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1219-1224, 11 illus. Disc. 1304.
BUTLER, G. H. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 682-683.
BUTLER, H. B. Caring for the Teeth of the Insane. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 240-245, 3 illus.
BUTLER, N. M. The Attitude of Columbia University Toward Dental Education (Report). Items, XLI, 1919, 141-143.
BUTLER, P. Antiseptics. Australian, XXI, 1917, 10-13.
Valedictory Address. Australian, XXI, 1917, 202.
BUTLER. D5, Australian, XX, 1916, 244.
D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 305-306.
D243, Australian, XX, 1916, 410.
Builders of Our Profession. Bur, XXIII, 1918, 45-51.
BUTLER-WOOD, F. G. Some of the Every Day Things (Filling Materials). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 101-104. Selected.
D64, Australian, XX, 1916, 308.
D64, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 411.
Some Dental Uses of Silver. Australian, XXI, 1917, 48-50.
D81, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 164-165.
Refining Gold. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 342-345. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 487-490.
BUTTERFIELD, A. H. Root Filling. Digest, XXV, 1919, 579-580.
BUTTERFIELD, FRED. Biographical Sketch. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 102. Portrait.
BUTTERY, HORACE C. New Style Cast Gold Inlay, Suitable as a Strong Bridge Abutment for the Incisor and Cuspid Teeth. Review, XXX, 1916, 1135-1136. Clinic.
BUXTON, DUDLEY W. Occasional Papers on Anesthetics. I—Cyanosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 6-13.
The Employment of Oxygen in Association with Nitrous Oxide Gas in Minor Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 721-725. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 104-113, 1 illus, 168-172.
Anesthetics. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 129-130. Selected.
Choosing the Anesthetic for Brief Operations. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 18. Selected.
615.7811, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 587.
The Patient as a Factor in Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 233-237, 263-270.
(and Silk, J. Fredk. W.) Nurse Anaesthetists. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 806-808. Corres. Selected.
Anaesthetics: Their Uses and Administration. Sixth Edition. London: H. K. Lewis & Co., Ltd. 1920.
BUXTON, J. L. Analgesia: An Unusual Case. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 487-488.
615.7816. Odon. Sec. Roy Soc. Med., X, 1917, 38-39.
Handbook of Mechanical Dentistry. London, J. and A. Churchill. 1920.
Analgesia in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 296-305.
BUXTON, L. H. DUDLEY. Teeth and Jaws of the Savage. Record, XL, 1920, 434-437. Disc. 462-467.
BUZZELL, W. D031, Summary, XL, 1920, 905.
BYINGTON, C. E. Compulsory Dental Education in the Public Schools by Legislative Act. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 66-69. Disc. 69-71.
D71, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 47.
D64, D65, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 143.
BYINGTON. D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 411-412.
BYRNES, R. L. The Dentist and the Cancer Problem. Allied, XI, 1916, 557-558. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 349-355. Register, LXX, 1916, 308-316. Selected.
BYRNES, R. R. Business System in Connection with Office Practice. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1078-1084, 2 charts. Disc. 1249-1252.
D221, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1013-1014.
System as Applied to the Conduct of a Dental College. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 76-85, 20 illus Disc. 85-88.
The Principles of Black's Cavity Preparation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 268-275, 305-313. Selected. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1-12, 8 illus., 301. Abstract.
CABOT, RICHARD C. Better Doctoring for Less Money. Digest, XXII, 1916, 581-584.
CADDICK, GEORGE. D4a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1175-1177.
CADWALADER, WILLIAMS B. Significance of Facial Pain in Determining the Location of Intracranial Tumor. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1271. Abstract.
CAHILL, C. M. Report of the Committee on Necrology. Review, XXX, 1916, 724-732.
CAHN, LESTER R. Vincent's Gingivitis. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 496-503, 5 illus.
CALDWELL, H. A. Pyorrhea from a Patient's Standpoint. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 349-351. Disc. 365.
CALE-MATTHEWS, G. F. Modern Orthodontics in General Practice. Record, XL, 1920, 621-622. Abstract. Disc. 622-625. Abstract.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 765-766.
D43, Record, XL, 1920, 575-576.
CALLAHAN, J. R. Multiple Apical Foramina of Tooth Roots. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 85.
Root Canal Preparation. Review, XXX, 1916, 17-27. Disc. 77-90.
D65, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 387-388.
D6b, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1146-1147.
Biographical Sketch of Dr. L. L. Barber. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 123.
Some Root Canal Problems. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 167-170, 10 illus.
Difficulties in Sealing Root Canals. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Sept., 1917, 13. Selected.
Sterilization. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 491-497, 8 illus.
Dinner in Honor of. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 614-624. Portrait.
D64, D65, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 142-143.
Honoring Friends. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 627. Ed.
Logical Asepsis in Dental Practice. Allied, XIII, 1918, 83-84. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 31-38, 17 illus. Disc. 76-80.
Presentation of Fellowship Medal. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 73-75.
Radiography, Root-Canal Procedures, Fees. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 33-34. Selected.
The Supporting Structures and Vascularisation of the Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 549-559, 15 illus.
Obituary. Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar. 15th., 1918, 10. Portrait, 1. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 360-361. Portrait, Opp. 287. Items, XL, 1918, 225. Portrait, facing 161. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 64. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 172. Register, LXXII, 1918, 101-104. Portrait, 101. Review, XXXII, 1918, 256-257. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 227-228, 1 illus., 228 Portrait, 226. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 434-435. Portrait, Opp. 335.
An Appreciation. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 1st, 1918, 6.
In Memoriam. Items, XL, 1918, 316-321.
Tribute, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 403-405. Ed.
Tribute by Irving, Way T. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 219-222. Selected.
An Estimate of His Personality by Hinman, Thomas P. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 258-260. Selected. An Estimate of His Personality by T. P. Hinman. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 535-536.
A Review of the Life Work of J. R. Callahan by Ottolengui, Rodrigues. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 260-276. Selected.
Memorial. Bur, XXIV, 1919, 47. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 353. Digest, XXV, 1919, 223. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 151. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Feb., 1919, 8. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 151. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 209. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 247-248. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 326.

CALLAHAN, J. R.—Continued.
Biographical Sketch by T. I. Way. N. D. A Jnl., VI, 1919, 532-549.
Life Work by R. Ottolengui. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 536-548.
CALLENDAR, L. Practical Dentists. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 377.
CALLENDER, W. B. Syphilis and Its Relation to Dentistry. Texas, XXXVIII, Dec., 1920, 11-13.
CALMAN, M. S. D81, D072, Outlook, III, 1916, 109-112.
A Criticism and A Suggestion (Columbia Dental School). Outlook, IV, 1917, 11-13.
Annual Report of The Legislation Committee of The Allied Dental Council. Outlook, IV, 1917, 50-53.
An Ordinance Establishing a Division of Oral Hygiene in the Bureau of Child Hygiene of the Department of Health. Outlook, VI, 1919, 249-250. Corres.
An Interesting Case. Outlook, VII, 1920, 217.
CALVACHE, NOMA. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 398. Abstract.
CALVIN, W. D. D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVII, 1916, 853.
D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 916.
CALVY, P. J. Dental Surgery and Organic Heart Disease. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 383-386. Selected.
CAMERON, H. C. Status Lymphaticus from The Clinical Standpoint. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 159. Abstract.
CAMERON, JAMES R. A Few Interesting Cases Met With in Hospital Practice. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 457-467, table. Selected.
Secondary Hemorrhage. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 33. Abstract.
CAMERON, R. C. A Denture of Unusual Construction (Bridge). Northwestern D. Jnl., Jan., 1918, 41-42, 1 illus.
CAMERON, S. P. Response to Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 226-227.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1243-1248.
To What Extent Can Tooth Structures be Sterilized Immediately with Dilute Solutions of Formalin? Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 15th., 1918, 12. Abstract. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 733-738, 14 illus. Items, XLI, 1919, 708-710, 12 illus. Disc. 718-731, 9 illus., 732-736, Ed. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 158-160. Selected.
D32a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 251.
The Relation Component Societies Should Bear to the State and National Organizations. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 939-941.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 935-936.
D072, Ortho, Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 644.
Treating Putrescent Teeth. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 278. Abstract.
CAMP, PAUL B. The Value of the Roentgen Rays in Diagnosing Diseases of the Oral Cavity and Maxillary Sinus. Penn D. Jnl., XIX, 1915-16. 19-23.
CAMPANI, A. (and Bergolli, A.) Bucco-pharyngeal Manifestations of Typhoid Fever. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 209. Abstract.
CAMPBELL, A. B. Epidemic Ulceromembranous Stomatitis (Vincents Angina) Affecting Troops. Allied, XII, 1917, 401-402. Selected. (and Dyas, A. D.) Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 838-839. Abstract. Texas, XXXV, July, 1917, 25-31. Selected.
CAMPBELL, A. W. Dental Deficiency as a Military Disabling Factor. Experiences on Service with No. 2 Australian General Hospital. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 341-343. Disc. 347.
CAMPBELL, DAYTON DUNBAR. A Trip Registering the Western Attitude to Anatomical Articulation. Digest, XXII, 1916, 79-85, 4 illus.
Some Basic Principles and Methods in the Reproduction of the Mandibular Movements. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 113-128, 21 illus. Disc. 128-136, 2 illus.
Modeling Compound vs. Plaster of Paris. Register, LXX, 1916, 555-565. Selected. Western, XXX, Nov., 1916, 1-10. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 192-196. Selected.
Hall Method of Plaster Impressions. Brit, D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 198-200.
Impression Taking. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 242-248. Selected.
D89, Review, XXXI, 1917, 896-898.
Removable Restorations. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 865-874, 8 illus. Register, LXXII, 1918, 26-37. Selected.
CAMPBELL, DAYTON DUNBAR.—Continued.
Why Measurements of the Mandible, Tracings of the Condyles, the Construction of Hypothetical Triangles, and the Use of the Face-Bow, are all Non-Essential to the Construction of Full Dentures Possessing the Highest Degree of Efficiency. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 223-229, 10 illus. Disc. 229-238, 6 illus.
President's Address. Review, XXXII, 1918, 707-711. Disc. 714-720.
D8a, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 320-322, 2 illus.
Cast Making. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1027. Abstract.
D07, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1120-1121.
Psychology of Taking the Bite. Record, XL, 1920, 703. Abstract.
Temporary Bases as a Substitute for Stitching. Summary, XL, 1920, 1-7, 9 illus.
Physical Factors in the Retention of Artificial Dentures. Summary, XL, 1920, 650-665, 4 illus, 747-753, 5 illus, 837-845.
The Mental versus The Instrumental Problem of Articulation. Summary, XL, 1920, 106-115, 11 illus.
The New Attachment for the Gysi Simplex Articulator. Summary, XL, 1920, 202-213, 18 illus.
A Combination of the Modern Methods of Impression Taking. Summary, XL, 1920, 279-290, 11 illus.
Cast Making. Summary, XL, 1920, 378-382, 7 illus.
Taking the Correct Bite. Summary, XL, 1920, 573-583, 9 illus.
The Cast Aluminum Base. Summary, XL, 1920, 925-936, 12 illus.
The Cast-Swedged Gold Base. Summary, XL, 1920, 1013-1022, 10 illus.
CAMPBELL, HARRY. Food Economies in Relation to the War. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 957-959. Abstract.
Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 163.
The Extent and Consequences of Dental Disease. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 250, 258-259, 267-269. Selected.
CAMPBELL, H. W. The Colleges and the State Boards. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 629-632. Corres.
CAMPBELL, J. L. Tumors of the Gums. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 528-529. Abstract.
CAMPBELL, J. M. A Case of Inverted Maxillary Premolar. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 363, 1 illus.
CAMPBELL, LUTHER. In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1253.
CAMPBELL, L. (and Risdon, E. F.) Case Report of Necrosis of Mandible. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 310-311.
CAMPBELL, S. A. Fifty Years in Practice. Illinois State D. D. Soc. Bull., XVI, Jan., 1920, 6-7. Portrait, 6.
CAMPBELL, WALTER. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 368. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 229.
CAMPBELL. D07, Record, XL, 1920, 508.
CAMPION, G. G. D75, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 282-283.
D07, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 429.
(Platt, Harry, & Rodway, Barron). On Bone-Grafting in Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 632. Abstract.
Orthodontics, A Study in Six Dimensions. Record, XL, 1920, 345-353, 13 illus, 2 tables.
D45, Record, XL, 1920, 309, 311-314, 6 Diagrams.
CAMPION. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 460.
D42, Record, XL, 1920, 460-461.
CANAN, C. W. Causes of Bad Breath. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 532-533. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 294-297. Selected.
CANFIELD, L. T. A Little Code for the Dentist, Assistant and Reception Room Attendant. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 423. Clinic.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 608-600, 613.
CANINE, ROBERT F. President's Address. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 680-681.
CANNING, EDWARD. The Question of Retention in Protruding Upper Incisors. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 790-793. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 588-591. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 352-353. Selected.
CANOUSE, L. K. The Bacteriology of Alveolar Abscess. Western, XXXI, Aug., 1917, 20-23. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 465-467.
CANOVER, J. F. What is "Being Successful"? (re Health). Register, LXXI, 1917, 73-75. Selected.

CANTWELL, W. F. (and Hartzell, T. B., Larson, W. P.) The Influence of the Surface Tension of the Culture Medium on the Growth of Bacteria. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 205-208.

CANUYT, G. Local Anesthesia: Its Technique in Surgical Operations Upon the Frontal and Maxillary Sinuses. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 414-420, 12 illus. Den. Magazine, 1920, 168-194, 12 illus.

CAPITAN, M. Treatment of Throat Inflammations. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1193-1194. Abstract.

CAPITAN. A Specific Treatment for Vincent's Angina. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1149-1150. Abstract.

CAPON, F. J. "Where Are We At" in Dentistry? Dominion, XXX, 1918, 6-9.

A Plea for Porcelain (Crowns). Dominion, XXX, 1918, 129-134, 1 illus. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 33-36. Selected.

CAPON, PHILIP. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 221, 223-224.

CAPON, P. G. D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 705. D223, Record, XL, 1920, 500.

CAPON, R. G. D04, D07, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 30-32.

CAPON, ROBERT M. Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 795-800. D751, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 361.

The Present Practice of Dental Asepsis and Its Future Requirements. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 161-167. Remarks, 190-195. D04, D81, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 183-184, 188.

A Reliable System of Dental Asepsis. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 511.

CAPON, W. A. D601, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 344-345. D232, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 749-750.

Porcelain Dental Restorations, with a Chapter on Gold Inlays. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger. 1920.

CAPON. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 145-146, 149.

CARD, W. H. Some Results of Oral Hygiene Campaign of 1916-17. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Aug., 1917-18, 6-7. D072, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 688-689.

Dental Clinics in Minnesota. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1869-1873, 3 illus.

CARDWELL, L. P. Industrial Dentistry. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 359. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 751. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 336. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 461-462. Outlook, VII, 1920, 217-218. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 641. Selected.

More About the Armour Dental Clinic. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 691-696, 4 illus.

CAREY, JOSEPH A. Some Observations on the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June, 1st., 1919, 1-3, 4 illus.

CARLSEN, W. IRVING. Preventive Dentistry. Register, LXX, 1916, 274-276. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 520-522.

CARMAN, ROBERT S. Obituary. New York 9th Dist. Bull., IV, Sept., 1920, 2. Portrait.

CARMICHAEL, C. J. The Effects of Focal Infections on Heart, Kidneys, Liver and Other Organs. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 132-135. D64, D65, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 143-144.

CARMICHAEL, J. P. The Treatment of Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 289-294.

Mouth Health. Review, XXXI, 1917, 579-585. Disc. 633-641.

Prophylactic Measures in Pyorrhea Treatment. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 125-126. Selected.

Saving Pulps by Using Carmichael Bridge Abutments. Amer. Dentist, VI, June 15th., 1918, 16-17.

Dental Pyorrhea and Its Preventive Measures. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 155-160. Selected.

An Appreciation. Summary, XL, 1920, 561.

Important Principles of Prophylaxis as Regards Pyorrhea Procedure Indicated and Home Treatment. Summary, XL, 1920, 693-698.

CARNEY, D. L. D63, Western, XXXI, Aug., 1917, 6.

CARNEY, MATTHEW. Municipal Dental Clinics. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 857-863, 4 tables.

Dental Clinics for the Children of New York. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 164-166. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 214. Selected.

Highfalutin Dupery. Comment on the Falsity of Various Published Claims for Certain Dentifrices. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 497-506.

CARPENTER, C. H. D07, Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 921-922.

CARPENTER, E. B. Dowel Pin Anchored Inlays for Bridge Abutments. Review, XXXI, 1917, 796-799. Disc. 818-827. D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 356-357.

CARPENTER, THORNE M. (and Benedict, Francis G.) Food Ingestion and Energy Transformations with Special Reference to the Stimulating Effects of Nutrients. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 270-271. Abstract.

CARR, C. M. The Prevention of Disease by the Elimination of Mouth Infection. Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 1st., 1917, 10-13.

CARR, H. C. D8, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 468. D8, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 795-796. President's Address. Summary, XL, 1920, 595-599.

CARR, ISAAC N. The Ideal Dentist, Scientific and Cultured. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 623-626.

CARR, JOHN C. Cocaine and The Unregistered. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 510-512.

CARR, WM. History of the Dental Society of the State of New York. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 793-800.

CARR, W. P. Complete Bony Ankylosis of the Jaw. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1267. Abstract.

CARRABINE, D. D07, D4, Allied, XII, 1917, 236-237.

CARRABINE, OSCAR. D43, D45, Allied, XIII, 1918, 73. D42, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 542.

CARREA, J. U. A Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Treated by Intramuscular Injections of Emetin Hydrochlorid. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 259-260. Abstract.

CARREA, L. A. New Pincers for the Adjustment of Angle's Ribbon Arch and Bracket. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 352. Abstract.

CARREL, ALEXIS. (Dunouy, P. Lecomte, and Carrel, Anne). Influence on the Healing of Wounds of Variations in the Osmotic Tension of the Dressing. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1160-1161. Abstract.

CARREL, ANNE. (Carrel, Alexis and Dunouy, P. Lecomte). Influence on the Healing of Wounds of Variations in the Osmotic Tension of the Dressing. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1160-1161. Abstract.

CARROLL, R. W. Obituary. Texas, XXXVI, June 1918, 35-36, 34. Ed. Texas, XXXVII, June, 1919, 16-17.

CARTER, A. M. President's Address (New Zealand Dental Assn.) New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 3-7.

Dental Pain and Diagnostic Value. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 131-137 Record XXXVII, 1917, 292-295. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 310-313. Selected. 615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 255-256.

Studies on Certain Variations and Malformations of the Human Teeth (Anomalies and Supernumerary Teeth, Irregular and Pathologic). New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 149-154, 7 illus, 181-183, 6 illus. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 10-13, 5 illus.

CARTER, H. S. (and Shefford. A. D. E.) Note on the Use of Ionization in the Treatment of Certain Types of Facial Scars. Den. Magazine, 1919, 181-187. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 284. Abstract.

CARTER, J. H. D223, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1171.

CARTER, J. T. The Cytomorphosis of the Marsupial Enamel Organ and its Significance in Relation to the Structure of the Completed Enamel. Ash's, 1918, 190-197. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 77-79. Abstract.

CARTER, L. E. Clinic on Removable Jackson Regulating Appliances. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 203-205.

The Dental Radiogram—Its Value, Its Abuse, and Some Points in its Interpretation. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 424-431, 10 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 547-557, 10 illus.

Some Common Errors in the Interpretation of Dental Radiograms. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 271-277. Disc. 277-279. D43, D74, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 556-557. D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 697. D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 546-547.

CARTER, O. O. Apothesine Anesthesia. Register, LXXII, 1918, 559-560.

CARTER, T. S. D71, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 276-277.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaws and Face. Odon. Soc. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 120. Corres.
CARTER, W. H. Why Universal Training. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 538-540.
CARTER, W. J. The Ideal Method of Brushing the Teeth. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Sept., 1919, 17-20. Selected.
CARTER, W. W. Acute Suppurative Whartonitis. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 832-833. Abstract.
CARTER. D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 353-354.
D713, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 459-460.
D74, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 414.
D4, D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 474-475.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 543-544.
D713, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 607.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 633.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 447-448.
CARTRIGHT, C. B. D75, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 355.
CARTWRIGHT, T. S. D07, Texas, XXXVI, June, 1918, 17.
CARY, ALBERT E. President's Address. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 645-646. Disc. 646-649.
CASADAY, G. C. Better Amalgam Fillings. Military D. Surg. U. S. Bull., I, Sept., 1916-17, 7-8.
CASE, A. E. Post-operative Pain Control (Caffein Citrate). Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 985-986. Record, XL, 1920, 267-268. Selected.
CASE, CARL B. Evolution of Bodily Movement of Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 3-22, 32 illus. Disc. 22-27, 5 illus.
CASE, CALVIN S. The Bodily Movement of Teeth in Orthodontia (re Facial Development). Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 877-893, 16 illus. Disc. 926-931. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 519-524. Abstract.
D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1183.
Mechanical Correction of Cleft Palate. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 741-757, 12 illus.
A Discussion of Dr. Edward H. Angle's Recent Methods. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 241-267, 12 illus.
D04, D4, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 816-817.
D43, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 846-847.
Modern Principles and Methods in Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 695-705, 9 illus. Disc. 705-706.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 686-687.
D04, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 607-608.
A Case from Practice. Items, XL, 1918, 113-126, 9 illus. Disc. 126-127.
Simplified Technic for Bodily Labial Movement. Items, XL, 1918, 871-879, 11 illus.
D41, Items, XL, 1918, 299-300.
D4a, D42, Items, XL, 1918, 900-902.
Open-Bite Malocclusion, its Causes and Treatment. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 447-461, 13 illus. Disc. 461-467.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 31-32.
D43, D41, D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 596-597.
The Foundation Principles in the Mechanism of Speech, and the Importance of Training the Speech of Cleft-Palate Patients After Operation. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1-10, 1 illus, 134-143, 2 charts.
Etiologic Principles of Malocclusion in Reference to Treatment. Items, XLII, 1920, 680-687.
Dental-Occlusal Classification of Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 135-140, 1 table.
Principles of Retention in Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 627-642, 12 illus. Disc. 642-658, 8 illus.
CASE, IRENE. Correlation Between Mental Defect and Anomalies of the Hard Palate. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 904. Abstract.
CASSELL, C. L. Easy Fitting Cast Cusps. Review, XXX, 1916, 1134. Clinic.
CASSIDY, P. A Plea for Warmth. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 30-33.
The Specialist (Who and What is He?). Digest, XXIII, 1917, 17-21. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 126-129. Selected.
The Upper Third Molar—The Necessity for its Removal. (Discussion). Oral Health, VII, 1917, 429-431. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 117-118. Selected.
The Upper Third Molar and Its Relation. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 557-567, 7 illus.
Experimental Researches in the Warming of Nitrous Oxygen for Anesthesia. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 713-717, 3 illus.
615.7811, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 846-847.
CASSILL, OWEN E. The American Ambulance Red Cross Hospital. Review, XXX, 1916, 533-538, 3 illus, 1089-1093. (Continued in Vol. XXXI; 1917).
D07, D841, Review, XXX, 1916, 1053-1057.
CASTELLANI, ALDO. The Etiology of Thrush. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 907-908. Abstract.
CASTELLOTE, B. ALFRED. A Case of Extensive Fracture of Lower Jaw. Two Cases Illustrating the Advisability of Co-operation between Surgeon and Dentist. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 393-398, 6 illus, 399-402, 5 illus.
CASTIGLIA, N. L. Antihygienic Conditions of the Oral Cavity and Dental Maladies, may lead not only to Tuberculous Infection but to Many Other Systemic Maladies. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 161-165.
CASTILLE, J. B. Obituary. Texas, XXXVII, June, 1919, 17. Texas, XXXVII, Aug., 1919, 25-26.
CASTO, F. M. D04, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 894.
D4, D74, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 105.
Fixed Appliances. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 54-58. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 242, 247-250. Selected.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 603-604.
D4, Items, XL, 1918, 957-958, 965-966.
D42, D43, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 464-466.
D07, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 608-609.
President's Address. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 120-135.
D42, D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 696-697.
D25, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 887.
D64, D42, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 449.
Toast at Dinner to Brown, Homer C. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 377-381.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 74-76, 88.
The Necessity for Prophylaxis and Radiology in the Practice of Orthodontia. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1920, 437-440. Disc. 440-442.
Prophylaxis and Radiology in the Practice of Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 456-457. Abstract.
D04, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 294.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 642-643.
CASTO, T. D. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 219.
D07, Garretsonian, VII, Dec., 1916, 17-18.
Changes Produced in the Circulation by Gas-Oxygen During Dental Analgesia and Anesthesia. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 595-609, 1 chart, 9 tables. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 415-432, 4 tables. Disc. 454-459. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 633. Abstract.
The Care of Focal Infection from the Dental Standpoint. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 728-731. Abstract.
D32a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 250-251.
D04, Garretsonian, IX, Feb., 1918, 8-9.
CASTRO, R. A Method of Making Swaged Crowns. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 560-561. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 535-537, 5 illus.
CATER, A. PARKER. D66, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 136-137.
D66, Register, LXXI, 1917, 234-236.
D66, Odon. Soc. Roy. Soc. Med., X, 1917, 14-15.
CATFORD, H. R. Army Experiences. Australian, XXII, 1918, 111-116.
CATLETT, M. Hematogenous Infections Due to Septic Dental Foci. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Mar., 1917, 4-10. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1019-1024.
CATTELL, D. M. Portrait. Amer. Den. Jnl., XIV, 1916-17, July-Aug., facing 700.
A Charge to Keep I Have. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 75-77.
The Duty of the Individual Members of the Profession to Its Organized Effort. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 152-155. Apology, 395. Corres.
President's Address. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 899-901.
D21a, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 60-61.
D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 77-78.
615.7816, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 356-357.
D61, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1027-1029.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 102-104.
D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 346-358.
The Etiology of Dental Caries and Other Findings. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 131-141. Disc. 141-143.
The Necessity of a Library. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 468-472. Selected. Tennessee S. D. Jnl., Jan., 1920, 17-19.
CATTELL, M. Experimental Studies on the Effects of Anesthesia in Shocks (Symposium). Oral Health, X, 1920, 371.

CAUSH, D. E. Aetiology of Dental Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 273-279.
The Aetiology of Dental Caries: Some Reasons Why I Think the Deductions Drawn by Dr. R. Eckermann Are Not Proven. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 57-64, 6 illus. Reply, 169-176.
The Early Stages of Dental Caries. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 105-107. Register, LXXI, 1917, 290-293. Selected.
Pulp Nodules. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 885-887, 7 illus. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 172-174. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 193-194. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 371. Selected.

CAVALIE. A Method of Procedure in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 205-206. Trans.
Surgical Treatment of Pseudo-Arthrosis of the Mandible by Autografting. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 270-272. 393-395. Trans.

CAVANAGH, WM. D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 537, 540.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Nov., 1918, 25-27.
President's Address (Pacific Coast Soc. of Orthodontists). Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 209-211. Disc. 211-218. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 466-468. Disc. 468-480.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 206-207, 468.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Feb., 1919, 3-8. Disc. May., 3-13.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 354-355.
D04, D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 297-298.

CAVANAGH. D04, D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 222-223.
D74, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 400, 414, 416.
136, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 533-534.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 541.
D07, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 715.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 631.
D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 585-586.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 414.

CAVE, H. B. The Exodontist. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 11-12.

CAVINA, C. (and Beretta, A.) Orthodontic Treatment of Fractures of the Lower Jaw in Time of War. Cosmos, LVIII. 1916, 951-952. Abstract.
Forced and Permanent Occlusion of the Jaws as a Method of Treatment in Maxillary Fractures. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1164. Abstract.

CAYCE, E. B. Correlating Conditions Common to Nose, Throat and Oral Cavity. Digest, XXII, 1916, 318-319. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 133-135. Selected. Disc. 135-141. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 98-100. Disc. 100-104.

CAZIER, MARION HOWARD. The Rationale of Riggs' Disease. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 562-565. Selected. Digest, XXII, 1916, 552-556.
D04, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 86-87.
Conservative and Constructive Treatment of Riggs' Disease. Digest, XXII, 1916, 775-777.
The Conservation of the Alveolar Process With Special Reference to Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Oral Sepsis and the General Health. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 924-930.
Regional Debility in Riggs' Disease. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 619-622. Disc. 649-652. Register, LXXI, 1917, 303-310. Selected.

CECIL, G. Dentistry in War Time. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 733-736.

CEVEY, M. A Clinical and Bacteriological Study of the Reinfection of Root-Canals, Especially After Treatment with Tricresol—Formalin and Peruvian Balsam-Iodoform. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 720-722. Abstract.

CHAIKEN, H. F. An Inlay Method with Gold Foil. Digest, XXV, 1919, 472-473.

CHALDECOTE. 615.7811, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 587.

CHALIER, J. Frequency of Vincent's Angina. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 941. Abstract.

CHALOUPKA, A. B. Tissue Changes in Inflammation. Lincoln D. News, III, Dec., 1916, 2-3.

CHAMBERLAIN, W. A. Preventive Dentistry. Allied, XI, 1916, 553. Abstract. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 352-353. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 349-355. Review, XXX, 1916, 510-518.
D332, Review, XXX, 1916, 390-392.
Root Canal Considerations. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June, 15th., 1919, 2.

CHAMBERLAIN, W. A.—Continued
Silver-Ammonia-Formalin Technic for the Sterilization of Tooth Structure. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 152-154. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 341-344. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 206-209.

CHAMBERLIN, C. E. Portrait. Amer. Den. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, facing 620.

CHAMBERS, A. Letter to Dr. W. E. Willmott, re C. A. D. C. in France. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 230.

CHAMBERS, GRAHAM. Phosphine and Its Relation to Disease. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 80-83. Record, XL, 1920, 611-614. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 346-348. Selected.

CHAMBERS, W. T. D07, Amer. Dentist, VIII, June, 15th., 1919, 12-13.
Facing the Sunset of Life—In Want. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 537-539.

CHANCE, A. W. Dental Legislation. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Mar., 1917, 29-31.

CHANCE, P. R. The French Ancestry of American Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 219-221. Corres.

CHANDLER, CHARLES. D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 950-951.

CHANDLER, E. C. A Bull "in the Clover" (Reply to Dr. Hopkinson's Protest Against Dr. Erwin's Paper in Oral Hygiene, 1915). Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 338-341.

CHANDLER, J. V. Do You Guarantee a Permanent Cure of Pyorrhea? Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 1st., 1919, 20.

CHANG, S. Y. Students from Hawaii. Northwestern D. Jnl., Jan., 1918, 38.

CHANT, R. H. "Merely a Scrap of Paper" (re Dental Legislation). Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 1-5. Disc. 5-9.

CHAPIN, M. R. Amalgam; Its Tendency to Make of the Dentist a Backslider in his Profession. Western, XXX, Jan., 1916, 27-29.

CHAPLIN, W. R. Obituary. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 508. Portrait, Opp. 449. Items, XLI, 1919, 416-417.

CHAPMAN, C. C. Dental Publicity. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Mar., 1919, 3-9. Disc. Apr., 3-7.

CHAPMAN, E. Oral Prophylaxis and Some Pertinent Pointers. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 143-148.
The Intimate Connection of the Medical and Dental Phases of Prophylaxis. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 700-704.

CHAPMAN, G. BROUGHAM. Bleaching of Natural Teeth. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 13-15. Disc. 20-22.

CHAPMAN, HAROLD. The "Young" Locking Device. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 129-131, 1 illus.
The Loop Bow. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 176-179, 2 illus.
D42, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 90, 94.
D4, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 94.
Beginnings in Orthodontics. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 111-120, 13 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 256. Abstract.
D4, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 553-558.
A Method for the Attachment of Arches Without Anchor Bands, and Other Suggestions. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1110, 2 illus.
Overbite. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 407-411. Record, XL, 1920, 430-433.
Movement of a Single Molar Bucally. Record, XL, 1920, 374.
D4, D072, Record, XL, 1920, 41.
D43, Record, XL, 1920, 43-44.
D102, Record, XL, 1920, 467.

CHAPMAN. D45, Record, XL, 1920, 310.

CHAPOT-PREVOST, R. Address to Brazilian Dentists. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 208-209.

CHAPPEL, H. G. Recessional Lines of the Horns of the Pulp in Relation to Operative Dentistry. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 517-523. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 254-260. Selected.
Focal Infection. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 167-176.
Phagocytosis, and Its Practical Application in Dentistry (Antiseptics). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 889-896.
The Taggart Suit. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 202-204.
D1, California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 363-365.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CHARBONNEAU. Thrombo-Phlebitis of the Cavernous Sinus Resulting from a Sub-Maxillary Abscess of Dental Origin. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 479. Trans.
A Method of Securing a Full Denture in Position. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 513-514. Trans. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 15th., 1919, 9. Selected.

CHARLTON, P. C. A Complex Composite Odontome. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 8-9, 1 illus.
Development of Teeth and Odontomes. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 97-101.
Ethyl Chloride: Its Uses and Administration. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 296-298. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 491-492. Clinic. Selected.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla and Their Treatment. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 8-9, 49-51, 3 illus, 103-107, 5 illus, 156-160, 4 illus.
Cases in Practice. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 200-201.
D4, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 304.
D21a, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 402-403.
D72, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 544-545.
D3a, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 13-14.
D66, D781, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 70.
D24, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 460-461.
D242, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 15-16.
United Dental Hospital of Sydney. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 101-105.
D222, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 154.
D07, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 301.
612.31, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 343.

CHARTERS, W. J. The Ideal Method of Brushing the Teeth and Standardising the Tooth Brush. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 297-301, 9 illus. Disc. 301-308. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 210-215. Abstract.

CHASE, ARTHUR L. President's Address. Allied, XI, 1916, 464-474.

CHASE, O. J. Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 342-343. Corres.

CHASE, R. L. Report of a Case of Impacted Third Molar Extracted Under Infiltration Anesthesia. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1223-1224.
Follicular or Dentigerous Cyst. An Interesting Case. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1176-1178, 6 illus.

CHASE, W. G. D07, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1028.

CHAUVAL, G. T. Domestic Utensils as Applied to Dentistry. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 245-247.
President's Address (Dental Association of New South Wales). Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 67-68.
Use of Violet Rays and Blue Light in Dentistry. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 55-58. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 667-669. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 340-342. Selected.
Valedictory Address (Dental Association of New South Wales). Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 59-60.

CHAUVEL. D64, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 112-113. D72, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 545.

CHAVIGNY. The Tongue in Stupor. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 413-414. Abstract.

CHAYES, H. E. S. D32, Allied, XI, 1916, 519-521.
Principles, Functions and Construction of Saddles in Bridgework. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 37-39. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 172-177. Selected.
D601, D65, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1401.
Technique for a Simple Bridge. (Continued from Vol. XXXVII, 1915). Items, XXXVIII, 1916 8-24, 22 illus.
Crown and Bridge Work on a Physiologic Basis. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1063.
D332, D32, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1257-1258, 1258.
The System of Movable Removable Bridgework in Conformity with the Principle that "Teeth Move in Function". Digest, XXIII, 1917, 192-193. Review, XXXI, 1917, 87-123, 20 illus. Texas, XXXV, 1917, Mar., 24-30. Abstract.
D242, D33, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 122-126.
D3, D33, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 379-380.
Fixed Bridges vs. Removable. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 393-395. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 388-389. Abstract.
Technic and Scope of Cast Gold and Porcelain Inlays. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. 1918. 1919.
D32, Items, XL, 1918, 219-220.
Endocrinodontia, or the Ductless Glands—Their Expression in the Human Mouth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 120-123, 177-188, 1 illus.

CHAYES, H. E. S.—Continued
Address given at Banquet and Reception. Outlook, V, 1918, 146-149.
D332, Outlook, V, 1918, 196-201, 224-225, 226.
D64, Outlook, V, 1918, 409-414, 414-415, 417.
D332, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1241-1243.
Discussion of Dr. Ward's Paper (re Fixed and Removable Bridgework). Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., III, Mar-May, 1919-20, 5-6.
Why the Present Day Dentist Should Do Movable Removable Bridgework. Outlook, VI, 1919, 39-52. Criticism, 57-59. Ed. Comment, 108-109. Corres. Reply. 151-153.
D601, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lxviii-lxix.
D231, Items, XLII, 1920, 523-524.
D332, Items, XLII, 1920, 780-782.
D332, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. lx-lxi.

CHAYES. D64, D65, Allied, XII, 1917, 267.

CHEANEY, PRICE. The Evolution of Prosthetic Dentistry with Special Reference to the Recrudescence of Plate Work. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 160-162. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, Jan., 1916, 3-8.
Putrescent Pulps and Alveolar Abscess. Texas, XXXV, June, 1917, 3-9.
D332, D32, Texas, XXXV, July, 1917, 16-17.
Plaster Reproductions. Texas, XXXVII, Oct. 1919, 9-11. Clinic.
Incidents of Office Practice (re Extraction of Wisdom Tooth). Texas, XXXVIII, Apr., 1920, 43-44.

CHEANEY. D80, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 7.
D242, Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 46-47.

CHEATLE, ARTHUR. Vincent's Infection of External Auditory Meatus. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1026. Abstract.

CHEEVER, DAVID WILLIAM. In Memoriam Resolutions. Allied, XI, 1916, 748-749. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 951. Register, LXX, 1916, 589-590. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 253-254.

CHENERY, WILLIAM E. The Bony Cavities of the Face and Their Relation to the Teeth. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 587-592.

CHENET, H. The Use of Continuous Elastic Traction in One Jaw only in the Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 69-71, 7 illus. Trans.

CHENEY, HOWARD ALONZO. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, Oct., 1919, 3. Portrait.

CHENEY, WM. F. The Treatment of Muscular Rheumatism (re Teeth as Foci of Infection). Allied, XI, 1916, 556-557. Abstract.

CHERVIN, A. The Treatment of the Cleft Palate and Cultivation of Articulate Speech. Den. Magazine, 1920, 27-34.

CHESNUTT, O. L. Federal Aid in Mouth Hygiene Instruction in Schools of U. S. A. Military Den. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 122-125.

CHEVALIERS, W. D. Awarded Legion of Honor. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 631.

CHEVELLE. (and Georgel). Gonorrheal Stomatitis Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 509. Abstract.

CHIAPPA, J. J. Bridge Work. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 206-214. Disc. 221-222.

CHIAVARO, ANGELO. Fibro-Sarcomatous Epulis and Replantation of Teeth. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 832-833. Abstract.
Class III. Malocclusion in Deciduous Teeth; Notes on the Correction of Malocclusion of the Deciduous Teeth. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1111-1115, 7 illus. Disc. 1182-1187.
D45, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 928-929.
D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1304, 1308.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1306.
Researches Upon the Entamoeba Buccalis. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 626-627. Selected.
Malocclusion of Temporary Teeth. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 429. Abstract.
Three Rare Cases of Replantation of the Teeth. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 261-262. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 302. Abstract. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 81. Abstract.
The Etiology of Mutism in War-Wounds. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 601-602. Abstract.
Experimental Researches Upon the Physiological Morphology of the Upper Posterior Small Incisors of Rabbits. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 829-835, 9 illus.
Frequence of the Supernumerary Cusps Upon the Temporary Molars. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 918-923, 5 illus.

CHILD, HARRY B. Porcelain Jacket Crown. Review, XXX, 1916, 67-68. Clinic.
CHILDS, T. S. Embouchure (Dental Aid to). Review, XXX, 1916, 447-449.
CHIPMAN, E. D. Focal Infection in the Etiology of Skin Disease. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 836-837. Abstract.
Etiology of Lichen Planus. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 179-180. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 81-85. Abstract.
The Removal or Retention of Pulpless Teeth. (Symposium). N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 183-185.
CHIPMAN, L. D. The Relation of Diseases of the Eye to Those of the Teeth. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 376-379. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 187-189. Selected.
CHIPPS, H. D. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, III, Aug., 1916, 10, 12. Portrait, Aug. 1.
CHISOLM, G The Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 165-167.
CHIWAKI, M. Japan (re Dentistry). Nebraska, D. Jnl., III, Feb., 1916, 10-12. Selected.
CHOMPRET. Anesthesia by Intraligamentous Injection. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 568. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 733-734. Trans.
CHORNET, A. Conduction Anesthesia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 279-280. Abstract.
CHREVRIER, L. Lingual Decortication for Leukoplakia Under Local Anesthesia. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 420. Abstract.
CHRISTIANSEN, J. Alcohol Sterilization. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 529-530. Abstract.
CHRISTIE, A. E. In Reply to an Editorial—"Dental Hygienists". Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 17-22.
The Dental Hygienist (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 55-57. Record, XL, 1920, 193-195. Selected.
CHRISTOPHER, C. R. Out in the Fields. Digest, XXII, 1916, 393-394, 4 illus.
CHUBB, GILBERT. Bone-Grafting of the Fractured Mandible. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 718-719. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 566. Abstract.
Case Illustrating the Need for Conservative Treatment of Bone Fragments in Compound Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 340-342, 3 illus. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 59-61, 3 illus.
Ankylosis of the Mandible and Its Operative Treatment. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. of Med., XIII, 1919-20, 21-36, 17 illus.
CHURCHMAN, J. W. Fibroma of the Tongue, with Consideration of Other Tumors of the Tongue and Certain Technical Points in Tongue Resections. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 837. Abstract.
CIGRAND, B. J. Abraham Lincoln Practiced Analgesia. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, 618-619. Portraits, facing 616.
Dental Pioneers Among Us. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, 634-637, 2 Portraits.
The Child and Its Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., XIV, July-Aug., 1916-17, 1-3.
Emetin and Ipecac in Oral Tissue Disintegration. Review, XXX, 1916, 56-57. Clinic.
The Menagerie of the Mouth. Review, XXX, 1916, 349-356, 4 illus.
D22. Review, XXX, 1916, 37-39.
Fear of Pain—and Dental Neglect (re Fillings). Register, LXXI, 1917, 368-372. Selected.
Bad Teeth as Cause of Poor Eyes in Navy. Amer. D. Jnl., XV, Mar., 1918, 1-4.
Directing the Dental Work at Grant Park Naval Training Station (Oral Hygiene). Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 328-331. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918, 317-323.
D04. Review, XXXII, 1918, 76-79.
172.4. Review. XXXII, 1918, 947-949.
CLACK, W. R. Gold Foil Filling. Restoration of Marginal Bridges. Review, XXX, 1916, 67-68. Clinic.
CLAPHAM, H. D. D02, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 580-581, 582.
CLAPP, GEORGE WOOD. Profitable Practice. New York: The Dentists' Supply Co. 1916. 1917.
A Progressive Miracle (Vacations). Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 463-464. Selected. (Relaxation) Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 14. Selected.
CLAPP, GEORGE WOOD—Continued
The Business Side of Prophylactic and Restorative Practice. Digest, XXII, 1916, 19-22, 1 chart, 94-98, 3 illus, 1 chart, 159-164, 3 illus, 435-443, 6 illus, 5 charts.
Habit in the Selection of Tooth Forms. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 548-550, 593-600, 3 illus, 662-667, 24 illus, 732-746, 24 illus. Digest, XXV, 1919, 3-12, 20 illus, 1 diagram.
D3a, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 229-234, 6 illus.
Indorsement of the Oral Hygiene Ordinance. Outlook, V, 1918, 297-299. Corres.
The Profit and Loss Account. Digest, XXV, 1919, 29-30.
Why Drift? Digest, XXV, 1919, 107.
Do Porcelain Crowns Meet the Requirements of Practice? Digest, XXV, 1919, 257-261, 1 illus, 343-352, 8 illus, 394-401, 6 illus, 458-466, 4 illus.
The Journal of Dental Research and the Present Day Journals. Digest, XXV, 1919, 449-455. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1224-1229. Selected. Texas, XXXVII, Nov., 1919, 11-21. Selected.
The National Society of Denture Prosthetists. Digest, XXV, 1919, 705-709. Correction, 137.
An Infected Tooth and the Death of A Great American. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 206. Selected.
An Important Theory in Medicine (Autotherapy). Digest, XXVI, 1920, 129-130.
Has This Dentist Succeeded? Digest, XXVI, 1920, 203-205.
Ethical Parables. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 359, 433, 505, 555, 633, 689, 753. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 425-426. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 472. Abstract.
The Dentist at Thirty-Five. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 360-362. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 231-233. Selected. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 426-429. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 449-450. Selected. Texas, XXXVIII, Aug. 1920, 21-24. Selected.
Success Questions. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 432, 554, 688. Answers, 556-565, 634-637, 694-695.
Ethical Questions. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 504, 632, 752.
Autotherapy in Whooping Cough and Leukorrhea. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 620-622.
Lessons from the Bauman Case. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 664-668, 709-713.
Business Problems of Dentists. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 392-393.
Letter Protesting Gold Tax. Texas, XXXVIII, Aug., 1920, 19-21. Selected.
CLAPPISON, O. S. Treatment of Pyorrhea for the General Practitioner. Digest, XXII, 1916, 601-606. Abstract. Dominion, 203-209, Disc. 209-211. Register, LXX, 1916, 377-386. Selected.
CLARK, CHARLES A. The Uses and Advantages of X-Rays as an Aid to Diagnosis. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 206-209. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 73-78. Selected. Western, XXX, Mar., 1916, 29-35. Selected .
President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 33-36, 8 illus.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 918.
The Relation of Teeth to the Floor of the Antrum. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 94-96.
CLARK, C. CHARLES. Western Dental College of Kansas City Re-Organized: New Men of Ability and Reputation Take Charge. Amer. Dentist, III, Sept., 1916, 15, Nov., 9, Nov., 1. Portrait.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, III, Nov., 1916, 10-11.
What Ho! What of the Cash? Amer. Dentist, III, Dec., 1916, 4.
The Necessity for Keeping Complete Records. Digest, XXII, 1916, 300-302.
A "Toothful" Tale. Amer. Dentist, IV, Jan., 1917, 4-5.
Dr. H. E. Glander of Kansas City, Invents Simple Appliance to Make Two Piece Crowns. Amer. Dentist, IV, Feb., 1917, 19. Portrait.
The Manufacturers and Their Critics—Who is Right? Who is Wrong? Amer. Dentist, V, Sept. 1st., 1917, 4.
Omaha Free Dental Dispensary for Children Doing a Great Work. Amer. Dentist, V, Sept. 15th, 1917, 6-7. 1 chart.
The Duality of Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, V, Oct. 15th., 1917, 3-4.

CLARK, C. CHARLES—Continued.
A Great Dental Museum Maintained at Northwestern University Dental School, Chicago. Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 15th., 1918, 5-6.
Orthodontia's Place in General Practice. Amer. Dentist, VI, Feb. 1st., 1918, 25-26.
Dental Degrees—England and America. Amer. Dentist, VI, Feb. 15th., 1918, 6-7. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 190-192. Selected.
Four Years' Fight of Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance Ends in Victory—Dr. Taggart loses Suit in the United States District Court. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 1-11, 4 Portraits, 12-13. Ed.
New All-Porcelain Tooth Invented by Dr. Crate Will Help to Reduce Platinum Expense in Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VI, May 15th., 1918, 2-4, 6 illus.
The Use of Ammoniated Nitrate of Silver in the Treatment of Root Canals. Amer. Dentist, VI, June 1st., 1918, 14-15. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 455-456. Selected.
A Method and Mold for Making Pin-less Porcelain Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VI, June 15th., 1918, 6-9, 15 illus.
Patient Accidentally Swallows Crown Band—Removed by Operation. Amer. Dentist, VI, June 15th., 1918, 14-15.
Protective Insurance a Good Investment. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 1st., 1918, 7-8.
Dr. G. V. Black's Memorial Exhibit, Important Feature at National Dental Association Meeting. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 15th., 1918, 2-4. Portrait, 1.
A Porcelain Jacket Crown Bridge. Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 1st., 1918, 3, 9 illus.
The Collection of Accounts. Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 1st., 1918, 6-8.
Menthol Crystals to Cure Toothache. Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 1st., 1918, 11.
Industrial Dentistry at Zion City, Ill. Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 15th., 1918, 10, 1 illus. Portrait, 1.
Suggestions for the Education of the Laity. The Why and When of Clean Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 1st., 1918, 17-18.
Who May Have Pyorrhea? Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 15th., 1919, 15.
Popular Talks for the People on Modern Dentistry and the Care of the Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 1st., 1919, 23.
Death Caused by Diseased Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 1st., 1919, 23.
Three Kinds of Tartar on Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 1st., 1919, 23.
CLARK, C. H. The More Practical Uses of Anesthetics in General Practice. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 401-403.
CLARK, DONALD. Portrait. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 230.
His Hobby, Growing Tulips. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 253-256, 2 illus.
CLARK, E. D. Need for Intelligent Diagnosis of So-Called Pyorrhea Conditions. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 511-512.
CLARK, G. W. Dentistry's Indictment. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 1st., 1919, 4-5. Criticism, May 1st., 3-4. Reply May 1st., 4-5.
CLARK, HAROLD. Cementation of Crowns, Bridges and Inlays. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 256-258.
D24, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 401-402.
D61, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 23.
Tooth Decay and National Health. Oral Health, X, 1920, 124-133. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 216-218, 229-230, 238-239. Selected.
Caries. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1356. Selected.
CLARK, HAROLD (MRS). The Women's Auxiliary of the C. A. D. C. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 775-776. Selected.
CLARK, I. L. Reflex Disturbances Originating in the Nose, Throat and Mouth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 684-685. Abstract.
CLARK, JAMES A. Some Personal Observations of Oral Conditions and Their Relations to the General Health of Patients. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Dec. 21st., 1920-21, 3-5.
CLARK, J. J. The Value of Children's Teeth—How to Save Them—How to Take Care of Them. Amer. Dentist, III, Dec., 1916, 13-15.
Care of the Child. Western, XXX, Apr., 1916, 12-16.
CLARK, J. J.—Continued.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, IV, Jan., 1917, 18-20. Portrait, Jan. 1.
Savings and Investments. Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 9.
The Phenomena of Reflexes and Nervous Stimuli in Dental Disease. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar., 15th., 1919, 1-3.
CLARK, J. K. D43, Australian Jnl D., XXIII, 1919, 317.
CLARK, PERRY B. Cavity Preparation for Amalgam Fillings. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 412. Clinic.
CLARK, ROBERT R. A Method of Striking Plates. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 401-402, 3 illus.
CLARK, S. J. Reflex Disturbances Originating in Nose, Throat and Mouth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 549-550. Abstract.
CLARK, STANLEY W. A Letter to Dr. Gilmer from a Base Hospital Somewhere in France. Northwestern D. Jnl., Oct., 1917, 10-12. Corres.
CLARK, WILLIAM L. Cancer of the Oral Cavity, Jaws and Throat. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1365-1369, 10 illus. Disc. 1371. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 252-254. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 285. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 276-287, 10 illus. Disc. 287-288.
CLARK, W. T. Principles of Service. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 109-110. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 247-251. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 145-146. Selected.
CLARKE, ARTHUR G. The Treatment of Infected Teeth (Root Amputation). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1698-1699.
CLARKE, C. K. Marked Prevalence of Syphilitic Lesions. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 404-405. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 33-34. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 127. Selected.
CLARKE, R. S. D231, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1251-1252.
CLARKE. D332, D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1061.
CLARKSON, C. H. D243, Oral Health, IX, 1919, 93.
CLARKSON, F. ARNOLD. D601, Oral Health, VI, 1916, 61-62.
CLAY, J. W. Extension Lectures—Western Canada (Given by Major W. E. Cummer, C. A. D. C.). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 367-372, 7 illus.
CLAYTON, J. C. Ether Anesthesia for Face and Jaw Surgery. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 487-489, 3 illus. Selected.
CLAYTON, W. B. Portrait. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 92.
CLEARY, A. W. D841, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916 347.
Traditions or Intolerance (re Dental Education). Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 202-203.
Dinner and Presentation. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 449-456.
CLEARY. D64, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 113.
CLEAVELAND, HAROLD H. President's Address. Allied, XII, 1917, 471-475.
Tribute to Mr. Thomas A. Forsyth. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 261-263.
CLELAND, C. B. 615.781, Summary, XXXVI, 1916. 746.
CLELAND, J. B. Some Aspects of the Micro-Biology of the Mouth. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 337-342.
CLEMENT, G. B. Report on Dental Science and Literature. Cosmos, LXI, 1919. 52-58.
Treatment of Tumefied and Hypertrophied Gums (Electricity). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 474-475.
CLEMENTS. D32, Record, XL, 1920, 163.
612.3, 612.31, Record, XL, 1920, 671.
CLEMMER, FRANKLIN B. Three Years and Some More (N_2O & O.) Review, XXX, 1916, 238-248.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 1065-1067.
Ravings by the Wayside. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Nov. 2nd., 1920-21, 9-11.
CLEMONS, E. J. True Pruritus Ani: Its Association with Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 944. Abstract.
CLEMONS, G. E. The Course and Prevention of Dental Caries. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 739-740. Abstract.
CLEOPHAS, G. E. D6b, Review, XXXI, 1917, 161-163.
CLEWER, D. A Contribution to the Study of Fuso-Spirillary Marginal Gingivitis. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 749-754. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 684. Abstract.
An Interesting Case of Epithelioma of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 316-317.

CLIFFORD, ISIDORE. Fitting Dentures Immediately After a Number of Teeth Have Been Extracted. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 452-455. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 559-561. Selected. Mouth Mirror. VII, 1916-17-18, 74-76. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 149-150. Selected.
Inserting Dentures Immediately After Extractions. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 473-474. Abstract.
Extraction of Impacted Third Molars. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 313-315, 5 illus.
The Uses of Holes in Impression Trays. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 628-629, 2 illus.
New Instruments for Ionization. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1125-1126, 2 illus.
On Using Drills Before Extraction. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 353-354.
The Use of the Drill as an Aid to Tooth Extraction. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 803. Selected.
CLIFFORD, W. P. Pain as a Factor in Diagnosis. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 465-469.
CLINE, JEAN. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, III, Nov., 1916, 14-15. Portrait. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Aug., 1916, 31. Portrait.
Dental Operations During Pregnancy. Northwest Jnl. D. IV, Mar., 1916, 7-8.
Plastic Restorations. Northwest Jnl D., IV, Sept., 1916, 31-33, 1 table. Oct., 22-24. Disc. Sept., 24-27.
President's Address (Oregon State Den. Assn). Northwest Jnl. D., V, July., 1917, 26-28.
CLINTON, M. Comfort and Cleanliness (Anesthetics and Asepsis). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 608-612.
CLINTON, MARSHALL. D711, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 933.
CLIPSHAM, PAUL. The Greatest Need in Dentistry. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 447-450. Disc. 452-454.
D223, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 19-20.
D26, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 21-22.
D65, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 112.
D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 207.
D25, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 492.
CLOES, J. W. Obituary. Dentogram, II, July., 1919, 17. Portrait.
CLOTHIER, H. M. D21a, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 191.
616, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 191.
CLYMER, J. L. American Red Cross and Its Appeal to the Dental Profession. California S. D. A. Bull., I, 1916, 60-64, 74-76.
COBB, JOHN SWANSTON. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 390.
COBB, STEPHEN A. (and Lowell, Ralph P.) Comparative Study of the Value of Emetin Hydrochlorid and Mercury Succinimid in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 508-511. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 90, 94-95. Selected.
Emetine vs. Succanimid of Mercury. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 264. Abstract.
COBB, WHITFIELD. Bookkeeping and the Dentist—General Considerations. Amer. Dentist, II, Jan., 1916, 3-4. Feb., 6-7, Apr. 5.
Bookkeeping and the Dentist (The Cash Journal). Amer. Dentist, III, July, 1916, 11-12.
Elementary Bookkeeping. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 15th, 1918, 6. (Continued in Vol. VIII, 1919). (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1918). Amer. Dentist, VIII. Jan. 1st., 1919, 2-4. Jan. 15th., 4-6.
COBEY, H. P. D221, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1012-1013.
COBURN, RAYMOND C. Notes on Nitrous Oxid Administration. Bur, XXI, 1916, 39-42. Selected.
Approved Newer Methods of General Anesthesia (Nitrous Oxid). The Lennox, I, 1916-17, 261-264.
COCHRAN, D. M. Extracting, Using Local Anesthetic Less Than One-Half Per Cent Solution. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 24-25. Clinic.
COCHRAN, G. W. Associate Lesions of First and Second Dentition—or Diseases Incident to Teething Periods of Babies and Children—Improperly Diagnosed by Medical Profession as Anterior Poliomyelitis. Amer. Dentist, III. Oct., 1916, 1-2. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1208-1211. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 44-47. Selected.
616.996, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 650.
Infantile Paralysis—of Dental Origin. Review, XXX, 1916, 868-869. Corres.
616.996, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 971.
COCHRAN. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 232-233.
COCKER, A. A Method of Making and Perfectly Fitting a Band Collar and Crown. Ash's, 1916, 805-809, 12 illus.
COCKER, ALBERT B. Treatment of Acute Septic Gingivitis (Vincent's Disease). Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 663. Military Den. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 207. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 351. Selected. Cosmos, XLII, 1920, 268. Abstract.
COCKER, W. L. Dental Treatment Under Service Conditions. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 81-83. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 280-282.
COCKS, GEORGE F. M. Why Platinum was Conscripted. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 73-74. Selected.
COE, H. C. Team Work (Canadian Army Dental Corps). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 414-420.
COE, I. J. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 675-676, 685.
COFFEN, T. HOMER. The Secondary Effects of Infections About the Teeth. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, June, 1916, 5-9. Disc. 9-11.
COFFIN, A. BRUCE. Cast-Cusp Gold Crown. Digest, XXII, 1916, 293-294, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 22-23.
COFFIN, WALTER HARRIS. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 316-317. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 253. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 264-265. Dent. Surg. XIII, 1916, 198.
The Death of. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 226. Ed.
COHEN, I. A Method of Fitting a Lower Denture in Abnormal Teeth-Positioned Mouth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 570. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 370. Selected.
COHEN, JACOB. (and Bernhard, Adolph). A Case of Mercurial Poisoning with Recovery. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 357-359. Selected.
COHEN, MILTON. D32, D332, Outlook, VII, 1920, 267-268.
COHEN, MORRIS. Delayed Chloroform Poisoning. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 530-534. Selected.
COHEN, M. B. An Experimental Study of Root-filled Teeth: Preliminary Report. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 450. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 36-37.
COHEN, T. E. D. A Contribution to the Morphogeny of the "Dens in Dente". Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 224-227, 6 illus.
Die Kronenstruktur Der Unteren Prämolaren und Molaren. Ein Beitrag Zu Der Morphologie Des Menschlichen Gebisses. Utrecht (Holland), J. Van Boekhoven. 1920.
The Structure of the Lower Premolars and Molars. A Contribution to the Morphology of the Human Denture. Holland: Van Boekhoven, J. 1920.
Mühlreiter's Anatomie Des Menschlichen Gebisses. Fourth Edition. Leipsig: Arthur Felix. 1920.
The Cervical Line of the Lower Teeth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1294-1306, 9 illus.
COLBURN, W. A. Surgery Favourable for Dentures (Removal of Teeth and Bone). Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 310-312. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 251-254, 2 illus.
Technique, Surgical and Systemic Results in the Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1465. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 836-846, 13 illus.
The Antrum of Highmore, the "Vicious Circle" and the Dentist. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 298-302.
COLE, F. C. Cavity Preparations for Cast Inlays. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 311-312. Clinic.
COLE, G. H. Accumulating a Surplus. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 179-182.
COLE, H. N. Report of a Series of Sixty-one Extragental Chancres. Bur, XXIII, 1918, 24-33.
COLE, J. P. D601, D65, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1396-1397.
COLE, LEON J. A Defect of Hair and Teeth in Cattle—Probably Hereditary. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 417. Abstract.
COLE, PERCIVAL P. (and Bubb, Charles Henry). Deformities of the Jaws Resulting from Operation or Injury. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 41-50, 9 illus. Selected.
D7a, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 369.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 108-113.
Dental Surgery and Injuries of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 77-78.

COLE, PERCIVAL P.—Continued.
Plastic Repair in War Injuries to the Jaw and Face. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 281-284, 23 illus. Selected.
Ununited Fractures of the Mandible: Their Incidence, Causation, and Treatment. Ash's, 1918, 401-436, 31 illus. Selected. Ortho, Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 82. Abstract.
Bone-Grafting in Fracture of the Mandible. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 345. Abstract.
The Operative Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 390-401, 8 illus. Disc. 410-412. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18, 38-46, 8 illus. Disc. 47-48.
Non- Union of War Fractures of the Mandible. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 629. Abstract.
Bone-grafting in Ununited Fractures of the Mandible, with Special Reference to the Pedicle Graft. Odon. Sec. Roy, Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 13-15. Disc. 15-16. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 236-238. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 146-147. Abstract, 259-265, 1 illus.
Fistula of Parotid in War Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 782. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 460-462, 6 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 118. Abstract.
(and Knox, R.) Fistula of the Parotid in War Wounds of the Face and Jaws, with A Note on Radium Treatment. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 602-603. Abstract.
Surgical Treatment of Malignant Disease of Lip and Jaw. Record, XL, 1920, 742-748, 2 illus. Abstract.
COLE, SYDNEY J. (and Hare, E. C.) Double Dislocation of the Jaw Simulating Fracture of the Skull. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 933. Abstract. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 353-356. Selected.
COLE, WALTER S.. A Delightful Camping Trip. Digest, XXII, 1916, 370-372.
COLEMAN, CHAS. B. D223, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 756.
COLEMAN, FRANK. Three Cases of Misplaced and Unerupted Teeth. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 84-86, 3 illus.
Discussion on the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Cysts. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 107-108, 3 illus.
COLEMAN, PAUL S. The First Night in the Woods. Digest, XXII, 1916, 360-361.
A Tropical Vacation. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 354-357, 3 illus.
Criticizing the Other Fellow's Work. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 458-459. Western, XXXI, Sept., 1917, 16-18. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 26-27. Selected.
Was His Way a Good One? (Pulp Treatment). Digest, XXIII, 1917, 663-664.
A Word of Warning (re Work for Drafted Men). Digest, XXIV, 1918, 481.
What Can You do Best? Digest, XXV, 1919, 32-34.
Practicing Dentistry in Mexico, Central and South America. Digest, XXV, 1919, 87-90, 4 illus.
Needed—A Federal Law. Digest, XXV, 1919, 214-216.
The Income of the Dentist. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1246-1248.
Solving a Difficult Problem. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 142-143.
In After Years (re Root Filling). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1194-1195.
Small Town Stuff (Practice of Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1534-1537.
What Would You Do? (Oral Sepsis, Nerve Blocking)—Cases. Summary, XL, 1920, 454- 455, 3 illus.
COLEY, W. B.. Melanotic Sarcoma or Melanoma of Superior Maxilla. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 786. Abstract.
COLLEDGE, T. C. Casting Crowns. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 79. Clinic.
President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 773-774.
COLLIER, JAMES.. An Unusual Case of Complete Bilateral Spastic Paralysis of Face, Jaw, Tongue and Larynx, Following an Acute Illness. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 324. Abstract.
COLLIN, H. A. Nervous and Mental Diseases Due to Infection. Dominion. XXXI, 1919, 408-409. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 125-126.
COLLINGS, KATHERINE H. Dental Nurses. Northwestern D. Jnl., 1917, Oct. 7-8. Register, LXXI, 1917, 575-576. Selected.
COLLINGS, KATHERINE H.—Continued.
The Dental Radiography Department. Northwestern D. Jnl., Jan., 1918, 37-38.
COLLINS, C. U. Parotitis as a Post-operative Complication. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 425. Abstract.
COLLINS, GERALD W. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, VI, Feb. 15th, 1918, 10. Portrait, 1.
Portrait. South Dakota, S. D. S. Bull., II, Apr., 1919, 6.
COLLINS, K. R. Information to Date on Infections within the Root and Periapical Tissues. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 164-170, 3 tables. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 272-281. Selected.
Preliminary Report on Bacteria Found in Apical Tissues and Pulp of Extracted Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 370-373, 2 tables.
COLON, LEILA D. N. The General Appearance of the Office. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 664-667. Corrections, 753. Texas, XXXIV, Nov., 1916, 24-28. Selected.
COLT, G. H. A Case of Gunshot Wounds of Face and Thighs; Oedema of Glottis; Death Under Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 468-470.
COLTON, JAMES C. Some Thoughts for the New Year (re Dentistry and Medicine). Oral Hygiene VI, 1916, 121-124.
COLTRIN, C. W. Removable Partial Dentures. Review, XXX, 1916, 1140-1141. Clinic.
Attachments to Vital Teeth. Review, XXXI, 1917, 747-773, 12 illus. Disc. 800-812.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Review, XXXII, 1918, 679-695.
A Plaster Bite for Bridge Work. Bur, XXIV, 1919, 43.
COLYER, ARTHUR. D601, Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1920, 54.
COLYER, C. G. Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 401-410. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 50-56. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 180-181. Abstract. Dental Magazine, 1919, 15-24. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 207. Abstract.
COLYER, FRANK. A Note on the Changes in the Dental Arch During Childhood. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1465. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 458. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 273-281, 12 Diagrams. Disc. 309-314, 6 Diagrams.
The Etiology of Abnormalities in Position of the Teeth. Record, XL, 1920, 401-422, 32 illus. Disc. 459-461.
COLYER, J. F. The Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Jaws. Ash's, 1916, 481-499, 27 illus., 561-584, 33 illus. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 185-228, 60 illus. Disc. 366-369. Selected.
A Note on the Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Mandible. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 522-530. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1041-1042. Abstract.
Chronic General Periodontitis. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd. 1916.
D7, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 93-94.
Fellowship of Royal College of Surgeons of England Conferred Upon. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 355. Ed.
Work Done at the Croydon War Hospital. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 387-392.
A Brief Account of an Investigation into Variations in Position of the Teeth in Monkeys. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 196-198.
Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 84-90.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Face (Debate). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 113. Selected.
Injuries of the Mandible in Military Practice. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement 57-97, 63 illus.
Methods of Treatment and Results in Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement, 101-130, 35 illus. 133-175. 51 illus.
Ulcerative Gingivitis: Vincent's Angina. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 154-155. Abstract.
Dental Surgery and Pathology. Fourth Edition. London and New York: Longmans, Green and Co. 1919. 1920.

COLYER, J. F.—Continued.
Variations in Position of the Teeth in New World Monkeys. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 358-367, 11 illus. (Continued in Vol. LXIII, 1920, 16). Odon. Soc. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 39-54, 18 illus., 1 table. (Continued from Vol. LXII, 1919). Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 16-24, 8 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 168-179, 18 illus., 1 table.
The Debt of the Dental Profession to John Hunter (re Dental Anatomy and Histology) President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 60-74, 7 illus. Den. Magazine, 1920, 83-101, 7 illus. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 1-20, 12 illus.

COLYER, STANLEY. Dental Caries Among Certain African Races. Allied, XI, 1916, 338. Abstract.
Dental Caries Among Certain Central African Races. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 1-9. (Caries, Chronic Periodontitis). Record, XXXVII, 1917, 405-409, 3 tables.
Dental Caries Among Certain S. E. African Tribes. Record. XXXIX, 1919, 401-405. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 567-574. Selected.
Methods in the Prophylaxis of Dental Caries. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 629-636, 3 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 24-25. Abstract.
The Part Played by Soft Food. Dent. Surg. XVI, 1919, 11. Selected.
A Theory as to the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Record, XL, 1920, 615-620. Additional Note, 663-665. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 526-535. Selected, 578-580. Selected.

COMBE, J. E. Obituary. Review, XXXI, 1917, 601-602.

COMBS, DAVID A. Obituary. Texas, XXXVIII, Feb., 1920, 39-40.

COMTE, E. Six Weeks Study at the Val-De-Grace Military Hospital, Paris. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 424-427, 2 illus., 492-494. 2 illus. Trans.

COMTE, G. A. Face Masks (For Gunshot Wounds). Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 421-422. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 256-258. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 388-390. Selected.

CONBOY, F. J. A Government Taxing Officer for Dental Fees. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 273-275. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 432. Abstract.
Medical and Dental Education in Ontario. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 185-187.
State Dentistry. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 263-266.
Canadian Army Dental Corps, Military District No. 2. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 395-403, 5 illus. 1919—Educational Year. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 28. Portrait, 282.
Dentistry During the Past Decade. Oral Health. X, 1920, 3-11.

CONDRY, A. H. Valedictory Address. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 345-356.

CONGDON, M. J. The Plantation of Teeth. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 50-60. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 196-206. Selected.
Condition Warranting Replantation. Texas, XXXV, Feb., 1917, 36. Selected.

CONNELL, F. G. Focal Infection. Ortho, Int. Jnl., V., 1919, 741-742. Abstract. Summary, XL, 1920, 300-312. Disc. 312-317.

CONNELL, K. The Principles Underlying the Administration of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen. The Lennox, I, 1916-17, 318-320. Abstract.

CONNELY, W. First Dental College Training for United States Navy Hospital Corps. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 369-378, 5 illus.
Dental Training for the Navy Hospital Corps. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 582-587, 2 illus.
Making Navy Hospital Corpsmen. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 575-582, 5 illus.
Making Sailor Dental Assistants. Review, XXXII, 1918, 919-929, 7 illus.
Navy Hospital Corps Training in Dentistry. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 380-384, 4 illus.

CONOVER, J. F. Ethics as it is Lived. Digest, XXII, 1916, 787-789.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, IV, Apr., 1917, 14. Portrait, Apr. 1.
What is "Being Successful?" Digest, XXIII, 1917, 41-43.

CONRAD, WILLIAM. D073, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 240.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 347-348, 352-353.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 289-292.
D64, Western, XXX, June, 1916, 32, 38.
D09, Western, XXX, July, 1916, 40, 40-41.
D07, Western, XXX, Aug., 1916, 24, 26-27.
Physiology. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 530-533.

CONRAN, T. Meat Diet in Sprue. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 674. Abstract.

CONROY, J. K. Amalgam Technique. Review, XXX, 1916, 1141. Clinic.
Root Canal Operations. Review, XXXII, 1918, 127-130.
Whither Are We Straying or What Next? Review, XXXII, 1918, 990-996.

CONSTANT, T. E. On the Condition of the Teeth of Ten Thousand Children. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 656-669, 5 tables.
The Causation of Dental Decay. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 350-351. Selected.

CONVERSE, ALBERT E. Relieving Pain of Devitalizing Pulp. Outlook, V, 1918, 388. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 665. Selected.

CONWELL, R. H. Seventy-Fourth Birthday Party. Garretsonian, VIII, Apr., 1917, 15-16.

CONZETT, J. V. The Technic of Making a Gold Inlay. Allied, XI, 1916, 624-638. Disc. 668-685. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 355-356. Abstract. Northwest Jnl. D., V, July, 1917, 17-18. Selected. Items, XLII, 1920, 688-696. Disc. 697-698.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 289-296. Western, XXX, Oct., 1916, 34-45. Selected.
The Trend of Operative Dentistry. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 2-3. Review, XXX, 1916, 879-889. Disc. 918-927. Allied, XII, 1917, 136-137. Abstract. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 37-39.
The Making of a Perfect Fitting Gold Inlay. Review, XXX, 1916, 72-75. Clinic. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 79-80. Selected.
Gold Inlay. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 321-323. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 85-86. Selected. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1067-1084, 9 illus.
Modern Amalgam Restorations. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 706-712. Disc. 712-717. Register, LXXI, 1917, 407-420. Selected.
Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1329-1331.
D12, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 65-67.
Investing and Casting Gold Inlays. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 293-294.
Gold Inlay Technic. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 137-140. Abstract.
Elimination of Pain in Dental Operations (Suggestion). Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 194. Selected.
D24. D243, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1135.
President-Elect National Dental Association. Iowa D. Bull., IV, Sept., 1918, 3. Portrait, Opp. 3. New York 9th Dist. Bull., IV, Aug., 1920, 1-2. Portrait, 1.
Banquet. Digest, XXV, 1919, 431. Iowa D. Bull., V, June, 1919, 7-10.
The Study Club. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 158-160. Portrait, 2. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 289-293. Selected.
D12. D22. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 587-589.
President's Address (Nat. Den. Assn.). N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 860-867.

CONZETT. D222, Allied, XI, 1916, 679.

COOK, E. M. Restoration of a Resected Jaw by Mechanical Means. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 542-545, 5 illus. Clinic.

COOK, WILLIAM A. A Few Facts Relative to Conductive Anesthesia. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 815-817, 3 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 173. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 82. Selected.

COOKE, A. B. Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia in Major Surgery. The Lennox, I, 1916-17, 148-150.

COOKE, A. B. Suggestions in Root Therapeutics. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 911. Abstract.
D24, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 688-690.
D21a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 76-77.
D24, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 998-1001.

COOKE, W. A. Anatomical Measurements Relative to Conductive Anesthesia with Procaine and Alcoholic Injection for Tic Douloureux. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1030-1038, 15 illus.

COOL, RUSSELL HOPKINS. Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 71-72. Portrait, Opp. 70.

COOLEY, R. C. A Reconsideration of the Work on Focal Infections with Especial Consideration of the Oral Phases. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 393-396. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 677-681. Texas, XXXVI, July, 1918, 3-8. Disc. 8-10.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Arthritis. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 288. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 404-405. Selected.

COOLIDGE, EDGAR D. Root Canal Treatment. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., I, Mar., 1916, 6-7, 9.
Root Canal Technic. Review, XXX, 1916, 48-49. Clinic.
The Preparation and Filling of Root Canals. Review, XXX, 1916, 896-906. Disc. 936-948.
Modern Methods of Root-Canal Treatment and Filling. Australian, XXI, 1917, 84-89. Disc. 89-91. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 101-106. Disc. 106-108.
The Teaching of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 157-166. Disc. 166-179, 3 illus.
"Should This Tooth be Extracted?" Register, LXXI, 1917, 41-42. Selected.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Register, LXXI, 1917, 103-112. Abstract. Review, XXXI, 1917, 184-193. Disc. 238-255.
D6b, Review, XXXI, 1917, 541-542.
D24, Review, XXXI, 1917, 1058-1059.
The Teaching of the Technic of Cleaning, Curetting and Filling Root Canals. Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 91-102, 21 illus. Disc. 102-109. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 335-346, 21 illus. Disc. 346-353.
A Discussion of the Responsibility of the Dental Profession in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Conditions in and About Root Canals. Items, XL, 1918, 515-525, 10 illus. Disc. 568-576.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Root Canals. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 424-429. Register, LXXII, 1918, 356-364. Abstract.
D24, Review, XXXII, 1918, 433-436.
Bacteriological Control of Dental Procedures. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 685. Abstract.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Conditions Resulting from Diseased Dental Pulps. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 337-343. Disc. 343-349.
D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 818-820.
Root Canal Filling and Health. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 83-89. Disc. 89-94. Portrait, Opp. 83. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 164-174. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 323-330. Selected.
Equipment and Technic for Root Canals. Texas, XXXVI, May 1919, 19-21.
"Equipment for Root Canal Operations—Sterilization—Technique of Filling Canals". (Synopsis of Lecture). Texas, XXXVII, July, 1919, 8-11, 12-14, 18-19.

COOLIDGE, JOHN B. Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, 635.

COOLIDGE, W. D. Roentgen's Discovery, Its Recent Development and Future Possibilities. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 574. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 131-133. Selected.

COON, W. H. President Toronto Dental Society. Portrait. Oral Health, X, 1920, 300.

COOPER, CREEMER. D332, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 221-222.

COOPER, G. M. Free Dental Clinics in North Carolina for Rural Schools. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 908-914, 5 illus.
Preventive Dentistry. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 463-468. Comment, 521.

COOPER, H. J. Tubercle Bacilli in Sputum. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 166. Selected.

COOPER, J. J. Helping One Another (Dentists). Texas, XXXV, Oct., 1917, 7-11. Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 15th, 1918, 3-4.

COOPER, R. CLAYTON. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 765.

COOPER, W. A. Case of Tetanus Mistaken for Trismus of Dental Origin. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 104. Clinic.
Case of Chronic Nephritis: Uraemia: Severe Hemorrhage from Gums. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 104-105. Clinic. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 530. Abstract.

COOPER, W. A.—Continued.
Case of Dentigerous Cyst in Connection with Third Mandibular Molar. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 410.
X-Ray Examination in a Case of Dentigerous Cyst in Connection with the Third Mandibular Molar. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 489. Abstract.

COOPER, WILLIAM MILLER. Obituary. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 910-911. Portrait, Opp. 805.

COPE, V. ZACHARY. Actinomycosis Considered Specially in its Relationship to the Jaws. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 649-659, 6 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 564-565. Abstract.

COPELAND, C. S. The Mercurial Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 186-188. Digest, XXII, 1916, 190-192. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, Mar., 1916, 36-40. Selected. Western, XXX, Mar., 1916, 25-29. Selected.
Succinimid of Mercury. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 217-218. Abstract.

COPELAND, E. P. Fever of Obscure Causation in Infancy and Early Childhood. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1427. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 415-421. Disc. 421.

COPELAND, I. W. The Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 218-220. Abstract.

COPELAND, R. S. D072, D25, D5, Items, XLII, 1920, 444-446.

COPELAND, WILLIAM L. D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 745-746.

COPP, JOSEPH PETTEE. Asinine (A Misnomer. re Benefits of Public Dental Education). Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 905.
Prophylactic Preparedness (Case of Syphilitic Infection by an Orange). Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 801-812, 6 illus.

COPPAGE, H. R. D64, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1137.

CORBETT, B. Strengtheners in Vulcanite Dentures. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 493-494.

CORBETT, C. Some Uses of Pink Synthetic Porcelain. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 336-337.

CORBETT, J. Deep Breathing a Cure for Weak Lungs. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 85-86.

CORBY, ARTHUR E. The Use of Novocain as a Local Anesthetic in Oral Surgery. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 59-62.
"Mercuric Cyanid in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection or So-Called 'Trench-Mouth.'" Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 513. Corres. 612-619.

CORIAT, ISADOR H. The Ductless Glands and the Growth of the Body. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1079-1084. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 830-835. Abstract.
The Presence of Taste Fibres in the Lingual Nerve. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 217-220.
Collapse Under Anesthesia Due to an Enlarged Thymus Gland. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 515-516. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 432-433. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 379-380.

CORIELL, LOUIS D. A Constant in Pyorrhea Diagnosis That Varies With Anatomical Variation of Tooth Form. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 584-585, 1 illus.

CORIN, H. J. Petroleum in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 567-568. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1264. Abstract. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 502. Selected.

CORLEY, GUY F. The Business Side of Dentistry. Review, XXX, 1916, 10-17.

CORLEY, J. P. An Orthodontia Heresy (re Removing Appliances When Eating). Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 1249-1251.
Super Ethics (re Dr. Arthur Davis' Book "The Kaiser as I Know Him"). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 507-512.
D61, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 141-142.
D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 411.

CORMANY, J. W. Obituary. Illinois S. D. Soc. Bull., XV, Nov., 1919, 5-6. Portrait, 5.

CORNAZ, GEORGES. Vincent's Angina Simulating Hard Chancre of the Tonsil. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 908. Abstract.

CORNFELD, S. Making the Drug Store Laboratory Pay. Garretsonian, VIII, Apr., 1917, 12-13.

CORRIGAN, C. A. Appointed Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 352. Portrait, Opp. 3.
Farewell Dinner. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 423-424.

CORTRIGHT, C. B. D75, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 516.

CORWIN, CECIL. Suggestions as to Cure or Discussion of "What is the Matter with Dentistry?" Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1404-1407. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 14-18. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 169-172.

COSTELLO, C. A. Principle Defects Found in Persons Examined for Service in the United States Navy (Systemic Conditions Due to the Teeth). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 786. Abstract.

COSTON, W. A. Bands or Crowns for Temporary Molars. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 705-707, 10 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 398-399.

The "Live Wire". (Efficient Dentistry). Bur, XXIII, 1918, 5-9. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Jan., 1917-18, 8-9.

D41, Items, XL, 1918, 348-349.

The Indirect Method. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Jan., 1917-18, 3-6. Portrait, 4. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 836-840. Clinic. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 8-12.

D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 77.

Inlays by the Indirect Method. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 727-728. Selected. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 29-32. Selected.

Some Advantages of the Indirect Method of Making Inlays. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Sept., 1919, 13-14. Selected.

COTTERER. D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 940.

COTTON, F. A. The Role of Focal Infections in the Psychoses. Orthodontia Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 285-286. Abstract.

COTTON, HENRY A. Relation of Alveolar Abscess to Systemic Diseases. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 195-204.

Says Insanity is Caused by Infection from Teeth and that Extractions Lead to Cure. Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 15th, 1918, 9.

The Role of Focal Infections in the Psychoses. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 423-424. Abstract.

Insanity Due to Infected Teeth. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 36-37.

The Relation of Oral Infection to Mental Diseases. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 269-313, 6 illus., 6 charts. Disc. pp. lxiii-lxxii.

Nervous and Mental Diseases Due to Infection. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 146-147. Abstract. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 383-384. Selected.

COTTON, J. A. President's Address. Western, XXXI, May, 1917, 21-26.

COTTON, JAMES H. Cotton Process Ethylene-Ether Analgesia. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 527-543, 4 illus., 2 charts.

COTTON, W. A. Observations of Oral Conditions in Their Relation to Body Functions. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 279-282. Register, LXXI, 1917, 318-321. Abstract.

Observation of Oral Secretions and Their Functions. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 558-561.

Observations of Dental Caries. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 635-639.

Observations of Calcareous Deposits from the Oral Secretions. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 687-693, 3 illus. Criticism, 720.

Observations of Toxic Substances in Their Relation to Oral Conditions. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 757-763, 1 chart.

Observations of Color Types and Textures (Diagnosis). Digest, XXIV, 1918, 205-209, 285-291. (Continued from Vol. XXIII, 1917).

COTTRELL, A. J. 615.85. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 90-92.

615.7816, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 355-356.

COTTRELL, H. V. Principles in Retention of Dentures. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 389-391.

D32, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 218-220.

COTTRELL, IVAN R. The Importance of a Correct Diagnosis of Gingivitis and Suppurative Pericementitis. Cosmos, LIX, 780-792.

COUGHLIN, P. M. D07, Australian, XX, 1916, 307.

D64, Australian, XX, 1916, 308.

D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 413.

D81, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 165-166.

Notes on the Administration of Anesthetics (Local). Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 509-511.

COUGHLIN, W. T. The Maxillofacial Service at the A. R. C. M. H., No. 1, A. E.F. France. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 397-398. Abstract.

COUGHLIN. D64, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 411.

COULTER, ROBERT S. The Use of Silver Nitrate. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1532-1533.

COUNCELL, E. L. Superior Protrusion (Due to Mouth Breathing). Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 319-321. Selected. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 225-232. Disc. 250-253.

COUNTER, E. J. D80, Australian, XX, 1916, 212-213.

D80, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 309-310.

Some Comments on Dental Practice. Australian, XXI, 1917, 153-157. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 478-480. Selected.

COUNTER. Dealing With One's Patients. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 16. Abstract.

COURMELLES, F. De. Electric Currents in the Mouth (During Buccal Digestion). Record, XL, 1920, 50. Trans.

COURRIER, JOHN L. Pathological Conditions of the Mouth from the Standpoint of the Oral Surgeon. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 919-924.

COURTIS, S. A. Principles of Education as Brought Out by the Teaching Demonstrations. Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 35-42. Disc. 49-55.

D071, D07, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 55.

COURTNEY, JOSEPH W. Nervous Energy and Human Efficiency. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1159-1174. Abstract.

COURTRIGHT, B. A. D332, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 95-96, 96.

COVEY, R. E. Surgical Lesions of the Oral Cavity (Wounds, Fractures, Ankylosis). Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 200-204.

COWAN, W. D. Address of Welcome. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 280-283.

Biographical Sketch. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 33-34.

The Dominion Dental Council of Canada. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 322-324.

COWAN. D04, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 279-280.

D81, Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 5-8.

COWARDIN, L. M. D24, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 818-819.

612.3, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 912.

COWELL, H. G. H. Secret of Dental Decay (Improper Mastication). Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 191.

COWLES, H. Public Dentistry. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 24-25.

Co-operation. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 97-100.

COWLING, THOMAS. Impressions of the Twenty-third Annual Meeting of American Institute of Dental Teachers. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 69-73.

Biographical Sketch of A. S. Underwood. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 58-60. Portrait, 59.

Silicate Cements. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 228-231. Register, LXXII, 1918, 317-322. Selected. Portrait. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 432.

Root Canal Operations. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 452-457. Selected.

PulplessTeeth—Should They Be Extracted? Register, LXXIV, 1920, 522-525. Selected.

COX HAROLD KEITH. The Treatment of Gingivitis. Record, XL, 1920, 646-647. Abstract.

COX, HERBERT. Dental Curriculum. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915-16, 174-178.

Some Thoughts on the Training of the Dental Student. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19. 118-120.

COX, N. The Cause of the Shortage of Dental Students and Suggested Remedies. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 170-171.

State Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 276-284.

D072, New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 51-54.

COX, N. K. Suggestions for Systematic Propaganda on the Need of Compulsory School Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 81-82, 73. Ed.

COX. D80, Australian, XX, 1916, 138-139.

D04, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 279.

COXON, ROSE. D64, Items, XL, 1918, 737-742.

COXON, S. T. D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 582.

COXON. D84, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 942.

D332, D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1061.

COYLE, TOM F. Emetin and the Essentials in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Texas, XXXIV, Nov., 1916, 3-12.

D07, Texas, XXXVI, June, 1918, 17.

D001, Texas, XXXVI, July, 1918, 9.

617.21, Texas, XXXVI, Oct., 1918, 13.

COYNE, NATHANIEL J. Obituary. Outlook, IV, 1917, 91-92.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

COYSH, T. A. Dental Treatment in Paris. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 353-354. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 517-518. Selected. Digest, XXII, 1916, 474-475. Selected. D07, D89, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 634.
An Expansion Appliance. Record, XL, 1920, 568-570.
CRAIG, D. Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 361-362.
CRAIG, EMMETT J. National Dental Legislation. Western, XXXI, May, 1917, 26-31.
The Army and the Dentist. Western, XXXI, May, 1917, 33-34.
CRAMER, M. J. Medicine Manias of Today and Yesteryears. Reserve D. Topics, II, Jan., 1916, 1-2.
CRANCE, ALBERT M. Differential Diagnosis between the Pains of Tabes Dorsalis and Those of Focal Infection. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 786. Abstract.
The Etiology of Successes and Failures in Treating Systemic Diseases on a Basis of Focal Infection. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 985-986.
CRANDALL, HOWARD M. Pain. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 90-91.
CRANDALL, W. G. (and Stebbings, Lee W.) Dental Amalgam and Metallography—Their Chemical and Physical Construction and Electric Phenomena. Amer. Dentist, II, Jan., 1916, 2-3.
Standardizing the Amalgam Filling. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 107-113. Selected.
Standardizing the Amalgam Filling. Cleveland: Cleveland Den. Mfg. Co. Second Edition. 1917.
CRANDELL, F. G. Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 611-612.
CRANE, ARTHUR B. D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 56-57, 100-102.
D07, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 170.
A Call for Standardization in Root-canal Treatment. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 777-788, 22 illus. Disc. 817-822.
When Should Root-canals be Filled, and How? Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1093-1102. 12 illus. Disc. 1134-1136. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 1st, 1919, 12. Abstract.
A Practicable Root-canal Technique. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1193-1204, 17 illus. Disc, 756-757. Vol. LXII, 1920, 73-77, 2 illus. 137-143, 8 illus., 336-342, 449-452, 3 illus., 604-611, 11 illus., 756-760, 5 illus.
Diagnosis Before Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 513-515. Abstract.
Sodium-Potassium Method of Treating Canals. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 279-280.
Diagnosis in Root-Canal Technique. Record, XL, 1920, 182-183. Abstract.
A Practicable Root-Canal Technic. Philadelphia and New York: Lea and Febiger. 1920.
CRANE, FRANK A. The Use of the X-Ray in the Modern Dental Practice. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 73-74.
CRANWELL, A. H. Co-operation (Co-operative Dental Society). New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 114-118.
CRATER, JOHN L. In Memoriam. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 233.
CRAWFORD, A. B. Something Practical on the Bite Question. Review, XXX, 1916, 76-77. Clinic.
Obituary. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 244.
CRENSHAW, J. O. Synthetic Porcelain. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 21-22. Clinic.
CRENSHAW, W. A Rational Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 270-272. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 471-473.
CRESSLER, O. H. Our President. Nebraska D. Jnl. III, May, 1915-16, 3. Portrait, 2.
CRICHTON-BROWNE. Mastication and Teeth. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 142-143.
CRILE, G. W. An Experimental Research into the Nature of Nitrous Oxid and of Ether Anesthesia, with Special Reference to: (A) Certain Effects on the Organs of the Body; (B) Certain Relations to Normal Sleep; (C) H-ion Concentration and (D) Infections. Bur, XXII, Apr., 1916-17, 21-25. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 352. Abstract. Register, LXXI, 1917, 363-368. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 430-433.
Address at Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 166.
The Limitation of Modern Surgery on the Battlefield. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 446-448.
CRILE, G. W.—Continued.
The Value of Military Surgery in Civilian Practice: Results of Anociation in Reducing Mortality. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 144-146. Selected.
CRISE, G. A. D06, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 860-861. 615.781, Western, XXXI, Feb., 1917, 6-7.
CRISE. D06, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 902.
D81, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1069.
CROCKER, ALFRED A. Dentistry as a Factor in Industrial Corporations. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 1st., 1918, 5-6. Selected.
Modern Dentistry for the Laity and Industrial Dentistry for the Corporation. Cincinnati, Ohio: S. A. Crocker Co. 1918. 1919. (Third Edition) 1920.
"Efficiency Dentistry" and the "Zero System" Preventive Dentistry). Register, LXXII, 1918, 11-13.
Another Phase of Industrial Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 1st., 1919, 18.
The Importance of Dental Service in the Hospital. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 233-234. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 487-488. Abstract. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 316-318. Selected.
CROCKER, A. B. Treatment of Acute Septic Gingivitis. Oral Health, X, 1920, 253. Selected.
CROCKER, W. L. Dental Treatment in the English Army. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Apr., 1918, 11-15. Selected. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 186-188, 301. Abstract.
CROCKETT, F. S. Kidney Infection as a Result of Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 449. Abstract.
CRONE. D89, Texas, XXXIV, 1916, Feb., 11-12.
CROSBY, A. W. Diet and the Tooth-brush. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1367-1374. Disc. 1408-1411. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1007-1009. Abstracts. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Mar., 1917, 5-11, Apr., 14-19. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 26-39. Selected.
D45, D101, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 281.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1068.
Examples of a Dietary that Will Not Produce Caries and One that Will. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 781. Selected.
D04, Cosmos,. LXII, 1920, 256.
CROSBY. 613, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 443.
CROSS, H. A. A Bit of Technique. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 103. Abstract.
A New Method for Making a Porcelain Crown. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 443.
A New Thought About Making Plaster Models. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 305. Selected.
For the Relief of Pain (Following Extraction). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 677. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 806. Selected.
A Hint on Partial Lower Dentures. Texas, XXXVI, Feb., 1918, 7. Selected.
A Most Effective Styptic (Severe Hemorrhage). Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 101. Selected. Texas, XXXVII, Oct., 1919, 27. Selected.
CROSS, HAROLD DeW. Centralized Dental Clinics for Children. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 177-180. Selected. Digest, XXII, 1916, 127. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 102. Abstract.
Centralization of Dental Clinics. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 64-65. Disc. 66-68. Abstract.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary Clinics in Their Relation to Oral Hygiene Extension. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 682-692.
D42, D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 106-107.
Dental Hygienists' Graduation Exercises Forsyth Infirmary. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1320-1322, 2 illus.
CROSS, K. K. What May Be Expected of Full Artificial Dentures. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 1-7, 5 illus, 79-86, 6 illus, 131-136, 3 illus.
Some Hints on Plaster Impression Technique. Record, XL, 1920, 258-259. Abstract.
CROSS, M. F. D04, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 167-169.
D64, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 209-211, 211.
D04, D07, Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 431-432.
CROTHERS, T. D. Psychology of Public Charities. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 119-123. Selected.
CROUCH, CHARLES F. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, III, Dec., 1916, 16-17. Portrait.
Conservation of Children's Teeth. Amer. Dentist, V, Nov. 15th., 1917, 14-16.
CROW, G. MAURICE. D601, 616.995, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 591.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 68-69.
CROWTHER, L. B. The Recovery of Used Modelling Wax. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 24-25.

CROWTHERS, W. S. D81, Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 119. Corres.
The Future of the Society (Incorporate Dental Society). Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20, 567-573.
CORZAT, G. B. Possibilities and Use of Removable Labio-Lingual Spring Appliances. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 1-6, 13 illus. Disc. 6-7.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 523-524.
CROZIER, N. F. Ionization of Septic Pockets at the Apices of Teeth. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 49-55. Disc. 64-66. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 106-109. Selected.
CRUISE, R. J. D24, D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 61-65.
"The Use and Abuse of Plastic Porcelain". Chicago D. S. Bull., Nov. 16th., 1920-21, 10-12.
CRUMBINE, S. J. The Socialization of Preventive Medicine Through the Public Health Nurse. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1259-1263. Selected.
CRUME, H. J. The Problem of Dental Credits and a Proposed Solution. Amer. Dentist, II, Mar., 1916, 2-4.
CRUTCHER, HOWARD. A Buried and Forgotten Art (re Obstetrics). Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 367-369. Selected.
A Plea for the More Efficient Co-operation Between the Professions of Medicine and Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 942-943.
CRUTCHER, R. D. D231, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 12.
D8, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 54.
CRUTCHER. D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 8-9.
CRYDERMANN, W. J. A Week in the Open. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 349-351, 2 illus.
CRYER, M. H. The Internal Anatomy of the Face. Second Edition. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1916. 1917.
Some Clinical Observation of Regeneration of the Mandible After Caries and Necrosis. Allied, XI, 1916, 719. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 861-876, 16 illus. Disc. 931-935.
D601, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 552, 557, 557-558, 558.
D45, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 928.
D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1182.
615.7816. Cosmos, LIX. 1917, 745-749, 749, 750.
D71, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 590-592.
Biographical Sketch. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 76. Portrait, 91.
Systemic Disturbances Produced by Pathological Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 951-965, 25 illus. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 66-73.
D45, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 592-593.
Biography. Penn. D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 7-8. Portrait, Opp. 7.
CUBIE, ADAM. The Future of Dentistry. Inaugural Address. Record, XL, 1920, 716-720. Disc. 726-727. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 488-490. Abstract.
D6, Record, XL, 1920, 468.
CUBIE. D072, Record, XL, 1920, 319.
CULHANE, A. B. Dentistry in Our State Institutions. Review, XXXI, 1917, 774-779. Disc. 812-818.
D072, Review, XXXII, 1918, 242-243.
CULLEN, G. E. Relative Irritant Properties of the Chlorin Group of Antiseptics. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 250. Abstract.
CULLEN, T. R. D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1134-1135.
CULLWICK, H. R. (and Billington, S. G.) Remarks on a Method of Avoiding "Flare-Up" After Multiple Extractions. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1107-1110, 2 charts.
CULPEPPER, W. L. (Ayer, W. D. and Mitchell, O. W. H.) Endamoeba Buccalis in the Mouths of Institutional Children. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1320, 1 illus. Abstract.
CULVER, G. D. Paralysis of the Facialis Caused by Salvarsan. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 170. Abstract.
Gingivitis. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 357-358.
(and Montgomery, D. W.) A Melanotic Tumor of the Lower Lip Treated with Radium. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1209. Abstract.
Mouth Conditions and Mouth Drainage. Oral Health, X, 1920, 196-207. Selected. (re Oral Sepsis). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 229-240.
Mercurial Stomatitis and Its Treatment. Record, XL, 1920, 644-645. Abstract.
CUMBERBATCH, E. P. Diathermy and Pyorrhea Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 30-31.
CUMMER, W. E. Partial Dentures. Allied, XI, 1916, 387-440, 46 illus. Disc. 517-527. California S. D. A. Bull., I, 1916, 78-132, 46 illus. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1424-1425. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 526-527. Abstract. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 93-108, 18 illus, 144-161, 11 illus, 239-253, 18 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 570-584, 17 illus, 647-663, 50 illus. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 169-214, 46 illus. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 302-303. Abstract. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Mar., 1917-18, 5-35, 46 illus, Portrait, frontispiece.
D32a, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 248-249.
Welcomed to Editorial Staff of Oral Health. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 531-532. Portrait.
A Practical and Effective Method for Sterilization of Modelling Compounds. Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 1st., 1918, 11. Selected.
Instructions re Sterilizing Compound. Australian, XXII, 1918, 352.
C A. D. C. Officer's Method for Sterilization of Modelling Compounds. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 257-258. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 565-566. Selected.
The Teaching of War Prosthesis and Orthognathia. Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 69-75.
War Prosthesis of the Allies. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 3-15, 20 illus, 41-55, 19 illus, 95-112, 31 illus.
Johansson Blocks (re Artificial Dentures). Oral Health, X, 1920, 37-48, 18 illus.
A Brief Outline of Standardized Designs of Partial Restorations. Oral Health, X, 1920, 93-96, 2 illus.
Possible Combinations of Teeth Present and Missing in Partial Restorations. Oral Health, X, 1920, 421-430, 6 illus. Portrait, 420.
CUMMING, WILLIAM H. Appointment to Staff of Northwest Journal of Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Apr., 1916, 11. Ed.
CUMMINS. D61, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 142.
CUNDY, G. J. Artificial Light in the Mouth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 360-361. Corres.
CUNNINGHAM, GEORGE. Care of the Teeth. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 436-437.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 217-223. Portrait. Opp. 217. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 121-122. 98-99, Ed. Cosmos. LXI, 1919, 430-432. Portrait, 431. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 139-140. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 245-247.
CUNNINGHAM, H. G. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, IV, May, 1917, 8. Portrait, 1.
The Dentist and the Child Patient. Amer. Dentist, V, Aug., 1917, 3-4.
D8, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 55.
CUNNINGHAM, MARION. Madame Curie, and the Story of Radium. Ash's, 1918, 201-204. Portrait, 202. Bibliog.
CUNNINGHAM, T. H. D21a, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 836-841.
CUNNINGHAM. Soldiers' Teeth. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 270-271.
CURETON, EDWARD. Publicity. Amer. Dentist, VIII, May 15th., 1919, 7. Selected. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 118-119.
CURIE, PIERRE MRS. Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, facing 620.
CURL, W. M. The Nesbitt Removable Bridge. Texas, XXXVII, Aug., 1919, 7-10.
CURLEY, JAMES M. Tribute to Mr. Thomas A. Forsyth. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 254-256.
The Golden Rule Applied to Poverty, Disease and Crime. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 498-507.
CURNOCK, G. L. Notes Upon the Use of Ether as an Anesthetic in the Extraction of Teeth. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 427-429. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 27-28. Selected.
Notes Upon a Case of the Salivary Glands After the Extraction of A Tooth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 75-76.
CURRAN, F. G. ADYE. The Importance of Aseptic Healing of the Alveolar Border with Special Reference to the Fitting of Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 902-907, 9 illus.
CURRIE, A. W. D601, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lxx.
CURRY, A. L. D64, Texas, XXXV, Oct., 1917, 6.
CURRY, J. C. D64, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 619.
CURRY, W. J. What is Wrong with our B. C. Dental Act? Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 292-296.

XUM

CURTIS, F. A. 615.7816, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 222-223.
CURTIS, LOUIS R. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, III, Dec., 1916, 20. Portrait.
CURTIS, MILDRED B. Rural Health Problems. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 370-375.
CURTIS. D001, Australian, XXII, 1918, 201.
CUSHING, D. N. Jackson Appliance. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 196.
CUSHING, HARVEY. The Role of Deep Alcohol Injections in the Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1270. Abstract.
CUSICK, WM. A. The Dentist of Today. Amer. Dentist, VI, June 1st., 1918, 20-21.
A Case of Focal Infection Causing Intermittent Headaches. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 1st., 1918, 6-7, 3 illus.
CUSTER, L. E. A System of Making Jacket Porcelain Crowns Without Fusing. Register, LXX, 1916, 7-13.
Advantages of the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Digest, XXII, 1916, 47-49. Selected.
To Recement a Loose Bridge Without Removing. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 143. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 62, 1 illus.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. Callahan. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 621-622.
A Method for Electro-Sterilization and for Root Filling with Zinc Chlorid and a Metalic Zinc Cone. Allied, XIII, 1918, 275. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 548-553. Selected. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 490-494, 2 illus. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 390-404, 2 illus.
Method of Making Platinum Crown Cup. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 1st., 1918, 18. Selected.
Exact Method of Locating the Apical Foramen (Electrical Method and the X-Ray). N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 815-818. Disc. 818-819. Register, LXXII, 1918, 420-425. Selected.
D324, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 572-573.
615.84, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1043-1045.
Electro-Sterilization of Root Canals. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 511-513. Selected. Digest, XXV, 1919, 116-118.
To Refit a Rubber Plate Without Vulcanizing. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 438.
A New Attachment for Partial Plates. Record, XL, 1920, 544-546. Selected. Summary, XL, 1920, 487-490.
A Simple and Accurate Technic for Crowning Third Molars. Summary, XL, 1920, 683-684.
CUTHBERT, W. NELSON. In Appreciation of the Late Major P. P. Ballachey. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 285-286. Portrait, 274.
CUZNER, A. T. Studies on Food Economics-Vegetarianism. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 91-93. Selected.

DAEHLER, M. W. A Case of Union of Fracture of the Mandible After 30 Months' Treatment. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 170-172, 1 illus. Trans.
DAGGETT, CHARLES. President's Annual Report. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 682-685.
DAHLGREN, B. E. The Root Canal Problems, Asepsis and Sterilization. Australian, XXI, 1917, 79-84. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 49-53. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 182-185. Selected.
A Study of the Efficiency of Disinfectants and of Ionization in Root Canals of Infected Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 241-246, 1 illus, 1 table.
DAILEY, L. W. Good Suction and Correct Bite. Summary, XL, 1920, 1083. Clinic.
DAILEY, M. H. Cast Gold Inlay. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 867-870.
Gold Inlays. Texas, XXXVII, Oct., 1919, 27. Selected.
DAILEY, WILBER M. Business Methods in Dentistry. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 720-724.
D231, Items, XLII, 1920, 608.
DAKIN, H. D. The Relative Germicidal Efficiency of Antiseptics of the Chlorin Group and Acriflavin and Other Dyes. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 91. Abstract.
(and Dunhan, E. K.) Solvents for Dichloramine-T. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 351-352. Abstract.
(and Dunham, E. K.) **A Handbook of Antiseptics.** 1918.

DALAND, JUDSON. Constitutional Conditions Caused by Oral Sepsis. Allied, XI, 1916, 336-337. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 529-534. Disc. 552-563, 12 illus. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 263-270. Selected.
Focal Sepsis. Allied, XI, 1916, 557. Abstract. Garretsonian, VII, Dec., 1916, 12-16. Texas, Feb., 1917, 29-30. Selected.
Dental Abscess or Infection and Its Consequences. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1098-1102. Disc. 1151-1152. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 581-586. Selected. Allied, XIII, 1918, 81-82. Abstract. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 215-219. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Jan., 1918, 5-10. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 124-130. Selected.
Ulcerative Endocarditis, Secondary to Dental Sepsis, Treated by Autogenous Vaccine. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 833. Abstract.
DALBEY, W. C. A Truebite Teleform Gauge. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 10-14, 3 illus.
An Anatoform Teleform Gauge. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 105-107, 3 illus. Selected.
What Did I Do to This Patient? Digest, XXV, 1919, 354.
Simpler Methods in Correct Artificial Denture Making. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 512-516, 4 illus.
Essentials of a Practical Articulator. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Feb., 1920, 9-10. Selected.
DALBY, C. B. D611, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 313.
D64, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 365.
DALE, H. H. (and Durham, Florence., Barger G.) "Collosol" Cocaine. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 44-45. Selected.
D'ALISE, R. Three Cases of Actinomycosis of the Mouth Associated with Dental Lesions. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 116. Abstract.
Tuberculosis of the Maxilla. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 455. Abstract.
DALTON, FREDERICK. "Sodium Hypochlorite" in the Treatment of Septic Wounds. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War-Supplement, 102-104. Abstract.
DALTON, VAN BROADUS. Nitrous Oxid Anesthesia and Analgesia in Dentistry. Summary, XXXVIII. 1918, 841-845. Disc. 845-847. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 15th., 1919, 12. Abstract. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 123-126.
Tooth Problems in Infancy—The Relation of Dental Operation to Pregnancy. Summary, XL, 1920, 872-877.
DAM, E. A. Hygiene of the Bucco-Dental Cavity as an Important Auxiliary for the Prophylaxis of Incipient Bucco-Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 427-429.
DAMAN, K. Treatment of Trench Mouth. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 265-266. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 419-420. Selected.
DAMAN, THOMAS W. A. The Use of Glycerine and Ichthyol in the Treatment of Septic Wounds. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 759-762. Abstract.
DAMEL, C. S. Movement of Eyelid, Associated with Mastication. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 501. Abstract.
DAMERON, E. P. The Partial Plate (Poem). Summary, XXXVI. 1916, 597-599, 3 illus.
D22a, Western, XXX, Jan., 1916, 25-26.
Comment on Taggart Decision. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 18-19. Portrait, 18.
Infected Fractures of the Maxillae. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1273-1276, 12 illus. Disc. 1276-1277. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 912-918, 12 illus. Disc. 933-934.
DAMLOS, MILTON J. To What Extent Can Root Fillings Made by Some Modern Methods, Seal Bacteria Out of Dentin and Cementum? Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 52-56, 7 charts.
DAMRON, F. B. D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 391-392.
DANFORTH, W. C. Successful Analgesia Diminishing Mental and Physical Exhaustion Subsequent to Labor. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 76-78.
DANIAL, A. F. What Should be Taught in the Dental Colleges. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 546-548.
DANIELL, G. W. B. General Anesthesia in Dental Surgery—With Special Reference to Chloride of Ethyl. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 528-536.
DANIELS, R. H. Report of the Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Review, XXXI, 1917, 518-525.

DANSON, SAMUEL. Gingivitis as a Cause of Pyorrhea. Outlook, VI, 1919, 293-294. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 56. Abstract.

DARBY, E. T. D07, Allied, XIII, 1918, 442-447.
Problems Which Confronted the Dental Profession During the Period I Was President. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1178-1179. Portrait, 667.
Biography. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 8-9. Portrait, Opp. 8.
D221, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 395-396.
D07, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. cxxiv-cxxvii.
Its Evolutional Development During the Past Sixty Years. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1-5. Portrait, frontispiece.
Jenkins, Newell Sill. (Biographical Sketch.) Research Jnl., II, 1920, 187-192. Portrait, 186.
Operative Dentistry: Its Evolution Development During the Past Sixty Years. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 127-130. Selected.

DARBY, R. E. D22a, Western, XXX, Jan., 1916, 26-27.
Vincent's Angina and Ulcerative Stomatitis. Western, XXX, Aug., 1916, 50-52.

DARCASSAC, L. The Diagnosis of Carious Dentine by Iodine (Cavity Preparations). Record, XL, 1920, 698. Trans. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 457. Selected.

D'ARGENT, J. (and Translator; McLaren, William). The Work of the French Dentists from Aug. 1914, to July 1916, During the Great European War (French). Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 347-370.
French Dental Corps. Military Den. Surg. U. S., I, Sept., 1917, 29-32. Trans.

DARLING, B. C. Oral Sepsis as a Focus of Infection. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 295-309, 15 illus.
D07, Allied, XIII, 1918, 453-456.
Roentgen Ray Indications for Tooth Extraction. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 360. Abstract. 683-684. Abstract. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 391-412. 10 illus. Disc. 489-495. Correction. (43).
D601. Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. viii.

DARLING, B. G. D64, Allied, XI, 1916, 125-126.

DAVENPORT, C. B. The Genetical Factor in Dental Research. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 9-11.

DAVENPORT, I. B. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 922.
D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1308.

DAVENPORT, S. E. JR. The Journal Conference. Allied, XI, 1916, 1-6.
Appointment to Editorial Staff of "Journal Allied Dental Society". Allied, XI, 1916, 329-330. Ed.
D073, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 229-231.

DAVENPORT, W. S. Multiple Fracture of the Mandible and Lost Substance Restored by Bone-Graft. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 403-407, 1 illus. Selected. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1135-1141, 6 illus.
Meritorious Recognition. Register, LXXII, 1918, 251.

DAVEY, W. C. Odontomes. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 110, 2 illus. Case Report.
Medical and Dental Inspection in Public Schools. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 381-395.

DAVID, E. B. Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XIV, Mar., 1918, 7-8. Portrait, 7. Review, XXXII, 1918, 255-256, 697-699.

DAVID, J. W. Obituary. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 270-271. Portrait, 271. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 214. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 148. Texas, XXXVI, Jan., 1918, 28-29. Ed.
Resolutions. Texas, XXXVI, Apr., 1918, 35, Sept., 22-23.

DAVID, VAN RENNSLAIR. Obituary. Review, XXX, 1916, 1172. Review, XXXI, 1917, 597-598.

DAVID. (and Hegguet). Ulcerative Lesions of the Mouth and Pharynx Due to the Vincent's Bacillus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 327-328. Abstract.

DAVIDSON, F. V. The Surgical Extraction of Infected Teeth. Items, XLII, 1920, 734-738, 10 illus.

DAVIDSON, L. E. A Simple Casting Machine. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 312-314, 7 illus.

DAVIDSON, S. D04, D07, Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 430-431.

DAVIDSON, S. K. Restoration of Portion of Mandible After Resection. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 41-46, 6 illus. Disc. 46-47.

DAVIES, O. V. The Importance of Nasal Breathing. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 59-65. Disc. 65-68.

DAVIS, ARTHUR N. D24, D331, Allied, XIII, 1918, 440-441.

DAVIS, C. Cavity Toilet Preparatory to the Insertion of Synthetic Porcelain. Outlook, III, 1916, 232. Selected.
D2, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 929-930.
A Sane Root Canal Treatment. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 299.

DAVIS, C. E. Vincent's Angina. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 680-681. Abstract.

DAVIS, CHARLES HORACE. Obituary. Allied, XI, 1916, 365-366.

DAVIS, C. J. Pyorrhea. Nebraska D. News, II, Mar., 1920, 1, 4.

DAVIS, D. J. (and Pilot, I.) Hemolytic Streptococci in the Faucial Tonsil and Their Significance as Secondary Invaders. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 421-422. Abstract.
The Habitat and Distribution of Dangerous Streptococci in the Body. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 611. Abstract.

DAVIS, E. D. D. Discussion on the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Cysts. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 113-114.

DAVIS, F. B. The Indication for Amalgam Fillings and the Influence of Heat on Them. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 621-623.

DAVIS, I. H. Obituary. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 456-457. Portrait, Opp. 381.
In Memoriam. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 639-640.

DAVIS, JNL. H. D601, Texas, XXXVI, July, 1918, 9.
617.21, Texas, XXXVI, Oct., 1918, 11-12.

DAVIS, JOHN L. Pyorrhea a Vital Factor in Insurance Examinations. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1040. Abstract.

DAVIS, JOSEPH. Dentistry in Europe. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 697-699.

DAVIS, L. L. Mixing Cements. Review, XXX, 1916, 57. Clinic.
(and Hinkins, J. E.) Silicate Fillings. Review, XXX, 1916, 1141-1142. Clinic.
D76, Review, XXX, 1916, 167, 169.
D001, Review, XXX, 1916, 453.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 551, 557-559, 566-567, 567.
D64, D65, Review, XXX, 1916, 662, 663, 664, 668, 669, 674-675.
D66, Review, XXX, 1916, 836.
D81, Review, XXX, 1916, 955-956.
The War and Its Effect on Dentistry. Review, XXXI, 1917, 1042-1045. Disc. 1066-1080. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 52-54. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 89-91. Selected.
D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 149-150.
D001, Review, XXXI, 1917, 228-230.
D231, Review, XXXI, 1917, 818-819.
D61, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 285-286.
D75, Review, XXXII, 1918, 354.
D61, Review, XXXII, 1918, 448-449.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 548-549.
D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 625-626.
D75, Review, XXXII, 1918, 936-937.
612.3, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 395.
D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1123.

DAVIS, N. E. Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Northwest Jnl D., IV, Oct., 1916, 5-14.

DAVIS, R. L. Some of the Changes in the Deciduous Molar and First Molar Regions Approaching and During the Transitional Period, Oral Health, IX, 1919, 143-145. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 485. Abstract.

DAVIS, SPENCER. D71, Texas, XXXVII, July, 1919, 40-41.

DAVIS, W. B. The Development of the Bones of the Face. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 567-591, 29 illus. Disc. 592-596.
(and Spencer, W. H.) A Study of Blood-Pressure Changes During Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1155-1156. Abstract.

DAVIS, W. CLYDE. New Method of Constructing Full Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 404-405. Selected. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 323-324. Selected. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 102-103. Selected. Digest, XXII, 1916, 221-222. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 275-276. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Mar., 1916, 1-2. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 331-332. Selected. Register, LXX, 1916, 224-226. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916,

DAVIS, W. CLYDE—Continued.
400-401. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 370-371. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, May, 1916, 37-39. Selected. Western, XXX, Apr., 1916, 18-20. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 213-214. Abstract. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 320. Selected.
Essentials of Operative Dentistry. Second Edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Third Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. 1916. 1917. 1920.
How to Get Rich in Dentistry. Lincoln D. News, II, June, 1916, 2-3.
Manipulation of Silicate in the Making of a Filling. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 723-729. Disc. 729-732. Northwestern Jnl. D., V, Dec., 1917, 29. Selected. Pacific D Gaz., XXV, 1917, 743-751. Disc. 751-756. Selected.
Chloro-Percha Does Not Radiograph. Allied, XIII, 1918, 186. Abstract. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 202, 333. Corres. Nebraska D. Jnl., V, Mar., 1917-18, 3. Review, XXXII, 1918, 369. Corres. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 295. Criticism, 450. Texas, XXXVI, May, 1918, 23-24. Selected.
Radiolucency of Chloro-Percha in the Radiograph. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 433, Criticism, 611-612, 708-709. Answer, 808.
Serial Extraction in Pyorrhea. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 601-603. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 870-872.
A Department of Dentistry in the University of Nebraska. Nebraska D. Jnl., V, June, 1917-18, 1.
New Root Filling. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 561-562. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 485-486. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 497-498. Texas, XXXVII, Dec., 1919, 27-28. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 223. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 605-606, Selected.
D32, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 110-111, 112.
Histo-pathology of the Cementum as Related to Pulp-canal Surgery. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1023-1024. Abstract. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 766-768, 2 illus.
The Salvage of Pulpless Teeth. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 308-311. Summary, XL, 1920, 116-133. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 357-359. Abstract.
615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 43, 44, 46, 48.
D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 144-146.
DAVIS, W. F. Fifty-fifty. Digest, XXII, 1916, 296-300, 2 illus.
DAVIS, W. R. Oral Hygiene. Michigan S. D. S. Bull., Oct., 1920, 9.
Dentistry and Public Health with an Account of the Flint Dental Clinic. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 952-960.
DAVIS. D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 555.
615.85, Australian, XXII, 1918, 158.
D331, Summary, XL, 1920, 103.
D6b, Summary, XL, 1920, 219, 221, 222.
DAVY, J. W. The President's Message (Calif. S. Den. Assn.). California S. D. A. Bull., I, 1916, 50-51.
DAVY, W. C. D04, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 165-167.
DAWSON, EDWARD B. The Etiology and Pathology of Pyorrhea. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 360-365.
DAWSON, GEORGE E. A Typical Development in the Light of Correlative Variation. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 171-178. Disc. 220-222.
DAY, ARTHUR. Dental Service in a Toronto Orphanage. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 162-163.
D601, Oral Health, VI, 1916, 58-60.
Diseased Mouths a Cause of Ill-Health. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 317-325.
Regarding the Dentist and the Business Assessment Act. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 46-48.
Oral Hygiene and the Press. Oral Health, X, 1920, 60-65. Selected.
DAY, C. W. Dental Profession on Trial. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., IX, Aug., 1920, 1-4.
DAY, R. A. D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1308.
Practical Orthodontia (Normal Occlusion). California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 159-172. Disc. 203-204.
D45, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 929.
D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1180-1181, 1183, 1304.
DAY, WILLIAM L. Patriotic Address (War and Dental Profession). Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 451-456. Portrait, 451.
DAY. D24, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 407.
DEACON, A. P. Hunting with Airedale Terriers. Digest, XXII, 1916, 351-353, 7 illus.
DEAL, D. W. Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anoci Association in Practice. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 207-213.
DEAN, F. D6b, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 764-765.
DEANE, H. T. D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 331-332.
DEARBORN, G. V. N. Orthodontic Habit-Culture at Home: An Ideal Gift to Your Children. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 284-293.
Habit Culture. Register, LXXI, 1917, 524-533. Abstract.
Get Lean—And Homely. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1054-1059. Abstract.
DEAVER, H. M. What is the Matter with Dentistry? Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 517-518. Criticism, 921-922.
DEAVER, J. B. Post-operative Parotitis. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 424-425. Abstract.
DEBAT, F. Rapid Cure of Stomatitis by Novarsenobenzol. Record, XL, 1920, 50-51. Trans.
DECELLE, L. R. (and Dubost, C.) Plastic Prosthesis in Face Mutilations. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 279. Abstract.
DECK, ERNEST F. Experiences with Desensitizers for Hypersensitive Dentine. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 145-148. Disc. 161-163.
D223, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 17-18.
D332, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 71.
D331, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 114.
D66, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 160.
D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 302.
D64, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 402, 403.
A Modified Gold Shell Crown with Carved and Cast Occlusal Surface. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 739-741. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 145-147. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 471-472.
Some Cases of Rare Absorption of the Roots of Permanent Teeth. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 193-195, 2 illus.
Notes on a Case of Replantation. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 248-250, 1 illus. Disc. 253-256. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 495-496. Selected.
D74, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 168-160.
D4, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 302-303.
D21a, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 403.
The Use of a Warm Investment in Relation to Cast Gold Inlays and Other Practical Points. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 97-101. Oral Health, X, 1920, 173-174. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 547-550. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 348-349, 359-360. Selected.
D242, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 16.
DECK. D601, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 64.
DE CROES, M. J. Some Considerations on the Construction of Bridges. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 338-339. Trans.
DeFIELD, W. R. The Dental Clinic in the Factory. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 850-853.
DeFORD, W. H. 615.7811, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 729-732.
De HART, SANFORD. Service Features. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 183-192, 9 illus.
De KLEINE, WILLIAM. Recreation. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 61-62. Selected.
DELABARRE, FRANK A. Photography as Applied to Orthodontia. Allied, XI, 1916, 654-658, 8 illus.
D4, D74, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 106.
D89, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 340-341.
The Diagnosis of Malocclusion in its Early Stages. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 789-792, 10 illus. Disc. 816-820.
D41, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 338-340.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 124-126, 127.
Irregular Teeth (Prevention). Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 601-606.
D43, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. xcvii-xcviii.
613.2, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. xcvii-xcviii.
DELAFIELD, W. J. Obituary. Texas, XXXVIII, Apr., 1920, 42-43. Portrait, 42.
DELAGENIERE, HENRI. The Technique of Osteo-Periostitic Grafts. Record, XXXVIII, 480-481. Trans. Vol. XXXIX, 20-21, 65-67, 111-113. Trans.
DeLANE, F. E. Gum Tissue Grafting (In Bridgework). Digest, XXVI, 1920, 742.
DELBET, P. Epithelioma of the Tongue. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 676. Abstract.
De LEO, PETER P. The Barber and His Place in the Evolution of Surgery. Stomatologist, II, Mar., 1916-17, 11-15.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

DELLENBAUGH, ANNE G. Studies on the Amylolytic Activity of Human Saliva with a New Method. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 344-345. Abstract.
De LONG, GEO. F. D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 79-81.
De LONG, G. J. D5, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 93.
De LONG, P. (and Weisenburg, T. H.). Weakness of the Soft Palate, a Constant Symptom in Hemiplegia. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 113. Abstract.
De LONG, W. D. D7, D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1018-1020.
DEMAREST, H. M. A Complete Description of my Most Successful Operation (Salicious Cement). Digest, XXII, 1916, 627-629.
DEMAREST, S. A. D2, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 901-904.
DEMARQUETTE, J. C. Senility of the Dental Tissues Among Soldiers. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 452. Abstract.
DENCH, E. A. Producing a Dental "Movie" (The Cinematograph as an Adjunct in Dentistry). Digest, XXIII, 1917, 84-87, 3 illus.
DENCH, E. B. Aural Complications of Grippe. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 127-129.
DENHAM, C. Dental Property (re War Equipment). Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Mar., 1918, 12-15. Military Den. Surg. of U. S., II, 1918, 174-175.
DENISSEL, P. On Partial Dentures. Record, XL, 1920, 385-386, 8 illus. Trans.
DENMAN, I. O. Oral and Sinus Surgery Under Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in the Forward Inclined Sitting Posture. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 149-155, 5 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 346-355. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 116-125, 5 illus.
DENNANT, JOHN. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 532-533. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 266.
DENNEY, R. E. The Use of Suggestion in the Practice of Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 1st., 1918, 10-11. Selected. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 499. Register, LXXII, 1918, 278-284. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 411. Selected.
Report of a Case of Follicular Dental Cyst. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 319-320. Disc. 335-336. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 340-341. Selected.
D221, D24, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 713.
D231, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 238-239.
D601, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 662-665.
D2a, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1105.
D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1231.
D231, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1250-1251.
DENNIS, GEORGE J. D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 553-554.
DENNISTON, M. E. The President's Message. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 166. Corres.
President's Address (New Zealand Dental Assn). New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 230-235.
DEPEW, EVARTS V. Constipation. Texas, XXXVI, Dec., 1918, 24-29. Abstract.
De RIEMER, A. E. D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 355-356.
De SCHWEINITZ, G. E. Dental Sepsis in Its Relation to Ocular Disorders. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 565-572.
De SOLA, 3. 613.2, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 533-534.
DESPECHER, F. J. Focal Infection—A Plea for Conservation. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 763-772, 8 illus.
DESPECHER. D6b, Summary, XL, 1920, 217-219.
De STELLA, H. The Treatment of Parotid Fistula by Resection of the Auriculo-Temporal Nerve. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 668. Abstract.
DETWEILER, H. K. (and Robinson, W. L.). Experimental Endocarditis; Its Productio with Streptococcus Viridans of Low Virulence. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 245-246. Abstract.
Medical Aspects of Dental Infections and Their Relation to Dentistry. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 131-136, 2 tables.
The Localization of Streptococcus Viridans. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 173-174. Abstract.
DEUPES. Two Cases of Fistula from the Parotid Gland, Cured by Resection of the Auriculo-Temporal Nerve. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 352-353. Abstract.
De VECCHIS, BANJAMINO. Hypochlorite of Calcium in the Treatment of Gangrene of the Pulp.
Diseases of the Mouth as Focus of Metastatic Affections. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 418. Abstract.
Osteomyelitis of the Mandible Due to Apical Dental Necrosis. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 606-608. Abstract.
De VERGES, PAUL. (and Gessner, Hermann B.) Extreme Prognathism Relieved by Bilateral Resection of the Mandible. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1042. Abstract.
DEVINE, WILLIAM H. The Problem of Defective Teeth in the Boston Public Schools. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1045-1048, 1 illus.
DEVLIN, J. P. Oral Hygiene and Its Relation to Better Health Conditions. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 215-218. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 171-174. Selected.
DEVONSHIRE, R. L. **The Life of Pasteur.** Translation by Radot, Rene Vallery. London: Constable and Co. 1920.
De VRIES, B. G. The Obligation of Dentist and Orthodontist. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Dec. 1917-18, 3-5. Disc. 5-6.
A Plea for the Necessity of Early Detection of Malocclusion. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 20-29, 16 illus.
DEWEES, ALEXANDER B. Obituary. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 219.
DEWEY, KAETHE W. (and Noyes, Frederick B.) A Study of the Lymphatic Vessels of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 436-444, 7 illus.
(and Noyes, Frederick B.) The Lymphatics of the Dental Region. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1179-1184, 9 illus. Disc. 1184. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 933-949, 9 illus. Disc. 949-950. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 82-83. Abstract.
Cysts of the Dental System. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 555-570, 11 illus.
The Lipoids in Tumors of the Dental System. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 831. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 123. Abstract.
(and Moorehead, Frederick B.) Macrocheilia. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 976-979, 6 illus. Disc. 979. Abstract. Summary, XL, 1920, 225-233, 6 illus. Disc. 233-234.
(and Moorehead, F. B.) A Composite Odontome. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 419-420. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 122-123. Abstract.
DEWEY, MARTIN. (Revisor) Thompson, Alton Howard) **Comparative Dental Anatomy.** Second Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. 1916.
Some Principles of Retention. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 131-133. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers. 1916, 71-72.
The Questions of Commissions or Fee Splitting. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 74-78. Selected.
Co-operation Between the Dentist and the Orthodontist. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 110-111. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 131-133. Selected. Register, LXX, 1916, 71-74. Selected.
The Devitalized Tooth. Michigan, D. Jnl., I, 1916, 135-136.
The Teeth as Factors in the Economy of the Animal Kingdom. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 138-148, 14 illus.
The Principles of Anchorage. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 539-543.
The Lingual Arch in Combination with the Labial Arch with Extensions as Used by Dr. Lloyd S. Lourie. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 593-602, 9 illus.
The Use of the Lingual Arch in the Treatment of Malocclusion as Used by Dr. Lloyd S. Lourie. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 648-661, 31 illus.
Intramaxillary Anchorage. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 696-701, 5 illus.
The Loop Regulating Appliance. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 215-217, 1 illus.
Dental Laws and the State Board. Register, LXX, 1916, 332-334. Selected.
Dental Anatomy. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1916. 1917.
The Physicians May be Wrong. American D. Jnl., XIV, Jan.-Feb., 1916-17, 758.
Practical Orthodontia. Stirling & Co., Melbourne. Fourth Edition. London: H. Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. 1917. 1919. 1920.
The Development of the Alveolar Process. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 586-588. Disc. 588-594. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 562-564. Selected.
D04, D4, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 814.
D07, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 901-906.
A Consideration of Some of the Etiological Factors of Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 342-352.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

DEWEY, MARTIN—Continued.
The Relation Between Malocclusion and Nasal Deformities. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 445-457, 14 illus.
The Importance of the Application of the Labial Alignment Wire. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 520-525, 8 illus.
The Labial Arch with Spring Extension as Used by Dr. Lloyd S. Lourie. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 526-528, 8 illus.
The Third Molars in Relation to Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 529-533. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 905-910. Selected.
A Case from the Practice of Dr. Hawley, Showing Inharmony in Sizes of Upper and Lower Incisors. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 665-667, 9 illus.
D04, D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 224.
D45, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 594.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 670-673.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 685.
D04, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 605, 607.
D14, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 104.
The Indirect Method of Band Technique. Items, XL, 1918, 344-348, 11 illus. Disc. 348-351. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 74-77, 11 illus. Disc. 77-78.
D41, Items, XL, 1918, 296-298.
D3a, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 234-236.
More About the Third Molar. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 35-38. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 273-274, 282. Selected.
The Function of Tooth Forms (In Man and Lower Animals). Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 141-160, 38 illus.
The Mechanism of Wire Stretching. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 333-344, 22 illus.
Three Types of Frenum Labiorum. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 461-462, 3 illus.
A Consideration of Some Principles of Regulating Appliances. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 625-629. Disc. 630-637, 5 illus. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 168-171. Items, XLI, 1919, 25-31. Disc. 31-41, 10 illus.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 29-31.
The Need of a National Dental Board of Registration. Register, LXXII, 1918, 275-278. Selected.
D15, D142, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 660.
Physiological Factors as Related to the Peridental Membrane. Cementum and Bone in Tooth Movement. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 827-828. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 575-578. Selected.
Anchorage and Attachment. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 693-696, 5 illus.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 64-65.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 333.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 337-338.
D45, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 506-507.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 578-580.
D42, D101, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 644-650.
D42, Items, XLII, 1920, 320-321.
Indications and Contra-Indications for the Extraction of Teeth for the Purpose of Correcting Malocclusion. Items, XLII, 1920, 490-494. Disc. 494-495. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 526-529. Disc. 529. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 375-378. Disc. 378-379. Selected.
The Muscles and Ligaments of the Mandible as Related to Certain Functions and Development. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 203-221, 16 illus.
D4, D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 429-430.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 523.
D4, D072, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 592-595.
Radical Propaganda for the Extraction of Pulpless Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 429-434. Selected.

DIAMOND, M. A Plea for the Study and Observance of the Natural Phenomena of the Teeth and the Surrounding Tissues. Impression, I, Apr., 1918, 5-6.
D332, Outlook, V, 1918, 226-229.

DIAMOND. D25, Outlook, V, 1918, 120.

DIANDERAS, JUAN C. Vincent's Angina. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1027. Abstract.

DIAZ, L. N. Report of a Case of Emphysema (re Pulp Removal). Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 603-604. Abstract.

DICK, J. LAWSON. The Teeth in Rickets. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 496-504, 3 illus. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1322. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 585. Abstract. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LX, 1917, 42-47. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 155-158, 3 illus. Selected.

DICK, J. LAWSON—Continued.
Syphilis and Rickets—Some Observations. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 117-118. Selected.
Abnormal Conditions of Enamel in Cases of Malnutrition. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 483-485, 2 illus. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 267-272. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 181-182. Abstract. Den. Magazine, 1919, 425-430. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 208. Abstract.

DICKEY, C. W. An Office Building for Dentists. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 933-939.

DICKINSON, GORDON K. The Cleaning of a Hand. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 159-162.

DICKINSON, W. P. Testimonial Banquet. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, July, 1919, 6-8. Portrait, Opp. 1.
Biographical Sketch by J. E. Rose. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, July, 1919, 6-8.
Obituary. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Dec., 1919, 14-16. Portrait, 14. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1028-1029. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 394-396. Portrait, 395.

DICKSON, B. A. The Relation of the Condition of the Oral Cavity to the General Health. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 283-288. Disc. 288-292.

DIEHL, H. S. (Hartzell, T. B. and Larson, W. P.) The Effect of High Pressure on Bacteria. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 396-402.
The Specificity of Bacterial Proteolytic Enzymes and Their Formation. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 643-652, 734-735. Ed.

DIEST, M. W. Military Courtesy. Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., V, Jan. 1918-19, 28-31.

DIEULAFE, L. Salivary Fistulae. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 352-353. Abstract.

DIGBY, L. (Semple, David and Price-Jones, Cecil). A Report for the Pathological Committee of the War Office of an Inquiry into Gingivitis and Vincent's Angina Occurring in the Army. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 18-19. Abstracts.

DILLING, W. J. (and Bruce, J. Mitchell). **Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Introduction to the Rational Treatment of Disease.** Eleventh Edition. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1919.

DINHAM, W. F. D4, Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, May, 1920, 10-12.

DINWIDDIE, J. A. Amalgam Restorations. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 634. Clinic.
D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 535.
D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 811-812.

DIRKS, R. A New Simple Technique of Casting, and its Employment in the Construction of Tin Inlays. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 112. Abstract.

DITTMANN, G. C. The Interrelation Between Orthodontic Malformations and Diseases of the Nose and Throat. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 583-585. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 600-603. Selected. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 78-82. Selected.

DITTMAR, G. WALTER. History of College of Dentistry, University of Illinois, Chicago, Ill. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., I, Jan., 1916, 5-6. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 65-67.
Models Demonstrating Some Underlying Principles of Anatomical Occlusion. Mechanism Designed for Grinding Artificial Dentures to Perfect Occlusion and Articulation, While They are Attached to an Anatomical Articulator, so Adjusted That it Will Reproduce the Movements of the Mandible. Review, XXX, 1916, 1145. Clinic.
D76, Review, XXX, 1916, 166-167.
D332, Review, XXX, 1916, 188-190.
D32, Review, XXX, 1916, 541-544.
D002, Review, XXX, 1916, 848-849.
D001, Review, XXX, 1916, 861-862.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 121-132.
D331, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 853-855.
D331, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 436-439.
D332, Review, XXXI, 1917, 800-807.
Gold Plating in Dentistry. Texas, XXXV, Jan., 1917, 32. Selected. Western, XXXI, Jan., 1917, 23-24.
D3a, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 237-238.
Simple Yet Effective Means for Making Attachment to Teeth with Vital Pulps, for Removable Bridges and Partial Dentures. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 673-681, 25 illus. Register, LXXII, 1918, 574-583. Selected.
D32, Review, XXXII, 1918, 223, 229-232, 233.

DITTMAR, G. WALTER—Continued.
D331, Review, XXXII, 1918, 333-336.
D04, D06, Review, XXXII, 1918, 617-618.
D81, Review, XXXII, 1918, 1054-1057, 1057-1058.
Biographical Sketch. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XV, July, 1919, 2. Portrait, 1.
Repeal of Registration Clause in Illinois Dental Law. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 746-747. Corres.
D332. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 787-788.
Portrait. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Oct. 5th., 1920-21, Frontispiece, Oct. 26th., 6.
President's Address (Ill. S. D. Soc.) N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 791-801. Disc. 801-805.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 887.
Dental Hygiene for Children. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 480-486. Abstract.

DIVELEY, R. L. (and Duke, W. W.) Multiple Infections: A Study of Relationship Between Infections. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1059-1067.

DIXON, SAMUEL G. Teeth and Good Health (Preventive Dentistry). Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 100. Selected. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 156-157. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 149. Selected.

DIXSON, S. D6a, 615.84, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 107.

DOBBINS, THOMAS W. Obituary. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 91.
In Memoriam. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 233.

DOBELL, CLIFFORD. The Amoebae Living in Man. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1271. Abstract.

DOBSON, LEONARD C. Pyorrhea a "Fashionable Ailment". Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 124-125. Abstract.

DODD, W. S. American Red Cross Work in Palestine. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 15th., 1918, 2-4, 3 illus. Corres.

DODGE, C. A. D243, Review, XXX, 1916, 943-946.

DODGE, KATHARINE. A Layman's Viewpoint. Australian, XX, 1916, 357-359. Digest, XXII, 1916, 648-651, 2 illus.

D'OENCH, H. F. Some Observations on Bridgework. Review, XXX, 1916, 357-362. Disc. 390-392. Texas, XXXIV, June, 1916, 27-33. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 207-212. Selected.
President's Address (Missouri S. D. Assn.) Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1015.
D07, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1118-1119.
D04, Review, XXXII. 1918, 718-719.

DOHERTY. D072, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 69.

DOLAMORE, W. H. President's Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 481-485. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 68-69. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 497-500.
President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 486-490. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 689-694.
The Prevention of Deformity Following Fracture or Resection of the Jaw. A Plea for the Early Use of Suitable Splints. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 57-80, 21 illus. Selected.
The Prevention of Deformity Following Fracture or Resection of the Jaw. A Plea for the Early Use of Suitable Splints. Bristol: John Wright and Sons, Ltd. 1916.
The Treatment in Germany of Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 105-184, 88 illus. Trans. and Abstracts.
D71, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement 273, 274-276.
The Treatment of Injuries of the Face and Jaws at Dusseldorf. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement, 1-31, 32 illus. 1 table. Military D. Surg. of U. S., II, 1918, 137-146, 11 illus.
Further Experiments with the Use of Bone Grafts, Being Abstracts from Recent German Publications. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement, 201-214, 7 illus. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 258-259. Abstract.
D84, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 404. Corres.
The Bruhn-Lindemann Needle Extension for Fixing Edentulous Portions of a Fractured Mandible. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18, 66. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 366. Selected.
D76, Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 9. Ed.
Concerning the Early Extraction of First Molar Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 352-358, 7 illus. Den. Magazine, 1920, 272-281, 7 illus.
The Importance of Clinical Observation in Dental Surgery: President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1145-1162. 22 illus. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIV, 1920-21, 1-22 22 illus.

DOLMAN, W. H. Having Earned a Vacation. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 129-130.

DOLSON, JAMES E. Portrait. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Nov. 30th., 1920-21, 6.

DOMB, DAVID B. Physical Diagnosis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 15-22, 93-104, 157-171, 346-359.
Disease of the Salivary Glands. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 219-228.

DON, J. H. Dentistry in the Trenches at Gallipoli. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 55-56. Selected.

DONAGAN, A. E. To Obtain a Vulcanite—Like Fit with a Cast Gold Upper Plate. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 79-80. Clinic.

DONALD, H. The Dental Education of the Troops. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 47.

DONALD, W. H. D841, Record, XL, 1920, 376.

DONELAN, JAS. C. Notes on Pharmaco-Therapeutics. Review, XXXII, 1918, 112-120.

DONNAN, R. L. D07, Australian, XX, 1916, 307.
D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 413.

DONNEGAN, E. J. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 86.

DOR, M. Dermoid Cyst in the Floor of the Mouth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1025. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 356. Trans. Dent. Surg., XVII, 272-273. Selected.

DORAN, S. S. Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentine. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 555-557. Selected. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 77-78. Selected. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 281-289. Disc. 313-314. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 240-241. Selected.
D64, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 365.

DORDI, DINSHAH DADABHAI. Orthodox Orientals and Their Freedom from Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Digest, XXII, 1916, 531-533. Abstract.

DOREMUS, H. W. Biography. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 15th., 1918, 12. Portrait, 1.
Central New Jersey Dental Association Exonerates Dr. W. G. Hanrahan. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 15th., 1919, 3.

DOREYFOUSS, H. (and Favre). Treatment of Angina Due to Fusiform and Spirillar Organisms. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 353. Abstract.

DORLAND, JOHN W. The True Story of a Denture. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1276-1277.
Dental Relief for French War Victims. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 738-742, 4 illus.

DORRANCE, GEORGE MORRIS. An Intermaxillary Splint. Digest, XXII, 1916, 645-647, 3 illus.
Technique of Injecting the Gasserian Ganglion with Alcohol for Tic Douloureax. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1-15, 5 illus. Disc. 101-106.
Biographical Sketch. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 9-10.
Observations on the Work at Queen's Hospital in England. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1183-1184. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 865-867.
Epithelial Inlays Versus Skin or Mucous Membrane Flaps for Replacing Lost Mucous Membrane in the Mouth. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXV, 1920, 1179.

DORRANCE, G. W. D601, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 665.

DORSEY. D33, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 656.

DOSKOW, SAMUEL. D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 92.
Amalgam and Its Technique. Outlook, VII, 1920, 98-104.

DOTY, WAID. Swaged Seamless Crown. Review, XXX, 1916, 1130-1131. Clinic.

DOUBLEDAY, A. W. D64, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 615-616.

DOUBLEDAY, F. N. Local Analgesia. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LIX, 1916, 100-112. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 222-224.
On Calcification: A Restatement. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 570-571. Abstract.
A Case of Severe Septic Infection of Dental Origin: Operation—Recovery. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 220-224, 4 charts.
On Dental Crowns for Anterior Maxillary Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 857-862.
Cases of Gunshot Injury of the Face and Jaw, with Special Reference to Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 616-622, 4 illus. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1265-1266. Abstract. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., X, 1917, 51-56, 6 illus.
Complications of Local Analgesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 595. Selected.
615.7816, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., X, 1917, 39.
The Pathology of Chronic Alveolar Abscess in Its Relation to Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 409-413.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

DOUBLEDAY, F. N.—Continued.
Studies in Pathology. Den. Magazine, 1919, 161-166, 241-245.
On Local Anesthesia in Dental Operations. Odon. Sec. Roy Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 1-5. Disc. 5-6.
Case of Gunshot Wound of the Mandible with Extensive Loss of Tissue Treated by the Colyer Method. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 101-103, 3 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 72-75, 3 illus.
D601, Australian, XXXIV, 1920.
The Anatomy of Local Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 210-214, 3 illus.
The Problems of Local Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 601-606, 5 illus. Den. Magazine, 1920, 383-389, 5 illus.
The Translucent Filling Cement. Den. Magazine, 1920, 433-445. Oral Health, X, 1920, 443-444. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 551-559. Disc. 559-562. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 454-467. Selected.
DOUBLEDAY. D72, Ash's, 1916, 340.
D713, D75, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917, 25.
DOUGLAS, J. K. President's Address. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 874-876.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 601-602.
DOUGLASS, ARTHUR. Ancient Dentistry. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 60-65, 78-81. Ed. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 152-154. Selected.
DOW, T. D. Wanted—A Dental Historiographer. Michigan S. D. S. Bull., Mar., 1919, 4.
DOWD, J. L., JR. Etiology and Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 41-44.
DOWLING, J. T. The Relation of the Development of the Nasal Fossa to that of the Oral Cavity. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 353-357.
DOWN, H. Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Australian, XX, 1916, 149-151. Disc. 161-163. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 567-568. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 449-450. Selected.
D5, Australian, XX, 1916, 243.
D615, Australian, XX, 1916, 269.
DOWN. Obituary. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 26. Portrait.
DOWNEY, PETER. D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 631-635, 636, 637.
DOWNING, AUGUSTUS S. Dedication Address (Rochester Den. Dispensary). Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 744-745.
Standards for Dental Education and Practice. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 430-441. Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. xxxiii-xiv. Correction, (44).
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 50-53.
The Attitude of the New York Board of Regents Toward Dental Education (Report). Items, XLI, 1919, 144-146.
Honorary Membership to. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 995-997.
DOWNS, EDWIN DEY. Obituary. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 579-580.
DOWNS, W. G. D89, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 741-742.
Biography. Amer. Dentist, VI, Feb. 1st., 1918, 14-15. Portrait, Feb. 1st, 1.
An Appreciation of the Work of Dr. Forrest H. Orton. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 15th, 1918, 5.
DOWSETT, E. R. Tribute. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 212. Selected.
D601, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 72.
Dental Surgery Notes. Fourth Edition. London: Dental Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 1920.
D601, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1920, 52-53.
DOWSLEY, J. F. Obituary. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 909. Portrait, Opp. 819. Items, XLI, 1919, 804-805. Portrait, Opp. 745. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 499.
DOXTATER, L. W. Constitutional Infection Due to Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 466-468. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 371-372. Selected.
DOYLE, J. M. Some Observations on Professional Ethics. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 457-460. Disc. 460-471. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 788-790. Disc. 790-797.
DRAKE, E. D81, Northwest Jnl. D., VII, July, 1919, 25-26.
DRAKE, H. (and Burton, A. H. G.) Dental Treatment in Phthisis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 847-849. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 176-178.
DRAKE. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 146.
DRAMBERG, W. F. Restraining the Obstreperous Dental Patient Under Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 223-226.
Some Observations on the Limitations of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia and a Restraining Device for the Obstreperous Patient. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 590-595.
DRAPER, J. W. D601. Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lxvii-lxviii.
DREA, W. F. Hemorrhage and Its Treatment. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 688-692. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 731-738. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 585-589. Selected.
Treatment of Apical Abscesses from a Histo-Pathological Point of View. Items, XLI, 1919, 56-61.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris (Vincent's Angina). Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 70-80, 6 illus.
DRESCH, I. J. Partial Plates: A Stumbling Block.. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 746-747. Abstract
The Construction of Vulcanite Dentures to Facilitate Clear Speech. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 354-355. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 157. Selected.
Selling Denture Service. Digest, XXII, 1916, 303-304.
Professional Denture Service—Professional Denture Fees. Digest, XXII, 1916, 719-720.
DRESPEL, HARRY. Dental Reserve Corps. Stomatologist, I, June, 1916, 58-59.
DREW, AUBREY H. (and Griffin, Una D.) The Parasitology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1036-1037. Abstract.
(and Turner, J. G.) An Experimental Inquiry into the Bacteriology of Pyorrhea. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 104-118, 16 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 172-173. Abstract. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 413. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 53-54. Abstract.
The Bacteriology of Pyorrhea. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 258. Abstract.
DREW, A. L. Physical Education in the United States. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 460-461.
DREW, E. D. D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 8.
DREXLER, J. H. Method of Taking Modeling Compound Impressions with the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Strain. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 225-228, 302. Abstract. Disc. 250-253. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 225-228. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 156-158. Selected.
DRINKWATER, G. C. Do You Guarantee Your Work? Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 15th, 1919, 6-7.
DRURY, A. C. The Elimination of Pain for a Double Motive. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 592-594.
DUANE, A. D601, D671, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 244-245.
DUBOST, C. (and Decelle, L. R.) Plastic Prothesis in Face Mutilations. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 279. Abstract.
DUBREUIL-CHAMBARDEL, L. A Peculiar Affection of the Maxillary Incisors (Caries.) Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 422-423. Abstract.
A Noteworthy Affection of the Upper Incisor Teeth (Simultaneous Caries of Incisors). Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 358. Abstract.
DUCHANGE, R. The Oculo-cardiac Reflex in Cases of Contractures of the Jaws. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 263. Abstract.
DUCKWORTH, T. G. Dental Radiology. Amer. Dentist, III, Dec., 1916, 4-6. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 183-187.
Inheritance of Malocclusion from a Biological Standpoint. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 157-162. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 115-120.
Mouth Hygiene. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 16-22. (Systemic Conditions). Texas, XXXVI, Jan., 1918, 3-11.
Radiograms in Relation to Orthodontic Treatment. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 328-331. Disc. 331-335. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 141-144.

DUCKWORTH, T. G.—Continued.
Why We Insist on Early Orthodontia Treatment. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 454-456. Oral Health, X, 1920, 286-290. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 411-415. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 299-302, 415-419. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 498-500. Abstract.
Interpretation of Dental and Maxillary Roentgenograms. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 5-9.
Proper Selection of Regulating Appliances for Individual Cases. Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 3-8.

DUCKWORTH. Dental Legislation. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 206-208.

DUFFIELD, L. BIDDLE. 615.7811, 615.7816, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 99-101.
Novocain Conductive Anesthesia in Exodontia. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 709-717, 9 illus. Disc. 741-753, 4 illus. Comment, 908. Corres. D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 331.
Technique of Mandibular Injections. Northwest Jnl. D., May, 1918, 8. Selected.
Exodontia. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 253-258. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 647-652. Selected.

DUFFY, FRANK P. The Professional Side of Dentistry: President's Address. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 138-141. Western, XXX, Mar., 1916, 19-23. Selected.
Biography. Amer. Dentist, VII, Oct. 1st, 1918, 17-18. Portrait, 1.
Dental Liability Insurance. Amer. Dentist, VIII, May 1st, 1919, 1-3.

DUFOURMENTEL, L. Reconstruction of an Entire Lower Jaw by Means of Grafts of Skin, Mucosa and Bone. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 136-142, 9 illus. Trans.
Plastic Surgery and Prothesic Appliances on the Terminal Treatment of Severe Facial Mutilations. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 356-357. Abstract.
A Complement to Treatment of Wounds of the Face. Record, XL, 1920, 536. Trans.

DUFOURMENTEL, M. M. (Frison, and Brunet.) Three Cases of Pseudo-Arthrosis of the Mandible Treated by Grafting. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 172. Clinic, Trans.
(and Frison.) Some Observations on Bone Grafts. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 325-326. Trans. Register, LXXII, 1918, 354-356. Selected.

DUKE, WM. W. Oral Sepsis in Its Relationship to Systemic Disease. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. 1918. 1919.
Multiple Infections. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 379-388.
(and Diveley, R. L.) Multiple Infections: A Study of the Relation of One Infection to Another. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 182. Abstract, 1059-1067.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris in Relation to Systemic Disease. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 189-197, 36 illus.
Headache Related to Oral Sepsis. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 43-45. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 425. Abstract. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 237-238. Selected.

DU MONT. A Method of Alleviating Dental Pain. Dent. Surg., XIII., 1916, 167. Selected.
Eau de Cologne in Toothache. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1039-1040. Abstract.

DUNBRACCO, W. W. D32, D4a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1133.
D221, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1012.

DUNET, CH. (and Tellier, J.) Pathological Anatomy and Pathogenesis of Dentigerous Cysts. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 907. Abstract.

DUNGAN, F. L. Conserving the Vitality of Pulps. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 163-164.
To Insure Proper Height in Setting Crowns. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 80.

DUNHAM, E. K. The Relative Germicidal Efficiency of Antiseptics of the Chlorin Group and Acriflavin and Other Dyes. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 91. Abstract.
(and Dakin, H. D.) Solvents for Dichloramine-T. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 351-352. Abstract.
Remarks on Dichloramine-T. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 354. Abstract.
(and Dakin, H. D.) **A Handbook of Antiseptics.** 1918.

DUNHAM, L. W. Living Costs and Dental Fees. Digest, XXII, 1916, 514-515.
Preparation for Society Membership. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 22-23.
What Shall be Done for the Poor? Digest, XXIV, 1918, 305-307.

DUNHAM. D331, Summary, XL, 1920, 103.

DUNLOP, WILLIAM F. Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Amer. Dentist, IV, Feb., 1917, 1-2, Mar., 10-11, Apr., 10-11, June, 2-5. Vol. V, July, 1, Aug., 2-3, Sept., 9, Oct., 6-7, 4-5, Dec., 10-13.

DUNLOP. D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 634.

DUNN, EDW., (and Dunn, Wm.) Nascent Iodin for the Disinfection of Root-Canals. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 458. Abstract.

DUNN, PERCY. The Romance of Cocaine. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 454-456. Selected.

DUNN, RICHMOND. The Prevention of Dental Disease and the Adequacy of Dental Service (Dental Nurse). New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 198-203. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1100-1103. Selected.
Are We Doing Our Duty to the Public? New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 40-42.
Milk in Children's Diet. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 102-103. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 189-190. Selected.
Public Health and State Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 31-38. Disc. 51-56. Record, XL, 1920, 652-654. Abstract.
"Tonics" and the Teeth (Injurious Effect). New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 123.

DUNN, ROBERT. D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 352.
D74, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 409-410.
D4, D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 468.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 655.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 620.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 563.
Arrested Vertical Development. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 581-584. Disc. 584-588. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 407-411. Disc. 411-418.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 694-696.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 542-545.

DUNN, S. D072, Record, XL, 1920, 318-319.

DUNN. D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 423.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 538, 539.
D07, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 716-717, 720.

DUNNE, C. M. D711, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 934-935.
D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1136-1137, 1139.

DUNNING, HENRY S. A Talk on Oral Surgery. Allied, XI, 1916, 189-201, 14 illus.
(McWilliams, C. A., and Mitchell, V. E.) Osteomyelitis of the Lower Jaw—Its Proper Treatment, Including Bone-Grafting, Showing the Necessity of Associating the Dental Surgeon with the General Surgeon. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 453-455. Abstract.
D71, D75, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 228-230.

DUNNING, WILLIAM B. New Standards in Root Canal Treatment. Allied, XI, 1916, 549. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 602-609. Disc. 688-696. Digest, XXII, 1916, 467-469. Selected. Nebraska D. Jnl., IV, Aug., 1916-17, 5-7. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 528-538. Selected. Western, XXX, Oct., 1916, 31-33. Selected.
D601, Allied, XI, 1916, 699-701.
Opening the Canals. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 369-370. Selected.
Correspondence—"Apropos the First Plaster Impression and First Suction Plate". Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 144-145.
D07, D8b, Allied, XII, 1917, 95-97, 97-98.
The Relationship Between Dentist and Physician. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 571-573. Selected. Western, XXXI, Sept., 1917, 20-22. Selected.
D07, Allied, XIII, 1918, 450-453.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 343-344. Corres.
D841, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lxxxii-lxxxiii.
D63, D65, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xxxv-xxxix, xliii.

DUNNING. D231, Allied, XI, 1916, 684.

DUNOUY, P. LECOMTE. (Carrel, Anne and Carrel, Alexis). Influence on the Healing of Wounds of Variations in the Osmotic Tension of the Dressing. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1160-1161. Abstract.

DU PAN, L. Post-Grippal Paralysis of the Palatine Velum. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 483. Abstract.

DUPIGNY. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 283.
DU PLAINE, B. C. Obituary. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 148.
DUPRAY, MARTIN. Thonin as a Diagnostic Stain in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Digest, XXII, 1916, 264-265. Selected.
DURAND, JAY I. The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of the Teeth. Allied, XI, 1916, 726-727. Abstract. Bur, XXI, 1916, 116-118, 2 tables. Selected, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1322, 2 tables. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 687-688. Selected. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 169-170, 2 tables. Selected. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 344-347.
The Influence of Diet on the Development and Health of Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 760-762, 2 tables. Selected. Brit, Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 121-122. Abstract.
DURHAM, C. E. Address. Texas, XXXVII, July. 1919, 14-18.
DURHAM, FLORENCE. (Barger, G., and Dale, H. H). "Collosol" Cocaine. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 44-45. Selected.
DUTTON, W. F. Gingival Septico-pyemia. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 180. Abstract.
DYAS, A. D. (and Campbell, A. R.) Epidemic Ulceromembranous Stomatitis (Vincent's Angina) Affecting Troops. Allied, XII, 1917, 401-402. Selected. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 838-839. Abstract. Texas, XXXV, July, 1917, 25-31. Selected.
DYE, A. W. Metallurgy. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 145-148.
DYE, ERNEST C. Why Discard the Tooth Brush? It Can be Easily Sterilized. Digest, XXII, 1916, 280-283.
Tooth Brush Drills in South Carolina. N. D. A, Jnl., IV, 1917, 381-383, 3 illus.
DYER, WALLACE C. Diseases of the Antrum. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 403-407. Disc. 407-408.
DYSON, G. H. The Saving of Gold Waste from the Dentist's Laboratory. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Feb., 1918, 15-18. Selected.

EADY, B. Congenital Dental Deficiency. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 279-281, 5 charts, 1 table.
EAST, BION R. Nerve Blocking. Allied, XI, 1916, 722. Abstract. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 619-624. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 623-628. Selected.
Oral Hygiene (Mouth Infections Detrimental to Anesthesia). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 699-705, 16 illus.
Oral Hygiene—Its Relation to Anesthesia, Analgesia and The Anesthetist. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 93-100, 16 illus.
EASTMAN, GEO. Dedication of the Rochester Dental Dispensary. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 670-672. Portrait, Opp. 699.
EATON, A. R. Obituary. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 638-639. Portrait, Opp. 555. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 126.
EBERLE, E. H. A Cast Post Modified Richmond Crown and a Temporary Anterior Crown. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 18-19. Abstract.
EBERSOLE, W. G. A Great National Movement (Nat. Mouth Hygiene Assn.) Digest, XXII, 1916, 9-15. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 8-14. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 66-71.
D5, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1005-1006.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 570-573.
Preparing Root Canals for Filling. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 431-433. Register, LXXII, 1918, 273-275. Abstract.
Root-Canal Therapeutics, Sane and Insane. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 235-269, 16 illus. Disc. 373-379.
Entering the Pulp Chamber and Root Canals. Texas, XXXVI, 1918, June. 21-30. Abstract.
D5, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 302-303.
D072, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 685-688, 810-811.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 881-882.
Obituary. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1467. Portrait, Opp. 1373. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 549-550. Summary, XL, 1920, 1001. Portrait, Opp. 925.
In Memoriam. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 889-890. Ed. Portrait, Opp. 901.
The Dental Hygienist (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 62-63. Corres.
EBRIGHT, GEORGE E. Infections Endocarditis. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 107-110. Selected.
EBY, J. D. The Evolution of the Principles of Appliances. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 184-186, 246-251, 6 illus., 330-342, 30 illus., 481-486, 9 illus. D713, D75, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1246-1248.
The Benefits Derived by Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 572-575. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 624-627.
Reconstruction Work in War Injuries of the Face and Jaws. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1337-1339, 16 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 738. Abstract. (and Bodine, Le Roy M., Ivy, Robert H.) Summary, XL, 1920, 20-27, 16 illus.
D713, D75, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 105-108.
D713, D75, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 34-36.
Free Skin Grafting in the Mouth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 597-610, 39 illus.
Trismus. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 687-699, 26 illus.
Intermaxillary Wiring. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 771-782, 25 illus.
Removal of Foreign Bodies from Maxillo-Facial Areas. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 847-852, 12 illus.
Principles of Orthodontia in the Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 273-308, 56 illus. Disc. 308-310.
D4, D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 428-429.
ECCLES, H. A. War Injuries of the Jaw. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement, 175-176.
Case of Metallic Mercury in the Region of the Right Mandible. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 82-84.
ECCLES, W. McADAM. D713, D75, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917, 25.
615.7811, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 587-588.
D713, D75, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 514-515.
ECKER, M. Extraction of Teeth with Nitrous Oxide. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 97-102.
Local Anesthesia. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 326-329.
D6a, Outlook, III, 1916, 178-179.
The Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia Under Low Pressure. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 721-731, 6 illus.
Interpretation and Technique of Radiographs. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 105-109.
Nasal Anesthesia. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 718-719.
ECKERMANN, R. Why the Modern Chemico-Parasitic Theory is Untenable. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915-16, 179-183. Record, XXXVI, 1916. 10-14.
Dental Physiology. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 26-27. Abstract.
Third Reply to a Critic (re Dental Caries). Record, XXXVI, 1916, 169-176.
Subjective and Objective Factors of Caries. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 223-242.
Objective Factors of Caries. Record, XXXVI. 1916, 290-300.
The Saliva. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 408-416.
The Pathological Development of Caries. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 449-460, 521-528, 10 illus.
Subjective and Objective Factors of Secondary Caries. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 573-580, 2 tables.
Tables Showing the Relationship Between Sugar and Common Salt and Oral Acidity. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 8-10, 4 tables.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 153-154, 253-255. Items, XL, 1918, 466-482, 4 tables. Comment, 595-596. Reply to Comments, Vol. XLI, 1919, 85-89. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 125-128. Selected.
Salt and Dental Caries. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 202-203.
A New Departure in the Construction of Obturators. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 377-380, 7 illus. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 88. Abstract.
A Contribution to the Question of Dental Physiology. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 417-420, 2 illus.
Primary and Secondary Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 214-215. Abstract.
Dental Caries in Relation to Oral Osmosis. London: Williams and Norgate. 1920.
Dental Caries and Oral Osmosis. Record, XL, 1920, 377-378. Corres. Selected.
ECKFIELD, C. C. The Value of the Radiograph in Fractures of the Roots. Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 15th, 1917, 2.
ECKHART, P. B. Tribute to Col. W. H. G. Logan. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 703-707.

EDEN, D. R. D07, Australian, XX, 1916, 307.
D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 413.
Obituary. Australian, XXI, 1917, 300-301. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 27-28.
D81, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 166.
EDEN, R. Surgical Treatment of Defects and Pseudarthroses of the Lower Jaw (Plastic Surgery). Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 733. Abstract.
EDGAR, G. D. A Cast Base for a Porcelain Crown. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 746. Abstract. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 362. Clinic.
EDGELOW, PERCY. D66, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 134-135.
D66, Register, LXXI, 1917, 232-233.
D66, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., X, 1917, 13.
Treatment of Acute Septic Gingivitis. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 180. Abstract.
EDGERTON, HIRAM H. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1131-1132.
Dedication Address. (Rochester Dental Dispensary). Oral Hygiene. VII, 1917, 738-739.
EDGERS, E. B. President: Washington State Dental Association. Dentogram, II, June, 1919, 2.
Did it Ever Happen to You? (Incidents in Practice). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 497-498.
EDMOND, WM. Unilateral Hypertrophy of the Mandible. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 244-246. Abstract, Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 223-224, 1 illus. Selected.
EDMONSON, J. B. Effective Teaching from the Dental Student's Standpoint. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 29-34. Disc. 49-55. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 924-929.
EDWARDS, J. T. Sanitary Fixed Bridges. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 415-416. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 897-898. Texas, XXXV, Aug., 1917, 3-5.
EDWARDS, W. L. The Professional Organization of Dentistry. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 197-202.
A State Dental Service. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 378-382.
The Health of the Nation. Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20, 582-585.
EFREMOFF, J. S. The Syphilitic Patient and the Helplessness of the Dentist. Outlook, IV, 1917, 212-214.
The Impossible (re Rational Bridgework). Outlook, IV, 1917, 311-313.
A Plea Against a Centralized Dental Society. Outlook, V, 1918, 296-297.
EGEL, C. M. F. Some Pernicious Infections of the Mouth and Their Relations to Systemic Diseases. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 366-368.
EGGERT, H. O. Case Reports (Impacted Tooth). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 181, 3 illus.
EGGLESTON, C. Preliminary Report on the Behavior of Certain Local Anesthetics. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 342-343. Abstract.
EGGLESTON. (and Hatcher.) The Pharmacology of Novocain. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 347-348. Selected.
EISEN, E. J. Obituary. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 710. Review, XXX, 1916, 409.
(and Ivy, R. H.) Origin and Metastatic Importance of Chronic Oral Infections. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 81-109, 15 illus., table.
D243, Review, XXX, 1916, 77-80.
A Tribute to Journal's First Editor by E. A. Geilfuss. Wis. S. D. S. Jnl., I, Mar., 1916, 2. Portrait, 1.
(and Ivy, R. H.) Factors to Consider in the Retention of Teeth to be Used as Abutments for Bridgework. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 527-534. Disc. 538-544. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 670-677. Selected.
EISENSTEADT, J. An Investigation and Report of the Microscopic Pathology of the Cementum and Peridental Membrane in an Extensive Case of Chronic Osteitis, So-Called Alveolar Abscess with a Sinus. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1173-1186, 23 illus.
ELANDER, KARL. Keeping Roentgen Films. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 225. Abstract.
Endamoeba Buccalis: The Electric Current as an Aid in its Study. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 232-233. Abstract.
The Principles Governing the Construction of Permanent Fixtures in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris: With a New Method of Construction. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 671-685, 25 illus.
ELDBRIDGE, W. W. A Dentist and His Boils. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 322-326, 379-384.
What Threatened a Dentist's Hands (Disease of the Joints). Digest, XXIV, 1918, 766-769.
The Teeth as Foci in Systemic Infection. Digest, XXV, 1919, 1-2.
ELDER, C. P. The Relation of the General Practitioner of Medicine and Surgery to the Dentist. Western, XXX, Apr., 1916, 3-6. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Nov., 1917, 18-20.
ELDRIDGE, WATSON W. Food for Dentists. Digest, XXII, 1916, 155-158, 276-279, 2 illus., 621-625.
Fatigue. Its Cause, Nature and Cure. Digest, XXII, 1916, 398-401, 3 illus.
A Proper Dietary for Dentists. Register, LXX, 1916, 516-521. Selected.
The Dentist Who Came Back. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 32-33. Register, LXXI, 1917, 84-86. Selected.
ELIASBERG, L. A Small Inlay Becomes a Large Outlay. Outlook, III, 1916, 77-78.
ELLER, CHAS. A. President's Address. Western, XXXI, Aug., 1917, 1-4.
D06, Amer. Dentist, VI, May 1st, 1918, 20-21.
X-Ray Dangers (X-Ray Dermatitis.) Digest, XXV, 1919, 467-469. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1254-1256. Selected.
Dangers Incurred by the X-Ray Operator. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 684-686. Selected. Oral Health, X, 1920, 212. Selected. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 132-135. Selected.
ELLIOT, B. Root Canals. Northwest Jnl. D., V, July., 1917, 11-16.
ELLIOT, ELMORE W. The Preparation of Root-Canals for Filling. Review, XXX, 1916, 1139. Clinic.
Final Decision in the Carr Case. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 515- 518.
ELLIOTT, G. Radium Treatment for Epithelioma of the Lower Lip. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 151. Abstract.
ELLIOTT, RALPH W. Value of the Dental Infirmary from the Standpoint of the Industrial Surgeon. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 1st, 1919, 6-7. Abstract.
Keeping Workers Well. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 253-255. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 769-773, 1 illus.
Industrial Dental Clinics from the Standpoint of the Industrial Surgeon. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 443-445.
ELLIOTT, W. H. A New Method of Inserting Any Number of Teeth Upon One or More Roots. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 108-110, 1 illus.
ELLIOTT. D32, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 113-114.
ELLIS, G. G. A Case of Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis, (Vincent's Angina) Terminating Fatally. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 276-278, 2 charts.
ELLIS, L. E. Oral Syphilis. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 489-493. Disc. 500-502. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 633-636.
ELLIS, W. H. D04, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 894-895.
An Appliance for Opening up Space for Unerupted Bicuspids. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 217, 1 illus.
A Report of a Case Treated with the Pin and Tube Appliance. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 263-284, 9 illus.
Modern Root-Canal Technic—As Contrasted with the Teachings of One of the Leading Dental Colleges in 1906. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 295-300. Register, LXXI, 1917, 310-318. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 540-545. Selected.
Dental Surgery in the Red Cross Base Hospital. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 754-757.
D41, Items, XL, 1918, 299.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 31.
ELMENDORF, GRACE M. Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen in Old Age. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 74-75.
ELOESSER, LEO. Pathology of War Surgery, with Reference to its Relation to Diseases of the Mouth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1266-1267. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1104-1114, 2 illus.
Gunshot Wounds and Lesions Produced by Shell and Shrapnel in the Jaws and Face. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1187-1196, 7 illus.
Plastic Surgery of the Jaws and Face. Bone Grafting in the Jaws. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1289-1302, 23 illus.
Military Surgery as Distinguished from Civil Practice. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 37-38. Selected.

ELPHINSTONE, J. L. The Steel Hypodermic Needle, and an Improved Method of Preventing Rust. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 307-309, 5 illus.
ELSE, J. EARL. Focal Infections. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Mar., 1916, 5-6.
ELVINS, ALEC L. Beginning Life's Work. Dent. Surg. XIV, 1917, 308.
President's Address, Den. Board of Victoria. Australian, XXII, 1918, 180-184. Disc. 237-244.
ELY, L. W. The Formation of Bone. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 783-784. Abstract.
EMEIS, H. B. Dental Ethics. Digest, XXV, 1919, 568-571. Disc. 571-573. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 327-331. Disc. 331-337.
EMERSON, CHARLES P. The Internist and His Relation to the Dentist. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 902-912. Disc. 912-918.
EMERSON, H. Address on Oral Hygiene. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 948-950. Register, LXXII, 1918, 472-476. Selected.
Some Pertinent Remarks (re Dentistry in the Schools). Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 378-383. Abstract. Outlook, V, 1918, 45-51.
EMERSON. D66, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1008.
EMLEY, F. U. The Value of Dental Services. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 537. Abstract.
EMMINGER, A. F. Testimonial Banquet. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 286-287. Portrait, 286.
ENDELMAN, J. (and McCoy, J. D.) Is Crown and Bridge Work a Menace? Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 552-553. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 276-287. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 155-156. Selected.
Studies in Mouth Pathology from the Standpoint of Toxin Absorption and Its Sequelae. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 116. Abstract.
Crown and Bridge Work and Partial Plates. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, June, 1916, 13. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 322. Selected.
(and McCoy, J. D.) Clinical and Radiographic Evidence that Crown and Bridge-Work is a Menace. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 510-517, 7 illus.
The Financial Ally of the Pyorrhea Specialist (Bridgework). Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 64. Abstract.
The Evidence Speaks for Itself (re Root Canals). Register, LXX, 1916, 316-319. Selected.
The Relation of Amebiosis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Register, LXX, 1916, 324-327. Selected.
Chronic Peridental Infections. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1073-1086, 16 illus. Allied, XIII, 1918, 81. Abstract.
"Stop—Look—Listen!" (Incorrect Radiographic Diagnosis). Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 363-364.
"A Reasonable Course to Pursue in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth". Register, LXXI, 1917, 569-574. Selected.
The "Physiolologic Antidote" of Shock in Dental Patients (Belladonna). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 189-190.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Register, LXXII, 1918, 116-121. Selected.
Sinusless Chronic Dento- Alveolar Abscess (Dental Granuloma). Register, LXXII, 1918, 334-336. Selected.
"Essentials" and "Non-Essentials" in Dental Education. Register, LXXII, 1918, 476-479.
Root Infection and Systemic Disease. Register, LXXII, 1918, 524-525. Abstract.
An Unwarranted Assumption of Professional Duties (Diagnosing Pathological Conditions). Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 140-141. (Physicians as Diagnosticians). Register, LXXIII, 1919, 123-126. Selected.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 506-508.
(and Wagner, A. F.) **General and Dental Pathology.** St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. London: H. Kimpton. 1920.
Certain Aspects of the Root-Canal Problem. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 359-365.
The Root-Canal Problem. Record, XL, 1920, 540-541. Abstract.
The Important Phases of the Root-Canal Problem. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 168-171. Selected.
Specialists. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 285-287, Selected. Texas, XXXVIII, Nov. 1920, 32-34. Selected.
Regeneration in Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 373-375. Selected.
ENDERLY, W. Sepsis and Asepsis in Relation to Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 177-179.
ENGLANDER, LOUIS. A Technique of Natural Tooth Bleaching in the Mouth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 406-407. Selected. Digest, XXII, 1916, 215-216.
ENGS, JOHN S. Sugar and Its Effect upon the Teeth. Digest, XXII, 1916, 146-148, 212-215.
ENGSTAD, J. E. Ether as an Antidote for Cocain and Novocaine, Poisoning. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 704. Abstract.
ENGSTROM, C. O. A Unique Method of Mounting Photographs. (Showing Facial Development in Stages of Orthodontia). Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 342-343, 1 illus.
Efficiency in Tooth Brushing. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 1-5, 2 illus. Register, LXX, 1916, 60-62. Selected.
Free Attachments. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 676-678.
D04, D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 223-224.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 537, 540-541.
A Band Ring. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 116-117, 3 illus.
A System of Orthodontic Records. Ortho. Int Jnl., IV, 1918, 359-400, 5 illus. Disc. 400-401.
Operation for the Removal of the Abnormal Labii Frenum Superioris. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 463-465, 11 illus.
The Conservation of an Exposed Pulp. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LXIII, 1920, 219-220. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 93.
ENID, L. D06, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 903, 935.
ENNIS, LEROY W. The Treatment of Peridental Suppuration by the Use of Emetine. Penn D. Jnl., XIX, 1915-16, 30-31.
ENRIGHT, J. I. The Pellagra Outbreak in Egypt (Associated with Parotitis). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1149. Abstract.
ENTRIKEN, F. H. Gold Foil in Anterior Bridges. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 367-368. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 392-394. Selected.
EPLING, G. T. The Industrial Dental Clinics of The Pocahontas Fuel Co. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 759-768, 14 illus.
EPPRIGHT, J. O. Technique of Constructions for Combination Gold and Continuous Gum Denture. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 2. Selected.
EPPSTEIN, I. A. Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 611.
EPSTEIN, J. Teething as a Diagnosis for Many Ills. Outlook, III, 1916, 246-247.
EPSTEIN, S. Focal Infection as a Cause of Painful Heel. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1259. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 84-85. Abstract.
ERAUSQUIN, R. The Pathological Anatomy of Epulides. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 528-529. Abstract.
ERBE, FRANK J. D243, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 826-827.
D243, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 608-615, 11 illus.
D24, Items, XLI, 1919, 728-731.
Root-Canal Treatment Aided by Dental Radiography. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 194-197, 4 illus.
ERNST, M. E. D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 522-523.
ERVIN, J. J. Obituary. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 580. Digest, XXII, 1916, 136.
ERWIN, JOHN PHILIP. The Blind See (Reply to Dr. Kyes Article re Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 27-28.
Lilies of the Mouth. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 853-856, 882. Ed.
Specked Apples. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 974-976. Remarks, 976.
When Teeth Sleep. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1088-1090. Remarks, 1091.
A Don't Tell Party. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1205-1207. Remarks, 1207.
Silks and Smiles. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1334-1336. Remarks, 1336-1337.
What the Chu-Chu Engine Teaches (re Thoro Mastication of Food). Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 14-16.
Dental Danger Signals. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 133-139.
The Dental Train (re Oral Hygiene). Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 249-254. Remarks, 254.
Black Sheep of the Dental Flock. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 361-366. Remarks, 366.
Dental Enemies. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 474-480. Remarks, 480.
The Super D. D. S. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 486-494.

ERWIN, JOHN PHILIP—Continued.
A Trip Thru the Mouth. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 704-710. Remarks, 710.
The Dent in Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 810-815. Remarks, 815.
Teeth and Tombstones. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 924-930. Remarks, 930.
Danger Signals (re Oral Hygiene). Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 323-325. Selected.
Why I Would Rather Be a Dentist Than President. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1240-1245.
ESHELMAN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Obituary Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 16, 68-70. Portrait, Opp. 16.
ESSER, J. F. Studies in Plastic Surgery of the Face. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1164. Abstract.
Healing of Lower Jawbone Defects in War Cripples. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 172-173. Abstract.
ESSER, I. Rotation of the Cheek in the Plastic Surgery of the Face. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 678-679. Abstract.
ESSIG, NORMAN S. The Wiring of Jaw Fractures. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 444-446, 9 illus.
Type vs. Temperament in the Selection of Teeth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 879-880. Comment, 1126-1128. Corres. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 462-464, 468-469. Selected. Amer. Dentist, VI, June 1st, 1918, 23-24. Selected. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 108-114, 11 illus., 302. Abstract.
Type vs. Temperament: The Harmonious Discord. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1110-1115, 8 illus., 1218-1224, 32 illus. Comment, 1126-1128.
D242, D33, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 117-121.
D4, Allied, XIII, 1918, 176-178.
The Needs of Prosthetic Dentistry (Selection of Artificial Teeth.) Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1108-1112. Disc. 1130-1132.
D32, Items, XL, 1918, 207-213, 14 illus.
D32, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1227-1233.
D231, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 238.
D32a, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1001-1002.
ESSIG. The Natural Articulator. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 208-209. Selected.
EVANS, A. G. D89, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 718.
EVANS, E. T. Office Helps. Review, XXX, 1916, 1133. Clinic
EVANS, G. A Practical Treatise on Artificial Crown, Bridge and Porcelain Work. Eighth Edition. Phila. Pa., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1920.
EVANS, GEORGE, SR. D143, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xiii, xiv.
EVANS, J. J. The Relationship of Dental Infections to Ocular Diseases. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 1-4.
EVANS, W. A. Painless Dentistry and Laughing Gas. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 155.
Solving the Mouth Hygiene Problem for Chicago. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 1026-1031. Disc. 1031-1036.
EVE, FREDERIC. D7, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 94.
The Surgical Aspects of Jaw Injuries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 392-396, 2 illus. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 510-511. Selected.
Death of Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 753. Ed.
Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 90-94, 2 illus.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Face (Debate). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 113. Selected.
Some Surgical Procedures in Gunshot Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement. 37-40, 2 illus.
EVSLIN, L. E. The Tooth-Brush Sterilizer. Outlook, III, 1916, 206-210.
A New Replaceable Tooth. Outlook, IV, 1917, 108-110.
EYER, FREDERICO. Dental Records and Their Importance in Identification of the Dead. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 67-69.
EYLER, J. K. Benefits Derived from Combined Meetings of Physicians and Dentists. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 61-62. Abstract.
EYNON, W. G. D601, Allied, XI, 1916, 703-704.

FABRIS, U. Diastemia in its Relation to the Pathogenesis of Dental Caries and to Variations in Cuspal Topography. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1156. Abstract.
FAESH, E. Vibratory Massage as an Adjuvant in Infiltration and Conductive Anesthesia. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 950. Abstract. Western, XXXI, Jan., 1917, 19. Selected.
FAGG, D. W. For and Against Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia and Technique of Administration. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 134-140.
FAGG. D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 821.
FAHERTY, HARRY R. D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 302-303.
FAHRENWALD, F. A. Practical Substitutes for Platinum and Its Alloys. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 499-500.
A Development of Practical Substitutes for Platinum and Its Alloys, with Special Reference to Alloys of Tungsten and Molybdenum. Digest, XXII, 1916, 331-332. Selected. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 47-84, 37 illus, 4 tables.
Review of Dr. F. A. Fahrenwald's Metallurgical Studies. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 372-374. Corres.
Alloys to Replace Platinum. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 288-289. Selected.
FAISON, C. I. A Modern Code of Ethics. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 520-523.
A Plea for Dental Publicity. Texas, XXXVIII, June, 1920, 9-10.
FALLOON. D601, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 290-291.
FANCHER, WALTER E. Clinton Theodore Vail (Biography). New York 9th Dist. Bull., II, Dec. 1918, 1-2. Portrait, 1.
The Practical Application of the Dental Hygienist in General Practice. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 353-358, 6 illus.
FANCHER, W. M. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, Oct., 1919, 2. Portrait.
FANTUS, BERNARD. Prescription Writing in English. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 292-299, 3 tables.
FANZ, J. I. The Use of Sandpaper in the Preparation of Histologic Ground Sections of Hard Substance. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 943-944. Abstract.
FARGIN-FAYELLE, P. Capdepont's Malformation of the Teeth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 269-270. Abstract.
The Dental Dysplasia of Capdepont. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 394. Abstract.
Definition of Dental Caries. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 397. Abstract.
FARMER, FRANCIS MARK. Congratulations to Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 335. Ed.
Tribute. A Dental Knighthood. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 257. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 346.
Honored. A Dental Knight. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 60. Selected.
FARR, FRED B. The Teeth and Their Care (Anatomy-Prophylaxis). Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 1st., 1919, 21-22, 2 illus.
FARR, ROBERT E. Local Anesthesia in Children. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 902-903. Abstract.
Some Adjuncts Which Promote Efficiency in the Use of Local Anesthesia. Digest, XXV, 1919, 757. Abstract.
FARRAND, LIVINGSTON. Appointed Head of Red Cross. Texas, XXXVII, Oct., 1919, 28. Selected.
FARRAND, MARGARET L. Where the Kiddies Love the Dentist. Digest, XXV, 1919, 534-535.
FARRAR, W. T. "Getting Back to First Principles". Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Apr., 1920, 15-20.
FARRELL, C. C. The Manipulation of Amalgam. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Feb., 1916, 8-12.
An Appreciation. Nebraska D. Jnl., V, Apr., 1917-18, 4-5. Portrait, 4.
FARRELL, JOHN B. Report of Jersey City's Dental Hygiene Department. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1546. Corres.
FASKIN. D04, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 279.
FASOLI, G. The Antiseptic Action of the Bi-Fluorides and Their Application in Therapeutic Dentistry (Pyorrhea). Record, XXXVI, 1916, 153. Trans.
FATHERS, A. G. The Soldering of Teeth (A Symposium). Ash's, 1916, 735-736.
FAUCHARD, P. Short Biographical Sketch. Ash's, 1918, 341-345. Trans.
FAUCONNIER, H. J. Methods of Retention of Full Upper Dentures. Record, XL, 1920, 478-481. Trans.
FAUCONNIER. Treatment of Dental Hemorrhage by Injection of Nolf's Propeptone. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 399. Abstract.

FAUGHT, FRANCIS ASHLEY. Diagnostic Methods for Anesthesia. Register, LXX, 1916, 67-71.
Essentials of Laboratory Diagnosis. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co. 1918.
FAUGHT, L. A. The Gateway of Health. Garretsonian, VII, Aug., 1916, 1-4. Disc. Dec., 16-18.
Non-cohesive Gold. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 685-687. Disc. 710-713. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 485-487. Selected.
The Conservation of Approximal Interspaces, Together with the Adjustment of Occlusal Relationships. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 970-979. Disc. 1132-1134.
The Present Status of Teeth Without Vital Pulps. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 519-521. Cosmos. LXI, 1919, 626-628. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 124-127. D891, D6a, D6b, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 767-769.
FAULKNER, E. R. Tic Douloureux with Special Reference to Treatment by Alcohol Injection. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 503. Abstract.
FAUNTLEROY, A. M. Some of the Cases Dental Surgeons Treat in the European War. Digest, XXII, 1916, 254-255. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 242-245, 15 illus.
Sterilization of Wounds. Military Den. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 48-50.
FAUST, W. A. D04, Review, XXXI, 1917, 981-982.
FAVRE, M. Mercurial Stomatitis: Its Pathogenesis, Prophylaxis, and Treatment. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 86. Abstract.
FAVRE. (and Doreyfouss, H.) Treatment of Angina Due to Fusiform and Spirillar Organisms. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 353. Abstract.
FAY, R. E. Liability Insurance. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 115-120.
FEDERSPIEL, M. N. A New Method for the Relief of Lateral Tension in Cleft Palate Operation. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 475-481, 11 illus.
Biographical Sketch. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 530. Portrait, 530.
Report of a Case of a Dermoid Cyst Lying Within the Floor of the Mouth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 304-307, 5 illus.
Report of Two Cases of Suppurative Osteitis Involving the Mandible, Producing Extensive Necrosis and Sequestem. Operation and Subsequent Restoration of the Bone. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 173-177, 4 illus.
President's Address (American Soc. of Orthodontists). Items, XXXIX, 1917, 805-812. Disc. 813-819. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 678-684. Disc. 684-688. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 597-604. Disc. 604-610. Selected.
D71, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 588-589.
Indication, Contra-Indications and Technic for Root Amputation and Curettage. Allied, XIII, 1918, 273-274. Abstract. Items, XL, 1918, 359-380, 11 illus. Disc. 381-391, 5 illus.
Surgical Correction of a Double Hare-lip, Alveolar Cleft and Cleft of Hard and Soft Palate. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 581-585, 11 illus.
D4, Items, XL, 1918, 960-961.
Multiple Fracture of the Mandible, Causing a Marked Dentofacial Deformity, the Result of a Dynamite Explosion—Method of Treatment: Surgical, Orthodontic and Prosthetic. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 269-271, 4 illus.
Some Observations of the Treatment of Cleft Palate. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 497-514, 36 illus.
D07, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 610.
Dermoid Cysts Lying Within the Floor of the Mouth: Report of Two Cases. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 685. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 129-133, 9 illus.
D42, Items, XLI, 1919, 286-287, 682-683.
Report of a Case of Pathologic Fracture of the Mandible Caused by a Malposition of a Bicuspid. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 81-82, 1 illus.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 18-19.
D71, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 387.
D61, D64, D63, Items, XLII, 1920, 578.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 180-186.
Complex Composite Odontomes—Report of a Case. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 316-318, 2 illus.
A Report of a Case of Ostitis of the Mandible with an External Fistula Caused by a Suppurative, Proliferative Pericementitis of a Lower Right Third Molar. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 664-665, 1 illus.
FEDERSPIEL, P. J. The Power of Suggestion as an Aid in the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 52-53.
FELBER, PAUL. Atoxicocain. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1320-1321. Abstract.
FELCHER, FRED R. Goslee Teeth and Protesyn. Review, XXX, 1916, 53-54. Clinic.
Root Preparations for Jacket Crowns. Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 1st., 1918, 8-11, 9 illus.
FELDMAN, BENNETT A. The Use of the Marshall Splint in the Treatment of Fractures of the Superior Maxillae. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 874-876, 3 illus.
Vincent's Angina: Case Reports. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 983-984.
Bridgework as it is Practiced. Items, XLII, 1920. 413-415, 5 illus.
FELDMAN, BERNARD. A Natural Cleansing of the Mouth by Natural Means. Digest, XXII, 1916, 485-491.
Holey Molars—A Fairy Tale! Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 419-421. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 599-601.
A Standard Method of Mouth Cleansing. Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 15th., 1917, 2-3.
The Trend of Dentistry Towards Governmental Health Bureaus. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 292-297.
Governmental Dental Clinics for School-Children and Their Relation to Universal Military Training. Amer. Dentist, VI, Feb. 1st., 1918, 28.
A Few Practical Business Ideas. Summary, XL, 1920, 845-851, 5 illus.
FELDMAN, HARRY J. A Dental Anomaly: Report of a Case of a Rudimentary Impacted Lower Third Molar. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 51.
FELDMAN, M. HILLEL. A Plea for the Elimination of the Gold Shell Crown and Some Consideration of Technique in the Construction of the Cast Gold Inlay for the Anatomical Restoration of Lost Tooth Structure. Digest, XXII, 1916, 607-611. Selected. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 561-568.
On the Admission of Dentists to our Societies. Outlook, III, 1916, 79-80.
Technique for Cast-Gold Inlay. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Aug., 1917, 23. Selected.
Possible Relationship of Oral Focus to Chronic Osteomyelitis—A Case Report. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 243-244. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 147-148, 1 illus.
Extraction of Teeth with the Proper Use of Root Elevators to Conserve the Investing Tissues. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 372-374. Selected. Items, XL, 1918, 464-465. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 494-495. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 323-325. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 210-211. Selected.
A Few Remarks on the Application of Common Sense to the Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Outlook, V, 1918, 374-376.
Chronic Arthritis of the Hand—A Case Report. Outlook, V, 1918, 408-409.
Relationship Between Systemic Disorders and Oral. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 318. Selected.
A Few Remarks on the Possible Systemic Auto-Intoxication Produced by Periapical Neglect from the Non-Surgical Removal of Infected Teeth. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 498-500, 6 illus.
A Consideration of Some Lesions of the Oral Cavity from the viewpoint of their Relationship to Systemic Infection. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 711-718, 12 illus.
"Ulcero-membranous Gingivitis". Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1096. Corres.
A Condition of Temporary Teeth Without Successors. Digest, XXV, 1919, 456-457, 10 illus.
Trifacial Neuralgia Produced by Root in Maxillary Sinus. Digest, XXV, 1919, 583. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 740. Abstract. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 476. Selected.
Metastatic Abscesses with Auto-intoxication from Maxillary Sinusitis—A Case Report. Items, XLI, 1919, 457-458.
D7, Outlook, VI, 1919, 240-244.
Nitrous Oxide Ideal Anesthetic of Choice. Outlook, VII, 1920, 363-365.
FELDMAN, VICTOR. Death Due to Swallowing a Dental Plate. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 221-222. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 130-131. Selected.

FELL, GEORGE EDWARD. D64. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1533.
D64, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 18.
FELLOWS, C. GURNEE. D76, Review, XXX, 1916, 165-166, 167.
FELSENTHAL, LOUIS. Hygiene of the Oral Cavity and Its Contained Organs. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 557-560.
The Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 229-234.
FELTON, R. L. Conductive Anesthesia as Applied to Dental Operations. Military Den. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 59-63.
FENDLER, M. Chairman's Report of the Crown and Bridge Class. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 404-405. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 691-692.
Radiodontia. Summary, XL, 1920, 532-533.
FENNEL, E. A. Streptothrix Interproximalis—nova sp.: An Obligate Micro-aerophile from the Human Mouth. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 940-941. Abstract.
FERGUS, OSWALD. Lord Lister (Biographical Sketch). Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 97-98.
A Sketch of the Edinburgh School, before Lister. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 144-147.
Turner, William Sir (Biographical Sketch). Record, XXXIX, 1919, 241-243.
FERGUSON, HARRISON WADER. A Child's Book of the Teeth. New York and 2126 Prairie Ave., Chicago: The World Book Co., Yonkers-on-Hudson. 1918.
Biography. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 15th., 1919, 12. Portrait, 1.
FERGUSON, J. H. Biography. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 1st., 1918, 8-9. Portrait.
The Relative Importance of the Condition of the Tissues and the Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Dentures. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 15th., 1918, 1-2.
D07, Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 15th., 1918, 10-11.
FERNALD, A. Students as Orthodontists. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 69-81, 18 illus.
Mutilated Cases of Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 313-323, 18 illus.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 661-662, 710.
FERNANDEZ, R. Remote Manifestations of Focal Dental Infections, with Case Reports. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 446-453, 670-671. Abstract.
FERRIER, M. J. Serious Result from an Injection of Novocain. Record, XL, 1920, 387. Trans.
FERRIER, W. I. Cavity Preparation for Gold Foil, Gold Inlay and Amalgam Operations. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 441-447. Disc. 447-454.
Gold Foil Operations. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Sept., 1917, 20-26. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 757-766, 24 illus. Disc. 767-776, 8 illus.
FERRIS, H. C. Report of the Orthodontic Clinic of the Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital of New York City, U. S. A. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1305-1306. Disc. 1306-1307.
D4, D072, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 819, 820-821.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1064.
D4a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1066-1067.
613.2, D5, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1408-1410.
D423, 612.3, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1415, 1416.
Malocclusion of the Teeth: Its Pathological Effect. Allied, XII, 1917, 141-142. Selected.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 915-917. Disc. 917-920.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 221-222, 223-224, 547, 636, 636-637.
D64, D15, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 438-439.
D17, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 931.
D45, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 933.
D41, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 166.
Mouth Hygiene, Controlled by Diet Through Salivary Analysis. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 453-464, 7 charts. Disc. 532-537.
Reports of Cases. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 769-775, 12 illus. Clinic.
D04, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 249, 256.
D11, D12, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 393.
D4a, D43, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1441-1442.
D45, D101, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 282.
613, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 443-444, 445.
D42, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 258.
FETHERSTON, G. H. Patient and Fees. Australian, XX, 1916, 292-293. Disc. 305-306. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 206-207. Abstract.
D5, Australian, XX, 1916, 243.
The Anti-Cuss Method of Plaster Impressions. Australian, XX, 1916, 321-322.
Camp Experiences (re Army Dentistry). Australian, XXI, 1917, 313-315.
The Care of the Teeth. Australian, XXII, 1918, 12-14.
Valedictory Address, Northern Dist. Den. Soc. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 202-203.
Finance. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 201.
FETTE, GEO. T. D223, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 197, 197-198.
The Present Standing of Electrolytic Medication, with a Discussion of a Few Basal Principles Therein Applied. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 264-271. Correction, 557. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 247-254.
Ionic Medication by Means of the Electric Current. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 255-266.
Electrolytic Medication with Special Reference to Ionic Chemistry. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1033-1040. Disc. 1040-1047.
Electrolytic Medication. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 788-799, 3 illus.
FICHOT. Late Accidents of Local Anesthesia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 400-401. Abstract.
The Oculo-Cardiac Reflex as an Element of Diagnosis in the Accidents of Local Anesthesia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 508-509. Abstract.
FICKES, W. L. The Porcelain F i l l i n g—Its Strength and Durability. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 890-893. Disc. 893-897. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 739-744. Disc. 744-751. Selected.
D231, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 489-490.
FICKLEN, A. Induction of Anesthesia and Analgesia by Oral Administration of Various Drugs with a Report of Cases. (Symposium). Oral Health, X, 1920, 370.
FIEBIG, W. F. Successful Replantation. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Sept., 1920, 14. Corres.
FIELD, C. E. False Teeth as a Cause of Cancer. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 345-346. Abstract.
FIELD, GEORGE LINDSEY. Obituary. Register, LXX, 1916, 542-543. Portrait. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 253.
FIFE, J. G. An Old Problem Yet Unsolved. Texas, XXXV, July, 1917, 8-16. Disc. 16-20.
FIFE. D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 9-10.
D332, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 12-14.
FILBERT, PETER K. Obituary. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1168.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1168-1169. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1253.
FINDLAY, L. Observations on the Cause of Rickets. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LXII, 1919, 90-92.
FINE, WILLIAM MIDDLETON. Dental Therapeutics Based on Clinical and Roentgen-Ray Investigations. Record, XL, 1920, 344. Selected.
FINESHRIBER, RABBI W. H. "The Lord is My Shepherd, I Shall Not Want" (Responsibility of Dental Profession). Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 537-542.
FINIGAN, P. O.'C. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 373.
FINIGAN. D07, D80, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 634.
FINK, M. A. Honest Dentistry. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 753-755. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 436-440. Selected. Texas, XXXVIII, Dec., 1920, 19-24. Selected.
The Importance of the Teeth as Expressed in The Bible and Talmud. Outlook, VII, 1920, 155-158.
FINLAY. D43, Australian, XXIII, 1919, 317.
FINLEY, J. W. A Letter from the Northwest. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Apr., 1918, 23-24. Corres.
FINLEY, MARK F. Portrait. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 16.
Comment on Taggart Decision. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 20.
FINN, B. S. The Dental Unit on Active Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 33-38. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 204-208.
Dental Ethics. New Zealand D. Jnl., XV, 1919-20, 67-70.
FINNEY. D61, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 143.
FISCHELIS, PHILLIPP. (and Broomell, I. Norman) **Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth.** Fifth Edition. Phila: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. 1917. 1918.

FISCHER, E. S. Hypoplasia of the Teeth. Australian, XX, 1916, 255-265, 6 illus. Disc. 268-270. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 678-689. Abstract.
FISCHER, H. G. D89, Garretsonian, IX, Sept., 1918, 6-11.
FISCHER, H. T. How to Secure X-Ray Protection. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 686-687. Selected. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 237-238. Selected. Texas, XXXVIII, Aug., 1920, 35-36. Selected.
FISCHER, M. H. The Relation of Mouth Infection to Systemic Disease. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 351-352. Abstract.
Diseased Teeth and Systemic Disease (Synopsis of Lecture). Calif. S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 146-149.
FISCHER, N. C. Treatment of Oral Sepsis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 176-177.
FISCHER. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 139.
D06a, Australian, XX, 1916, 235.
FISCHLER, B. To Prevent Discoloration in the Use of Nitrate of Silver. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 269. Abstract.
A Removable Fixed Bridge. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1435-1437, 7 illus. Clinic.
FISET, C. F. The Study Club. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Sept., 1916, 24-26.
FISH, GILBERT D. Some Engineering Principles of Possible Interest to Orthodontists. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 881-889, 13 illus. Disc. 920-922.
Technology in Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 324-341, 32 illus.
FISHER, A. R. Chloramine in the Treatment of Wounds of the Mouth and Jaws. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 246-248. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 112-115. Selected.
FISHER, EDWARD S. The Australian College of Dentistry (Alumni Day). Valedictory Address. Australian, XXI, 1917, 365-366.
Post-Operative Hemorrhage, with Special Reference to Haemophila. Australian, XXII, 1918, 377-383.
Obituary. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 57-59. Portrait, 57.
FISHER, ENRICH. German Dentistry in War. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 40-43. Trans. Digest XXIV, 1918, 157-160. Trans. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Apr., 1918, 25-28. Selected.
FISHER, IRVING. Hygiene and the Dentist. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 432-441. Disc. 441-445.
FISHER, J. M. Some Notes on Cocaine Solutions. Record, XL 1920, 681-683.
FISHER, VINCENT. Maintaining Dryness of Gingival Cavities Without Rubber Dam Especially Useful with Silicious Cements. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 410. Selected.
FISHER, WILLIAM C. D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVII. 1916, 854.
D601, Register, LXX, 1916, 481-482.
D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 916-917.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII 1917, 424, 425.
Teaching of Orthodontia from the Standpoint of the Student. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 898-901. Disc. 901-911. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 668-670. Disc. 670-676. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 81-84.
D04, D4, Items, XXXIX, 1917 818-819.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 675-676.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917 178, 180.
D04, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 609-610.
D64, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 290, 291.
D601, D64, D65, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI 1918, 1282-1283.
Automobiles for Dental Service at Military Camps. Items, XL, 1918, 836-837. Corres., 909-911, Ed., 924-926.
D4, Items, XL, 1918, 961-962.
D07, Ortho. Int. Jnl. IV, 1918, 610-611.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 651-652.
D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 931, 932.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 837.
D04, D4 Items, XLI, 1919, 368-369.
D4a, Items, XLI, 1919, 854-855.
D07, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 310.
Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, Aug., 1919, 1. Portrait.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919 165.
D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 321.
D07, Oral Health, X, 1920, 284.
Oral Hygiene in the Army. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 375-376.
D713, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl. VI, 1920, 310.
D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 642.
FISHER. D601, Australian, XXII, 1918, 203.
FISK, E. L. 613.2, D5, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1410.
The Role of Mouth Infections and Mouth Abnormalities in the Causation of Disease. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 693-696.
Some Lessons from the Draft Examination. Allied, XIII, 1918, 275. Abstract.
FISK, WILLIAM. (and Pedley, R. Denison.) The Effects of Dental Treatment on National Health and Physique. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 594-600, 668-671, 691-703.
School Dentistry—Some Suggestions. Ash's, 1917, 241-244. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 72-75. Oral Hygiene, VII 1917, 628-630.
The Need of Increased Accommodation in Dental Clinics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 295-299.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 210.
D072, Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 268.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII 1919, 113.
613.2, 612.3, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 78.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 218-219.
FISK. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 157.
Casual Communication Upon School Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl. XXXVIII, 1917, 250-251.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 372-374.
D072, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 39-40.
D5, 613.2 Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 244-245.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920 390.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 114.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 373-374.
FISKE, V. Save the Child (Care of Deciduous Teeth). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 169-170.
Correcting the Habit. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 476. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 15. Selected.
FITSHUGH, J. C. G. D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1232-1233.
FITTING, M. W. What Dentists Should Know About Orthodontics. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 347. Trans.
FIXOTT, HENRY CLINE. President's Address. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Aug., 1916, 22-26.
Dental Radiography. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Sept., 1917, 14-19.
The Menace of Incomplete Oral Diagnosis. Northwest Jnl D., VI, Oct., 1918, 23-26.
D6b, Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Mar., 1920, 6-8.
FLAHERTY, H. R. D601, Western, XXX, July., 1916, 23-24.
D09, Western, XXX, July., 1916, 40.
FLANAGAN, ANDREW, J. Historian's Address. Dedication of the Stockwell Memorial. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1052-1054.
FLEENER, J. E. D83, Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 17-18. Portrait, 21.
FLEISCHNER, E. C. Oral Hygiene Section. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., I, 1916 67-71.
FLEISCHER, M. B. S. Dental Caries. Penn D. Jnl., XX 1916-17, 25-32.
FLEMING. D223, Dominion, XXX, 1918, 194.
FLESHER, W. E. President's Address. Western, XXX, Sept., 1916, 14-23.
D4, D072, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 592.
FLETCHER, EDWARD E. The Naval Dental Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI 1920, 933-938. Disc. 938-944.
FLETCHER, H. The Man and His Work. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 289-290. Selected.
Biography. His Work. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 665-666. Ed.
FLETCHER, WM. (and Hennessy, P. H.). Infection with the Organisms of Vincent's Angina Following Man Bite. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1269. Abstract.
FLETT, F. A. Orthodontic Clinics. Ortho. Int., Jnl., V, 1919, 47-51. Disc. 54-57. 4 illus.
FLEXNER, J. A. Mouth Foci of Infection as the Physician sees It (Symposium). Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 657-662. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Jan., 1920, 7-15.
FLEXNER, SIMON. The Nature, Manner of Conveyance and Means of Prevention of Infantile Paralysis. Digest, XXII, 1916, 591-601. Abstract. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 69-79.
FLEXNER. D601, Summary XXXVII, 1917, 665-666.
FLINK, C. RUSSELL. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, Apr., 1919, 1. Portrait.
FLINT, D. W. D25, D43, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 25-26.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 90.
President's Address (Amer. Soc. of Orthodontists). Ortho. Int. Jnl. IV, 1918, 522-528. Disc. 528-530. Items, XL, 1918, 771-779. Disc. 779-784.

FLINT, D. W.—Continued.
D41, Items, XL, 1918, 355-356.
Symposium of the Advisability Versus the Inadvisability of Maintaining Spaces in the Mouths of Children, where Teeth are Missing, for the Purpose of Later Inserting Artificial Substitutes. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 446-447. Items, XLII, 1920, 21-25, 7 illus.
FLINT WM. New President American Society of Orthodontists. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 736. Portrait, frontispiece.
FLINTAN. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 157-158.
FOETHOUT, WILLIAM D. A Text-Book of Physiology. Valparaiso, Ind.: Bogarte Book Co, 1916.
FOLEY, T. J. The Cast Base Porcelain Crown. Review, XXX, 1916, 54-55. Clinic.
FOLEY, D841, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 347.
President's Address (Dental Assn. of New South Wales). Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 67-69.
FOLLETT, G. A. Extra Heavy Reinforced Gold Crowns. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 733. Clinic.
FONARTON, THEODORE D. President's Address. Outlook, VI, 1919, 181-184.
FONES, A. C. Dental Disabilities Disqualify for Army or Navy Service Fifty Percent of the Young Men of America. Amer. Dentist, II, Mar., 1916, 1-2.
What is Dentistry's Next Great Step? Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 597-602. Iowa D. Bull., II, Oct., 1916, 1-5. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 850-856.
,(and Editors; Kirk, Edward C., Strang Rob't H. W.) **Mouth Hygiene. A Course of Instruction for Dental Hygienists.** Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1916. 1917. 1918.
D64 Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 215-217.
A Histological Consideration of the Pericementum and Gum Tissue in a State of Health. Items, XL, 1918, 613-626, 11 illus. Disc. 650-659.
Film Showing the Technic of Dental Prophylaxis for the Dental Hygienist. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 125-131, 13 illus.
An Educational and Preventive Dental Clinic in Public Schools of Bridgeport. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 132-137, 5 illus.
Mouth Hygiene for the United States Soldiers Stationed at Bridgeport, Conn. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 138-141. Disc. 141-142.
Appointed Chairman of the Oral Hygiene Committee of the Dental Section of the Council of National Defense. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Jan., 1918, 20. Selected.
The Beginning of the Fifth Year. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1268-1269. Selected.
Polishing. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 187. Selected.
A Satisfactory Polishing Material. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 187-188. Selected.
Restoration of Abnormal Gum Tissue (Prophylaxis). Register, LXXII, 1918, 429-431. Abstract.
The Beginning of the Fifth Year (Dentistry in the Public Schools). Calif. S. D. A. Bull. IV, 1919, 52-54. Selected.
Gold in Children's Teeth. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 61. Selected.
Report of Five Years of Mouth Hygiene in the Public Schools of Bridgeport, Conn. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 607-618. Items, XLI, 1919, 505-524. 1 illus. Opp. 504.
D61, Items, XLI, 1919, 562-569.
Oral Hygiene in Relation to Public Health. Cosmos LXII, 1920, 516-524. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 358-366. Disc. 534-544.
D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920. 653-655.
D04, D25, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 804-805.
Sugar and Dental Caries. Record, XL, 1920. 602. Abstract.
The Dental Situation Today and How to Meet it. Register, LXXIV, 1920. 275-285. Abstract. Texas, XXXVIII, Sept., 1920, 29-34. Abstract.
FONTAINE, B. W. A Clinical Study of the End Results of Some Focal Infections. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., III Sept.-Nov., 1919-20, 22-23. Abstract. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 303-311. Selected. Abstract of Disc. 311-316.
FONTAINE, MAE. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, VII, Oct. 15th., 1918, 6. Portrait, 1.
FOOTE, J. S. The Teeth and Bone of the Mascolonge-Esox-of Wisconsin Waters. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 993-1003, 18 illus.
FORCHHEIMER, F. Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris-Stomatitis Ulcerosa Chronica. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 738-739. Abstract.
FORD, FESCO T. The New Gold Filling: How a Boston Dentist Filled the Blank Lines of "Appointment" and "Bank" Books. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 636-641.
FORD, GEORGE. Biographical Sketch. Texas, XXXVII, June., 1919, 35-37. Ed.
FORD, O. H. How Can I Render Better Service to the Patrons of the Laboratory? Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 302-303.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Pin Facings in Bridge Work. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 192-193.
Hinged Removable Bridges. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 421.
FORDHAM, W. H. D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1229-1230.
FORESTER, O. H. Dermatology and Associated Disorders of the Mucous Membranes. Digest, XXV, 1919, 617-623. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 330-337. Abstracts.
Vincent's Disease. Oral Hygiene X, 1920, 368-369. Abstract.
FORMAN, JONATHAN. (and Means, John W.) Epulis. Allied, XI, 1916, 553-554. Abstract. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 431-434. Abstract. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 494-499, 4 illus.
(and Means, John W.) Precancerous Conditions of the Face and Mouth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 63-68. Selected.
(and Means John W.) A Clinico-Pathologic Study of Early Malignant Conditions of the Face, Mouth and Jaws. A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 180-182, 7 illus. Disc. 182-183. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 465-466. Abstract. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 423-428, 7 illus. Disc. 428.
(and Scott, Ernest). The Teaching of General Pathology to Students of Dentistry. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 477-487.
FORSTER, L. E. TRACY. A Fatal Case of Dental Abscess with Extensive Necrosis (Malignant Tumor). Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 978-979. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 456-457. Abstract.
FORSYTH, J. E. Contact Point. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 484-486. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 606-607.
Amalgam. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 11-12. Disc. 21. Dent. Surg. XV, 1918, 410-411.
FORSYTH, THOMAS. Testimonial Banquet. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1064-1065. Ed. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 100-101.
Banquet and Presentation in Honor of Amer. Dentist, IV, Jan., 1917, 17-18, Feb. 4 Ed. Portrait 1 illus., Feb. 4. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 252-272, 4 illus. Response to Addresses, 273.
Presentation of Loving Cup. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 195-203, 2 illus., 204-206. Ed. Response to Addresses, 202-203. Outlook, IV, 1917, 20-21. Ed. Register LXXI, 1917, 1-2, 1 illus. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 92. 1 illus.
The Forsyth Banquet. O'Connell, J. William. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 223-227. Portrait. 163. Ed.
FORSYTH. D74, D713, Commonwealth. XIII, 1916, 409.
D601, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 503.
FORTY, A. A. Notes on the Principles and Results of Treatment in 200 Cases of Injuries to the Face and Jaws. Ash's, 1918, 437-447, 4 tables. Selected.
FOSSIER, A. E. Pyorrhea Alveolaris as a Cause of Systemic Disturbances. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 284-292, 1 table. Selected.
FOSTER, A. H. In Memoriam Resolutions. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 34.
FOSTER, C. S. Emetine: Specific in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Western, XXX, May., 1916, 17-21.
FOSTER, JOHN H. Maxillary Sinus. Texas, XXXV, June., 1917, 14-16. Selected.
FOSTER, S. W. The Influence of the War on Dentistry and Dental Colleges. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1001-1003.
FOSTER. D072. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 147.
FOUSER, R. Ethical Success in Dental Practice. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 755-756.
Conduction Anesthesia—With Special Reference to Solutions. S. Dak. S. D. S. Bull., III, Mar., 1920, 23-28.
FOWLER, HENRY. Testimonial Banquet. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 88.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 322-326.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 861.
FOWLER, WILLIAM C. 614, Summary, XXXIX, 1919 874-875.
FOX, CHESTER H. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 18. Portrait.
FOX, F. A. D32a, Cosmos. LX, 1918, 252.
D32a, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1000-1001.
FOY, S. A. Indemnity Insurance. Mich. S. D. S. Bull., July. 1920, 8-9.

FURFEY, J. AUSTIN. The Relative Value of Gold Foil as a Filling Material. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 96-103. Selected.

FURNES, I. LESTER. D071, Inst. D. Teachers. 1920, 116-118.

FRADKIN. D231, Allied, XI, 1916, 682-683.

FRAHM, F. W. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, II, Feb. 1916, 10. Portrait, 1.
Some Remote Action Effects of Arsenical Paste. Amer. Dentist, II, June., 1916, 1-2.
The Dental Hygienist or Dental Nurse Why She is Needed and the Duty of the Profession in the Circumstances. Amer. Dentist, III, Oct., 1916, 3.
The Lateral Curve—An Important Factor in Construction of a Denture—Facts Showing Its Relation to the Inclined Plane of Condyle Paths. Amer. Dentist, III, Nov., 1916, 1-4, 8 illus.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 44, 102-103.
Malocclusion of Artificial Teeth. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 641-650, 10 illus.
What Constitutes a True Professional Basis for Estimating a Legitimate Fee for Dental Patients. Amer. Dentist, V, Aug., 1917, 1-2.
Professionalism or Commercialism? Amer. Dentist, V, Sept. 15th., 1917, 3-5.
Fees and Service. Amer. Dentist, V, Nov. 15th., 1917, 16-17.
(A Reply to Dr. L. Harris). Outlook, V, 1918, 23-25. Selected. 26-29. Ed.
D33, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 344-347.
Some Essential Principles in the Construction of Crowns and Bridge Abutments—Illustrated with Lantern Slides. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 235-243, 13 illus., 313-319, 7 illus.
The Occlusal Surfaces of the Human Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz. XXV, 1917, 703-718, 7 illus. Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 1st., 1918, 1-6, 8 illus. Comment, Mar. 1st., 13-16. Answer, June. 1st., 6-10.
Prosthesis in War. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 469-472. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 290-293.
Aid for Shoulder Crown Technique. Outlook, V, 1918, 388. Selected.
The True Function of the Cuspids. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 36.
Teeth Do Not Control Mandibular Movement. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 38.
Refitting or Adapting an Ill-Fitting Vulcanite Denture. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 681. Selected.
Primi-Dentures. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 15th., 1919, 1-3. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 165-168. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 141-146. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 1-8. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 74-83. Selected.
About Temporary Dentures. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 287-288. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 403-404. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 403-404. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 550. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 350. Selected.
Fixed Bridgework (From the Patient's Viewpoint). Items, XLI, 1919, 745-747, 825-830. Corres.
D3a, N. D. A. Jnl. VI, 1919, 322-325.
Setting Crowns and Bridges. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Sept., 1919, 14. Selected.
Rationalism in Impression Work. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 671-678. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 4-13. Selected.
Mistake in Vulcanization. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 493. Selected.
An Appeal for Active Interest in Research in Prosthodontia. Research Jnl., I, 1919. 387-389.
Conforming the Wax for Denture Casting. Texas, XXXVII, Dec., 1919, 9. Selected.
Metal Antagonizing Casts. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 245. Selected.
Antiquity of Bridge Work. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 269. Abstract.
Crown and Bridge Work. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 360-363. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI 1920-21, 137-138. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 241-243, 489-494. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 303-306. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 375-379. Selected. 411-416. Selected.
A Contribution to the Discussion of Fixed Bridgework. Items, XLII, 1920, 317-319.
Crowns and Bridges; Past Present and Future. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 171-176.
Removal of Facings (Bridgework). Record, XL, 1920, 648. Abstract.
Removable and Fixed Bridgework. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 53-59. Abstract.

FRANCIS, H. R. Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen for Dental Surgery. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 104-106.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia for Difficult Extractions. Practical D. Jnl., XIX 1919 264-267. Selected. Record XXXIX, 1919, 279. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 298-301.
D72, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 305-306.
Extraction of Impacted Third Molar. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 280. Selected.
D72, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 351-352.
FRANK, I. Dentigerous Cysts, with Report of Case. Cosmos LX, 1918, 944. Abstract.
FRANK, RUDOLF. Rapid Disinfection of the Hands. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 351. Abstract.
School Dentistry in Mannheim. Record, XL, 1920, 642-643. Abstract.
FRANKE, ELIZABETH C. Does "Pepsodent," used as a Dentifrice, Appreciably Digest or Dissolve Dental Mucin Plaques, or Prevent Their Formation on the Teeth, Through the Action of Pepsin. Allied, XII, 1917, 370-378.
(and Gies, William J.) Experimental Studies of the Validity of Advertised Claims for Products of Public Importance in Relation to Oral Hygiene or Dental Therapeutics. Research Jnl. I, 1919, 509-513. (Continued in Vol. II).
FRANKEL, L. K. Dental Work in the Industries. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 452-457, 515-519.
FRASER, A. Mixed Tumors of the Salivary Glands: A Study Based on the Experimental Production of Neoplasm in the Submaxillary Gland of the Dog. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 837-838. Abstract.
FRASER, R. E. Osteopathy Due to Extraction of Wisdom Tooth. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 165. Corres.
FRAUENTHAL, HENRY W. D601, Allied, XI, 1916, 696-698.
Rheumatism in the Light of Modern Research (re Infection from Teeth). New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 137-145. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 442-448. Selected.
FRAZER, J. ERNEST. The Development of the Structures Associated with the Roof of the Primitive Mouth. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 554-566, 13 illus., 612-621 3 illus. Selected.
FRAZIER, C. H. A Surgeon's Impression of Trigeminal Neuralgia, Based on Experience with 502 Cases. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 829-830. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 499-506. Selected.
An Operable Tumor Involving the Gasserian Ganglion. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 86-87. Abstract.
FREDERICO, EYER. Dental Records and Their Importance in Identification of the Dead. Record, XXXVI, 1916 589-593, 2 tables.
FREE, E. N. D81, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 165.
FREEDMAN, ANNA G. D64, Research Jnl. I, 1919, pp. cxl.
FREEMAN, A. D. Root Canal Preparation and Filling. Australian, XX, 1916, 385-387. Disc. 410-411. Dent. Surg., XIV 1917, 166-167. Abstract.
President's Inaugural Address, Northern Dist. Den. Soc. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 204.
FREEMAN, C. W. "The New School" (Northwestern University). Northwest D. Jnl., 1917, Mar., 12-15.
A Letter to Dr. Gilmer from a Base Hospital, Somewhere in France. Northwestern D. Jnl., Jan., 1918, 45-47.
Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Nov. 9th., 1920-21, 7-10.
FREEMAN K. L. A Dental Anomoly. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 250, 2 illus.
FREEMAN, D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 306.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 749.
FREILICH, ELLIS B. Bismuth Poisoning Following Bismuth Paste Injection. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 466. Abstract.
FRENCH, A. B. Enlarged Thyroid Due to Impacted Third Molar. Cosmos, LXI 1919, 1263. Abstract. Digest, XXV, 1919, 96. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 206-207. Register, LXXIII, 1919. 182-183. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 85. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 106-107. Selected.
FRENCH E. C. D63, Review, XXX, 1916, 149-150.
FRENCH, FRANK WHITNEY. Obituary. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 159.
FRENCH, J. G. Perithelioma of Right Maxillary Antrum, Radium Treatment. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1263. Abstract.
FRENCH, MABEL V. Reflections of a Dental Hygienist. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 382-383.
FREUDENBERGER, H. Relation of the Teeth to Tuberculosis. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 953. Abstract.

FREUDENTHAL, W. Dentistry and Rhinology, with Some General Remarks. Digest, XXV, 1919, 312-317.

FREW, A. L. D332, D32, Texas, XXXV, July., 1917, 18-19.
D71, Texas, XXXVII, July, 1919, 39.

FREW. D64, Australian XX 1916, 308.
D64, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 410-411, 411.
D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 7-8.
D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 8.
D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 8.

FREY, LEON. A Survey of Restorative Prosthesis in Fractures of the Jaws and Mutilations of the Face. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 7-12, 4 illus. Selected.

FREY, MM. (and Ruppe.) Mutilation of the Body of the Mandible. Prosthesis with Springs Having Their Convexity Forwards. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 327, 2 illus. Trans.
(Bonnet and Barrieu.) Mento-Frontal Tractor for Fractures of the Maxilla. Record XXXIX, 1919, 232-233, 2 illus. Trans.
(and Barrieu.) Equilibrium of the Fragments in Cases of Pseudo-arthrosis of the Mandible (Apparatus of Jourdain). Record, XXXIX, 1919, 261-266, 5 illus. Trans.

FREY, W. KELSEY. A Few Notes on the Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible and Maxilla. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 73-77, 10 illus. Selected.

FREY. Restorative Prosthesis: A Year's Experience and Some Conclusions (Maxillo-Facial Restoration). Record, XXXVII. 1917, 44-46. Trans.

FREYBERG, B. C. Promoted Brigadier-General. Dent. Surg., XIV 1917, 308-309.
Portrait. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 33, 18. Ed.

FREYERMUTH, OTTO G. The Teeth as a Basis for Referred Pains. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 74-90, 4 illus.

FRICK, DONALD. Focal Infections in Relation to Systemic Intoxication. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 813-819. Disc. 819-822. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917 122-125. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 403-404. Selected.

FRIEDMAN, HENRY M. Why Accident Insurance is Necessary. Outlook, IV, 1917, 330-331.

FRIEDRICHS, A. G. An Operation for an Unerupted Tooth and the Restoration of the Parts by Artificial Denture, with Presentation of a Case. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 458-459. Disc. 460.

FRIEL, SHELDON. Diet and the Care of Children's Teeth. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 50-51. Selected.
The Lateral Expansion of the Dental Arch. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920 445-450, 6 illus.
On Lingual Arches for the Correction of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Cosmos, LXII. 1920, 904. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 11-17, 12 illus. Disc. 43-45.

FRIESELL, F. C. Practical Application of a Knowledge of the Histology of the Peridental Membrane. Allied, XI, 1916, 721-722. Abstract. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 614-619.

FRIESELL, H. E. Some Problems of Dental Education and How They are Being Solved. Allied XI, 1916, 222-237.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 00.
D073, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 241-242.
Oral Sepsis—Its Recognition, Importance, and Elimination. Reserve D. Topics, II, Apr., 1916, 1-4.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 227-229.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 71-72, 189-191.
Presentation Address (At Banquet for Mr. Forsyth). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 196-202. Oral Hygiene VII, 1917, 265-272.
The Prevention of Oral Focal Infection (Maintaining Health of Peridental Membrane). N. D. A. Jnl. IV, 1917, 354-360. Review, XXXI, 1917, 559-569. Disc. 609-620.
D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 225-226.
Your Country Calls You! A Plea for the Prompt and Efficient Mobilization of American Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 487-490.
The Significance of Tooth Form in the Prevention of Oral Infection. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 351-362, 4 illus. Disc. 363-367. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, July., 1918, 5-12. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 579-589, 4 illus. Disc. 589-502.

FRIESELL, H. E.—Continued.
The War Duties and Opportunities of Dental Schools (Lists of Required Instruments). Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 46-52. Disc. 52-64. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 702-708. Disc. 708-720. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 506-512. Disc. 512-526. Selected.
D071, D08, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918 40-41, 44.
The Relation of Tooth Form to the Protection of the Investing Tissues. Items, XL, 1918, 968-978, 4 illus. Disc. 979-988. Digest, XXV, 1919, 244-254, 4 illus.
D64, D5, Items, XL, 1918, 636-638.
A Standard List of Instruments for Colleges. N. D. A. Jnl. V, 1918, 807-814, 4 illus.
Some Fundamental Principles in Operative Dentistry. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 38-40.
D2a, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1107-1108.
D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1231-1232.
A Uniform Four-Year Curriculum. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 28-31. Disc. 42-54.
The Forsyth Institution, What it Stands for, What it Has Done for the Profession and What it Has Done for the Public. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1130-1135.
D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 817-818.
Importance of the Septal Gingival Margins. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 70-73. Abstract.
Progress in Dental Education. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXV, 1920, 1247-1248, 5 tables.
Teaching Operative Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920 26-28. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 816-818.
Report of Committee on Standardization of Instruments. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 125.
D071, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 52, 54.
Biographical Sketch. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 450. Portrait, 398.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 1022, 1024.
The Dental Hygienist (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 62. Corres.
Testimonial Banquet. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 862-863. Portrait, 863.

FRIESELL D8, Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Apr. 1919, 6-7.

FRIPP, S. T. Closed Mouth Impression Technique. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 47.

Impression Taking and Denture Making. London: De Trey & Co. Ltd. 1920.

FRISON & (DUFOURMENTEL, M. M.) Three Cases of Pseudo-arthrosis of the Mandible Treated by Grafting. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 172. Clinic. Trans.
(and Dufourmentel, M. M.) Some Observations on Bone Grafts. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 325-326. Trans. Register, LXXII, 1918, 354-356. Selected.

FRITEAU. Use of Arsenic in Deciduous Teeth. Record, XL, 1920, 734. Trans.

FROWINE, E. J. Gold Base for a Porcelain Crown. Summary, XXXVI 1916, 399. Clinic.

FRUTH, OTTO J. D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 293-296.

FRY, W. K. A Few Notes on the Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible and Maxilla. Ash's, 1918, 86-99, 10 illus. Selected.
The Restoration of the Functions of the Mandible. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, War Supplement, 33-39.
Prosthetic Treatment of Old Injuries of the Maxillae. Den. Magazine, 1919, 401-424 26 illus. Selected. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 73-94, 26 illus.

FRYER, J. H. The Substitution of Air for Oxygen in Anesthesia with Hewitt's Gas and Oxygen Apparatus. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 234-235. Abstract. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 277-278. Selected.

FULLER, E. S. Jacket Crown. Summary XXXVI, 1916, 424. Clinic.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1533-1534.
D64, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 19.

FUNDENBERG, W. H. D8, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1113.

FUNK, ANTOINETTE. Sanitary Care of Enlisted Men. Register, LXXII, 1918, 521-523.

FUNK, E. M. (Kramer, D. W. and Roddy, J. A.) Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1319. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 734-738, 1 table.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. A Review of 1,496 Cases. Allied, XII, 1917, 140-141. Selected.

FUNK, L. L. Sanitary Mechanical Broach Wrapping and Asceptic Root Treatment. Review, XXX, 1916, 1132-1133. Clinic.
D24, Review, XXXI, 1917. 253-254.

FUQUA, VICTOR. D332, Review, XXX, 1916, 187-188.
Anneal a Lingual Bar. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 291. Selected.
President's Address (Chicago Dental Society). N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1039-1040.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

FUQUA, VICTOR—Continued.
Feather Edges on Gold Inlays. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 145. Selected.
FURFEY, J. AUSTIN. D89, D891, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1251.
The Relative Value of Gold Foil as a Filling Material. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 971-976. Disc. 1012-1014.
FURNAS, I. L. D8, Practical D. Jnl., XVI 1916, 460-464.
D8, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 790-793.
Get Right with Raper (Address before Unethical Dentists). Indiana S. D. A. Bull., III, Oct., 1916-17, 17-18.
Root Canal Problems and Modern Methods of Treatment. Allied, XIII, 1918, 84. Abstract. Commonwealth, XV, 1918 226-229. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 20-26. Disc. 26-28, 2 illus. Correction, 469. Corres.
Root Canal Treatments. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 165-168. Selected.
A Method of Filling Root-Canals. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 307-308. Selected.
FYNN, H. A. Some Examples of the Origin and Specialization of Tooth Forms. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1071-1080.

GABELL, DOUGLAS. (James, W. Warwick., and Payne, J. Lewin.) Report on the British Dental Association Catalog of Odontomes. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 227-230. Abstract.
The Design and Retention of Partial Dentures. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 283-295, 411-421. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 625-632. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 117-121.
Porcelain. Dominion, XXI, 1919, 353-358.
GABELL, W. W. D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 579-580.
GABELL. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 390.
GABRIEL, W. D25 Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 492.
GADDES, THOMAS. The Essential Principles of Practical Teaching. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 73-82. Western, XXXI, Feb., 1917, 24-37. Selected.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919 924-925. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LXIII, 1920, 59-60. Record XL, 1920, 48.
GALLAGHER, F. A. Progressive Prosthetic Clinic. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 670-672. Selected.
GALLIE, D. M. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 50-52.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916 629, 744-745.
D04, Review, XXX, 1916, 638-645.
D222, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 715-717.
The Great Need of Dental Service in the Army and Navy. Review, XXXI, 1917, 673-680. Western, XXXI, Sept. 1917, 29-34.
D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 328-334.
D04, Review, XXXI, 1917, 629-630.
D242, Review, XXXI, 1917, 701-702.
Address on Dentistry and on the War During the Dark Days of April by a Former Canadian. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 421-435.
Presentation of Service Flag. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1168-1170.
Stand Pat. Review, XXXII, 1918, 885-900.
D04, D06, Review, XXXII, 1918, 614-615.
Our Contribution to the World's Struggle. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 210-219.
GALLIE, DONALD M. JR. The Maxilo-Facial Service. Illinois Univ. Coll. Den. Bull., VI, Oct., 1919, 3-5.
GALLIE, W. E. The Transplantation of Bone. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 533. Abstract.
D75, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 119-120.
GALLIEN, G. B. Conductive Anesthesia. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 128-135.
GAMBATI, O. F. D04, Texas, XXXV, Aug., 1917, 8.
GAMBLE, B. L. An Outing in the Ozarks. Digest, XXII, 1916, 385-386, 2 illus.
GANOPOL, B. Qualitative Versus Quantitave Dentistry. Outlook, V, 1918, 270-273.
GANS, L. R. Pseudo-Hemophilia. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 648-649.
Combating Hemorrhage from a Dental Standpoint. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 382-385. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 105-108. Selected.
GANTS, MONTE. President's Address. Western, XXX, Mar., 1916, 6-8.
615.781, Western, XXXI, Feb., 1917, 5-6.
President Kans. S. Den. Assn. Biographical Sketch. Kansas S. D. A. Bull., II, July., 1918, 8. Portrait.
GANUNG, T. A. D072, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 209.
GANUNG, T. ALLEN., MRS. The Work of the Dental Hygienist. Amer. Dentist, IV, Feb., 1917 15-16.
The Work of the Dental Hygienist Regarding the Prevention and Control of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 214-215. Disc. 215-217.
GARBER, JOHN P. Symposium on Oral Hygiene. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 525-527.
GARDINER, B. R. Local Anesthesia with Use of Anocain. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 64-69.
The Condensation of Bone (re Extraction of Teeth). Oral Health, X, 1920 270-272.
GARDINER, F. D. D221 D24, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 713.
GARDNER, A. R. Natural Teeth Without Roots. Digest, XXV, 1919, 92-93, 2 illus. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 132-133. Selected.
GARDNER, B. S. D2 Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 56-57.
Retracting and Suturing of Soft Tissues with Regard to Extraction of the Impacted Lower Third Molar. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1092-1093, 4 illus.
615.7811, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 733-734.
(and Jones, J. P.) A Report of Fifteen Hundred Dental Examinations with Reference to Systemic Disease. Summary, XL, 1920, 815-818.
GARDNER, D. S. D332, Cosmos, LVIII 1916, 94-95.
GARDNER, H. BELLAMY. A Manual of Surgical Anesthesia. Second Edition. London; Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 8 Henrietta St. Covent Garden, 1916.
615.7811, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 588.
D72, Odon. Soc. Royal Soc. Med., XI, 1918, 111.
GARDNER, J. A. To Make a Dowel Crown with Cast Base. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII 1916, 213. Abstract.
D601, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 135-137, 138-139.
Cast Base Dowel Crowns vs. Ground Joint and Shell Crowns. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 17-20.
D7, 616.2, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 100-101, 102.
D07, Summary XXXVI, 1916, 119-120.
Dental Pediatrics. Review, XXXI, 1917, 952-960. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 74-76. Disc. 76-78.
GARGUILO, DEWEY D. J. The Antrum and Some of the Diseases that Arise Within It, and Their Treatment. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 122-124.
GARHART, N. E. Are Dental Laws Practical? Outlook, III, 1916, 346-348.
Are There Any Fixed Laws Which Govern the Behavior of Dental Amalgams? Register LXX. 1916, 62-66. Selected.,
A Consideration of Some of the Causes of the High Cost of Dental Supplies. Amer. Dentist, IV, Jan., 1917, 13-14, Feb., 5-7, Mar., 5-6.
GARNER, F. E. Inaugural Address. Some Developments of Dental Service. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 121-129. Disc. 145-146.
Inverted Upper Wisdom Tooth. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 314-315 1 illus. Case Report.
Valedictory Address. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 420-422.
GARNER. D43, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 250.
D751, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 350.
D32, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 473.
GARNES, F. E. Some Developments of Dental Service. Inaugural Address. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 120-124. Selected.
GARRETSON, J. L. A New System of Dental Radiography. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 862-865, 6 illus.
GARRISON, G. G. Removing Pulps with Cocaine. Review, XXX, 1916, 1129. Clinic.
GARVIN, M. H. President's Address. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 275-276.
Mouth Infection as it Affects the General Dental Practitioner. (Following Pulp Treatment). Dominion XXX, 1918, 81-98, 8 illus.
Foci of Infection in Relation to Non-Vital Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 195-210, 26 illus., 5 tables.
GASKILL, J. HOWARD. D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 550-552.
D231, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1251.
GASSEN, N. Our Aims. Outlook, III 1916, 349-355.
An Appeal to the Members of the Dental Profession. Outlook, IV, 1917, 35-41.
Public Health and Economics. Outlook, VII, 1920, 187-192.

GASTON, R. W. Reports of Clinics Before the American Society of Orthodontists at Toronto, July, 1914. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 35-36. Clinic.
An Instrument to Facilitate the Adjustment of the Angle Ribbon Arch. Cosmos, LIX, 1917 1095-1097, 3 illus.
A Method of Measuring the Relative Height of the Palate. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 172-174, 3 illus.

GATES, PAUL. D223, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 755, 755-756.

GAUTIER, L. (and Imbert, L.) A Little-Known Sign of Fracture of the Mandible. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 563. Abstract.

GAYLORD, E. S. D32, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 200-201. D32, Digest, XXVI, 1920, 408-409.

GAYS, L. R. Combating Hemorrhage from a Dental Standpoint. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 275-277. Abstract.

GEAKE, G. B. A Method of Finishing Vela Lowers. Brit. D. Jnl. XLI, 1920, 220-221.

GEARHART, CLYDE M. Abuses of the Peridental Membrane in Orthodontia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 953-957. Selected. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1048-1051. Disc. 1064-1070. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 475-479. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 443-445. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, Oct., 1916 32-36. Selected.
A Review of the Progress of Dentistry. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 730-734.
D64, Items, XL, 1918, 641-642.
D15, Items, XL, 1918, 650-653.
The Practical Application of the Principles of Oral Prophylaxis in Dental Practice. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 883-886. Disc. 887.
Symposium on Case Management. Items XLII, 1920, 208-210. Disc. 212-213.
How to Treat Peridontoclasia. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 361-363.

GEDGE, E. Standardizing our Method of Practice. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 159-160.

GEDGE, H. EDWARD. Practical Sterilization for Dental Offices. Calif. S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 129-137.
D24, Calif. S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 193-197.

GEE, PERCY. Nasal Prosthesis. Australian, XX, 1916, 329-330. Selected. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 463-464.
D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 219.
D242, Record, XL, 1920, 245.

GEERING, WALTER H. A Fractured Tooth (Repaired). Northwestern D. Jnl., Jan., 1918, 39, 1 illus.

GEILFUSS, E. A. A Tribute to Journal's First Editor Dr. Ernst J Eisen. Wis. S. D. S. Jnl., I, Mar., 1916, 2. Portrait. 1.
President's Address. Summary, XL, 1920, 290-295. Disc. 295-300.

GEISER. D601, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 292.

GELDER, F. A. Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XV, Nov., 1919, 7-8. Portrait, 7.

GELSTON, W. H. A General Manager for a Dental Convention as Adopted by the New Jersey State Dental Society. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 933-935. Disc. 935-937. Comment 1147-1148.
D81, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1070.

GENGE, T. TAYLOR. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 526-527. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 379, 433.

GENN, B. H. Effect of Lengthening the Dental College Term as Viewed by a Student. Items, XLI, 1919, 267-268.

GEORGEL. (and Chevelle.) Gonorrheal Stomatitis. Ortho. Int. Jnl.,VI, 1920, 500. Abstract.

GERRAY. (and Levy-Bing.) Papillomata of the Buccal Mucosa. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 191-192. Abstract.

GERBER, I. D6b, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 763-764.

GERNEZ, MM. (and Lemiere.) The Conservation and Utilization of Cicatricial Bands in the Treatment of Jaw Fractures Involving Extensive Loss of Substance. Cosmos, LX 1918, 316-319, 10 illus, Abstract. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 326-327, 7 illus. Trans.

GEROTA. A Voluminous Salivary Calculus in the Sub-Maxillary Gland. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 516-517.

GERRISH, C. H. Prevention—The Technique of the Future. Register. LXX. 1916. 21-26. Selected.

GERSHWILER M. D. D661, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916. 535-538.
D661, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 772-774.

GERSTENBERGER, H. J. The Influence of Dietetic and Medicinal Measures Upon the Calcium Metabolism of Rachitic Children. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 641-648. Disc. 648-650. Selected. Summary, XXXVI 1916, 963-970. Disc. 970-971. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 371-380. Selected.
The Pathogenesis of Infantile Scurvy; An Hypothesis. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 449-450. Abstract.

GESSNER, HERMANN B. The Opportunity of the Dentist in Connection with Cancer. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 295-298, 1 table.
(And DeVerges, Paul). Extreme Prognathism Relieved by Bilateral Resection of the Mandible. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1042. Abstract.

GETHRO, FRED W. D04, Inst. D. Techers, 1916, 20-23.
D243, Review, XXX, 1916, 938-941, 948.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 722-728. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 607-611. Selected. Review XXXI, 1917, 854-860. Disc. 879-886. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 812-817. Disc. 817-826. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 471-477. Abstract.
The Harmonizing of the Four Year Course in Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 75-78. Disc. 78-90.
Root Canal Filling. Record. XXXVII, 1917, 54-55. Selected.
D24, Review, XXXI, 1917, 1050-1054.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers 1918, 105-106.
D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 349-351.
X-Ray Measurements of Root-Canals. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Feb., 1918, 9. Selected.
172.4, Review, XXXII, 1918, 942-945.
D231, Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 190, 196-197.

GETZ, F. R. The Use of the Clasp and Lug as Attachment for Short Bridges and Partial Dentures, and Methods of Making Lugs. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 484-496, 9 illus.
Advantages of the Banded Gold Crown. Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 15th, 1917, 9. Selected.
D3, D33, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 374-379.
Advantages of Ferrule Crown. Texas, XXXV, July, 1917, 32-33. Selected.
D32, Items XL, 1918, 220-221.
A Simple System of Attachment Supports for Removable Bridge Work and Its Application to Both Vital and Pulpless Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 835-839. Disc. 839-845.

GIBBS, J. H. The Treatment of Dental and Dentigerous Cysts. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 241-246. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1287-1291. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 655-661. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 207-208, 215, 225-226, 233. Selected.
Total Absence of Teeth in Two Brothers. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 352-353. Abstract.
The Value of Skiagrams in Dentistry. Record, XL, 1920, 711-715, 12 illus.

GIBBS. D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 15.

GIBLIN, T. J. Obituary. Items, XLI, 1919, 415-416.

GIBSON, ARNOLD E. D07, Australian, XX, 1916, 307. D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 412.
The Extreme Method of Root Treatment: Is It Necessary? Australian, XXI, 1917, 344-347. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 529-532. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 375-378. Abstract.

GIBSON. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 460-461.

GIES, WILLIAM J. (and Collaborators). Further nutritive Studies of Dentition. Allied, XI, 1916, 47-94, 7 tables. Digest, XXII, 1916, 325-327. Selected.
Studies of the Influence of Unbalanced Diet on Dentition. On the General Influence of Dietary Conditions and Other Nutritional Factors on the Development and State of the Teeth. Allied, XI, 1916, 69-70.
An Interesting Fact Regarding the Reaction of Saliva to Phenolthalein. Allied, XI, 1916. 273-274.
(and Shepard, L. A.) On the Validity of Marshall's "Salivary Factory" for the Biochemical Determination of Susceptibility to, or Immunity from, Dental Caries. Allied, XI, 1916. 275-296. 7 tables.
Further Remarks on the Validity of Marshall's "Salivary Factor" for the Biochemical Determination of Susceptibility to, or Immunity from Dental Caries. Allied, XI, 1916, 489-516, 8 tables.

GIES, WILLIAM J.—Continued.
Independent Journalism versus Trade Journalism in Dentistry. Allied, XI, 1916, 577-623, 1 illus. (an Irrepressible Conflict). Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 7-9, Apr. 5-9, May. 9-10 Comment, June. 11. Vol. V, 1917, July. 5-6, Aug. 10-11, Sept. 10-11, Oct. 12, 14, Corres., Nov. 13-14. Comment, Nov. 2-4.
Supplementary Comment on the Validity of Marshall's "Salivary Factor". Allied, XI, 1916, 659-667.
Prevention of Dental Caries (Etiology). Outlook, III, 1916, 373-390. Vol. IV. Remarks, 22-27.
(and Collaborators.) Chemical Studies of the Relations of Oral Microorganisms to Dental Caries. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916. 28-54. 5 tables. Selected. Allied, XII, 1917, 463-479. Allied, XIII, 1918, 413-429.
On the Importance of a Re-examination and an Extension of Available Knowledge Pertaining to the Kinds and Chemical Influences of Oral Bacteria in Their Relations to the Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 28-31. Selected.
Another Illustration of the Need for Caution in the Interpretation of "Results" Obtained in Experiments. Allied, XII, 1912, 59-64.
Additions to the Discussion of the Significance of Marshall's Salivary Factor. Allied, XII, 1917, 65-84, 4 tables.
(and Collaborators.) New Findings in Studies of the Validity of Marshall's Salivary Factor as a Means of Diagnosis of Dental Caries. Allied, XII, 1917, 212-218, 4 tables.
Additions to the Discussion of Professional Journalism versus Supply-house Journalism in Dentistry. Allied, XII, 1917, 303-326.
(and Collaborators.) Studies of Dentifrices. Allied, XII, 1917, 360-378. Michigan D. Jnl., III, 1917-18, 40-50.
(and Collaborators.) Studies of Internal Secretions in Their Relation to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917 1238-1241. Allied, XIII, 1918, 82-83. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 527-531.
Pepsodent Devoid of Scientific Merit. Outlook, IV, 1917, 150-151. Michigan D. Jnl., III, 1917-18, 28.
The Jenkins Fund for Dental Research. Allied, XIII, 1918 430-434.
The Journal of Dental Research. Allied, XIII, 1918, 496-510. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 1st., 1919, 16-18, May 15th., 2. Selected. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 1-7.
"Pepsodent" (Ancient History that Commercial Dental Journals Continue to Ignore). California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918 236. Corres. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 507-508. Selected.
Mouth Bacteria. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 109-124, 153-161.
The Difference Between a Trade and a Profession (Dentistry). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 189-193. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 346-348. Selected.
Does Normal Saliva Contain Uric Acid (Urate)? Cosmos, LXI 1919, 425-426. Abstract.
Diet and Dentition. On the Importance of Nutritive Studies of the Growth of the Teeth and Jaws. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 31-32.
The Endowment Fund of The Journal of Dental Research (Report). Research Jnl., I, 1919, 33-34, 203-204, 413-414, 527-530. Vol. II, 1920, 195-196, 325-326, 531-532, 719-720.
(and Franke, Elizabeth C.) Experimental Studies of the Validity of Advertised Claims for Products of Public Importance in Relation to Oral Hygiene or Dental Therapeutics. Research Jnl. I, 1919, 509-513. (and Karshan, Maxwell.) Vol. II, 1920, 293-324, 6 tables, 511-529, 3 tables.
612.31, Research Jnl., I, 1919, 27-29.
D001, D63, D65, Research Jnl., I 1919, 519-522.
"Tests of the Relative Toxicity of Potassium Chlorate After Intravenous Injection into Albino Rats. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1163. Abstract.
(Rhein, M. L.) The Clinical Significance of Acidosis. Discussion. Outlook, VII, 1920, 354-359, 2 illus.

GIESECKE, M. Winter Sports in the Rocky Mountain National Park. Digest, XXIII, 1917 378-384, 16 illus.

GIFFEN, WILLIAM A. Technic for Making Impressions and Models for Artificial Dentures. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 239-248, 12 illus. Disc. 248-251. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 137-145. Disc. 145-147.

GIFFEN, WILLIAM A.—Continued.
Greene, Jacob Wesley. An Appreciation of. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 211-212. Portrait.
D071 Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 96-97.
Prosthodontia (Study Club in Denture Construction). Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 58.
Average Denture Construction a Disgrace to the Dental Profession. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1231-1236. Disc. 1236-1237.
The Relation of Radiography to Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 294-299, 20 illus.
D32, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1233-1238.
Standardized Technic in Denture Construction. N. D. A. Jnl. VII, 1920, 103-107.
President's Adress. (National Soc. Of Denture Prosthetists). N. D. A. Jn., VII, 1920, 442-443.

GIFFIN, R. B. Report of Amalgam Section. California S. D. A. Bull., I, 1916, 57-60, 71-74, 132-133.
The Sharpening of Hand Instruments. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 340-348, 2 illus.
Gold Foil Filling. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918 335.

GIFFORD, A. C. Compromise Treatment, or Conservative Orthodontia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 571-574. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 197-201, 6 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 646-651, 14 illus. Disc. 651-652.
President's Address. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 229-232.
The Possibilities of the Lingual and Labial Arch-Single or in Combination. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 173-176, 4 illus.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 63.
D45, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 505.

GILBERT, A. H. D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 393.

GILBRETH, FRANK B. Motion Study in Dentistry, Allied, XII, 1917, 210-229. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 836-837. Abstract.
(and Gilbreth, Lillian Moller.) The Conservation of the World's Teeth—A New Occupation for Crippled Soldiers. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1216-1223. Selected.
Dental Nursing for War Cripples. American's Scheme. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 366-367. Selected.

GILBRETH, LILLIAN MOLLER, (and Gilbreth, Frank B.) The Conservation of the World's Teeth—A New Occupation for Crippled Soldiers. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1216-1223. Selected.

GILDERSLEEVE NATHANIEL. D001, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 342-343, 553-555
Oral Infections. Digest, XXII, 1916, 45-46. Selected.
Obituary. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 18-21. Portrait, 19.

GILES CLARK R. Local Anesthesia. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 229-231. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916 205-229, 10 illus. Disc. 221-223, 1 illus.

GILLETT, H. W. D231, Allied, XI, 1916, 668-671.
D001, Allied, XI, 1916, 694-696.
D231, Register, LXX, 1916, 112-114.
615.84 Allied, XII, 1917, 116-117, 118-120, 121.
D611, Outlook, IV, 1917, 201-204.
D232, D24, D231, Allied, XIII, 1918, 157-161.
D07, Allied, XIII, 1918 447-450.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 26, 27.
D15, Items, XL, 1918, 985.
D04, D07, N. D. A. Jnl. V, 1918, 1065.
Interpretation of Radiographs. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, July. 1919, 17-18. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 213. Abstract.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 346 Corres.
D841, Research Jnl., I, 1919 pp. lxxxiii-lxxxiv.
D80, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1131.
D231, Items, XLII, 1920, 525-526.
D001, Research Jnl., II, 1920 pp. v-viii, xi.
D332, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. lviii-lix.

GILLETTE, HELEN H. Studies Upon Dental Caries. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 997-1002, 2 tables. Cosmos, LX, 1918 173. Abstract.

GILLIES, H. D. D71. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916. War Supplement, 279-280.
(and King, L. A. B.) Mechanical Supports in Plastic Surgery. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 238-239, 27 illus. facing 231. Selected.
Two Cases Illustrating Plastic and dental Treatment. Ash's, 1918, 81-86, 12 illus. Selected. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 39-40, 12 illus. Selected.

GILLIES, H. D.—Continued.
Plastic Surgery of the Face. London: Henry Frowde and Hodder and Stoughton., Oxford University Press. 1920.
Present Day Plastic Operations of the Face. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 3-36, 181 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 460. Abstract.
GILLIS, ROBT. R. Educate Ourselves. Amer. Dentist. III, Nov., 1916, 10.
"The Dean of Our Life Members". Indiana S. D. A. Bull., II, Mar., 1916, 96-97.
President's Address. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1058-1063.
Deep Cusp Grinding for Full Dentures. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 609. Clinic.
A Method Affording Denture Service Immediately Following Extraction. Summary, XL, 1920, 800-808. Disc. 808-814.
GILLMAN, F. Platinum in Spain. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 172-173.
GILMAN, C. D. Organization (Societies). California S. D. A. Bull., I, 1916, 2-6.
A "Message." (Research). California S. D. A. Bull., I, 1916, 17-19.
GILMARTIN, C. A. The Relationship of the Dental Equipment to Gastric Hyperacidity. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 10-12.
GILMER, S. F. The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities (Debate). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 527-530. Selected.
GILMER, THOMAS L. Chronic Oral Infections and Their Relation to Diseases in Other Parts. Allied, XI, 1916, 337-338. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 261-263. Selected. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 47-57. Disc. 57-63. Portrait 56. Register, LXX, 1916, 154-169. Portrait.
Portrait, American D. Jnl., XIV, 1916-17, facing 666.
A Clinical and Experimental Study of Chronic Alveolar Abscess in Relation to Systemic Disorders. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1357-1362, table. Disc. 1394-1403, 13 illus.
D66, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1393.
D64 Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 348-349.
Dr. Black, Man and Friend (In Memoriam). Review, XXX, 1916, 277-289, 12 illus.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 385-387, 741-742.
D64, Review, XXX, 1916 392-394.
D001, Review, XXX, 1916, 859-861.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 1147-1149, 1156-1157.
Presentation of X-Ray Illustrations of Cases of Peridental Bone Infection, with Remarks on the Clinical Features. Western XXX, July., 1916, 14-20. Disc. 20-24.
D64, Western, XXX, June., 1916, 32-34.
D09, Western, XXX, July., 1916, 42.
D07, Western, XXX, Aug., 1916, 24-26.
D001, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 197, 602.
What Shall Be Done with Pulpless Teeth? Australian, XXI, 1917, 319-323. Review XXXI, 1917, 657-663. Disc. 699-715. Western, XXXI, Sept., 1917, 23-38. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 21-27. Dent. Surg. XV, 1918, 129-130, 134-136. Selected.
Teaching of Oral Surgery and Radiography. Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 133-139. Disc. 140-143.
Remarks at Memorial to Dr. Koch. Northwestern D. Jnl. Mar., 1917, 4-5.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 94-95.
D001, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 332-333.
D64, D65, Oral Health VII, 1917, 378-379.
D781, Review, XXXI, 1917, 426-428.
D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 721.
D671, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 728.
D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 167.
D001, D64, D65, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918 1282.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1533.
Reminiscences of Greene Vardiman Black. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1187-1188.
D751, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1127-1128.
D75, Review, XXXII, 1918 935-936.
D713, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 878.
D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 930.
D78, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 979.
D1 N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 803-804.
Unveiling of Bust, at Banquet. Northwestern D. Jnl., 1919, Mar., 6.
Testimonial to. Northwestern D. Jnl., June-Oct., 1919, 83-84.
D713, Outlook, VI, 1919, 118. Abstract.
D6b, D64, D65, Register, LXXIII, 1919, 14.
D64, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 18.
Testimonial Banquet. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XVI, Mar., 1920, 16. Northwestern D. Jnl., Dec., 1920, 90-107, 113-114.

GILMER, THOMAS L.—Continued.
Biographical Sketch. Northwestern D. Jnl., Dec., 1920, 107-112. Portrait, frontispiece.
Personal Sketch of, by Arthur D. Black. Northwestern D. Jnl., Dec., 1920, 107-110.
Address at Testimonial Banquet, by V. P. Blair. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 369-374.
D78, Summary, XL, 1920, 233-234.
GILMORE, S. F. Message from the President. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., IV, July., 1917-18, 2. Portrait, frontispiece.
D222, D231, Items, XLI, 1919, 324-326.
GILMOUR, W. H. Notes on a Visit to the Military Hospitals at the Base in France and Some Hospitals in Paris. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 561-567.
Criticism on "the Operative, Special and General Subjects" in the Suggested L. D. S. Curriculum Royal College of Surgeons. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 605-607. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 405-407. Disc. 429-430.
Business Methods in Private Practice. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 557-559.
Motor Dental Outfit. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 788-789, 2 illus. Opp. 761.
D04, Record, XXXVII, 1917 228.
A Higher Qualification for Dentists. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 153-155.
Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 601-604. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 706-709.
Novel Radiograph and Extraction. (Case of Fractured Tooth). Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 510.
A State Dental Service. Record, XXXIX 1919, 81-87. Abstract of Disc. 141-150.
D04, D81, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 185-187.
Error in X-Ray Diagnosis (Fracture of a Tooth). Oral Health, X, 1920, 172-173. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 400. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 201-202, 3 illus. Disc. 242.
616, Oral Health, X, 1920, 325.
Training Disabled Soldiers in Dental Mechanics. Record, XL, 1920, 100-101.
D63, D64, D65, Record, XL, 1920, 165.
D242, Record, XL, 1920, 243-244.
613.2, Record, XL, 1920 316-317.
616, Record XL, 1920. 502.
D223, Record, XL, 1920, 449-560, 561.
D43, Record, XL, 1920, 623-624.
D43 Record, XL, 1920, 625.

GILMOUR. D07, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 145.
D43, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 250-252.
D751, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 359-360.
D32, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 474.
D81 Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 68-70.
D04, D07, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 28-30.
D61, Australian, XXII, 1918, 413-415.
D61, Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 358-359.
D65, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920 1018.
GILPATRIC, W. H. D4a, Items, XLI, 1919, 859-861.
Orthodontographic Surveying and the Predetermination of the Dental Arch. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 93-106, 5 illus. Disc. 106-108.
D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919 325-326.
GILSON, R. E. Dental Radiographers. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 270.
Report of Committee on Radiographers. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 17-21.
GIOVACCHINI, L. N. Scheme for School Children Dentistry as Proposed by the National Council House of Education of Buenos Aires. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LX, 1917, 520-522.
GIRDWOOD J. Tube Teeth and Porcelain Rods. London and N. Y.; Longmans, Green & Co. 1919. 1920.
GIRES, P. A Note on Amalgams. Record, XL, 1920, 534-535. Trans. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 388-389. Selected.
GIRLING, W. D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 150-151.
GIRONA, FRANCISCO. Alopecia Areata and Dental Caries. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1266. Abstract.
GLEESON, H. C. The True Value of the First Permanent Molar in Children. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 426-428. Selected. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 269. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., XV, 1919-20, 2-5, 1-2. Ed.
GLENN, T. H. (and Bates, W. R.) Slight Injuries in Syphylitic Patients. Pacific D. Gaz. XXV, 1917, 47-50. Selected.
GLUGLA, P. J. Apothesine. Michigan D. Jnl., III, 1917-18, 58.
GLYNN, ERNEST. D63, D64, D65, Record, XL, 1920, 164.

GOADBY, KENNETH. Ulcerative Stomatitis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII 1916, 443-446. Abstract.
GOBIE, W. A. 612.3. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 912-913.
GOBLE, L. S. D2, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 989-991.
GODLEE, RICKMAN JOHN. Lord Lister, Life of. London: Macmillan & Co. 1918.
President's Address. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., XI Oct., 1917-18, 3-11.
GODON, CH. (and Villain, G.) The Practice of Dentistry in Alsace-Lorraine. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 384. Corres. Trans.
GODWIN, W. O. Care of Dental Instruments—Clinic at Ontario Meeting. Dominion, XXXI 1919, 267-268. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 475. Selected.
GOECKERMANN, W. H. Congenital Ectodermal Defect-Report of Case. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 907. Abstract.
GOEPP, R. MAX. Goepp's Dental State Board Questions and Answers. Second Edition. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1916.
GOLDBERG, HARRY A. Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Alveolar Abscess and Their Relation to Arthritis. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 651-662, 7 illus.
GOLDBERGER, I. H. D072, D25, D5, Items, XLII, 1920, 446-449.
GOLDFOOT, G. A Method of Making a Pivot Crown. Ash's, 1916, 803-805, 6 illus.
GOLDIN, M. J. How to Determine an Adequate Dental Fee. Outlook, VII, 1920, 214-216.
Vincents Angina. General Systemic Infection Caused by Pyorrhea. Outlook, VII 1920, 270-271.
GOLDMAN, JULIUS D. Interpretation of an Odontogram. Outlook, VII, 1920, 242-244.
Remarks (Address of Welcome). Outlook, VII, 1920, 365-366.
GOLDSMITH, P. G. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Suppuration in the Maxillary Antrum. Oral Health, X, 1920, 75-92, 5 plates.
Suppuration in the Maxillary Antrum. Record, XL, 1920 390-391. Abstract.
GOLDSTEIN, B. A Compound Cementoma. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 426-427.
The Inception of the School Dental Clinic, Johannesburg. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 40-47.
GOLDSTINE, LOUIS. D242. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917. 976.
D601, Summary XXXVII, 1917, 841.
GOLER, GEORGE W. Tonsils, Adenoids and the Teeth. Register. LXXIV, 1920, 512-514.
GONZALEZ, F. The Importance of Oral Hygiene. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 63. Abstract.
GOODEY, T. (and Wellings, A. W.) Observations on Entamoeba Gingivalis, with a Note on the Trichomonad Flagelate tetratrichomonas Buccalis (n. sp.) Cosmos, LIX, 1917 1268-1269. Abstract.
(and Wellings, A. W.) **Observations on Entamoeba Gingivalis from the Human Mouth.** Cambridge University Press. 1917. 1920.
GOODHUGH, THOMAS. A Plea for Independence (Dentistry in England). Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 193-196.
GOODKIND, M. L. D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 450-451, 451-452, 455.
GOODMAN, HERMAN. Oral Syphilis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII 1920, 325-326. Selected. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 366-377, 409-415. Oral Health, X, 1920, 226-242. Selected.
Oral Syphilis: A Consideration of this Subject Especially Intended for Dentists. Cosmos, LXII 1920, 591-603. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 269-270, 278-279, 286-289, 296-298. Selected.
Oral Syphilis and the Dentist. Record, XL, 1920, 600-601. Abstract.
GOODMAN, N. W. D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 200.
GOODMAN, SYLVESTER J. Care of the Teeth During Pregnancy. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 670.
GOODRICH, C. F. A Plea for Universal Military Training. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 205-210.
GOODRICH, HELEN P. Mouth-Washes in Health and Disease. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 409-415. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 270-277. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 326-328. Cosmos LIX, 1917, 757-758. Abstract. (re Pyorrhea). Record, XXXVII, 1917, 245-249. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 35-36. Abstracts.
(and Mosely, M.) On Certain Parasites of the Mouth in Cases of Pyorrhea: Preliminary Communication. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1269. Abstract. Record XXXVII. 1917. 182-188, 7 illus. Abstract.
GORDON, H. R. First Aid to the Dentist (Office Assistant). Digest, XXV, 1919, 652-655. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 418-491, 456. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 564-567. Selected.
GORGAS, W. C. Consideration of Some of the Important Changes That Have Been Made in the Medical Department of the United States Army During the Past Four Years (re Relative Importance of Dental Division to Medical). N. D. A., Jnl., V, 1918, 1154-1156.
Note of Appreciation from Secretary Baker. N. D. A. Jnl. V, 1918, 1291-1292, Portrait, 774.
The Surgeon General. Texas, XXXVI, Dec., 1918, 30-31. Selected.
Biographical Sketch. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 747-748. Portrait, 676.
Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 526-527.
GORMAN, J. A. D04, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 257.
GORMAN, JOSEPH S. Success. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Dec. 28th., 1920-21, 11-12.
D89 Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Oct. 19th., 1920-21, 7.
GORMAN, T. O. A Brief History of Orthodontia. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 67-68.
Disadvantages of Delaying Orthodontia Cases. Texas, XXXVIII, Apr., 1920, 12-16.
GORMAN, WM. H. The Story of the Teeth. Amer. Dentist, IV, Feb. 1917, 17.
Preparedness—What Has Dentistry to Do with It? (Public Education). Amer. Dentist, IV, June., 1917, 5-6.
GORMAN. D42, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 258.
GORMSEN, L. Mobile Bridges. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 304. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 629-631. Items, XL, 1918, 99-112, 22 illus. Criticism, 597-599. Reply 599-603.
GORSLINE, C. S. A Plea for Complete Routine Radiology in Dental Diagnosis. Michigan S. D. S. Bull. Oct., 1919, 8.
GOSLEE, HART J. D332, Review, XXX, 1916, 179-185.
Clasped Partial Dentures versus Bridge Work. Allied, XIII, 1918, 184-185. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 629-631. Abstract. Items, XL, 1918, 191-206, 10 illus. Disc. 207-224, 16 illus. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 525-530. Abstract.
Devitalizing Pulps for Crowns. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 470-472. Register, LXXII 1918, 268-270. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 40, 44, Selected.
D32, Review, XXXII, 1918, 225-229.
D331, Review, XXXII, 1918, 327-331.
Clasps with Occlusal Rests. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 340. Selected.
Type of Clasp. Texas, XXXVI, May, 1918, 36-37. Selected.
Advantages of Clasped Dentures. Texas, XXXVI, Oct., 1918, 47-48. Selected.
A Consideration of the Relative Usefulness of "Fixed" and "Removable" Bridgework. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 777-787, 5 illus. Disc. 787-789.
Fixed Bridgework. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 810. Selected.
GOSLEE Mounting of Crown and Bridgework. Outlook, III, 1916, 46-49. Selected.
GOTTLIEB, B. Rachitis and Enamel Hypoplasia. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1209-1221, 19 illus., 1316-1326, 9 illus, 3 tables.
GOTTLIEB, MARK J. D072 Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 816-817.
GOTTON, H. A. The Relation of Oral Sepsis to Mental Diseases. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 682-683. Abstract.
GOUGH, FRANK A. D13, Allied, XII, 1917, 498.
D64, D15 Cosmos, LX, 1918, 439.
D2, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 922-923.
D4, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1352-1353.
GOULD, HORACE P. President's Address. Cosmos, LXII 1920, 902-905.
GOULD, P. A. Gold Crown in Removable Bridge Work. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 702-703. Selected. Digest, XXII, 1916, 328. Clinic. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 305-306. Clinic.
Mixing Test for a Good Alloy. Summary, XXXVI 1916, 870-872. Clinic. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 25. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 437. Selected.
Gold Crowns. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 448. Clinic.
GOVE, CHARLES E. Retainers—Their Merits and Limitations. Amer. Dentist, V, Sept. 15th, 1917, 7-8, 4 illus.
GOW, G. Honored by the King. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 272 Portrait 272.
GOWAN, W. C. Obituary. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 118-120. Portrait.

GOYCOY, RAYMON G. Oral Hygiene in the Schools of Porto Rico. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 915-916.
GRACE, L. G. A Method for Preparing Bacteriologic Media Containing Ascites Fluid. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 960-961.
GRADENIGO. Relations of Otorhinolaryngology to Stomatology. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 399. Abstract.
GRADWOHL R. B. H. Laboratory Medical Advances of Interest to Dentistry (Syphilis Tuberculosis). Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 465-473. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 668-675.
GRADY, RICHARD. Opening the Doors of Dental Knowledge to the People. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 143-151.
Portrait. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1210.
Retired as Lieutenant Commander. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 970.
The Teeth Their Care and Proper Use. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 248-249. Portrait, 247.
GRAEF, CHARLES. D001, Allied, XI, 1916, 707-710.
GRAFFT, F. E. Shall The Indiana State Society Cut Off Exibits? Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 368-373.
GRAFT, W. J. Service in the U. S. Army. Military , Den. Surg. Assn. Of U. S.. II, 1918, 67.
GRAHAM, DON M. Dental Diagnosis. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 126-128.
Surgical Treatment of Chronic Alveo-Dental Abscesses. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 157-159, 11 illus. Clinic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 280-282. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 215-218, 11 illus. Clinic.
D7, 615.781, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 381-383.
Oral Sepsis and Its Relation to Systemic Disturbances. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 555-558. Items, XLI, 1919, 585-597. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 429-439. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 66-68. Selected.
The Status of the Devitalized Tooth. Items, XLI, 1919, 905-910.
D65, N. D. A. Jnl., VI 1919, 797-799.
Devitalized Teeth. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 323.
Radiography. Michigan S. D. S. Bull., Oct., 1920, 1-2.
D65, Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 38-39.
GRAHAM, E. A. Toxic Factors of Some of the Common Anesthetic Substances. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 304-310. 1 illus. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 260. Abstract.
Some Theoretical Considerations Concerning Chloroform. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 733-739, 4 plates. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 506-513, 1 table, 2 illus.
GRAHAM, GLENN A. Dentistry at the Michigan Home and Training School. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 633-636, 1 illus.
GRAHAM, G. D. Dental History of the Second Division A. E. F., Mar. 10th, to Nov. 6th., 1918. Military Den. Surg. of U. S., III, 1919, 115-121.
GRAHAM, H. J. D82, Review, XXXII, 1918, 767.
GRAHAM, J. S. The Removal of Septic Foci in Case of Chores. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 179-184. Portrait, Opp. 179.
GRAHAM, L. Report of Visit to Meeting of the N. D. A. (Work of Dr. Fones). Calif. S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918 13.
The 1918 Meeting. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 99-101.
Report of the Legislative Committee. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 102-114.
GRAHAM, L. W. Litmus as an Indicator of the Salivary Reaction. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 409-412, 11 charts.
GRAHAM, OLIVER J. Fifty-Seven Varieties of the Gold Casting Process: With Particular Reference to the Methods of H. Schweitzer. Amer. Dentist, VI, May 1st., 1918, 4-10. 7 illus.
The Open Mold. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 1st., 1919, 1-2, 4 illus.
GRAHAM, W. C. Oral Prophylaxis. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 418-419. Clinic.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 72-74.
GRANDISON, W. B. The Treatment of Jaw Injuries at the Southern General Hospital, Birmingham. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX 1918, War Supplement, 23-26.
GRANT, J. H. In Memoriam Resolutions. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 34.
GRANT, P. N. Epithelioma of the Mouth in a Young Person. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 256-257. Abstract. 666-667. Abstract.
GRANT, R. D332, Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., June., 1917, 5.
615.7816 Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 648.
Bacteriology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 97-100. Disc. 106-110. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 460-463. Selected.
GRANT, R. H. Portrait. Oral Health, X, 1920, 146.
GRANT, R. S. D6, Record, XL, 1920, 468.
GRANT. D33, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 656.
D07, Record, XL, 1920, 508.
GRAVELLE, HARRY F. A Microscopical Diagnosis of Vincent's Angina and Treatment. Summary, XL, 1920, 727. Clinic.
GRAVES, E. L. D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 1155.
GRAVES, F. D601, Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Nov., 1918, 27.
GRAVES, M. L. Oral Sepsis and the Anemias. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 352. Abstract.
GRAVES, STUART. Case of Adamantinoma Showing Epithelial Pearls. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1163-1164. Abstract.
GRAVES-MORRIS, H. W. President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 78-80.
GRAY, ARTHUR W.. Obituary. Review, XXXII, 1918, 376-377. Portrait, 376.
GRAY, ARTHUR W. Metallographic Phenomena Observed in Amalgams. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 513-531, 20 illus., 909-925, 24 illus. Record, XL, 1920, 56-57. Abstract.
Volume Changes Accompanying the Transition of a Dental Amalgam Near 70° C. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 419-420.
GRAY, B. FRANK. The Colorado Springs School Dental Infirmary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 224-225, 1 illus.
Some Essentials in Dental Radiography. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 874-878, 12 illus. Texas, XXXVI, Feb., 1918, 19-24. Selected.
The X-Ray Picture Gallery. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 362-363.
A Study of Some Dental Anomalies. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 417-420. Disc. 420-423.
Orthodontia in the Year Nineteen Hundred Eighteen. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 203-206. Disc. 206-208. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 537-541. Disc. 541-544. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 627-631. Disc. 631-634. Selected.
A Study in "Impactions"—Information Wanted. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 545-547, 2 illus.
Some Impressions of Certain Sessions of the National Dental Association. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 1-9. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 150-157. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 74-85. Selected.
D4, D04, Pacific D. Gaz. XXVI, 1918, 477-478.
136, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 534.
President's Address. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 438-442. Disc. 442-443. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 441-446. Disc. 446-448.
Description of Case and Outline of Treatment (Where Teeth are Missing). Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 732-734, 3 illus.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 654-655.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 618-619.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 561-562.
The First Permanent Molar. California S. D. A. Bull., V 1920, 12-18.
Notes on Interpretation of Radiograph. Oral Health, X, 1920, 251-253. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 111-114. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 237-240. Selected.
D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 584.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 411-412.
GRAY, ROBERT G. Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Interstitial Gingivitis. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 74-78.
GRAY, R. L. D25, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 194-196.
First Dentition and Mouth Hygiene. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 304-306.
Obituary. Texas, XXXVII, July., 1919 34.
GRAY. D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 393.
GRAYSTON, W. C. The Fletcher Method of Mixing Amalgam. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 313-315. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 511-513.
Copper Amalgam. Commonwealth, VXII, 1920, 219-220.
Edge Strength of Amalgam. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 338.
Notes on Dental Amalgam. Record, XL, 1920, 8-11, 76-79, 147-151, 222-226, 2 illus., 295-297, 1 illus., 360-364 438-442.

GREELEY, HORACE. Highfalutin Dupery. Comment on the Falsity of Various Published Claims for Certain Dentifrices. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 497-506.

GREEN, H. B. D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 453-454.
President's Address. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 147-149.

GREEN, JESSE COPE. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, V, July., 1917 12. Portrait. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 162. Portrait, Opp. 161.
Greeting. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1344-1347. Portrait, 1345. Ed.
Banquet. In Celebration of His One Hundredth Anniversary. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 148-151. Portrait, 148.
The One-Hundred-and-First Anniversary Celebration. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 321-328.
Obituary. Cosmos LXII, 1920, 1150-1151. Portrait, Opp. 1035. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 668. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1379.
Resolutions. Items, XLII, 1920, 712.

GREEN, J. M. Treatment of Diseased Teeth (Removal of Pulp). Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 741. Abstract.
Treatment of Diseased Teeth (Odontalgia) Pericemental Inflammation. Texas, XXXVII Oct., 1919 3-6.

GREEN, R. D841, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916. 347.

GREEN, R. J. Two Cases of Gunshot Fractures of the Mandible with Loss of Substance. Ash's, 1918, 101-104, 2 illus. Selected.

GREEN, WM. Biographical Sketch by W. C. A. Moffatt. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 360-361. Selected.

GREEN. D32a, Summary, XXXVI 1916, 828.
D64, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 112.
D25, Outlook, V, 1918, 120.
D72, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 545.

GREENAWAY, T. S. The Three Great Sinners. Australian XXIV, 1920, 234-236.

GREENBAUM, MAX. Some Thoughts on Practical Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 1st., 1919, 1-2.

GREENBAUM, MORRIS. Partial Denture. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 404-405, 4 illus. Clinic.

GREENE, J. S. The Dentist and the Clinic for Speech Defects. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 682-690. Disc. 690-692, 7 illus.

GREENE, JACOB WESLEY. Obituary. Digest XXII, 1916, 536. Portrait. Register, LXX, 1916, 287. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 438-439. Portrait.
In Memoriam. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 391-392.
Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 133-134.
An Appreciation of by William A. Giffen. Oral Health VI, 1916, 211-212. Portrait.

GREENE, W. R. Work of the Canadian Army Dental Corps Overseas. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 115-121.

GREENFIELD, D. E. J. Implanted Artificial Roots. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 80-81. Selected.

GREENHOOD, CHARLOTTE. Tails and Pearls. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 919-920.
The Dental Hygienist—A Reply to Dr. Barrett. Items, XLII, 1920, 602-606.

GREENOUGH R. B. Radium in the Treatment of Carcinoma of the Buccal Cavity. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 359. Abstract.

GREENWELL, H. R. Replacing Porcelain Facings on Fixed Bridgework. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 66. Disc. 70-71. (Report). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 166. Selected.
Points in Every Day Practice. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 9-11. Record, XXXVII, 1917 284-286. Selected.
Anchor Pins for Reconstructing Badly Broken-Down Molars and Bicuspids. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Nov., 1917, 34. Selected.
Zinc Oxide vs. Temporary Gutta Percha. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 247-248.

GREENWELL, G. D64, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 403.

GREENWELL, G. S. S. Combination Fillings. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 340-341. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 622. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 515-516. Selected.

GREENWOOD. D5, Australian XX, 1916, 243, 244.
D601, Australian, XX, 1916, 404-405, 407, 407-408.

GREGG, GEORGE T. Conductive Anesthesia. Practical D. Jnl., VXI, 1916, 66-68. Disc. 68-73.
Porcelain Jacket Crown. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 20. Clinic.

GREGORY, WM. K. Evolution of the Human Face. Cosmos LX, 1918, 115-125, 9 illus.
The Evolution of Orthodontv. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 417-425, 9 illus. Disc. 437.
612.44, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 160.
D102, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 333-334.
D64, D15, Cosmos, LX 1918, 437.
Facts and Theories of Evolution, with Special Reference to the Origin of Man. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 343-359, 6 illus. Disc. 389-390.
D11, D12, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 393.
D42, Cosmos, LXII 1920, 539-540.
The Origin and Evolution of the Human Dentition (A Palaeontological Review). Research Jnl., II, 1920, 80-183, 42 illus., 4 plates, 215-233, 33 illus., 3 plates, 357-466, 135 illus., 607-717, 84 illus. Correction, (41).

GREIF, SAMUEL. Who's Who in Dentistry. Biographical Sketches of Prominent Dentists in U. S. and Canada. New York City; Brooklyn, N. Y.: Who's Who Dental Pub. Co. 1916. 1917.
The Dental Hygienist. Outlook, III, 1916, 210-211.
Dentistry in the Bible and Talmud. New York: Who's Who Dental Publishing Co. 1918.

GREIG, DAVID M. Reduplication of the Lip. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 117-118. Selected.

GREUSEL, C. S. Pulp Devitalization and Removal. Lincoln D. News, II, Mar., 1916, 3-4.

GREVE, H. CHRISTIAN. Chronic Superficial Glossitis (Moellerl)—A Reflex Neurosis. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1026. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 123-124. Abstract.

GREY, WILLIAM A. (Hartzell, Thomas B., and Henrici, Arthur T.) Report of the Mouth-Infection Research Corps of the Natoinal Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 333-362, 8 illus. 2 charts, 7 tables.

GRIEVE, GEO. W. 613.2, D5, Cosmos, LVIII 1916, 1410-1411.
D423, 612.3, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1415.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 223, 920.
D04, Cosmos, LIX 1917, 548, 917-918.
D04, D4, Items, XXXIX, 1917,, 819.
D04, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 610.
D04, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 929-930.
D45, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 933-934.
The Duty of the General Practitioner of Dentistry and His Limitations in the Practice of Orthodontia. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 46-55.
D332, Dominion, XXX, 1918, 171-174.
D4, Items, XL, 1918, 963-964.
D42, D64, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 102-105.
D07, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 612.
D41, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 168-169.
D42, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 258.
Technic of Construction and Adjustment of the Pin and Tube Appliance. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 698-709, 6 illus. Disc. 710-713.

GRIEVES, C. J. D071, Iast. D. Teachers 1917, 186-189.
The Clinical Status of the Gingivo-Peridental and Dento-Alveolar Infective Focal Portals. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 775-789.
Ulcero-membranous Gingivitis, the Gingival Phase of Vincent's Disease. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 819-827, Disc. 1007-1009, Corres. 1095-1096. Reply, Vol. LXII, 223-225. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 72-83. Selected.
D6b, Cosmos, LXI 1919, 1010.
A Review of the Clinical Data Relative to Efficiency of Various Root Filling Methods. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 113-129. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 376-398. Selected.
"A Classification of Teeth, the Diseased Pulp and Apices of Which are Related to Infected Focal and Systemic Sequelae." Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1163-1165. Abstract. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 327-355. Disc. pp. xxxv-xliii.
D64, Cosmos LXII, 1920, 885-887.
D65, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 711-713.

GRIFFEN, E. M. Considerations of Vital Interest to the Dental Profession in Regard to Orthodontia. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Feb., 1920, 3-9.
The Trianguiar Theory of Immunity Applied to the Deciduous Teeth. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, June., 1920, 18-19.

GRIFFIN, UNA D. (and Drew, Aubrey H.) The Parasitology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos. LIX, 1917, 1036-1037. Abstract.

GRIFFIN, WILLIAM A. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, II, Mar., 1916, 12. Portrait.

GRIFFIN, W. E. D6f, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 970-971, 974.
GRIFFITH, ALLEN R. Daily Newspaper Articles (re Oral Hygiene). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1250-1252.
GRIFFITHS, G. H. C. ST. GEORGE. Novocain Anesthesia. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1027. Abstract.
GRIGGS, FRED D. Middlesex County Dental Clinic. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1582-1583, 1 illus.
GRIMARD, E. Historical Curiosities of the Dental Art. Ash's, 1918, 355-366. Trans.
GRISAMORE, T. L. D602, Review, XXX, 1916, 843-845.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 650-651.
GRISWOLD, G. M. D332, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 739. Method of Crowning Molars and Bicuspids. Items, XLII, 1920, 411-413, 4 illus. Record, XL, 1920, 645. Abstract.
GROPPER, ADOLPH. A Simple Splint for Inferior Maxilla. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 518. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 294. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 380. Western, XXXI, Aug., 1917, 23-24.
GROSBY, C. P. Current Practices that Tend to Favor Infection in Tooth Structures and Periapical Tissues (Symposium). Oral Health, IX, 1919, 182-184. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 303-305. Selected. Record, XXXIX, 1919 236. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 201-203.
GROSLEY, CHARLES P. President's Address. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 799-804.
GROSS, H. H. Military Training. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 370-371.
GROSS, S. S. Report of a Case of Infected Pericementum of a Vital Tooth. Outlook, VI, 1919, 148-151.
Apicoectomy—the Culmination of Perfect Root-canal Operations. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 77-81. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 67-73. Selected. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 68-74. Selected.
GROSSE. D242 Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 494.
D323, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 542.
D661, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 457.
GROSSMAN, JACOB. The Present Status of Oral Sepsis, Its Relation to Systemic Disease. Outlook, III, 1916, 61-74. Disc. 74-76, 133-140.
GROSSMAN, MORRIS. D601 Outlook, III, 1916, 74-76.
GROVE, C. J. The Biology of Multi-Canaliculated Roots. Allied, XI, 1916, 551. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 728-733, 8 illus.
Some Important Causes of Periapical Infections. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1333-1352, 24 illus. Allied, XII, 1917 135-136. Abstract.
Mouth Infection with Causes and Treatment for Periapical Abscesses. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1206-1220, 18 illus.
The Treatment of Root-canals with Putrescent Pulps. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 263-264. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 30-37, 2 illus. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, July., 1918, 15-21, 32-34. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 69-77. Selected.
Some Causes for Periapical Infections with the Pathology. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 669-677, 13 illus. Disc. 677-680. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 611-612. Abstract.
Periapical Infections. Commonwealth, XVII 1920, 30-32. Selected.
A Consideration of Pathogenic and Non-Pathogenic Pulpless Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 763-770, 17 illus..
GROVE, H. N. A Coach and Four Through the Dentist's Act (unregistered Practitioners). Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 166-172.
GRUEBEL, A. W. President's Address. Western, XXX, Feb., 1916, 11-15.
GRUELLE, MARION Why Dentists Need Dental Assistants and How They Must Help to Make Them Efficient. Amer. Dentist VIII, Feb. 15th., 1919, 1-2. Portrait.
GRUHER, H. Cases in Practice. Infection of Non-carious Incisors from an Imperfectly Filled Cuspid. Falling of the Hair from the Side of Face Due to X-Ray Exposure. Apropos to the General Extraction of Pulpless Teeth by the Demand of the Medical Advisor of the Patient. Outlook, VII, 1920, 330-332.
GRUMITT, R. A. Dental Economics. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 39-47.
GUARINI, C. Two Rare Cases of Ossification of Ligaments Recognized Through Radiological Examination. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 282. Abstract.
GUDGER, R. H. President's Address. Amer. Dentist, VII Sept. 15th., 1918, 2-4.
GUERINI, VINCENZO. The State of Dentistry in Italy. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Feb., 1915-16, 2-3. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris as an Etiological Factor of Many Grave Diseases of the Organs, and Its Cure. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 83-86. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 355. Selected.
New Method and Apparatus for Replacing in an Anatomical Position Mandibular Fragments of the Wounded and Mutilated in War. Ash's, 1918, 161-167 4 illus. Trans.
Chin-Cap and Skull-Cap Replacing Inconvenient Bandages in Cases of Fracture and Mutilation of the Maxillae. Den. Magazine, 1919, 11-14, 2 illus. Trans. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 278-279. Abstract.
GUHRAUER, M. A Case of Resection of a Root Apex Extending into the Maxillary Sinus, and Other Dento-Nasal Cases. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 356. Abstract.
GUIBORD, ALBERTA S. B. Physical States of Criminal Women. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 759-760. Abstract.
GUILFORD, DUDLEY. An Articulator for Normally Posing the Mandible in Cases of Fracture. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 524-527. 6 illus.
D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 89.
D231, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 234-235.
D231, Cosmos LXII, 1920, 1252.
GUILFORD, S. H. The Methods of Teaching Orthodontics to Dental Students. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 184-188. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 318-322, 1 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 168-171. Abstract.
War Hospital Service of the P. D. C. Dental Unit. Garretsonian, VII, Jan. 1916, 3-12, 3 illus.
D07, Garretsonian, VII, Dec., 1916, 18.
American Ambulance Hospital and Its Work. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 210-212. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 78-82.
D04, Garretsonian, IX Feb., 1918, 6-7.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 85-86, 87, 122-124.
D71, Items, XL, 1918, 730-732.
D713, D75, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918 1135-1136.
D75, D713, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 743-745, 746.
"The Kaiser as I Know Him." Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 7-9, 395-397. Ed.
Obituary. Amer. Dentist, VIII Feb. 1st., 1919, 17. Portrait. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 260-261. Portrait, Opp. 193. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 105. Portrait. Items, XLI, 1919, 414-415. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 157. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 200. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 244.
In Memoriam. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 293. Portrait, 194.
GUILFUSS, E. A. D602, Review, XXXI, 1917, 986-989.
GUILLEMINOT, H. Radiotherapeutic Dosimetry. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 151. Abstract.
GUILLY. Case of Hutchinson's Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 395-396. Abstract.
GULICK, F. E. Closed Mouth Muscle Trimmed Impressions. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Jan., 1920, 3-5.
GULLIFER WILLIAM H. Ulcerative Stomatitis Associated with Vincent's Organisms. Allied, XIII, 1918, 37-39.
Ulcerative Stomatitis Associated with Vincent's Organisms. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 267-269.
GUMPERT, E. E. Local Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 354.
GUNN, ANDREW H. The Use of the X-Ray Machine in a Dental Office. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 127-134, 8 illus.
GURLEY, JOHN E. Dental Pediatrics. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 5-23. Disc. 78-82. Western, XXX, Feb., 1916, 25-50. Selected.
Strong Drugs a Source of Great Danger in Root Canal Filling. Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar. 1st., 1918, 4-5.
Navy Dental Legislation. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 101-102.

GURLEY, JOHN E.—Continued.
D1, California S. D. A. Bull. III, 1918, 365-367.
Editorial Reflections on the California Legislative Situation (re Advancement of Dentistry). Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 15th., 1919, 9-10. Selected.
Report of the Executive Council and Secretary. (Cal. S. Den. Assn.) California S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919, 11-17.
A Tribute. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 239.
The Sixth Year Molar. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 283-289. Northwest Jnl. D., VII Dec., 1919, 17-22. Selected. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 59-67. Selected.
The Chemistry of Root Canal Treatment. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 41-48.
Liability Indemnity Insurance. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 203-204. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII Sept., 1920, 22-24. Selected.
Case Reports (Impacted Tooth). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 181, 3 illus.
GURNEY, W. E. B. "Fellowship." Summary, XL, 1920, 234-241.
GUTHRIE, DOUGLAS. Syphilis of the Throat. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 222. Abstract.
GUTHRIE, HAIDEE WEEKS. A Dental Clinic for Children in a Settlement. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXV, 1920, 1245-1247 2 tables.
GUTHRIE, J. M. The Relation of Nasal and Oral Sepsis to Systemic Disease and Surgical Conditions Resulting from Focal Infection. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1003-1006.
GUY, THOMAS. Founder of Guy's Hospital. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 36. Ed.
GUY, W. Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen-Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence—for Dental Operations. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1376-1383 5 illus.
Re Opening of Offices of B. D. A. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 103.
Cases of Interest (Fracture, Cysts, Necrosis, Malignant Neoplasms). Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 143-155, 16 illus.
The Treatment of Fracture of the Mandible. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920 366-368, 3 illus. Abstract.
Interim Report on the Future Provision of Medical and Allied Services. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 616-618.
GWATHEMY, J. T. Practical Methods of Anesthesia. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 255-260.
The Open Method of Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia (Symposium). Brit. D. Jnl., XLI. 1920, 1113. Abstract. Oral Health, X, 1920, 372.
GYSI, A. Resume of Activities. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., III, June-Aug., 1919-20, 14.
Some Essentials to Masticating Efficiency in Artificial Dentures. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., III, Sept.-Nov., 1919-20, 3-16, 27 illus. Disc. 17-18. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 669-678, 14 illus. Portrait, Opp. 582, 718-725, 8 illus. Oral Health, X, 1920, 341-364, 27 illus. Portrait, 340.
Biographical Sketch. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Sept. 21st., 1920-21, 3-4. Portrait, frontispiece. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1731-1733. Portrait 1732.
Graduate and Undergraduate Instruction in Europe and America. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 901-909.

HAAG, FLORA N. Dental Operations for Children (Symposium). Register, LXXIII, 1919, 103-112. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 94-101. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 625-633. Selected.
HAAN, WILLIAM G. Education and Recreation in the Army. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 307-310. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 9-12.
HAAS, A. B. C. Anesthesia and Respiration. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 355. Abstract.
HAAS, C. P. A Letter from Siberia. South Dakota S. D. S. Bull., II, Jan. 1919, 8. Corres.
A South Dakota Dentist Still in Foreign Service. South Dakota S. D. S. Bull., III, Jan., 1920, 15-17.
HAAS, P. A. Backing for Steele Facings. Summary, XXXIX, 1919 552. Clinic.
HADEN, RUSSEL L. Bacteriology of Mumps: Report of Findings at Camp Lee. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 268. Abstract.
HAENTE, E. W. System of Dental Inspection in Queensland. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1154-1158, 4 charts.
HAGEDORN, WALTER J. Obituary. Summary, XL, 1920, 736. Portrait.
HAGEMANN, H. F. Response to Address of Welcome. Western XXX, June., 1916, 17-18.
HAGEY, J. W. Canadian Army Dental Corps in France. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 111-114. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917. 681-683.
HAGGETT, E. W. President's Address. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 254-256.
HAGOPIAN, M. President's Address. Garretsonian, VII, Aug., 1916, 8-10.
HAIGHT DOUGLAS. Chiroplastic Manipulation of Vulcanite Rubber. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 417-418.
HAILE, J. M. Advantages of Intensive Dental Courses. Texas, XXXVIII, Aug., 1920, 29-35. Selected.
HAINES, A. W. 615. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 146.
HAINES, H. A. Vincent's Angina from the Oral Surgical Standpoint. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 296-297.
HAINES W. O. Proper Diet for Prospective Mothers. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 457.
HAIR, C. H. Mr. Barker's Method of Spinal Anesthesia. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 53-54.
HALE, J. M. Packing Rubber Plates. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 144-145. Selected. Western, XXXI, Jan., 1917, 21.
Advantages of Intensive Dental Courses. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 193-197. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 227-233. Selected.
HALEY, P. S. The Synthetic Crown. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 516-517. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Aug., 1917, 22-23. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917 400-401.
A Report of Two Cases of Syphilis in Conjunction with Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 341-345.
Two Interesting Cases (Loss of Sight-Periodontoclasia). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 53-54. Corres.
The Anti-Vivisectionists and Animal Experimentation. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 538-541.
HALL, C. W. President's Address. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 910-917, Portraits of Officers.
D04 Summary, XL, 1920, 296-298.
HALL, G. W. Organic Changes in the Central Nervous System Probably Due to Focal Infections. Allied, XII, 1917, 509. Selected. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1161. Abstract.
HALL, H. J. Obscure Illness. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 253-254. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 186. Selected.
HALL, J. O. President's Address. Texas, XXXV, May., 1917, 3-18. Disc. Aug., 6-8
D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 8.
D601, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 24.
D07 Texas, XXXVI, June., 1918, 15-16.
D04, Texas, XXXVII, May., 1919, 9-13.
HALL, J. T. Alum Wool (For Controlling Hemorrhages). Arh's, 1916, 500-501. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 148-149. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 949-950. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV 1917, 58-59. Selected.
Furred Tongue and Foul Breath Following Extractions. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 209-210. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1078-1079. Abstract.
Glycerine of Starch as a Basis for Dressings. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 843-847. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 498-500. Selected. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 129-132. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 148-150.
Suggestions for Pyorrhea Patients During and After Ionization Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 644. Abstract.
The Nasal Douch as an Essential to Pyorrhea Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 825-828. Australian, XXII, 1918, 14-16. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 77-79.
Aqueous Solution of Thymol. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917 291. Selected.
The Technique of Pyorrhea Treatment with Medicated Pastes. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX 1918, 604-606. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 87-89. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 82. Abstract.
Some Methods of Treatment of Ulcerative Stomatitis. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 196-201. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 274-277.
A Substitute for Lost Osseous Tissue in Pyorrhea Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XL 1919, 661-662. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 40-41. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 415. Abstract.
Quick Removal of Silver Nitrate Stains from Fingers. Brit. D. Jnl XLI 1920, 358. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 185-186. Selected.
HALL, J. W. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 580. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 349.
HALL, RUPERT E. D32, Summary, XXXVI 1916, 220-221.
The Perfect Plaster Impression. Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 25-29. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 77-78. Selected.

HALL, RUPERT E.—Continued.
Retention of Full Dentures. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 269-271. Cosmos, LX 1918, 530. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 243-258. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 153-172. Abstract. Review, XXXII, 1918, 175-191. Disc. 222-242. Review, XXXII, 1918, 996-1016. Amer. Dentist VIII, May 15th., 1919, 9-10. Abstract. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 115-130.
Retention of Full Dentures. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 191-204. Items, XLI, 1919, 292-304. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 16-31. Abstract. Australian, XXIV 1920, 99-109. Disc. 109-114. Record, XL, 1920, 263-266. Abstract. Summary, XL, 1920, 133-144. Disc. 144-147.
Form and Arrangement of the Teeth as an Aid to Denture Retention. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 228-231. Abstract.
Impression Taking. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 369-373.
Impression Filler, Surfacer, and Separator: Cosmos LXI, 1919, 403. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 309-310. Selected. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 386-387. Selected. Texas, XXXVII, Dec., 1919, 4-6. Selected.
Form and Arrangement of the Teeth as an Aid to Denture Retention. Anatomical Occlusion and Articulation. Texas, XXXVII, Apr., 1919, 5-10. Abstract.
Movements of the Mandible and Approximate Mechanical Imitation of these Movements for the Arrangement and Grinding of Artificial Teeth for the Efficient Restoration of Lost Masticatory Function in Edentulous Cases. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 677-686 13 illus.
HALL, T. F. W. Welcome Dinner. Australian, XX, 1916, 141.
Australian Army Dental Services. Military D. Surg., Assn. of U. S., I, Sept., 1916-17, 32-33.
HALL, THOMAS GEORGE. A Method for Restoring a Molar or Second Premolar with a Minimum Amount of Gold, the Tooth Having More Than One-Third of Its Crown Missing. Brit. D. Jnl. XXXVII, 1916, 735. Abstract.
HALLAM, S. Tumours in the Mouth. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 314. Case Report.
D6b, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 325.
D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 144-145, 222.
HALLAM. D81, Mouth Mirror VII, 1916-17-18, 64-65.
D04, D07, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 26-27.
D63, D64, D65, Record, XL, 1920, 166.
HALLECK, J. D. Sanitary Cuspidors on Board Ship. Cosmos, LVIII 1916, 295-296, 1 illus.
HALLENBERG, ALBERT. Biography. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 15th., 1918, 11-12.
HALLIBURTON, W. D. Vitamines. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 469-471. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 175-179. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 550-553. Selected.
HALPERON, H. M. To Clean a Blocked Hypodermic Needle. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 614. Selected.
HALSALL, D002, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 418.
HALSTEAD, ALBERT. Development in Use of Roentgen Rays. Western, XXX, Dec., 1916, 22-23.
HALTON. Physical and Laboratory Diagnosis for Dentists. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 389-392. Abstract. Digest, XXV, 1919, 187-191. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 191-194. Abstract.
HAMER, A. A. H. A Relation Between the Periphery of the Cranium and the Form of the Dental Arch. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 84. Abstract.
HAMILL JOHN C. Obtunding Sensitive Dentine in Gingival Cavities of Anterior Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 368. Abstract.
HAMILTON, A. L. D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 8.
HAMILTON, GAVIN. Focal Infection. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 331-334. Summary. XXXVII, 1917, 746-749. Texas, XXXV, July., 1917, 3-8. Disc. Sept., 20-25. Western, XXXI, Nov., 1917, 42-50. Selected. Commonwealth XV, 1918, 33-36. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 386-388. Selected.
HAMILTON, H. B. Changing from General Practice to Orthodontia—A Few Efforts. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 215-216.
A Report of an Accident (re Band with Spur to Hold Teeth). Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 712.
An Unusual Case of History. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 74-75.
HAMILTON, H. B.—Continued.
The Dental Hygienist in Orthodontic Practice. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 589-591. Disc. 591-597. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 573-577. Selected.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 11.
HAMILTON, H. C. Comparative Values of Some Local Anesthetics. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 501-502. Abstract.
HAMILTON. D32, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 109.
D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 144.
HAMMELL, D. H. Letter to Dr. W. E. Willmott. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 78-79.
HAMMER O. Primodentistry as Related to Modern Dentistry and Prevention. Review, XXXI, 1917, 207-215.
HAMMER, W. Spasms in Dental Practice. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 701-702. Abstract.
HAMMOND, F. C. The Closer Relationship Between Dentistry and Medicine. Garretsonian, VII, Jan., 1916, 12-16. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 162-163. Selected.
HAMMOND, R. The Teeth and Tonsils as Causative Factors in Arthritis. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 177-178. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 352-353. Abstract.
HAMMOND, T. F. Porcelain Jacket Crowns. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 143-146.
HAMPSON, F. Root Treatment. Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20, 453-455.
HAMPTON, THOS. M. D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 538-539, 539, 540.
HANAFORD, M. L. D22 Review, XXX, 1916, 35-36.
D243, Review, XXX, 1916, 941-942.
D24, Review, XXXI, 1917, 880-882.
HANAN, F. A. Composition Impressions. New Zealand D. Jnl., XV, 1919-20, 5-7.
HANAU, R. L. Dental Engineering (Occlusion). Ortho. Int. Jnl. II, 1916, 533-535.
Dental Engineering: Exact Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 92-95.
Multi-View-Ortho-Photography. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 142-146, 7 illus.
Orthodontic Mechanics: Dental Engineering. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 410-416, 5 illus., 440-441. Ed.
The Hawley Arch Form Considered from an Engineering Standpoint—A Scientific Substitute. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III 1917, 635-658, 31 illus. Disc. 658-665.
Photo-Surveys of the Human Denture. Items, XL, 1918, 430-444, 21 illus. Disc. 445-452, 4 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 58-69, 10 illus., 11 plates. Disc. 69-73.
Dental Engineering—Is it Justified? Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 515-521.
Dental Engineering: We Assume—We Conclude. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 615-619, 1 illus., 2 charts.
Dental Engineering. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 230-235, 5 illus., 491-496, 5 illus.
HANAZAWA, KANAE. A Study of the Minute Structure of Dentin Especially of the Relation Between the Dentinal Tubules and Fibrils. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 125-148, 32 illus., 271-300, 41 illus.
HANCOCK, F. D231 Items, XLII, 1920, 524.
HANLEY, T. R. The Methods of Resuscitation in Anesthesia. Digest, XXII, 1916, 258-261. Selected. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 57-60. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 266-267. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 183-184. Selected.
HANNON J. F. The Technic in the Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 427. Clinic.
HANSEN, ELMER L. Psychology in Dentistry. Digest, XXII, 1916, 534-537. Selected. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 481-487.
HANSEN, HAROLD O. Roentgenograms of Pulpless Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VI, May 15th., 1918, 1-2. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 431-434.
Relation of Roentgenology to Preventive Dentistry. Ortho. Int. Jnl. V, 1919, 270-274. Disc. 274.
HANSON, ARTHUR C. Contact Point. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 391-392. Disc. 408-409. Record, XXXVI 1916, 677. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 500-501.
A Method of Fitting a Davis Crown. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 533-534. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 402-403. Selected.
HANSON, A. E. The Hypochlorites in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 762. Abstract.

HANSON. D04 Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 302.
D2, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 350.
D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 454.
HARBOROW, GERALD. A Report Upon a Dilated Composite Odontome. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 8-9, 3 illus.
HARBOUR, GENETTE W. Essentials Every Dentist Should Know Concerning Dentition. Pacific D. Gaz. XXVI, May., 1918, 279-280, 12 illus.
D61a, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 264-266.
HARBRIDGE, D. F. Sympathetic Iridocyclitis and Possibly Related Processes in Other Parts of the Body. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 121-122. Abstract.
HARCOURT. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 54-55.
HARDEN, A. Infantile Scurvy. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 341. Abstract.
HARDGROVE, T. A. Are We Dealing with Infections in a Proper Way and Are We Getting the Desired Results? (Diagnosis). Wis. S. D. S. Jnl., I, Mar., 1916, 4-6.
D04, Summary, XL, 1920, 295-296.
HARDIN, E. B. The Need of Co-operation Between the Members of the Local Dental Society and of the Dentists of the Same Town or Community. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Dec., 1916 13-18.
Benefits Derived from Local Dental Society Work. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Oct., 1918 2-9.
HARDWICK, H. The Soldering of Teeth (A Symposium). Ash's, 1916, 736-738. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 31-32.
HARDY, C. S. D07, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1027-1028.
HARDY, ELIZABETH. Industrial and Educational Dental Hygiene (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X 1920, 40-44, 1 illus.
HARDY, G. E. D07, D2, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1139.
D06, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1008.
D80, D801, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1249-1250.
HARDY, W. T. How Shyster Lawyers Utilise Professional Antagonisms to Further Successful Persecution of Dentists for Profit. Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 21-22.
HARE, E. C. (and Cole, Sydney J.) Double Dislocation of the Jaw Simulating Fracture of the Skull. Cosmos, LIX, 1917 933. Abstract. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 355-356. Selected.
HARGIS, BOOKER N. The Culture Value of a Dental Education. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 430-431.
HARGREAVES, W. A. The Toothbrush. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 427-428. Abstract. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 188-190.
HARKER. Are We Ready for Reciprocity? Digest, XXV, 1919, 270-272.
HARKRADER, R. C. Some Uses of Amalgamated Gold (Gold Inlays, Filling Pits in Solder Operations, Repairing Crowns). Summary, XXXVII, 1917 381. Clinic.
HARKRIDER, A. N. D24, Texas, XXXIV, July., 1916, 11-13.
HARMS, B. H. Interpretation of X-Rays. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 295. Abstract.
Alveolectomy. Nebraska D. News, III, Dec., 1920, 1, 3.
Interpretation of Dental Roentgenograms. Summary, XL, 1920, 214-216. Disc. 216-224.
HARMS, F. H. Bacteriology of Pyorrhea and Abscesses of Teeth and Jaws. Review, XXX, 1916, 652-657. Disc. 657-676.
HARNED, M. R. How Can American Dentists Help Win the War? (Ethics of War). Review, XXXII, 1918 913-919. Disc. 939-951.
HARPER, C. E. A Review of Doctors Bass and Johns' Book on Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 569-573.
Professional Ethics or Our Duty as Dentists. Australian, XXI, 1917, 293-297. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 298-302. Items, XL, 1918, 862-867.
D24, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 819.
HARPER, GRACE S. New Faces for Mutilated Soldiers. Digest, XXV, 1919, 113-116, 2 illus.
HARPER, JAMES. Some Affections of the Mouth. Record, XL, 1920, 423-427. Disc. 468.
HARPER, JOHN W. D32, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 201-202.
D243, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 829.
D332, Cosmos, LIX 1917, 738, 739.
D243, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 827.
HARPER, NEAL A. Interesting Dental Cases in a Hospital for the Insane. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1279-1280. Digest, XXII, 1916, 807-809. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 616-618. Selected. Northwest Jnl, D., V, Apr., 1917 26-28. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 56-57. Selected.
HARPER, WM. E. A Technique that will Make Perfect Amalgam Fillings Possible. Allied, XI, 1916, 332. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 378-385, 12 illus. Texas, XXXIV, May., 1916, 29-34. Selected.
Perfect Amalgam Fillings. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 263-264. Abstract.
Demonstration of an Amalgam Technique Which Secures Non-Leaking Fillings. Review, XXX, 1916, 1140-1141. Clinic.
Portrait. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 18.
Is a Non-Leaking Filling Necessary to Tooth Salvation When Amalgam is Used? N. D. A. Jnl. VI, 1919, 1099-1104. Disc. 1104-1110. Den. Magazine, 1920, 241-251. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII 1920, 438-446. Disc. 446-455. Selected. Record XL, 1920, 195-200. Selected.
Amalgam and Amalgam Procedure. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 441-451 3 illus.
A Standardized Amalgam Technique. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 420-421. Abstract.
Amalgam Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 314. Abstract.
Amalgam Filling Technique. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 13-20. Abstract.
HARRELL, H. B. A Simple Method of Making a Shell Crown Possessing the Desired Features to as Great Extent for Each Case as Conditions Will Permit. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 15-16. Clinic.
A Final Treatment and Filling for Root Canals. Texas, XXXV, Jan., 1917, 3-12, 39. Ed.
D332, D32, Texas, XXXV, July., 1917, 16.
D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 8.
HARRINGTON, CHAPIN A. Hux Biogeny's Christmas. A Disastrous Escapade of the Spirilli Cholerae (Humor). Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1326-1333, 3 illus.
HARRINGTON E. A. Dental Service for Employees of a Great Industry. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 445-448, 1 illus.
HARRINGTON, I. H. D12, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 67. D223, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 754.
HARRINGTON. D6a, Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Mar., 1918, 20.
D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 294.
HARRIS, ABRAM WINEGARDNER. Dean G. V. Black (In Memoriam). Review, XXX, 1916, 253-255.
HARRIS, B. Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris (Symposium). Oral Health, VII, 1917, 175-192, 2 tables. Disc. 192-202. Abstract.
HARRIS, CECIL B. Construction of the Gold Jacket Crown. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1228-1231, 3 illus.
HARRIS, CHAPIN A. Bust of. Photograph. American D. Jnl., XIV, 1916-17, facing, 668.
HARRIS, C. C. D22, D4a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1132-1133.
HARRIS, GEORGE BAILEY. (and Stanton, E. M.) The Principles of Vaccine Therapy and Why It Should be Used in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Ash's, 1916, 1-18, 20 illus. Selected.
The Value of Bacterial Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 662-671, 6 illus.
Mouth Infections and Their Relation to Mother's Milk. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 719-722, 7 illus.
Some Studies in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris (Symposium). A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 419-420. Disc. 422-425. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 524-526. Disc. 530-537. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 435-438. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 279-281. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 382, 384. Selected. Texas, XXXV, Aug., 1917, 26-29. Selected.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 423-424.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 177-178.
D64, Summary XXXVII, 1917, 280.
HARRIS, LEON. The Whitney-Seelye Bill. Amer. Dentist, II, June., 1916, 4. Abstract.
Education of the Public Necessary. Amer. Dentist, III, Nov., 1916, 4. Selected.
D6b, Outlook, III, 1916, 7-8.
D81, D072, Outlook, III, 1916, 105-107.
D6a, Outlook, III, 1916, 174-176.
Address Delivered by the Editor of "The Dental Outlook". Outlook, IV, 1917, 44-47.

HARRIS, LEON—Continued.
Common Surgical Lesions of the Mouth as Seen in General Practice (Oral Sepsis Cysts, Ranula, Maxillary Sinus, Stomatitis). Outlook, IV, 1917, 267-281.
The Dentist and the Recent Influenza Epidemic. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 299-301.
Is an Impacted Tooth Per Se an Indication for Operation? Items, XLI, 1919, 879-882. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 186-190. Selected. Texas, XXXVIII Oct., 1920, 31-34. Selected.
The Kaiser's Dentist and His American Critics. Oral Hygiene IX, 1919, 774-775. Selected.
The Technique of Minor Oral Surgery of the Mouth. Outlook, VI, 1919, 233-240. Disc. 240-246.
Root Canal Work. Outlook, VI, 1919, 323-326.
D332, Outlook, VI, 1919, 151-153.
Obituary. Commonwealth XVII, 1920, 460.
Trifacial Neuralgia: A Word of Caution to Dentists. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 970-972. Outlook, VII, 1920, 271-274. Selected.
HARRIS, T. J. Report of Six Cases of Dysphagia and Dysphonia of Dental Origin. Allied, XII, 1917, 402-403. Selected. Cosmos, LIV, 1917, 761. Abstract.
HARRIS, WILFRED. Bilateral Destruction of Gasserian Ganglia by Alcohol Injection for Chronic Trigeminal Neuralgia. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 665-666. Abstract.
Chronic Paroxysmal Trigeminal Neuralgia and Its Treatment. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1271. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 672-673. Abstract.
HARRIS. D601, Northwest Jnl., D., IV, Aug. 1916, 20.
D6b, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1011-1012.
HARRISON, ALBERT M. 172.4, Review, XXXII, 1918, 950-951.
HARRISON, C. M. D601, Northwest Jnl., D. VI, Nov., 1918, 25.
A Method of Relieving Pressure on a Lingual Bar. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Feb., 1920, 22.
HARRISON, E. Professional Ideals and Practical Patients: A Problem in Practice. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 421-431. Selected.
Conservative or Radical Treatment: Which? Western, XXX, May., 1916, 32-33. Selected.
D64, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 227.
D6b, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 327-328.
Our Attitude in the Present Crisis (re Dentists Act) President's Address. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 121-128. Disc. 183-189.
D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 141, 145, 147, 224.
D21a 616, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 194-195.
616, Oral Health, X, 1920, 325.
613.2, Record, XL, 1920, 317.
616, Record, XL, 1920, 503.
D223, Record XL, 1920, 561.
HARRISON, G. B. The Mouth as a Diagnostic Index. Allied, XII, 1917, 401. Abstract. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 531-534. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 574-579. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 289-293. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 369-371. Selected.
HARRISON, HAROLD. A Dental Surgeon in Russia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 585-589.
War Splints. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement 177-184, 13 illus.
HARRISON, HENRY H. Obituary. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 467. Digest, XXII, 1916, 136. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 82-83.
HARRISON, WALTER. Public Dental Services. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 322-325, table. Digest, XXII, 1916, 253. Selected.
HARRISON. D81, Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 65-66. D601, Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Aug., 1916, 18.
D04, D07 Record, XXXVII, 1917, 27.
HARROLL, H. B. D601, Texas, XXXV, Sept. 1917, 24.
HARROP, W. A. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 213. D89, Commonwealth, XIII 1916, 310.
HARROUN CHESTER H. Obituary. Register, LXX, 1916, 150. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 175. Portrait.
HART, E. R. A Bridge. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 410-415. Summary XXXIX, 1919, 698-703.
Focal Infection and How to Avoid it with Restorations on Vital Abutments (Partial Denture, Fixed Bridgework). Summary, XL, 1920, 1023-1034, 18 illus. Correction, Summary, XLI, 1920, 67.
D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 949-950.
HART, FRANK L. The Gold Inlay. A New and Novel Method for Making it Under a Simplified Technique. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 354-359, 7 illus.
HART, FRED E. System Versus Empirical Methods in Operative Procedure. Dentogram, I, Mar., 1916, 7-10. Items, XXXVIII 1916, 369-374.
D002, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 78-80.
Some Neglected Operative Perquisites, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 922-926. Disc. 926-931.
D2, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 833.
D2, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918 637.
HART, R. L. Pain After Extraction and Its Treatment. Penn D. Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 12-14.
HARTEL, FRITZ. The Permanency of Intracranial Injections in Trigeminal Neuralgia. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, Abstract.
HARTER, G. E. Dental Operations, Material and Fees. Pacific D. Gaz. XXVI, 1918, 567-577. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 500-509.
D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 556.
Psychology in Relation to Human Life. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 338-345.
Financing Both Ends of a Dental Practice. Summary, XL 1920, 1043-1056.
D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 402-411, 413.
HART, MAUD PALMER. "For the Child—Justice Not Charity" (Child Welfare). Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 968-973.
HART, WINIFRED A. Helping School Children to Help Themselves in Preventing Dental Decay. Allied, XI, 1916, 252-263.
HARTER, G. E. An Exceptional Achievement. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., II, Mar., 1916, 97-98.
Professional Efficiency-Educational, Physical, Financial. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 461-477, 477-485. Abstract. Disc. 485-489.
D89 Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 283-287.
HARTER, GEORGE T. The Proper Management and Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Penn D. Jnl., XX 1916-17, 62-66. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 46-50.
HARTIG, R. P. Conservation for Preservation. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1107-1108. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 366-367. Selected.
HARTMAN L. L. Micro-Organisms of the Mouth. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Dec., 1916, 15-17.
HARTURG, H. C. Oral Prophylaxis and It's Relation to Orthodontia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 661-663. Abstract.
HARTWIG, HERTHA. D25, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 203.
HARTWIG, H. C. Oral Prophylaxis and Its Relation to Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 210-217.
HARTY, G. W. 612.2 New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 65-67.
HARTZELL E. F. D231, Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 197-198.
HARTZELL, THOMAS B. Emetin versus Surgery in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Allied, XI, 1916, 7-12, 721. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 666-670. Abstract. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 610-614. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916 309-313. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea with Emetin Chlorid. Allied, XI, 1916, 109-118. Disc. 118-132.
Low Virulence as a Factor in Immunization. Allied, XI, 1916, 268-272.
Some Evidences of the Importance of Dental Pathology as a Source of Serious Localized and General Infections. Allied, XI, 1916, 555-556. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916 172-185, 22 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 52-60.
(and Henrici, A. T.) The Dental Path: Its Importance as an Avenue to Infection. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 570. Abstract.
What Shall we do With Pulpless Teeth? Digest, XXII, 1916, 185-187. Selected. Review, XXX 1916, 99-111, 3 illus. Disc. 152-161. Texas, XXXIV, Mar., 1916, 25-34. Selected.
(and Henrici, Arthur T.) The Etiology of Dental Abscess: Acute and Chronic. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 931-933.
Portrait. N. D. A. Jnl. III, 1916, 222.
(Henrici, Arthur T., and Grey, William A.) Report of the Mouth—Infection Research Corps of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 333-362, 8 illus., 2 charts, 7 tables.
The Mouth as a Factor in the Pathogenesis of Heart, Kidney and Joint Inflammations. Northwest Jnl., D., IV Sept., 1916, 5-11, 4 illus., Oct., 28-34, 8 illus., Nov., 9-20, 12 illus. Disc. Nov., 20-21.

HARTZELL, THOMAS B.—Continued.
Oral Prophylaxis in its Relation to Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 173-192. Selected.
D63, Review, XXX 1916, 150-151.
Surgery in Pyorrhea Cases. Texas, XXXIV, Nov., 1916, 32-33. Selected.
Gas (N_2O) and Oxygen Analgesia for Conservative Operations, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 37-42, 5 illus.
The Pathogenicity of Mouth Streptococci and Their Role in the Etiology of Dental Diseases. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 477-498.
The Microscopic Anatomy of Chronic Periodontitis and the Pathogenesis of Dental Root-Cysts. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1061-1074, 12 illus. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 174. Abstract.
(Larson, W. P., and Diehl, H. S.) The Effect of High Pressure on Bacteria. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 396-402.
Root Infection and Systemic Disease. Register, LXXII, 1918, 528 Abstract.
A Review of the Relative and Actual Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structures. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 1st., 1919, 8-9. Abstract.
A Discussion of the Essential Factors in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 15th., 1919, 9-10. Abstract. Items, XLI, 1919, 45-50. Disc. 51-55. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 87-92. Selected. Disc. 92-95.
A Discussion of the Factors to be Considered in Determining Whether to Extract or Conserve Diseased Teeth (Diagnosis). Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II, Mar., 1919-20, 3-9, 1 illus. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1111-1119, 1 illus. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 341-350. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 703-713. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 174-175. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920 152-163. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 82-83. Selected.
Appointment. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II, June., 1919-20, 14.
Non-Vital Teeth Foreign Bodies? Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II, Dec., 1919-20, 10.
A Review of the Relative and Actual Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structures. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 48-56, 5 illus.
A Report of Investigation Completed During the Past Year and Those Now in Progress at the University of Minnesota. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919 639-640.
Extract or Conserve Teeth? New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, Sept., 1919, 1-3. Abstracts.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 343. Corres.
(and Henriel, Arthur T.) The Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 419-422, 1 table. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 422 Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 375-377. Disc. 377.
Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 436-450. Summary, XL, 1920, 766-778. Disc. 778-781.
(Larson, W. P., and Cantwell, W. F.) The Influence of the Surface Tension of the Culture, Medium on the Growth of Bacteria. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 205-208.
(and Bell E. T.) The Effect of Foreign Protein on the Kidney. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 208-214.
Apicoectomy—Its Indications and Contra-Indications and Root-Canal Technic. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 705-707. Disc. 707-716.
Interdental Brushing. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Sept., 1920, 15. Selected.
Pyorrhea Made Easy. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Nov., 1920, 22. Abstract from a Discussion.
When to Extract and When to Conserve Diseased Teeth (Diagnosis). Oral Health, X, 1920, 306-314. Disc. 314-316. Selected. Summary, XL, 1920, 666-673. Disc. 673-675. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 427-429, 435-437. Selected.
The Relation of Mouth and Throat Infections to Tuberculosis. Record, XL, 1920, 702. Abstract.
Blood Condition a Controlling Factor in Extractions. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 24-28. Abstract.
(Henriel Arthur T.) A Microscopic Study of Pulps from Infected Teeth. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 537-550, 9 illus.

HARVEY, F. T. Alveolar or Periodontal Disease in the Horse, Ox and Sheep. Record, XL, 1920, 483-485. Abstract.

HARVEY, HENRY W. Obituary. Register, LXXI, 1917, 100. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 167. Portrait.

HARVEY, J. K. The Relation of Medicine to Dentistry. Western, XXXI, Dec., 1917, 21-26.

HARVEY, S. C. Fibrin Paper as a Hemostatic Agent. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 944-945. Abstract.

HARWOOD, F. C. President's Address. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 275-278. Portrait. Disc. 278-280.

HARWOOD, R. N. Some Suggestions on Amalgam Technic. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 304-305, 1 illus.
D072, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 70.

HASBROUCK, JAMES F. A Brief Study of the Lower Third Molar. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 26-29. Selected.

HASELTINE, BURTON. Vincent's Angina. Chicago D. S. Buil., I, Dec. 21st., 1920-21, 6-7.

HASKELL, L. P. Gen. Philip Sheridan Needs New Teeth. American D. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, 642-643, 1 illus.
Portrait. American D. Jnl., XIV, Nov.-Dec., 1916-17, facing, 728.
Obituary. Amer. Dentist, III, Nov., 1916, 12. Portrait. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 988. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1432. Digest, XXII, 1916, 716. Illinois S. D. S. Buil., XII, Nov., 1916, 5-6, Portrait, 4. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 427. Portrait 332. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Dec. 1916, 23-24. Register, LXX, 1916, 548-549. Review, XXX 1916, 1079-1080. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 986-987. Portrait. Texas, XXXIV, Dec., 1916, 46-48. Ed. Ash's 1917, 23. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 8. Review, XXXI, 1917, 594-596.
The Story of a Set of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 757-758. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 449. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 304 1 illus. Correction, 357.
Artificial Dentures. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 368. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 449. Selected.
Fallacies of Articulation. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 527-528. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919 109. Selected.
Closure of Jaw in Mastication (re Artificial Dentures). Digest, XXII, 1916, 502.
My Personal Tribute to. Digest, XXII, 1916. 778 Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 1070-1071. Portrait frontispiece facing, 980. Ed.
A Personal Tribute to, by C. N. Johnson. Register, LXX, 1916, 549-550.
The First Plaster Impression and First Suction Plate. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 24, 144-145. Corres.
Personal Experience (Dentures). Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 356. Register, LXX, 1916, 521-522. Selected. Review, XXX 1916, 607-608.
Testimonial Dinner. Chicago Athletic Club. Review, XXX, 1916, 570-571.
The Turkish Bath: What it is; What it Does; How it Does It. Review, XXX, 1916, 832-833.
Articulation of Teeth. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 661. Texas, XXXIV, Nov., 1916 28-29. Selected.
Misplaced Science. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 361-362.

HASKETT, V. C. D8, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 464-466.
D8, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 793-794.

HASKIN, FREDERICK J. The Nation's Teeth. Stomatologist, II, Mar., 1916-17, 17-18. Selected.

HASKIN, W. H. Diseases of the Eyes in Focal Infections of the Teeth. Cosmos LVIII, 1916, 1039-1044. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916 479-487. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LXII, 1919, 239-242. Abstract.
The Mechanical Difficulties of Root-canal Filling as Revealed by Study of X-Ray Pictures of 318 Extracted Teeth. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1141-1143. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 527-529. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII 1916, 477-478. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, Nov., 1916, 29-32. Selected. Western, XXX, Dec., 1916, 19-21. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 10-12.
Ocular Diseases Due to Dental Infections. Oral Health, VI, 1916 434-436. Selected.
D07, D83, Allied, XII, 1917, 90-95, 97.

HASKIN. Dental Diagnosis by X-Ray. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 401.

HASKINS, G. W. D242, Review, XXXI, 1917, 713.

HASLAM, LEWIS. The Health of the Worker in France. Record, XXXVII 1917, 530-531. Selected.

HASLETT, H. S. Obituary. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 790. Portrait, Opp. 711. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 106. Portrait. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 242-243.

HASSELTINE, H. E. The Sterilization of Dental Instruments. Allied, XI, 1916, 157. Abstract. Ash's 1916, 641-659, 1 table. Selected. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 457. Abstract. 1195-1197. Abstfact. Digest, XXII, 1916, 742-744. Selected. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 166-171, 206-211, 277-282. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 192-206, 1 table. Record, XXXVI 1916, 162-165. Selected. Register, LXX, 1916, 253-274, 1 table. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 41-50, 132-137, 1 illus., 1 table. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 274-275. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, Nov., 1916, 18-21. Selected. Reserve D. Topics, III, Jan., 1917, 1-6. Abstract.

HASTINGS, R. E. Mechanical Opening of Root Canals. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 561-564. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 388, 390. Abstract.

HASTINGS, SOMERVILLE. D71, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 280-281, 281.
Operation for Chronic Antral Suppuration. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 890-893. Abstract.
A Supernumerary Tooth growing from the Interior of the Nose. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 614, 1 illus.
The Treatment of Antral Suppuration. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920 188-189. Abstract.

HATCH, J. H. Dedication. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 144. Portrait, 145.

HATCHER, R. A. Preliminary Report on the Behavior of Certain Local Anesthetics. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 342-343. Abstract.

HATCHER. (and Eggleston.) The Pharmacology of Novocain. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 347-348. Selected.

HATFIELD, HUGH K. (and Johnson A. LeRoy.) A Study of the Relations of Dental Conditions, Biting Force, and the Hand-Grip. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 599-609, 5 charts, 2 illus.
D43, D41, D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 596.
A Preliminary Study of the Effect of "Rickets" on the Jaws. Cosmos, LXI 1919, 1032-1033. Abstract. Items, XLI, 1919, 669-682, 30 illus. Disc. 682-683. (Softening of the Bone). Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 367-379, 31 illus. Disc. 387.
D41, D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 203-204.
President's Address. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 247-249. Disc. 249-250.
D4, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1349-1350.

HATTON, EDWARD H. D15, D144, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1184.
Microscopic Studies of Diseased Peridental Tissues. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1549-1551, 4 illus. Disc. 1551-1552. Abstract. Cosmos LXI, 1919, 83. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 85-92, 4 illus. Disc. 92-93.
Physical and Laboratory Diagnosis for Dentists. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 489-506. Disc. 507-508.
D15, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 949.
Adenoma of Mucous Glands of Mouth, and Macrochellia. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXV, 1920, 1176-1177.
The Relationship of Research and Scientific Departments to the Teaching of Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers 1920, 88-94.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 67.
D65, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 140-141.

HAUGHAWOUT, LEO C. Treatment of Pseudo-Ankylosis. Outlook, VII, 1920, 241. Selected. (Caused by Impacted Third Molar). Record, XL, 1920, 625. Selected.

HAUGHAWOUT. D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 393.

HAUGHEY, W. Macroglossia Lymphangioma, with Report of Case. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 944. Abstract.

HAUKOHL, R. G. Why Teach English in Dental Schools? Items, XL 1918, 342-343.

HAUN, B. O. Full Dentures. Summary, XL, 1920, 547-552.

HAUSMAN, W. A. JR. D7, D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1020-1021.

HAVELY, JOHN M. One Thoro Examination and One License Should Be Sufficient. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 1st., 1918, 7 Corres.

HAVERSTICK, EDWARD EVERETT. D332, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 251.
D223, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917 755.
Reinforced Silicate Cement Filling. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 177-178.
Prophylaxis of the Mouth and Treatment of the Gum and Alveolus Tissue. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 446-453.

HAWKES, ARTHUR B. Food in Its Relation to the Structure and Disease of the Teeth. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 416-420.

HAWKINS, EDWARD W. An Interesting Case in Practice (Impacted Molars). Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 1140, 1 illus.

HAWKINS, J. O. Individual Rugapack. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 420. Clinic.

HAWKSHAW. Osteomyelitis (Subacute) of the Superior Maxillary (Case Report). Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 231-233, 1 illus.

HAWLEY, C. A. D4a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1061-1063, 1068.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1064-1065, 1067-1068.
D423, 612.3, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1411-1413, 1414-1415.
D04, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 897.
D3a, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 129.
The Use of the Plain Band for Molar Teeth. Items, XXXIX, 1917 91-101, 16 illus. Disc. 101-107.
D43, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 415-417.
D04, D4, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 813, 815-816.
D07, Items, XXXIX, 1917 908.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 659-660.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 674.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 684-685.
D04 Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 604, 606-607.
D41, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 69.
D45, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 932-933.
D43, Items, XL, 1918, 126.
D41, Items, XL, 1918 349, 357.
D42, Items, XL, 1918, 450-451.
D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 72-73.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 77-78 91.
D43, D41, D43, D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 598-601.
A Removable Retainer. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 449-455, 15 illus. Items XLI, 1919, 437-446, 13 illus. Disc. 446-455, 8 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 291-298, 12 illus. Disc. 298-305, 11 illus.
D41, D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 205-210, 3 illus.
D42, Cosmos, LXII 1920, 540-541.
The Problem of Retention. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 421-424, 7 illus. Disc. 424.
D4a, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 436.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 644-650.

HAWTHORN, J. C. The Principles of Dental Prophylaxis. Texas, XXXVIII, Dec., 1920, 9-11.

HAY, C. H. Streptococcus Viridans Infections of the Mouth and Throat with Reference to Neuritis and Arthritis. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 673-674. Abstract.

HAYDEN, C. E. Orokinase and Ptyalin in the Saliva of the Horse. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 833-834. Abstract.

HAYDEN, GILLETTE. The Oral Prophylaxis Treatment vs. "Cleaning Teeth." Digest, XXII, 1916, 256. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 127-130. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 253-256. Texas, XXXIV, June., 1916, 35-36. Abstract. Western, XXX, Apr., 1916, 46-54. Selected. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Apr., 1917, 11-14.
D5, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1002-1004.
President's Address. Items XXXIX, 1917, 737-740.
Periodontial Inflammation Resulting from Accumulations of Foreign Substances Upon the Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 3-17, 9 illus., 119-120. Ed.
Oral Prophylaxis for Children. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 574-578.
Crown and Bridgework from the Standpoint of the Periodontist. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 315-319. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 304. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., V 1918, 143-146.
Dental Examination and Diagnosis with Particular Reference to Cases of Periodontoclasia. Items, XL, 1918, 713-721. Disc. 737-750.
D64, D5, Items, XL, 1918, 634-636.
Principles Governing the Practice of Crown and Bridge Work. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 188-189. Selected.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919 881.
D64, D42, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 449.

HAYDEN, H. B. Obituary. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., June., 1917, 4 Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 364-365. Portrait. N. D. A. Jnl. IV, 1917, 209. Portrait, 209.

HAYDEN, W. H. Toast at Dinner to Homer C. Brown, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 376-377.
President's Address. The Reconstruction. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 370-372.

HAYEM, G. Sialophagia of Central Origin. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 83. Abstract.

HAYES, GEORGE B. D7, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 92.
Experiences in the American Ambulance at Neuilly. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 372-373.
War Dental Surgery: Some Cases of Maxillo Facial Injuries Treated in the Dental Section of the American Ambulance at Neuilly (Paris), France. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 249-258, 24 illus., 389-403, 40 illus., 511-523, 32 illus., 658-668, 29 illus., 758-771, 51 illus., 1012-1029, 50 illus., 1143-1164, 69 illus.
Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 80-82.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Face (Debate). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 113. Selected.
Awarded Legion of Honor. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 631.
Meritorious Recognition. Register, LXXII, 1918, 251.
HAYES, H. H. New Roach Attachment, Review, XXX, 1916, 1135. Clinic.
HAYES, T. H. D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1230.
HAYES, D65, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1237.
HAYES-NORMAN, H. Dental Hygiene, or Dental Ease versus Dental Disease. Adelaide: W. K. Thomas and Co. 1920.
Pulpless Teeth. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 469-470.
HAYNES, ELWOOD. An Interesting New Alloy for Making Tools and Instruments (Stellite). Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 18.
HAYS, IRVING WASHINGTON. Obituary. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 23.
HAYS, R. L. The Commercial Dental Diploma. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 73-74, 78. Ed.
Alloy and Amalgam. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 5-8.
HAYS, S. E. Cast Clasp for Anchoring Lingual Bar Plates. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 76-78. Clinic.
Impressions of Denture Construction. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 334-339.
Taking Impressions in Making Restorations. Fort Sam Houston. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 5-10.
HAYS. D07, Texas, XXXVI June., 1918, 16.
HAZELL, E. F. 615.7816, Review, XXX, 1916, 1121.
HAZLETT, J. G. Dental Art and Invention. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Nov., 1919, 3-6.
HEAD, JOSEPH. Auto-inoculation in the Treatment of Mouth Infections. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916 370-374. Abstract.
D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 87-89.
Modern Dentistry. Second Edition Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1918. 1920.
(and Roos, C.) On the Bacteriology of Apical Abscesses. A Preliminary Report. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 713-717. Criticism, 717-718. Comment, 718-719. Selected. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 13-17. Comment, 19-20. Comment on Criticism, 21-22.
Everyday Mouth Hygiene. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1920.
HEADRIDGE, D. D611, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 314.
D07, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 429.
D04, D81, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 83.
612.3, 612.31 Record, XL, 671.
HEADRIDGE. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 400.
HEALY, T. F. Examining the Drafted Men. Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar. 1st., 1918, 9-10.
HEALY, T. G. The Finishing Process of Artificial Dentures. Digest, XXII, 1916, 422-423. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI 1918, 178-179. Abstract.
HEATON, J. A. The Porcelain Gold Shell Crown. Review, XXX, 1916, 45-46. Clinic.
HEATWOLE, T. O. Reports of Two Cases of Lung Abscess Caused by Dental Mishaps. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 300-304. Disc. 331-332.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 175-178.
HEBBLE, CLYDE H. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 44.
Topography of Tooth Surface as Related to Proper Restoration. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 421. Clinic.
Abscesses. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 520-521.
The Oral Cavity as a Focus of Infection. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 481-489, 10 illus. Disc. 489-491.
HECHT, CHAS. E. Aids to Dental Fitness (Proper Food Mastication). Brit. D. Jnl., XLI 1920, 239-243. Disc. 243-245. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 38-50. Disc. 76-83.
Teeth, Dietetics and Physique. Oral Health, X, 1920, 102-104. Selected.
HECHT, H. A Case of Open Bite (Class II, Division I, Subdivision) Treated by the aid of the Lind Headgear. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1307-1308. Disc. 1308-1309.
D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1185.
HECKARD, W. A. Army and Navy Dental News. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 613-614. Corres. Selected.
Plan of Great Drive for Making Dentally Fit Our New National Army. N. D. A. Jnl., V. 1918, 168-172, 2 illus.
HECKER, F. Histological Studies of the Development of the Alveolus of Young Rhesus Monkeys. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1427. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 605-616 14 illus.
Some Studies of the Histopathology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 835-850, 23 illus. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 354-355. Abstract.
A Plea for Conservation of the Cementum. Digest, XXII, 1916, 257-258. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916 91-102, 15 illus.
A Simple Method for the Local Application of Drugs in Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 120-126, 17 illus. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 499-508, 17 illus.
Histological Studies of the Development of the Cementum of the Root of the Tooth of Young Rhesus Monkeys. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 27-35, 10 illus.
Histological Studies of the Development of the Alveolar Dental Ligament of Young Rhesus Monkeys. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 96-103, 9 illus.
Experimental Studies with Endamoeba Gros. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 114. Abstract.
HECKERT, T. B. Fees. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Mar., 1915-16, 8.
HEDSTROM, GUSTAV. The Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connection with Metals Used in the Mouth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 49-61, 7 illus. table.
HEERMANS, W. S. A Simplified Technic for Securing Impressions in Modeling Compound. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 65-73, 12 illus.
A Full Denture Restoration. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 337-346, 11 illus.
HEFT, HATTIE L. On the Validity of Marshall's Salivary Factor in the Case of a Young Woman Whose Saliva was Examined Almost Daily During a Period of One Month. Allied, XII, 1917, 215.
HEGGLAND, H. M. D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 634-635.
HEGGUET. (and David.) Ulcerative Lesions of the Mouth and Pharynx Due to the Vincent's Bacillus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 327-328. Abstract.
HEIDBRINK, J. A. Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia in Obstetrics. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 98-101.
D601, Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 15th., 1919, 14.
Broken Off Root Tips Must be Extracted. Minneapolis Dist D. Jnl., II Sept., 1919-20, 6-7, 7 illus.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery and Dentistry. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 726-729. Disc. 729-730. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 500. Selected. (Continued in Vol. XVIII, 1921.)
HEIDINGSFELD, M. L. Some Mucus Membrane Affections of the Mouth. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 303. Abstract. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 92-107, 17 illus.
HEILMAN, R. E. Profits—The Difference Between "Gross" and "Net." Digest, XXIII, 1917, 737-739, 804-807.
HEIN, GEORGE N. Local Anesthesia, Infiltrative, Conductive and Intraosseous Methods. Register, LXXII, 1918, 126-128. Selected.
HEITZ-BOYER. (and Scheikevitch.) Regeneration of Bone in the Adult. Cosmos, LX 1918, 168. Abstract.
HELLMAN, MILO. A Further Study of Some Etiological Factors of Malocclusion. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 189-201, 17 illus. Digest, XXII, 1916, 190. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 218-230, 13 illus., 1 table. Abstract.
D072, D4 Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 816, 819.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 633-634, 637, 921.
Malocclusion as a Problem in Pathology. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1129. Corres.

HELLMAN MILO.—Continued.
A Study of Some Functional Inefficiencies of the Teeth Associated with Occlusal Anomalies (Mastication, Respiration, Speech). Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 262-277. 26 illus. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 168-169. Abstract. Outlook, V. 1918, 73-87, 15 illus.
D1, 611.3, Allied, XIII, 1918, 68-71.
Observations on the Form of the Dental Arch of the Orang. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 304. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 45-57, 19 illus., 5 tables.
D41, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 70.
612.44, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 150-160.
D102, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 332-333, 435-436.
D64, D15 Cosmos, LX, 1918, 438.
616.87, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 690-692, 7 illus.
Artificial Feeding and Its Bearing on General Disturbances and Malocclusion of the Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 15th., 1919, 9. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 97-111, 9 illus. Disc. 163-165. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 144-145. Abstract.
D4a, Items, XLI, 1919, 856-859, 3 illus.
Dimensions Versus Form in Teeth and Their Bearing on the Morphology of the Dental Arch. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 615-643, 22 illus. Disc. 644-651, 11 illus.
D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 322-324.
D45, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 505-506.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 580-581.
Interpretation of Angle's Classification of Malocclusion of the Teeth Supported by Evidence from Comparative Anatomy and Evolution. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 345. Abstract. Cosmos LXII, 1920, 476-495, 21 illus. Disc. 539-542. Correction, 783. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 457. Abstract.
Orthodontia: Its Origin, Evolution, and Culmination as a Specialty. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 14-30, 2 illus. Portrait, Opp. 14.
Mechanics in Orthodontia, from a Modern Aspect. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1385-1408. 22 illus. Disc. 1441-1446, 2 illus.
D04, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 249-250, 256.
575, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 389-390.
D11, D12, Cosmos LXII, 1920, 392-393, 393-394
D4, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1261, 1350-1352.
The Relationship of Form to Position in Teeth and Its Bearing on Occlusion. Items, XLII, 1920, 161-188, 20 illus., 250-276, 23 illus. Disc. 320-324. Ortho. Int. Jnl. VI, 1920, 432-444, 11 illus., 478-490, 10 illus., 530-549, 17 illus.
D61, D64, D63, Items, XLII, 1920, 578-580.

HELMER, J. L. The Status of the Dentist. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 312-313. Abstract.
A Better Professional Status. Review, XXX, 1916, 539-540.

HELMS, LEON W. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., IV, Dec., 1920, 1-2. Portrait, 1.

HEMLEY, S. Congenital Absence of the Permanent Tooth Buds. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 252-255. 7 illus.

HENAHAN, J. P. Nitrous Oxide—The Most Universal Remedy Employed in Dentistry for the Elimination and Prevention of Pain. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 26-29.
615.7816, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 68-70.
Conductive Anesthesia in the General Practice of Dentistry. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 392-397.
Explanation of X-Rays and Reading of Radiographs. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1009-1018, 27 illus. Clinic.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 1st., 1917, 15-16. Portrait, 1.
Consideration of Tissues Actually Involved in Fractures and Treatment of Resultant Infections. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 832-836, 6 illus.
A Plea for the More Widespread Use of the X-Ray in General Dental Practice. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 1st., 1918, 1-3, 3 illus.
D7, 615.781, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 385-386.
After Pain (Following Extraction). Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Aug., 1918, 13. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 300. Selected.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 489-491. Selected.
Considerations of Problems Frequently Arising in Connection with Cases of Exodontia (Hemorrhage Following Extraction, Impacted and Malposed Teeth). Summary XXXVIII, 1918, 55-66, 12 illus.

HENAHAN, J. P.—Continued.
An Interesting Case of Focal Infection (Inflammation of the Eye due to Dental Infection). Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 4, 3 illus.
Classification of Teeth Requiring Extraction. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 290-291. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 406-407. Selected. Record, XXXIX, 1919 425-426. Selected.
Anesthetics in Dentistry. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 610-621, 12 illus. Disc. 621-627. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 321-333. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 300-305. Disc. 305-307. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919 346-351. Disc. 351-353.
Technic of Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen to the Average Adult Patient. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 360-370. Abstract.
Ancient Dentistry. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 256. Abstract.
Chronological Notes on Development of Dentistry (re Tooth Extraction). Summary, XL, 1920, 194-201, 13 illus.
Shall Certain Types of Teeth be Extracted or Retained? Summary, XL, 1920, 263-271. 10 illus.
Special Technic for Removal of Abnormal Teeth and Roots. Summary, XL, 1920, 367-377, 18 illus.

HENDERSHOTT, HARRY. Dentistry and Ophthalmology. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Nov., 1918, 5-9. Disc. 25-30. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 426-431. Selected.

HENDERSON, CLINTON H. How I Treat Pyorrhea. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 1st., 1919, 20-21.

HENDERSON, E. L. Nitrous Oxid Analgesia and Anesthesia in Obstetrics. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 79-83. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in General Surgery. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 287-291.

HENDERSON G. H. Up-to-date Ideas About Amalgam. Review, XXX, 1916, 1134. Clinic.
Compiles the Valuable Records of the Illinois State Dental Society. Amer. Dentist, VI, June 15th., 1918, 15.
Librarian's Report. Review, XXXII, 1918, 703-707. Disc. 712-713.
D073, Review, XXXII, 1918, 772-773.
172.4 Review, XXXII, 1918, 940-950.
D332, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 788-789.
D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 820-821.

HENDRICKS, L. M. Success in Dentistry. Review, XXXII, 1918, 56-60.

HENDRIE. It Pays to Care for the Soldier's Teeth. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 62-63.

HENNEBERGER, L. P. The Dental Infirmary at the City Hospitals, Bay View, Baltimore, Md. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 429-431.
Further Thoughts on the Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentine. Outlook, IV, 1917, 369-371.
Dakin's Solution in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 489-492. 8 illus.

HENNESSY, P. H. (and Fletcher, Wm.) Infection with the Organisms of Vincent's Angina Following Man Bite. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1269. Abstract.

HENNESSY, R. V. The Response of the Organism to the Parenteral Invasion of Alien Protein. Australian, XX, 1916, 40-53, 3 illus.
Local and Metastic Infections of the Mouth. Australian, XXII, 1918, 185-193. Disc. 200-205.
Remarks on Fracture of the Mandible in the Vicinity of the Angle. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 185-189, 4 plates. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 604. Abstract.

HENNESSEY. 615.85 Australian, XXII, 1918, 157.

HENRICI, A. T. (and Hartzell, T. B.) The Dental Path: Its Importance as an Avenue to Infection. Cosmos LVIII, 1916, 570. Abstract.
(and Hartzell, Thomas B.) The Etiology of Dental Abscess: Acute and Chronic. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 931-933.
(Grey, William A., and Hartzell, Thomas B.) Report of the Mouth-Infection Research Corps of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 334-362, 8 illus., 2 charts, 7 tables.
The Specificity of Streptococci. N. D. A. Jnl., III 1916, 334-362, 8 illus., 2 charts, 7 tables. Allied, XII, 1917, 140. Selected. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 242-243. Abstract.
Experimental Endocarditis. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 164-165, 206. Ed.

HENRICI, A. T.—Continued.
The Microscopic Anatomy of Chronic Periodontitis and the Pathogenesis of Dental Root-Cysts. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1061-1074, 12 illus. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 174. Abstract.
(and Hartzell, Thomas B.) The Bacteriology of Vital Pulps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 419-422, 1 table. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920 422. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 375-377. Disc. 377.
(and Hartzell, Thomas B.) A Microscopic Study of Pulps from Infected Teeth. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 537-550, 9 illus.
HENRY, ROBERT S. D61, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1029-1030.
HENRY, WALTER L. Dakin's New Antiseptic Solution and the Technic of Its Use in Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, V, Sept. 15th., 1917, 9-10.
HENSHAW, F. R. A Distinguished Credit to the Profession. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., II, Mar., 1916, 94-95.
Pain Elimination, Its Uses and Abuses. Summary, XXXVI, 1916. 509-514. Disc. 514-516.
D841, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 62.
D25, N. D. A. Jnl., V 1918, 141-142.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 718.
D07, D071, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 523-524.
Appointed on State Board of Health of Indiana. Items, XLI, 1919, 706-707.
D222 D231, Items, XLI, 1919, 317-318.
Tribute to Dr. W. H. G. Logan. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 717-718.
The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities (Debate). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1919, 521-522, 530. Selected.
HENSHAW, W. E. Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XV, Jan., 1919, 7. Portrait, 7.
HENSHAW. D841, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 62.
D07, D071, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 524.
HENSON, D. O. Conservative Methods in the Use of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 988-990.
HENTHORN, W. H. The Way I Make Gold Backings for Steel Facings. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 17. Clinic.
HENTHORN. D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept. 1917, 8.
HENTZE. Dental Forensic Cases. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 404. Abstract.
HEPBURN, H. H. Dental Psychology. Dominion, XXXII, 1920 204-209.
HEPBURN, JAMES. A Few Remarks to Young Practitioners. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 281-284.
D072, Record, XL, 1920, 319.
D6, Record, XL, 1920, 468.
HEPBURN, JOS. S. 615.7811, Cosmos LIX, 1917, 455-459.
HEPBURN, W. B. The Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connection with Metals Used in the Mouth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 49-58. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 172-174. Selected.
Gold in Dental Amalgams. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 84-85. Selected. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 218-219. Abstract.
Notes on Dental Metallurgy. Second Edition. New York: Wm. Wood & Co. 1916.
HERB, I. C. Alkaloidal Medication in Relation to Anesthesia and Analgesia. American D. Jnl., XIII. 1915-16, 659-660. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 233-234. Abstract.
615.781, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 848-849.
HERBER, CARL. The Making of Good Plaster Models. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 444-445. Abstract.
Prognathism, "Prognathie" and Class II. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 103-106, 10 illus. Trans.
HERBERT, W. E. Pyorrhea. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII. 1917-18, 116-117. Corres. Criticism, 169. Corres.
HERBST, LOUIS. A Short Cut in the Indirect Method of Making Cast Gold Inlays. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 100-110. Register, LXX, 1916 109-111. Disc. 112-117. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, Mar., 1916, 34-36. Selected.
HERDER, S. The Purpose of Our Dental Societies and Their Official Organ, "The Dental Outlook." Outlook, III, 1916, 40-42.
Education and Dentistry. Outlook III, 1916, 150-151.
HERDER, S.—Continued.
The Dental Hygienist. Outlook, III, 1916, 247-249.
Wake Up! Fellow Dentists! Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 15th., 1917, 4-5. Outlook, IV, 1917, 371-374.
Better Dentistry. Outlook, IV, 1917, 114-115.
Dental Programs. Outlook, IV 1917, 281-283.
Honesty and Harmony in the Dental Profession: Some Suggestions on Obtaining Them. Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 1st., 1918, 8-10. Outlook, V, 1918, 273-276. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 213-215. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 179-181. Selected.
An Oper Letter to the Four Societies Represented by the Allied Dental Council (re Members). Outlook, V, 1918, 61-64. Corres.
Our Fifth Annual Banquet. Outlook, V, 1918, 97-98.
A Few Words to Dental Society Members and Dental Outlook Readers. Outlook, V, 1918, 210.
Co-Operation Among Dentists (Allied Dental Council). Outlook, V, 1918, 376-377.
Substantial Headway Plus. Outlook, V, 1918, 397-401, 1 illus.
The Need of Co-Operation Between the Medical and Dental Professions. Amer. Dentist, VIII, May 15th., 1919, 1-2. Digest, XXV, 1919, 288-291. Outlook, VI, 1919, 105-108.
Improving the Dentists' Economic Conditions. Outlook, VI, 1919, 161-162.
A Simplified Gold Inlay Technique. Outlook, VII, 1920, 1-6.
"Plastic Porcelain" or Silicate Fillings. Outlook, VII, 1920, 140-141.
HERDLING, A. C. M. Ionization. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 254-256, 2 illus.
X-Ray and the Operation of the X-Ray Tube. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 433-442, 2 illus.
Clinical Pathology and Roentgen Diagnosis. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 353-359.
Toxemia or Bacteremia. Items, XLI, 1919, 695-705. Disc. 958-969.
The Theory and Technique of the Complement Fixation Test in Blood Work and Its Application in Cases of Focal Infection. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 198-200. Disc. 238-239.
HERDLISKA, CHARLES V. 614, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 875.
Educational and Medical Campaign of the Division of Venereal Diseases During the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1919. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 16-20. Selected.
HERGERT, F. W. The Dental Radiograph. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Mar., 1920, 3-6. Disc. 6-8.
HERING, E. L. Cast Gold Inlay by the Impression Method. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 197-203. Clinic.
The Justification of Hollow Inlays. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 167. Selected.
HERMAN, A. J. President's Address. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 4-8.
HERMAN, J. Studies in Immunity. Stomatologist, I, Apr., 1916, 4-10.
HERN, WILLIAM. D72, Ash's, 1916, 339-340.
War Injuries to the Jaws and Their Treatment Contrasted with Those of Civil Practice. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916 War Supplement, 1-7.
D7, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 94.
D71, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 281-282.
Treatment of War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 396-399.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 95-100.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Face. (Debate). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 113. Selected.
D713, D75, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917, 25.
D713, D75, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 515.
D2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII 1919, 57.
D72, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1918, 111.
HERPIN, A. Observations on Fractures of the Jaws. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 71-72. Trans.
Necessity for the Reduction of the Ascending Ramus. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 341. Trans.
A Modification in the Technique of Bi-Maxillary Wiring. Record, XXXIX, 1919 420-421. Trans.
HERPIN. Phlegmon of the Chin Region. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 563-564. Abstract.
HERRICK, M. T. Dental Profession in the War. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 615-619.
Dental Service in the Army. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 397-403.

HERRIOTT, W. M. The Ideal Patron. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., II, Mar. 1916, 98.
HERRMANN, M. R. Idealism. Allied, XII, 1917, 389-393, 397-399. Ed.
HERRMANN, S. F. Liberation of Antibodies on Injection of Foreign Proteins (Vaccines). N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 829-839, 5 charts.
HERSHEY, GEORGE S. The Shoulder Crown. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1-8, 10 illus.
Splints for Pyorrhetic Teeth. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 363-367, 14 illus. Clinic.
The Eradication of Pyorrhea by Prophylactic Measures. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 703-708. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 190-195. Abstract.
HERT, B. S. D64, Cosmos LVIII, 1916, 685.
D24, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 690-692.
D072, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 146-148.
D072, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 913-915.
HERTIG, O. L. The General Practitioner and His Responsibilities. Australian, XXI, 1917, 351-354. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 745-748.
A Question of Inter-Professional Ethics. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 128-130. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1088-1091. Disc. 1110-1115.
HERTZ, J. A. The Father of Anatomy. Stomatologist, I Mar., 1916, 17-18.
HERTZ, J. C. D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1231.
HERTZLER, A. E. After-Pain and Its Relation to General and Local Anesthesia Following Operations on the Mouth. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 374-379. Disc. 379-386.
Diseases of the Jaw—Case Histories. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 236-251 14 illus.
HERZ, A. D332, Outlook, V, 1918, 229-230.
HESS, ALFRED F. An Antiseptic Haemostatic. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 125. Selected.
HESS, W. On the Anatomy of the Root Canals of the Human Masticating Apparatus, with Reference to the Fine Ramifications of the Foramen Apicale. Buchdruckerei Berichthaus. 1918. Trans.
HESSLER ROBERT. D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVII, 1916, 853.
D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 915.
HESSLER, W. C. Interpretation of the Radiograph. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 822-823.
The Amalgam Filling. Record, XL, 1920, 701. Abstract.
Amalgam—Why? Summary, XL, 1920, 600-602. Disc. 602-603.
HETRICK, F. O. D06, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 464-466, 859-860.
615.781. Western, XXXI, Feb., 1917, 6.
The Benefits That Have Accrued to the National Dental Association as a Result of Reorganization. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1183-1184. Portrait, 670.
D223, D38, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 359-361.
D07, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1119.
HEWAT, A. M. Teeth and Tuberculosis. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 188.
HEWITT, FREDERICK WILLIAM. Obituary. Ash's, 1916, 92-100. Portrait. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 141-142. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 62. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 97-98. Register LXX, 1916, 105-109. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 35.
HEWITT, W. S. The Present Status of Prophylaxis. Allied, XI, 1916, 720. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII 1916, 1033-1039. Western, XXX, Nov., 1916, 18-27. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 429-431. Selected.
Precautions to be Observed in the Care of Mouth Infections with Regard to the Preservation of Health. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 281-292. Selected. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 310-318. Disc. 342-346. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 230-242. Selected.
D64, Cosmos LVIII, 1916, 216-217, 220.
Dangers of Local Anesthetics. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, June., 1916, 33. Selected.
Danger of Spreading Infection by Local Infiltration Analgesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 90-91. Abstract.
Toxic Substances Which May Cause Systemic Disturbances and Which are Formed in the Absence of Specific Infection or Pus. Cosmos, LX, 1917, 43-48. Disc. 90-93.
D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 85-86.
Principles of Surgery as Applied to the Practice of Dentistry (Pulp Treatment). New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 81-89. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 604-611. Selected.
D32a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 251.
HEWITT. D231, Cosmos LXII, 1920, 1249.
HEYERDAHL, S A. Actinomycosis Treated with Radium. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 551-552. Abstract.
HEYWARD, J. Oral Sepsis and Arthritis. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 371.
HICKOK, PAUL R. The Patriotism of Fraternities. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 1st., 1918, 19. Selected.
HICKS, C. J. Crown and Bridge Work. Texas, XXXIV, July, 1916, 13-17.
Pyorrhea. Texas, XXXVI, Feb., 1918, 3-7.
The Education of Patients in Regard to Professional Services. Texas, XXXVII, Aug., 1919, 10-12.
D71, Texas, XXXVII, July., 1919 39.
HICKS. D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 8-9.
HIGGASON, J. C. Our Vacation in 1915. Digest, XXII, 1916, 390-392, 5 illus.
"Oral Righteousness." Oral Hygiene, VI 1916, 663-670.
HIGHTON, H. C. 613.2, Record, XL, 1920, 113.
HIGHTON. D4, D072, Record, XL, 1920, 40, 42, D43, Record, XL 1920, 44.
HIGSON, JOHN. Obituary. Ash's, 1917, Frontispiece.
HILFERTY, E. F. D04, Garretsonian, IX, Feb., 1918, 10.
HILL, A. G. American Dentistry in the Vosges Mountains. Digest, XXV, 1919, 154.
HILL DAVID STANLEY. Dental Physiology and Oral Hygiene. Effingham, Ill.: Lecoyne Press. Le Crone Press. 1917.
HILL, DELOS L. The Application of Business Principles to the Practice of Dental Surgery. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 524-535.
HILL, E. W. Good Times in Pocahontas County. Digest, XXII, 1916, 384, 2 illus.
HILL, J. O. A Simple and Practical Crown for Broken Down Roots of Bicuspids and Molars. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 14-15. Clinic.
HILL P. A. Use of X-Rays in Dental Surgery. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 57-62. Disc. 73. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 4-7. Selected.
Dental Radiography. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 1-7, 15 illus., 57-61, 15 illus.
HILL, W. Z. Root Canal Work at the "Forsyth." Items, XLI, 1919 665-668, 732-736. Ed.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1379-1384.
HILL. D73, Commonwealth XV, 1918, 255.
D72, Commonwealth XV, 1918, 545-546.
HILLEL, M. The Tendency Toward Specialization. Items, XLI, 1919, 305-310. Disc. 311-316.
Trifacial Neuralgia Produced by Root in Maxillary Sinus—A Case Report. Items, XLI, 1919, 910-911.
HILLER, A. Deep Breathing. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 125-127. Abstract.
HILLYER, ELLISON. D32, Allied, XI 1916, 517-518.
D3a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1296-1297.
Some Observations Regarding Anatomical Articulation. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 410-415.
Faneuil Dunkin Weisse (Obituary). Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 39-40.
The Retention of Partial Dentures, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916 262-266.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 382-385.
D332, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 64-65.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 17-19.
The Teaching of Orthodontia in the Dental Curriculum. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 118-120. Disc 120-127.
D04 D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1056-1058.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 111-112.
D89, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1131.
D332, Items, XLII, 1920, 777-778.
HINCHLIFF, C. J. Pyorrhea. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 532-533. Disc. 533-534.
HINDER W. SEPTIMUS. Treatment of Apical Abscess of the Lateral Incisor Extending to the Palate. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 106-108. Disc. 112-114. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 114-116.
D32a, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 120.
D2, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 351.
D661, Commonwealth XIII, 1916, 457.
D001, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 503.
The Use of Natural Teeth in Plate Work. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 64-65. Selected.

HINDER, W. SEPTIMUS.—Continued.
Specimens of Bridge-Plate Work. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 754-755. Abstract. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917 337-338, 2 illus.
Casting of a Full Upper Plate. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 389-393. Disc. 403-405.
HINDER. D64, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 460-463.
HINE, WALTER G. Porcelain as Applied in the Reconstruction of Dental Organs. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 601-603. Clinic.
An Address Upon Chayes Movable-Removable Bridge-Work. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 653-656.
HINES, C. E. The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 15th., 1918, 10-11. Abstract.
Cosmos, LX, 1918, 992-994. Disc. 994-995.
HINKINS, J. E. (and Davis, L. L.) Silicate Fillings. Review, XXX, 1916 1141-1142. Clinic.
D72, Review, XXX, 1916, 39-42.
D76, Review, XXX, 1916, 168, 169.
D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 453.
D64, D65 Review, XXX, 1916, 675.
D223, Review, XXX, 1916, 765, 765-769.
D66, Review, XXX, 1916 835.
Biographical Sketch. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XIII, June., 1917, 2. Portrait, 1.
D07 Review, XXXI, 1917, 148-149.
D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 225-227.
D231, Review, XXXI, 1917, 820.
D07, Review, XXXI, 1916, 1068-1071.
Pyorrhea. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 497.
The Chemical Action of Soil Bacteria on Calcium Phosphates with the Chemical Analysis of the Human Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1071-1080. Disc. 1080-1082.
President's Address (re Illinois State Dental Society). Review, XXXII, 1918, 513-521. Disc. 606-622.
D61, Review, XXXII, 1918, 438-440.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 550-551.
D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 628-629.
D222 N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1105-1107.
612.3, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 395-397.
D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1124.
HINKLEY, CHAPIN SINKLARE. A Few Thoughts on Conservation of the Dental Profession. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 1st., 1919, 19-20. Selected. (Professional Support). New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919 58-62.
HINKSON, GEORGE W. Dental Amalgam Alloys. Stomatologist, I, June., 1916, 62-65.
HINMAN, SAMUEL M. Root Canal Treatment and Filling. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 39-46. Correction, 117. Register, LXXI, 1917, 167-176. Selected.
HINMAN T. P. Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. Allied, XI, 1916, 335-336. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 103-106. Ed. 160-161. Record. XXXVI, 1916, 442-443. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, June., 1916, 17-19. Selected.
Construction of Telescope Crown. Commonwealth, XIII 1916, 176-177. Selected.
Indications for and Construction of Fixed or Removable Bridge Work. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 24-30, 3 illus. Disc. 94-99.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1353-1356. Disc. 1391-1393. Correction, Vol. LIX, 1917, 340.
Portrait. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 2. Amer. Dentist, V. Nov. 15th. 1917, 6. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Oct. 12th., 1920-21, frontispiece.
The Program of the Louisville Meeting. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 292-293. Ed.
Biography by Burton Lee Thorpe. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 308-309.
Annual Address of the President of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 363-371.
The Louisville Meeting. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 425-426.
D74, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 34-35.
Address at Unveiling of Miller Memorial. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 119-120.
Concerning Inlays. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 62-63. Abstract.
Root Treatment. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV 1916, 404-408. Selected.
Willoughby Dayton Miller. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 327-328.
HINMAN, T. P.—Continued.
A Review of Some of the Literature on Periapical Infections and Root Surgery. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 380-387. Disc. 387-389.
Value of Oxychlorid Cement. Texas XXXIV, Nov., 1916, 33-34. Selected.
Crowns. Western, XXX Jan., 1916, 1-9.
Cements. Western, XXX, Oct., 1916, 6-20.
Amalgams. Western, XXX, Dec., 1916, 1-15, 12 illus.
Manipulation of Amalgam. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 12-18 13 illus. Disc. 18, 24. Summary. XXXVII, 1917, 16-23, 13 illus. Cosmos, LX, 1918 301. Abstract. Items. XL, 1918, 128-136. 6 illus. Disc. 137-140.
Therapeutic Treatment of Pulp Diseases. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 69-71. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 205-206. Abstract. Texas. XXV, Apr., 1917, 26-29. Selected.
Stepping Margins in Amalgam Operations. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917 144. Selected.
Technique for Packing Amalgam. Bur., XXIII, 1918, 39.
Methods Used in Handling the Mid-Winter Clinic of the Atlanta Dental Society. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 245-249.
Root Infection and Systemic Disease. Register, LXXII, 1918, 527-528. Abstract.
An Estimate of His Personality (Dr. J. R. Callahan.) N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919 535-536. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 258-260. Selected.
Present-Day Practices in Dentistry. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1333-1341. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 421-431. Selected.
D65, N. D. A. Jnl. VII, 1920, 707-708.
HINSHAW, C. H. The Autogenous Vaccine and the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Iowa D. Bull., II, Dec., 1916, 1-3.
HIPPLE, A. H. D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 168.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917 72-73.
D2, N. D. A. V, 1918, 825-829.
D2, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 626-628.
Tendencies in Operative Ideals. Register, LXXII, 1918, 442-444. Selected.
D071 D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 55.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 1025.
HIRSCH, CAESAR. Ulcero-membranous Stomatitis and Its Treatment with Salvarsan. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1269. Abstract.
HIRSCH, I. S. Wm. Konrad Roentgen: A Biographical Sketch. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 574. Abstract.
HIRSCH, S. F. M. A Review of Some Drugs Old and New. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 138-144. Disc. 144-146.
HIRSCHFELD, I. D25, D5, Outlook, VI, 1919, 178-180.
Suppurative Dental Periclasia. Outlook VII, 1920, 143-147.
D143, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xvi.
HITCHNER, E. M. Reflex Disturbances Associated with the Oral Cavity. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 12-14.
HOBAN, H. W. Carthg. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 393.
HOCKER L. O. (MRS.) The Dental Clinic and the Public Schools. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1021-1023.
HODGEN, J. D. Practical Dental Metallurgy. Fifth Edition. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. 1918. 1919.
HODGSON, E. S. Upper Bicuspid Gold Shell Crown, With Replaceable Porcelain Facing. Review, XXX, 1916, 1135. Clinic.
HODGSON, H. C. Interesting Letter on Work of the Canadian Army Dental Corps in England to Dr. B. Holly. Amer. Dentist, III July., 1916, 9. Correr.
The Work of the Canadian Army Dental Corps. Shoreham Area, England. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 269-271.
HODGSON, M. B. Systematic Development of X-Ray Plates and Films. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 213-214. Abstract.
HODSON, J. F. P. Obituary. Allied, XII, 1917 537. Allied, XIII, 1918, 119-120. Portrait, Opp. 119.
HOEK, J. American Dentistry as Compared with Foreign Dentistry. Reserve D. Topics, II, Feb., 1916, 5, 7-9.

HOFF, N. S. The Interrelation Between Salivary and Gastric Digestion. American D. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, 660-661. Abstract.
President's Address. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 538-539.
Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ., 1916, 6-7.
D07, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 548-550.
D07, Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ., 1916, 17-20.
Social Ideals (Relation of Healthy Mouths to General Health). Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 702-703. Selected. Western, XXXI, Jan., 1917, 20-21. Selected.
Willoughby Dayton Miller (Biography). Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 240-245. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 322-326.
Plate Prosthesis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 278-288. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 158-165. Disc. 199-204. Pacific D. Gaz. XXV, 1917, 335-346. Selected. Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 15th., 1918, 12. Abstract. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 738-755, 7 illus.
D32, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1236-1237.
Partial Dentures as Substitutes for Bridge-Work. Northwest Jnl. D., V, July., 1917, 33-34. Selected.
Address to the Graduating Class of the Ohio College of Dental Surgery. Register, LXXI, 1917, 255-267.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 602-603.
The Value of the Dental Library and Museum to the Teaching of Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 29-39. Disc. 39-45. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 141-157.
D841, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 61-62.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 717-718.
D07, D071, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 522-523.
Instruction in Clinical Plate Prosthesis. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 120-127.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919 109-111.
The Development of Periodontia (re Oral Prophylaxis). N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 897-906. Disc. 906-908.
A Wax and Plaster Combination Impression for Partial Lowers. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 19. Selected.
D32, Digest, XXVI 1920, 411-412.
Henry W. Morgan (Obituary). Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 119-121. Portrait, 120.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 113-114.
The Dental Hygienist (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 14-18.
HOFFER, C. WALSH. Asepsis of the Dental Office. Summary, XXXVII, 1917 57-60. Disc. 60-62.
D64, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 142.
D65, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 142.
HOFFMAN, ABRAM. The Practical Measurements Involved in the Construction of Complete Dentures. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1269-1278, 13 illus. Disc. 1296-1297.
D04, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 25-28.
D073, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919 63-64.
D4, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1260.
HOFFMAN, G. M. Pyorrhea and Autogenous Vaccines. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1094. Digest, XXV, 1919 537-538. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 562. Abstract.
Vincent's Angina or Trench Mouth. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 216.
HOFFMAN H. F. Interpretation of Radiographs. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Mar., 1918, 8-9.
HOFFMAN, W. E. Suggestions as an Aid in Every Day Dental Practice. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 388-391. Australian, XXII, 1918 22-24.
HOFHEIMER, J. A. Pyemia as a Sequel to Mandibular Fracture Due to Tooth Extraction. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 250-251. Abstract.
HOFHEINZ, R. H. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 682, 683, 684.
D711, Cosmos, LVIII 1916, 931-933.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Allied, XII, 1917, 163. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 77. Portrait, facing XX.
Obituary. Cosmos LIX, 1917, 119-120. Portrait, frontispiece. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 208 Portrait. Frontispiece.
Register, LXXI, 1917, 48-49. Portrait. Review, XXXI, 1917, 82-83. Portrait, 82.
HOGAN, J. E. Five Years' Systematic Treatment in a School Clinic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 357-361. Disc. 372-374.
HOGAN, T. A. (Whiteman J. D., and Barclay, A. C.) Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Summary, XXXVI 1916, 53-55.
HOGGAN, J. A. C. D4a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1059, 1061.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1067.
D04, Cosmos, LIX 1917, 919-920.
D43, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 847-848.
Orthodontia Treatment of Advanced Cases, and Patients Coming from a Distance. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 45-49, 15 illus. Disc. 66-68.
D4 Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1260, 1353.
The Training of Dental Teachers. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 70-72. Disc. 72-77.
The Road of Vision in Orthodontia (Normal Occlusion). N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 430-435, 8 illus. Disc. 435-436. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 456. Abstract.
HOLADAY, HARRY E. Dentistry in South America. Western, XXX, Dec., 1916 15-17. Digest, XXIII, 1917. 602-604.
Aluminum and Its Use in Prosthetic Dentistry. Western, XXXI, Dec., 1917, 30-34. Northwest Jnl., D., VI, Jan., 1918 13-15. Selected.
HOLBAEK-HANSSEN. Aneurysms of the Arteries of the Head and Neck. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 88-90. Abstract.
HOLBORN, F. M. Obtundents in Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 284-285.
Chronic Marginal Gingivitis: Its Commonest Causes. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919 329-334. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 511-514. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 353-354. Abstract.
Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 168.
HOLBROOK, ARTHUR. Obituary. Cosmos, LIX 1917, 570. Review, XXXI, 1917, 268-269.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 768.
HOLBROOK, M. C. The X-Ray and Diagnosing. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Oct., 1919, 3-5.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. D. VIII, Aug., 1920, 3-8.
HOLBROOK. D001, Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Aug., 1916, 17-18.
HOLDER, H. A. D072, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 70-71. 615.7816, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 357-358.
HOLLAND, C. M. Brief Review of Experiences with the A. E. F. as Oral Surgeon of Base Hospital 14, and Consultant in Facio-Maxillary Injuries for Mars-Hospital-Center, Mars-Sur-Allier, France. Northwestern D. Jnl., June-Oct., 1919, 50-81, 55 illus.
HOLLAND, FRANK, Obituary. Cosmos, LIX 1917, 659, 766-767. Portrait, facing 681.
HOLLAND, THURSTAN. D6b, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 325-326.
HOLLAND, WILLIAM J. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 225-226.
HOLLANDE. Ionization Applied to the Treatment of Facial Cicatrices. Cosmos, LX 1918, 632-633. Abstract.
HOLLANDER, S. Department Store Dental Dispensary. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 138-139, 1 chart.
HOLLENBACK. D06, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 904.
HOLLIDAY, H. Better Dentistry for Less Money. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 919-925. Pacific D. Gaz. XXVI, 1918, 195-201. Selected.
HOLLISTER, C. J. With Our Militia at the Border. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 1-4, 4 illus., 69-72, 2 illus., 151-156, 4 illus., 217-220, 1 illus., 283-287, 2 illus.
Dental Service at Camp Hancock. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 770-772. Vol. XXIV, 1918, 23-25.
HOLMAN, F. D. The Dental Nurse: An Indispensable Requisite of the Modern Office. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV 1916, 74-78.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 610-611, 613.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 749.
President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 479-486.
Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI 1918, 519-520. Portrait, Opp. 527.
HOLME, H. R. Gas and Oxygen Analgeria. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 54-56.
HOLMES, B. Macroglossia and the Simian Protrusion and Separation of the Teeth in the Course of Dementia Precox. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 476-477. Abstract.
HOLMES, C. R. D17, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 648-649.
HOLMES, H. B. D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917. 226-227.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HOLMES, ROBERTA. Report on Sterilizing Solution. California. S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 31-33.
Methods of Sterilization (Report of Clinics). California S. D. A. Bull., II. 1917, 183.
An Investigation of the Methods of Disinfection as Carried Out in Dental Offices. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 71-94 103-157, 56 tables. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 631-632. Abstract.
HOLROYD, W. J. What Shall we Charge for Plates? Digest, XXII, 1916, 226-234, 2 tables.
What Should be the Fee for a Denture? Register, LXX, 1916, 227-232. Selected.
The Correct Way to Determine Your Net Income. Review XXXI, 1917, 305-316. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 333-342.
HOLSAPPLE, I. M. D2a, Review, XXXI, 1917, 1063-1064.
HOLST, CHR. The Dental Profession in Denmark. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Feb., 1916, 1-2. Selected.
HOLT H. M. Rough Notes on Diets in Use at the Croydon War Hospital for Injuries to the Jaws Norbury, S. W. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 361-365, 3 tables.
HOMER, JOSEPH. Casting a Richmond Using Steele's facing. Outlook, VII, 1920, 279. Selected. Record, XL 1920, 539. Abstract.
Natural Crowns and Dummies. Texas, XXXVIII, Nov., 1920, 31-32. Selected.
HONEY, E. A. Emetin. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 143-146. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 565-569.
HONOROFF, H. A. The Detrimental Influence of the Dental Quack, and a Possible Remedy. Review, XXX, 1916, 608-613.
HOOD, J. H. President's Address. Items, XLI, 1919, 42-45.
D42 D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 694-695.
D64, D42 Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 446-447.
HOOD, R. W. D89, Review, XXXI, 1917, 891-893.
HOOPER, HERBERT P. D602 Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 580
HOOTON, E. A. The Evolution of the Human Face and Its Relation to Head Form. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 272-281, 5 illus. Disc. 281-282.
Oral Surgery in Egypt During the Old Empire. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 900-901. Abstract.
Note on a Deformed Skull from Siwash Oasis. Cosmos, LXI 1919, 901-902. Abstract.
HOOVER, J. L. Prevention of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Review, XXXI, 1917, 405-410, 834. Corres.
HOOVER, W. A. D04, D06, Review, XXXII, 1918, 611.
HOPE, G. J. A Federal Department of Public Health. Dominion, XXX, 1918 69-72. Corres.
HOPEWELL-SMITH, A. The So-Called "Innervation" of the Dentin: An Epicriticism. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 421-427, 803-804. Corres. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 247-256. Selected.
(Tomes, John, Tims, H. W. Marett., and Tomes, Charles S.) **A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.** Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1916.
D601, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 343-344.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 553-555. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 245-256. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, July., 1917-18, 3-5. Portrait, frontispiece. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 280-282. Selected.
Tumors of the Mouth. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 273-286. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 502-601. Selected.
The Teaching of Dental Histology. Inst. D. Teachers. 1917, 145-148. Disc. 148-150.
The Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth. Second Edition. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Sons Co., London: J. and A. Churchill. 1918. 1919. 1920.
On Healthy and Diseased Conditions of the Alveolar Processes of the Jaws. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 426-432. Disc. 437-440.
The Articulation of the Teeth. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 35-37. Abstract.
Honorary Degree Given to a British Dentist. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LXII, 1919, 324. Ed.
Causation of Dental Caries. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 17-18. Abstract.
Recent Advances in Oral Pathology. Items, XLII, 1920, 565-577, 4 charts. Disc. 578-580.
A Note on Staining and Mounting Sections of the Dental Tissues. N. D. A. Jnl. VII, 1920, 532-533. Record, XL, 1920, 543. Selected.
Concerning Human Cementum. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 59-76. 8 illus. Disc. pp. xiii-xvi. Correction, (44).
HOPKINS, H. C. D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 601-602.
HOPKINS, R. S. (and Winter, G. B.) Surgical Removal of Impacted Teeth Under Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia. Review, XXX 1916, 71. Clinic.
HOPKINS, SAMUEL. Dental Cases Among Soldiers (General Hospital, France). Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 246-249. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 80-81. Selected.
HOPKINSON, MERRILL. Protest Against an Ill-Advised and Objectionable Paper (re Dr. Erwin's Paper in Oral Hygiene 1915, "Keep Off the Clover"). Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 131-133. Reply, 338-341. Rejoinder 569-572.
HOPKINSON, WM. D04, Review, XXX, 1916, 965. D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 312-313.
HOPSON MONTAGU F. (Payne, J. Lewin., Pearce, Frank J., and Mummery, Stanley P.) The Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Ash's, 1916, 161-167, 7 illus. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 17-22, 6 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 519-523. Selected.
Appliances and Splints. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 249-271, 27 illus.
D7, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 94-96.
D71, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916 War Supplement, 273-274.
Further Discussion on War Injuries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 400-403.
D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 314-315.
Apes to Modern Man. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 109-111. Abstract.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 100-103.
D102, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 58-59.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Face (Debate). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 113. Selected.
D101, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1918, 65.
President's Address (Dentistry and the State). Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919 621-627. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 332-334. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 268.
Address to New Dental Students at Guy's Hospital. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 777-778. Selected. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 414-415. Selected. Den. Magazine, 1920, 25-27. Selected.
Re Opening of Offices of B. D. A. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI. 1920, 98-99.
President of the British Dental Association, 1919-1920. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, Portrait, Opp. 701.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 751-753. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 327-328. Selected.
Hemihyperplasia of Face, Jaws and Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 264-268, 3 illus. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1269. Abstract. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 67-70, 3 illus.
A Mandibular Third Molar Situated in the Coronoid Process. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 76-77, 1 illus.
Discussion on the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Cysts. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 111-112, 2 illus.
HOREL, RUTH F. The Use of Hypochlorites and Chloramines in Dentistry. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 323-333. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 85-86. Abstract. 373-381, 1 illus., 3 charts.
HORNABROOK, R. W. Anesthetics, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 153-154. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 246. Selected.
Anesthesia for Dental Operations. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 148-149. Abstract.
HORNE, G. The Victorian First Aid and St. James Ambulance Gazette. 1918. Bibliog.
HORNER HAROLD I. The Relation of the Endamoeba Buccalis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 671-679.
HORNER, H. J. Progressive Prosthetic Clinic. Digest, XXII, 1916, 638-641, 705-708.
HORINE E. F. Control of Circulatory Disturbances Under Anesthesia and Analgesia. The Lennox, I, 1916-17, 265-269.
HORSLEY, J. S. Operations on Harelip and Cleft Palate. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 497-504, 7 illus.
HORTON, W. R. Portrait. American D. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, 635.
HOSMER, H. L. D713, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl. VI, 1920, 308-309.
D4, D072, Ortho. Int., Jnl., VI, 1920, 592.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HOSPERS, JOHN H. Silicate Cements. Review, XXX, 1916, 1145-1146. Clinic.
D32, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1049-1054.
HOTZ. D7, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement 93.
Methods of Treating Jaw Injuries. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LIX, 1916, 373-374.
Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaws and Face. Odon. Soc. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 83-84.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Face (Debate). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 113. Selected.
HOUGHTON, EDWIN. D611, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 314.
D04 D81, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 83.
Public Dental Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 37-46.
D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 458-460, 461.
Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 401-409.
D32, Record, XL, 1920, 163.
612.3 612.31, Record, XL, 1920, 671.
HOUSE, D. A. For Crowning a Vital Molar or Bicuspid for a Bridge Abutment. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 214. Clinic.
Pulp Conservation in Crown and Bridge Work. Amer. Dentist, VIII, May 15th., 1919, 9. Abstract. Bur, XXIV, 1919, 25-35, 13 illus. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 253-262.
D222 D231, Items, XLI, 1919, 318-319.
The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities (Debate). Pacific D. Gaz., 1919, 522-523. Selected.
HOUSE, M. M. A Scientific Technic in the Construction of Artificial Dentures in Which the Latest and Most Approved Methods Have Been Organized in a Methodical Sequence. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1211-1224, 30 illus. Disc. 1224-1238. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 1st., 1919, 10-12. Abstract. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 32-42. Abstract.
D33, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 184-186.
The Correction of Mal-Occlusion in Artificial Dentures. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 339-345, 5 illus. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 403-411. Selected.
The First Step in the Construction of Dentures. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 318-320. Selected.
HOUSE. D32, Review, XXXII, 1918, 232-233.
HOUSTON, DAVID P. President's Address. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 111-117.
D61, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1029.
Preventive Dentistry (re Public Dental Education). Practical D. Jnl. XIX, 1919, 95-98. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 57-59.
HOUSTON, TRIM. The Bigness of Little Things (in Dentistry). Texas, XXXIV, Jan., 1916, 8-10.
Tic Douloureaux from Autointoxication. Texas, XXXIV, Mar., 1916, 46-47. Ed.
Patient with Orteomyelitis, Showing the Results of Faulty Diagnosis. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 19. Clinic.
Syphilis of the Mouth. Texas, XXXVI, Mar., 1918, 3-7. Abstract.
The Importance of Utilizing the Best Scientific Measures at Our Command in Attempting to Diagnose Unusual Conditions—A Case in Practice. Texas, XXXVII, Jan., 1919, 3-4.
Pemphygus (Syphilitic). Texas, XXXVII, May., 1919, 17-18.
HOVER, I. M. Efficiency for Dental Assistants. Dominion XXXII, 1920, 305-320.
HOVESTADT, J. F. Principles and Technique of Crowns and Bridges. Boston, Mass.: Ritter & Co. 1918.
Principles and Art Technique of the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Items, XLI, 1919, 590-618, 24 illus.
Restorations with Jacket Crowns. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 402-413, 39 illus.
D072, Items, XL, 1918, 889.
D072, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 644-645.
Contribution to the Discussion of Fixed Bridgework. Items, XLI, 1919, 830-833. Corres.
D33, N. D. A. VI, 1919, 497-501.
HOWARD, C. C. The Result of Unphysiological Pressure Expressed in Two Cases. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 602-604. 8 illus.
HOWARD, J. V. Impression Taking, Using Modelling Compound. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 105-107. Clinic.
D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 562-563.
D32a, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 825-827.
HOWARD, MENIFEE R. The Phonograph as an Adjunct in Anesthesia. Amer. Dentist, V, Nov. 1st., 1917, 1-2.
Personal Efficiency. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 1st., 1918, 4-6.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 1st., 1918, 16-17.
HOWARD, R. Examination of Children's Teeth. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 319.
HOWARD. D42, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 258, 259.
HOWE, A. C. D64, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 531-532.
Relation of Nasal Symptoms to Endamebic Infections of Nose and Mouth. Texas, XXXV, Feb., 1917, 23-24. Selected.
HOWE, C. S. Address at Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 164-165.
HOWE, HORACE L. The Importance of Mouth Hygiene During Infancy and Early Childhood. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 60-62.
The Importance of Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 453-462, 11 illus. Disc. pp. xcvi-xcviii.
HOWE, PERCY R. The Endameba and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Allied, XI, 1916, 331. Abstract. Cosmos LVIII, 1916, 369-374, 5 illus. Texas, XXXIV, May., 1916, 13-19. Selected.
Infections Arising from Apical Ends of Tooth Roots. Allied, XI, 1916, 373-385. Disc. 687-711. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1319. Abstract.
The Pathology and Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 43-50, 77-81. Selected.
A Method of Sterilizing, and at the Same Time Impregnating with a Metal, Affected Dentinal Tissue (Silver Nitrate). Allied XII, 1917, 506. Selected. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 891-904, 28 illus. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 549-553. Abstract. Digest XXIV 1918, 61-67. 5 illus., 124-135, 29 illus. Comment, 120-121. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 87-88. Abstract. Texas, XXXVI, Feb., 1918, 16-19. Abstract.
A Study of the Microorganisms of Dental Caries. Allied XII, 1917, 506-507. Selected. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 264-269.
Studies Upon Dental Caries. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 997-1002, 2 tables. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 173. Abstract.
The Treatment of Root Canals by a Silver Reduction Method. Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 1st., 1918, 9-10. Abstract.
N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1008-1018, 25 illus. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 305-311. Clinic. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 352-357. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 741-742. Abstract. Summary, XL, 1920, 793-800.
The Importance of Preserving the First Molars. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 156. Abstract.
The Salivary Factor in Relation to Dental Caries. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 835-836. Abstract.
To What Degree are Oral Pathological Conditions Responsible for Systemic Disease? Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb, 15th., 1919, 4-6. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 33-40. Disc. 159-160. Nebraska D. News, I, Mar., 1919, 4. May., 3-4. Pacific D. Gaz. XXVII, 1919, 416-426. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 69-77. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 245-246, 251-254, 262-263. Abstract.
Experimental Pyorrhea. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 15th., 1919, 10. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 413-419, 1 table. Disc. 419-421.
Treatment of Root Canals. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 345-352. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 314-317. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 644-653, 13 illus. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 293-298. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 187-196, 13 illus.
Capillary Attraction in the Treatment of Root-canals. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 119-121, 3 illus.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Items, XLI, 1919, 933-941, 3 illus.
Treatment of Root Canals by Chemically-Deposited Silver. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 310-312. Abstract.
Dental Foci. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 793-797.
The Effect of Scorbutic Diets Upon the Teeth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 586-590, 24 illus.
Dental Caries. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 921-929, 13 illus., 1 table.
D24, D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1243-1244.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HOWE, PERCY R.—Continued.
Pyorrhea, the Focal Theory of Infection, the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 491-498, 23 illus
The Focal Theory of Infection in its Application to the Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 635-641. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920 505 Abstract.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 853-859, 9 illus.
The Conservation of the Dental Pulp. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 92-94. Selected.
Treatment of Deeply Carious Teeth. Record, XL, 1920, 334. Abstract.
HOWE, W. A. Oral Hygiene, A State Health Educational Function. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 681-686. Disc. 686-690.
HOWELL, B. Lymphangioma of Tongue. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 417. Abstract.
HOWELL, JAMES H. Technic of Removing Completely Impacted Lower Third Molars, Requiring no Post-operative Treatment. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1241-1242. Criticism, Vol. V, 1918, 490. Corres. Register, LXXII, 1918, 115-116. Selected.
Dentistry in Northern Russia. Michigan S. D. S. Bull., Oct., 1919, 5-6.
HOWELL, JOHN (REV.) The Dental Habits of the Central African Races. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 803-805, 4 illus.
HOWELL, JOHN L. In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1203-1204.
HOWELL W. B. Experiences of an Anesthetist at the Front. Military D. Surg. Assn. Of U. S., II, 1918, 161-162. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1270-1276. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 109-110, 114-115, 121-122. Abstract.
HOWES, DOROTHEA A. Why is the Field of Prophylaxis Marked with a Lack of Enthusiasm? N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1920, 200-203. Disc. 203-204.
HOWLAND, CLARE A. Impressions in Modeling Compound for Class IV Cases. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 383-385.
HOWLETT, F. W. President's Address. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 139-143. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 577-583.
HOWSON, C. R. Vivisection. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 529-537.
HOXIE, GEORGE HOWARD. Pyorrhea Due to Organisms Other Than the Amebas. Digest, XXII, 1916, 63-64. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916 71-72. Selected.
HOYL, WALTER H. One Thing Radiodontia Has Taught Us—Some Thoughts Suggested by Dr. Raper's Comments (Pulp Treatment). Amer. Dentist, II, Apr. 1916, 2.
The Present Method of Root Canal Treatment. Mouth Mirror, VI 1915-16, 457-463. Selected.
What Reciprocity Would do for Florida. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 1st., 1919, 10-11. Abstract.
HOYT, WILLIAM H. The Co-Relation of Physics, Anatomy and Prosthetics in Teaching. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 101-108. Disc. 108-109.
HRDLICKA, ALES. The Normal Dental Arch. Allied, XI, 1916, 720. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1029-1032. Disc. 1059-1064. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 450-454. Selected.
HUBBARD, ELBERT. Biography of Hubbard's Work in East Aurora by Wm. W. Belcher. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 14-20, 4 illus. Portrait, 14.
Some Dental Dicta (Fletcherism). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 259-262.
HUBBARD, S. D. Address on the Need of Co-Operation Between the Medical and Dental Profession. Outlook, VI, 1919, 200-203.
HUBBUCH, E. H. The Physiology of Crown and Bridge Work. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., June., 1917, 5-10. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 649-652. Disc. 652-656.
HUBER, C. J. Report on Dental Science and Literature, 1918-19. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Dec., 1919, 3-10.
HUBER, L. J. Treatment of a Case of Extreme Maxillary Malformation in Adult Life. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 103-104. 1 illus.
HUCHERSON, R. B. Our Part in the War. Texas, XXXV, Dec., 1917, 3-5.
HUDNUT, PAUL A. Mouth Infections in their Relation to Systemic Disease. Allied, XII, 1917, 400. Selected.
HUDSON, W. C. The Necessity for Making a Diagnosis in Dentistry. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 44-47.
HUET, E. Radicular Odontome from the Upper Quaternat. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 903-904. Abstract.
A Manual for the Decimal Classification of Papers, Etc. Relating to Stomatology and Odontology. Record, XL, 1920, 536. Trans.
Data Regarding the Use of Rotating Instruments in Operative Dentistry. Record, XL, 1920, 179.
Scientific Data in the Grinding and Burring of Teeth. Record, XL, 1920, 594-595. Trans. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 487-489. Trans.
HUFF, R. E. JR. The Preparation of Roots for the Reception of Artificial Crowns. Texas, XXXVIII, Feb., 1920, 27-33.
HUGHES, ANNA V. Theory in Practice for the Dental Hygienist as Carried out at the Forsyth Training School. Cosmos. LXII, 1920, 645-648. Disc. 648-655.
HUGHES, C. G. Splinting in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 378-379. Abstract.
HUGHES, E. C. Discussion on the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Cysts. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 108-111, 3 illus.
HUGHES, E. F. D81, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 164.
HUGHES, F. M. A Case of Congenital Angioma of the Tongue. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 169-170. Abstract.
HUGHES, H. D89, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1131-1132.
HUGHES, JOSEPH, E. Work at Camp Dix, New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, Jan., 1919, 1, Corres. Portrait.
HUGHES, R. C. Some General Consideration of Present Day Dentistry, Digest, XXIII, 1917, 626-628.
HUGHES, W. R. A Plea for Early Diagnosis and Efficient Surgery in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 533-535. Abstract. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 212-216. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 242-247. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 174-177. Selected.
Four Vacation Pictures. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 352-353.
The Esthetic Value of Oral Prophylaxis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 402-405.
Occlusion of the Teeth. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 370-372. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 172-180, 12 illus.
Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Digest, XXIV, 1918 4-9, 81-85. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 136-141. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 158-160, Selected.
The Hidden Cause of Disease. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 417-422, 8 illus. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 84-87.
A Plea for the Third Molar. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919 289-290. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Nov., 1919, 9-10. Selected.
D8a, California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 203-204.
Extraction vs. Treatment. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 724.
The Contact Point—Its Relation to the General Health. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 255-261. Pacific D. Gaz. XXVII, 1919, 315-326, 10 illus. Methods for Correcting Faulty Contact). Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 31-42, 13 illus.
The Toothbrush: Its Use. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1920, 192-195, 4 illus.
The Necessity of an Early Diagnosis in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 255-256.
The California Academy of Periodontology. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 215.
Efficient Surgical Instrumentation (Pyorrhea). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 122-124.
HUGUET, C. A Gag, Continous in Action, for Contraction of the Jaws. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 71. Trans.
HULICK, W. O. Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXVI. 1916, 23-35. Disc. 35-36.
Are Crowns and Bridges a Menace to Health? Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1049-1052. Commonwealth XIV, 1917, 180-183. Stomatologist, II, Jan., 1916-17, 5-9. Selected.
HULIN, M. The Use of Natural Teeth for Crowns. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 514. Trans.
HULL, A. J. The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds by Packing with Salt Sacs. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 395-397. Abstract.
HUME, G. G. Biographical Sketch. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 408. Portrait Opp. 375.
War Work at a Base Hospital. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 174-175. Disc. 175-178.
HUME. D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 665.

HUMPHREYS, HUMPHREY. (and Mills, G. Percival.) **A Text-Book of Surgery for Dental Students.** London: Edwin Arnold. 1916. Second Edition. 1919.

HUMPHRY, H. School Clinic Observations. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 273-283.

Extraction of the First Permanent Molars. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 517-518.

HUNGERFORD, C. L. D07, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1121-1122.

HUNNEBERGER, L. P. Dakin's Solution in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 400-403. Selected.

HUNT, A. A. D32, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 202-203.

HUNT, A. O. Is Dentistry a Profession? Nebraska D. Jnl., III, May, 1915-16, 4-5.

D83, Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 16.

HUNT, CARL. What Dental Advertising Needs Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 1111-1114.

HUNT, E. D. Diatoric Tooth as a Molar Crown. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 873. Clinic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 53-54. Pacific D. Gaz. XXV, 1917, 223-224. Selected.

HUNT, J. C. A Successful Method of Anchoring a Lower Plate. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 18. Clinic.

HUNT, J. T. The Dentist: Who is He? Texas, XXXIV, Jan. 1916, 10-13.

HUNT, W. A. Glycero-Thymol Solutions as Mouth Baths. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 73-74.

HUNT. D331, Summary, XL, 1920, 102-103.

HUNTER, CHARLES. Mechanical Dentistry. Seventh Edition. London: Crosby Lockwood and Sons. 1920.

HUNTER, C. B. E. Farewell Dinner. New Zealand D. Jnl., XV 1919-20, 98-102.

HUNTER, FRANK A. Honored. Register, LXXI, 1917, 196-197. Portrait.

Remarks at Dinner to Dr. Callahan. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 619-620.

HUNTER, JAMES W. The Teeth as a Source of Systemic Infection. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 705-712.

HUNTER, O. B. The Dental Profession in the Fight Against Venereal Diseases. Cosmos, LXI, 1919 1140-1142.

Recognition of Venereal Disease. Outlook, VI, 1919, 365-368.

614, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 872-873.

HUNTER, THOS. A. New Zealand Dental Corps. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 403-404. Corres. Reply, 404. Corres.

Army Dental Service. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 103-106.

Dental Education and the Position of the Dental Profession. New Zealand D. Jnl. XIV, 1918-19, 4-7. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 450-453. Selected.

D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 114-116.

Vincent's Angina (Treatment by the Defence Department). New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 8. Corres.

HUNTER, T. B. Dental Legislation in Queensland. Australian, XXI, 1917, 107-120. Commonwealth XIV, 1917, 151-157, 200-206. Disc. 164-167.

HUNTER, WM. The Role of Sepsis and of Antiseptics in Medicine. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 585-602. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 484-505. Selected.

HUNTER. Instructions Relating to Dental Examination and Treatment of Recruits. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915-16, 171-173.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH. What the World Needs (Health). Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 246-247. Selected.

HUNTLEY, CARROLL C. Obituary. Digest, XXII, 1916, 477.

HURD. D75, Northwest Jnl. D., IV, 1916, Oct., 26-27.

HURDY, WM. F. Ocular Diseases of Dental Origin (A Collective Abstract). Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 645-653. Abstracts.

HURST, A. F. Hysterical Left Facial Paralysis Right Facial Spasm, Left Ptosis, Strabismus, Aphonia, Dysarthria, Paralysis of Tongue, Paralysis of Right Arm and Both Legs, and Ambiyopia Following Gassing, Rapidly Cured by Persuasion and re-Education. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 676. Abstract.

HURSTHOUSE, W. R. Dental Work at Featherston Camp. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 69-71.

The Dental Profession in New Zealand. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 774-777.

HURTT, SPENCER M. The Business Side of Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 16-18. Digest, XXV, 1919, 284-287. New Jersey D. Jnl. VIII, 1919, 99-103. Northwest Jnl. D. VII, Sept., 1919, 22, Oct., 14-17. Selected.

HURWORTH. D07, Australian, XX, 1916, 306-307.

D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 412.

HUSBAND, F. C. Preventive Dentistry as Presented by Russell W. Bunting, Toronto Dental Society, December Meeting (re Caries). Oral Health, VIII, 1917, 19-21. Disc. 21-25.

Dr. C. N. Johnson's Suggestions in Operative Dentistry. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 222-223.

Course in Post-War Oral Surgery and Prosthesis, Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto, Dec., 16-21, 1918. Oral Health, IX 1919, 20-22.

HUSBAND. D223, Dominion, XXX, 1918, 190-191.

HUSBANDS, F. A. D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 581.

HUSCHART, J. HOMER. D06, Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 4.

HUTCHINSON, J. Operative Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 940. Abstract.

Facial Neuralgia and Its Treatment. London: John Bale, Sons, and Danielson. 1920.

HUTCHINSON, R. G. JR. D64, Allied, XI, 1916, 118-120.

Alveolo-Dental Infections, Their Causes and Treatment. Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lv-lxii.

HUTCHINSON, WOODS. Spare the Toothbrush, Spoil the Joints. Digest, XXII, 1916, 527-528. Abstract.

Preventive Dentistry and the Dental Nurse. Digest, XXII, 1916, 529-531. Abstract.

Improved Standards of Medical Schools. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 375-376. Abstract.

Gas-Gangrene in the War (Lung Diseases). Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 691-693.

HYA YAKA. Technique of Root Canal Filling. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 341-345.

HYATT, THADDEUS P. The Value of Oral Hygiene Lectures to the Public and the Responsibility of the Dental Profession in Relation to this Work. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 319-323. Register, LXX, 1916, 417-422. Selected.

D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 562.

Professional Journalism and the Dental Profession in America. Allied, XII, 1917, 171-185, 270-272. Ed.

An Interesting Study of the Two Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Seven Radiographs Taken from One Thousand One Hundred and Forty Patients During the Year 1916, in the Dental Section of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (Teeth with Dental Pulps). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 594-598, 5 illus. Items, XL, 1918 525-532, 5 illus.

A Study of Radiographs. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 491-497, 5 illus.

Importance and Standardizing Lectures and Uniform Methods of Oral Hygiene Campaign. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 534-536.

D24 D243, Items, XL, 1918, 568-569.

The Economic Value of the Industrial Dental Clinic. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1050-1052.

The Relation of the Dental Condition with the Physical, Moral and Mental Development of the Children. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1116-1125, 8 illus.

D2, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 904-906.

D5, Items, XLI, 1919, 470-473.

D61, Items, XLI 1919, 570-571.

Highfalutin Dupery. Comment on the Falsity of Various Published Claims for Certain Dentifrices. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 497-506.

Report of an Examination Made of Two Thousand One Hundred and One High School Pupils. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 507-511, 5 tables, 1 chart.

Symposium on Oral Hygiene. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 527-529.

What is "Safety First" in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth or Teeth with Non-vital Pulps? (Diagnosis) Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 959-969. Disc. 1243-1249.

D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1010-1012, 1013, 1135-1136, 1137-1138.

Industrial Dentistry. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 248-249.

The Dental Hygienist. Items, XLII, 1920, 147-149. Corres. (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 33.

D072, D25, D5, Items, XLII, 1920, 453-458

Prophylaxis and Preventive Dentistry. Outlook, VII, 1920, 289-298.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HYATT. D8, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 515-516.
HYDE, W. D4, Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Dec., 1917-18, 5-6.
HYDE, WALTER L. Orthodontia. Review, XXX, 1916, 54. Clinic.
HYDER, W. T. Pressure Anesthesia. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917 101-103. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 340-341. Selected.
Local Anesthetics. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 248-251.
Reflex Dental Pain. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 486-488.
Local Treatment. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 529-532.
HYLAND, EDWARD A. Tracheotomy. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 78-81.
HYNARD, WILLIAM HENRY. The Development of the Mandible. Penn D. Jnl., XIX, 1915-16, 44-46. Selected.
HYNSON, GEORGE B. The Paternalistic Spirit of Dental Manufacturers. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 4-6. Nebraska D. News, II, Sept., 1919 1, 4.
What is the Matter with Dentistry? Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 1st., 1919, 8-9. Abstract. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 263-267. Answer, 517. Reply, 915-918. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 155-157. Selected.
To Be or Not to be—That is the Question (Establishing a Practice). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1056-1062.
Truth is Truth (Modern Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1398-1400.
The Direct Message, Should the Dental Profession take Its Message Direct to the Public? (re Advertising). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 519-522.

IGLAUER, SAMUEL. Porcelain Crown in the Right Bronchus. Artificial Denture in the Esophagus. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 144-145, 2 illus.
IGLEHART, THOS. N. Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 134. Portrait, facing 66.
IMBERT, L. (and Real, P.) Fractures of the Inferior Maxillary Bone in Military Practice. Digest, XXII, 1916, 133. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 240. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 103. Abstract.
Unilateral Fractures of the Mandible with Loss of Substance: Their Treatment by the Swinging Forward of the Posterior Fragment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement, 45-52, 5 illus.
(and Gautier, L.) A Little Known Sign of Fracture of the Mandible. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 563. Abstract.
(and Real, Pierre.) Lateral Fracture of the Mandible, with Loss of Bone. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 41-43, 5 illus. Trans.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 374-375. Abstract.
(and Real, P.) Fractures of the Ascending Ramus of the Inferior Maxilla. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 147-148. Abstract.
Epithelioma of the Buccal Mucosa. Ortho. Int. Jnl. V, 1919, 675-676. Abstract.
(and Lheureux, Ch.) Cranial Chondro-Plasty by Animal Hetero-Grafts. Record XXXIX. 1919, 386. Trans.
IMBERT, MM. (and Real.) Lesions of Nerve Trunks in Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 364-365. Trans.
INGALLS, RAYMOND E. Subjugating Pain by Means of High-Pressure Anesthesia. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1130-1135, 4 illus.
The Compressed-Air Obtunder. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 1-7, 1 illus.
Our Patients. Military D. Surg., A. of U. S., I, Sept., 1916-17, 1-4.
Camp Dental Administration. Military D. Surg., A. of U. S., III 1919, 57-66, 2 illus.
INGERSOLL, EDWIN S. Surgical Phase of the Tonsil-Adenoid Clinic. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 514-517.
INGLIS, OTTO E. (and Burchard, Henry H.) A Text-Book of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Fourth Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Stenhouse. 1916. Fifth Edition. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1920.
INGLIS, OTTO E. —Continued.
To Save Time During the Use of Silicate Cements. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 747. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 401. Selected.
D001, Cosmos LVIII, 1916, 345-346.
Millions in Ideas. Garretsonian, VII, Apr., 1916, 4-7.
D07, Garretsonian, VII, Dec., 1916, 16-17.
Post-Extraction Sequelae. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 390-397.
Wood Points as an Adjuvant in the Cleansing of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX 1917, 408-409. Abstract.
A Comparison of Office Policies, with Special Reference to Pulp Exposure or Death. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 602-604. Disc. 713-714. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 653-656. Register, LXXII, 1918, 425-429. Selected.
D07, Cosmos, LX, 1918 1029
D04, Garretsonian, IX, Feb., 1918, 7-8.
The Augmentation of the Two Funds of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1257-1259.
INMAN, T. G. Some Considerations in Fifth Nerve Pathology. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 223-228.
IRELAND, M. W. Appointed Surgeon General. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1198-1199.
Short Biographical Sketch. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 22-23. Portrait, frontispiece.
IRELAND, O. D. D4, Northwest Jnl. D., VII, May., 1919, 5.
IRONS E. E. (and Brown, E. V. L.) The Etiology of Iritis. Allied, XI, 1916, 554-555. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 305-311. Selected.
Dental Infections and Systemic Disease; Treatment and Results. A. M. A. Jnl., LXVII, 1916, 851-853. Disc. 853-855. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1318. Abstract. Register, LXX, 1916, 472-480. Disc. 481-487. Selected. Summary XXXVI, 1916, 910-915. Disc. 915-919. Texas, XXXIV, Dec., 1916, 18-25. Selected. Allied, XII, 1917, 138. Abstract.
D001, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1024-1025.
IRONS, R. H. 615.7816, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 221-222.
IRVING, F. C. Nitrous Oxid in Obstetrics. Lenox, I, 1916-17, 86-91.
IRWIN, A. 1918 Dental License Requirements in the U. S. A. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 236-245, 291-300, 355-367, 422-432, 476-480, 543-547, 604-610, 697-710, 747-752. Vol. XXV, 1919, 13-21, 72-81, 143-153, 217-221, 273-285, 355-367, 417-426, 474-491, 541-546, 584-600, 662-671, 728, 742. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 368-376. Selected.
License Requirements in Bahama Islands. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, June., 1919, 25-29 July., 28-29.
Dental Hygienist's Acts in the United States of America. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 26-38.
International Dental Credentials. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 104-113, 147-156, 221-227, 308-310.
The Practice of Dentistry (United States). Digest, XXVI, 1920 353-357, 422-431, 625-631, 747-751.
Dental Reciprocity. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 501-503, 682-687.
No Regular Dental Laws in China. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 551-553.
The Dental Hygienist (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 50-60. Corres. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1352-1353.
Dental Legislation (Dental Hygienists' Acts in the United States of America) Codification. Pacific D. Gaz. XXVIII, 1920, 456-467. Selected.
IRWIN. D32a, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 829.
ISENHOWER, H. R. Cast Lingual Splint for Fractured Jaw. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 496-497, 3 illus.
IVORY, JAMES T. D07, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 338-339.
IVORY W. A. The Matrix—Its Correct Use. A Suggestive Treatise. Review, XXX, 1916, 1047-1052. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 225-229. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 142-147. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 132-136. Record, XXXVII, 1917 498-501. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 380-382. Selected. Texas, XXXV, Jan., 1917, 28-30. Selected.
IVY, ROBERT H. Pathologic Histology of Certain Forms of Disease in the Mouth. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1089-1098, 15 illus.
(and Eisen, E. J.) Origin and Metastatic Importance of Chronic Oral Infections. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 81-109, 15 illus. table.

IVY, ROBERT H.—Continued.
Applied Anatomy and Oral Surgery for Dental Students. Second Edition. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1917. 1918.
Co-operative Organization in Dental and Oral Surgical Practice, Especially in the Diagnosis and Elimination of Chronic Mouth Infection as a Factor in Systemic Disease. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 15-22, 5 illus. Disc. 85-90.
Stereoscopic Technique in Dental and Maxillary Roentgenography. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 723-726, 9 illus.
The Aseptic Transalveolar Root-Resection Operation. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 930-931. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 553-559, 5 illus. Disc. 559-564.
D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917 90-91.
(and Eisen, E. J.) Factors to Consider in the Retention of Teeth to be Used as Abutments for Bridgework. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 527-534. Disc. 538-544. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 670-677. Selected.
Interpretation of Dental and Maxillary Roentgenograms. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. London & Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. 1918. 1919.
War Injuries of the Face and Jaws: Collective Review. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1054-1058. Abstract.
The Care of Face and Jaw Injuries: Lessons to be Derived from a Perusal of the Literature of the Present War. N. D. A. Jnl. V, 1918, 1239-1246. Disc. 1246-1250. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 95-105. Disc. 105-111. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 26-34. Disc. 34-39. Abstract.
D071, 615.7816, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 608-609.
Anatomy of the Teeth and Jaws, with Special Reference to Roentgenogram Interpretation. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 124-134, 24 illus.
(and Eby, Joseph D. and Bodine, Le Roy M.) Reconstruction work in War Injuries of the Face and Jaws. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1337-1339, 16 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 738. Abstract. Summary, XL, 1920, 20-27. 16 illus.
Bone Grafting. Texas, XXXVII, Feb., 1919, 21-23. Abstract.
Late Results in Treatment of Gunshot Fractures of the Mandible with Special Reference to Various Methods of Bone Grafting. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXV, 1920, 1316-1317, 3 tables.
Maxillo-Facial Surgery of the War as Applied to Civil Practice (Plastic Surgery). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 825-839, 11 illus.
D64, Cosmos, LXII 1920, 888.
Dental Cysts. Penn D. Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 5-8.

JACK, A. C. The Question of Sufficient Renumeration for Dental Services. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 119-127.
JACKMAN, W. T. High Pressure Anesthesia. Register, LXX, 1916, 125-127. Selected.
JACKSON, CHEVALIER. Amalgam Tooth-Filling Aspirated into Lung During Extraction. Cosmos LIX, 1917, 500-502, 2 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 655-656.
(Spencer, William H., and Keen, W. W.) Amalgam Tooth-Filling Removed from Lung after a Seven Months' Sojourn: Case Report. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 503-507, 2 illus.
Band of a Gold Crown in the Bronchus: Report of a Case. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 905-908, 2 illus.
Dental Broach in the Bronchus: Report of a Case. Cosmos, LXI 1919, 201-203, 2 illus.
Foreign Bodies in Air and Food Passages. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 337-338. Abstract.
Gold Three-tooth Molar Bridge Removed from the Right Bronchus: Case Report. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 945-947, 2 illus.
JACKSON, C. R. D89, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 336-337.
JACKSON, D. E. An Experimental Investigation of the Pharmacological Action of Nitrous Oxid. Cosmos LVIII, 1916, 1422-1423. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 544-562, 11 illus.
JACKSON, H. H. Obituary. Michigan S. D. S. Bull., Oct., 1919, 11. Portrait, 10.
JACKSON, J. H. D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 649.
JACKSON, T. Lumbar Puncture for the Relief of Teething. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 760. Abstract.
Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 496-499.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Their Treatment. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 620. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 562-568, 10 illus. Disc. 568.
JACKSON, V. H. Presentation of Fellowship Medal to. Cosmos, LVIII 1916, 1403-1404.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1306-1307.
D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1308.
Demonstration (Regulating Apparatus). Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 37-41, 2 illus.
D07, D4, Allied XII, 1917, 242-246.
D43, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 417-418.
D332, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1243-1245.
D41, D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 214.
D4a N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 435-436.
JACOBS, V. D07, Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 190-191. Corres. Selected.
JACOBY, S. F. Gold Inlays with Synthetic Cement Inserts. Texas, XXXIV, Jan., 1916, 39-40. Selected.
JACQUES, J. Diagnosis of Paradental Cysts of the Upper Jaw. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 668-669. Abstract.
JACQUES, NANCY. The Diagnosis of Paradental Cysts in the Maxilla. Record, XL, 1920, 121. Trans.
JACQUES, P. Diagnosis of Paradental Cysts of the Superior Maxilla. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 258-260. Abstract.
JAMES, AUSTIN F. D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 622-624.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VI 1919, 882.
Portrait. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Nov. 30th., 1920-21, frontispiece.
Advocating a Definite Technique in Instrumentation for Periodontoclasia and Prophylaxis. Items, XLII, 1920, 422-426.
D5, Items, XLII, 1920, 190.
D5 Texas, XXXVIII, Oct., 1920, 10.
JAMES, W. S. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 189-190. Abstract.
JAMES, W. WARWICK. (Payne, J. Lewin., and Gabell, Douglas.) Report on the British Dental Association Catalog of Odontomes. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 227-230. Abstract.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916 114.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Face (Debate). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 114. Selected.
Case of Multiple Epulides. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1157. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 608. Abstract.
JAMESON, G. L. S. D77, D67, Cosmos, LIX 1917, 104.
JAMESON. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 972.
JANEWAY, H. H. D242, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 283-285.
The Treatment of Cancer of the Lip by Radium: A Report of Twenty-four Cases. Cosmos LX, 1918, 632. Abstract.
JANNEY, N. W. An Experimental and Clinical Study of the Isolated Thyroid Hormone. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 133-139, 303. Abstract. Disc. 159-162.
JAQUETTE, W. A. D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 96-97.
D601, Cosmos, LIX 1917, 552-553.
D601, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 665-666.
D64, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 888-889.
D65, Cosmos, LXII, 1920 1237.
JARDET. Intermittent Hydro-Parotitis Caused by Dental Plate. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 731-732. Abstract.
JARMAN, ALBERT W. Necessary Restoration with Crown and Bridge Work. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 435-444. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 459-461. Abstract.
JARRETT, FRANK C. Obituary. Our First Gold Star. Illinois Univ. Coll. of Den. Bull., V. Jan., 1918-19, 27. Portrait.
JARVIS, GEORGE O. Syphilis: In Whom Should we Suspect Its Presence? Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 107-113.
Correct Posture—Why It Should Be Taught School Children. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 391-399, 5 illus. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 25-31.
JARVIS, J. A. From the Outside Looking In. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 151-154.
JARVIS, R. D. Conductive Anesthesia. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 313-314.

JAULUSZ, H. J. (and Kurlander, J. E.) Adjusting Obturators. Digest, XXII, 1916, 217-218, 4 illus.
(and Kurlander, J. E.) Acquired and Congenital Cases of Perforation. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 275-277, 7 illus.
JEAN, M. FRANCIS. Public Dental Hygiene in France. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 39-41. Trans. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916 27-28. Selected.
JEAY, M. A Paradental Cyst and Apical Resection. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 107. Trans.
JEFFCOTT, R. L. Are We Curing Pyorrhea Alveolaris? Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Feb., 1916, 12-13.
JEFFREY, FRED E. Biography. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 15th. 1919, 10. Portrait, 1.
The Local Dental Society. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 15th., 1919, 3-4.
JEFFRIES, F. M. Focal Infections and the Attendant Systemic Infections. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 47-54.
JELLIFFE, S. E. **Appleton's Medical Dictionary.** New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1916.
JENKINS, C. H. D4, Northwest Jnl. D., VII, May., 1919, 5-6.
JENKINS, N. S. The Porcelain Inlay in Europe. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 269-272.
The Mission of the International Dental Federation. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 47-49.
The Influence of American Dentists Upon Europe. Cosmos, LIX, 1917 178-184. Disc. 217-219. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 526-536. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 64-73. Selected. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Oct., 1918, 15-21, 31-34. Selected.
D32, Cosmos, LIX 1917, 199-200.
D243, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 826, 828-829.
D841, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 833-834.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 839-840. Cosmos, LXI, 1919 1160-1162. Portrait, Opp. 1059. Digest, XXV, 1919, 643-644. Portrait, 643. Items, XLI, 1919, 889-893. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 692. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 726. Record, XXXIX 1919, 456. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 549-550.
Resolutions. Items, XLI, 1919, 893-894. Portrait, Opp. 825. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 588. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1170. Portrait, 1066. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 416-418. Portrait, 416. Summary. XXXIX, 1919, 967. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 7.
Biographical Sketch by Edwin T. Darby. Research Jnl. II, 1920, 187-192. Portrait, 186.
JENKINS. D601, Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Aug., 1916, 20.
JENNINGS, H. D223, Record, XL, 1920, 561.
JENSEN J. Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Dento-Alveolar Abscesses as Factors in Systemic Disturbances. Iowa D. Bull., IV, Feb., 1918, 1-5.
JENSEN, W. S. Educating the Public. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Dec. 28th., 1920-21, 10-11.
JERNIGAN, G. CLAUDE. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, V, Aug. 1917, 12. Portrait, 1.
The Great Duty of the Profession to Teach the People the Necessity of Sound Teeth to Good Health. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 1st., 1918, 1-2. Abstract.
Society Organization. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 1st., 1918, 13-14.
JESSEN, ERNEST. The Arranging and Conducting of a Dental School Clinic. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1082-1084. Corres.
JESSEN. D072, Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 864. Corres.
JOACHIM, A. Invisible Support for a Bridge on Bicuspids. Record, XL, 1920, 121. Trans.
JOHNS, FOSTER. (and Bass, Charles C.) **Alveodental Pyorrhea.** Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1916.
JOHNSEN, ELBERG, N. A Week at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. Digest, XXII, 1916, 359.
JOHNSON, ALBA B. Standardization in Dentistry. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 445-446. Selected.
JOHNSON, ALBERT G. D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 556-557.
JOHNSON, A. L. The Orthodontia Respiration Shield. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 375-377, 10 illus.
D4, D072, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 820.
D4a. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1059, 1063-1064.
(and Hatfield, Hugh K.) A Study of the Relation of Dental Conditions, Biting Force, and the Hand-Grip. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 599-609, 5 charts, 2 illus.
JOHNSON, A. L—Continued.
The Nature of the Orthodontic Problem. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 394-402. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 257-267. Selected. 343-353. Selected.
D41, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 71.
D45, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 933.
The Law of Occlusion and the Normal in Orthodontia. Items, XL, 1918, 891-900. Disc. 900-902. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 588-595. Disc. 596-603.
The Individual Normal—The Problem of Orthodontia. Items, XLI, 1919, 836-853, 31 illus. Disc. 853-863, 3 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 306-320, 31 illus. Disc. 320-327, 4 illus.
Orthodontic Education. President's Address. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1186-1194. Disc. 1255-1261.
D04, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 250.
D42, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 542.
Orthodontia in the Undergraduate Curriculum. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 78-86. Disc. 86-88. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 941-949. Disc. 949-951.
The Meaning of the Normal. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 602-606.
JOHNSON, B. H. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 161-168.
D61, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1060-1061.
D8, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 54.
D21a, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 61-62.
615.7816, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 357.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Summary, XL, 1920, 413-420.
Diseases of the Maxillary Organs. Tenn. S. D. Jnl., Jan., 1920, 4-10.
JOHNSON, C. N. **Text-Book of Operative Dentistry.** Third Edition. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: Heinemann William (Rebman, Ltd.). 1916.
Exploiting the People. American D. Jnl., XIV, 1916-17, 665-666, 699-700.
Discrimination in the Selection of Filling Materials. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 444-451. Selected.
The Research Fund of the National Dental Association. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 394-395.
The Interproximal Space and the Contact Point. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 512-515. Abstract. Register, LXX, 1916, 366-377. Selected. Western, XXX, July., 1916, 1-14. Australian, XXII 1918, 416-421. Dominion, XXX, 1918 220-228. Disc. 228-237. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 580-585. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918, 672-679. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919 308-312. Selected. Oral Health, X, 1920, 63. Selected.
A Pressing Need in Dentistry (Silicate Cement). Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 54-58. Selected.
The Tristate Meetings at Kansas City. Register, LXX, 1916, 436-438. Selected.
My Prayer. Register, LXX, 1916, 489-490. Selected.
A Personal Tribute to the Late Dr. L. P. Haskell. Register, LXX 1916, 549-550.
Dr. G. V. Black, the Teacher and Writer (In Memoriam). Review, XXX, 1916, 272-277. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, July., 1918, 22-27, 1 illus.
D63, Review, XXX, 1916, 142-145.
D76, Review XXX, 1916, 167-168.
D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 451, 452-453, 857-859.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 554-556, 565.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916 749-751.
D04, Review, XXX, 1916, 650-651, 961-964.
D64, D65, Review, XXX, 1916, 660, 665, 666.
D66 Review, XXX, 1916, 835.
The Real Ethics of Professional Life. Western, XXX, May., 1916, 1-13.
Cast Gold Inlays. Western, XXX, Sept., 1916, 1-14.
The Value of the State Society. Wisconsin S. D. S. Jnl., I, July., 1916, 5.
Practice Management, Business Investments, and Dentist's Duty to His Profession, Including a Certain Amount of Ethics. Australian XXI, 1917, 123-128. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 733-736. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 44-48. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 25-30. Selected.
Iodoglycerole. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 209.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Operative Dentistry. Cosmos, LIX, 1917 467-468. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 760-768. Selected. Review, XXXI, 1917, 123-133. Western, XXXI, Mar., 1917, 28-36. Selected.
Address of the Chairman of Section X. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 943-946.
Investments for Dentists. Oral Health VII, 1917, 389-391. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

JOHNSON, C. N.—Continued.
The X-Ray Man—Pulpless Teeth—The Family Dentist. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 512-514. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 253-254. Abstract.
Investment of a Dentist's Earnings. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 193-195. Abstract. Register, LXXI, 1917, 127-130. Abstract.
A Confidential Word to the Conscientious X-Ray Man. Register, LXXI 1917, 70-72. Selected.
Has the Dental Profession Taken Leave of Its Senses? Register, LXXI 1917, 206-210. Selected.
The Great Need of Dental Service in the Army and Navy. Review, XXXI, 1917, 680-683. Western, XXXI, Sept., 1917, 35-38.
D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 147-148, 340-341, 1066-1068.
D24, Review XXXI, 1917, 238-241.
D6b, Review, XXXI, 1917, 538-540.
D04, Review, XXXI, 1917, 621-624.
D231, Review, XXXI, 1917, 820-821.
D89, Review, XXXI 1917, 898-900.
Principles and Practice of Filling Teeth. Fourth Edition. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's & Co. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. 1918. 1919.
The Need of a Stabilizer in Dental Practice. Allied, XIII, 1918, 323-333. Disc. 442-464.
Gold Inlays. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 518-522. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 240-245, 271-278. Disc. 278-283.
Introductory Remarks at Recent Ontario Dental Society Meeting. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 219.
The Business Management of an Office Practice with Special Reference to Its Ethical Aspects. Dominion, XXX 1918, 256-267. Disc. 267-271.
Address of Welcome. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1150-1152.
Is It Structure or Environment? (re Dental Caries). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 271-276. Disc. 276-291. Portrait, 220. Register, LXXII, 1918, 213-221. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918 395-401. Disc. 436-456.
The Folly of Posing. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 306-307. Selected.
A Confidential Word to the Conscientious X-Ray Man. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 371-372. Selected. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Sept., 1919, 9-10. Selected.
D75, Review, XXXII, 1918 345.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 541-542.
D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 626-628.
D601, Review, XXXII, 1918, 639-642.
D08 Review, XXXII, 1918, 712.
D82, Review, XXXII, 1918, 766.
D073, Review, XXXII, 1918, 774-775.
"Reaping the Whirlwind" (re Root Canal Treatment). Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 815-816. Selected.
Practice Management. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 46-48. Selected.
The Young Lady Assistant. Digest, XXV, 1919, 309-311. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 113-115. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 267-268. Selected.
The X-Ray as a Diagnostic Aid in Determining the Presence or Absence of Infection in the Apical Region. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 52-55.
For Sixteen Years Editor of Dental Review. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 90. Portrait.
Dr. Logan as Teacher and Practitioner. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919 708-710.
613, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 62-64.
Three Men (Tribute to Luke Teskey., W. T. Stuart., J. B. Willmott.) Oral Health, IX, 1919, 238-240.
An Experiment that Failed (Vacations). Oral Health, IX, 1919, 349-353. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 521-527. Selected.
A Visit to Saskatchewan and Alberta. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 389-391.
Alberta and Her Dentists. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 422-426.
613, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 471-474.
Editorial Retirement. Dental Review. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 3-5.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 347. Corres.
Shall Pulpless Teeth be Retained? Research Jnl. I, 1919, pp. xcix-cvi. Oral Health, X, 1920, 219-222.

JOHNSON, C. N—Continued.
Portrait. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Oct. 26th., 1920-21, frontispiece.
Professionalism vs. Commercialism. Cosmos, LXII 1920, 1112-1116. Disc. 1116-1122. Oral Health, X, 1920, 105-106. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 472-480. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 157, 438-441. Remarks, 450-451. Selected.
612.3, Cosmos LXII, 1920, 398.
D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1123-1124.
Is the Code of Ethics Forgotten? Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XVI, Jan., 1920, 1-2.
D04, D25, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 801-803.
Address to Graduates Delivered at Convocation Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto, 7th. May, 1920. Oral Health, X, 1920, 183-189, 214-215. Portrait, 182.
Why Not be Sane? Oral Health, X, 1920, 373-374. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 488. Abstract.
Dental Activities in Chicago. Oral Health, X, 1920, 414-415, 445-446.
The Dental Hygienist (Symposium,) Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 32-33.
The Value of Dental Associations. So. California D. A. Bull., VII, May., 1920, 3. Selected. South Dakota S. D. S. Bull., III, Mar., 1920, 21.
Dignity of Dental Service. Texas, XXXVIII, Oct., 1920, 13-14. Selected.
JOHNSON, E. A. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 55-56.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 114-116.
JOHNSON, E. E. Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis Occurring Among the Troops. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 44-47.
Effects of Decayed Teeth upon a Child's Progress in School. Cosmos, LX. 1918, 293-296.
The Vermont Rural Dental Clinics. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., IV, May., 1918, 3-7. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 717-718.
JOHNSON, F. H. The Action of Bacteria in the Mouth. Mouth Mirror, VI 1915-16, 437-440.
JOHNSON, G. E. D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 808-811.
JOHNSON, H. H. Movies of Dental Operations Shown for First Time at Georgia Meeting. Amer. Dentist, III, Aug., 1916, 10.
Facts-Worth While About the Preservation and Restoration of Teeth (Filling Teeth-Prosthetic Dentistry). Amer. Dentist, IV, Jan., 1917, 15-17, 9 illus.
Focal Infection with Special Reference to Oral Sepsis. Military D. Surg. Assn. Of U. S., II, 1918, 3-4.
Lock Pins for Cast Gold Fillings, Used as Abutments for Bridges. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 760-762, 4 illus. Texas, XXXVIII, Aug., 1920, 27-29, Selected.
JOHNSON, I. B. Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XIII, Oct., 1917, 6. Review, XXXII, 1918, 696-697.
JOHNSON, J. E. A New Type of Molar Band and Locking Device for Lingual Appliances. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1464-1465. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl. VI, 1920, 519-522, 7 illus. Disc. 522-525.
JOHNSON, MICHAEL. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 339. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 108.
JOHNSON, S. E. A Lock for the Lingual Arch. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 94-95, 2 illus.
JOHNSON, THOMAS BERTELL. Obituary. Reserve D. Topics III, 1917, Portrait, frontispiece.
JOHNSON, W. G. 615. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 144-145.
JOHNSON. 613. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 442.
D423, 612.3, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1416.
D74, N. D. A. Jnl. III, 1916, 39-40.
JOHNSTON, D. A. Some Suggestions as to Prophylactic Measures for the Orthodontist. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 347-348. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 133-135. Disc. 136-138. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 245-248. Disc. 537-541.
JOHNSTON, JAMES A. The Prison Problem: With Particular Reference to the Treatment of Prisoners at San Quentin (Prison Life) Pacific D. Gaz., XXV. 1917, 850-869.
JOHNSTON, J. R. The Use of Gold by Dentists. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 978-979. Corres.
JOHNSTON, S. E. The Dentist's Care of Himself (Diet). Western, XXX, Feb., 1916, 16-22. Correction, Mar., 18.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, V, Oct. 15th., 1917 5. Portrait. Oct. 15th., 1.
JOHNSTON, W. A. Efficiency in the Dental Office. Review, XXXII, 1918, 121-127.
Obituary. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 420-421. Portrait, 421.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

JOLIVET, M. On Recalcification. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 152-153. Trans.

JONES, BASIL. Cast Gold Dowels for Dowel Crowns. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 756-757. Selected. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 110-111. Disc. 114-115. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 446. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 103. Selected.

Pros and Cons of Cast Dentures. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 529-533. Disc. 541-542. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 560-564. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 143-146. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 290-291, 298-300. Selected.

D223, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 18.

D26 Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 20-21, 22.

D332, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 70.

D65, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 112-113.

D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 302.

D601, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917 64.

D64, D72, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 395.

Swaged vs. Cast Dentures. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 291-293.

D73, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 254-255.

D4, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 302.

D21a, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 403.

The Effect of Masticating Strain Upon Mouths Under Natural and Artificial Conditions, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 5-11. Disc. 13-16.

Case of Cleft of Hard and Soft Palate. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 3-5, 2 illus. Disc. 13-17.

D242, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 15.

JONES BUSH. Welfare Work (re Public Dental Education). Texas, XXXV, Aug., 1917, 22-25.

D04, Texas, XXXV, Aug., 1917, 7.

D332, D32, Texas, XXXV July., 1917, 19.

D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 8.

D04, Texas, XXXVI, Aug., 1918, 14-16.

D25, Texas, XXXVI, Nov. 1918, 10.

New Dental Law for Texas. Texas, XXXVII, Mar., 1919, 14-21. Corres.

D71, Texas, XXXVII, July., 1919, 43.

JONES, CHARLES E. D07, Review, XXX 1916, 468-471, 748-749.

D223, Review, XXX, 1916, 769-772.

D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 334-336.

D223, D38, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 361-372

Tribute to Col. W. H. G. Logan. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 702.

JONES C. J. Chosen President Oregon State Dental Association. Northwest Jnl., D., V, Aug., 1917, 29-30. Portrait, 29.

JONES, C. R. D8, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1112-1113.

JONES, EDMUND. A Practical Method of Designing Gold for Cone-Shaped Bands for Telescopic Crowns in Removable Bridge Work. Australian, XXI, 1917, 50-60, 11 illus.

JONES, EDWIN A. D06a Allied, XII, 1917, 85-90.

JONES, EMERY. Root Canal Operation Controversies. Oral Health, VII 1917, 491-493. Register, LXXII, 1918, 41-44. Selected.

Steps Leading to British Columbia Entering the Dominion Dental Council. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 357.

Amendments to the Constitution of the Dominion Dental Council. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 356-357.

JONES, FRANCIS C. The Shoulder Crown and Its Technic. Digest, XXII, 1916, 643-644, 3 illus. Northwest Jnl. D., V May., 1917, 12-14.

JONES, GLYNN. D072. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 144.

JONES, J. C. Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 685-687.

Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, V, Sept. 15th., 1917, 8. Portrait, 1.

Alveolar Abscess. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Jan., 1917, 17-21.

President's Address. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, July., 1918, 12-14.

Fees-Deliver the Goods. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, July., 1919, 10-16. Disc. 16-17.

The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, May., 1920, 3-6.

JONES, J. M. Some Phases of Root Canal Work (Extirpation of Pulp). Northwest Jnl. D., V, Oct., 1917, 10-12. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 307-309.

JONES, J. P. (and Gardner, B. S.) A Report of Fifteen Hundred Dental Examinations with Reference to Systemic Disease. Summary, XL, 1920, 815-818.

JONES, K. K. (and Sullivan, M. X.) The Saliva in Pellagra. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 785-786. Abstract.

JONES, LELAND D. President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 605-610. Disc. 610-613.

D61a, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 267.

D8, Pacific D. Gaz. XXVII, 1919, 334-335.

JONES, L. G. D001, 616.995, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 592, 592-593.

JONES, ROBERT. Transplantation of Bone, and Some Uses of the Bone-graft. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 284-292. Selected.

On Malunited and Ununited Fractures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII 1917, 15. Abstract.

JONES, W. The Soldering of Teeth (A Symposium). Ash's, 1916, 738.

JONES, WILLIAM H. Principles of Systematized Dental Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 918-927, 2 tables.

D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 578-579, 583.

D84, Brit. D. Jnl. XLI, 1920, 943-944.

Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 168-169.

JONES, W. L. A Method for Reduction of Fracture of the Mandible. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 68-69, 3 illus.

615.7811, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 732-733.

(and McPeek, Clayton). Some Results from Anesthesia Experiments on Animals. Record, XL, 1920, 737-739. Abstract.

JONES. D601, Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Aug., 1916, 18-19.

D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 6.

JORDAN, A. Syphilitic Manifestations of the Oral Cavity. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Feb., 1917 14-19.

JORDON, J. B. D33, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 654.

JORDON, M. EVANGELINE. Care of the Mouth During Pregnancy. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 996-999. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 429-431. Abstract. Western, XXX, Oct., 1916, 26-31. Selected.

The First Line Trench in Dentistry (re Saving of First Molar). Cosmos, LX, 1918, 777-781. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 639-645. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919 258-264 Disc. 264-268. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 318-326. Selected.

Pathological Conditions Found in the Mouths of Some Children. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 688-695, 9 illus.

D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 747-748.

Pyorrhea. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 436. Selected.

A Talk to Prospective Mothers. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 791.

Clean Teeth Never Decay, Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 923-924.

JORDON, W. H. Electro-Medication (Symposium). Oral Health, IX, 1919, 184-187. Ortho, Int. Jnl., V, 1919 282-283. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 299-302. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 203-206.

JORGE, J. M. Local Regional Anesthesia in Operations on the Neck. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1016. Abstract.

JOSCELYNE, H. PERCY. Presentation. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 132-133.

JOSEFSON A. Influence of Internal Secretions on the Teeth and Hair. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 85. Selected.

JOSEPH, H. Surgical Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Mandible and Its Surroundings. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 116-117. Abstract.

JOSEPH, J. Plastic Repair of Large or Total Defects of the Upper Lip. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 357-358. Abstract.

JOSEPH-MENDEL. Experimental Tuberculosis in a Monkey. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 513. Abstract.

JOSKE. D89 Australian, XX, 1916, 139-140.

D04, Australian, XXII, 1918, 237-238.

JUDSON, F. E. A Porcelain Tipped Shell Crown—How to Make . Digest, XXIV, 1918, 86-87.

JUELL, NILS. Where Have My Profits Gone? Digest, XXII, 1916, 308-309, 2 charts.

JUNGLING, OTTO. Roentgentherapy of Actinomycosis of Head and Neck Region. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1025. Abstract.

JUNKERMAN, G. L. Root Canals or Not. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 422. Abstract.

JUNKERMAN, G. S. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, V, Sept. 1st., 1917, 14-15. Portrait, 1.

Hydrostatics: The Solution of the Root Problem. Record, XXXVIII, 1917 237-239. Selected. Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar. 15th., 1918, 1-2. Criticism, 14. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Apr., 1918, 31-34. Selected.

JUNKERMAN, G. S.—Continued.
D07, Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 1st, 1918, 14.
Dental Ethics. Digest, XXV, 1919, 624-625. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 31-32. Selected.
JUVET, C. H. What are We Doing to Justify Our Existence? Ortho, Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 109-113, 10 illus.
D04, D07, Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 425-426.

KAICH, E. Dental Evangelism. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 145-148.
KAISER, ALBERT D. Medical Phase of the Tonsil-Adenoid Clinic. Register, LXXIV 1920, 517-519.
KALLEN, JOHN J. Post Graduate Education. Stomatologist, I, June., 1916, 40-44.
KALLENBRON, J. J. What Can the Dental Hygienist Do for the Profession and the Public? Outlook, III, 1916, 293-295.
Schenectady's Dental Clinic. Outlook, III, 1916, 390-393. Vol. IV, 1917, 13-15.
Biology and Modern Philosophy. Stomatologist, I, Apr., 1916, 11-15.
Educational Ideals and Realities. Outlook, IV, 1917, 110-113.
KARR, G. A. Trench Mouth. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 66-68. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 281-283. Selected.
KARSHAN, MAXWELL. (and Gies, William J.) Experimental Studies of the Validity of Advertised Claims for Products Importance in Relation to Oral Hygiene or Dental Therapeutics (Continued from Vol. I 1919). Research Jnl., II, 1920, 293-324, 6 tables, 511-529, 3 tables.
KASSAB, A. Biography. Amer. Dentist, VI, May 15th., 1918, 19. Portrait, 1.
D221, D24, Cosmos, LX, 1918 714.
Sterilization. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 15th., 1919, 2-3.
D231, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1251.
KASSOWITZ, H. Gangrenous Inflammation of the Tooth Germ. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 403. Abstract.
KAST L. The Influence of Roentgen's Discovery on Medicine. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 574. Abstract.
KAUFFER, H. J. D001, D65, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1397-1401.
D24, D243, Allied, XIII 1918, 487-489.
D07, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 882.
D001, D63, D65, Research Jnl., I, pp. lxxiv-lxxvi.
What Every Dentist Should Know About Mouth Diagnosis. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 630-639, 15 illus., 1 chart.
D24, D001, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1245.
D001, Research Jnl., II 1920, pp. xii.
D143, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xiii.
KAUFFER. 615.84, Allied, XII, 1917, 124.
D64, D65, Allied, XII, 1917 263-264.
KAUFFMAN, JOSEPH HERBERT. A Case of Temporary Aphasia Related to Chronic Pulpitis. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1265-1268.
Care of the Mouth and Teeth. New York: Rebman Co. 1916.
The Dentist, the Patient, and Oral Prophylaxis. Digest, XXII, 1916, 760-763.
The Bronx Hospital Dental Clinic. Oral Hygiene, VI 1916, 136-138.
A Brief Resume of Minor Oral Pathology. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 155-159. Selected.
Reasons and Remedies for the Neglect of Oral Hygiene. Items, XL, 1918, 867-870.
The "Sixth-Year" Molar. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 28, 30. Selected.
Government Dentistry. Digest, XXV, 1919, 645-647.
Some Factors Concerned in the Practice of Preventive Dentistry. Digest, XXV, 1919, 718-725. Record XL, 1920, 183-184. Abstract.
KAWAMURA, H. Associate Editor. Oral Health, VII, 1917, Portrait, Opp. 443.
KAY, V. A Stepping Stone to Better Conditions in Our Public School Service. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LX, 1917, 296-303. Disc. 370-377. Record, XXXVII, 1917 343-344. Disc. 344-346. Abstract.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 210.
D072, Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 269.
A Dental Address to Mothers at School Clinics. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 693-697.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 60-63.
KAY, V.—Continued.
The Care of the Primary Dentition. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 412-416. Disc. 417-418.
D5, 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 243, 244.
613.2, 612.3, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 76-77.
KAY. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 156.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 390
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 113.
KAZANJIAN V. H. Immediate Treatment of Gunshot Fracture of the Jaws. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 297-336, 36 illus., chart. Allied, XII, 1917, 29-48, 14 illus.
Treatment of Maxillary Fractures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916 War Supplement, 50-56, 7 illus. Selected.
(and Burrows, H.) The Treatment of Hemorrhage Caused by Gunshot Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Ash's, 1917, 401-425, 23 illus.
The Department of Oral Surgery of the Harvard Surgical Unit. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 454-459. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1041-1042. Abstract. Record XXXVII, 1917, 507-511. Selected. Australian, XXII, 1918, 16-21.
Suture of Osseous Splinters for Fixing Extensive Fractures of the Mandible. Ash's, 1918, 241-254, 19 illus. Trans.
(and Burrows, H.) The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Face Accompanied by Extensive Destruction of the Lower Lip and Mandible. Ash's, 1918, 321-341, 25 illus. Selected.
Some Problems of Prosthesis as a result of Destruction of the Superior Maxilla. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, War Supplement, 26-32, 7 illus.
Splints Combined with Sutures Through the Bone for the Immobilization of Extensive Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18, 67-86, 17 illus.
(and Nodine, A. W.) Facio-Maxillary Surgery and Oral Foci Infections. Digest, XXV, 1919, 691-702.
Prosthetic Appliances in Surgical Treatment of Wounds of the Face and Jaws (Splints). A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1265-1270 13 illus. Disc. 1276-1277. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 919-933, 13 illus. Disc. 933-934.
Early Suturing of Wounds of the Face. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 81-90, 28 illus. N. D. A. Jnl. VI, 1919, 628-639, 28 illus. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 208-209. Abstract.
The Use of Appliances in the Treatment of Injuries of Soft Parts of the Face and Mouth. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 218-233, 27 illus., 302-311, 16 illus. Selected.
Observations on War Surgery of the Face and Jaws. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 283-294, 21 illus.
An Analysis of Gunshot Injuries to the Face. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 96-110, 25 illus.
(and Vodine.) Cause, Prevention and Treatment of Ulcero-Membranous Gingivitis in the Army. Record, XL, 1920, 126-127. Abstract.
KEARBY, ALLEN N. What Synthetic Porcelain has Done for Me. Texas, XXXIV, Nov., 1916, 15-17.
D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 11.
An Interesting Letter from. Texas XXXVII, Jan., 1919, 8-13.
D71, Texas, XXXVII, July., 1919, 43.
President's Address. Texas, XXXVIII, June, 1920, 43-45.
KEARNEY, J. A. The Efficiency of the Dentist Increased by Wearing Correct Glasses. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 312-313. Record, XXXVII 1917, 354-355. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 56-57. Selected.
KEELER, H. D. Reports of Clinics Before the American Society of Orthodontists at Toronto, July 1914. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 36-37. Clinic.
KEELER, J. C. Idiopathic Epilepsy Due to Empyema of Antrum of Highmore. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 679-680. Abstract. (Operation and Recovery). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 550-551. Abstract.
An Elephant with Four Tusks. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 551. Abstract.
KEELING, G. N. Painless Extirpation of the Dental Pulp. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 27-28.
D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV Sept., 1917, 8.
The Advantage and Disadvantages of Conductive Anesthesia. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 436-437. Selected. Texas, XXXVII Sept., 1919, 3-5.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 57-60.

KEEN, W. W. Facts Made Public Regarding Serious Oral Operation on Former President Cleveland. Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 15th., 1918, 7. Selected.
(Jackson, Chevalier., and Spencer, William H) Amalgam Tooth-Filling Removed from Lung After Seven Months' Sojourn: Case Report. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 503-507, 2 illus.

KEHOE, FRANK P. Dental Preparedness in the Army. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1130. Corres.

KEITH, ARTHUR. The Antiquity of Man. London: Williams and Norgate. 1916.
D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX 1916, 307-310.
D102, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc, Med., IX, 1916, 52-55.
Hunter's Observation on Tooth Transplantation. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 306. Selected.
613.2, Record, XL, 1920, 109-110.
D102, Record, XL 1920, 464-465, 466.
The Art of Healing. Record, XL, 1920, 584-586. Abstract.

KEITH, D. Y. The Mouth as a Focus of Infection in Systemic Disease, as the Roentgenologist Sees It (Symposium). Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 662-664. Disc. 664-666. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Jan., 1920, 17-20.

KELLER, JOHN B. The Business Side of Our Profession. New Jersey D. Jnl., V. 1916, 443-446.

KELLER, WILLIAM HENRY. Obituary. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 364.

KELLEY, C. B. Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen in Dentistry and Surgery. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 83-86.

KELLEY, HENRY A. Portrait. Amer. Dentist, V, Nov. 15th., 1917, 4.
Saint Apollonia—The Patron Saint of Dentistry. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 400-412, 5 illus.

KELLEY, VARNEY A. Local and Systemic Effects of Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 401-403.

KELLING, G. N. Building for Success. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 357-359.

KELLOGG, H. K. Inlays and Abutments. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., June., 1917, 3-5. Disc. 5. Summary, XXXVII, 1917 647-648. Disc. 648.

KELLS, C. EDMUND. Emetin vs. Surgery. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 881-883.
The Diminishing Dollar. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 1239-1242.
Some Malpractice Ideas Discussed. Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 15th., 1917, 9. Selected.
Root Canal Procedure. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 404-408. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 81-90, 10 illus., 561-585, 20 illus.
Novocain-Suprarenin (Syn). Items, XXXIX, 1917, 321-328, 5 illus.
Cases in Practice. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 881-884.
The Mayo Clinic. Michigan D. Jnl. II, 1916-17, 142-143.
Control of the Flow of Saliva. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 395. Corres.
D89, Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 517-519.
Immediate Root Canal Filling. Register, LXXI, 1917, 113-116. Abstract.
Replanting versus Apicoectomy. Allied, XIII, 1918, 272-273. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 473-482, 14 illus.
D242, Amer. Dentist, VI, May., 1918, 14.
The Relative Merits of Replanting as Compared to Apicoectomy. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 1st., 1918, 14-16. Selected.
Topics of the Day: Curetting, Ionization, Pulp Testing. Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 15th. 1918, 14. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 888-892. 2 illus. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Feb. 1919, 14-21. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 142-147. Selected. Texas, XXXVII, Feb., 1919, 3-9. Selected.
Impacted Lower Third Molars. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 101-107, 5 illus., 302. Abstract.
Cases in Practice (Arthritis from Abscessed Tooth; Arthritis from Maxillary Sinusitis; Pulp Preservation.) Items, XL, 1918, 96-98, 3 illus.
Cases in Practice (Replanting). Items, XL, 1918, 429, 1 illus.
A Dental Clinic. Oral Hygiene VIII, 1918, 247-248.
Use of Iodin in the Socket Contra-Indicated (Root Amputation). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 304. Selected.
The Cast Gold Inlay. Bur, XXIV, 1919, 10-17. Items, XLI, 1919, 17-24. Criticism, 169-173, Reply, 173-174, 265-267, Correction and "the last word", 345-358. Reply, 598.

KELLS, C. EDMUND.—Continued.
Stereoscopic Roentgenology Stereographs. Items, XLI, 1919, 130-135, 12 illus. Disc. 135-139. Oral Health, IX 1919, 179. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 175-188, 12 illus. Disc. 188-190.
Reply to Dr. Van Horn (re Cast Gold Inlay). Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 439-440. Selected.
Novocain: The Preparation of the Solutions. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 814-819, 6 illus.
Pain. Items XLII, 1920, 81-88. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 508-515. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 490-494. Selected.
Dental Stereographs, Items, XLII, 1920, 189-192.
The X-Ray in Dental Practice. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 241-263 20 illus. Disc. 263-272.
"As A Man Thinketh—So Is He". Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1881-1887.
D89, Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1399-1400. Corres.
D6b, Research Jnl., II, 1920, 551-555.

KELLY B. E. Salesmanship in Dentistry. Western, XXXI, Dec., 1917, 34-36.

KELLY, C. J. Pulpless Teeth and General Health. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 215-220.

KELLY, L. M. Duties of an Assistant. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 145-146.
A Modern Assistant. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1057.

KELLY, M. D6a, 615.84, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 108.

KELLY, M. D. D5, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1006.

KELLY THOMAS H. Focal Infection (Alveolar Abscess, Pyorrhea). Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 548-551. Disc. 551-556.

KELNER, SOPHIE. Conditions of Mouths of Inmates of the State Home for Girls at Geneva, Ill. Northwestern D. Jnl., Aug., 1918, 93-94.

KELSEY, C. J. Dental Finance. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX 1918, 690-693.
Oral Bacteria Exhibiting Streptobacillary Characters. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 373-390. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 479. Abstract.
President's Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 578-581.
Bacteriology of the Dental Pulp. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920 857-865, 875-878. Ed. Criticism, 993. Corres. Reply, 1034. Corres.

KELSEY, H. E. President's Address. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916 1406-1408.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 77-79.
613 Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 441.
D4a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1059-1060.
An Effective Method for the Mesial or Distal Movement of Individual Teeth in the Arch. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 13-14. 1 illus.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 634, 921-922.
D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 918-919.
D41, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 71-72.
D04, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 929.
D45, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 933.
D32, Cosmos, LX, 1918 1130-1131.
D64, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1136-1137.
D07, D2, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1139-1140.
D41, Cosmos, LXI 1919, 168.
D6b, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1009-1010.
D89, D891, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1250.
The Necessity for Orthodontic Interference in Malocclusion of the Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 428-431. Disc. 431-432.
D04, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 249, 250, 256, 256-257.
D42, Cosmos LXII, 1920, 258.
D4, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1261.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 293.
D41, D43, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 337-338.

KELSEY, JAMES H. D601 A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 197.
D601, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 333.
D671, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 728-729.

KELSEY. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 667.

KEMBALL. D07, Record XL, 1920, 508.

KEMP, SYDNEY A. Is a Haphazard Diagnosis Justifiable? Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 87-88.

KEMPE, A. M. Bournemouth and District Dental Clinic, Ltd. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 915-918.

KEMPLE, E. C. President's Address. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 764-768. Disc. 894-898. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II 1916, 689-692.

KEMPLE, FREDERICK C. Advisory to Staff of "Jnl. Allied Dental Societies." Allied, XI, 1916, 330. Ed.
D43, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 22-26, 26.
D04, Items, XL, 1918, 779-782.
D42, D43 N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 461-464.

KEMPLE, FREDERICK C.—Continued.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 528-529.
D41, D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 213-214.
D4a, Items, XLI, 1919, 861-862.
D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 326.
Orthodontic Limitations. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1327-1332. Disc. 1349-1354.
D42, Items, XLII, 1920, 321-323.
KEMPLE. D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 663.
KEMPSTER, CHRISTOPHER. The Radiograph as a Preventive of Complete Edentulation. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 806-810, 5 illus.
KENDALL, E. C. Thyroid Hormone and Its Relation to Other Ductless Glands. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 182. Abstract.
KENISTON, MILDRED R. The Salivary Factor in Relation to Dental Caries. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 835-836. Abstract.
KENNEDY, EDWARD. The Safe Methods of Restoring a Single Tooth or Group of Teeth (Partial Plates, Fixed vs. Removable Bridge Work). Outlook, VII, 1920, 261-267. Disc. 267-270.
KENNEDY, F. The Nature of Nervousness in Soldiers. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 146-155.
KENNEDY, W. E. D222, D231, Items, XLI, 1919, 319-322.
The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities (Debate). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 523-526. Selected.
KENNEDY. D32, Allied, XI, 1916 521-523.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 906-907.
KENNERLY, J. H. D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 168.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 292-293.
Address of Welcome. Western, XXX, June, 1916, 16-17.
D07, Western, XXX, Aug., 1916, 23-24.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 82-84, 93-94.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 19-21.
D071, D08, Inst. D. Teachers 1918, 43-44.
D04, D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1058-1060.
KENNEY, JOHN A. How Tuskegee Institute is Promoting Better Health Conditions in the South. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 892-894. Abstract.
KENSWILL, R. Translator, (and Bakker, B. R.) Timing the Setting Process of Plaster of Paris. Cosmos, LVIII 1916, 497-507, 17 illus.
(and Bakker, B. R.) Plaster of Paris and Investment Compounds: II: Changes of Volume During the Setting Process and When Subjected to Higher Temperatures. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 772-780, 4 illus. 3 tables.
KENT, E. H. Resolutions of Appreciation. Items, XLII, 1920, 80.
KENT, EDWIN N. Systematising and Standardising the Dental Clinic. Allied, XII, 1917, 353-359.
Dentistry After the War: A Promising Professional Field for Young Men. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 806-807.
"Supervisor of Mouth Hygiene" for the State of Massachusetts. Items, XLI, 1919, 707.
KENWORTHY, F. C. D04, D81, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 187, 189.
D63, D64, D65 Record, XL, 1920, 165.
D242, Record, XL, 1920, 244.
D223, Record, XL, 1920, 559.
KENWORTHY. D81, Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 67.
D04, D07, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 27-28.
KENYON, H. C. D5, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1004-1005.
KEPKE, JOHN. The Relation of Mastication to Nasal Breathing. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1374-1376. Disc. 1411-1417. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 81-83.
KERAUDREN. Infectious Complications after Dental Extraction. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 417-418. Abstract.
KERNOT, FREDERIC ARCHER. Obituary. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 116. Portrait.
KERNS, W. C. An Impacted and Fused Third Molar. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 313. Abstract. Summary, XL, 1920, 224, 1 illus.
KERR, BRYANT. Obituary. Review, XXX, 1916, 408-409, 728.
KERR, KENNETH Y. Some Ulcerative Conditions in the Mouth. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 155-157. Disc. 160-161. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 166-167. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 409-410. Selected. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 397-398. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 294-295. Selected.
KERRISON, W. A. Analgesia not a Mere Concession to Fear. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 536-537. Corres. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 33-34. Corres. Abstract.
KERSHAW, B. H. Business Efficiency in Dental Practice. Review, XXXI, 1917, 37-42.
KERSHAW, REGINALD C. D21a, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 191.
616, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 191.
D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 224.
The Dentists' Provident Society and Its Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 734-736. Abstract.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 973.
D04, Record, XL, 1920, 102-103.
D242, Record, XL, 1920, 244.
D223, Record, XL, 1920, 561.
D43, Record, XL, 1920, 625.
KERSHAW. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 143.
615.85, Record, XL, 1920, 34.
KESTER, P. J. President's Address. Review, XXXI, 1917, 35-37.
D07, Review, XXXI 1917, 1068.
D61, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 279.
D61, Review, XXXII, 1918, 440, 440-441, 452, 455.
KESTER, P. J. 615.7816, Review, XXXII 1918, 545-546.
D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 632-633.
D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1124.
KESTER. D64, D65, Review, XXX 1916, 661.
KETCHAM, A. H. Dr. Edward H. Angle's Pin and Tube Appliance. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 172-188, 21 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 171-172. Abstract.
Treatment by the Orthodontist Supplementing that by the Rhinologist. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 15-28, 17 illus.
The Necessity for the Use of the Radiograph in Orthodontia. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 45-49, 15 illus.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 540.
An Analysis of Case Characteristics with Reference to the Selection of the Most Efficient Form of Appliances for Treatment. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 323-337, 23 illus. Disc. 337-338.
D43, N. D. A. Jnl., VII 1920, 440.
KETCHAM. D04, D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 225.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 421-423.
KETTIG, EDWARD M. Adapting Full Rubber Dentures. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 317-318. Selected.
Resolutions. N. D. A. Jnl. VII, 1920, 119-120.
KEYES, CHARLES. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 609-610. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 740-742. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 292-293. Selected.
The Emetin Treatment of Pyorrhea. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 325. Selected.
KEYES, FREDERICK A. Dentistry in Public Institutions (Insane). Items XXXVIII, 1916, 850-857.
(and Littig, Mark D.) Norman Greene Roech (Biography). Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 672-674.
Oral Hygiene and the Child (re Public Dental Clinics). Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 459-464, 1 table.
Dental Supervision of Public Institutions. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 1136-1140, 1 table.
Institutional Dentistry (Insane). Report No. 111. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 926-929. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 486-487. Abstract.
Army Dentistry (Forsyth Lectures for the Army Dental Reserve Corps). New York and London: D. Appleton & Co., 1918.
Mouth Hygiene in the Public Schools. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 240-247.
Mouth Hygiene in Public Institutions. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 351-355.
Five Years of the Dental Hygienist in Massachusetts (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 22-24. Record, XL, 1920, 191-193. Selected.
KEYS, E. H. The Radiogram as a Factor in Better Dental Surgery. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 623-628, 15 illus.
KEYSER, HERMAN J. Dental Mechanics. An Appreciation (War Service). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 924.
KIBLER, E. R. Supplee Technique for Taking Impressions with Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Stress. Australian, XX, 1916, 347-357. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 815-825. Disc. 825-831. Western, XXX, Nov., 1916 32-52. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 177-189. Selected.

KIBLER, E. R.—Continued.
The Supplee Impression Method. Register, LXX, 1916, 504-516.
D222, D231, Items, XLI, 1919, 323-324.
The Relative Values of the Gold Inlay and Amalgam in the Treatment of Large Cavities (Debate). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 527. Selected.

KIDNER, T. C. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 887, 982.

KIEFER, H. A. Vincent's Angina. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 504. Abstract.

KIEL, LILLIAN E. Bones and Bones of Contention. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 884-889.

KIENTOPF, J. (and Ritter, P.) **The Care of the Teeth in Schools; Its Organization and Working.** Berlin: Hermann Meuser. 1918.

KILKER, C. H. The Relationship of Vincent's Organisms to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Record, XL, 1920, 596-597. Abstract. Summary, XL, 1920, 496-499.

KILLORAN, J. F. L. Ether. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 56-57.

KILNER, W. H. D07, Australian, XX, 1916, 307.
D07, Commonwealth, XIII 1916, 413.

KIMBERLIN, A. C. D07, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 912-916.

KIMBERLIN, T. A. The Effect of Dental Fraternities on Our Professional Organization. Amer. Dentist, VI, Feb. 1st., 1918, 3-4. Mar. 1st., 2-3, Apr. 1st., 3-6, May 1st., 14-20. Comment, May 1st., 20-21.
The Effect of Dental Fraternities in Our Professional Organizations. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 34-39.

KING, FLORENCE. D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 739-741.

KING, F. TRUBY. The Bearing of Ante-Natal and Post Natal Nutrition on the Teeth Problem. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 573-575, 1 diagram. Disc. 575-578. Abstract.

KING, J. M Vincent's Angina: Report of a Case. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1159-1160. Abstract.

KING, JOSEPH S. The Need of More Thoro Knowledge of Oral Hygiene Among the Teachers of the Public Schools. Amer. Dentist, VI, May 15th., 1918, 4-5.
The Need of Business Education for Dentists. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 1st., 1919, 15-16.
Biography. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 15th., 1919, 11. Portrait, 1.

KING, L. A. B. (and Gillies, H. D.) Mechanical Supports in Plastic Surgery. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 238-239, 27 illus. facing 231. Selected.

KING, OTTO U. The Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 148-157, 7 illus.
A State Society's Aim; Making Efficient Dentists. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 254-261.
Review of Mr. Harter's Paper. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 477-485. Disc. 485-489.
D601, Summary XXXVI, 1916, 558-560.
Portrait. Amer. Dentist, V, Nov. 15th., 1917, 5.
The Establishment of Our Own Monthly Journal. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 28-35.
Oral Hygiene and Its Relation to Public and Individual Health. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 133-144. Disc. 144-148. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 355-371. Selected.
An Unjust Professional Handicap (re Army and Navy Dentists). N. D. A. Jnl., IV 1917, 505-507, 512-515. Ed.
A Reasonable Course to Pursue in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Register, LXXI, 1917, 512-515. Selected.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 506-508.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 26-27.
D04, D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V 1918, 1065-1066.
The Teeth and Cancer. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 170-172. Selected.
"Fourteen Points" in Professional Success. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 593-609. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 383-403. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 195-219. Selected.
Dr. Logan the Educator and Executive. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 710-714.
Toast at Dinner to Homer C. Brown. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 371-376.
A Letter to the Membership of the Chicago Dental Society. Chicago D. S. Bull., I. Dec. 14th., 1920-21, 8-13.

KING, OTTO U.—Continued.
Solving the Oral Hygiene Problem (Advertising). N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 505-515. Disc. 515-517.

KING, S. H. Short Biographical Sketch Nebraska D. Jnl., IV, Feb., 1916-17, 5.

KING. D6la, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 267.

KINGERY, L. B. Secondary Syphilitic Periosteitis of Mandible: Report of Case. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1157. Abstract.

KINGSBURY, A. Reports of Clinics Before the American Society of Orthodontists at Toronto, July 1914. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 33-34, 4 illus. Clinic.

KINGSBURY, A. E. D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 711.
D4, D74, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 106.

KINGSLEY, FRED C. Co-Operation. Texas, XXXV, Apr., 1917, 3-7.
President's Address. Texas, XXXVII, May., 1919, 21-25.
Address of Welcome. Texas, XXXVIII, June., 1920, 16-17. Abstract.

KINGSLEY. D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 13-14.

KINNEY, DE LAN. American Women's Hospitals Organized by War Service Committee of the Medical Women's National Association (re Army Dental Work.) Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 772-774. Selected.
What Women Dentists are Doing in the Present Crisis. N. D. A. Jnl., V 1918, 1048-1050.

KINSELLA, R. A. Classification of Hemolytic Streptococci. Allied, XIII, 1918, 515-516. Abstract.

KINSLEY, W. W. Alcohol. Its Value as a Drug and Chemical and the Action we Should Take to Make it Available for Scientific Use. Kansas S. D. A. Bull., II, Jan., 1918, 8-12.

KINSMAN, H. F. Sketch of Lecture on X-Ray in Dentistry. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 92-94.

KIRBY, A. Notes of a Peculiar Case of Emphysema. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 92-93. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 8-9. Comment, 9. Ed. Reply, 53. Corres. (In Connection with Pulp Canal Treatment). Digest, XXV, 1919, 186-187. Selected.

KIRBY, J. L. Business Laws in the Practice of Dentistry. Review, XXXI, 1917, 860-866. Disc. 886-903. Digest, XXIV, 1918 41-46. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 84-89. Selected.
Dentists' Assets and Liabilities. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 1st., 1918, 6-7. Abstract. Review, XXXII, 1918, 900-911. Disc. 951-956. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 32-35. Abstract. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 157-160. Abstract.

KIRBY. D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 1155.

KIRCHNER, P. R. The Business Side of Dental Practice. Allied, XII, 1917, 346-352. Record, XXXVII, 1917 545-547. Abstract.

KIRK, EDWARD C. The Problem of Dental Education in the Light of the Public Demand. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 227-229. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 233-240. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 315-324. Disc. 373-390. Texas, XXXIV, May., 1916, 19-28. Selected.
D07 Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 546-548, 548, 550, 551.
D07, Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ., 1916, 15-17.
D04, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 31.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 125-129, 133, 134, 145-146.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 165-168.
Willoughby Dayton Miller (Biography). Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 450-459. Selected. (Miller Memorial Unveiling). Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 311-318.
Reflex Disturbances in Relation to Dentition. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 679-688. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 635-643. Disc. 643-651.
Malocclusion as a Problem in Pathology. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 585-595. Disc. 633-638, 1013-1018. Correction, 1129. Corres. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 654-669. Selected.
D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 733, 735.
D04, Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ., 1917, 7-8.
Delineation by the Moving Picture as a Factor in Dental Education. Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 90-92. Disc. 92-100.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917 58-61.
Accepts Directorship in the S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 835-836. Ed. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 991-992. Ed.
Some Reflex Disorders of Dental Origin. Outlook, IV, 1917, 335-353. Disc. 353-359.
Elected Trustee of Thomas W. Evans Institute. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 101. Selected.

KIRK, EDWARD C.—Continued.
Biography. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 5-7. Portrait, Opp. 5.
"Recognition" (re Dentistry). Register, LXXI, 1917, 565-569. Selected.
Honored. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 386. Ed.
Symposium on Oral Hygiene. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 514-515.
Dentistry in England. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 656-657.
The Nervous Reflexes of Dentition. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1373-1379.
D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 651-653.
The Scientific Side of the Manufacture of Dental Products, Involving the Question of the Co-Operation of Dentist and Manufacturer. Oral Health, X, 1920, 393-402. Disc. 402-407.

KIRK, EDWIN G. D66, Review, XXX, 1916, 834-835, 837.

KIRK, R. C. A Dental Anomaly. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 539, 1 illus.

KIRKHOPE, DAVID C. "Not Five Children in a Hundred with Perfect Teeth" (School Report). Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 416.

KIRKHOPE. D072, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 38-39.

KIRKLAND. D64, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 93.

KIRRSTETTER, HARRY G. The Relation of the Antrum to Dentistry. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 43-45.

KISHLER, L. F. The Handling of Syphilitic Cases. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 53-59.

KITCHIN, A. L. Radiography. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 86-99, 6 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 359-360. Abstract.

KITTOW. D89, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 718.

KLATT, CHARLOTTE. The Dental Hygienist's Opportunity. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1874-1875.

KLEIN, B. Retention of Teeth. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 457-458. Abstract.

KLEIN L. The Approach of Medical Dentistry. Impression, I, Jan., 1918, 6-8.

KLEMPTNER, LOUIS H. Syphilis of Mouth and Throat. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, July., 1916, 8-10.

KLIGLER, I. J. A Biochemical Study and Differentiation of Oral Bacteria with Special Reference to Dental Caries. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 31-54, 5 tables. Selected.
Chemical Studies of the Relations of Oral Microorganisms to Dental Caries. Allied, XII, 1917, 463-470.
D65, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 717-718.
D65, Research Jnl., I, 1919, 19-20.

KLINE, W. D. D601, D7, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1021-1022.

KLOPP, HENRY I. The Relation of the Hospital to the Community. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1102-1104. Disc. 1152-1153. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 587-589. Selected.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1013-1014.

KLUMP, GEORGE W. Obituary. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1433.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1253.

KNAPP, MARK I. The Influence of Sour Stomach or Organacidia Gastro-Enterica Upon Diseases of the Teeth. Outlook, VI, 1919, 73-82.

KNAPP, VICTOR. (and Zubrod, John.) Establishing Free Municipal Dental Clinics. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 762-766. Clinic.
Impression of Cast Clasp and Removable Bridgework. Summary, XL, 1920, 988.

KNERR, E. B. Mounting Dental Films. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 382. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 44, 1 illus.
A Convenient Plate Marker. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 80, 1 illus.

KNIGHT, GEORGE W. Willoughby Dayton Miller (Tribute to). Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 328-330.

KNIGHT, H. A. Obituary. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II Mar., 1919-20, 11.

KNIGHT, J. H. 615.7816, Australian, XXI, 1917, 202-204.
Valedictory Address. Australian, XXII, 1918, 198.

KNIGHT, RAY ROBERTS. Use of the Roentgen Ray in the Dental School Clinic for Diagnosis in General and the Treatment of Root Canals. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 113-115. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 215-217.

KNIGHT R. V. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 449-450. Portrait, Opp. 448.

KNIGHT. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 306.
D243, Australian, XX, 1916, 410.

KNOCHE, GOTHA. The Question of Extraction in Orthodontia. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 111. Abstract.

KNOCHE, K. G. Removable Bridge Work. Iowa D. Bull. II, Mar., 1916, 6.
Other Points in Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 121-122. Abstract.
A Consideration of the Problems Involved in Removable Bridge Work. Review, XXX, 1916, 120-137. Disc. 173-196.
D33, Review, XXX, 1916, 933-934.
How Shall We Replace Teeth Removed Because They Are Hopelessly Diseased? Items, XXXIX, 1917, 534-536. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 737-739. Selected. Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 22-25. Selected.
The Consideration of Principles Involved in Bridge Construction. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 735-741.
D33, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 342-344.
An Effort to Fix a Standard of Crown and Bridge Work on Scientific Principles Consistent with Proper Requirements. N. D. A. Jnl., V 1918, 392-395. Texas, XXXVI, May., 1918, 24-29. Selected.

KNOCKE. D611, Outlook, IV, 1917, 207-210.

KNOWER, H. McE. D17, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 647-648.

KNOWLES, SIDNEY J. D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 452.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 560-561.
D64, D65, Review, XXX, 1916, 661-662, 662, 664, 675-676.
D66, Review, XXX 1916, 836.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 1156.
Thoughts on Modern Dentistry. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 469-470. Abstract. Review, XXXI, 1917, 133-137. Disc. 147-159.
D601, Review, XXXI 1917, 227-228, 725-727.
D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 1073-1074.
D61, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 281-283.
D75, Review, XXXII, 1918, 345-347.
D61 Review, XXXII, 1918, 443-445.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 546-548.
D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 635-636, 636-638.
612.3, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 395.
D601, Cosmos LXII, 1920, 1122-1123.

KNOWLES, VERNON. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 746-747. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 318-319. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 382-383.

KNOX, E. L. Some of the Reasons Why I Advise the Extraction of Devitalized Teeth. Texas, XXXVIII, May., 1920, 8-11. Disc. 46-48.

KNOX, R. (and Cole, P. P.) Fistula of the Parotid in War Wounds of the Face and Jaws, with a Note on Radium Treatment. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 602-603. Abstract.

KNOX, W. A. Protective Measures in Dental Roentgenology. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 433-437. Record, XL, 1920, 754-757. Abstract.

KOCH, C. D. Symposium on Oral Hygiene. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 531.

KOCH, C. B. E. Portrait. American D. Jnl., XIV, 1916-17, facing 666.
Greene Vardiman Black (In Memoriam). Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 35-37.
Report of the Committee on Legislation. Review, XXX, 1916, 721-724.
D07, Review, XXX 1916, 635-636, 636-637, 637-638.
Reminiscences. Washington University Alumni Assn. Western, XXX, July., 1916, 32-37. Disc. 38-44.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1075, 1202-1203. Portrait, facing 1089. Illinois S. Bull., XII, Oct., 1916 3-4. Portrait, 3. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 709. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 427-429. Portrait. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 799-800. Register, LXX, 1916, 546-548. Portrait. Review, XXX, 1916, 874-876. Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 105. Review, XXXI, 1917, 591-593.
Tribute. Review, XXXI, 1917, 602-607.
In Memoriam. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 795-796. Portrait, facing 721. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 794.
Memorial Service to. Northwestern D. Jnl., Mar., 1917, 4-10. Portrait. Opp. 4.
Presentation of Bust. Memorial, by Newton G. Thomas. Northwestern D. Jnl., May., 1918, 77-79. Portrait, 78.
Presentation of Bust on Behalf of Alumni Association by J. P. Smith. Northwestern D. Jnl., Aug., 1918, 99-103.

KOCHER, R. A. The Effect of Activity on the Histologic Structure of Nerve Cells. Practical D. Jnl., XVI 1916, 415-417. Selected.
KOHAGEN, J. B. Lingual Lock. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 445, 3 illus.
KOHN, L. W. The Saliva in Diabetics. Allied, XII, 1917, 277-278. Abstract. (and Boston, L. N.) Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 559-560. Abstract.
KOLLE W. The Bacteriology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 197-198. Abstract.
KOLMER, J. A. (and Steinfield, E.) The Disinfection of Pneumococcus-Carriers. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 533-534. Abstract.
KOLTER, J. H. Ethics. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 589-591, 660-662.
KOONTZ, H. F. Mandibular Conductive Anesthesia. Summary XXXVI, 1916, 53-55. Clinic.
Novocain. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 743-746. Disc. 746-747.
KORACH, S. Comparative Pathology of Influenza. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 330. Abstract.
KOTTRABA, M. D. Collections. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 610-611.
KRAKOW, GEORGE J. Dental Inspection of Employees in Large Corporations. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916 1383-1387.
KRAMER, C. S. Keeping the Field Free from Infection in Root Resection. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1005-1006, 2 illus.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 300.
KRAMER, D. W. (Roddy, J. A., and Funk, E H.) Pyorrhea Alveolaris Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1319. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 734-738, 1 table.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris; A Review of 1496 Cases. Allied, XII, 1917, 140-141. Selected.
KRAMER, F. B. Streptococcicosis Dentalis. Iowa D. Bull., II, Jan., 1916. 1-5.
KRAMER, S. D. Chemical Studies of the Relations of Oral Microorganisms to Dental Caries. Allied XIII, 1918, 413-429.
KRASS, NATHAN. Address given at Banquet and Reception. Outlook, V, 1918, 154-159.
Appeal for Funds for War Sufferers of Eastern Europe. Outlook, VII, 1920, 167-168.
KRAUSE, O. G. President's Address. Review, XXX, 1916, 912-917. Disc. 957-965.
D04, Review, XXXI, 1917 980-981.
D04, Summary, XL, 1920, 268.
KREGARMAN, S. L. Prevention vs. Treatment of Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 222-229, 9 illus.
KREMER, F. B. D65, D242. Review, XXX, 1916, 157-159.
Case Report (Absorption of Floor of Antrum). Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II, Dec., 1919-20, 14.
Ideal Offices of an Exodontist. Items, XLII, 1920, 397-410, 13 illus., 1 Diagram.
An Interesting and Unusual Case (Unerupted Teeth). Summary, XL, 1920, 680-682, 10 illus.
KREMER, LEO W. A Letter from Abroad. South Dakota S. D. S. Bull., II, Jan., 1919, 5.
KREUSCHER, PHILIP H. (and Murphy, John B.) Ankylosis of the Jaw. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 160-186, 26 illus. Digest XXII, 1916, 187-189. Selected.
KREUTZER, A. G. Symptoms and Diagnosis of Accessory Sinus Disease. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 112. Abstract.
KRITCHEVSKY, M. The Pathogenesis and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 781-784, 1 illus., 2 tables.
KRON, H. Diagnosis of Dental Neuralgias. Cosmos, LXII, 1920 1269. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 674-675. Abstract.
KRUEGER, F. H. A Better Knowledge of Dental Pathology Desirable. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 10-11, 1 illus.
KRUMWIEDE, CHARLES JR. D001, D63, D65, Research Jnl., I 1919, pp. lxxii-lxxiii.
KRUPP, P. C. The Treatment and Prevention of Some of the Local Causes of Pyorrhea. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 887-889. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 227-229. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 918-920. Texas, XXXV, Oct., 1917, 3-6. Disc. 6-7.
KUBOTA S. Concerning the Action of Local Anesthetics on Striated Muscle. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 785. Abstract.
KUDO, TOKUYASU. The Facial Musculature of the Japanese. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 415-416. Abstract.
KULZ, FRITZ. The Increasing Cost of Materials. Record, XL, 1920, 642. Trans.
KUNTZ. Precocious Alveolar Atrophy. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920 567. Abstract.
KURALI, J. Instrumentarium and Solutions Used in Block Anesthesia in Accordance with the Methods Prescribed by Dr. Arthur E. Smith. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Oct., 1920, 7-9.
KURLANDER, J. E. (and Jaulusz, H. J.) Adjusting Obturators. Digest, XXII, 1916, 217-218, 4 illus.
(and Jaulusz H. J.) Acquired and Congenital Cases of Perforation. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 275-277, 7 illus.
Oral Restorations. Summary, XL, 1920, 491-496, 8 illus.
KUSEL GEORGE C. Some Considerations for the Dental Practitioner in Employing Vaccine Treatment. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 201-205. Disc. 216-221.
D001, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 558-559.
D001, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 334-335.
KUSSY, JOSEPH. Dental and Oral Therapeutics. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 181-192.
Biography. Amer. Dentist, V, Oct. 1st., 1917, 11. Portrait 1.
An Interesting Case of Impaction with Neurotic Disturbances of Unusual Character. Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 1st., 1918, 13, 1 illus.
KUTTNER, H. Salivary Tumor of the Parotid Gland. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 149-150. Abstract.
KYES, WALTER S. Shall We Discontinue Devitalization? Digest, XXII, 1916, 207-211. Pacific D. Gaz. XXIV, 1916, 766-769. Selected. Register, LXX, 1916, 282-287. Selected.
Clover and to Spare (re Dr. Erwin's Criticism of Dr. Woods Hutchinson's Article on Dentistry in Oral Hygiene 1915). Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 23-26, Reply, 27-28.
A Week in Colorado. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 372-377, 4 illus.
My Quest of the Bran Gems. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 370-373.
Success is Service. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 434-436. Texas, XXXVIII, Sept., 1920, 25-29. Selected.

LACEY, ARTHUR G. D07, D89, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 634.
LA DUE, J. B. Portrait. Chicago Dent. Soc. Bull., I, 1920-21, Nov., 10.
LAFFERTY, C. S. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 374.
Bismuth-Aristol Paste and Chronic General Periodontitis. Brit. D. Jnl. XXXIX, 1918, 248-250.
LAGRANGE, J. Influence of Bucco-Dental Sepsis and Periapical Foci on the General Condition. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 567.
The Influence of Bucco-Dental Sepsis and Periapical Centres of Infection on the General Health. Record, XL, 1920, 639-640. Trans.
LAIN, EVERETT S. Herpes Zoster, a Focal Infection. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 86-87. Abstract.
Clinical Study of Epithelioma of Lower Lip. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1466. Abstract.
LAIRD, A. L. The Daily Diet. Oral Health VII, 1917, 310-317. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 554-558. Abstract.
LAKEMAN, W. S. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 210.
D072, Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 269.
LAMAS, A. Rubber-Soreness Due to Vulcanite Plates. Cosmos LVIII, 1916, 233. Abstract.
LAMB, F. D. Dental Anesthesia and Cavity Preparation. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 501-507. Den. Magazine, 1920, 340-351.
The Investing Tissues and the Extraction of Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 701-703. Disc. 704-705. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 727. Surgeon, Dental, XVII, 1920 384-386. Abstract.
LAMBERT, A. The Incidence of Acute Rheumatic Fever at Bellevue Hospital. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., III, 1919-20, Sept.-Nov., 21-22. Review.
The Comparative Resistence of Bacteria and Human Tissues to Certain Germicidal Substances. Allied, XII, 1917, 139. Selected.
LAND, C. H. Celluloid Tooth Forms and Silicate Cement Restorations. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 512-515. 3 illus.

LANDER, T. W. Matrices. Kentucky S. D. Assn. Bull., 1919, Jan., 19-20. Report of Clinic.
LANDOUZY, L. "Smoker's Patches" in the Mouth Usually a Sign of Syphilis. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 354. Abstract.
LANDSBERGER, RICHARD. The Growth of the Nose and the Deviation of the Septum. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 674. Abstract.
The Growth in Breadth of the Maxilla, the Vomer and the Crista Septi. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 674-675. Abstract.
Orthodontia and Orthopedics of the Jaws. Cosmos LXII, 1920, 675-676. Abstract.
LANDSMAN, N. Teeth and Health—A Study. Impression, I, 1918, Mar., 4-6.
LANE, FREDERICK J. Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 878. Portrait facing 800.
Resolutions in Memory of. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 78.
LANE, JOHN E. Perieche. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1269. Abstract.
LANE JAMES, G. D072, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 815-816.
D4a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1061.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1065-1066.
D423, 612.3, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1413-1414.
Study of the Dynamics Involved in the Etiology of Malocclusion. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 271-276. Cosmos, LIX, 149-152. Disc. 223-224. Surgeon, Dental, XIV, 1917, 260-262. Selected. Western, XXXI, 1917, Mar. 37-46. Selected.
D001, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 87-88.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 93-96.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 448-450.
Obituary. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 349; 473-474. Portrait facing 373. Pennsylvania S. D. S. Bull., III, 1916-17, Mar., 8.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1253.
Adenoids not a Direct Cause of Malocclusion. Northwest Jnl. Den., V, 1917, July, 21-22. Selected.
Biography. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 249-250. Portrait frontispiece.
LANE, W. ARBUTHNOT. Cleft Palate and Hare-Lip. London. Adlard & Son. Chicago, Ill.: Chicago Medical Book Co. 1916, 1917.
LANE. D602, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 274.
D75, Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916, Oct., 27.
D07, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 326-328.
LANG, ALPHONSE (and McConnell, Guthrie.) Calcification in the Pulp of Teeth Affected by Pyorrhea, With an Outline of A Method of Demonstrating the Presence of Tubules in the Calcified Portions of Such Pulp. Research D. Jnl., II, 1920, 203-213, 5 illus.
LANG, J. ELTON. The Preparation of Roots Where a Band is Indicated. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 46-47. Selected.
President's Address. Pacific, D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 645-648. Disc. 648-652.
LANG, SAMUEL. The Average Dentist and Root Canal Work. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 169-171.
LANG, WILLIAM. Discussion on the Etiology and Treatment of Iritis. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 929. Abstract.
LANGDON HARRY. Syphilis and Its Oral Manifestations. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 293-300. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 529-535. Disc. 535-542. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 766-772. Disc. 772-777.
LANGLAND, A. O. One of My Vacation Trips. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 358-361. 7 illus.
LANGSTROTH, L. The Incidence of Chronic Focal Infections in Chronic Diseases. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 354-355. Abstract.
LANKFORD, A. The Principles Involved in Interchangeable Interdental Splints with Attachment for Extra-facial Tension in Maxillo-facial Surgery. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 839-845. 10 illus.
LANPHEAR, OEL E. D25, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 274.
Somnoform (Anesthetic Mixture) A Neglected Anesthetic for Oral Surgery. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920 233-237. Selected. Summary, XL, 1920, 499-503.
LAPAGE. 612.3, 612.31, Record, XL, 1920, 672.
LAPP, JOHN A. (and O'Reilly, John J.) Should the Dental Profession Favor Compulsory Health Insurance? Debate. Outlook, VII, 1920, 71-95. Resolutions, 95-98.
LA PRADE. Normal and Pathologic Cytology of the Submaxillary and Parotid Salivas. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1156. Abstract.
LARGE, CHARLES H. Asepsis in Oral Surgery. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 53-56.
LaROCHE, MONTGOMERY. The Importance of Bacteriological Findings in Relation to the Treatment of Infected Teeth. Allied, XIII, 1918, 154-156. Register, LXXII, 1918, 466-469. Selected.
D24, D243, Allied, XIII, 1918, 487.
An Improved Method of Sterilization of Infected Teeth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1142-1144.
LARSON, L. P. A Sure Cure and a Pleasant One. Digest, XXII, 1916, 381-383, 5 illus.
LARSON, W. P. Further Observations on the Connellan-King Diplococcus Throat Infections; Their Sequelae, with Especial Reference to Arthritis. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1918, 207.
(and Hartzell, T. B. and Diehl, H. S.) The Effect of High Pressure on Bacteria. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 396-402.
(and Bell, E. T.) The Perfusion Experiment in the Study of Cellular Anaphylaxis. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 453-457. 1 plate.
A Report of Investigations Completed During the Past Year and Those Now in Progress at the University of Minnesota. (Bacterial Research.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 640-642.
(and Cantwell, W. F. and Hartzell, T. B.) The Influence of the Surface Tension of the Culture Medium on the Growth of Bacteria. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII 1920, 205-208.
LASBY, W F. D3a, Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., III, 1919-20. Sept.-Nov., 17-18.
LASFARGUES, L. The Dental Ambulance. Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 23-24. Abstract. Trans.
LaSHELLE, CHAS. Odontalgia and Pericementitis. Western, XXXI, 1917 Aug., 4-6. Disc. Aug., 6-7.
LASHLEY, K. S. Changes in the Amount of Salivary Secretion Associated with Cerebral Lesions. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 758-759. Abstract.
LATCHAM, H. E. Free Dental Service for Enlisted Men. Iowa Den. Bull., III, 1917, Oct., 19-20. Corres.
Dental Assistants' Course. Iowa Den. Bull., VI, 1920, Apr., 10-11.
LATHAM, HAIDEE WEEKS. Oral Prophylaxis in Children. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 750-753. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 402-407. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 120-124. Selected.
Control of Children and the Management of Children's Teeth. Record, XXXVII, 146-151. Abstract.
LATHAM, V. A. Anomalies in Pulp Structures and Their Relation to Clinical Work. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 195-218. 46 illus.
Histo-Pathology of Teeth; Their Multiple Formina With Reference to Function and Contents. Items, XLI, 1919, 768-809. 43 illus.
D65, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 679-680.
LATZER, E. Construction of a Simple Head-and-Chin-cap. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 573. Abstract.
LAURIN, L. D. Trench Mouth. Allied, XIII, 1918, 86. Review.
LAUTEHMAN, M. A Few Points About Syphilis of Interest to Dentists. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 15-24.
LAW, W. G. D04, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 930.
D41, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 166-167.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 630-631.
D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 31-33. 1 illus.
Obituary. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 680-681. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 300.
LAW, W. J. Twelve Months with British Prisoners of War. Australian, XXII, 1918, 403-406. Brit. D. Jnl. XXXIX, 1918, 457-461.
A Hint on the Polishing of Vulcanite. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 201-202.
LAWRENCE, C. H. The Relation of Teeth to General Health. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 728. Abstract.
LAWRENCE, C. R. "The Importance of a Bulletin." Kansas S. D. Assn. Bull., I, 1917, Mar., 5-6.
The Post-Graduate Dental Meeting. Nat. Den. Assn Jnl., IV, 1917, 455-462. Disc. 462-470.
"The Dental Society—A Necessary Factor in Professional Growth." Western, XXXI, 1917, Apr., 1-11.
Post-Graduate Department. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., VII, 1917-18, Feb., 1-3. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., VIII, 1919, Feb., 4-44. 7 portraits. Oklahoma S. D. S Bull., IX, 1920, Feb., 4-20. 6 portraits. 2 illus.

LAWRENCE, C. R. —Continued.
Twentieth Century State Dental Society. S. Dakota S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1919, Apr. 1-4. Alabama S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1920, Dec., 5-9.
A Strong Case Made in Favor of the Class Plan of Post-Graduate Work. Texas, XXXVII,, 1919, Nov., 35-38. Selected.
D06, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII 1920, 882-885.
LAWRENCE, REUBEN NEAL. Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XIV, 1918, Feb., 4-5. Portrait, 4. Review, XXXII, 1918, 257-259. Portrait, 258. Review, XXXII 1918, 699-701.
LAWSON, VICTOR. President of National Dental Association. Surgeon, Den., XVI, 1919, 135. Portrait.
Prevention of Pain. (re Local Anesthetics.) Surgeon, Den., XVI, 1919, 215-216.
LAY, VICTOR. Rugae. Digest, XXII 1916, 145.
LAYMON, G. D. Surgery in Plate Making. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 987-988.
LAYTON, T. B. Discussion on the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Cysts. Odon. Sec. Roy. S. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 113.
LEACH, F. D. A Symposium on Dental Radiographic Technic. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II 1916, 467-469.
Radiographic Findings in Cases of Apical Infections. Review, XXX, 1112-1115. Disc. 1147-1157.
D64, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 422.
D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 531.
D64, Oral Health VII, 1917, 194
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 174.
Dental Radiography as Applied to Modern Dentistry. Review, XXXI, 137-141. Disc. 159-163.
Incorrect Interpretation of the Dental Radiograph. Review, XXXI, 1917, 500-502.
D64, Summary, XXXVII, 1917. 287.
LEAK, W. H. Report of the Oral Hygiene Inspector, University of the State of New York. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 870-873. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 620-624.
A Brief Survey of the Work That Should be Undertaken by the Oral Hygiene Inspector of the State Department of Education. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 36-37.
Rural Dental Service in New York State. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 579.
LEARN, H. W. D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 508-509.
LEAVITT, PHILIP A. Report on a Study of Skulls at Peabody Museum, Harvard University. Research D. Jnl., I, 1919, 463-476. 23 illus. 1 table.
LEBEDINSKY. The Lebedinsky Appliance for the Treatment of Closure of the Jaws. Record, XXXVII, 348-349. 2 illus. facing 351. Trans.
LeCRON, D. O. M. Devising and Constructing Splints for Fractured Maxillae in War Hospitals. Cosmos LVIII, 910-915. 11 illus.
LECOQ, JEAN. Should Dentists be Combatants? Record, XXXVI, 1916, 387. Trans.
LEDERER, WILLIAM J. The Principles and Practice of Teeth Extraction and Local Anesthesia of the Maxillae. New York: The Rebman Co.
Prophylaxis as a Means of Prevention of Oral and Subsequent General Infections. Outlook, V, 87-92; 116-117. Disc. 117-123.
D7, 615.781, Nat. Den. Assn., Jnl., V, 1918, 383-385.
(and Riethmueller, Richard H.) Oral Tumors of Dental Interest. Research D. Jnl., I, 1919, 61-94. 51 illus.
Some Thoughts About the Dead Tooth and Focal Infection. Outlook, VII, 1920, 6-8; 50-53.
LEE, ALFRED A. D073, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., III, 1916 234-236.
The Securing and Maintaining of Asepsis During Canal Operations. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916, Apr., 15-19. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 105-109. Selected. Western, XXX, 1916, Apr., 30-35. Selected.
LEE, A. P. D223, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917. 729-730.
D223 Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 751-754.
D64, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 618-619.
D15, Items, XL, 1918, 979-982.
D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1230-1231.
D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1012-1013.
LEE, ESTELLE. A Ten Minutes Talk on "Experiences and Practices." Items, XLII, 1920, 534-537.
LEE, J. H. Oral Infection and its Treatment in Army Camps. Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918, Mar., 6-10 Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II 1918, 176-178. Texas, XXXVI, 1918, Dec., 8-11. Selected.
LEE, W. B. An April Vacation. Digest, XXII, 1916, 368-370. 2 illus.
LEE. Inflammation. Stomatologist, II, 1916-17. Jan., 4-5. Abstract.
LEEMING, M. R. 612.3, 612.31, Record, XL, 1920, 671.
LEES, EUSTACE. Preservation of the Teeth, with Charts to Record their Past and Future Treatment. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Co. 1920.
LEESHUTZ, S. Dental Radiography. American Dentist, IV, 1917, May, 1-4. 12 illus. Selected. Outlook, V, 1918, 51-55; 92-97.
Erroneous Impressions of X-Ray Dangers. Outlook, VII, 1920 370. Corres.
LEFURGEY, FRED ALLEN. In Memoriam Resolutions. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 390.
LEGALLEY, HENRY W. Technality of Business Getting and Dental Salesmanship. American Dentist, III, 1916, Dec., 15.
LEGALLEY. D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 812.
LEGER-DOREZ, H. Dental Prosthesis in Mouths which have been Cured of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Magazine, 1920, 337-340. 3 illus.
An Impression to Secure Correct Points on Gold Crowns. Record, XL, 1920, 699. 1 illus. Trans.
LEGGETT, C. B. D001, Texas, XXXIV, 1916, Mar., 15-16.
LEGGETT, R. H. Boys Somewhere at Fort Sheridan, or the Horrors of War. Bur, XXIII, 1918 82-84.
LEGGO, A. R. Obituary, Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 230-232. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 215-216. Portrait 215.
LeGRAND, J. Language Building. (re Dental Nomenclature.) Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1344-1346.
LeGRO, A. L. Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Iowa Den. Bull., IV, 1918, June, 3-4.
D232, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 893-897.
D232, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 744-747.
D5, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919 305-307.
LEICHE, T. I. A Case of Iritis Due to Third Molar Impaction. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 350.
LEIDY, J. Myristica (Nutmeg) in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Associated with the Parastic Endamoeba. Cosmos, LXI, 295. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 416. Abstract.
LEISURE, G. C. A Study in Dental Histology. Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III 1919, 125-131.
LEMERLE, G. (and Martiner, P.) **Injuries of the Face and Jaw, and Their Repair, and the Treatment of Fractured Jaws.** London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. 1917. 1918.
LEMIERE, (and Gernez, MM.) The Conservation and Utilization of Cicatricial Bands in the Treatment of Jaw Fractures Involving Extensive Loss of Substance. Cosmos, LX, 1918 316-319. 10 illus. Abstract, Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 326-327. 7 illus. Trans.
LEMIERRE, A. Bilateral Syphilitic Parotitis with Facial Paralysis of the Left Side. Cosmos LXI, 1919, 1262. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 676-677. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 671-672. Abstract.
LENCE, W. R. A Professional Man in Business. American Dentist, VIII, 1919, Mar., 14-15.
LENHARDTSON, ALBIN. Prophylactic Treatment at Different Ages. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 141-151. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 332-339. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 390-401. Selected. Surgeon, Den., XIII, 1916, 141-145. Selected.
LENTZ, JOHN A. Further Comment on Taggart Decision. American Dentist, VI, 1918, May 11.
LEONARD, HAROLD J., The Dentist's Part in Medical Work. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 316-326. Disc. 326-330.
D64, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 420.
D25, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919 907-908.
D64, D42, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 447.
LEONARD, L. P. D63, Review, XXX, 1916, 149.
LEONARD, N. C. D223, Pacific D. Gaz. XXV, 1917, 754.
LEONARD, T. A., Dental Pathology and its Relation to Systemic Disease. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 94-97.
LEONARD. D601, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 289-290; 292.
LEOWE, AMY L. Examination of School Children's Mouths. Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1916, Dec., 2-9.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LEPPMANN, G. An Important Phase of Preventive Dentistry. (Dentition as a Preventable Disease.) Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 78-81. Selected.

LERCHE, T. I. An Account of Nine Cases of Fractured Mandible, Where Angle's Orthodontia Ligatures were Used Instead of the Fracture Bands. Illinois U. College Den. Bull., V, 1918-19, Jan., 35-36.

LeROY, LOUIS C. D64, Allied, XI, 1916, 120-123. 613.2, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 532-533.
Specific in Treatment of Vincent's Angina. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 104-105. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 190-192. Selected. Record XL, 1920, 259-260. Abstract.

LESCOHIER, ALEXANDER W. Bacterial Findings and Their Relationship to Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Interstitial Gingivitis. (Symposium.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 414-416. 2 tables. Disc. 422-425. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 558. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 530-537. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 175-192, 2 tables. Disc. 192-202. Abstract. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 275-278. 2 tables.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 179.
D64, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 290; 291.

LESLIE, S. H., Dental Service in the Army. Allied, XI, 1916, 238-241.

LESSIG, J. O. Army Dental Practice vs. Civilian Dental Practice. Kentucky S. D. Assn. Bull., 1918, Mar., 2-6. Military D. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 171-173.

LETORD, H. Method for Dental Stereoroentgenology. Allied, XII, 1917, 402. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 432. 2 illus.
Some Cases in Practice. (Oral Surgery.) Western, XXXI, 1917, Nov., 1-13. 17 illus.

LETT, ISADOR. Obituary. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1204.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Allied, XII, 1917, 238. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 667.

LEVEIN, L. The Technique of Apicoectomy. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 107-108. 2 illus.

LEVEN, M. Lemon in the Treatment of Stomatitis and Glossitis. Record, XL, 535-536. Trans.

LEVER, SIMS, Nickel-Copper Amalgam. Commonwealth, XIII 1916, 59-60. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 218, Abstract. Surgeon, Den., XIII, 1916, 156. Selected.
Status of Army Dentistry and of the Army Dentist. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 484-486.
President's address. (Dental Association of New South Wales.) Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 52-54.
Pyorrhea. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 102-103. Disc. 112-114. Reply, 160-161.
Points in Dental Materia Medica. Commonwealth, XV, 1918 433-437.
Valedictory Address. (Dental Association of New South Wales.) Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 66-67.

LEVER. D841, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 347.

LEVIN, G. Synthetic Fillings. Outlook, VII, 1920, 213. Selected.

LEVIN, J. Corneal Ulcer and Facial Neuralgia. Commonwealth, XV, 1918 244-245.

LEVINE, A. The X-Ray as a Positive Diagnostic Aid. Northwest Jnl. of Den., VII, 1919, June, 12. Selected.

LEVINE, JULIUS H. The Third Molar in the Evolution of the Jaw. Cosmos, LIX 1917, 1203-1207. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 10-16. Selected.

LEVINSTEIN. The Pathology of Glossitis. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920. 329.

LEVY, D. The Value of Comprehensive Knowledge as Opposed to Mere Mechanics in Dental Service. Garretsonian, VII, 1916, Apr., 8-11.

LEVY, JOSEPH M. 615.7816, Allied, XI, 1916 141-143.
D6, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916 943-944.
(and Steinbugler, William F. C. and Pease, Marshall Carleton, Jr.) Investigations as to Frequency of Metastatic Eye Infections from Primary Dental Foci. Allied, XII, 1917, 507. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 194-196, 1 table. Disc. 196-198. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1266. Abstract. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 325-331. Disc. 331-335. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 722-727. Disc. 727-730.
A Simplified Method of Removable Bridgework Using the Yirikian Attachment. Nat. Den Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 591-600. 37 illus.

LEVY, JOSEPH M.—Continued.
D65, Items, XL, 1918 386-390. 2 illus.
Root Amputation. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 649-659. 13 illus. Outlook, VI, 1919, 269-277. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 120-121. Abstract.

LEVY, S. J. D07, Outlook, V, 1918, 201-203. Remarks, 270-273.
An Open Letter to the Executive Committee of The Kings County Dental Society. (re Dental Economics.) Outlook, V, 1918, 321-323. Corres.
Who is to be Blamed? (Dental Economics.) Outlook, VI, 372-375.
Newark Dental Club Joins Allied Dental Council. Outlook, VII, 1920, 53-54; 61-62. Ed.

LEVY-BING, (and Gerbay.) Papillomata of the Buccal Mucosa. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 191-192. Abstract. Trans.

LEWIN, PH. Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Outlook, VII, 1920, 37-40. 11 illus.

LEWIS, DEAN N. D781, Review, XXXI, 1917, 433-434.
Removal of Rubber Dam. Texas, XXXV, 1917, Jan., 31-32. Selected.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Cosmos LX, 1918, 260-261. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 119-123. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918, 46-51.
Pain Following Local Anesthesia. American Dentist, VIII, 1919, June, 10-11. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 407-408. Surgeon, Den., XVI, 1919, 234-235.
Porcelain Base Crown. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 499-502. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1114-1106.

LEWIS, F. P. A Bacterial Toxin as the Cause of Retinal Hemorrhage. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 234-237.
Group Study, a Necessity in Ophthalmic Research. New Jersey D. Jnl. VIII, 1919, 234-243. Disc. 243-247.

LEWIS, H. L. The Proper Interpretation of an X-Ray. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 673-677. Bur, XXIII, 1918, 1-5. Review, XXXI, 1917, 508-513.

LEWIS, JAMES G. How the 90% Who Negiect Their Teeth May Be Reached. (Advertising.) Outlook VI, 1919, 303-308; 322.

LEWIS, J. M. Dental Surgery and Operative Dentistry in The D. D. Sc. Examination. Australian, XXI, 1917, 145-149.
Pyorrhea Alveolars from the Dental and Medical Point of View. Australian, XXII, 1918, 259-273. Disc. 279-288.
615.7816, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1036-1037.

LEWIS, L. D. Dentistry, Profession and Business. Western, XXXI, 1917 Jan., 13-15.

LEWIS, O. G. L. D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 97-99; 100.

LEWIS, P. M. Tonsillectomy Under Novocain. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1019. Abstract.

LEWIS, R. C. Anchorage of Fillings and Use of the Matrix in Badly Decayed Teeth. Texas, XXXVII, 1919 Aug., 3-7.

LEWIS, RALSTON L. Correct Interpretation of X-Ray Films. Review, XXX, 530-533. Disc. 548-568.
Limitations of the Value of the Radiograph. Review, XXXI, 1917, 505-508.

LEWIS, S. J. The Technic of Accurate Impression Taking. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 29-39. 15 illus.
The Application of Photography to Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1249.
Review of Literature on Orthodontia. Michigan S. D. Soc. Bull., 1920, Oct., 2-5.

LEWIS, W. E. Remarks at Dinner to Dr. Callahan. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 620-621.

LEWIS, WALTER F. Diseases of the Jaw and Unsightly scars Caused by Abscessed Teeth and Tumors. American Dentist, II, 1916, Feb., 7.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, II, 1916, June, 9. Portrait, June, 1.
Incompetent Examiners Pass Those Incompetent as Dentists. Amer. Dentist III, 1916, Dec., 3.
A Case of Neuritis and Arthritis with Rheumatic Complications, Caused by Necrosed Tooth Root. American Dentist, III, 1916, Dec., 11.
Brief Suggestions: Tooth Extraction, Crown Work, Temporary Filling. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 634.
"The Evils that Follow Improperly Placed Crowns and Bridges." Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 8-9.
Brief Suggestions. (re Tooth Extraction.) Surgeon, Den., XIV, 1917, 262-263. Selected.
The Cause of Septic Mouth Conditions. Amer. Dentist VI, 1918, Feb., 4-5.
Inlays vs. Tooth Preservation. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept., 2. Criticism, Oct., 13. Reply, Oct., 2-3. Nov., 2-3. Comment, Dec., 4.

LEWIS, WALTER F.—Continued.
The Relative Merits of Amalgam-Cement and Other Fillings. Amer Dentist, VII, 1918, Dec., 2.
D23, Amer. Dentist VII, 1918, Nov., 2-3.
D222, D231, Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, Mar., 5-6.
LEWIS. D601, Commonwealth, XX, 1916, 409.
615.85, Australian, XXII, 1918, 157-158.
D601 Australian, XXII, 1918, 202-203.
D43, Australian, XXIII, 1919, 318.
LHEUREUX, CH. (and Imbert, L.) Cranial Chondro-Plasty by Animal Hetero-Grafts. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 386. Trans.
LIBBEY, JAMES A. D24, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 229-230. Obituary. Cosmos, LXII 1920, 680. Portrait opp. 565. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 300.
LIBERTHAL, ROBERT H. Advanced Impression Taking. New York Professional Pub. Co. 1919.
LICHTY, J. A. D8, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1110-1112.
LIEBEN, S. Epidemic Gingivitis. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 329. Abstract.
LIEF, J. O. Some Aspects of Removable Bridgework. Outlook III, 1916, 201-205.
D332, Outlook VI, 1919, 108-109. Corres.
D32, D332, Outlook, VII, 1920, 268-270.
LIEPART, GEORGE HAMPSON. Obituary. Bur, XXII, 1917, Jan., 15. Review, XXXI, 1917, 175. Review, XXXI, 1917, 598.
LIFSHUTZ, S. Dental Radiology. Outlook, III, 1916, 167-174. 12 illus. Disc. 174-179.
LILIENTHAL, HOWARD. D34, Surgeon, Den. XVI, 1919, 5.
LILLIBRIDGE, C. C. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lincoln D. News, II, 1916, Mar., 2-3.
LILLIE, RALPH S. The Theory of Anesthesia. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1423-1424. Abstract.
LIMERICK, O. VICTOR. Highfalutin Dupery. Comment on the Falsity of Various Published Claims for Certain Dentifrices. Research D. Jnl., I 1919, 497-506.
LIND, G. D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1308; 1309. European Orthodontia Society. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 233. Corres.
LINDSAY, A. W. Medicine and Dentistry in China. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 363-370. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 90-95. Selected.
LINDSAY, C. R. Extraction of Teeth Saves Woman Threatened with Blindness Thru Mouth Infection. Amer. Dentist, V, 1917, Dec., 9. Corres.
LINDSAY, GEORGE R. Faulty Enamel as a Predisposing Cause of Pyorrhea. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 11-13. Surgeon, Den., XV, 1918, 107-108. Selected.
The Necessity for Dental Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1213-1215. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 382-384. Selected.
LINDSAY, ROBERT. National Dental Service: The Next Step. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 725-726.
Dinner and Presentation. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 27-29.
The Association and Its Work. Brit D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 205-209.
D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 581-582.
D84, Brit. D. Jnl. XLI, 1920, 938-939; 944.
A Retrospect. (Inaugural Address.) Record, XL, 1920, 203-212.
LINDSAY. D07, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 429.
LINDSAY, MRS. D84, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 940-941.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI 1920, 973.
LINDSTROM, C. R. The Contribution of Massachusetts Dentists to Their State. Allied, XII, 1917. 489-492.
LINE, J. EDW. Ready and Waiting. (Need for Research Worker.) Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 523-524. Ed.
LINEBERGER, H. O. Oral and Plastic Surgery. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 461-463.
LINET EMILE. An Appliance for Maxillioa-facial Mechanotherapy. (Lebedinsky) Cosmos, LIX. 1917, 693-694. 2 illus.
LINN, RALPH D. What The Army Has Done for Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 659-662.
LINSCOTT, ALBERT F. Why The Dental Profession Deserves and Should Secure Greater Recognition by the United States Government. American Dentist, II, 1916, Apr., 1-2.
The State Examining Board and the Colleges—A Few Remarks Pro and Con. Amer. Dentist, III, 1916 Dec. 2.
Degree of Master of Arts Conferred. Amer. Dentfst, V, 1917, Sept., 5.
D05, Amer. Dentist, V, 1917, Nov., 2-4.
LINSCOTT, ALBERT F.—Continued.
Infections of the Mouth. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 24-29.
Pulps, Pulp Canals and Their Rational Preservation. Summary XXXVII, 1917, 360-367.
Dentifrice Publicity. Amer. Dentist, VI, 1918, June, 1-3.
LINDSLEY, J. H. Amalgam Restorations. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 411-412.
LIPPMANN, G. Constitutional Diseases in Infancy and Dentition. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 715-718. Disc. 719-721. Items, XL, 170-175. Disc. 185-190.
D5 Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 720-721.
LISCHER, B. E. D04, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 893-896.
Face Facts. (A Clinical Study of Dento-Facial Deformities.) Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 129-138. 12 illus. 187-197, 13 illus, 1 table, 2 diagrams. 397-406. 13 illus. (Cont. in Vol. III.)
Face Facts. (Cont. from Vol. II.) Ortho. Int. Jnl., III 1917, 1-27, 38 illus.
The Records of an Orthodontist. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 178-194, 15 illus. Disc. 336-344.
D5, D17, 618.9. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 719-720.
D11, D17, D5. Items, XL, 1918, 186-187.
D072 Items, XL, 1918, 884-886.
D4, Items, XL, 1918, 959-960.
D07, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 609-610.
D072, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 641-643.
D4a, Items, XLI, 1919, 855-856.
Variations and Modifications of the Facial Features: An Introductory Study. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 495-504. 15 illus. Disc. 505-507.
D4a, Ortho, Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 321-322.
D04, D4, Items, XLII, 1920, 420-421.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 314.
LISTER, JOSEPH. Biographical Sketch. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 720-726. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 97-98.
LISTER, LORD. Life of, by Godlee, Rickman John, London: MacMillan & Co.
LITCHFIELD, E. A. Block Anesthesia. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 183-185. Nebraska D. News, III 1920, Dec., 1; 3.
The Patient in Local Anesthesia. Record, XL, 1920, 338-339. Abstract.
A Resume of Block Anesthesia. Summary, XL, 1920, 39-48.
LITCHFIELD, L. D661, D601, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 505-507.
LITCHFIELD, MURRAY K. Local Anesthesia in Camp Practice. Cosmos LIX, 1917, 1038-1039. Abstract. New Zealand, D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 253-256. Correction Vol. XIII, 4.
LITTERER, WM. D601, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 137.
D7, 616.2, Summary XXXVI, 1916, 101.
LITTIG, M. D. (and Keys, F. A.) Norman Green Roech. (Biography.) Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 672-674.
LITTLE, G. B. Carving Amalgam to Restore Anatomical Landmarks. (re Inlay and Crown Work.) California S. D. Assn. Bull., II, 1917, 208-209.
LITTLER, C. V. Our Young Patients. (re Preventive Dentistry.) Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, VIII, 1920, May, 6-8.
LIVERMORE, A. R. Army Dentistry. Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, VI, 1918, Mar., 27-29. Selected. Oral Hygiene, VIII 1918, 267-268. Surgeon, Den. XV, 1918, 280. Selected.
LIVINGSTON, A. The Death Points of Bacteria. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 471-473. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 617-619. Selected. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 168-170. Remarks, 190-195.
Some Acute Oral Diseases. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 508-510. Surgeon, Den., XVII, 1920, 247-248. Selected.
A Note on a Case of Congenital Tumors of the Mouth. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 558-560. 2 illus. 564. Abstract.
The Histo-Pathology of the Radicular Abscess. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1003-1017, 10 illus. Disc. 1018-1019; 1025-1026. Ed.
D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 704.
D66, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 866-867.
D84, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 940.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI 1920, 972.
D63, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 993. Corres.
Diseases of the Roots of the Human Teeth and Their Appendages. Record, XL, 1920, 142-147. 11 illus. Disc. 164-168.

LIVINGSTON, A.—Continued.
Decalcification by the High Pressure Method. Record, XL, 1920, 220-222. 1 illus. Disc. 241-242.
A Note on an Upper Molar. Record, XL, 1920, 288-289. 4 illus.
A Note on a Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Record, XL, 1920, 715-716. 5 illus. opp. 716.
D04, Record, XL, 1920, 102.
D242, Record, XL, 1920, 244.
613.2, Record, XL, 1920, 316.
LIVINGSTON. D072 Record, XXXIX, 1919, 144; 147.
D71, Record, XL, 1920, 242.
616, Record, XL, 1920, 503.
D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 802.
LLOYD, G. A. D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 704.
D04, Record, XL, 1920, 103.
LLOYD, G. W. Early Manifestations of Scurvy. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 287-288. Abstract.
LLOYD, J. W. D6b, Record, XXXVII, 1917 323-324.
LLOYD, I. H. A Case of Facial Trophoneurosis. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1271. Abstract.
LLOYD, WILLIAM E. Military Appreciation of Dentistry. Surgeon, Den., XIV, 1917, 93.
LLOYD. D072, Record XXXIX, 1919, 145.
LOCADOU-WELLS, H. Case of Fracture of Lower Jaw Presenting Extreme Difficulty of Treatment Owing to Tender Age of Patient. Australian, XX, 1916, 267. 1 illus.
LOCKE, W. S. The Business Side of Dentistry. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 706-712.
LOCKMAN, GEORGE A. Is Dentistry A Business? Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1526-1531. Disc. 1531.
LOCKRIDGE. After Dinner Toasts. Summary, XL, 1920, 724-725.
LOCKWOOD, A. A Relief for Bony Vaults in Full Upper Dentures. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 551.
LOCKWOOD, B. F. State Law Digests. Requirements for Dental License in Florida, Maryland and New Jersey. Amer. Dentist, III, 1916, July, 12.
State Law Digests. Requirements for Dental License in Wyoming. Amer. Dentist, III, 1916, Oct., 6.
Dentistry and the Law. Amer. Dentist, III, 1916, Dec., 2-3. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 56-57.
Legal Points of Dental Interest. Amer. Dentist, IV, 1917, Feb., 17. S. Dakota S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1919, Jan., 6-7.
Requirements for Dental License in Iowa. Amer. Dentist, VII, 1918, July, 11.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, IV, 1917, Mar., 20. Portrait, Mar., I.
D07, Amer. Dentist, VI, 1918, Jan., 14-15.
Business and Ethical Principles in Professional Practice. Amer. Dentist VII, 1918, Sept., 16-17.
Uneasy Rests the Tooth that Wears a "Misfit Crown." Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, Mar., 16-17.
S. Dakota S. D. Soc. Bull., II, 1919, Apr., 17-18.
Why Increased Tax Under Harrison Law? Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, May, 2-3.
Dental Societies and the Post-Graduate Plan. S. Dakota S. D. Soc. Bull., III, 1920 Nov., 1-3.
Something to Think About. (Protective Alliance.) S. Dakota S. D. Soc., Bull III, 1920, Nov., 7-9.
LODGE, E. BALLARD, D74, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., III, 1916, 40.
Dental Skiagraphs and Their Interpretation. Summary, XXXVI 1916, 856-857. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 55-56. Selected.
D5, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1006-1007.
A Study of the Enamel with Special Reference to the Lines of Schreger. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1087-1092. 7 illus.
Ulcerative Gingivitis Due to Vincent's Organisms. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 494-497.
LODHOLZ, EDWARD. Biographical Sketch. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 9.
LOEB, V. A Study of the Cubic Capacity and Superficial Area of the Maxillary Sinus. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 111-112. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 639-648. 31 illus.
Indications for The Removal of Teeth in Cases of Focal Infections. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 183-185. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl. IV, 1917, 162-163. Surgeon, Den., XIV, 1917, 117-118; 126. Selected.
Roentgenographic Study of Infected Areas About the Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 619-627. 8 illus.
LOEFFLER, E. T., The Pro and Con of Desensitising Pastes. Mich. D. Jnl., I, 1916, 136-138. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 574-577.
D24, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 818-819.
LOEFFLER, G. Unusual Features of Infectious Diseases in the Eastern Theatre of the War. (Systemic Conditions Manifested in the Mouth.) Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 329. Abstract.
LOEWY, G. The Carrel-Dakin Treatment of Wounds. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 242-249. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 387-391.
LOGAN, G. F. D221, D24, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 713-714.
Importance of Logic in Dental Research. Items, XL, 1918, 834-835. Corres.
Review of Dr. Beadle's Paper Entitled "Pyorrhea—Its Cause and Treatment." Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, Feb., 6. Abstract.
Causation. Items, XLI, 1919, 942-950.
LOGAN, J. DOUGLAS. President's address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1182-1185.
LOGAN, WILLIAM H. G. Blood Findings in 162 Consecutive Cases of Chronic Oral Infection Associated with Teeth. Allied, XI, 1916, 156-157. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 49-50. Selected.
The Dental Pulp and Periapical Tissues: Diagnosis and Prognosis of Their Most Common Pathologic Conditions. Digest, XXII, 1916, 117-118. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 1-10. Disc. 142-152.
Treatment of Patients and Dentists. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 468-472. Selected.
Response to the Address of Welcome. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., III, 1916, 377-379.
Chronic Focal Infections Associated With Teeth. Review, XXX, 1916, 816-832. 7 illus. 852-866.
Indications and Contra-Indications for Treatment of Root-end Infections Through the Root Canal or the Alveolar Process for Curretment or Root Amputation. Review, XXX, 1916 1145. Clinic.
D65, D242, Review, XXX, 1916, 159-161.
615.7816, Review, XXX, 1916, 1122-1124.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 1149-1152; 1155.
The Army as a Medical and Dental Problem. Bur. XXII, 1917, Apr., 69-75.
Biographical Sketch. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., 1359-1361, portrait opp. 1281.
D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 221-223.
D001, Review, XXXI, 1917, 613-616.
D04, Review, XXXI, 1917, 628-629.
D242, Review, XXXI, 1917, 699-701.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. Callahan. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 616-617.
The Classification of the State Dental Examining Boards by the Dental Educational Council of the United States. Amer. Dentist, VII, 1918, Oct., 6.
The Creation of a Board to be Known as the National Board of Dental Examiners for the United States. Amer. Dentist, VII, 1918 Oct., 6-7; 12. Ed. Nov., 12. Ed.
A Notable Achievement for Dentistry. Illinois S. D. Soc. Bull., XIV, 1918, Nov., 2-3. Portrait page 1.
D841, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 60-61.
The Man of the Hour. Items, XL 1918, 307-308. Ed. Portrait opp. p. 249. Texas, XXXVI, 1918, May, 22-23. Ed.
The Dental Profession's Contribution to the Present War Emergency. (re Commissioned Dental Officers.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 239-244. Portrait opp. 673.
President's address. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 993-1004.
The Classification of the State Dental Examining Boards and the Creation of a Body to be Designated as the National Board of Dental Examiners for the United States. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1026-1028. Practical D. Jnl. XVIII, 1918, 690-693. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1037-1040.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 716-717.
Army and Navy Dental Service. Register, LXXII, 1918, 502-505. Abstracts.
Class of '96 Honor at a Banquet. Bur, XXIV, 1919, 2-4. Portrait p. 1.
The Attitude of the Dental Profession Toward the War. (Report.) Items, XLI, 146-148.
Tribute by C. E. Jones. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 702. Tribute by P. B. Eckhart. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 703-707. Dr. Logan as an Army Officer, by V. C. Vignes. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919 707-708.

LOGAN, WILLIAM H. G.—Continued.
Teacher and Practitioner, by C. N. Johnson. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 708-710. Dr. Logan, the Educator and Executive, by O. U. King. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 710-714. Tribute by F. H. Martin. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 715. Tribute by F. R. Henshaw. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 719-721.
Dental Service in the United States Army During the World War. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 216-222.
D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1125-1126.
Our Dental Army at Home and Abroad. Summary, XL, 1920, 714-726.
LOGIE. Portrait. Oral Health XI, 1916, 406.
LOGUE, EARL J. The "Why" and the "How" of State Oral Hygiene Campaigning. Amer. Dentist, V, 1917, Nov., 8-10. Abstract.
LOHMAN, A. The Treatment of Narrow Nasal Passages. Register, LXX, 1916, 14-16. Trans.
LOIRET. Normal and Pathologic Cytology of the Submaxillary and Parotid Salivas. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1156. Abstract.
LOKEY CHARLES. D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 951.
LONG, C. SMITH. Mental and Co-operative Dentistry. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 939-944. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917, June, 12-17.
Prophylaxis. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917, Dec., 12-14.
Prophylaxis the Basis of Cure in Pyorrhea. Amer. Dentist, VI, 1918, June, 19-20.
Compensation. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918, Feb., 22-25.
LONG, ELI H. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 95-97. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 143-145.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Prescription Writing. Fourth Edition. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger.
LONG, WM. HAMILTON. Vapor Anesthesia for Oral and Facial Surgery. (Chloroform-Ether.) Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 611-614.
LONN, N. M. Hand-Carved Porcelain Dowel and Cast Base Molar Crown; Indirect Method. California S. D. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919, 198-202. 5 illus.
LOOMIS, B. E. Indications for Currettement. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920. June, 3-4.
LOOMIS, F. M. The Possible Relationship of Dental Abscesses and Toxemias of Pregnancy. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 743. Abstract.
LOOMIS, MAHOLN. What a Dentist Did for Wireless. Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, VI, 1918, Apr., 8-11. Ed. Selected.
LOOSELY, C. J. Ethyl Chloride. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 311-316. Surgeon, Den. XVII, 1920, 148-150. Selected.
LORAND, ARNOLD. Health and Longevity through Rational Diet. Phila., F. A. Davis Co.
LOTINGA, C. Erosion. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 147. 1 illus. Opp. 147. Record, XL, 1920, 158. 2 illus. opp. 159.
LOTZ, HARRY F. Go to the Books. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 644-650. Review, XXXII, 1918, 751-760. Disc. 768-775.
LOURIA, LEON. Dental Infections and Systemic Diseases. Outlook, IV, 1917, 231-248.
LOURIE, L. S. D4, D74, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 104. D43, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 411-414.
The Concealed Labial Arch Wire with Spring Extensions. Items, XL, 1918, 296-306. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 24-29. 12 illus. Disc. 29-35.
D43, Items, XL, 1918, 126-127.
D41, Items, XL, 1918, 350-351.
D41 Items, XL, 1918, 356.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 90-91.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 662-663.
LOVE, H. D5, 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 244.
LOVE. 613.2, 612.3, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 77.
LOVERIDGE. W. A. Modern Partial Dentures Course as Presented by W. E. Cummer, D. D. S., Toronto. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 234-239. 4 illus. Portrait 235.
LOVETT, R. W. (and Bradford, E. H.) **Orthopedic Surgery.** (re Facial Orthopedia.) New York: William Wood & Co.
The After-Care of Poliomyelitis as a Public Problem. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 268-270.
LOW, F. W. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 679-681.
D07, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 339-341.
D6b, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1142.
D21a, Cosmos, LX, 1918 78-79.
The Ordinary Care of the Ordinary Teeth of the Ordinary Patient by the Ordinary Dentist. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 666-669.
LOW, W. A. The Much Despised Amalgam Filling. Oral Hygiene, V, 1916, 1237-1239. Surgeon. Den., XIV, 1917, 114-115. Selected.
LOW, W. S. Contributory Causes of Cancer of the Throat. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1165. Abstract.
LOWE, JACOB J. (and Tozier, Charles H., S. B., Collaborator.) The Radiographic Interpretation of Abnormal and Pathological Dental Conditions. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 907-918, 28 illus.
LOWELL, A. LAWRENCE. Tribute to Mr. Thomas A. Forsyth. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917 256-257.
LOWELL, RALPH P., (and Cobb, Stephen A.) Comparative Study of the Value of Emetin Hydrochlorid and Mercury Succinimid in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 508-511. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 264. Abstract. Surgeon, Den., XVI 1919, 90; 94-95. Selected.
LOWENSTEIN, G. A. On the Validity of Marshall's Salivary Factor for Several Men, Women and Children. Allied. D. Jnl., XII, 1917, 213-215. 2 tables.
Does Normal Saliva Contain Uric Acid (Urate)? Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 425-426. Abstract.
LOWERY, P. C. Selection of Artificial Teeth for Prosthetic Restoration. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920 611-618. 8 illus.
LOWES, GEO. G. Support Senate Bill No. 95. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., VIII, 1919, Feb., 46-48.
LOWIE, R. H. Biometrics. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 219-227.
Sioux Indians—Their Life and Habits. Cosmos, LXII, 250-256. Disc. 256-257.
LOWRIE, LLOYD S. Reports of Clinics Before the American Society of Orthodontists at Toronto July, 1914. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 31-32. 4 illus. Clinic.
LOWY, ALEXANDER. A Medicated Tooth-Paste, with a Full Statement of Its Composition. Research D. Jnl., II, 1920, 565-566.
LUBBEN, H. W. D601, Texas, XXXV, 1917, Sept., 23.
LUBECK, H. Gold Inlays and Cavity Preparation. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 535-538.
LUCAS, CARL D. D661, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 538-539.
Root Resection and Apical Canal Filling After Resection. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 201-207. 14 illus. Clinic.
The Sequelae of Oral Foci of Infection. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 715-718.
D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 557-558.
D661, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 774-775.
Exodontia. Items XXXIX, 1917 912-918. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 45-49. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1156-1160. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 202-208. Selected.
Indications and Technic for Root Resection. Australian, XXII, 1918 84-87. Kentucky. S. D. Assn. Bull., 1917, Feb., 2-8. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 258-262. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 39-42.
The Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 721-722. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 757-759. Selected. Register, LXXI, 1917, 403-406. Selected.
The Surgical Treatment of Periodontaclasia. Amer. Dentist, VII, 1918, Nov., 12-14. Abstract. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 782-788.
D07, Summary, XXXVII, 1917 916-917.
Technic of Root Resection. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 793-796. Disc. 796-800. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 431-434. Selected. Surgeon, Den. XVII, 1920, 23-25; 37. Disc. 37-40. Selected.
Bacteriology of the Periapical Tissues of Pulpless and Viable Teeth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1197-1208. Disc. 1233-1239. Summary, XL, 1920, 955-966. Disc. 966-970.
Mouth Infection and Systemic Diseases. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 185-188. Surgeon, Den., XVII, 1920, 198-200. Selected.
D65, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII 1920, 709-710.
The Relation of Mouth Infection to Sub-Acute Systemic Diseases—The Sequalae of Oral Infection. Summary, XL, 55-58.
LUCIANI. Importance of Vitality in Deciduous Teeth for Physiologic Dentition. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 932. Abstract.
The Cause of the Absorption of the Roots of the Temporary Teeth. Record, 590-591. Trans.
LUCKI, S. B. D5, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 94.
Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene and Public Dental Education. Cosmos LIX, 1917, 237-238.
D32a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 251-252.
D221, D24, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 712-713.

LUDWIG, H. K. With the Army. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 145-147. 2 illus.
LUFKIN, A. W. Obtaining Relation of Saddle to Clasp. Oral Health, X, 1920, 331-332. Selected.
LUKE, THOMAS D. (and Ross, J. Stuart.) **Anesthesia in Dental Surgery.** Fourth Edition. London: William Heinemann. 1919.
LUNAN, C. G. Method for Dental Stereoroentgenology. Allied D. Jnl., XII, 1917, 402. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 432. 2 illus.
LUNDSTROM, A. F. Some Considerations Regarding the Most Suitable Age for the Treatment of Certain Forms of Malocclusions. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 83-92. 15 illus.
LUNDY, W. E. What All Dentists Should know About Orthodontia. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 108-110.
D71, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 46; 47.
LUNDY. D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 613.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 821-822.
LUPTON, L. A. A Launch Trip. Digest, XXII, 1916, 386-389. 2 illus.
LURIE, WILLIAM A. Dental Radiographic Interpretation. Amer. Dentist, VI, 1918, Jan. 1-2.
An Interesting Case of Acute Alveolitis—Maxillo Dentalis—Commonly Known as Pyorrhea. Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, June, 4. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 487. Abstract.
Dental Radiography—Its Limitations. Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919 June, 8-9. 1 illus.
D07, Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, May., 3-4.
LUTHER, C. V. Impressions of the National Convention. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VIII, 1920, Jan., 5-7.
Ideas from the Bosworth Course. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry VIII, 1920, Dec., 3-6.
LUTHRINGER, J. P. D073, Review, XXX, 1916, 760-763.
Anterior Inlay Bridges. Review, XXX, 1916, 1128-1129. Clinic.
The National Relief Fund. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 109-110; 120-121. Ed.
Organization. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 899-901. Disc. 901-908.
A Short Biographical Sketch. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XVI, 1920, July, 2. Portrait 1 .
Golden Anniversary in Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 218. Portrait 218.
LUTHRINGER. D06, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 937.
LUTZ, A. Jaw-winking Phenomenon and Its Explanation. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1035-1036. Abstract.
LYDSTON, G. FRANK. Syphilis of the Mouth and Throat. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 84-88. Abstract. Commonwealth XV, 1918, 38-40. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 363-367. Selected. Review, XXXI, 1917, 961-973. Disc. 991-1007. Surgeon, Den., XV, 1918, 461-462. Selected.
The Passing of the Mucous Patch and Its Congeners. Cosmos, LXI 1919, 301-302.
LYELL, A. L. D22, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 408. Technique of Tooth Extraction. Surgeon, Den. XIII, 1916, 26. Selected.
LYLE, A. G. Cited for Bravery by General Pershing. Items, XL, 1918, 663.
LYMAN, E. H. D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 509.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 651-652.
LYNCH, M. Pyorrhea. Surgeon, Den., 1917. 5.
LYNE, W. COURTNEY. The Significance of the Radiographs of the Piltdown Teeth. Ash's, 1916, 401-421. 7 illus. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 321-326. 5 illus. 359-367, 2 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S. LIX. 1916 263-275, 6 illus. 294-303, 1 illus. Disc. 306-318. Odon. Sec. Royal S. of Med., IX, 1916, 33-51. 7 illus. Disc. 52-62.
LYONS, C. J. The Pathological Significance of Impacted and Unerupted Teeth. Allied D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 335. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 330-331. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., III, 1916. 28-34. Disc. 34-46.
Ankylosis of the Jaws. Allied, XII, 1917, 274-275. Abstract. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 174-177. 3 illus. Disc. 177. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 469. Abstract. Summary XXXVII, 1917, 247-254, 3 illus. Disc. 254.
D32, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 189.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 140-143.
D32, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 257-258.
LYONS, C. J.—Continued.
Some Vital Phases of Fractures of the Jaws. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 164-167. Disc. 167. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 264-273. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 69-75. Outlook, VI, 1919, 53-55; 94-96; 115-118. Disc. 118-120. Abstract. Register, LXXII, 1918, 368-376. Selected.
D001, D64, D65, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1282.
Fractures and Dislocations of the Jaws. Toledo, Ohio: The Ranson & Randolph Co.
Modifications in the Teaching of Oral Surgery as a War Time Measure. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 70-73. Disc. 73-79.
Some Dental Anamolies and Their Treatment. (re Extraction.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 790-799. 12 illus.
D751, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1127.
Technique of Bone-Grafting. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 120 Abstract. Oral Health, IX 1919, 196. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 614-615. Selected. 674-676. Selected.
D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 931.
Fractures of the Jaws Commonwealth, XVI, 1919 270-274. Selected.
Portrait. Mich. S. D. S. Bull., 1919, Mar., 1.
President's Address. Michigan S. D. S. Bull., 1919, June, 7-11.
War Dental Surgery. (Arrest of Hemorrhage, Fractures.) Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 3-12.
Some Pathological Conditions of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II, 1919-20. June, 3-9. Ortho. Int. Jnl. V, 1919, 191-200. Research D. Jnl., I, 1919, v-xxi, 7 illus Disc. xxi-xxix. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 597-608.
Indications and Contra-Indication for Root Resection. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 36-39. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919 790-793. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 473-476. Selected.
D6b, D64, D65, Register, LXXIII, 1919, 14-15.
Surgical Technique of Apicoectomy. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1112-1113. Abstract. Cosmos, LXII 1920, 1406. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 700-704. 9 illus. Disc. 707-716.
Conservative or Radical Dental Treatment. (re Systemic Conditions.) Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 314-317, Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 37-49.
A Discussion of Factors that Must be Considered in Determining Conservative or Radical Dental Treatment. (Systemic Diagnosis.) Oral Health, X 1920, 111-122. Portrait opp. 111. Disc. 122-124. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 670-681. Selected. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 253-268. Selected. Summary, XL, 1920, 936-947. Disc. 947-952.
LYON, EDMUND. Dedication address. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 742.
LYSTER, R. A. Dental Needs and Public Health: A Plea for Co-ordinated Research. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI 1920, 903-907.
LYSTER, T. C. Section of Surgery of the Head. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1373-1375.
LYSTER. D84, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 944.

MABERLY, J. Iodin as an Antidote for Carbolic Acid Poisoning. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 51. Selected.
MAC ALISTER, D. President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXVIII, 1917, 949-962. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 382-385. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 16-19. 311-313. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 865-867. (Draft Dental Bill). Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1139. Record, XL, 1920, 29-30.
The Practice of Dentistry (Unqualified). Dent. Surg. XIV, 1917, 218.
MAC CORMAC, JOHN S. D. Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 386. Ed. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 378.
MACDONALD, ELIZABETH H. B. The Dental Problem. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 49-50. Corres.
MAC DONALD, H. M. A Queer Case (Anomalie). Digest, XXIV, 1918, 87-88 4 illus.
MAC DONALD, R. A. Translation of "Grinding the Teeth. Its Cause and Prevention." by Bödecker, Charles F. Register, LXXI, 1917, 52-56.

MAC DONALD, VAL. Death of the Tooth Pulp After Filling. Australian, XX, 1916, 383-385, 1 illus.
Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LIX, 1917 62-68. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 167-168, 175-177, 186-188. Abstract. Western, XXXI, Mar., 1917, 16-27. Selected.
Ionic Medication. Texas, XXXV, May., 1917, 33-34. Abstract.
Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Australian, XXIV 1920, 162-169. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 421-428.

MACDONALD, W. W. Surgical Aspects of School Dentistry (re Extraction). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 199-201. Disc. 201-202.

MACDONALD. D601, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 291.

MAC DOUGALL, A. B. Dental Experiences in the Balkans. Record XL, 1920, 674-681.

MAC EACHERN, M. T. The Relation of Dental Disease to General Disease. Dental Service in the Modern Hospital. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 355-360. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 450-462. Selected.

MAC FARLANE, W. I. The Dentist's Duty Toward His Patients. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 586-588. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918 164-165. Selected.
D04, Review, XXX, 1916, 957-961.

MACHAT, BERTRAM B. Systemic Disturbances Due to the Teeth. Digest, XXII, 1916, 464-465. Selected. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 407-408. Pacific D. Gaz. XXIV, 1916. 563-564. Selected.
D64, Items, XL, 1918, 743-745.
Oral Diagnosis. Items, XL, 1918, 785-816, 21 illus.
Dental Electro-Diagnosis. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 122-128, 7 illus.
D332, Cosmos, LXI 1919, 1245-1246.
D601, Items, XLI, 1919 963-965.
Address. Outlook, VI, 1919, 386-387.
D601, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lxix-lxx.
The Significance of Pulpless Teeth in Health and Disease. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 360-371, 11 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl. VI, 1920, 511. Abstract.
Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Prolonged Pain Following Extraction and Oral Surgical Operations. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1043-1050. (re Faulty Anesthetic). Texas, XXXVIII, Oct., 1920, 15-29. Selected.
613.2, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 534-535 536.

MACHAT. D611, Outlook, IV, 1917, 204-207.
616, Outlook, V, 1918, 337-340, 340-341.

MACHT, D. I. Parotitis as a Complication of Influenza. Cosmos LXI, 1919, 420. Abstract.
(and Kubota, Seiko.) Concerning the Action of Local Anesthetics on Striated Muscle. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 785. Abstract.

MACHT, D. J. (and Satani, V.) A Study of Local Anesthetics in Respect to Their Antiseptic Properties. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1024. Abstract.

MACHT, I. D. (and Nelson, D. E.) On the Antiseptic Action of Benzyl Alcohol. Cosmos, LXI, 1919 339. Abstract.

MAC KANESS, C. L. Some Notes on a Disease of the Gums, Affecting the Troops in France. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 99-102. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 365-367. Selected.

MACKAY, H. Infection in Cutaneous Disorders. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 211-214.
Focal Infection and Chronic Urticaria. Cosmos LXI, 1919, 1155. Abstract.

MACKAY, J. G. H. The Spirit and Service of Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., XV, 1919, 70-73.

MAC KEE, GEORGE M. Radiodermititis Following X-Ray Examination of the Teeth. Allied, XI, 1916, 332-333. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 428-429.

MAC KENZIE, C. M. Is Diet the Primary Constitutional Factor in the Causation of Dental Caries? Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 831-832. Abstract. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 401-404. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 545-547. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, July., 1916, 22-26. Selected.
The Problem of Mouth Washes. Digest XXII, 1916, 625-627. Texas, XXXIV, Nov., 1916, 21-24. Selected. Allied, XII, 1917, 136. Selected.
Mental Myopia vs. Public Sanitation. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 317-319. Digest, XXV, 1919 565-567. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, June., 1919, 9-12. Selected.

MAC LAREN, L. D. Trench Mouth. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 443-445.

MAC LAREN. D222, Allied, XI, 1916, 540.

MAC LAURIN, HOWARD. Obituary. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 308-309.
In Appreciation of. by Bowles, Manly. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 392-393. Portrait, 362.

MAC LAURIN, L. D. Trench Mouth. Commonwealth, XV 1918, 36-38.

MAC LEAN, R. G. Nerve Blocking in Dental Practice (Report of Dr. Smith's Address before the O. D. S. Convention). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 226-227.

MAC LEOD, A. L. Digging Our Graves with Our Teeth (re Mastication). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 514-515.

MAC LEOD, J. J. R. (and Pearce, R. J.) **Physiology for Dental Students.** Second Edition. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. 1916. 1917.
The Principles Involved in the Economic Readjustments of Dietaries. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 534-551. Western, XXXI, Nov., 1917, 17-42, 1 table.

MACLURE, FAY. Fractures of the Lower Jaw. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 227-234, 7 illus.

MAC MAHON, CORTLANDT. The Cleft Palate Speech. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 869-871.

MAC MILLAN, H. W. An Infrequent Cause of Obscure Trigeminal Neuralgias. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., July., 1916 3-5.
Sterilizing the Tooth Brush. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 265-266. Abstract.
The Dental Department of the Cincinnati General Hospital Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 1224-1236, 17 illus.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Tri-Facial Neuralgia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 524-527. Selected.
How to Sterilize the Tooth Brush. Summary, XXXVI 1916, 93, 1 illus.
The Anatomy of the Oral Cavity in Its Relation to Local Anesthesia. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 222-227, 7 illus. Clinic.
Chairman's Address. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 932-935. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 78-80.
D33, Summary, XXXVI, 1916 35-36.
D65, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 388.
D17, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 643-645.
Fracture. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 228.
Odontoma. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 228-230, 5 illus.
Case of Gun Shot Wound. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 307-308, 2 illus.
Badly Infected Fracture of the Lower Jaw. An Upper Fourth Molar. Case Illustrating Misinterpretation of Radiographs (Calcified Nodule.) Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 382-384. 7 illus.
The Path of Discharge of Alveolar Abscesses. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 548-551, 5 illus., 566, illus.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. Callahan. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 618-619.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 625-626, 2 illus.
A Discussion of the Responsibility of the Dental Profession in the Diagnosis and Treatment of the Conditions in and About Root Canals. Allied, XIII, 1918, 274-275. Abstract.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 75-76.
A Consideration of the Physiology of the Mouth Tissues in Treating Diseases of the Same. Items, XL, 1918, 545-554, 8 illus. Disc. 634-639.
Leontiasis Ossea. Pathological Fracture. Summary XXXVIII, 1918, 68-69, 3 illus.
Extraction of Fractured Root of Superior Molar Teeth and Recovery of Roots Forced into Maxillar Sinus. Summary, XI, 1920, 675-679, 10 illus.

MAC MILLAN, JAMES, D. D602, Review, XXX, 1916, 849.

MACMORRAN, A. H. M. Syphilis as Indicated by the Teeth. Commonwealth, XXIII, 1916, 535-536. Dent. Surg., XV 1918, 233-234. Selected.
Syphilis. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 118-119. Selected.

MAC MULLEN, FRANK B. Dental Pathology as an Etiological Factor in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 84-85. Disc. 85-88, 6 illus.

MAC NEIL, W. H. The Advertising Dentist. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I Aug., 1917-18, 7.

MADIN, W. THOMPSON. Present Day Methods in Making Gold Inlays. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII. 1916, 943-946, 3 illus.
Present-day Methods of Treating Ordinary Everyday Operations. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 102-104.

MADIN, W. THOMPSON—Continued.
Present-day Methods of Carrying Out Every-day Operations. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 246-248, 529-531. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 558-560. Selected.
MADISON, H. L. D5, Texas, XXXVIII, Oct., 1920, 10.
MAERCKLEIN, BERNHARD G. Biographical Sketch, by W. C. Wendel. Wisconsin S. D. S. Jnl., I, Mar., 1916, 3-4. Portrait, 3
MAGANN, W. H. Reunion of 1907 Class. Garretsonian, IX, Feb., 1918, 16-17.
MAGEE, JAMES M. The Recently Embarked Overseas Draft of the Canadian Army Dental Corps. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 22-23.
Some Hints on the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 415-418.
The Completion of a Cast Gold Molar Crown. Record, XXXVI, 1916 47-48. Selected.
Points of Interest, Historical and Otherwise, Concerning the Army Dental Corps in One End of the Dominion of Canada. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 379-394, 3 illus. Vol. XXX, 1918, 9-13, 1 illus.
Anesthetics and the Dental Office. Dominion, XXXII, 1920 49-52.
MAGENNIS, MARY DE SALES. Vincent's Angina. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 865-866. Disc. 866-869.
MAGGS, WILLIAM A. Reminiscences of Student Days. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 177-184.
MAGINNIS, E. Operative Management of Children's Teeth (Management of Children, Filling Teeth, Pulp Treatment, Indications for Extraction). N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 930-940.
MAGMAN, W. H. President's Address. Garretsonian, LX, Sept., 1918, 14-15.
MAGRUDER, R. B. L. Pyorrhea and Its Cure by a New Method. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 558-560. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 498-500, 1 illus. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 7-8. Selected.
MAHER, ELLA. The Services of the Dental Hygienist in Hospitals. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 209-212. Disc. 212-214.
MAHONY, H. ALVIN. The Future of the British Dental Association. Brit. D. Jnl., XL 1919, 134-137. Corres., 123-127. Ed.
Public Dental Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 710-713.
Army Dental Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 927-932. Disc. 938-944.
MAHONEY. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 461.
D32 Record, XL, 1920, 163.
MAHR, E. F. A Peculiar Electric Phenomenon (re Gold Bridge). Items XLII, 1920, 488-489. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 379-380. Selected.
MAIN, L. R. Bacteriology. Oral Health, IX, 1919 402-403. Summary, XXXIX, 1919 694-695. Summary, XL, 1920, 545-546.
MAITLAND, H. B. The Localization of Streptococcus Viridans. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 173-174. Abstract.
MAJOR, R. H. Multiple Primary Malignant Tumors. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1162. Abstract.
MAKIN, FRED D. Hypersensitive Dentin. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 133-134.
MAKINS, GEORGE. Re Opening of Offices of British Dental Association. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 105-106.
MALHERBE. Semeiological Value of Leucoplasia Baccalis. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 460. Abstract.
MALLETT, S. P. Procain for Dental Operations. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 966-972. Disc. 1036-1038. Criticism, Vol. LXI, 1919, 67. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 754-761. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 45-54. Selected.
Post-Operative Treatment of Impacted Third Molars and Root Amputations. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 725. Selected.
MALLORY, F. Canadian Army Dental Corps. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918 164-166.
Trench Mouth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 185. Selected.
MALONY FRED C. Dental Conditions Among State Troops on the Border. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 344-346.
Dental Motor Ambulances with the American Army. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 223-225. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 193-194.
MAMAN AUGUST. Method of Giving a Soft Edge to a Suction-Chamber. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 153. Trans.
MANGES, WILLIS F. D001, Cosmos, **LIX, 1917,** 549-550, 554.
MANGES, W. S. D891, D6a, D6b, Cosmos, **LXI, 1919,** 770-773.
MANN, ALICE G. (Williams, Anna W., Von Sholly, Anna I., and Rosenberg, Caroline.) Significance and Prevention of Amebic Infections in the Mouths of Children. Allied, XI, 1916, 150. Abstract.
MANN, CHARLES C. D04, D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 213.
Our Moral Responsibility (Management of Children). Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 466-468. Disc. 468-470. (Child Psychology). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 530-533. Disc. 533-537.
D04, D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 471 472, 478.
A Dentist's Relations with Young Patients. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 95-96. Selected.
MANN, CORRY. 612.3, Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 577.
MANN, FRANK C. Some Bodily Changes During Anesthesia. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 841-848, 2 illus., 4 tables. Disc. 848-849.
Anesthesia in Experimental Surgery (Symposium). Oral Health, X, 1920, 369-370.
MANN, L. L. Apical Infection and Nasal Catarrh. Texas, XXXVIII, Dec., 1920 24. Selected.
MANN, MORRIS T. Chemicals as Factors in the Causation of Necrosis. Penn D. Jnl., XIX, 1915-16, 62-64, 1 illus.
MANN. D74, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 412-413.
D4 Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 542-543.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 632-633.
MANNING, JAMES. Humor in Dentistry. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 179-183.
MANNING, JOHN B. Some Points of Contact Between Dentistry and Pediatrics. Dentogram, I, Apr., 1916 5-8. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, May., 1916, 5-10.
MANNING, P. R. A Query as to the Practical Usefulness of Gutta-Percha in Completed Work with an Attempt to Supply a Logical Substitute Therefor (Root Filling). Allied, XI, 1916, 551. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 734-736. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916 321-322. Selected.
Electrobiolytic Theory of Dental Caries. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 26-30. Vol. LXI, 1919, 21-27. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 365-370. Selected.
MANSELL, THOMAS. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII 1916, 477-478. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 384. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 320, 377-378.
MANSON, D. President's Address. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 151-154. Disc. 154-158.
D001. Cosmos, LX, 1918 242.
MANVILLE. 615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 43.
MARCHAND, L. Trigeminal Paralysis. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 421. Abstract.
MARCO, B. BARRYMORE. Impacted Third Molar Causes Facial Paralysis. Digest, XXII, 1916, 566, 1 illus.
The Etiologic Importance of Dental Infections. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 421-422. Abstract.
MARET, DAVID A. D32, Outlook, VII, 1920, 325-328.
MARET. Valedictory Address. Outlook VI, 1919, 280-285.
MARIE. (and Solas.) Early Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 150-151, 2 illus. Trans.
MARKES, M. M. Address of Welcome. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1314-1316.
MARKEY, C. E. D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 512-515.
MARKHAM, L. M. The Theory of Pressure Casting. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 754-757.
A Detachable Bridge Denture. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 727, 3 illus.
MARKOE, J. W. Appendical Abscess with General Peritonitis by Streptococcus Viridans. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 933. Abstract.
MARLOW, G. C. D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 648-651.
MARSAT, M. LEON. The Preservation of the Natural Teeth for Use in Prosthesis. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 384. Trans.
MARSH, H. E. D43, Record, XL, 1920, 573-574.
MARSH. D66, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 868.
MARSHALL, A. W. D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 8.
D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 6-8.
MARSHALL, B. J. Why Some Dentists Fail to Join a Dental Society. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 15th., 1919, 7.

MARSHALL, FRANK. On the Possibilities of Radium Emanation in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Associated with Faulty Metabolism. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 97-105. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916 311-315. Selected.

Radium Emanation in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 310-312. Abstract.

MARSHALL, JOHN ALBERT. Reply to Criticism of the Value of the Salivary Factor as an Aid in the Diagnosis of Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1225-1228. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Apr., 1917, 20-25.

An Acidimetric Study of the Saliva and Its Relation to Diet and Caries. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 116-127, 4 tables, chart.

A Demonstration of Certain Chemical and Therapeutical Effects of Ionization. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 237-239.

Biochemistry—A Definition. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 283-284.

A Further Discussion of the Salivary Factor as an Aid in the Diagnosis of Dental Caries or Immunity Therefrom. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 33-36.

The Composition of the Saliva in Relation to the Incidence of Dental Caries. Cosmos, LIX 1917, 835-836. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 775-782, 5 tables., 881-888, 3 tables. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 458-474, 8 tables.

Putrescent Deciduous Teeth. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 339-344.

The Financial Aspect of Dental Research. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 73-75.

Dental Pathology and Histology (Review of Dental Literature). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 596-597.

MARSHALL, J. P. Obituary. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 80. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 25.

Root Canal Technique. Summary, XL, 1920. 530-531.

MARSHALL, JOHN SAYRE. D74, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 38-39, 41.

Septic Teeth. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 376-385. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 495-504. (re Devitalized Teeth.) Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916 445-447. Selected.

Oral Prophylaxis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 110-114. Selected.

The Responsibility of the Dentist for the Early Diagnosis of Pre-Cancerous Oral Lesions. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 723-741, 23 illus.

Oral Sepsis. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 478-480. Selected.

Precancerous Lesions. Texas, XXXIV Dec., 1916, 38-39. Selected.

Mouth Hygiene and Mouth Sepsis. Philadelphia and London: J. P. Lippincott Co. 1917.

Cancer. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 178-180. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 339-340. Selected.

Persistent Chronic Apical Inflammation and Its Treatment. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1091-1096. Texas, XXXV Dec., 1917, 26-36. Selected. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 160. Abstract.

Outline of Lecture on Gunshot Fractures of the Jaws and Their Treatment (Bone Grafting). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1197-1205. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 911-923. Selected.

Devitalized Teeth—What Shall We Do with Them? Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar. 1st. 1918, 4-5. Selected.

Biographical Sketch. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 70-71. Portrait, frontispiece.

Draining an Abscess. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI 1918, 238.

A Contribution to the Study of Human Enamel, with Special Reference to Its Nutrition. Cosmos, LXI, 1919 423. Abstract. Items, XLI, 1919, 216-230, 15 illus.

Some Problems in Dental Histology, Physiology and Patho-Histology that Need to be Solved (Article to Encourage Original Research.) Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 187-191. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 204-210. Selected.

"An Experimental Study with Certain 'Violet Dyes' of the Persistent Teeth of the Active Rat." Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 980-981. Abstract.

An Experimental Study, with Certain "Vital Dyes," of the Persistent Teeth of the Albino Rat. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 1-19, 2 plates.

Principles and Practice of Operative Dentistry. Fifth Edition. Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1920.

MARSHALL, JOHN SAYRE—Continued.

A Contribution to the Study of "Tomes' Granular Layer". With Special Reference to the Structure of Its Elements and Their Similarity to Certain Structures Found at the Dento-Enamel Junction in Human Teeth. Items, XLII, 1920, 39-52, 13 illus.

MARSHALL, MARGUERITE M. At 55 Man Reaches His Mental Zenith; Theory of Putting Biceps Over Brain Hurts Business, Says Medical Expert. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 131-133.

MARSHALL, P. L. The Use of Dakin's Solution for Abscessed Teeth. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 921.

MARSHALL, V. C. W. Ulcerative Stomatitis. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 372-375. Australian, XXII, 1918, 81-84. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918 4-7. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 177-180. Michigan D. Jnl., III, 1917-18, 36-38. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 7-11. Dent. Surg., XV, 1818, 356, 363-365. Selected.

MARSHALL. D75, D713, Record, XL, 1920, 508.

MARSTON, H. F. Fixed Bridge-Work. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 166-174.

MARSTON, ROBERT. Will the Privy Council or the Houses of Parliament Decree the Fate of 5,000 Dentists 30,000 Unregistered Practitioners, and 50,000,000 Britishers in the Contemplated Dental Legislation? Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 194-197.

The "Great Concession." (Unregistered Practitioners). Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 279-280.

MARTHALER, E. The Process of Resorption Occurring in Teeth in Dermoid Cysts. Cosmos, LXI, 1919 342. Abstract.

Absorption of Teeth in Dermoid Cysts. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 422-423. Abstract.

MARTHEWS, W. L. D332, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 222.

MARTIN, A. Obituary. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 304-306. Portrait, 305.

MARTIN, E. S. Pyorrhea. Australian, XX, 1916 297-302. Disc. 308. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 393-399. Disc. 410-412. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 494-497.

D07, Australian, XX, 1916, 307.

D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 412.

An Australian Dentist's Experiences as a Civil Prisoner in Germany. Dent. Surg. XIII, 1916, 11-14, 21-25, 31-34, 40-44, 54-57. Selected.

Ulcerative Gingivitis. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 10-11.

MARTIN, FRANKLIN. Biographical. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 942.

Women Doctors May be Called Into Military Medical Service, Amer. Dentist, VII, July 15th, 1918, 16.

Medical Member Advisory Commission, Council of National Defense. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 112. Portrait.

Social Hygiene and the War. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 196-199, 640-642, 870-871, 981-983.

Tribute to Dr. W. H. G. Logan. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 715.

MARTIN, G. B. Comment on Taggart Decision. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 20.

MARTIN, G. S. Aboard a Freighter on the Great Lakes. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 362-363.

MARTIN, H. H. Treatment of Neuralgia of the Fifth Nerve by Injection of the Gasserian Ganglion. Cosmos, LXI, 1919. 254. Abstract.

Ocular Syndrome of Dental Origin. Cosmos LXI, 1919, 1036. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 679. Abstract

MARTIN, J. M. Dental Roentgenology. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 489-490. Abstract. Texas, XXXVII, June., 1919, 3-10, 39. Ed.

D71, Texas, XXXVII July., 1919, 41.

MARTIN, O. A Removable Saddle Bridge. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 228-231. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 15-19, 4 illus.

D04, D07, Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 426-428.

MARTIN, R. A. M. C. Disease of the Teeth. Australian, XXII, 1918, 7-12.

MARTIN, W. T. Preparedness and Progress. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 358-364.

MARTIN, W. W. The Ideal Age for the Correction of Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 212-215.

D4, D072, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920 596-597.

MARTINDALE, E. W. Education and Oral Hygiene Committee Report. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 595-596.

MARTINDALE, W. HARRISON. (and Westcott W. Wynn) **The Extra Pharmacopeia.** Seventeenth Edition. London: H. K. Lewis and Co. 1920.

MARTINIER, P. (and Roy, N.) Treatment of Wounds of the Face and Jaws Sustained in the War (re Fractures). Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 703-704. Abstract.

(Maurice, Roy.) The Treatment of War Injuries of the Maxillary-Facial Region; Some Methods of Technique Used by the Committee for Treating Soldiers Wounded in the Jaws and Face. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 323-328, 10 illus., 435-437, 9 illus., 477-480, 9 illus., 550-552, 4 illus., 610-611, 6 illus., 672-674, 12 illus. Trans.

(and Lemerle G.) **Injuries of the Face and Jaw, and Their Repair, and the Treatment of Fractured Jaws.** Translation by Whale, H. Lawson. London: Balliere, Tindall and Cox, 8 Henrietta St. Covent Garden. 1917. 1918.

(and Roy, MM.) Presentation of Patients and Apparatus for the Treatment of Cicatrical Bands. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 347-348. Trans.

(and Roy, M. M.) Intermaxillary Force in Reduction of Fractures. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 93, 3 illus. Trans.

MASLON, MORRIS. A Brief Resume of the Science of Bacteriology Especially with Its Reference to Mouth Infections. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 830-835. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917. 589-594. Selected.

MASON, A. D. A. D42, D64, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 108-109.

Resume of Dr. Percy Howe's Paper. (Silver Nitrate in Pulp Treatment.) Oral Health, IX, 1919, 169-170.

D243, Oral Health IX, 1919, 91-92.

MASON. D24, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 406-407.

D32, Oral Health, X, 1920, 57.

MASSA, DIOGENES. Contribution to the Study of Congenital Cysts of the Dentigerous Variety in the Upper Jaw. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 111-112. Abstract.

MATEOS. Artificial Dentures in the Esophagus and Their Extraction by Esophagoscopic Control. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI 1920. 512. Abstract.

MATHESON, L. Lord Lister (Biography). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 720-726.

MATHESON, RUTH S. Enamel Surfaces. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 155-156. Clinic. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 938-940. Clinic. Western, XXXI, Jan. 1917, 29-31. Clinic.

MATHEWS, P. A. Amalgam Restorations. Australian, XX, 1916, 187-191. Disc. 201-202. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 739-744. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 380-382. Selected.

Comment on Dr. Allen's Paper on Successful Practice. Australian, XX, 1916, 195-196. Reply 272-274. Answer, 303. Corres.

Finishing Amalgam. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 239. Selected.

MATHEWS, R. TRIBUTE. Kansas S. D. A. Bull., I, Mar., 1917, 21.

MATHIS, E. H. A Study of the Behavior of Plaster of Paris as an Investment in the Process of Vulcanizing Dental Rubber. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919 432-445. 19 plates, 3 tables.

MATHISON, W. E. Where and Why Use the Pulp Chamber Gold Inlay. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 604-606. Abstract. Review, XXXI, 1917, 526-529.

MATSON, JOSEPH. Vodka Mouth. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1064-1066. Corres.

MATTEOSSIAN, H. B. D32a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 251. D601, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 335.

D64, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 617-618.

MATTESON, A. E. Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XV, Sept. 1919, 7-8. Portrait, 7.

MATTHEWS, C. V. D89, D801, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1250-1251.

MATTHEWS. D231, Australian, XX, 1916, 163.

D615, Australian, XX, 1916, 269.

D601 Australian, XXII, 1918, 204.

D04, Australian, XXII, 1918, 241.

Amalgam. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 232-233. Disc. 234-235. Reply. 237-239.

D602, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 273.

MATTINGLEY. D61, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916 75.

MAUK, E. H. Anatomical Articulation of Teeth (Gysi System and Others). California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 22-30.

Crown and Bridge Work (Synopsis of Clinics and Lectures). California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 176-179.

MAUK, E. H.—Continued.

System in Teaching Prosthetic Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 138-144. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918 1251-1257. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 19-26. Selected.

D071, D08, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 41-42.

D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 84-85 117-118.

D713, D75, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1134-1135.

D75, D713, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 743.

Favorable and Unfavorable Conditions in Crown and Bridge-Work. Commonwealth, XVI 1919, 423-424. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 487-497, 14 illus. Disc. 497-504.

Putting Anatomical Articulation in the Curriculum-Standardization or Individualization? Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 109-113. Disc. 113-114.

MAUREL, GERARD. Anatomical Peculiarities of Callus in War Fractures of the Symphysis of the Mandible. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 535-537, 2 illus. Trans.

MAVES, H. A. D65, N. D. A. Jnl. IV, 1917, 560-561. D65, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 713-715.

MAVES, T. W. A Standardized Technique for the Manipulation of Investment Materials Burning Out Process and Casting of Metals. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II, Dec., 1919-20, 5-9, 2 illus.

Portrait. Chicago D. S. Bull., I Nov. 9th., 1920-21, frontispiece.

D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 652.

D332, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. lvii.

MAXEY, ED. E. Keratitis Neuro-Paralytica Resulting from Alcoholic Injections for Facial Neuralgia. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 114. Abstract.

MAXFIELD, CARL W. The Industrial Dental Dispensary of the Eastern Manufacturing Company. Oral Hygiene, IX 1919, 1576-1578, 1 illus.

MAXFIELD, GEO. A. President's Address. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 936-939. Disc. 939-940. (Dedication of the Stockwell Memorial). Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1052.

D22b, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 823-824.

D243, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 829-831.

D04, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 158.

Obituary. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 947-948. Portrait, Opp. 857.

MAXWELL, L. A. L. The Function of the Saliva. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 65. Selected.

MAYER, L. Osteogenesis. Cosmos LXI, 1919, 784. Abstract.

MAYER. D45, Record, XL, 1920, 310.

MAYES, W. C. (Wilson, W., and Wilson, C. F.) Focal Infections. Digest, XXII, 1916, 134. Selected.

MAYHEW, J. M. Gonococcus Infection of the Mucus Membrane of the Oral Cavity. Cosmos, LX 1918, 534. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 162-164.

MAYLAND, G. B. The Soldering of Teeth (A Symposium). Ash's, 1916, 734-735.

MAYO, CHARLES H. Dental Research—its Place in Preventive Medicine. Digest, XXII, 1916, 473-474. Selected. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 167-171, 5 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 868-872. Selected. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 570-571. Selected.

New President of the American Medical Assn. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 472-473. Ed.

The Control of Focal Infections. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 963-965. Disc. 1010-1016. Register. LXXII, 1918, 561-566. Disc. 566-574. Selected Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 38-40. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 224-228. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 243-245. Selected.

Medical Progress as Developed by War. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918 1159-1162.

The Relation of Mouth Conditions to General Health (re Care of School Children). N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 505-512.

McALPIN, VICTOR H. President's Address. Summary XXXVI, 1916, 754-760.

McARTHUR, L. L. D871, Review, XXXI, 1917, 422-424.

McAVENNEY, A. E. Golden Anniversary. Dominion, XXIX, 1917 173-179. Portrait, 174.

McCALL, D. A. Infections of the Teeth. Peridental Tissues and Bones of the Jaw. Texas, XXXV, Jan., 1917, 15-19.

McCALL, J. O. D072, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 231-234.
D07, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 341-343
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 90.
Primary Factors in the Etiology of Periodontoclasia.
Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1084-1093. Disc. 1136-1139. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 15th., 1919, 12. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 481-494. Selected.
D07, D2, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1139.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 132-133
President's Address, The Present Status of Prophylaxis and Pediodontia. Items, XL, 1918, 533-538.
Gingivitis. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 401-403.
D24, D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1244-1245.
Diagnosis and Etiology of Gingivitis. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 198-204.
The Etiology of Periodontoclasia. Items, XLII, 1920, 116-126.
Fundamentals of Periodontology. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 159-165.
Diagnosis of Periodontoclasia. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 367-374. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 509-510. Abstract.

McCALL, NOBLE T. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 1st., 1918, 16. Portrait 1.

McCALL, SAMUEL W. Tribute to Mr. Forsyth. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 253.

McCANDLESS, GEORGE LEE. Making Your Money Earn Money—Safely. Review, XXXII, 1918, 61-64, 105-108, 219-221, 323-325, 425-428, 604-605, 760-761.

McCANN, A. W. Questions About Food. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 583-585, 653-654, 729-731.
Sweetness That's Injurious. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 121-122.

McCANN, G. C. D243, Review. XXX, 1916, 936-938.

McCANNEL, A. J. (Minot) D601, Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Nov., 1916, 20-21.

McCARDELL, R. L. The Tooth Tinkers. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 111-112, 123-126, 144-145, 154-155.

McCARDIE, W. J. Death After Nitrous Oxide Oxygen and Local Anesthesia. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 21-23. Selected.

McCARTER, W. A. The Development of the Mandible as a Result of Treatment of the Protruding Upper Incisors and Distoclusion of the Arch Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 668-672, 7 illus.
D42, Items, XL, 1918, 445-447, 4 illus.
D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 69-70.
D74, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 147-148.

McCARTHY, C. J. Method of Refixing Dowel Crown to Broken Post. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 401-402, 3 illus.

McCARTNEY. D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1220.

McCARTY, D. For Extremely Sensitive Necks. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 3.

McCARTY, O. H. D43, N. D. A. Jnl., IV. 1917, 845-846.

McCASTLINE, WILLIAM H. Columbia University Health Service. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 49-54. Abstract.

McCAULEY, C. M. Mouth Prophylaxis. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 187-194. Disc. 194-195. Amer. Dentist, IV, Jan., 1917, 1-4.
One Thing Our Profession Needs. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., V, Oct., 1918-19, 7-8.
History and Problems of Dental Amalgams. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Oct., 1918, 14-20, Jan., 2-9 Summary XXXVIII, 1918, 848-853. (Amalgam. Symposium). Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 9-10. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 111-117. Selected.
Manipulation of Amalgam and Its Uses. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 860-865. Texas, XXXVI, Dec., 1918, 15-21. Selected. (Amalgam. Symposium). Amer. Dentist VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 9-10. Abstract. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 4-8.
The Tooth-Brush. Texas, XXXVI, Jan., 1918, 11-12.
About the Dental Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. Army. Texas, XXXVI, Jan., 1918, 37-42. Ed.
D04, D4, Items XLI, 1919, 364-368.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 163-165.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 601.
Prophylaxis in Orthodontia. Texas, XXXVIII, Aug., 1920, 10-12.

McCAULEY, D. H. (and Worthley, D. L.) Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Jawa, Resume of Work Done by the Dental Department, U. S. A. General Hospital No. 11, Cape May, N. J. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 391-407, 26 illus., 455-473, 38 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919 558-550. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 293-298. Abstract.

McCHESNEY, G. J. Chronic Infectious Arthritis. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 229-235.

McCLEAVE, THOS. C. The Care of Children's Teeth; the Most Neglected Feature of Pediatric Medicine. Allied, XI, 1916, 725-726. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 338-344. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 481-487. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 541-544.

McCLELLAND, W. CLYDE. The Cow-Bell Method of Casting Aluminum Bases. Digest, XXII, 1916, 416-422, 3 illus. Western, XXX, Oct., 1916, 46-56. Selected.

McCLINTOCK, ANDREW T. Vincent's Angina. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 560. Abstract.

McCLINTOCK, G. My "Wilimott" Spoon. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 359.
Tragedies of the Profession. Digest, XXV 1919, 563-564. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 204-206. Brit Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 71. Selected.

McCOLLOCH. D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917. 9.

McCOLLUM, B. B. D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 195-197, 393.
D8, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 334.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 56-65.

McCOLLUM, N. J. Amalgam Restorations. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Mar., 1918, 10-12. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II 1918, 178-180.

McCOLLUM. D221, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 774-776.

McCONNELL, D. E. Gray Dawn. Summary, XL, 1920, 868-871.

McCONNELL, GUTHRIE. Pathology and Bacteriology for Dental Students. Second Edition. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1916. 1918, 1920.
Ciliated Ephithelium in a Granuloma. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 981-982. Abstract.
Resorption of Apex and Fibrosis of the Pulp. Cosmos, LXII 1920, 1384. Abstract.
The Phenomena of Inflammation—A Practical Interpretation. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 144-154.
The Value of the Clinical Laboratory in the Practice of Dentistry (Diagnosis of Disease). N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 305-308. Record, XL, 1920, 393-394. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 437-438. Abstract.
The Value of Blood Examinations. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 378-381
The Principles of Bacterin (Vaccine) Treatment. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 446-449. Record, XL, 1920, 597-598. Abstract.
Resorption of Apex and Fibrosis of the Pulp, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 530-532, 3 illus.
Focal Infections and Tissue Specificities. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 806-813.
D24 N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 377.
Ciliated Epithelium in a Granuloma. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 197-201, 2 illus.
(and Lang, Alphonse.) Calcification in the Pulp of Teeth Affected by Pyorrhea, with an Outline of a Method of Demonstrating the Presence of Tubules in the Calcified Portions of Such Pulp. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 203-213, 5 illus.

McCORD, CAREY P. Industrial Dentistry. Summary, XL 1920, 885-889.

McCORD, C. S. The Study Club as a Unit in the Dental Society. Northwest Jnl., IV, Jan., 1916, 5-13.
Resignation from Staff of Northwest Jnl. of Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Apr., 1916, 11. Ed.
Dental Society Organization. The Study Club as a Unit in Dental Society Organization. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 930-937.

McCORMACK, FRANKLIN W. A Plea for Standardized Oral Radiography. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1162. Abstract. Research Jnl., 11, 1920, 467-510, 9 plates. Comment, 551-555. Reply, 557-563. Correction, (44).

McCORMACK, R. H. The Relation of Medicine to Dentistry. Western, XXXI, Dec., 1917, 26-30.

McCORMICK, HUGH. The Dental Profession and the War. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 895-901.

McCORMICK, S. B. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1097-1098.
McCOWAN. D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920. 416.
McCOY, J. C. D601, 616.995, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 592.
Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919. 396-399. Ed. Portrait, Opp. 379.
McCOY, J. D. The Intra-Oral Method of Radiographing Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 675-676. Abstract.
(and Endelman, Julio.) Is Crown and Bridge Work A Menace? Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 552-553. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 276-287. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 155-156. Selected.
(and Endelman, Julio.) Studies in Mouth Pathology from the Standpoint of Toxin Absorption and Its Sequelae. Cosmos, LVIII., 1916, 116. Abstract.
Dental and Oral Radiography. St. Louis, Mo.,: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Melbourne: Stirling & Co. 1916. 1917. Second Edition. 1918. 1919.
Interpretation of Dental and Oral Radiographs. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1319-1320. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., 11, 1916, 285-294, 20 illus.
Suggestions in X-Ray Technic for the Orthodontist. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 1-13, 15 illus.
The Nature of the X-Ray and Its Discovery. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 385-390, 4 Portraits.
(and Endelman, Julio.) Clinical and Radiographic Evidence that Crown and Bridge-Work is a Menace. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 510-517, 7 illus.
A Consideration of Some of the Factors Involved in the Intrepretation of Dental and Oral Radiographs. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 572-579, 13 illus.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 612-613, 613.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 822.
Indications for the Use of the X-Ray in Orthodontia. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1104. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 483-494, 21 illus.
X-Ray Machines. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 111-127, 27 illus.
President's Address. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 218-222. Disc. 222-226.
Some Observations Concerning the Requirements of the Radiographer and Descriptive Terminology. Ortho Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 719-731. Australian, XXI, 1918, 78-80. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 33-86.
Dental Radiography—Descriptive Terminology. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 81-82. Selected.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 420-421.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 539-540.
Fixed v. Removable Appliances in Orthodontic Work. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 515. Selected.
Metals Used for Appliances. Texas, XXXV, Apr., 1917, 23. Selected.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 207.
D04, D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 211-212.
D072, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 222-223.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 353.
D891, Ortho. Int. Jnl. IV, 1918, 400.
D74, Pacific D. Gaz. XXVI, 1918, 413-414.
D4, D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 468-470, 473-474.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 541-542.
D07, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 717-718.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 631-632.
What "The Preparedness League of American Dentists" is Accomplishing in Southern California. So. California D. A. Bull., V, May., 1918, 11-14.
Arch Determination. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 359-369. Selected.
A Case of "Impactions" of Interest to the Orthodontist with the Treatment and Result Obtained. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 41-43, 3 illus.
An Interesting Impaction—Information Wanted. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 67-69, 5 illus.
An Unusual Anomaly—What Would You Do With It? (Dental Cyst). Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 142-143, 2 illus.
A Consideration of Normal Arch Form and Some of the Methods of Determining It. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 697-723, 22 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 559-592, 22 illus.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 442.
McCOY, J. D.—Continued.
Modeling Compound as an Impression Material for the Orthodontist. Oral Health, X, 1920, 272-276. Disc. 276-277. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 465-471, 7 illus. Disc. 471-472, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 345-353, 7 illus. Disc. 353-354.
D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 586-587.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 696.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 415-416, 545.
McCOY, JOHN R. D74, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918. 410-411.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 542.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 632.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 446-447.
President's Address. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 347-353. Disc. 353-355. (Problems in Orthodontia). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 287-294. Disc. 294-298.
McCOY. D242, Texas, XXXVIII, May., 1920, 47.
McCRAE, L. J. Dental Prophylaxis and Child Welfare. Northwest Jnl., D. VII, Apr., 1919, 22. Selected.
McCRAE, THOMAS. The Physical Signs of Foreign Bodies in the Bronchi. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 904-905. Abstract.
McCREADY, E. B. Paedology and Its Relation to Dentistry. Allied, XI, 1916, 549-550. Abstract Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 617-626. Digest, XXII, 1916, 466-467. Selected.
(and Barclay.) Split Matrix and Amalgam Filling. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 92. Clinic.
McCREERY, C. A. Obituary. Australian, XXII, 1818, 323.
McCULLOM, B. B. The Possibilities of the Cast Gold Inlay. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 294-300. Disc. 300-302.
McCULLOUGH. A. W. D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 167.
D713, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 879.
D713, Outlook, VI, 1919, 119. Abstract.
McCULLOUGH, PIERCY BARRATT. Obituary. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 359-362. Portrait facing 249. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 711. Garretsonian, VII, Apr., 1916, 16. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 201-202. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 261.
McCURDY, JOHN R. Comparative Dangers and Availibility of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Practical D, Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 566-572. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 617-623.
McCURDY, S. L. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918. 76-77.
McDERMID, E. J. Address of Welcome. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 375-377.
McDILL, J. W. President's Address. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 158-163.
McDONAGH, ANDREW J. Systemic Disorders as the Result of Oral Sepsis. Digest, XXII, 1916, 194-196. Selected. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 1-9, 9 illus.
President's Address. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 89-90. Dominion, XXXIX, 1917, 69-71. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 99-100.
Some Phases of Periodontal Septic Infection. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 445-449.
D001, Oral Health, VI, 1916, 57-58.
The Necessity for Early Diagnosis for Periodontal Diseases. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 411-420, 5 illus. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 873-881, 17 illus. Disc. 881-882.
Teaching of Periodontia in the Dental Curriculum. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 128-132. Disc. 132-133.
D42, D64. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 105-107.
Periodontology, with Special Reference to Recession of the Gums. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 423-439, 13 illus. Disc. pp. cvii-cxii.
President's Address. Items, XLII, 1920, 757-765.
McDONAGH. D64, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 94.
McDONALD, E. C. Abscess of the Antrum. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 10.
McDONALD, J. W. Canadian and British Difference in Dental Treatment. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 48-49. Corres. Selected.
McDONALD. D072, XXVIII, 1916, 67.
D07, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 329.
D81, Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 8-9.
McDOWELL, JOHNSON G. A Plea for More and Better Partial Dentures. Tennessee S. D. Jnl., Oct., 1920, 5-8.
McELHINNEY, CHARLES AUBREY. Obituary. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 309-310. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 404.

McELHINNEY, MARK G. "Canada." (Poem). Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 32.
President's Address. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 159-165. Portrait. Disc. 165-169.
The Canadian Army Dental Corps from a Civilian Standpoint. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 371-374.
McELRATH, H. M. The Value of Oral Hygiene to the Public and the Duty Encumbent Upon the Dental Profession of Educating the Public in the Appreciation of its Value. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Dec., 1916, 9-12.
McFADDEN, T. W. D2a, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1104-1105.
D8, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1114-1115.
D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1230.
Success in Dentistry. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 603-604.
McFARLAND, E. C. Why the Dental Profession Should be Represented in the Legislature. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, July., 1919, 24-25. Disc. 25-26.
McGAHEY, R. G. Points on Nitrous Oxid. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 311-313.
McGAULEY, W. G. Operative and Post-Operative Treatment for the Removal of Impacted Third Molars. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 180-181. Review, XXXI, 1917, 141-147, 4 illus.
McGAVRAN, CHARLES W. A Plea for Closer Relationship Between the Dentist and the Physician. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 506-512.
McGEE, R. P. Acute Ulcerative Stomatitis. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Dec., 1916, 6-7.
The Elimination of Pain. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 566-568, 4 illus.
Colorado in Line. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 870-871.
The Maxillo-Facial Surgeon in a Mobile Hospital. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1114-1118, 4 illus. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 61. Abstract.
The Maxillo-Facial Surgeon in the Front Line, Hospital. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 176-188, 3 illus. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 834-844, 4 illus.
The Eleventh Hour (Campaign for Public Education.) Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1048-1050., 1090-1091, 1265-1267, 1419, 1590-1591. Ed. Portrait, 1047.
Odontophobia. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1216-1219. Ed.
Reconstruction. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1394-1396.
Professional Loyalty. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1554-1555.
"Your Teeth" (Inlays). Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 378. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 348-351, 535, 688-690, 807-809, 1045-1047, 1203-1205, 1365-1368, 1711-1716, 1865-1868. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 249-250, 307-308. Selected.
Appointed Editor of Oral Hygiene. Oral Health, X, 1920, 35-36. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 129. Ed.
Announcement as Editor of Oral Hygiene. (Biographical Sketch). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 176-178. Portrait, 176. Summary, XL, 1920, 66.
Do You Believe? Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 10-11.
The Syndicate Stories are in Print. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 179-181.
Teaching Mouth Hygiene to School Children, from the View Point of the Dental Journalist. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 855-861.
Some Things we Learned in the War. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920. 1016-1029, 17 illus., 1217-1229, 13 illus., 1383-1398, 19 illus.
Historic Boston, Meeting place of N. D. A. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1064-1039, 7 illus.
Oral Surgery as a Specialty of Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1357-1360.
The Comfort of Patients Suffering from Jaw Injuries. Record, XL, 1920, 126. Abstract.
McGEHEE, W. H. O. The Restoration of the Contact Point. Amer. Dentist, II, May., 1916, 1-3, 4 illus. Abstract.
The Training of Dental Teachers. Amer. Dentist, III, Aug., 1916, 1-3.
A Rational Appliance for the Correction of Palatal Defects, Based on Original Studies of the action of the Muscles of the Soft Palate. Digest, XXII, 1916, 46-47. Selected.
Discussion of Paper by Dr. Herman Prinz, Entitled "The Relation of Saliva to Dental Caries." New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 257-262.
Resistance and Retention Form in Cavity Preparation. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 265-274, 26 illus.
McGEHEE, W. H. O.—Continued.
Prevention of Dental Caries. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1019-1027. Disc. 1027-1033.
D06, Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 3-4.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, V, Aug., 1917, 5-6.
New Cleft Palate Appliance and Technique of Making It. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 172-176. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 228-231. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 4-15, 23 illus.
D22a, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 447-450.
Honored. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 629. Portrait, 628. Ed.
The Causes and Prevention of Caries of the Teeth. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 635-645. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 408-411. Selected.
Preparation of Cavities for Gold Inlays. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 880-890, 23 illus. Texas, XXXVI, Jan., 1918, 13-26, 23 illus. Selected.
Additional Data in Regard to the Causes and Prevention of Dental Caries. Summary XXXVIII, 1918, 597-611.
Light in the Operating Room. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 719. Abstract.
Light in the Surgery. Record, XL, 1920, 541. Abstract.
Fundamentals of Operative Dentistry. Introduction. Summary, XL, 1920, 383-394, 8 illus.
Mouth Hygiene and Oral Prophylaxis. Summary, XL, 1920, 504-513, 4 illus.
Examination of the Patient. Summary, XL, 1920, 604-614, 5 illus.
Exclusion of Moisture. Summary, XL, 1920, 699-710, 27 illus.
Preparation of Cavities. Summary, XL, 1920 782-793, 9 illus., 892-905, 33 illus.
Combination Fillings and Methods of Polishing Fillings. Combination Fillings. Summary, XL, 1920, 989-994, 10 illus.
The Cast Gold Inlay. Summary, XL, 1920, 1071-1080, 40 illus.
Reflex Disturbances and Their Relation to Modern Dental Practice. Summary, XL, 1920, 583-594.
McGINN, JOHN. Treatment of Neuralgia and Neuritis by Ionization and Diathermy. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1163. Abstract.
McGOWAN, J. W. A. The Dental Curriculum. Record, XL, 1920, 503-508. Disc. 508. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 319-320, 329-330. Selected.
McGOWAN. D841, Record, XL, 1920, 376.
McGUIRE, EUGENE. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, III, Dec., 1916, 16. Portrait, 1.
McGUIRE, J. C. The X-Ray. Noting Some Applications and Limitations of Its Uses in Dentistry. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., V. Oct., 1918-19, 3-4.
McGUIRE, W. M. Fracture of a Tooth from Pulpitis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 186, Abstract.
McILHENNY, M. G. D04, D07, Dominion, XXXII, 1920. 423-425.
McINTOSH, HERBERT. Technique and Interpretation of Dental Roentgenograms. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 931-932. Abstract.
McINTOSH, R. L. An Opinion About Injurious Effects of Mercury in Amalgam Fillings. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 761.
Novocain Infiltration Anesthesia. Reserve D. Topics, III. Feb., 1917, 8-9.
One Hundred Per Cent. Conductive? Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 646-647.
McKAY, FREDERICK S. (and Black, G. V.). Collaborator. Mottled Teeth: An Endemic Developmental Imperfection of the Enamel of the Teeth Heretofore Unknown in the Literature of Dentistry. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 129-156, 33 illus., 477-484. 20 illus., 627-644, 2 tables, 781-792, 1 illus., 894-904, 3 illus. 1 table.
A Peculiar Accident (Replanted Teeth). Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 537-539. 4 illus.
Investigation of Mottled Enamel and Brown Stain. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 273-278. 9 illus.
Progress of the Year in the Investigation of Mottled Enamel, with Special Reference to Its Association with Artesian Water. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 831-832. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 721-750, 27 illus. (Continued in Vol. VI, 1919.)
Mottled Enamel: A Further Consideration of an Endemic Artesian District in Virginia, Together with Data Relative to the Brava People, Cape Verde Islands. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 685-686. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 363-370. (Cont. from vol. V, 1918.). Practical D Jnl., XIX, 1919, 235-244. Selected.

McKAY, FREDERICK S.—Continued.
Malocclusion of the Teeth Among North American Indians: The Sioux. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 179-193, 33 illus. Disc. 257-259.
D04, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 257.
D143, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xv.

McKAY, H. The Teeth in Their Relationship to Cutaneous Disorders. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 220-222. Abstract. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 1-6, 4 illus. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 239-240. Abstract.

McKAY. D15, Items, XL, 1918, 984-985.

McKEE, G. H. Resumé of Adamis Inflammation and Application of the Principles to the Inflammatory Processes Which Occur in the Periapical Region. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 160-167.

McKEE, M. J. As Others See Us. President's Address. Western, D. Jnl., XXXI, Dec., 1917, 12-18.

McKENZIE, D. Absorption of Premaxilla in Tertiary Syphilis of Nose. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 419-420. Abstract.

McKERN. D64, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 113.

McKESSON, E. I. The Diagnosis of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 4-8.
Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen—Its Advantages and Some Indications for Its Use. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 92-98.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Technic. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 114-118.
The McKesson Apparatus—Its Principles of Construction and Use. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 173-179, 1 illus.
(and Moots, Chas. W.) Standardizing the Conception of Cardio-Vascular Depressions. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 784-785. Abstract. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 122-126.

McKIM, H. A. D6, 616.07, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 507-508.
Dental Office Inspection. Oral Health, X, 1920, 96-97.

McKINLEY, C. T. The Construction of Crowns. Australian, XX, 1916, 287-291.
Bridge Abutments. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 194. Selected.
Obituary. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 166-167. Portrait, Opp. 162.

McKINLEY. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 134-135.
D615, Australian, XX, 1916, 268, 269.

McKINSTRY, W. H. (and Taylor, F. E.) Fuso-Spirillary Peri-Dental Gingivitis. Australian, XXI, 1917, 149-152. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 663-664. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 23-24. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., X, 1917, 8-12. Disc. 13-16. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 133-134. Disc. 134-137. Abstract. Register, LXXI, 1917, 228-231. Disc. 232-237. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 421-422. Selected.
A Serological Investigation of Vincent's Angina. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 449. Abstract.

McKITTRICK, H. C. Dental Legislation. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., III, July., 1916-17, 9-10.
What is Wrong with Dentistry? Indiana S. D. A. Bull., III, Oct., 1916-17, 3-4.
Indiana State Dental Legislation (re Advertising Dentistry). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 186-188.
Dental Publicity. Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 15th., 1918, 4. Selected. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 941-945, 4 illus. Disc. 945-946.

McLAIN, DAVID B. Dental Education of the Public. Review, XXX, 1916, 1098-1104. Western, XXXI, Jan., 1917, 33-38. Selected.

McLAREN, WILLIAM., Translator (and D'Argent, J.) The Work of the French Dentists from August, 1914, to July, 1916, During the Great European War (French). Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 347-370.

McLAUGHLIN, A. L. Connecticut Dentists Strong for Dental Hygienists and Prophylactic Propaganda. Amer. Dentist, III, Aug., 1916, 4.

McLAUGHLIN, CHAS. E. Oral Surgery and the War. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 451-458, 6 illus. Portrait, 450.
An Interesting Case (Bad Knee Due to Diseased Teeth). Oral Health, VII, 1917, 83. (Oral Sepsis). Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 105. Selected.
A Treatment for Trench Mouth. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 15th., 1919, 4-6.

McLAUGHLIN, R. G. New Dental Legislation in British Columbia. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 271-273.
The Need for Dental Inspection in Rural Schools. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 453-457.
D24, D242, D243, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 13-15.
D072, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 49-52.
Infection. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 107.
Oral Hygiene Work. Dominion XXX, 1918, 237-240.
State Dentistry. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 242-245.

McLAUGHLIN, W. J. D072, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 208-209.

McLEAN, A. Report on Dental, Maxillary and Intra-Maxillary Surgery in Italian Army. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 199-200. Corres. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 166-167. Corres. Selected.

McLEAN, D. W. D223, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1172.
The Filling of Root Canals. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 595-608, 12 illus. Disc. 608-615, 11 illus. (The most Vital Operation a Dentist Performs). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1115-1121. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 895-904. Selected.
Asepsis vs. Antisepsis in Root-canal Procedure. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 491-497. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 415-423. Selected.
D601, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1013-1016.
The Dentist in War Times (President's Address). N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 147-151. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 144-150. Selected.
How Can I Help Win the War? (Preparedness League). Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 127-132.
When the Boys Come Home (re Treatment of Returning Soldier). Oral Hygiene, VIII. 1918, 911-915.
D601, Register, LXXII, 1918, 572-574.
Focal Infection. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 508-511.
The Influence of Focal Infections Upon the Routine of General Practice. Items, XLI, 1919, 629-642, 7 illus.
D24, Items, XLI, 1919, 718-728, 11 illus.
Management of a Dental Practice: Being the Report of the Committee on Practice Dental Society of the State of New York. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1089-1096. Disc. 1128-1132. Den. Magazine, 1920, 466-481.
Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., IV, May. 1920, 1-2. Portrait, 1.

McLEAN, R. G. D243, Oral Health, IX, 1919, 89-91.

McLERNON, THOMAS J. Southern New Jersey Dental Society Engages in Great Discussion on Dental Economics. Amer. Dentist, IV, Feb., 1917, 14-15.
Southern New Jersey Society Hears Instructive Address on Syphilis. Amer. Dentist, IV, Feb., 1917, 15.
Economics in Dental Practice. Amer. Dentist, V, Oct. 1st., 1917, 9-11.
Soldering of Teeth. Ash's, 1917, 161-166.

McMACKIN, A. J. Up and Doing (School Children's Teeth). Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 471-472.

McMANUS, JAMES. Address. Dedication of the Stockwell Memorial. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1056.
D07, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 219.
D841, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 832-833.
Tribute to Mr. Thomas A. Forsyth. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 284.
A Tribute. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 892. Items, XLII, 1920, 140. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 393-394. Portrait, 322.
Obituary. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 69. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 553-554. Portrait, Opp. 427. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 250.
In Memoriam. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 554.

McMANUS, J. J. President's Address. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 60-62.

McMECHAN, F. H. The American Year-Book of Anesthesia and Analgesia. New York City: Surgery Pub. Co. 1916. 1917.
Dental Interests and the Attempt to Legalize Unlicensed Anesthetists. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 287-290.
The Nurse Anesthetist. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 157-160. Corres.
The Importance of Blood Pressure Observation in Surgical Prognosis. Items, XLII, 1920, 607-611. New Zealand D. Jnl., XV, 1919-20, 162-165. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 177-181. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 112-113. Selected.
Anesthesia Research. Oral Health, X, 1920, 174-175. Selected.

McMECHAN, F. H.—Continued.
The Value of Military Surgery in Civilian Practice—Results of Anociation in Reducing Mortality. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 366-368. Texas, XXXVIII, June., 1920, 6-9. Selected.
McMILLAN, H. W. Membership in a Dental Society. Review, XXXII, 1918, 130-136.
D04, D06, Review, XXXII, 1918, 609-611.
D82, Review, XXXII, 1918, 766-767.
Care of the Mouth by the Patient. Texas XXXVI, Aug., 1918, 31-32. Selected.
McMILLAN, J. D. D89, Review, XXXI, 1917, 902-903.
McMILLAN, W. D. Correcting a Misunderstanding (re Granting of Licenses). Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, May., 1920, 19-20.
McMINN, J. M. Temporary Artificial Dentures: Their Importance. Texas, XXXVIII, Aug., 1920, 12-16.
McMINN, JACQUES S. "Pyorrhea Alveolaris." Texas, XXXVIII, Sept., 1920, 9-12.
McMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. Reducing the Cost of Disability by re Training Crippled Men. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 268-271.
McMURTRY, L. H. Army Dental Surgeon Sees Good in Preparedness League Work. California S. D. A. Buil., III, 1918, 252-253. 1 chart.
McNEIL, A. (and Potter, S. B). Streptococcus Oral Sepsis. Complement—Fixation Test and Value of Routine Blood Examinations. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 450-451. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1034. Abstract.
McNULTY, J. J. Alveolaris Dentalis. Interstitial Gingivitis, So-called Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Localized Catarrhal Stomatitis. Suggestions as to its Cause and Its Treatment. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 205-206. Abstract.
McPARLAND, P. V. D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1226-1227.
McPEEK, CLAYTON. (and Jones, W. I.) Some Results from Anesthesia Experiments on Animals. Record, XL, 1920, 737-739. Abstract.
McPHAIL, J. A. Why a Vacation and Where? Digest, XXII, 1916, 394-397, 4 illus.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 12.
McRAE, L. J. Ideas of Properly Handling Children in the Dental Office. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 275-277. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 48-51.
McWETHY, W. C. President's Address. Our Opportunity. Review, XXX, 1916, 137-141. Disc. 196-199.
D04, Review, XXXI, 1917, 66-67.
McWILLIAMS, C. A. (Mitchell, V. E. and Dunning, H. S.) Osteomyelitis of the Lower Jaw.—Its Proper Treatment, Including Bone-Grafting, Showing the Necessity of Associating the Dental Surgeon with the General Surgeon. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 453-455. Abstract.
The Treatment of Bony Defects of the Lower Jaw. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 837-838. Abstract.
MEACHAM, F. W. D07, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 65.
MEAD, CHARLES B. Casting Against Wax. Review, XXX, 1916, 1127-1128. Clinic.
D222, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1100.
MEAD, H. L. Oxpara for Filling Root Canals. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 153. Abstract.
MEAD, S. V. The Practical Use of the Dental Radiograph. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 965-971. Disc. 1009-1012. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 680-681. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 517-524. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 330-331. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 86-95. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 57-58. Abstract.
D66, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1008.
MEADE, C. M. D242, Review, XXXI, 1917, 711-712. Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XV, Mar., 1919, 11.
MEADE, MARY B. D89, Review, XXXI, 1917, 901-902.
MEADOWCROFT, ALBERT H. Tooth Restorations, with Emphasis on the Contact Point and Marginal Ridge. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Jan., 1916, 14, 32-33.
Is the Dental Corps a Success? Dentogram, II, July., 1919, 15-16.
MEANEY, P. T. D4, Northwest Jnl. D., VII, May., 1919, 3-5.
Some Facts Relative to Orthodontia and General Dentists. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, May., 1920, 9-10. Disc. 10-12.
MEANS, H. J. The Pathological Conditions of the Teeth as Shown by X-Ray (Abscesses). Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 727-728. Abstract.
MEANS, JOHN W. (and Forman, Jonathan.) Epulis. Allied, XI, 1916, 553-554. Abstract. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 431-434. Abstract. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 494-499, 4 illus.
(and Forman, Jonathan.) Precancerous Conditions of the Face and Mouth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 63-68. Selected. Digest, XXII, 1916, 122-123. Selected.
(and Forman, Jonathan.) A Clinico-Pathologic Study of Early Malignant Conditions of the Face, Mouth and Jaws. A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 180-182, 7 illus. Disc. 182-183. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 465-466. Abstract. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 423-428, 7 illus. Disc. 428.
MECHAN, A. R. President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 615-616.
MEDALIA, LEON S. The Present Status of Alveolar Osteomyelitis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Its Causes, and Treatment with Vaccines. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1000-1012. Digest, XXII, 1916, 672-675. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 400. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 463-465, 483-484, 532.
MEDCALF. D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 302.
D242, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 493-494.
MEEK, J. W. The Teeth of the Army. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 402. Abstract.
MEEKER, W. R. D32a, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 829.
D61, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 945-947.
MEEKER. D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 556.
MEERHOFF, C. E. D601, Review, XXXII, 1918, 642-643.
MEGAW, L. F. Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparations. Summary, XL, 1920, 1035-1042, 37 illus.
MEGUIAR, C. W. Amalgam, the Unaristocratic. Kentucky S. D. A. Buil., Oct., 1919, 6-10. Oral Health, X, 1920, 22-24. Selected. Summary, XL, 1920, 58-61.
MEGULAR. D33, Summary. XXXVII, 1917, 653-654. 656.
MEHNER, PAUL. The Distillation of Eucalyptus Oil in Australia (an Antiseptic). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1548-1551, 3 illus.
MEIS, W. A. The Business Side of Dentistry. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 61-64. Selected.
MEISBURGER, L. Practical Sterilization for the Dentist. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 240-241. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 309-311. Selected.
D21a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 79.
MELENDY, ARTHUR R. Portrait. Amer. Dentist, V, Nov. 15th., 1917, 5.
MELLANBY, MAY. An Experimental Study of the Influence of Diet on Teeth Formation. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 246-247. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 150. Abstract. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 22-28, 4 illus., 2 tables. Selected. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 231-242, 2 tables. Selected.
Experimental Evidence Demohstrating the Influence of a Special Dietetic Factor in the Development of the Teeth and Jaws. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 195-196. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 63-75, 7 illus., 6 tables. Disc. 108-114.
Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 165-166.
MELLEN, IDA M. Who Can We Trust with, Our Teeth? (Case of Diseased Peridental Membrane). Digest, XXV, 1919, 581-583, 4 illus.
MELLERS, H. A Magnetic Probe. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 249, 3 illus.
MELLERSH, FRANCIS. Valedictory Address. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 198-199.
MELLERSCH, W. F. Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 1-5.
MELLERSCH. D4, D072, Record, XL, 1920, 42. Corres.
MELNICOFF, RAE. (and Ball, Louise C.) Every Child in Elfland (re Clean Teeth). Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 606-611.
MELROSE. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 306.
MELTZER, SAMUEL JAMES. In Memoriam. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 534-536. Portrait, 534.
MELVILLE, J. D2, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 831-832.
MENDEL, JOSEPH. The Cytologic Character and Defensive Reaction of the Gingival Exudate. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 760-761. Abstract.
Experimental Studies on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 313. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 504-505. Abstract.
An Experimental Study of Tubercular Infection Through the Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1165. Trans.

MENDEL, JOSEPH—Continued.
Leptothrix Asteroidis. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 501. Abstract.
Researches on the Etiology and Pathology of Pyorrhea. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 421-422, 469-470. Trans.
The Dental Portal of Tubercular Infection. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 905. Abstract.
Cladothrix Infection of Dental Origin. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1465. Abstract.
Periapical Infections and Their Bearing on General Health. Record, XL, 1920, 696-698. Trans.

MENDEL, L. B. (and Osborne, T. B.) Growth (re Diet). Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 616-622. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 582-588. Selected. Western, XXX, Dec., 1916, 37-50. Selected.

MENDLESON, B. Acute Infective Stomatitis Amongst Troops. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 565-569.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Maxillae at a Casualty Clearing Station. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, War Supplement, 1-14, 14 illus.

MENDOW, H. Z. Dental Ethics Developed by Mental Culture. Items, XL, 1918, 721-729. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 621-627. Selected.

MENG, JOHN W. Obituary. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 667. Western, XXXI. May 1917, 34-35.

MENZIES, A. R. Local Anesthesia, with Special Reference to Conductive Method. Australian, XXI, 1917, 37-48. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 348-351. Abstract.
President's Address. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 111-115. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 203-207.

MENZIES, J. Dentistry in America. Australian, XXII, 1918, 343-351. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 481-489. Criticism, Vol. XVI, 1919, 40-42.
Dental Radiography. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 154-159. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 241-246.
To Remove Broken Broach. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 432. Selected.

MERCHANT, M. S. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, III, Oct., 1916, 10-11. Portraft, 1.
D04, Texas, XXXV, Aug., 1917, 7.
D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 8.
D07, Texas, XXXVI, June., 1918, 17.
D25, Texas, XXXVI, Nov., 1918, 11.

MERCHANT. D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 8.

MEREDITH, FLORENCE. The Susceptibility to Tuberculosis. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 679-681, 1 illus.

MERIWETHER, CHAS. L. Orthodontia by the General Practitioner. Western, XXXI, Dec., 1917, 18-21.

MERKELEY, H. J. Local Anesthesia for the General Practitioner. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 407-415. Correction, 532. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 274-283. Selected.
Arsenic and Formalin in Relation to Radiolucent Areas at Root Apices. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 399-401, 3 illus.
Prophylactic Measures Against Caries and Maxillary Underdevelopment. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 35-36. Selected.
Trench Mouths. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 504-505. Selected. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 243-245. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 562-563. Abstract.

MERRIFIELD, F. W. D65, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 141-142.

MERRILL, A. P. Dental History—Necessity of Dentists in the Army and Navy. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 23-27. Selected.

MERRITT, ARTHUR H. Appointment on Editorial Staff. Allied, XI, 1916, 154-155.
Vaccines in Pyorrhea. Allied, XI, 1916, 639-653, 3 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 410. Abstract, 537. Abstract. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 175-176. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 466. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 321-322. Selected.
D601, Allied, XI, 1916, 689-692.
The Irrationality of Bacterial Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 62-69. Disc. 82-92. Digest, XXII, 1916, 121. Selected. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Mar., 1916, 31. Abstract.
The Roentgen Ray in Dental Practice. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 948-949. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 630. Abstract.
D64, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 524-529.

MERRITT, ARTHUR H.—Continued.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris; Etiology, Pathology and Treatment. Allied, XII, 1917, 278-279. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 574-581. Disc. 614-620. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 554-564. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 475-483. Selected.
D64, D65, Allied, XII, 1917, 253-257.
Helpful Suggestions for Everyday Practice. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 840. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 133-139. Register, LXXI, 1917, 276-285. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 325-331, 3 illus. Disc. 331-333.
D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1151-1152.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 331-334. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 129-132. Register, LXXII, 1918, 6-11. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 338-339. Selected.
A Cavity Varnish for Teeth Sensitive to Thermal Shock. Northwest Jnl., D., V, Oct., 1917, 27-28. Selected.
The Rational Treatment of Pyorrhea. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 513-517. Items, XL, 1918, 539-545. Disc. 627-639. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 157-158, 164, 173. Selected.
D64, Items, XL, 1918, 639.
D15, Items, XL, 1918, 654-656.
Brushing the Teeth. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 214-215. Selected.
Oral Prophylaxis in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 514-517. Selected. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 473-479. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 482. Abstract. Outlook, VI, 1919, 169-178. Disc. 178-180. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 348-355. Selected.
"Ulcero-membranous Gingivitis." Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1095-1096. Corres.
D5, Items, XLI, 1919, 475-476.
D61, Items, XLI, 1919, 567-569.
Highfalutin Dupery. Comment on the Falsity of Various Published Claims for Certain Dentifrices. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 497-506.
D64, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. cvii-cviii.
The Prevention of Periodontoclasia (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Alabama S. D. A. Bull., V, Sept., 1920, 7-14. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1051-1054.
Bridgework as It is Practiced. Items, XLII, 1920, 413-415, 5 illus.
D5, Items, XLII, 1920, 198-199.
The Etiology of Periodontoclasia (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 295-299. Disc. 299-301. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 153-160. Selected.
D25, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 203.
Progressive Dentistry and Stomatology. Research Jnl., II, 1920, 77-87.
D5, Texas, XXXVIII, Oct., 1920, 9-10, 11.

MERSHON, J. V. D601, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 344.
613, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 442.
D4a Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1059, 1063.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1067.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 636, 1014-1016.
Band and Lingual Arch Technic. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 195-203, 22 illus.
D783, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 335-336.
D45, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 934.
D4, Items, XL, 1918, 958-959.
The Removable Lingual Arch as an Appliance for the Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 578-587, 16 illus. Disc. 596-603, 4 illus., 622-624. Ed. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 247-248. Abstract. Items, XLI, 1919, 190-203, 16 illus. Disc. 203-215, 4 illus. Correction, 369.
D07, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 609.
D42, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 163-164.
D4a, Items, XLI, 1919, 853-854.
President of the American Society of Orthodontists (Portrait). Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, Opp. 219.
D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 320-321.
The Removable Lingual Arch and Its Relation to the Orthodontic Problem. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 693-704, 12 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 681-694, 11 illus. Disc. 694-697. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 471-488, 12 illus. Disc. 542-547. Selected.
D4, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1261.
President's Address. Items, XLII, 1920, 416-419. Disc. 419-421. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 311-313. Disc. 313-315.
D43, D74, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 557-558.
D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 584-585.

MERSHON. D04, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 250.
D04, D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 297.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 412-414.
MESERVEY, E. A. Who's to Blame? (Fees). Nebraska D. News, II, Dec., 1919, 3.
MESERVEY. D0b, Summary, XL, 1920, 221.
MESS, C. J. George Washington University School Temporarily Discontinues. Items, XLII, 1920, 636. Corres.
D07, Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1553. Corres.
MESSINGER, S. Indirect Method of Making Inlays. Stomatologist, I, Apr., 1916, 15-16.
MESTEL, M. Correct Root Canal Technique. Outlook, VI, 1919, 82-89.
MESTEL, MORRIS. The Gold Shell Crown. Summary, XL, 1920, 456.
METCALF, ABRAHAM TOLLES. Obituary. Register, LXX, 1916, 543-545. Portrait.
METCALFE, FRANK W. S. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 590. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 433.
METCALFE. D002, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 417.
MEWBORN, J. L. Obituary. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 361-364. Portrait, 362.
In Memoriam. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 215-216. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 136-137. Portrait.
Reminiscences of Long Ago. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 138-143.
MEWBURN, S. C. Portrait, Oral Health, VII, 1917, Opp. 489.
MEYER, GEORGE E. Conductive and Infiltration Anesthesia. Review, XXX, 1916, 47. Clinic.
Incidents in About a Year's Service as Oral Surgeon of the Chicago Hospital Unit With the British Expeditionary Force, France. Review, XXX, 1916, 980-1039, 55 illus. Disc. 1053-1058.
D713, D75, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1248-1249.
D713, D75, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 108-110.
D713, D75, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 36-38.
MEYER, K. F. The Present Status of Dental Bacteriology. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 966-996, 3 tables, 1 illus. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 171. Abstract. 303. Abstract.
The Removal or Retention of Pulpless Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 185-187. Symposium.
MEYER, L. A. Exhibiting Cases of Cleft Palate Hard Rubber Obturators. Review, XXX, 1916, 68-69. Clinic.
President's Address. Review, XXXI, 1917, 872-878. Disc. 980-991.
MEYER, W. D002, Review, XXXI, 1917, 983-986.
MIDDAUGH, W. C. A Case of Ranula with Acute Inflammatory Symptoms. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 609-611, 6 illus.
MIDDLETON, MARY. The Dental Assistants Section. Iowa D. Bull., VI, June, 1920. 7-8.
MIDGLEY, A. L. The Importance of the Dental Assistant and a Method of Training Her. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1085-1087. Disc. 1102-1110.
MIESSE, OSCAR. An Easy Method of Making a Bicuspid Richmond Crown. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 405. Clinic. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 478. Clinic. Selected.
MILLBERRY, G. S. D32, Allied, XI, 1916, 523-524.
A Decalogue. California S. D. A. Bull., I, 1916, 21-28.
Some Refractories Used in Dentistry. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 49-56. Register, LXX, 1916, 75-85. Selected.
D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 80-82.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 467-468.
D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 734, 735.
D04, Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ., 1917, 8-9.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 20-25.
To Every American Dentist. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 14-16, 42, 217, 308-310.
University of California Extension Course. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 19.
The Ancillary Subjects in the Dental Curriculum. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 110-112. Disc. 112-118.
In re Navy Dental Legislation. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Aug., 1918, 10-13. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 294-297.
136, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 534.
D04, D4. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 215-217.
D072, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 223-224.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 468-469.
A Discussion of Proposed Initiative Amendments. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 527-530. Digest, XXV, 1919, 61-64.
MILLBERRY, G. S.—Continued.
D4, D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 475-477.
D07, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 718-720, 730.
Socializing Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VIII, May 15th., 1919, 6-7. Selected. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 115-118.
The Dental Nurse. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 49-52, 35-36. Ed.
Report on Graduate Instruction. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 89-94. Disc. 94-105.
D073, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 62-63, 64-66.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 99, 100-101, 101-102, 105.
Dentistry in the Future. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 1-6.
The Dental Hygienist in California. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 87-91.
A Progress Report from the Publicity Committee of the California State Dental Association. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 128-129, 211-212.
Report of Committee on Relation of Smith-Hughes Act to Certain Phases of Dental Education. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 132-136. Disc. 137.
D071, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 53, 55.
The Removal or Retention of Pulpless Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 190-193. Symposium.
Some Metallurgical Aspects of Amalgams. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 195-200.
Dental Service for the Other Eighty Per Cent. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 624-628. Disc. 628-631. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 139-140. Selected.
D073, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 89-90, 91-93.
The Dentally Uncared for. Record, XL, 1920, 703-704. Abstract.
MILES, F. J. D89, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 310-311.
MILES, G. C. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 213.
MILES, GEORGE N. Some Facts and Fallacies Concerning Mastication. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 603-606. Selected.
MILKMAN, L. A. The Internal Secretions with Special Reference to Immunity. Garretsonian, IX, Sept., 1918, 11-13.
MILLER, A. H. Contraindications to the Use of Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 186.
The Importance of Blood Pressure Observation in Surgical Prognosis. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 548-549. Abstract. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, July., 1920, 3-7. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 120-122.
Symposium on Anesthesia. President's Address. Oral Health, X, 1920, 367-368.
MILLER, A. L. Gradual Reduction of Fractures of the Maxilla and Mandible. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXV, 1920, 1255-1257, 9 illus.
MILLER, D. R. How It Was Done. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II, June, 1919-20, 9-10.
MILLER, EDGAR G., Jr. (and Gies, William J.) Studies of Internal Secretions in Their Relations to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Effects of Feeding Glandular Tissues, Preparations and Extracts. Allied, XI, 1916, 47-69, 3 tables.
MILLER, F. C. A Modern Dental Flask. Amer. Dentist, VI, Feb. 1st., 1918, 29.
MILLER, FRED D. D001, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 86-87.
D24, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 231-232.
Root-Canal Therapy. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 108-116, 27 illus.
Instances of the Relation of Apical Foci to Systemic Conditions. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 209-211, 301-302, 2 illus., 353-354, 4 illus., 413-414, 2 illus., 471-472, 3 illus.
"Being Honest Though a Dentist". Digest, XXIV, 1918, 224-226. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 232-233. Selected.
D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1228-1229.
D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 825.
Acute Neuritis (Due to Apical Infections). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 13-15. Selected.
MILLER, F. H. Construction of a Full Upper and Lower Denture. Lincoln D. News, II, June, 1916, 3-4.
MILLER, F. L. Conductive Anesthesia. Review, XXXII, 1918, 521-528.
Report of Committee on Art and Invention. Review, XXXII, 1918, 601-604.

MILLER, HERBERT C. Clinical Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Feb., 1916, 5-11, 9 illus.
Prevention of Foci of Infection About the Roots of Pulpless Teeth by Elimination of Faulty Methods. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Jan., 1917, 11-16.
D12, D22, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 591.
D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 821-823.
MILLER, H. R. D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 237-238, 238-239.
MILLER, H. T. Ludwig's Angina: Report of a Case. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 357.
MILLER, J. L. D601, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1025-1027.
MILLER, J. M. An Auto Trip, August, 1915, Digest, XXII, 1916, 376-379, 4 illus.
D4, Northwest Jnl. D., VII, May., 1919, 8.
MILLER, LESLIE. A Case of Febrile Purpura. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 58-59.
MILLER, RALPH. Restorations by the Amalgam Model Method. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 702-703. Clinic.
MILLER, S. R. Perforating Ulcer of the Hard Palate Resembling Tertiary Syphilis, but Due to a Fuso-Spirillary Invasion (So-Called Vincent's Angina). Allied, XIII, 1918, 513-514. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1160-1162. Abstract.
MILLER, W. C. Psychology in Treating Children. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 160-163. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Apr., 1918, 15-18. Selected.
Focal Infections: Their Causes, Histo-Pathology and Results. Digest, XXV, 1919, 211-214.
MILLER, WILLOUGHBY DAYTON. Dedication of Memorial. Amer. Dentist, II, Feb., 1916, 4. Portrait. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 523-524. Ed. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 224. Ed. Photograph, facing 129. Digest, XXII, 1916, 90. Portrait, 91. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 115-119, 1 illus. Register, LXX, 1916, 2-4. Ed. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 307-310, illus. facing, 307. Texas, XXXIV, Mar., 1916, 41-42. Ed. Remarks by Kirk, Edward C. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 311-318. Remarks by Brophy, Truman W. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 319-321. Remarks by Hoff, Neville S. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 322-326. Remarks by Hinman, Thomas P. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 327-328.
Biography by Edward C. Kirk. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 450-459. Selected.
Biography by Neville S. Hoff. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 240-245.
Tribute by George W. Knight. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 328-330.
MILLER, WM. R. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, Nov., 1919, 2. Portrait.
MILLER, (Gies, W. J., and Rhein, M. L.) The Clinical Significance of Acidosis. Discussion. Outlook, VII, 1920, 362-363.
MILLHOUSE, ERNEST J. Extirpation of Vital Pulps. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 38-40.
MILLICAN, PERCY. Public Dental Service: A Review and A Suggestion. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 116-122, 3 tables. Correction, 215.
MILLIKEN, JOHN DUNCAN. Military Dental Surgery. Amer. Dentist. II, Feb., 1916, 1-2. Portrait.
Increased Efficiency Needed in Army Dental Corps. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., I, 1916-17, Dec., 1-12, 16.
Dento-Military News. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 182, 210-212, 236-237, 272-273.
Dental Ambulance Given by the Dentists of California. Michigan D. Jnl., III, 1917-18, 27-28.
Officers Reserve Corps. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 282-284.
D231, California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 300-302.
The Dental Ambulance, Dental Reserve Corps and Preparedness League Work. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 79-83, 1 illus., Opp. 79.
San Francisco District Dental Society to be Divided Into Sections. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 54-56.
Communication (re Radiograph Laboratories). California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 294-298. Corres.
D072, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 630-631.
MILLS, C. K. Dental Infection and the Phychoses and Neuroses. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 300-302. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1248-1240. Abstract.
MILLS, C. K.—Continued.
The Question of Dental Infection in the Production of Nervous and Mental Diseases. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 309-311. Record, XL, 1920, 542. Selected. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 161-165. Selected.
MILLS, C. W. Remarks at Dinner to Dr. Callahan. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 619.
MILLS, EDWARD C. President's Address. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 227-241.
An Interesting Specimen. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 459-460, 1 illus.
Muskingum Valley Dental Society Organized. Summary, XL, 1920, 553-554. Corres.
Conservation of Tooth Structure in Treatment of Root Canals. Summary, XL, 1920, 686-692, 10 illus.
MILLS, G. ALDEN. D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 602.
D64, D65, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 379.
D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 721.
A Malignant, Deadly Malady Lurking in the Mouth (re Pyorrhea). Digest, XXIV, 1918, 538-542. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 452-454. Selected.
D2, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 638-639.
Oil of Cloves a Perfect Antiseptic. Digest, XXV, 1919, 537.
MILLS, G. PERCIVAL. (and Humphreys, Humphrey.) **A Text-Book of Surgery for Dental Students.** London: Edwin Arnold. 1916 Second Edition. 1919.
MILLS, R. E. School Dental Service in Toronto. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 245-248.
MILLS, WILLIAM A. In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1328.
MILNES. Perforation for a Suction Disc. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 249, illus. facing, 248. Case Report.
MIMS, WM. S. Biography. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 15th., 1919, 9. Portrait, 1.
MINER, L. M. S. The Influence of General Health on Oral Tissues. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 234-237, 303. Abstract. Disc. 242-243.
615.781. D6b, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 244-245.
The Interpretation of Radiographs as a Basis for Oral Surgical Procedure. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 759-763. Disc. 763-766.
D6, Research Jnl., 1, 1919, pp. xxi-xxiv.
MINEZ. D423, 612.3. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1416.
MINGLE, C. WAYNE. Who is Responsible for Low Fees? Digest, XXII, 1916, 516.
MINNS, CLARENCE R. Management of Children and the Treatment of Their Teeth. Australian, XX, 1916, 77-82. Selected. Digest, XXII, 1916, 316-317. Abstract. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 12-18.
Obituary. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 39-40.
MITCHELL, E. L. Is Facial Development an Index to Character? Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 675-679.
MITCHELL, JOSEPH. On Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Stomatologist, II, Jan., 1916-17, 1-3.
MITCHELL, L. G. Preparedness in Oral Hygiene (Responsibility of Dental Profession.) N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 565-568. Disc. 568-573.
Patriotic Aspect of Oral Hygiene (re Public Dental Education). N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 910-913. Disc. 913-921.
Come Clean. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 778-779. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 813-815.
614, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 874.
Dentistry and Public Health Service. Outlook, VII, 1920, 13-14.
MITCHELL, N. Prosthetic Nasal Restoration. New Zealand D. Jnl., XV, 1919-20, 40-41, 4 illus. Record, XL, 1920, 124. Abstract.
Portrait of President of New Zealand Den. Assn. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, frontispiece.
MITCHELL, O. W. H. (Culpepper, W. L., and Ayer, W. D.) Endamoeba Buccalis in the Mouths of Institutional Children. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1320, 1 illus. Abstract.
MITCHELL, R. D. The Training of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors in Dental Mechanics at the Swansea Technical College. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1020-1023.
MITCHELL, V. E. (Dunning, H. S., and McWilliams, C. A.) Osteomyelitis of the Lower Jaw—Its Proper Treatment, Including Bone-Grafting, Showing the Necessity of Associating the Dental Surgeon with the General Surgeon. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 453-455. Abstract.

MITCHELL, V. E.—Continued.
A Cleft Palate Case. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 338-339. Corres. Answer, 339-341, 2 illus. Corres.
Artificial Restoration of Lost or Missing Tissues in Congenital Cleft Palate and Other Deformities of the Mouth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 185-192, 20 illus. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 470-472. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 5. Disc. 5-6. Selected.
The Mechanical Reconstruction and Restoration of Oral and Facial Deformities, with Special Reference to "After the War" Conditions. Outlook, VI, 1919, 295-303.
The Mechanical Reconstruction and Restoration of Oral and Facial Deformities (Restoring Lost Portions of the Mandible; Cleft Palate). Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 55-56. Abstract.
Gradual Expansion vs. Bone-Grafting in the Mandible. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 176-179, 7 illus.
MITCHELL, WILLIAM H. Third Annual Report of Bayonne Clinic. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 345-346.
Oral Hygiene, School Clinics and Logic. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 283-290. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 130-135. Selected.
MITCHELL, D89, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 718.
MITCHNIKOFF, ELIE. Obituary Amer. Dentist, III, Dec., 1916, 6-7.
MIX, CHARLES M. The Relation of Oral Infection to General Disease. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 551-557. Disc. 557-564.
MIYABARA, T. An Anthropological Study of the Masticatory System in the Japanese: (1) The Teeth. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 739-749, 1 illus., 4 tables.
MOAG, JAMES, A. Mending Broken Plaster Casts. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1149. Abstract.
MOFFITT, J. J. The Treatment and Filling of Root-Canals for the Prevention and Cure of Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1185-1203, 33 illus. D24, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 232-235.
Removable Bridges. Cosmos LXII, 1920, 299-304, 10 illus. Clinic.
MOFFAT, J. N. C. Conduction Anesthesia, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1124-1126. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 45-46. Selected.
MOFFATT, W. C. A. Wm. Green (Biographical Sketch). Dominion, XXX, 1918, 360-361. Selected.
MOGH, WILLIAM C. Treatment of Fractured Jaws. Digest, XXII, 1916, 1-3, 4 illus.
MOIR, A. C. Striking Metal Plates with the Use of the Clamp and Progressive Counter-Dies. Commonwealth, XV, 1918. 296.
MOLAR, A. How to Fill a Gingival Cavity Without A Dam. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 328-329.
MOLLE, E. F. Reminiscences from One of the First Oversea Dental Unit. Australian, XX, 1916, 120-124. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 632-637. Selected. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 149-153. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 800-805. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 575-579. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 231-233. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 292-294. Selected. Western, XXXI, Feb., 1917, 18-23. Selected. Australian, XXII, 1918, 273-278. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 349-354, Ed. 363-364.
MOLLISON, W. M. Sour Cases of Growth of the Upper Jaw and Ethmoidal Region. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 44-47. Selected.
Case of Carcinoma of the Maxilla. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 415-416. Selected.
MOLLISON, W. M. Dysphagia, Record. XXXVIII, 1918, 132-136. Selected.
MOLT, F. F. The Use of Radiography in Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, IV, Feb., 1917, 16.
The Correct Interpretation of the Dental Radiograph. Review, XXXI, 1917, 502-505.
D242, Review, XXXI, 1917, 710-711.
D6b, Review, XXXI, 1917, 715-717.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 862-863.
615.781, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 625-627.
Indications and Contra-Indications for Nerve-Blocking Anesthesia. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1364. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 739-741. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 131-133. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 393-397. Selected.
MONEY, G. C. Fort Dodge Public School Free Dental Clinic. Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar. 15th, 1918, 2-3, 3 illus.
MONFORT, J. B. D83, Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th, 1918, 17.
MONIHAN, B. Pricking the German Bubble. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 260. Abstract.
MONROE, C. A. Report of the Educational Committee. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., June, 1917, 6.
MONROE, GRAFTON. Some Early and Hygienic Reasons for Malocclusions. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Aug., 1918, 18-20. Selected.
MONSON, GEORGE. D3a, Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., III, Sept.-Nov., 1919-20, 17.
Occlusion as Applied to Crown and Bridgework. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 399-413, 17 illus.
D71, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 990-991.
MONTAGUE, D601, 616.995, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 591.
MONTFORT, JUAN CAROL. The Nerve Cells of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 871-874, 5 illus.
MONTGOMERY, C. H. The Relation of Affections of the Teeth to the Work of the Rhinologist. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 742-747. Disc. 747-750. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 112. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 102-107. Selected.
Infections of the Antrum. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 32-34.
MONTGOMERY, D. W. Paralysis of the Facialis Caused by Salvarsan. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 170. Abstract.
Leukoplakia of the Tongue. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 941. Abstract.
(and Culver, G. D.) A Melanotic Tumor of the Lower Lip Treated with Radium. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1269. Abstract.
MONTGOMERY, W. RAY. D6b, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1143-1145.
MOODIE, R. L. Studies in Paleopathology. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 251. Abstract.
Some Ancient Skull Lesions. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 424. Abstract.
The Origin of Dental Caries. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., VII, Nov., 1920, 1-2.
MOODY, A. M. D66, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1392. D601, D65, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916 1402-1403.
Lesions in Rabbits Produced by Streptococci from Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 115-116. Abstract.
The Relation of Mouth Infections to Systemic Diseases, with Special Reference to the Anaerobes. Review, XXXI, 1917, 717-720. Disc. 720-728.
MOODY, ELLSWORTH. Unusual Symptoms During Teething. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 220-221. Abstract.
Symptoms Associated with Dentition. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 414-415. Abstract.
MONN, V. H. D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1552. D64, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 93.
MOONEY, A. W. A Few Everyday Problems. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 113-216. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 266-269. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 340-342. Selected.
MOONEY, B. N. How a Dental Assistant May Really Assist. Amer. Dentist, VI, June 1st, 1918, 16. Portrait.
MOORE, C. U. The Role of Dietary Factors in Development. Northwest Jnl., D. VII, Aug., 1919, 12-15, 17-21.
MOORE, D. R. More Public Education Needed, and Why. Western, XXX, May, 1916, 14-16.
MOORE, IRWIN. Foreign Body in the Right Maxillary Antrum for Twenty-Five Years, Causing Facial Neuralgia, Discovered by X-Rays, and Removed by Operation Through the Canine Fossa. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 196-198, 2 illus.
D72, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1918, 108-111.
D2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 53-56.
MOORE, J. Reminiscences of Earlier Days. British D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 60-63.
The Education of Dr. Tull. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 49-52, 69-71, 81-85. 3 illus.
MOORE, J. F. Root Amputation. California S. D. A. Bull., I, 1916, 54-57.
MOORE, J. J. D63, Western, XXXI, Aug., 1917, 7.
MOORE, W. D. N. D242, Review, XXXI, 1917, 709-710.
Cementing an Inlay. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 134. Selected.
D32, Review, XXXII, 1918, 236-237.
D331, Review, XXXII, 1918, 341-342.
MOORE. Cleaning the Teeth. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 129. Disc. 129-130.

MOOREHEAD, FREDERICK B. The Prevalence of Chronic Mouth Infections and Their Management. A. M. A. Jnl., LXVII, 1916, 845-847. Disc. 853-855. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1426. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 608-613. Selected. Register, LXX, 1916, 453-461. Disc. 481-487. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 897-902. Disc. 915-919. Western, XXX, Dec., 1916, 30-37. Selected. Allied, XII, 1917, 137-138. Abstract. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 11-16.

D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 103-105.

D74, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 35-38.

The Relation of the Mouth to General Streptococcus Infection. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 498-511.

Metastatic Focal Infection Established. Review, XXX, 1916 71-72. Clinic.

D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 372-373, 377, 382, 742-744, 751, 752.

D781, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 183.

D242, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 976.

D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 64-67.

D65, Register, LXXI, 1917, 462-463.

D781, Review, XXXI, 1917, 428-430.

D661, Review, XXXI, 1917, 996-998.

D781, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 428.

D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 841-842.

X-Ray Accuracy (Root Canal Technic). Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 83.

"X-Ray" Diagnosis of Pyorrhea. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 103.

Infection. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 204-205. Abstract.

Does Root Canal Work Pay. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 294. Selected.

Chronic Abscesses. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 303-304. Abstract.

D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 167.

D601, D64, D65, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1282.

D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1533-1534, 1552.

The Five Year Curriculum. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., V, May., 1918-19, 52.

D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 23-24.

D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 73-75.

D04, D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1062-1063.

Root Infection and Systemic Disease. Register, LXXII, 1918, 525-527. Abstract.

D713, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 879.

D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 930-931.

(and Dewey, Kaethe W.) Macrochelilia. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 976-979, 6 illus. Disc. 979. Abstract. Summary, XL, 1920, 225-233, 6 illus. Disc. 233-234.

D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 836-837.

Extracting Teeth. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., VI, May., 1919-20, 1-10.

D1, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 804-805.

D07, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 309-310.

D713, Outlook, VI, 1919, 119-120. Abstract.

D64, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 18-19, 93.

(and Dewey, K. W.) A Composite Odontome. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 419-420. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 122-123. Abstract.

D07, Oral Health, X, 1920, 283-284.

D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 641-642.

The Education of a Dentist. Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 23-24. Selected.

MOOREHOUSE, H. L. Third Molar Influence in Orthodontic Cases. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 345-352, 8 illus. Disc. 352-354. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 403-408, 4 illus. Disc. 409-416, 4 illus.

D04, D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 214.

D4, D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 471, 473.

A Resumé of Cases Treated Involving Third Molar Influence. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 550-556, 7 illus. Disc. 556-558.

D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 354.

D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 587.

D04, D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 296-297.

D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 546.

MOOREHOUSE. D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 542.

D4, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 632.

D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 416-417.

MOOS, LEO VON. Anodontia. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1149. Abstract.

MOOTS, CHAS. W. (and McKesson, E. I.) Standardizing the Conception of Cardio-Vascular Depressions. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 784-785. Abstract. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 122-126.

MORAL, H. The Occurence of a Fourth Root-Canal in Upper Molars. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 455. Abstract.

Neuritis of the Trigeminal and Facial Nerve. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 358-359. Abstract.

MORALE, E. A Reciprocating Guide for Deviation of the Mandible. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 430-431, 3 illus. Trans.

The Extra-Buccal Separator with Bilateral Slides for Fracture of the Mandible. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 511-513, 2 illus. Trans.

Extra-oral Expansion Device with Bilateral Grooves for the Treatment of Fracture of the Mandible. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 281-282. Abstract.

MORCHE, ROBERT. Metallic Stomatitis in Workers in War Factories. Record. XXXVII, 1917, 589-590. Trans. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 158. Abstract.

MOREIRA, S. The Dental Service in War. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 671-673. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., I, Sept., 1916-17, 17-18. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 487-488. Selected.

MORESTIN, H. (1) Lingual Lipoma-Case, and (2) Multiple Oral Malformations. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 86. Abstract.

Closure of the Palatine Gap after Resection of the Upper Jaw. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 206-207. Abstract.

MORESTIN, M. H. The Occlusion of the Palatine Opening after Resection of the Upper Jaw. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 474-475. Abstract.

Cheiloraphy. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 340. Trans.

MORESTIN. Cartilage Transplantation in Extensive Wounds of the Lower Jaw. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 172. Abstract.

MOREY, C. L. D71, Texas, XXXVII, July, 1919, 39.

MOREY. D89, Texas. XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 12-13.

MORGAN, GUY D. The Relation of the Dentist to the Manufacturer and Dealer. Digest, XXII, 1916, 584-587. Texas, XXXIV, July, 1916. 17-21.

MORGAN, HENRY W. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 54-55.

Some Thoughts on Education. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 117-119. Disc. 119-121.

D61, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1030.

Response to Address of Welcome. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1316-1317.

On the Etiology of Systemic Infection. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 126-131.

D64, D65, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 143.

615.7816, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 358, 359.

D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 86-87, 87, 115-116.

D713, D75, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1136-1137.

D75, D713, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 745-746, 746.

A History of Fifty Years' Work. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918. 207-209.

D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 23-24.

Anatomy—The Foundation. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 801-802. Disc. 802-805.

D61, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 141, 142, 142.

Obituary. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 419-420. Portrait, Opp. 282. (by N. S. Hoff.) Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 119-121. Portrait, 120. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 189, 283-285. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 137-140, 149-150. Summary XL, 1920, 247-249. Portrait, 247. Tennessee S. D. Jnl., Jan., 1920, 3. Texas, XXXVIII, Apr., 1920, 35-36.

In Memoriam, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 422, 682. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 219-220. Items, XLII, 1920, 136-138, 229-230, 298-299. Portrait, frontispiece. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 236-238, 223-225. Ed. Portrait, 273.

D071, D04, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 77-79.

A Tribute. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 523-524.

MORGAN, J. B. Banquet. Iowa D. Bull., V, Apr., 1919, 3-4.

MORGAN, NEWTON. Addresses. Dedication of the Stockwell Memorial. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1054-1055.

D6, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 943.

MORGAN, WALTER M. Experience in a Base Hospital in France. Summary, XL, 1920, 429-431. Disc. 431-432.

D66, Summary, XL, 1920, 424-425.

MORGAN, W. N. Analgesia. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 64-67. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 408-410. Clinic.

MORGENTHALER, CARL F. A Removable Bridge Adapted to Short Spans Without Mutilation of Supporting Teeth. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 595-596. Clinic.

MORINEAU, T. Treatment of Trismus During Sleep. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 423-424. Abstract.

MORPETH, K. C. A Strong Vulcanite Denture. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 360-361. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 11-12. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 501-502. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 8. Selected.

MORPHY, O. C. D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 583, 584.
D332, D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1062.

MORRALL, G. J. Amalgam Technique. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 2-6. Ed. 1-2.

MORRIS, CHARLOTTE F. Oral Hygiene at Locust Point. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 629-634, 4 illus., 695-700, 4 illus., 766-769, 2 illus. Vol. XXIV, 1918, 1-4, 78-80, 153-155.

MORRIS, C. H. Dental Conditions in the Navy. Allied, XII, 1917, 476-480.

MORRIS, C. S. 615.7816, Odon. Soc. Soc. Med., XII, 1918, 5-6.

MORRIS, E. W. The Ministry of Health and the Teaching Hospitals. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 15-18. Selected.

MORRIS, H. J. How Far Can the Natural Denture be Copied. American D. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, 624-627.
Dental Stresses, Their Areas and Distribution (re Prosthesis). Record, XXXVI, 1916, 460-463. Disc. 473-475.
The Closing Bite. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 84-85.
Some Useful Hints for Busy Times (re Artificial Dentures). Ash's, 1918, 187-189. Selected.
The Prevention of Dental Diseases in Children. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 375-376. Corres.
To Obtain Smooth Castings. Texas, XXXVI, Oct., 1918, 47. Selected.

MORRIS, HAROLD L. Syphilis. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 94-98. Disc. 106-107, 4 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 334-342.

MORRIS, L. B. Preventive Dentistry—Beginning with the Embryo. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., June, 1918, 7-13.
Technic of Making Cast Gold Inlays. Review, XXXII, 1918, 1025-1033.
D231, Items, XLI, 1919, 265-267.
Gingival Shrinkage in Gold Inlays. Northwest Jnl., D., VII. July, 1919, 23. Selected.
Cast Gold Restoration. Items, XLII, 1920, 510-522. Disc. 523-528.

MORRIS, MALCOLM. The British Federation of Medical and Allied Societies. British D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 852-854. Selected.

MORRIS, R. J. (and Zubrod, J. O.) Removable Bridge Work. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 446-447. Clinic.

MORRIS, ROBERT T. D64, Allied, XI, 1916, 123-125.
Address on the Need of Co-Operation Between the Medical and Dental Profession. Outlook, VI, 1919, 204-207.
D07, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. cxxvii-cxxx, cxxxiii.

MORRIS, W. R. Eckermann's Theory of the Cause of Dental Caries. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 333-335. Disc. 342-345. Record, XL, 1920, 705-709. Selected.

MORRIS. D26, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 21.
D242, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 16.

MORRISH, D. B. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 689, 888. Portrait, facing 887.

MORRISON, JAMES BEALL. Obituary. Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 15th, 1918, 11-12. Portrait. Obituary, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 269-270. Portrait. Opp. 197.

MORRISON, JENNIE C. Parasite or Pathogen? The Protozoon. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 423-426, 491-497, 4 illus.
Pyorrhea Cum Ulceratione Gingivae Absorptionem Processus Alveolaris, or Pyorrhea Cum Ulceratione Gingivae Absorptionem Alveoli. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1124-1125.

MORRISON, R. L. The Making of Gold Inlays by the Indirect Method. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 618-620.

MORRISON, W. A. Dental Legislation. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 205-206.
Periodic Revision of Fees. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 145-147.

MORRISON, W. J. D601, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 135.
D231, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 12.
D7, 616.2, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 100.

MORROW, J. A. President's Address. Western, XXX, Apr., 1916, 16-18. Western, XXXI, June, 1917, 9-11.

MORROW, ROBERT. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., II, Nov., 1918, 1. Portrait. Vol. IV, 1920, Mar. Portrait.

MORSE, ARTHUR L. Laboratory Training and Orthodontic Technique for the Undergraduate. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1417-1420.

MORSE, J. L. D601, New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 421.

MORTENSON, P. A. D072, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 1031-1034.

MORTON, H. G. D2a, Review, XXXI, 1917, 1064-1065.
A Definite Technique for Mouth Care. Items, XLI, 1919, 381-403. 49 illus. Disc. 470-483.
D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 313-314.
Technique for Cast Gold Inlays. Summary, XL, 1920, 317-321.

MORTON, I. Some Interesting Cases in Oral Surgery. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 474. Abstract.

MORTONSON, MORTON H. The Cast Gold Inlay. Review, XXXII, 1918, 1016-1020.
Cast Inlays. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 255-260.

MOSELEY, M. (and Goodrich, Helen P.) On Certain Parasites of the Mouth in Cases of Pyorrhea; Preliminary Communication. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1269. Abstract. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 182-188, 7 illus. Abstract.

MOSHER, GEORGE CLARK. Various Cases of Pregnancy Toxemia. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1149. Abstract.

MOSS, C. W. Gold Inlay With Synthetic Porcelain. Review, XXX, 1916, 58. Clinic.

MOTLEY, ROBERT E. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 355-356. Selected.

MOTTINGER, C. C. Teeth Without Nerves—A Case in Practice. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 832-835, 4 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 459. Selected.

MOUFANG, A. N. A Suggestion for Making Splints in Two Separate Parts and Their Union by Means of a Lock. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 972-976, 5 illus.

MOUNCE, W. L. Use of the Tooth Brush. Texas, XXXVIII, Feb., 1920, 23-26.

MOXHAM, C. G. D2, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 350.
D74, D713, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 409.

MOXHAM, H. C. D2, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 348-349.
D601, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 503.
Interpretation of Radiographs: The Apical Shadow. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 1-3, 8 illus. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 342-344.
Some Observations on the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 436-443. Disc. 457-466.
D6a, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 165-166.
Pathological Areas on the Roots of Teeth: Their Origin, Significance and Treatment. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 433-442. 9 illus. Disc. 459-463. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 559-569. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 123-124. Abstract.
D6a, 615.84, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 107.
D242, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 14.
D65, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 65-66.
D07, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 301-302.

MOXHAM. D32a, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 119-120.

MOYER. D04, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 278-279.

MUEGGE, T. C. Developments in Conductive Anesthesia. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 66-71, 88-93.

MUELLER, A. H. Reflex Disturbances Due to Impacted Teeth. Review, XXXI, 1917, 683-692.
172.4, Review, XXXII, 1918, 939-942.
D63, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 346-347.

MUELLER, A. J. Salivary and Serumal Calculus. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 518-523.

MUELLER, T. Diagnosis and Treatment of Basal Cell Epithelioma. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 252-254. Abstract.

MUIR, R. A. Dangers Encountered in the Use of Adrenalin. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 173-175. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 429-431.

MULCAHY, L. L. D65, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 927.

MULTER, W. J. Dental Education in the Schools of Nassau County, New York. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 572-578, 7 illus.

MUMMERY, J. HOWARD. The Innervation of Dentin. Allied, XI, 1916, 331. Abstract. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 433-437. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 258-269, 10 illus., 803-804. Corres. Digest, XXII, 1916, 251-252. Selected.
Comprative Studies in Calcification. Ash's, 1916, 241-258, 5 illus., 321-333, 5 illus. Disc. 333. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 168-179, 3 illus., 199-206, 2 illus., 233-246, 5 illus.
D14, Ash's, 1916, 346-347.
Colloids and Calcification. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 1-8, 2 illus. Reply, 103-105.
On the Structure and Arrangement of the Enamel Prisms, Especially as Shown in the Enamel of the Elephant. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 529-542, 7 illus., 563-568, 3 illus. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1321-1322. Abstract. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 121-138, 9 illus., 1 plate. Disc. 138.
Some Points in the Histology of Enamel. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 570-571. Abstract.
On the Structure and Development of the Tubular Enamel of the Sparidae and Labridae. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 712-720, 743-751. Vol. LXI, 1918, 6-12.
On the Tubular Enamel of Marsupials. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18, 49-64, 8 illus. Disc. 65.
D61, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1918, 99-100.
On the Nerve End-Cells of the Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S. LXII, 1919, 234-236. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 483. Abstract. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 11-12. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 256-258. Abstract. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 386-392. Selected.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 53.
On the Structure of the Dental Follicle and Its Relations to Pathological Conditions. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1-13, 10 illus., 49-60, 6 illus.
The Miroscopic Anatomy of the Teeth. London: Henry Frowde, Oxford University Press, Hodder & Stoughton. 1920.
The Pathology of "Pink Spots" on Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 309-311, 9 illus. Record, XL, 1920, 389-390. Abstract.
Caries and Osmosis—A Review of Dr. Eckermann's Theories. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 329-340. Record, XL, 1920, 748-754. Abstract.
Discussion on the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Cysts. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 100-105.
MUMMERY, STANLEY P. (Hopson, Montagu F., Payne, J. Lewin, Pearce, Frank J.) The Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Ash's, 1916. 161-167, 7 illus. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 17-22, 7 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 37-39. Abstract. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 275-277. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 519-523. Selected.
On Cases in Which a Larger or Smaller Part of the Arch has Been Destroyed, Leaving a Gap. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 403-405.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 103-104.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Face (Debate). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 113. Selected.
Successful Case of Bone-Grafting. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 78-82. 4 illus.
MUNBY, W. M. Notes on the Principles and Results of Treatment in 200 Cases of Injuries to the Face and Jaws. Ash's, 1918, 437-446, 4 tables. Selected.
(and Shefford, A. D. E.) Results of Bone-Grafting Operations in the Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 511-513. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 557-558. Abstract.
MUNGER, C. E. Tuberculoma of the Tongue. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 171. Abstract.
MUNROE, GRAFTON. D602, Review, XXX, 1916, 839-843.
MUNROE. D04, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 896.
MURLLESS, F. T. JR. D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 223. D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 646-647.
President's Address. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 928-929. Disc. 929-930.
D41, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 70.
D4a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 819.
D4, Cosmos LXII, 1920, 1258-1259.
MURLLESS. D45, D101, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 282. 613, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 443, 445.
MURPHY, J. B. Portrait. American D. Jnl., XIV, 1916-17, Facing, 666.
Obituary. Amer. Dentist, III, Nov., 1916, 12. Review, XXX, 1916, 876.
(and Kreuscher, Philip H.) Ankylosis of the Jaw. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 160-186, 26 illus. Digest, XXII, 1916, 187-189. Selected.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 377-382.
MURPHY, J. J. Notes from a Dental Scrap Book (Hints in Practice). Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 156-159.
MURPHY, J. M. Another Aspect of the Business Side of Dentistry. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 509-518.
Treatment of Fractures. Texas, XXXIV, Mar., 1916, 3-12, 1 illus.
President's Address. Texas, XXXIV, June, 1916, 3-13.
Removal of an Impacted Third Molar with Local Anesthetic. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 20. Clinic.
Appliances Used in Maintaining Immobility in Fractures of the Jaws. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 419-420. Selected.
Maxillary Fractures. Texas, XXV, May, 1917, 18-28.
Valuable Charts Which Should be in Every Dentist's Office. Texas, XXXV, Dec., 1917, 40-41. Corres.
D601, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 24.
Removal of Impacted Third Molars. Texas, XXXVII, Oct., 1919, 8-9. Clinic.
Report of Member of the Scientific Research Committee of the National Dental Association. Texas, XXXVIII, July, 1920, 17-22.
MURRAY, B. A. Mouth Infections as a Source of Systemic Disease. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 179. Abstract.
MURRAY, C. A. Obituary. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 113-114. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 119.
MURRAY, G. D. Spasm of Accommodation with Disturbances of Ocular Movements of Dental Origin. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1154. Abstract.
MURRAY, R. D24, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 692-694.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1132-1139.
Dedication Address (Rochester Dental Dispensary). Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 749-751.
D2, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 987-989.
MUSGROVE, E. H. The Care of the Baby's Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 828-833.
MUSGROVE. D89, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 718.
MUSTO, FLORENCE. Oral Hygiene Section. California S. D. A. Buil., II, 1917, 6-9.
MYER, W. L. President's Address. Summary. XXXVI, 1916, 278-280.
D001, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 560-561.
D32a, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 827-828.
D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 555-556.
MYERS A. C. Children's Teeth and Their Relation to Systemic Disorders. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Buil., V, Jan., 1918-19, 34.
MYERS, JACOB W. Evolution of Dentistry. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 130-133.
MYERS, S. M. To Separate Gold from Platinum. Digest, XXII, 1916, 427-431.
A Plea for a Classical Education for the Dentist. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 557-565. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 883-892. Texas, XXXVI, June, 1918. 3-15. Disc. 15-18. 34. Ed.
Address of Welcome. Texas, XXXVII, June, 1919, 11-14.
MYERS, V. C. Studies on the Amylolytic Activity of Human Saliva with a New Method. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 344-345. Abstract.
MYERS, W. H. Electro-Chemical Action in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 100-103. Disc. 106-110.
MYERS. D6a, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 166-167.
MYSHRALL, G. H. A Clinical Report on Apothesine. Items, XLI, 1919, 458-459.

NAFF, H. H. How We Get Our Patients and Why. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 251-253. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 52-54. Disc. 54-56. Surgeon, Den., XIV, 1917, 499-500; 508-509.
NAGAO, MASARU. Comparative Studies on the Curve of Spee in Mammals, With a Discussion of Its Relation to the Form of the Fossa Mandibularis. Research D. Jnl., I, 1919, 159-202. 8 illus. 24 tables.

NAGLE, F. W. 615.781, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 849.
NAHAS, A. A Plea on Behalf of American Dentistry. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 222-223.
NAISMITH. Valedictory address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 687-688.
D75, D713, Record, XL, 1920, 568.
D07, D04, Record, XL, 1920, 727.
NAKAHARA I. Some Thoughts on Dentistry in the United States and Japan Occasioned by My Recent Tour. Amer. Dentist, III, 1916, Aug., 6-7. Nov., 5-6. Dec., 9.
A Notable Concession to Dentistry in Japan. Cosmos, LXI, 650. Corres. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 406. Corres. Selected.
NALENCZ, W. I. Why Not "Chinese Silver?" Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1140. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 236-237. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 963-964.
NALENCZ-KONIUSZEWSKI, W. I. How to Keep Well. A Popular Textbook on Oral Hygiene, Descriptive and Instructive. (Polish.) Chicago, Ill.: Polish Peoples Publishing Co. 1918.
NANCE. D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 394.
NASH, J. B. With the Australian Troops in Egypt and Gallipoli. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 197-200. Surgeon, Den., XIII, 1916, 282-283. Selected.
NASH. D07, D4, Allied D. Jnl., XII, 1917, 249.
NATALE, A. Movement of Eyelid, Associated with Mastication. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 501. Abstract.
NATHAN, CHARLES. The Importance of Suggestion in Dental Practice. Digest, XXII, 1916, 575-577; 724-725. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 112-113.
The Physician-Dentist. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 215-216.
NAUMANN. 615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 43.
NAUS, J. H. Replacing New Rubber on a Plate. Summary, XL, 1920, 988. Clinic.
NEAL, M. Obituary. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1041. Portrait 1041.
NEAL, W. C. A Method of Making Bridge Dummies for the Molars and Bicuspids. Texas, XXXIV, 1916, Sept., 17-18. Clinic.
NEBLETT, J. W. President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 63-67. Disc. 67-69.
NEEDHAM, HENRY M. Review of Dr. Beadle's Paper Entitled "Pyorrhea—Its Cause and Treatment." Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, Feb., 6. Abstract.
NEELANDS, J. Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 132.
NEFF, I. H. Inebriety from a Medical Viewpoint. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 264-265.
NEFF. D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 373.
NEFT. D89, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 718.
NEIL, EWELL. D072, Summary, XXVII, 1917, 69-70.
NEIMIER. D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 392-393.
NELSON, A. ALFRED. The Tale of a Toothbrush. Oral Hygiene, V, 1916, 357.
NELSON, D. E. (and Macht, I. D.) On the Antiseptic Action of Benzyl Alcohol. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 339. Abstract.
NELSON, J. F. To Pass Strip Through A Tight Contact. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 353. Selected.
Answer to Success Questions. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 556-559.
Prophylaxis in Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 8-11. Disc. 11-13.
D4, D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 425-426.
NEMMERS, P. J. L. The Little Right Angle Latch. Amer. Dentist, VI, 1918, Apr., 17. 3 illus.
NESBETT, NORMAN BEVERLEY. The Cast Clasp in Removable Bridge Work. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 581-592. 14 illus. Disc. 592-594. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 615-621. 2 illus. Selected. Register, LXXI, 1917, 18-23. Abstract.
A Simple Form of Removable Bridge With Cast Clasps. Allied D. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 23-36. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 204-209, 7 illus. Review, 304. Disc. 246-250. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 311. Clinic. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 155-169. 14 illus.
D41, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 342-343.
D332, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 844-845.
NESBETT, NORMAN BEVERLEY.—Continued.
Cast Clasp Technique in Removable Bridge Work. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 14-18. Selected. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 276-279. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1222-1227. 10 illus. Disc. 1240-1241. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 402-403. Disc. 403-406. Clinic, 406-408. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 302-304. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 397-401. Record, XL, 1920, 134-136. Selected. 342-344. Abstract. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 171-175. Selected. Texas, XXXVIII, 1920, Nov., 14-20. Selected.
The Application, Scope, and Technic of Constructions of the Cast Clasp Bridge. Outlook, VI, 1919, 137-148.
D331, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 538.
NESS, H. B. "Pseudo-Hemophilia." Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 132-133.
NETTER, W. The Dentist and the Law. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 711-715; 778-783. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 16-21.
NEUHOF. Sialolithiasis and Sialodochitis in Childhood. Surgeon, Den., XIV, 1917, 2. Selected.
NEUHOFF, F. A. D601, Western, XXX, 1916, July, 22-23.
NEUHOFF, L. G. Partial Denture with Lingual Bar Attachment and Occlusal Rest. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 126-128. Clinic. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 405-407. Clinic. Record, XL, 1920, 131-133. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 692-694.
NEUMAN. Value of Splinting in Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Methods for Fastening Loosened Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 510. Abstract.
NEVE, C. T. Herpes Zoster of the Blosso-Pharyngeal Nerve. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 271. Abstract.
NEVELOFF, BESSIE. Making the Patient say "Thanks." Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 197-198.
NEVIN, SOPHIE. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar., 8. Portrait, 1.
NEW, G. B. (and Sanford, A. S.) The Relation of Amoebiasis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Mayo Clinic.) Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 355-356. Abstract.
Cystic Odontomas. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 777-787. 11 illus.
Blastomycosis of the Tongue. Allied D. Jnl., XII, 1917, 275. Abstract. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 358. Abstract.
The Use of Heat and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer of the Jaws and Cheeks. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1369-1370. Disc. 1371. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 325-328. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 831. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 289-292.
Ankylosis of Jaw, Due to Fixation of the Temporal Muscle. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 903. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 560-561. Abstract.
D781, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 287.
Treatment of Malignant Tumors of the Antrum. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1149. Abstract.
The Value of Radium in the Treatment of Neoplasms of the Nose, Throat and Mouth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 257-258. Abstract.
NEWELL, V. B. A Valuable Anesthetic. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 101-104.
Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 356-357. Abstract. Review, XXX, 1916, 1104-1111. Western, XXXI, 1917, Jan., 38-52. Selected.
NEWKIRK, GARRET. Medical Superstitions. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 128-137. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 248-258. Selected.
D601, 616.995, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 502.
D601, Pacific, D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 819-820.
What is Dental Literature? Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 384-391. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 377-386. Selected.
A New Type of Dentist. Texas, XXXVII, 1919, Dec., 6-7. Selected.
Dental Journals. Texas, XXXVII, 1919, Dec., 7-8. Selected.
NEWLING, G. R. The Contact Point and Its Relation to Periodontal Disease. Australian, XXI, 1917, 120-123.
NEWLING, P. RAY. D89, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 311.

NEWMAN, GEORGE. Annual Report, Board of Education, for 1916. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 920-922.
Tribute. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 735-737, Ed.
Public Opinion and Preventive Medicine. Record, XL, 537-538. Abstract. Surgeon, Den. XVII, 1920, 356-357. Abstract.
NEWMAN, IRENE. President's address. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 204-206.
NEWTON, H. C. The Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance. Amer. Dentist, II, 1916, Mar., 6-7. May., 6-7. June, 6-7.
NEY, H. C. Menace to Honest Golds and Solders. Amer. Dentist, IV, 1917, Feb., 13-14.
NEYLAN, F. J. The Initiative Amendment. California S. D. Assn. Bull., III, 1918, 247-250.
NICHOLSON, GEORGE C. Army Dentistry. Australian, XX, 1916, 128-129. Corres.
Some Considerations Relating to Dental Caries. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 49-56. Disc. 75-77.
A Practical Course in Anesthetics. Australian, XXII, 1918, 165. Corres.
An Unusual Case of Infection. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 251-252.
To Convey Medicaments. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 352. Selected.
NICHOLSON, W. A Case of Impetigo Contagia Cured by the Extraction of the Septic Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 147-148. 1 illus.
NICOLL, J. H. Operative Treatment of Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 338. Abstract.
NIES, F. H. D231, Register, LXX, 1916, 114.
A New Continuous Gum Set. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 719-720. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 565-571. 4 illus. Disc. 571-573.
An Interdental Splint Designed for Army Use. Items, XL, 1918, 281-289. 17 illus.
D332, Items, XLI, 1919, 379-380.
NILES, GEORGE M. Some Facts and Fallacies Concerning Mastication. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 671-674.
NISWONGER, M. E. Principles of Artificial Denture Retention. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 614. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 670-677. 7 illus.
NIXON, C. A. Gold Inlays from Pressed Metallic Models. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 625-626. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 748-749. Clinic. Surgeon, Den., XIII, 1916, 497-498. Clinic. Selected.
D65, Summary, XL, 1920, 967-968.
NOAH, H. G. Report of Two Cases of Lung Abscess Following Tonsillectomy Under Local Anesthesia in Tubercular Subjects. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 561. Abstract.
NOBLE, C. C. D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 651.
NOBLE, ROBERT E. Regulations Governing the Discharge of Interns and Students from Draft Under the Law of May 18th. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 616-618. Corres.
The Surgeon General's Plans for Maintaining the Health of Our Soldiers. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1157-1159.
Appointed Surgeon General for Expeditionary Forces. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1190.
Nomination to Assistant Surgeon General. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 863.
NOBLE, S. S. D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 441.
NODINE, ALONZO MILTON. Decayed Teeth and Cancer. Allied, D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 158. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 353-354. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 128-131. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917, Mar., 15-16. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 152-154. Selected. Western, XXX, 1916, Apr., 36-38. Selected.
Importance of X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Digest, XXII, 1916, 125-126. Selected. Outlook, III, 1916, 1-7. Disc. 7-8.
Oral and Dental Surgery Department Organized at Chateau de Passy. Digest, XXII, 1916, 717-718.
D64, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 534.
D74, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., III, 1916, 41-42.
The Role of the Dentist in the Therapeutics of Internal Diseases. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 387-390. Selected.
The Technique of Root Resection and Root Amputation. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 492-496. 8 illus.
NODINE, ALONZO MILTON—Continued.
Focal Infection. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 180-182. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1093-1095. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 131-134. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 594-597. Selected. Surgeon, Den. XVI, 1919, 89-90. Selected.
Behind the Lines at Verdun. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 205-211, 7 illus.; 273-278, 5 illus.; 409-414, 6 illus.; 479-484. 7 illus.; 549-557, 7 illus. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 298-300; 511-515. Selected.
Hospital Francais De New York, Hospital No. 32 Bis Passey Par Veron (Yonne) France. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 105-109. 2 illus.
Impacted Lower Third Molars—Causes, Symptoms, Diagnosis and Technic of Removal. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 348-353. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 401-402. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 438-447. Selected.
Technique of Filling Root Canals. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 891-894.
Importance of X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VI, 1918, June, 22. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 211-223. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 179-192. Surgeon, Den., XIV, 1917, 451-452. Selected.
The Techinque of Root Resection and Root Amputation. Texas, XXXV, 1917, June, 21-26. Selected.
Influence of Mouth Infection on Localized Systemic Disease. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 296-301.
What to Expect and What Not to Expect from Radiograph. Texas, XXXVI, 1918, Nov., 37-38. Selected.
The Radical Treatment of Focal Infections from a Military Point of View. Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, Apr., 9-10. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 193-200. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 532-543. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 199-208. Selected.
Root Resection. Commonwealth XVI, 1919, 319-321.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Oral Infections. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 726-734. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 440-452. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 610. Abstract.
(and Kazanjian.) Facio-Maxillary Surgery and Oral Foci Infections. Digest, XXV, 1919, 691-702.
American Red Cross Dental Service. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 653-661. 2 illus.
613.2, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 535.
NOEL, L. G. Malplaced and Impacted Third Molars. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 158-160. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 13-16. Texas, XXXIV, 1916, Feb., 18-22. Selected.
D66, Summary, XL, 1920, 425-426.
NOGUCHI, H. (and Ohira, T.) The Cultivation of Trichomas of the Human Mouth (Tetratrichomonas Hominis.) Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 561. Abstract.
NOLAND, LEILA. On the Validity of Marshall's Salivary Factor for an American Woman and a Japanese Man. Allied D. Jnl., XII, 1917, 215.
NOLIN, A. Stone Cutters and Cathedral Builders. (re Dental Practice.) Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 84-85.
NOLIN, JOSEPH. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 69-70.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 89-90.
War Prothesis. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 73-80. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 84-87. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1129-1134. Disc. 1134-1137. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 736-743. Disc. 743-746. Selected.
President's Address. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 297-300.
Response to the Address of Welcome. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1152-1153.
Plastic Prosthesis. Texas, XXXVI, 1918, Dec., 33. Selected.
The Teaching of Art Dentistry. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 229-230.
NOLIN. D892, Oral Health, X, 1920, 402-404.
NORD, CH. F. L. The Importance of Biology as Applied to Dentistry. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 30-40; 297-300. 6 illus., 7 diagrams. Digest, XXII, 1916, 252. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 15-27. Selected.
The Wrong Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 69-72. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 19-24. Selected. Surgeon, Den., XIV, 1917, 411-413; 418-419. Selected.

NORMAN, A. J. The Tomato Can. (re Crowns.) Michigan D. Jnl., III, 1917-18, 29-32.
D331, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 537-538.

NORMAN, FREDERICK. Workshop Chatter. Surgeon, Den., XV, 1918, 315-316.

NORMAN, H. H. Dental Murder. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 303-304.
D602, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 359-362.
The Care of the Mouth in Quite Young Children. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 50-52.
The Dental Profession After the War. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 105-109.
Devitalising Pulps that Ache, and Pulp Fungoids That Do Not. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1919, 172-175.
Faulty Amalgams, Deteriorating Dental Goods, and Two Suggested Tests. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 330-333, 2 illus.
Vitamine Deficiency. The Latest Etiological Hypothesis on the Cause of Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 13-15.
The Evolution of Pulp Capping. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LXIII, 1920, 136-140.

NORMAN, H. W. D611, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 313.
Lining Cavities. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 403-405. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 79-81. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 406-408. Surgeon, Den. XVII, 1920, 141-142. Selected.

NORMAN. D04, D81, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 83.
D32, Record, XL, 1920, 163.
612.3, 612.31, Record, XL, 1920, 671.

NORRIE, HAROLD. Where the Professions Meet: A Plea for Greater Co-Operation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 50-51. Abstract.

NORTHCROFT, GEORGE. Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 145-147.
D7, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 96.
Conclusion of the Discussion. (On Treatment of War Injuries of Jaw and Face.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 405-406.
A Case for Extraction. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 195, 5 illus., facing p. 194.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of The Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Royal S. Med., IX, 1916, 105-106.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Face. (Debate.) Surgeon, Den., XIII, 1916, 113. Selected.
A Short Account of a Year's Work at one of the Jaw Injuries Centres of the London Command. Brit. Jnl. D. S., 1918, 71-80, 4 illus. 101-113, 13 illus. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 219-223; 394-397. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 503-514, 18 illus. Disc. 514-515. (Cont. in Vol. VI.) Odon. Sec. Royal S. Med., XI, 1917-18, 6-24, 13 illus. Disc. 25-26. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 353-357. Selected.
A Short Review of Another Year's Work at a Jaw Injuries Center. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 284-285. 1 illus. Odon. Sec. Royal S. Med., XII, 1919, 7-9.
Chronic Dislocation of the Mandible. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 16. Selected.
Models of a Case Five Years After Treatment. Record, XL, 1920, 107-108. 2 illus. opp. 107.
D43, Record, XL, 1920, 576.
D601, Odon. Sec. Royal S. Med., XIII, 1920, 55-56.
D4, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 90.
D4, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 92, 93, 94, 667.
D42, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 92, 93, 94.
D75, Odon. Sec. Royal S. Med., XI, 1918, 47.
D713, Odon. Sec. Royal S. Med., XI, 1918, 47.
D4, D072, Record, XL, 1920, 39-40.
D43, Record, XL, 1920, 43.
D45, Record, XL, 1920, 310-311.
D102, Record, XL, 1920, 467.

NORTHROP, H. W. D242, D33, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 134-136.

NORTHROP, WILLIAM F. Dentifrices. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 160-162. Clinic.

NORTON, OAKLEY W. A Tooth for an Eye. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 345-348.

NOUEL, A. A. Electric Modalities for the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 972-977. 2 illus.

NOVITZKY, J. Technic for the Removal of Dead Teeth. California S. D. Assn. Bull., II, 1917, 260-268. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 499-505. 4 illus.
Septic Teeth: Their Etiology and Surgical Treatment. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1264-1265. Abstract.

NOVITZKY, J.—Continued.
Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 79-105. 25 illus. Disc. 105-106.
Devitalized Teeth Always a Possible Source of Infection, Local or Systemic. (A Plea for Their Removal.) Amer. Dentist, VI, 1918, Mar., 5-6. Selected.
To Retain or Extract Pulpless Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VII, 1918, Nov., 17-18. Selected.
The Blood Supply of the Maxillary Bones. California S. D. Assn. Bull., III, 1918, 191-194.
Notes on Radiographs and the Surgical Treatment of Septic Teeth and Alveolar Process. (Extra Surgical Removal of Teeth.) Items, XL, 1918, 33-47. 7 illus.
Devitalized (Dead) Teeth. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 555-564. 5 tables. Register, LXXII, 1918, 310-317. Abstract.
What Constitutes a Dead Tooth? California S. D. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919, 187-193. Disc. 193-197. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 207-208. Abstract.
Dead Teeth. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 340-341. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 426-432. 5 illus.
Radical or Conservative? Items, XLI, 1919, 833-835.
Progressive Dentistry and Stomatology. Research D. Jnl., II, 1920, 567-577, 5 illus. Comment, 579-584. Reply, 585-589.

NOWLIN, NADINE. Endamoeba Buccalis: Its Multiplication and Periodicity. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 933. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 262-263. Abstract.

NOYES, EDMUND. Ethics and Jurisprudence for Dentists. Noyes, Edmund, Publisher. 1916.
D8, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 466-468.
D22, Review, XXX, 1916, 39.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 747-748.
D2, Review, XXX, 1916, 927.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 1061-1063.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 1156.
D8, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 794-795.
A Developing Profession. How Shall We Meet the Opportunities and Responsibilities of the New Future? Allied D. Jnl., XII, 1917, 274. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1024-1026. Abstract, Selected. Review, XXXI, 1917, 297-304. Disc. 328-344.
Ethics and Economics—Professional Morality and Professional Business. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 332-337. Review, XXXI, 1917, 316-321.
Remarks at Memorial to Dr. Koch. Northwestern D. Jnl., 1917, Mar., 6.
Professional Morality and Professional Business. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 620-622. Abstract.
Treatment of Acute and Chronic Periapical Infections. (Symposium.) Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 265-266.
D242, Review, XXXI, 1917, 703-705.
D89, Review, XXXI, 1917, 893-896.
A Wise Compromise. (Restoring Occlusal Surfaces.) Texas, XXXV, 1917, Jan., 25-26. Selected.
Discussion of "The Case of the Individual" Dentist. Texas, XXXV, 1917, Jan., 30-31. Selected.
A Case in Practice. (Apical Abscess.) Review, XXXII, 1918, 54-56. 1 illus.
Silicate Fillings. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 366-370. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 253-259. Disc. 259-266. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918, 494-499. Disc. 529-534.
D08, Review, XXXII, 1918, 712.
A Plea for Reading. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 727.
D073, Review, XXXII, 1918, 773-774.
172.4, Review, XXXII, 1918, 945-947.
D12, D22, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 590-591.
D1, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 802-803.
D222, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1108.
Arthur Davenport Black, Dean of The Dental School. Northwestern D. Jnl., 1919, Mar., 3-4. Portrait opp. 3.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research D. Jnl., I, 1919, 332-333. Corres.
Professional Ethics. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, 1920-21, Nov., 6-7.

NOYES, FREDERICK B. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 57-58.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 77-79.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 119.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 146-147.
The Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 5-9.

NOYES, FREDERICK B.—Continued.
Dr. Greene Vardiman Black: Student, Investigator and Inventor. (In Memoriam.) Review, XXX, 1916, 255-272. 16 illus.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 462-467.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 1154-1155.
D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 182-183.
(and Dewey, Kaethe.) A Study of the Lympathic Vessels of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 436-444. 7 illus.
A Study of the Pathology of the Peridental Membrane. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 375-380.
D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 616-620.
D781, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 428.
The Mouth in the State of Health. Allied D. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 40-49. Disc. 68-71. 6 illus.
The Lympathics of the Dental Region. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1179-1184. 9 illus. Disc. 1184. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 82-83. Abstract. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 933-949, 9 illus. Disc. 949-950.
D14, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 104.
A Textbook of Dental Histology and Embryology, Including Laboratory Directions. New York & Phila.: Lea & Febiger. 1918.
The New Ideal. Illinois U. College D. Bull., V, 1918-19, May, 51-53.
A Review of the Pathology of the Peridental Membrane. Review, XXXII, 29-34. Disc. 69-75.
D15, D142, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 669.
The Mouth as a Gateway of Infection. Cosmos, LXII, 1035-1042, 4 illus. Disc. 1122-1128.
612.3, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 397-398.
Pathological Changes in the Peridental Membrane. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 123-133, 14 illus.
NUGENT, J. C. D5, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 93.
NULL, M. M. The Effect of Digestive and Constitutional Disease Upon the Teeth. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, V, 1917, Sept., 10-13.
The Relation Existing Between General Digestive Conditions and Mouth Conditions. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VII, 1919, Nov., 6-9. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 222-226. Selected. Texas, XXX-VIII, 1920, Nov., 34-38. Selected.
NYCE, JUSTIN E. Partial Dentures vs. Crown and Bridge Work. Allied D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 242-251. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 436-437. Abstract.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916.
NYMAN, JOHN EGBERT. The Elimination of Pain in Dental Operations. An Estimate of the Various Measures with Special Reference to Conductive Anesthesia. Allied D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 11-46, 12 illus. Disc. 133-148.
D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXVII, 1916, 854.
Conductive Anesthesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 373-387. Abstract. Register, LXX, 1916, 204-224.
D601, Register, LXX, 1916, 482-483.
D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 917.
D713, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 167.
615.7816, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 581.
615.7811, Review, XXXII, 1918, 146-150.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 146-150.
D713, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 879.
Apicoectomy (Root Resection.) Amer., Dentist VIII, 1919, Apr., 9-11. Abstract. Brit, Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 312-313. Abstract. Items, XLI, 1919, 230-235. 5 illus. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 279-280. Selected.
D63, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 343-345.
D713, Outlook, VI, 1919, 119. Abstract.

OAKMAN, CHARLES H. History of a Case of Pyorrhea on a Syphilitic Base. Mich. D. Jnl., I, 1916, 105.
Oral Hygiene in its Relation to Public and Individual Health. Oral Hygiene, V, 1916, 1242-1246.
Oral Surgery Clinic (Haemorrhagic Diathesis; Carcinoma; Impacted Molar; Root Amputation.) Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1246-1248.
Lantern Slide Lecture Showing the Disastrous Effects of Neglect of Oral Hygiene. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 485-499. 36 illus.
D751, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1125-1127.
D713, D75, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1249-1250.
The Disastrous Results of Neglect of Oral Hygiene. Review, XXXII, 1918, 589-601. Disc. 639-645.
D072, Nat. Deh. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 690.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 700-701.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919 809-810

OAKMAN, CHARLES B.—Continued.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 890.
D713, D75, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 110-111.
D713, D75, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 38-39.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus or Antrum of Highmore. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 274-288. 21 illus. Disc. 288-290.
Diagnosis of Disease of the Antrum. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 128-131. Selected.
OBBISON, T. P. Hypnotism and Its Dangers. Australian, XXII, 1918, 331-343.
A Plea For School Dental Clinics. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 219-227. 217-218; 256-264. Ed.
OBBISON. 615.85, Australian, XXII, 1918, 155-156.
O'BRIEN, JOHN B. D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 296-298.
OCHSNER, A. J. D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1371.
Clinical Observations Concerning Malignant Tumors of the Jaws. Cosmos, LX, 1919, 240. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 653-654.
D781, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 287.
O'CONNELL, FRANCIS E. Annual Report on Science and Literature, Washington State Dental Society, for Year Ending June 1, 1916. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916, Aug., 5-14.
O'CONNELL, J. F. Massachusetts Committee on Public Safety. Report. Allied D. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 263-265.
O'CONNELL, J. WILLIAM. The Forsyth Banquet. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 223-227. Portrait. 163. Ed.
O'DAY, G. A. Medical Psychology, With Special Reference to Neurasthenia. Australian, XXII, 1918, 143-148. Disc. 155-161.
ODELL, ELMER E. Plantation of the Teeth, with Reference to Its Importance in Dental Restoration—A Thesis. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 3-7.
O'DUFFY, J. The Death of. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LIX, 1916, 324. Ed.
O'DUFFY, K. E. The Situation of the Dental Profession in Ireland. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 761-775.
OEDER, L. R. Dentists with the Guard. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 884-885.
OFFNER, G. F. The Business Side of the Profession. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 333-342. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 385-389; 448-453.
ODGEN, D. M. Art and Invention. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, IV, 1916, June, 12-13.
OGDEN, JOHN J. The Restoration of the Labial and Buccal Vestibule of the Mouth with Epithelial Inlays Using Block **Anesthesia.** (Case of Fracture.) Summary, XL, 1920, 17-19. 6 illus.
OGLE, P. N. D8, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 55-56.
O'HARA, F. S. Limitations of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Review, XXXI, 1917, 663-673. 15 illus. Disc. 715-719.
Dental Radiology and Obscure Infections. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1578-1581. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 595-600. 10 illus. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 403-408. Selected.
OHIRA, T., (and Noguchi, H.) The Cultivation of Trichomonas of the Human Mouth (Tetratrichomonas Hominis.) Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 561. Abstract.
OLDSTEIN, H. J. Dental Legislation for the Elimination of Malpractice in Dentistry. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 859-861.
OLEON, WILLIAM. Fallacies of the Profession. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1104-1105.
Psychology and the Dentist. (Management of Children.) Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1212-1213. Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1918, Jan., 11-12. Selected.
Progress and Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 30-31.
The Evils of Specialization. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 152-154.
OLIVE, R. M. Removable Bridge Work with Cast Clasps. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 387-389. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 280. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 273-275. 4 illus.
OLIVER, E. W. D04, D07, Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 429-430.
OLIVER, O. A. Facial Impressions and Casts. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 204-209, 6 illus. 278-280, 4 illus. 353-359, 11 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

OLIVER, O. A.—Continued.
The Evil Effects of Adenoids and Tonsils Upon the Dental Arches. Amer. Dentist, VII, 1918, Aug., 1-2. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 391-394. Biography. Amer. Dentist, VII, 1918, Dec., 11. Portrait 1.
Value of Orthodontic Treatment. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 205. Abstract.
Value of Orthodontic Treatment. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 66-73.

OLIVER, R. T. The Army Dental Corps of the U. S. A. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 651-653.
"Patriotic Duty of American Dentists." Texas D. Jnl., XXXV, 1917, May, 39-42.
Tribute. Military D. Surgeon Assn. U. S. A., II, 1918, 187. Portrait frontispiece. Texas, XXXVI, 1918, Dec., 45-46. Selected.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 137.

OLIVER, W. W. (and Wherry, W. B.) Leptothrix Innominata (Miller.) Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 246. Abstract.
Cultural Studies on a Case of Sprue. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 786. Abstract.

OLSA, VICTOR. The Practice of Dentistry an Economic Question—Its Future Solution. Outlook, IV, 1917, 83-85.

OLVER, S. H. Valedictory Address to the Students' Society of the National Dental Hospital. (Dental Department of University College Hospital.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 333-340.
D332, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 222.

O'NEAL, A H. The Eye Signs of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 283.

O'NEAL, O. A D601, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 138.
D7, 616.2, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 102.

O'NEIL, J. G. Rambling Reflections. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 252-256.
Preventive Dentistry. Oral Health, X, 1920, 144.

O'NEILL, W. L. Report on Conductive and Local Anesthesia. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 265-274. Selected. Summary, XL, 1920, 533-544.

OPPENHEIM. Mutilating Extractions of Milk and Permanent Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 344. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 457-458. Abstract.

OPPENHEIMER, SEYMOUR. D4, D072, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916. 814-815.

ORAM, W. Taking X-Ray Pictures. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 512-514. Selected.
X-Rays in Dental Practice. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 301-309, 17 illus. Disc. 323-328.

O'REILLY, JOHN J. A. Professional Guild of Kings County. (Compulsory Health Insurance.) Outlook, VI, 1919, 332-339. Corres.
(And Lapp, John A.) Should The Dental Profession Favor Compulsory Health Insurance? Debate. Outlook, VII, 1920, 71-95. Resolutions, 96-98.

ORMISTON, F. A. D223, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 18-19.
D332, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 70-71.
D65, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 113.
D331, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 114.
D66, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 160.
D611, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 161.
D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 206.
D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 302.
D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 453.
D242, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 494-495.
D6a, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 166.
D74, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 168.
D73, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 254.
D4, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 303.
D32, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 404.
D24, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 461-462.

ORMISTON. D64, D72, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 396.

ORNOFF, B. H. A Discussion of What Happens in a Roentgen Tube. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 434-442, 4 illus. Disc. 442.

ORR, H. N. D061, Review, XXXI, 1917, 1001-1002.

ORTMAN, M. J. A Plea for a Centralized Dental Society. Outlook, V, 1918, 223-224.
Letter to the Editor (Anent Consolidation of New York Dental Societies.) Outlook, VII, 1920, 220-223. Corres.

ORTON, F. H. Colour of the Teeth. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 388-390. Selected. Digest, XXV, 1919, 321-332. 333-341, Abstract. Comment, 539-540. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 313-317, Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 262-272.
D332, Review, XXX, 1916, 173-179.
Absence of Standards in Crown Work. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 35-51, 8 illus. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 345-361, 13 illus, 1 chart. Disc. 371-381.
Crown and Bridge Work. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 201-208; 335-350.
The Predicament of Crown and Bridge Work. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 327-341, 28 illus. Disc. 341-347.
Portrait. Oral Health, VII, 1917, opp. 219.
How To Secure a Correct Lateral Movement of Mandible. Outlook, IV, 1917, 320. Selected.
Preparation of Natural Tooth for Crown. Register, LXXI, 1917, 373-379. Abstract. Western, XXXI, 1917, Oct., 33-37. Abstract.
The Bite on Bridges. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 153-154. Abstract.
A Proposed Standard of Criticism From Which to Judge an Ideal Crown. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918, 163-178. 16 illus.
The Value of Proximal Contact. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 430-431. Register, LXXII, 1918, 270-272. Abstract. Surgeon, XVI, 1919, 13-14. Selected
Banded Crowns. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 264-266.
The General Improvement of Technic in Crown and Bridge Work. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 91-109, 22 illus. Disc. 109-112.
Standardization in Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 171-184, 21 illus. Disc. 184-186.

OSBORN, HAROLD. Chloramine T. and its Application in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 492-496.

OSBORN, H. P. D102, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 333.
D102, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 435.

OSBORN, WEEDON EDWARD. First U. S. Dental Hero to Lose His Life on the Battle Field. Amer. Dentist, VII, 1918, Sept., 3. Portrait, 1.
Obituary. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 876; 988, Portrait, 989; 968-969, Ed. In Memoriam, 1207. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 580.
Obituary. Our First Gold Star. Northwestern D. Jnl., 1918, Aug., 87-88. Portrait opp. 87.
Cited for Bravery by General Pershing. Items, XI, 1918, 663.

OSBORNE, O. T. Iodin Injuries (In Treatment of Peridental Membrane.) Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917, 306.
The Menace of Mouth Infections. Mich. D. Jnl., III, 1917-18, 10-15. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 310-318. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 836-842. Selected. Register, LXXI, 1917, 503-512. Selected. Texas D. Jnl., XXXV, 1917, Nov., 15-22. Selected. Allied D. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 84-85. Review. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 167-168. Abstract.

OSBORNE, T. B. (and Mendel, L. B.) Growth. (re Diet.) Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 616-622. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 582-588. Selected. Western, XXX, 1916, Dec., 37-50. Selected.

OSGOOD, A. Care of the Third Molar. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 696.
Personal Experience with Silicate Cement. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 580-581. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 51-53. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 881-882. Obituary. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 842-843. Portrait, 843.

OSLER, WILLIAM. Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 35-36. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 91. Oral Health, X, 1920, 102. Surgeon, XVII, 1920, 11-12.

OSTERHAUT, C. D. D63, Western D. Jnl., XXXI, 1917, Aug., 6-7.

OSTRANDER, O. B. Our Vacation. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 351.

O'SULLIVAN, R. B. Oral Health, X, 1920, 74. Portrait.

OSWALD, W. D. D072, Record, XL, 1920, 319.

OTRICH, G. C. Dental Pathology which Manifests Itself as an Etiological Factor in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat and Vice Versa. Western, XXX, 1916, Jan., 34-42. Selected.

OTTOFY, L. Dental Clinics in Manila. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 115-118.
Dental and Oral Hygiene in Relation to Public Health. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 449-452.
The Dental Corps of the Philippine National Guard. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 783-790. 9 illus.

OTTOLENGUI, R. D64, Allied D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 129.
D231, Allied D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 675-679; 679-680.
D601, Allied D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 706-707.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 327. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 53-54. Selected.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Class III Cases. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1181-1182. Disc. 1182-1187.
D45, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 928.
D601, D65, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1394-1396; 1401; 1402.
Root Canal Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 90-97. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 400-403. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 450-456. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 7-13. Disc. 13-15. Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 241-245. Selected.
The Restoration of Masticatory Function with Carved Gold Inlays. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 203-210, 6 illus.
The Line of Occlusion. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 569-580, 5 illus.
D332, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., III, 1916, 250.
D231, Register, LXX, 1916, 115-116.
Removal of Living Pulps. Commonweath, XIV, 1917, 231-233.
D6b, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1145-1146.
D25, D43, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 24-25.
D332, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 66.
D4, D74, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 103-104.
D242, D33, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 136.
D242, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 288-290.
D43, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 418-420.
D65, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 543-544.
D09, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 896-897
D07, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 909-910.
D24, D243, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 227-232, 9 illus.
Waxing a Mesio-Occluso-Distal Inlay. Northwest, V, 1917, Oct., 28-29. Selected. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 516. Selected. Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 389-390. Selected.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 674-675.
D09, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 727-728.
The Use of Vital Teeth as Piers in Bridgework. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 421-424. Selected.
D04, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 607, 609.
Pedlodontitis from Pressure Anesthesia. Register, LXXI, 1917, 381-382. Selected.
Applying the Dam to Difficult Cervical Cavities. Register, LXXI, 1917, 516-520. Abstract.
D232, D24, Allied D. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 165-167.
D24, D243, Allied D. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 465-480.
D2, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 920-921.
D222, Items, XL, 1918, 137-138.
D32, Items, XL, 1918, 213-219, 2 illus.
D41, Items, XL, 1918, 300.
D04, Items, XL, 1918, 782-784.
D072, Items, XL, 1918, 886-889.
D42, D43, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 464.
D5, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 960-962.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 32.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 529-530.
D43, D41, D43, D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 602-603.
D072, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 643-644.
Child Psychology and Dental Practice. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 114-115. Selected.
Preparedness League Notes and News. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 364-366.
Casting Gold Inlays. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 116-118. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 112-114. Selected.
The Present Status of Dental Service in the United States Army, and the Effect of War Conditions Upon Dental Education. Register, LXXII, 1918, 514-518. Selected.
American Red Cross Dental Ambulances. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 898-900, 1 illus.
D24, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 996-998.
D332, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1240-1241.
D6b, Items, XLI, 1919, 135-138.
D41, D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 213.
Life Work of Dr. J. R. Callahan. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 536-548.
D6b, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 188-190.

OTTOLENGUI, R.—Continued.
A Review of the Life Work of J. R. Callahan, Being Especially A Digest of His Contributions to the Progress of the Science of Correct Root-Canal Technic. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 260-276. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 335-348. Selected.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research, I, 1919, 345. Corres.
D001, D63, D65, Research, I, 1919, lxxiii-lxxiv; lxxvi.
An American Condemns Fixed Bridgework. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 176. Abstract.
A Radiographic Survey of the Field of Fixed Bridgework. Items, XLII, 1920, 1-20, 19 illus; 89-105, 24 illus; Correction 157-160; 237-249, 12 illus; 477-487, 12 illus.
D332, Items, XLII, 1920, 778-780.
Response. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 992.
The Country and the City Dentist. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 199-200. Selected.

OTT, B. M. A Suggestion for Study Model. Oral Health, X, 1920, 29. Selected.

OVEY, WILLIAM. Two Cases of Post-Operative Orthodontic Treatment of Congenital Cleft-Palate. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 561-564, 8 illus.

OVIZE, A. Consequences of the Loss of a Molar. Record, XL, 1920, 593-594. Trans.

OWEN, E. B. Some Thoughts on Denture Construction. Australian, XXI, 1917, 280-288. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 139-141. Review, XXXI, 1917, 410-421.
Adhesion by Contact. (Denture Retention). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 305-306. Selected.
The Hall Method of Making Impressions. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 311-313. Selected. Surgeon, XV, 1918, 163-164. Selected.
Impressions for Dentures. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 137-140. Abstract.
Standardized Prosthetic Procedure. (Retention of Artificial Dentures.) Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 1-2, 10 illus. Clinic.
Artificial Dentures. (Standpoint of Economics.) Texas, XXXVIII, 1920, Feb., 10-17. Disc. Feb., 18-20.

OWEN, THOMAS M. Brief History and Statistics of the Alabama Dental Association. Alla. S. D. Assn. Bull., I, 1917-18, Mar., 22-24.

OWRE, ALFRED. D04. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 29-30.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 67-71.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 129-131.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 142-143.
D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 734, 735.
D04, Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Universities, 1917, 9.
The Teaching of the Ancillary and So-Called "Medical" Subjects in the Four Year Dental Course. Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 38-58. Disc. 58-75.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 34-35.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 24-25, 27.
D071, D08, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 42-43.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 112-113; 116-117.
D04, D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1063-1064.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 45-48.
The Necessity for, and the Scope of the Pre-Dental Year. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 56-58. Disc. 58-69.
D071, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 51-52.

OZAKI, Y. Studies on the Anaerobic Bacteria of the Mouth: III, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 414. Abstract.

PACKARD, H. B. D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 512.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 749.

PACKARD, R. H. D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 392.

PAGE, FRED. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 525-526. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 378.

PAGELSON, LOUIS M. Colored Models Representing Various Stages of Gingivitis. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 883. Clinic.

PAGELTSEU, LOUISE. Colored Models Representing Various Stages of Gingivitis. Mich. D. Jnl., I, 1916, 156-157. Clinic.

PAGIN. D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 812.

PAGUE, F. C. Pyorrhea. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., I, 1916, 143-144. Clinic.
The Pyorrhea Specialist. Australian, XXI, 1917, 354-357. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 740-745.
Showing Some of the Causes of Pyorrhea, and the Regeneration of Bone after Treatment. Calif. S. D. Assn. Bull., II, 1917, 294-296. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea a Specialty. Register, LXXI, 1917, 520-524. Selected.
Dental Periclasia, Showing Regeneration of Bone. Items, XL, 1918, 555-567, 19 illus. Disc. 639-645.
PAKENHAM, F. G. Valedictory address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 231-236.
PALMER, BISSELL B., JR. Appointment on Editorial Staff. Allied D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 154-155.
The New Era in Dentistry: Its Relation to the Increase in Malpractice Suits. Allied D. Jnl., XII, 1917, 1-28. Disc. 85-109.
The Journal. Allied Den. Jnl., XII, 1917, 208-211.
The Responsibility of Editors of Professional Dental Journals. Allied D. Jnl., XII, 1917, 481-488.
The New Era in Dentistry: Its Relation to the Increase in Malpractice Law Suits. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1010-1015.
D07, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 880-882.
The Problems of Pulpless Teeth Under Military Conditions. Research, I, 1919, 315-351. Disc. lxxxi-lxxxv. Correction, (44).
PALMER, C. LUCEY. President's Inaugural address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1037-1039.
PALMER, CORYDON SPENCER. Obituary. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 570. Summary, XXXVII, 239-241. Portrait, 239. Texas, XXXV, 1917, June, 43-45. Selected.
Life Sketch. Texas, XXXV, 1917, July, 36.
PALMER, E. C. D231, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 237-238.
PALMER, STEPHEN. The Effect of Malformation and Infection of the Oral Cavity of the Child Upon Its Future Health. Digest, XXII, 1916, 549-550. Selected. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 410-414. Register, LXXI, 1917, 119-126. Selected.
Report of the Free Dental Dispensary, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 373-375.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, VI, 1918, Jan., 15-16. Portrait, Jan., 1.
Twenty Years of Porcelain in Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VI, 1918, Mar., 1-2.
Annual Report on the Poughkeepsie Free Dental Dispensary. Amer. Dentist, VI, 1918, Mar., 4-5.
Twenty-two Years of Dental Radiography, Its Present and Future. Amer. Dentist, VII, 1918, Sept., 1-2.
What Modern Dental Radiography Reveals. (Cases in Practice.) Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, Mar., 16, 2 illus.
Nine Months on a Medical Advisory Board. Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, June, 1-2.
Biographical Sketch. Third President. New York Ninth Dist. Bull., III, 1919-20, July, 1-2, portrait. Presentation of Medal. New York Ninth Dist. Bull., IV, 1920, June, 2.
PAPPENHEIMER, ALWIN M. The Golgi Apparatus. Personal observations and a Review of the Literature. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1037-1038. Abstract.
PAQUIN, O., JR. An Anterior Porcelain Root Bridge With Three-Quarter Crown Abutment. Summary, XL, 1920, 522-526.
PARADISE, ROSALIND. Oral or Dental Hygiene. Items, XLII, 1920, 538-539.
PARCHER, HENRY H. Tartar and Its Removal in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 92-96.
PARE, AMBROISE. Journeys in Diverse Places. (Dentistry in Flanders, 1569.) Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 262-267. Selected.
The Battle of Saint Quentin, 1557. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 818-820. Selected.
PARK, WM. H. Root Infection and Systemic Disease. Register, LXXII, 1918, 530-531. Abstract.
PARKER, E. G. D2, Cosmos LVIII, 1916, 1302-1303. Biography. New York Ninth Dist. Bull., III, 1919, May, 1-2. Portrait, 1.
PARKER, H. J. Root Resection: A Plea for a Broader Field. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 388-391.
PARKER, HARRISON L. Observations Upon Trench Mouth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1414-1416, 4 illus.
PARKER, J. P. President's address. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1918, 215-217.
PARKER, R IRWIN. Dental Conditions Affecting State Troops on the Border. (Army Dental Surgeon.) Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 342-343.
PARKER, W. B. Collection Diplomacy. Amer. Dentist, V, 1917, Dec., 3-4.
PARKER, W. R. D07, Australian, XX, 1916, 307.
D07, Australian, XX, 1916, 308.
D64, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 411.
D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 412-413.
Some Phases on the Extraction of Teeth. Australian, XXI, 1917, 3-6.
The Extraction of a Tooth. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 249-253. Selected.
Some Phases on the Extraction of a Tooth. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 249-252. Selected. Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 223-225. Abstract.
D601, D071, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 243-244.
PARKER. D04, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 279.
D601, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 291.
PARKER-CATER, A. A Short Account of the First Dental Operating Vans for Army Service at the Front. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 41-44, 2 illus.
Our Interior Dental Ambulance. Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 27-28. Selected.
PAROUNAGIAN, M. B. Gumma of the Tongue. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1027. Abstract.
PARRETT. D601, Australian, XXII, 1918, 200-201.
PARROTT, A. H. D101, Odon. Sec. Royal S. of Med., IX, 1916, 138.
D713, D75, Odon. Sec. Royal S. of Med., XI, 1917, 25.
The Treatment of Jaw Injuries at the 1st. Southern General Hospital. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, War Supplement, 17-23.
D713, D75, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 515.
Fracture of the Maxilla (complete) with or without Fracture of Mandible. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 1-8, 3 illus. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 218-222.
Bone Grafting in Gunshot Fractures of the Jaws. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 133-137, 3 illus. Odon. Sec. Royal S. of Med., XII, 1918-19, 55-72, 16 illus.
Presidential address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 768-770.
Oral Sepsis in Connection with Bridge Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1051-1061, 1 illus. Disc. 1061-1062.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 765.
PARSONAGE, J. H. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 460.
PARSONS, D. W. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 142.
PARSONS, F. G. The Modern English Skull. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 717. Abstract.
PARSONS, J. W. Obituary. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 657. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 218. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 309.
PARSONS, L. M. President's address. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1006-1007.
D06, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1007-1008.
PATERSON, A. H. Careful Technique the Greatest Factor in the Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 876-883. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 673-682. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 228-240. Selected.
Perfection in Lower Impression Dependent Entirely on Knowledge of Parts and Manipulation. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 978-983, 10 illus. Disc. 999-1003.
PATERSON, A. M. What Is A Profession? Australian, XXI, 1917, 215-219. Reply, 219-225; 247-252.
PATERSON, HUGH. D26, Commonwealth, XIII 1916, 21.
D65, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 112.
D611, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 161-162.
PATERSON, H. Practical Points in Dentistry. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 104-106. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 290-291. Abstract. Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 252-253. Abstract.
PATERSON, H. J. 615.7811, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 587.
PATERSON, W. B. England Dental Education. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, 1915-16, Mar., 6-8.
The Royal Society of Medicine. Australian, XXI, 1917, 159-163.
President's address. Odon. Sec. Royal S. of Med., X, 1917, 1-7.
PATILLO, A. D. Focal Infections with Special Reference to Pyorrhea. Texas, XXXVIII, 1920, Feb., 20-23.

PATIN (and Ponroy.) Removal of Plaster Impressions with Scissors. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1465-1466. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 734. Trans.
PATON, D. N. Observations on the Cause of Rickets. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 90-92.
PATRONE. General Predisposing Causes of Caries. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 294-295. Abstract.
PATTERSON, A. B. A Method of Filing Dental Skiagraphs. Review, XXX, 1916, 46. Clinic.
PATTERSON, BAILIE G. H. Presentation to, by West Scotland Branch. Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20, 656-657. Portrait.
PATTERSON, GEO. K. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, II, 1916, Mar., 10-11. Portrait, 1.
More Publicity. Amer. Dentist, II, 1916, Apr., 2-3.
PATTERSON, J. A. Diseases of the Eye Resulting from Lesions of the Mouth and Throat. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1042. Abstract.
PATTERSON, J. D. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 162-164.
D74, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., III, 1916, 43-44, 45.
D073, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., III, 1916, 239-240
Indications and Contra-indications for Treating Teeth Involved with Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 579-581.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 144-146.
D65, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 563-564.
Successful Failures. (re Analgesia and Nerve Blocking.) Western, XXXI, 1917, Feb., 1-5. Disc. Feb., 5-8.
D07, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1116-1118.
D8, Surgeon, XVII, 1920, 450-451.
PATTERSON, N. Diathermy for Epithelioma of Palate, Tonsils, Tongue and Floor of Mouth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 124. Abstract.
PATTERSON, N. J. The Dentist's Part in the Cure, Control and Prevention of Disease. (Public Education.) Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 844-846. Surgeon, XVII, 1920, 378-380. Selected. Texas, XXXVIII, 1920, Aug., 24-27. Selected.
PATTERSON, ROSS V. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 82-84.
PATTERSON, WILLIAM TODD. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 325. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 197.
PATTON, WILLIAM T. A Few Conditions of Common Interest, Both to the Dental Surgeon and the Nose-and-Throat Specialist. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 386-389. Digest, XXII, 1916, 320-323. Selected.
PAUL, E. W. Anocain. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 41-42.
Anesthetics. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 60-61.
Use of Elevators in Exodontia. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 330-332. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 675-677. Selected.
Use of Elevators in Extracting. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 86-89. Surgeon, XV, 1918, 217-218. Selected.
PAUL, OSCAR. President's address. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 193-197. Disc. 204-207.
D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 302.
D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 452-453.
D25, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 492.
D242, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 493.
D73, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 255.
D4, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 303-304.
PAULIN, O. M. Report of a Case of a Dental Cyst. (Cure by Non-operative Treatment.) New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 146-147, 2 illus.
PAYNE, EUGENE. Shall We Have Government Dentistry? Digest, XXV, 1919, 528-533, Answer 645-647.
PAYNE, H. W. (and Todd, T. W.) **An Introduction to the Mammalain Dentition.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1918.
PAYNE, J. E. Local Anesthesia. Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 329-330.
Teeth in Relation to Health. Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 358.
Interesting Extraction. (Case of Glandular Swelling.) Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 387-388. 1 illus.
The Prevention of Death Under Chloroform. Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 439-440.
D81, Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 201-202. Corres.
A Few Thoughts on Prosthetic and Mechanical Dentistry. Surgeon, XV, 1918, 313-315.
The Importance of the Proper Care of the Mouth. Surgeon, XV, 1918, 434-435.
Iodine in Dentistry. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 355-356. Abstract. Surgeon, XVI, 1919, 106-107.
Our New Editor. Surgeon, XVI, 1919, 97. Portrait.
Sterilization. Surgeon, XVI, 1919, 124.
The Nurse Attendant. Surgeon, XVI, 1919, 132.
D81, Surgeon, XVI, 1919, 67-69.
PAYNE, J. LEWIN (and Hopson, Montague F., Pearce, Frank J., and Mummery, Stanley P.) The Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Ash's, 1916, 161-167, 7 illus. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 17-22, War Supplement, 7 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 519-523. Selected.
Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 81-92, 12 illus. Disc. 92-98. Odon. Sec. Royal S. Med., IX, 1916, 67-80, 12 illus.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Royal S. Med., IX, 1916, 118-120.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Face. (Debate). Surgeon, XIII, 1916, 112-113, 114. Selected.
D7a, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 367-368.
Classification and Treatment of War Jaw Injuries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 360-371, 10 illus.
(and Gabell, Douglass and Warwick, James W.) Report on the British Dental Association Catalog of Odontomes. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 227-230. Abstract.
Case of Facial Restoration by Means of a Mechanical Appliance. Odon. Sec. Royal S. of Med., X, 1917, 17-18; 40; 3 illus.
D001, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 73.
D001, Odon. Sec. Royal S. of Med., XIII, 1920, 54-55.
PAYSON, W. S. Anchorage of Alloy Fillings in Badly Decayed Teeth, and the Use of the Matrix. Cosmos, LIX, 803-807, 6 illus. Disc. 823-825.
Anchorage of Alloy Fillings. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 425-427. Selected. Surgeon, XV, 1918, 115-116. Abstract.
PEACOCK, C. N. A Note on Dr. Pont's Formula for Nasal Prosthesis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 907.
Adenoids, Decayed Teeth and Irregular Arches. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 51. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 150-151. Abstract.
President's address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 630-632.
The Importance of Nasal Breathing in Prevention of Dental Caries. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 24-27.
D84, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 942.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 973.
Valedictory address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1036-1037.
PEACOCK. D332, D001, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1061.
PEAK, CHARLES A. Extractions Terminating Fatally. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 429-430. Selected.
Oral Focal Infection. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 430-438.
PEAK, GEORGE. Teeth in the Public Schools. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1050-1053.
PEARCE, FRANK J. (and Mummery, Stanley P., Payne, J. Lewin; Hopson, Montagu F.) The Treatment of Jaw Injuries. Ash's, 1916, 161-167, 7 illus. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 17-22, War Supplement, 7 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 519-523. Selected.
Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Royal S. of Med., IX, 1916, 115-116.
War Injuries of the Jaws and Face. (Debate). Surgeon, XIII, 1916, 114. Selected.
D65, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1018.
PEARCE, LOUISE, (and Brown, Wade H.) Action of N-phenyl Glycineamide-parsonic Acid Upon Spirochete Infections. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1026. Abstract.
PEARCE, R. G., (and Macleod, J. J. R.) **Physiology for Dental Students.** London & Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. 1916.
The Importance of Digestion in the Mouth. Illinois Univ. College Den. Bull., I, 1916, May, 5-8.
PEARN, F. C. Root Canal Treatment and Fillings. Northwest, IV, 1916, Nov., 5-8.
Treating Perforations of Root. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 71. Selected.
PEARSON, H. L. Brooklyn "Ruby" Paper Strips, For Use in Lathe Chucks to Polish Plates. Texas, XXXVI, 1918, Nov., 48.
PEARSON, J. D. Should Sound Teeth be Devitalized to Serve as Abutments for Bridges? Northwest, V, 1917, Apr., 5-10.
PEARSON, LUCY H. The Nurse. (Poem). Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 1296.

PEARSON, R. W. Dental Avenues of Systemic Infection; Diagnosis. Military Den. Surgeons of U. S. Bull., I, 1916-17, Sept., 4-7.

PEARSON, WILLIAM HERNDON. Splint for Fractured Mandible. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 76-77, 3 illus.

President's address. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1033-1034.

PEARSON. D24, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 407.

PEAS. D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 813.

PEASE M. C. JR. Investigations as to Frequency of Metastatic Eye Infections from Primary Dental Foci. Allied D. Jnl., XII, 1917, 507. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 194-196, 1 table. Disc. 196-198. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1266. Abstract. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 325-331. Disc. 331-335.

PEASE. 615.7816, Allied D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 146.

PEAT, SAMUEL C. Practicing Dentistry in Gautemala. Western, XXXI, 1917, Aug., 24-25. Selected.

PECK, ARTHUR E. The Relation of the Dental Profession to Public Health and Instructions for Maintaining Mouth Hygiene the Dentist Should Give the Patient. Amer. Dentist, VI, 1918, Feb., 18-24. Australian, XXII, 1918, 53-62. Review, XXXII, 1918, 34-46.

Unhealthy Mouths and Financial Losses. (re School Childrens' Teeth). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 115-116. Selected.

Sterilize the Tooth Brush. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 209. Selected.

The Technique of Mouth Hygiene for Our Patients. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1070-1072, 2 illus.

PEDLEY, R. DENISON. (and Fisk, William.) The Effects of Dental Treatment on National Health and Physique. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 594-600; 668-671; 691-703.

Special Investigations by School Medical Officers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 179-185; 327-333.

The Dental Student and Dental Service for the State. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 423-425.

Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 688-692. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 682-685. Abstract.

D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 158.

Eating of "Sweets" as a Cause of Dental Caries. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 465-466. Selected.

Special Investigations by School Medical Officers. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1076-1078, 1 table. Abstract.

Reports of the School Medical Officer of the London County Council for 1914 and 1915. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 264-270.

Dental Treatment Centres for Mothers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 720-721.

D072, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 40.

The Importance of Dental Treatment Centres for Mothers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 167-173. Disc. 210-213. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 266-267. Disc. 268-270. Abstract.

Memorandum from the School Dentist's Society to Dentist's Act Committee, Local Government Board, Whitehall. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 238-241. 225-227. Ed.

Dental Nurses and the School Dentist's Society. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 79-80. Disc. 112-118.

School Medical Service. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 101-104.

The Universal Ailment. (Caries.) Surgeon, XVI, 395-396, Selected.

Complimentary Dinner. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 116-117; 98-99. Ed.

Biographical Sketch of. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 289-291. Portrait opp. 289. Ed.

PEDLEY. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 374.

PEERS, ROBERT A. Some Phases of the Tuberculosis Question of Interest to the Medical and Dental Professions. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 350-368.

PEESO, FREDERIC A. Crown and Bridge Work. For Students and Practitioners. Phila. & New York: Lea & Febiger.

Principles and Practice of Removable Bridge Work. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 885-889. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 46-50. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 696-700. Selected. Surgeon, XVI, 1919, 266-269. Abstract.

PELL, G. J. Ionic Medication of Root Canals and Apical Infections. Amer. Dentist, VII, 1918, Sept., 1-2.

Vincent's Disease. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 609-610. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 615-617.

PELTON, C. E. A Manufacturer's View of Why Prices on Dental Equipment Seem High. Amer. Dentist, III, 1916, Nov., 11-12.

PENDLETON, E. C. Pure Gold Inlays. Review, XXX, 1916, 59. Clinic.

PENN, L. G. President's address. Garretsonian, VII, 1916, Aug., 10-11.

PENNEFATHER, D. F. Man-Power and the Army Dental Service. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 271-275.

PENNEFATHER. The Army Dental Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 204-208.

PENNYCUIK, R. S. Oral Sepsis and the General Practitioner. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 367-373. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 529-535. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 329-330. Abstract. Surgeon, XVII, 1920, 121-123. Selected.

PENROSE, C. A. Some Experiences in the Camps and Fields of the Armies Overseas. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1119-1124. Disc. 1130. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 13-18. Selected.

PENSKE, WILLIAM W. Oral Prophylaxis in Relation to Medicine and Surgery. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 354-364.

PERCY, N. M. Tumor of the Gasserain Ganglion. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 941. Abstract.

PERIGORD, P. Tribute. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, 1917-18, 41. Portrait opp. 41.

PERISHO, VIRGIL P. Medication in Pyorrhea. Review, XXX, 1916, 1129-1130. Clinic.

D04, D06, Review, XXXII, 1918, 606-609.

D32, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1054-1055.

PERKINS, BERTRAM. Exodontia Under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Digest, XXII, 1916, 769-774.

PERLZWEIG, WILLIAM A. Studies of the Influence of Unbalanced Diets on Dentition. Allied D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 70-94, 4 tables.

PERN, SYDNEY. D001, Australian, XX, 1916, 406-407, 407, 408, 409.

The Toxic Element in Goitre. Australian, XXII, 1918, 116-118.

PERNOT, E. F. Diagnostic Points on Vincent's Angina. Northwest, VII, 1919, Jan., 33-34.

PEROUTKY, J. W. Reasoning of Dr. Lewis on Tooth Preservation Neither Scientific or Logical. Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, Feb., 13-14. Reply, Mar., 15th, 5-6.

PERRY, E. J. To Secure Exact Occlusion. Northwest, V, 1917, Oct., 32. Selected.

D242. Review, XXXI, 1917, 712-713.

To Hold an Inlay While Cementing. Pacific D. Gas., XXVI, 1918, 304. Selected. 615, selected.

Supernumerary Teeth. Texas, XXXVII, 1919, Oct., 28. Selected.

PERRY, W. H. The High-Frequency Current. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 517-520. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 622-624. Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 372-374. Selected.

PETERS, C. E. D2a, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1105.

D8, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1114.

PETERS, CHAUNCEY G. (and Souder, Wilmer H.) An Investigation of the Physical Properties of Dental Materials. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 305-335, 24 illus, 3 tables; 405-407. Ed.

PETERS, E. K. Closed Mouth Compound Impressions. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1917, 195-199.

PETERS, F. N. Some Heavy Metals and the Electronic Theory. Western, XXX, 1916, Apr., 1-3.

PETERS, THOMAS. The Polariscope as an Aid to Histological Study. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 381-385, 2 illus. 432-434, 1 illus. Selected.

PETERS, W. Statistics of Lingual Carcinoma. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 669-670. Abstract.

PETERSON, F. Compulsory Health. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 514-516. Selected.

PETERSON, W. B. President's address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 204-211.

PETRIE, J. MUDIE. Extraction of the Six-Year-Old Molars. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 405-409. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 476. Abstract.

PETRY, JACOB. The Fundamental Principles of Suction Power and Their Uses. Amer. Dentist, II, 1916, Mar., 4-5, 10 illus. May, 5. June, 10-12.
Principals of Construction of Suction or Retaining Devices in Relation to the Artificial Denture. Amer. Dentist, III, 1916, July, 12-13.
PETSKEY, E. R. Fighting Colds. Register, LXXII, 1918, 128-132. Selected.
PETTEE, A. LOUIS. The Dental Surgeon in the Military Service. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 439-450.
PETTIBONE, E. L. The Industrial Dental Infirmary as a Factor in Increasing Production. Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, Mar., 4-5. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 440-442.
D8, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 516-517.
D072, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 628-629.
Oral Hygiene, in Cleveland. Summary, XL, 1920, 61.
PFAHLER, G. E. The Treatment of Malignant Disease About the Mouth by Combined Methods. Allied D. Jnl., XII, 1917, 139-140. Selected. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 115. Abstract. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1017-1018. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 342. Abstract.
PFAHLER, G. H. D601, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 555-557; 557; 558.
PHELPS, D. R. Some Thoughts and the Business Side of Practice. Amer. Dentist, II, June, 1916, 7. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 722-723.
PHELPS, J. E. 616.906, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 648-649.
616.906, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 970-971.
Obituary. Summary, XL, 1920, 72-73.
PHELPS, LELAND E. Technic of Making a Perfect Joint Between the Root End and Porcelain in Crowning. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 390, 3 illus. Clinic.
PHILBROOK, B. F. Biography (Early Inlay Casting Machine). Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th, 1918, 20-21, 4 illus. Portrait, 2.
Cast Fillings. Items, XL, 1918, 488-489. Disc. 489-490. (re Taggert Case). Dent. Surg., XV. 1918, 446. Selected.
PHILIPS, CHAS, FERG. Carcinoma of the Mandible. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 89-91.
PHILLIPS, G. A. Dentistry and the Nation. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1031-1032. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 75-78. Abstract.
PHILLIPS, HUGH. 615.7811, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 588.
PHILLIPS, J. A. My 1916 Vacation Trip. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 388-391, 14 illus.
PHILLIPS, JOHN. Some Duties of the Dentist in Using Amalgam. Tennessee S. D. Jnl., Aug., 1919, 13-16.
The Significance of Vital Pulps and Healthy Peridental Membranes (re Dental Practice.) Summary, XL, 1920, 48-51. Disc. 51-54.
PHILLIPS, J. McI. (and Barry, Fred.) Noma in the Dog. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1363. Abstract.
PHILLIPS, M. G. A Detachable Cusp for Steele's Facings. Digest, XXII, 1916, 763, 11 illus. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 292, 11 illus. Clinic.
PHILLIPS. D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 412.
PHILLPOTS, GEORGE E. P. Oral Hygiene in Australia. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1148-1154, 1 map. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 272-274. Selected.
A Few Observations on Dental Caries. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 241-244.
PICHLER, HANS. Double Re-section of the Mandible in a Case of Very Marked Progenia. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 463-464, 3 illus. Trans.
PICKARD, RANSOM. Early Manifestations of Scurvy. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 287-288. Abstract.
PICKERILL, H. P. Treatment of Fractured Mandible Accompanying Gunshot Wounds. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 669-675. Selected. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 217-222. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 75-80, 5 illus.
The Effect of Organic Acids Upon the Teeth. Australian, XXI, 1917, 316-319, 2 tables. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 553-557, 1 table. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1161-1162. Abstract. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 322-325. Allied, XIII, 1918, 86. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 89-91. Abstract.
Untenable Positions with Regard to the Problem of Immunity to Dental Caries. Australian, XXII, 1918, 407-413. Disc. 413-416. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 337-343. Disc. 358-360. Register, LXXII, 1918, 410-420. Selected.
PICKERILL, H. P.—Continued.
Methods of Control of Fragments in Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 365-375. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 435-444, 12 illus. Selected. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 109-118, 12 illus., Photographic Group Study, 13-14.
Unilateral Hypertrophy of the Mandible. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 633. Abstract.
New Zealand Expeditionary Force, Jaw Department. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 35-38, 1 illus., Opp. 177. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 82-84. Selected.
Arthroplasty of Temporo-Mandibular Joint for Ankylosis. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18, 87-89, 5 illus. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 79-81, 4 illus.
The "Screw-lever" Splint. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18, 90-92, 3 illus.
D75, D713, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1918, 47-48.
Intra-Oral Skin-Grafting: The Establishment of the Buccal Sulcus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 135-141, 3 illus. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 784. Abstract. Odon. Sec. Roy Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 17-22, 3 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 419-420. Abstract.
Orthodontics in War Surgery. New Zealand D. XIV, 1918-19, 140-141, 6 illus.
D75, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1919, 15-16.
613.2, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1919, 37.
PICKERING, CHARLES F. D841, Summary, XL, 1920, 431-432.
PIERCE, C. C. The General Plan of the Public Health Service. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1137-1140.
Public Health Service Plan for Control of Venereal Disease. Outlook, VI, 1919, 360-363.
General Plan of the Public Health Service in Carrying on a Nation-Wide Campaign for the Control of Venereal Diseases. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 868-872. Disc. 872-875, 877-878. Ed.
PIERCE, J. W. The Care of the Deciduous Teeth and Prophylactic Treatment. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 334-337.
PIERGILI. Note Upon Mottled Teeth. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 631. Abstract.
PIERREPONT, E. SPENCER. The Influence of Maternal Oral Sepsis on the Fetus and Marasmic Children. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 835. Abstract.
PIGNE, G. Casting Plates (Rapid Investing Method). Dental Magazine, 1920, 195-198, 4 illus. Record, XL, 1920, 178-179. Trans.
PILLIN, H. L. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 744-745. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 11.
PILOT, I. (and Davis, D. J.) Hemolytic Streptococci in the Faucial Tonsil and Their Significance as Secondary Invaders. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 421-422. Abstract.
PINCUS, C. Account of a Christmas Camp Held by Some Members of the Odontological Society of Victoria, Australia. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 346-348, 5 illus.
PINNEO, F. W. Ether with Nitrous Oxide. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 78.
Surgical Anesthesia. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 59-67.
PINSON, K. B. Nitrous Oxide Administration, New Apparatus. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1104-1107, 1 illus.
PIPERNO, ARRIGO. The Facial and Maxillary Mutilations of War. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 496-499. Trans.
Modern Methods of Treating Jaw Fractures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 23-36, 17 illus. Selected.
A Dentist's Help at the Italian Front. Review, XXXI, 1917, 31-35, 6 illus., 1 table.
PIPPIN, B. N. D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 344-347.
D64, Western, XXX, June., 1916, 27-32.
D601, Western, XXX, July., 1916, 20-22.
PIRES, GUSTAVO. Mouth Hygiene for Children. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 894-897, 4 illus. Trans.
PIRKNER, E. H. F. Importance of the Patients Teeth to the Practicing Physician. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 93-95. Selected.
PIRTLE. D33, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 654.
D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 294.
PISEK, G. R. The Relation of Pediatrist and Dentist. Digest. XXII, 1916, 192-194. Selected. Outlook, III, 1916, 31-36.
PITMAN, K. C. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 972.

PITT, W. J. Local Anesthetics. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 390-392.
PITTENGER, WILLARD O. Life History of a Human Tooth. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 125-130.
PITTS, A. F. D001, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 72-73.
PITTS, A. T. The Care of the Teeth. London: Methuen & Co. Ltd. 1916.
A Late Sequel to a Case of Gunshot Wound of the Mandible (Dislocated Tooth). Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 155-156.
On the Possibility of Collective Research in Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 258-262. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 139-141. Selected.
Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 170.
D001, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1920, 53.
PITTS, H. T. 613.2. Record, XL, 1920, 112-113.
PITTS. D4, D072, Record, XL, 1920, 40.
PLANCK, H. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 254-255. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 175-176.
PLATT, F. L. The Research Institute of the National Dental Association. California S. D. A. Bull., I, 1916, 19-21.
Commercialism and Dentistry. Digest, XXII, 1916, 577-580. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 428-430. Western, XXXI, Jan., 1917, 26-28. Selected.
Peridental Anesthesia — Intra-Osseous Method. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 296-301. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 332-334. Abstract. Texas, XXXIV, June, 1916, 20-26. Selected.
Intraosseous Anesthesia. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 514-515.
Local Anesthesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 469-478, 2 illus.
D222, Items, XL, 1918, 139-140.
Treatment of Root-Canals of Deciduous Teeth, Uninfected-Devitalization with Canal Filling. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 6-10.
The Removal or Retention of Pulpless Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 180-183. Symposium.
PLATT, HARRY. (Campion, Geo. G., and Rodway, Barron.) On Bone-Grafting in Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 632. Abstract.
PLOUVIN, G. Pseudoarthrosis of the Lower Maxilla. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 280-281. Abstract.
POETSCHKE, PAUL. The Germicidal Efficiency of Dental Cements. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 325-331. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 174-183. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 132-136. Selected.
POLACK, J. Ionic Medication. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 87-93. Selected.
Inlay Casting. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 250-251.
POLACK. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 135-137.
D231, Australian, XX, 1916, 161, 161-162, 163.
D06a, Australian, XX, 1916, 234-235.
615.85 Australian, XXII, 1918, 160.
D001, Australian, XXII, 1918, 202.
D04, Australian, XXII, 1918, 240-241.
The Gold Inlay—Direct Method. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 231. Disc. 234-237. Reply, 237-239.
POLLIA, J. Some Radiographic Anomalies (re Radiographic Interpretation.) Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 454-455, 2 illus.
POLLIA, J. A. The Removal or Retention of Pulpless Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 175-177. Symposium.
POLLITT, G. P. Comminuted Fracture of the Mandible. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 686-688. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1265-1266. Abstract. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., X, 1917, 41-46, 5 illus.
Method of Fitting a Band for an All-Gold Crown. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 157-159. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 277-279.
615.7816, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1918, 6.
POLLITZ, SIGMUND. The Treatment of Syphilis in the Secondary Stage. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 460-468. Selected.
POLLOCK, H. C. The Bodily Movement of Teeth in Orthodontia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 607-611. Abstract.
Case History (Orthodontic Treatment). Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 118-120, 6 illus.
The Practical Use of Tungsten and Molybdenum on Orthodontic Appliances. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 661-667, 6 illus.
Stereoscopic Photographs as Orthodontic Records. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 481-483, 7 illus.
Orthodontic Appliances in the Correction of Alveolar Clefts and in Emergency Treatment in War. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 688-689, 2 illus.
POLLOCK, H. C.—Continued.
Some New Forms of Orthodontic Mechanism. Register, LXXI, 1917, 29-30. Selected. Texas, XXXV, Mar., 1917, 20-22. Selected.
An Orthodontic Appliance, Being a Combination of Principles Involved in the Lingual Appliance, Ribbon Arch, and Expansion Arch. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 573-578, 5 illus.
D74, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 149.
POLLOCK, L. J. (and Potter, H. E.) Experimental Studies on Injection of the Gasserian Ganglion. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1427. Abstract.
POMPADOUR, J. Public Health Display—Dental Section. Ash's, 1918, 28-30, 1 illus.
POND, S. E. Electrolytic Medication. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 001-628, 10 tables, 854-856. Bibliog. 856-867.
615.84, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1042-1043.
Basic Principles of Psysiology. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 964-972. Digest, XXV, 1919, 120-125. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 128-133. Selected.
The Efficency of Current Methods Used in the Sterilization of Dental Instruments and of Root Filling Materials. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 350-362, 6 tables.
A Study of (A) Vital Mechanism Involved in the Functioning of Bateria and Tissue Cells, and (B) The Alignment of Agencies to Accomplish the Destruction of the Former Without the Destruction of the Latter. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 722-729.
A Biochemical Study of Bacterial Metabolism in its Relation to Changes in the Denser Tooth Structures in the Mouth. N. D. A. Jnl. VI, 1919, 936-955.
POND, W. R. D222, Allied, XI, 1916, 528-532.
D04, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 154-156.
D601, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 242.
POND. D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 376.
PONROY, M. (and Patin.) Removal of Plaster Impressions with Scissors. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1465-1466. Abstract.
(and Patin, M.) Use of Scissors in Taking Plaster Impressions. Record, XL, 1920, 734. Trans.
PONT, A. Nasal Prosthesis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 492-496, 907. Trans.
Rhinoplasty of the Lobule and Alae. Aural Prosthesis. Oculo-Facial Prosthesis (Cases Treated at Lyons Stomatological Centre.) Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 377-391, 13 illus.
D71, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 277-278.
First Aid Splint for the Immediate Immobilization of Fractured Jaws. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 830. Abstract.
PONT. Treatment of Myopathic Constriction of the Jaws. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 329. Trans.
An Urgency Appliance for the Immediate Immobilization of Fractures of the Jaws. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 329. Trans.
Note on Bone Grafting in Cases of Loss of Tissue of the Mandible. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 401-404. Trans.
Plastic Surgery and Auricular Prosthesis. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 480-485, 9 illus.
PONTIOUS, W. H. Interchangeable Facings. Review, XXX, 1916, 1128. Clinic.
POPE, W. H. Retaining Apparatus in Cases of Fractured Mandible With Loss of Substance. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement, 41-45, 4 illus.
PORDES, FRITZ. Roentgenography of the Mandibulo-Temporal Articulation from Direct Frontal Direction. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1426. Abstract.
Roentgenography of Mandibular Third Molars Upon Oral Films. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 761. Abstract.
A New Method of Radiography for Lower Premolars and Molars. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 273, 3 illus. Trans.
PORTER, H. J. Amalgam. Nebraska D. Jnl., IV, July, 1916-17, 3-5. Michigan D. Jnl., III, 1917-18, 24-26.
PORTER, L. J. A Stable and Easily Adjusted Lingual Lock for Use with Removable Lingual Arches. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 473-477, 9 illus.
PORTER, R. D8, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1113-1114.
PORTEDFIELD, DAVID P. Advertising for Better Business. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 1115-1119.
A Discussion of Dental Advertising. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., III, Oct., 1916-17, 32-35.

PORTMAN. An Adenoma of the Soft Palate. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 516. Trans.
PORTMANN, GEORGES. Noma Following Influenza. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 416-417. Abstract.
POSSONS, M. L. Sun Maid's Welfare League's New Dental Clinic. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 121-122.
POST, W. M. A Central Molar. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 22, 2 illus.
POSTINA. Bad Dentition and Tuberculosis. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 422-423. Trans.
POSTLE, M. M. In Memoriam. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1208. Portrait, 1102.
Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XV, 1919, 4-5. Portrait, 4.
POTTER, G. B. Mankind's Greatest Benefactor (Horace Wells). Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 28-32, 2 illus.

POTTER, H. E. (and Pollock, L. J.) Experimental Studies on Injection of the Gasserian Ganglion. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1427. Abstract.
The Roentgen Ray in Diagnosis of Pyorrhea (Symposium). A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 416-417. Disc. 422-425. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 562. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 519-521. Disc. 530-537. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 269-271. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 409-411. Selected.
Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris (Symposium). Oral Health, VII, 1917, 175-192, 2 tables. Disc. 192-202. Abstract.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 179.
The Main Value of the Radiograph in Dentistry. Review, XXXI, 1917, 494-499.
D6b, Review, XXXI, 1917, 542-543.
D64, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 290.

POTTER, N. B. The Vicious Circle in Oral Sepsis. Allied, XII, 1917, 277. Selected.
(McNeil, A., and Bradbury, S.) Streptococcus Oral Sepsis: Complement-Fixation Test and Value of Routine Blood Examinations. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 450-451. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1034. Abstract.

POTTER, WILLIAM H. Measures Calculated to Reduce the Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to the Twelfth Year (Improved Diet-Oral Hygiene). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 97-102. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1291-1295. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 661-666. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 89, 97-98, 107-108. Selected.

POTTS, HERBERT A. Conductive Anesthesia; With Lantern Slide Demonstration. Review, XXX, 1916, 1083-1089. Disc. 1116-1126. Digest. XXIII, 1917, 54-55.
Removal of Tumor, Giant-Celled Sarcoma, from Lower Jaw. Removal of a Portion of a Root from the Region of the First Molar, Right Maxilla. Review, XXX, 1916, 1133. Clinic.
Demonstration of Conductive and Local Anesthesia. Review, XXX, 1916, 1141. Clinic.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 1152-1154.
A New Operative Procedure Facilitating the Adaptation of Artificial Dentures. Allied, XII, 1917, 275. Abstract. A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 188-189, 3 illus. Disc. 189. Australian, XXI, 1917, 143-144 Abstract; 157-159. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 357-358. Abstract. Register, LXXI, 1917, 56-58. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 255-257, 3 illus. Disc. 257-258. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 361-362. Selected.
D715, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 177.
D781, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 183.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 424.
Indications for Local Anesthesia, Conductive Anesthesia, or a Combination of Both. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 127-129. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 378-380. Selected.
Conductive Anesthesia. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 20-23.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 179.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Review, XXXI, 1917, 585-590.
D661, Review, XXXI, 1917, 998-1001.
D715, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 254.
D64, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 291.
D781, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 428.
Factors Influencing Infiltration Anesthesia. Texas, XXXV, Jan., 1917, 24-25. Selected.
D15, D144, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1184.
The Teaching of Anesthesia and Anesthetics. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 147-150. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 846-849.
Dentistry and Oral Surgery. N. D. A. Jnl., V. 1918, 1138-1142.

POTTS, HERBERT A.—Continued.
D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 73-75.
D75, Review, XXXII, 1918, 933-935.
D15, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 949-950.
Oral and Plastic Surgery in the Intermediate Section of France. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1184-1186. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 202-207. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 736. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 861-865.
Treatment of Comminuted Fractures of the Mandible. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXV, 1920, 1178-1179.
Fibrous Union of Fracture of the Jaw. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 421. Abstract.
An Apparatus for Making Tracings of X-Ray Plates. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 424. Abstract.

POULIO, A. The Treatment of Maxillary Fractures in Serbia, 1914-1915. Den. Magazine, 1919, 1-11, 11 illus. Trans. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 277-278. Abstract.

POUND, B. F. Tic Douloureux. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Dec., 1918, 15-17.

POUNDSTONE, GEORGE C. Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 219-221. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 689-697. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 324-333.
The Technique of Root Canal Filling. Western, XXX, May., 1916, 37-42. Selected.
Portrait (President Chicago Dental Society). Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XIII, Jan., 1917, 4.

POWELL, A. ARCHIE. Service Selling Talk. Review, XXX, 1916, 56. Clinic.
Better Dentists and Dentistry. Bur, XXII, Jan., 1917, 1-6.

POWELL, JAMES W. Energetic Work by Kinston, N. Car. Dentists Secure Free Clinic. Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar. 15th., 1918, 7.
What Modern Dental Radiography Reveals (Cases in Practice). Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 1st., 1919, 16, 1 illus.

POWELL, P. W. Dental Practitioner's Accounts. Australian, XX, 1916, 4-5.

POWER, D'ARCY. 615.7811, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 586.
Cancer of the Tongue. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 343-344. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 117. Abstract.

POWER, F. G. "Auto-Intoxication". Australian, XXIV, 1920, 169-173. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 377-381.

POWER, W. B. A Summary of the Causes of Malocclusion, with Special Consideration of Those that Come Under Frequent Observation, and Which Should be Studied and Guarded Against. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 407-411.
A Consideration of Frequent Causes of Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V. 1919, 239-245. 12 illus.

POWERS, GEO. L. D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 51-52.

POWERS, HALE. Some of the Clinical Evidence Relating to the Etiology of Epilepsy, Including Some Notes on the Condition of the Teeth as a Factor in Production, and on Its Relation to Alcoholism and to Mental Defect. Allied, XII, 1917, 135. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 276-279. Abstract.

POYNER, FRED W. Technique Used in Opening, Cleansing, and Filling Root Canals. Review, XXX, 1916, 1143-1145. Clinic.

PRAED, MISS. D661, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 457.

PRATT, JOSEPH H. D601, Register LXXIV, 1920, 313-314.

PRAY, R. D. Perfect Articulation in Posterior Bridge-work by the Use of Trubyte Molar Blocks. Digest, XXII, 1916, 294-295.

PRENIZER, ADDISON G. A Note on the Value of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia in War Surgery. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 908. Abstract.

PRENTIS, A. V. Obituary. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 909-910. Portrait, 910.

PRENTISS, H. J. A Preliminary Report Upon the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation in the Human Type. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 505-512, 18 illus. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 500-508, 18 illus.

PRESTON, C. H. Professional Problems. Presidential Inaugural Address (re. Unlicenced Practitioners). Record, XXXVII, 1917, 57-64. Disc. 83.
Pertinacious Opposition. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 62-63. Selected.

PRESTON, CHAS. S. Relations of Dentist and Patient. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 98-99. Selected.

PRESTON, S. Suggestions on Inlay Casting. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Nov., 1917, 33-34. Selected. Western, XXXI, Sept., 1917, 15-16. Selected.

PRESTON. D42, Record, XL, 1920, 459-460.

PRICE, FRANK D. Ionization Method of Treating Alveolar Abscess. Brit D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 802-809. Selected. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 372-375. Selected. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 173-179. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 501-503.

D24, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 399-401, 407.

X-Ray Pathology or the Experience of a Dental Radiographer. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 307-313.

Reading Dental Radiographs. Australian, XXII, 1918, 118-121. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 3-7. Portrait, frontispiece. Register, LXXII, 1918, 56-62. Selected.

D613, D614, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 154-159. Disc. 159-164.

PRICE, G. H. D601, D071, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 247.

PRICE, G. M. Industrial, Medical and Dental Clinics in the Women's Garment Trades. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 207-211. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 194-195. Abstract.

PRICE, JAMES ALBERT. In Memoriam by Burton Lee Thorpe. Western, XXX, Oct., 1916, 3-5. Portrait, 2.

PRICE, L. D601, Australian, XX, 1916, 405-406.

PRICE, MARION. The Feeding of Health Children. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 359.

PRICE, WESTON A. D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVII, 1916, 854-855.

The Progress of the Research Commission of the National Dental Association (re Metallurgical Problems). Digest, XXII, 1916, 55-56. Selected.

Pathology of Dental Infections and Its Relation to General Disease. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 121-139.

Some Mechanisms Underlying Oral Infections and Their Consequent Localized and General Lesions. Iowa D. Bull., II, Nov., 1916, 1-8, Feb., 1917, 1-5, 8. Mar., 1-6. Nebraska D. Jnl., IV, Jan., 1916-17, 1-5, Feb., 1-4., Mar., 2-4., Apr., 5-9. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 279-288. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 369-378, 434-445.

Address at Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 158-160.

Portrait. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, June., 1915-16, 2. (President of the National Research Commission). Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 90.

D601, Register, LXX, 1916, 483-484.

D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 917-918.

D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 424.

Some Important Etiological Factors Underlying Malformations of the Oral Cavity, the Face and the Brain. Iowa D. Bull., III, Apr., 1917, 1-9, 12-18. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 520-524, 587-595, 693-698.

Report of the Acting Managing Director of the Research Institute to the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 97-108.

Metallurgical Studies. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 171-175, 1 illus., 1 table.

Essentials for the Success of the Progressive Clinic Plan. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 857-859. Disc. 859-865.

Report of the Committee on Scientific Research. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1338-1341.

D64, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 535.

Treatment of Acute and Chronic Periapical Infections (Symposium). Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 268-270.

D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 178-179.

The Present Status of Our Knowledge of the Relation of Mouth Infection to Systemic Disease. Review, XXXI, 1917, 271-297. Western, XXXI, June., 1917, 14-38. Selected.

Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 598-600.

D64, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 290.

(and Brooks, Matilda M.) The Relative Efficiency of Medicaments for the Sterilization of Tooth Structures. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 531-532. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 273-301. Bibliog. 301-303, 8 charts. Register, LXXII, 1918, 364-367. Abstract.

Electrolytic Medication. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 601-628, 10 tables, 854-856, Bibliog. 856-867.

PRICE, WESTON A.—Continued.

Report of Laboratory Investigations on the Physical Properties of Root Filling Materials and the Efficiency of Root Fillings for Blocking Infection from Sterile Tooth Structures. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1260-1280, 12 illus., 7 tables. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 15th., 1919, 11-12. Abstract.

The Relation of Dental Operations and Dental Lesions to Systemic Lesions (Efficiency of Dental Medicaments). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 137-153. Portrait, 136.

Personal Sketch. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 135. Ed. 173-175.

D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 374-376.

Sterilizing Teeth. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 104. Selected.

Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 329-330. Corres.

Address Delivered to a Mass Meeting of Toronto Dentists, Held at the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, in the Interests of the Canadian Dental Research Foundation. Oral Health, X, 1920, 381-384. Portrait, 380.

PRICE-JONES, CECIL. (Digby, L., and Semple, David.) A Report for the Pathological Committee of the War Office of an Inquiry into Gingivitis and Vincent's Angina Occurring in the Army. Brit. D. Jnl. XLI, 1920, 18-19. Abstracts.

PRICHETT, IDA W. Occurrence of Bacillus Influenza in Throats and Saliva. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 421-422. Abstract.

PRIDHAM, E. The Patient's Mouth in Relation to General Health. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 433-436. Disc. 456-457. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 399-400. Selected.

PRIEST, C. A. Amalgam. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 403-404. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 287-288. Clinic.

D222, Summary, XL, 1920, 602-603.

PRIME, J. M. Some New Technique in Amalgam, Gold Foil and Crown Work. Iowa D. Bull., II, Feb., 1916, 1-4, Mar., 1-5.

Where Will we Place Gold Foil Among Our Filling Materials? Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Nov., 1917-18, 7-10. Portrait, 8. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 301. Abstract.

Some Thoughts on the Physiological Function of Human Tooth Form. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 59-65. Disc. 65-68.

D33, N D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 341-342.

D06, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 467.

615.781, Western, XXXI, Feb., 1917, 7-8.

D2, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 829-831.

D2, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 632-634, 636, 637-638.

The Malleted Foil Filling. Register LXXII, 1918, 440-442. Selected.

D2a, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1106-1107.

D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1227-1228.

Some Timely Thoughts in Pure Operative Dentistry with Special Reference to Gold Foil. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 391-395. Disc. 395-399. Record XXXIX, 1919, 269-272. Abstract. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 58-63.

PRIME. D2, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 930-931.

PRINCE, N. C. Roentgen Technic (Diagnostic). Second Edition. London and Glasgow: H. Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. 1918. 1919.

A New Dental Roentgenographic Film Holder. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 135, 2 illus.

PRINGLE, G. L. K. Review of Recent Work on Chronic Arthritis. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1269. Abstract.

PRINGLE, J. H. Displacement of the Mandibular Meniscus and Its Treatment. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 337. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V. 1919, 420-421. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 118-119. Abstract.

PRINTZ, M. M. Dinner in Honor. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 15th., 1919, 10.

Alumni Association Northwestern University Dental School. President's Address. Northwestern D. Jnl., June-Oct., 1919, 40. Portrait, 39.

PRINZ, HERMANN. The Therapeutic Efficiency of Oral Preparations. Allied, XI, 1916, 210-221. Register, LXX, 1916, 353-366. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 652-660. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 707-714. Disc. 719-721. Allied, XIII, 1918, 184. Abstract. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 271-274. Items, XL, 1918, 175-185. Disc. 185-190. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 266-268. Selected.

D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 139-142.

PRINZ, HERMANN—Continued.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Fourth Edition. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Fifth Edition. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1916. 1917. 1918.
Electro-Sterilization of Root Canals. Allied, XII, 1917, 273-274. Abstract. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 373-394, 15 illus., 3 tables.
615.7816, Cosmos LIX, 1917, 741-742, 750, 750-751, 751.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 172-175.
D17, 618.9, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 719.
Clinical Methods of Treating Hypersensitive Dentine. Outlook, IV, 1917, 133-145. Disc. 197-212. Clinic. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 88. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 123-124. Selected.
Sterilization of Root-Canals (Dichloramin-T). Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1071-1084, 13 illus. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 1st., 1919, 10. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 160-176. Selected.
The Relationship of Oral Secretions to Dental Caries. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 140-147, 2 tables. 197-203, 1 illus., 3 tables, 287-292, 1 table. 303. Abstract.
The Technique of Root Amputation. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 381-394, 18 illus.
D11, D17, Items, XL, 1918, 185-186.
Novocain Conductive Anesthesia in Exodontia. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, May, 1918, 21. Selected.
From the Borderland of Medicine and Dentistry. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 65-79.
To Remove Glaze from Carborundum Stones. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 238. Selected.
Lime Water Beneficial. Texas, XXXVI May, 1918, 37-38. Selected.
Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 308-316, 382-387, 641-648, 718-723. (1. Diagnosis) Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 244-254. Selected. (Pulp Treatment, Capping, Devitilization). Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-1920, 3-16, 33-42, 71-82, 112-121. Selected. (Treatment). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 620-625, 876-882, 1066-1071.
What Constitutes Reinfection of Root-Canals, and How Can It be Prevented? Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 954-965. Disc. 996-1006. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 136-151. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 54-56. Abstract.
D891, D6a, D6b, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 769-770.
Secondary Pulpitis. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 78-85.
A Contribution to the Pathology and Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentin. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 35-45. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 193-199, 248-254. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 427-437, 3 illus.
An Historical Review of the Evolution of the Therapeutic Concept. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 31-41. Portrait, Opp. 31.
D64, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 884-885.
Hypersensitive Dentine. Record, XL, 1920, 645-646. Abstract.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 233-237.
PROCEUS, FREDERICK W. D06, Amer. Dentist, VI, May, 1st, 1918, 20.
PROCTOR, CHARLES M. President's Address. Allied, XI, 1916, 202-209.
The Power of the Machine (Secondary Infections). Allied, XI, 1916, 475-487.
Address. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1056-1057.
PROCTOR, MINNIE S. Dental Education of the Child. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 139-142.
Oral Hygiene in Sunny California. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 344-347, 4 illus.
PROCTOR. D61a, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 267-268.
PROSEUS, F. W. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 686.
An Estimate of Dr. Carr's Legislative Work. Outlook, V, 1918, 29-32.
PROSSER, THOMAS E. Articular Rheumatism in Connection with Oral Infection. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1195-1197.
PROTHERO, JAMES HARRISON. Prosthetic Dentistry. Chicago: Medico Dental Pub. Co., London: C. Ash & Sons. 1916.
D3a, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 134-135.
Fundamental Color Harmony in Tooth Selection. Review, XXX, 1916, 522-529. Disc. 541-548. Australian, XXI, 1917, 14-18.
The Present Trend of Crown and Bridge Work. Review, XXX, 1916, 889-896. Disc. 928-936. Allied, XII, 1917, 137. Abstract.
Progress of Dental Science During the Last Fifty Years. Western, XXX, Aug., 1916, 14-23. Disc. 23-27.
PROTHERO, JAMES HARRISON—Continued.
D09, Western, XXX, July, 1916, 38.
D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 336-340.
D32, Review, XXXII, 1918, 222-223, 223-225, 239.
Biographical Sketch by Newton George Thomas. Northwestern D. Jnl., Mar., 1919, 17-19. Portrait, 18.
PROUD, P. J. D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 417.
PROVAN, WALTER F. Root Canals and Their Treatment. Allied, XI, 1916, 297-304. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 475-477. Abstract. Summary, XXXVI, 1916 675-680.
Application of Silver Nitrate Solution in Root-Canal Work. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1053-1054. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 74-75. Selected. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 38. Selected. Texas, XXXVII, Jan., 1919, 25-26. Selected.
PROW, F. J. D611, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 514-516.
PRUYN, WALTER M. D243, Review, XXX, 1916, 89.
PRYTZ, A. J. Phases in Dentistry. Australian, XX, 1916, 283-286. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 57-58. Abstract.
President's Address. Australian, XXII, 1918, 77-78.
PRYTZ. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 137-138.
D06a, Australian, XX, 1916, 234.
D601, Australian, XX, 1916, 410.
D04, Australian, XXII, 1918, 241-242.
D43, Australian, XXIII, 1919, 317.
D602, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 273.
PUCKETT, H. C. Some Observations on Dental Disorders of Children. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Dec., 1916, 5-14, 8 illus. Amer. Dentist, V, Sept. 15th, 1917, 1-3, 5 illus.
PUCKNER, W. A. The Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Present and Future (re Proprietary Remedies). Register, LXXIII, 1919, 256-266. Abstract.
PUFFER, JOHN W. A Dentist with the Militia. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 219-220.
PULLEINE, A. Tooth Infections and Remote Effects. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 84-85. Abstracts.
PULLEN, H. A. Operative Technique of the Plain and Sectional Arch. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1310. Clinic.
D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1182-1183.
613.2, D5, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1410.
The Abnormally Deep Overbite: Its Significance and Treatment. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 416-436, 37 illus.
Orthodontia, The Specialty, in its Relation to General Practice. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 732-736.
A Quickly Adjustable Fracture Band and Its Possibilities in War Dental Surgery. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 139-141, 4 illus.
Value of Educational Work of the League. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 424-427.
Preventive Orthodontia in Early Childhood and the Management of Children. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 55-63. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 166-172. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 220-230. Selected.
Anchorage Principles in Modern Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 565-578, 26 illus. Disc. 578-582.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 332.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 87-88.
D04, D4, Items, XLII, 1920, 419-420.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 950-951.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 6-7.
D74, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 148-149.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 314.
PURCELL, T. E. D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 55-56, 336-337.
D6b, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 413-414.
PUTEAUX, M. Mutuality in Dentistry (In Case of Death). Record, XXXVI, 1916, 41-42, Trans. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 37. Selected.
PUTERBAUGH, P. G. Discoloration Due to Metal Posts. Outlook, III, 1921, 8. Selected.
Report on Dental Science and Literature. Review, XXX, 1916, 704-720. Disc. 760-763.
Indications and Contra-Indications for Local Anesthesia. Bur, XXIII, 1918, 23.
Response to Toast "The Alumni Association" (Chicago College of Den. Surg.) Bur, XXIII, 1918, 51-57.
The Application of Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 123-125. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 304-306. Abstract.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PUTERBAUGH, P. G.—Continued.
Indications and Practical Application of Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Register, LXXII, 1918, 62-74. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918, 95-105. Disc. 141-159.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 860-862, 865.
Portrait. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Nov. 2nd., 1920-21, frontispiece.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 403-407. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 269-274. Abstract.
Suggested Theraphy and Treatment of Abnormal Conditions During and Following Injections. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 449-453. Selected, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 631-634. Record, XL, 1920, 649-652. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 386-388 Selected.
612.3, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 394-395.
Local and General Anesthesia in Dentistry. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 37-46. Disc. 46-60.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 346-354. Disc. 354-357. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 401. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 482-483. Abstract.
Differential Diagnosis of Pyorrhea. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 95-96. Selected.

PUTNAM, FREDERIC WARD. Obituary. Allied, XI, 1916, 175-176.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 711. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 156.

PUTZ, WM. E. Excerpts from Paper on Relation of Oral Sepsis to General Infection. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Dec. 7th., 1920-21, 10-13.

PYCRAFT. D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 313-314.
D102, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 58.

PYPER, P. A. An Easy and Quick Method for Taking Impressions and Carving Wax Model for Cast Gold Inlay. Review, XXX, 1916, 58, 1129. Clinic.
Report of the Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Reviw, XXX, 1916, 597-607.
D002, Review, XXX, 1916, 850.
The Possibilities of the Gold Inlay in Tooth Restoration and Pulp Conservation. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 96-102. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 188-190. Disc. 190, 196-198. Selected.

QUINBY, E. MELVILLE. The Renaissance in Dental Practice. Allied, XI, 1916, 264-267.

QUINCEROT, CH. L. Duties of an Examiner in Dental Surgery. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 339-340. Trans.
Tooth-Brushes and the Art of Cleaning the Teeth. Record, XL, 1920, 179-180. Trans.

QUINTERO, JAMES. Hypertrophy of the Frenum Labii. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1078-1079. Abstract. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 382-385, 4 illus. Trans.
Importance of the First Permanent Molar to the Orthodontist. Record, XL, 1920, 330-334, 4 illus. Trans.
Potassium Sulphate in Definite Proportions. Oral Health, X, 1920, 326. Selected.

QUIVEY, E. E. A Generation of Progress in Dental Art and Science. Amer. Dentist, VI, Feb. 1st., 1918, 1-3.

RABINOWITZ, M. A. Aberrant Thyroid Tumor of the Tongue. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 943. Abstract.

RADFORD, D. L. G. Haemophilia. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 597-601.

RAFFAN, P. WILSON. Painful Dentistry for the Poor (Lack of Anesthetics). Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 83. Selected.
Address (re Dentists Act). Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20, 562-566. Vol. IX, 1920, 9-18.

RAFKIN, M. M. Crown and Bridge Work. American D. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, 637-640.
Exodontia and Minor Oral Surgery. Outlook, V, 1918, 160-163.
Focal Infection of the Oral Cavity Often Causes Systemic Disturbances. Outlook, VII, 1920, 121-123.

RAIL, W. A. The Continuous Administration of N_2O in Dental Surgery. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 375-380.

RAILLIET, G. Syphilis as a Factor in Buccal Leukoplakia. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1033-1034. Abstract.

RALSTON, R. W. Pencil Biting Among School Children. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 792-793.

RAMSDEN, W. Vitamines. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 99-104. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 281-287. Disc. 316-318.

RANDALL, O. W. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Mar., 1918, 5-8.

RANDALL, W. M. The Future Outlook of Dentistry as a Profession Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Sept., 1917, 2-10.
D222, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 712-715.
Standardizing Impression Technique. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Aug. 1918, 5-20, 13 illus.
D32, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1224-1227.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 112.
Packing Vulcanite. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 94-95. Selected.

RANDALL, W. V. Second President, 1910-1911. Portrait. New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, June., 1919, 1.

RANDOLPH, M. F. D89, Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1531.

RANKIN, W. S. The New Public Health. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 793-796.

RANKIN. Facts, Figures and Finance from Army Dentistry of Relative Importance to State Dentistry. Record, XL, 1920, 354-360. Disc. 376.

RAPER, HOWARD R. One Associate Editor's Opinion of a Recent Article and Editorial (Pulp Treatment). Amer. Dentist, II, Feb., 1916, 4-5.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 97-99, 99-100, 102.
"Bad Canal Work": What Shall We Do About It? Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 111-115, 1 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 243-247, 1 illus. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 141-145.
The X-Rays in Oral Surgery. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 277-282.
Dangers from X-Rays to Operators and Patients. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 92. Selected.
The Difference Between Good and Bad Dentistry and Its Relation to Advertising. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 1120-1128, 5 illus. Criticism, 1247-1248. Corres.
D661, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 539-540.
Much Ado About Advertising. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1052-1057.
D661, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 775.
D07, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 917-918.
Elementary and Dental Radiography. Second Edition. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Ltd. New York City: Consolidated Dental Mfg. Co. 1918. 1919.
Localization of Unerupted Teeth by Means Other Than Sterioscopic Radiography. Items, XLI, 1919, 919-927, 13 illus.
Explanation of the Fact that Abscessed Areas do not Always Show in Radiographs. Items, XLI, 1919, 927-932, 10 illus.
An Effort to Discredit the Fifty Cent Radiograph. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1230-1239, 2 illus. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 479-480. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920. 59. Abstract.
Contributing Editor. Oral Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1547. Portrait.
Overlooking the Pepper (Need for Better Diagnosis.) Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1565-1566.
Pulp Stones. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1566-1567. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 181-183. Record, XL, 1920, 181-182. Abstract.
"Safety" and the Coolidge Dental X-Ray Tube. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1567-1568.
Putting the Cheap Radiograph Where It Belongs. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1569.
D6b, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 265-272.
Just How Dangerous are X-Rays, Anyhow? Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 28-31.
How to Prevent Curling of Negatives. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 193-196.
"Poisoned Springs." Oral Hygiene, X, 1920. 377-381. Selected.
Radiodontia. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 526-530.
"Things Are Not What They Seem" at First. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 700-701.
How to Get the Best Service Out of the Gas X-Ray Tube. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 877-880.
Teeth and Current Literature. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1031-1033.
Letting Mabel Do It (re Making X-Rays). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1369-1370.
Coolidge Tube Technic. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1538-1543.
To the Facial or to the Lingual? Oral Hygiene. X, 1920, 1700-1702, 4 illus.
Credos. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1876-1880.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

RASMUSSEN, A. T. The Rational Treatment of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 774-779.
D65, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 561-562.
D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 316-317.

RATCLIFF, S. C. Dentistry at the Front. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 241-246. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 390-392. Selected.

RATH, WALTER A. A Brief Dissertation on Reflexes and Their Possible Connection with the Teeth. Penn D. Jnl. XX, 1916-17, 35-39.

RATLIFF, J. W. In Memoriam Resolutions. Texas, XXXIV, July., 1916, 46-47.

RATNER, G. P. Dental Radiographic Pathology (Diagnosis). Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 381-393, 19 illus.

RATNER, S. P. D81, D672, Outlook, III, 1916, 107-108.
Dichloramine-T in Daily Practice. Outlook, VI, 1919, 210-212.

RATTEL. Conductive Analgesia of the Maxillary Nerve. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 409-410. Abstract. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 113-114. Abstract. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 118-120. Abstract.

RATTNER, M. Focal Infection: Its Prevalence and Control. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 207-222.

RAUH, SIDNEY J. D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1041-1045.
The Present Status of and Necessity for Mouth Hygiene. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1040-1041. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 186-192, 6 illus.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 568-570.
D5, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 304-305.
D25, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 907.
Tooth Brush Exercise. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 625-627. Selected. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 409-411. Selected.
A Complete Mouth Hygiene Program. Items, XLII, 1920, 277-287. Disc. 444-461.

RAVITCH, M. L. Relationship of Focal Infection to Certain Dermatoses. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 179. Abstract.

RAWLINGS, H. D. How the Dental Profession is an Aid to Governments. Pacific D. Gaz.. XXIV, 1916, 140-144.

RAWLINGS, H. S. Dentistry's Contribution to the Service of the Government. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Oct., 1917 5-9.

RAWLINGS, J. W. Why the Malocclusion Should be Corrected During the Eruptive Period of the Permanent Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 470-472. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 215-217. Selected. Northwest Jnl. D. VII, May., 1919, 16-18. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 76-78. Selected. Texas, XXXVII, Jan., 1919, 21-24. Selected.

RAY, M. The Nature of Pericemental Abscesses Upon Vital Teeth. Allied, XIII, 1918, 273. Abstract.

RAY, W. A. Toothbrush, an Indispensable Toilet Article. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 119-120. Selected.
Obituary. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 350. Portrait, Opp. 275.

RAYMOND, E. H. A Type of Denture for Army Use. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 516-519, 9 illus.

RAYMOND, M. Dental Treatment in a Prisoners' Camp in Germany. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 537-538. Trans. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 7-9. Selected.

RAYNAL, TH. Intra-Gingival Injections of Paraffin in Prosthesis. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 385. Trans.

RAYNER, H. H. Trigeminal Neuralgia: Injection of Alcohol into the Gasserian Ganglion. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1364. Abstract.

REA, T. J. T. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 40. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 99-100.

READ, J. M. Some Pathologic Conditions of the Alimentary Tract Associated with and Apparently Dependent Upon Pyorrhea Alveolaris. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 251-259, 2 tables. Michigan D. Jnl., III, 1917-18, 19-23. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Nov., 1917, 11-17, 2 tables.

READ, LAWRENCE. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 141. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 94. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 98-99.

READ, T. D6, Record, XL, 1920, 468.

READ, THOMAS G. Test for Lactic Acid in Chewed Starchy Foods. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 209.

READ, THOMAS G.—Continued.
Food Enzymes: Essential Factors of Complete Nutrition. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 144. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 266-268. Selected. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 67-68. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 129-130. Selected.
Do Vitamines Exist? Record, XXXIX, 1919, 117-118. Selected.

READ. D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 802.

READE, A. P. A Southern Dental Clinic. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1556-1559, 4 illus.

READE, R. J. Dental Hygienists. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 9-10. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 275-278. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 340-341. Selected. Outlook, IV, 1917, 314-317. Selected.

READING, F. D24, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 460.

READING, G. F. Gold Casting. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 77. Clinic.
A Home-Made Centrifugal Appliance for Gold Casting. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 213-217, 1 illus.

READING, PHILIP B. Impacted Lower Wisdom. Double Fracture of the Mandible. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 392-393. Disc. 409-410. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 515.
Impacted Wisdoms and Their Treatment. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 152-155. Disc. 168-169. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 374-376. Selected.

READING, R. FAIRFAX. Fads. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 337-340. Disc. 348-353. Reply, 439-440.
Septic Bridge Work. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 483. Selected.
Common Sense (In Dentistry). Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 298-301.
Misuse of Antiseptics and Other Things. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 433-436. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 87-89. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 48-49, 57. Selected.
D64, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 457-459.
D32, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 403-404.
D65, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 64-65.

READING. D22, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 408-409.
D74, D713, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 409.
612.31, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 344.

REAL, P. (and Imbert, L.) Fractures of the Inferior Maxillary Bone in Military Practice. Digest, XXII, 1916, 133. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 240. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 103. Abstract.
Unilateral Fractures of the Mandible with Loss of Substance: Their Treatment by the Swinging Forward of the Posterior Fragment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement, 45-52, 5 illus.
(and Imbert, Leon.) Lateral Fracture of the Mandible, with Loss of Bone. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 41-43, 5 illus. Trans.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 374-375. Abstract.
(and Imbert, L.) Lesions of Nerve Trunks in Maxillo-Facial Injuries. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 364-365. Trans.
(and Imbert, L.) Fractures of the Ascending Ramus of the Inferior Maxilla. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 147-148. Abstract.

REAM, E. W. D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 561-562.
D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 26-28, 2 illus.

REAM, FREDERICK K. The Importance of Pathology and Bacteriology in Daily Dental Practice. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 354-361.

RECTOR, J. M. The Relation of Mouth Infections to Gastric and Intestinal Disorders. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1042. Abstract. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 496-504. Disc. 505-511.

REDDEN, J. E. Trench Mouth and Its Treatment. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 222-223. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 66-67. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 79-80.

REDER, F. Giant-cell Epulis of the Upper Jaw. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 528-529. Abstract.

REDMON, C. E. D32a, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 829-830.

REDPATH, J. M. (and Simpson, S. F.) Life in a Naval Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 754-755.
The Differentiation Between the Qualified and the Unqualified. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 361-362.

REDUS, R. A. Inlay Technique. Tennessee S. D. Jnl., Oct., 1920, 8-9.

REDWITZ, E. Free Transplantation of the Rib in the Treatment of Mandibular Defects. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 678. Abstract.

REECE, JAMES A. Subsequent Effects of Prenatal Odontalgia. Amer. Dentist, III, July., 1916, 1-2.

REECE, JOHN S. D602, Review, XXX, 1916, 849-850.

REED, C. S. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 534.
D84, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 939-940.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 973.

REED, F. A. Notes on Two Cases of Ludwig's Angina. Australian, XXII, 1918, 226-228.
Concerning Nationalization. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 241-244, 394-398.
Preventive Dental Service. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 227-230.
The Professional Income. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 397-399. Comment, 408-410. Ed. Criticism, 446-448, 538-539. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 68.
The State and Preventive Dentistry. Digest, XXVI. 1920, 623-624. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 380-382. Selected.

REED, GEORGE H. Further Facts Regarding Succinimid of Mercury as a Cure for Pyorrhea. Allied, XI, 1916, 333. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 572. Abstract. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 167-168. Register, LXX, 1916, 280-282. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 118-119. Selected.
An Explanation of How the High Frequency Violet Ray Apparatus Produces Its Effects. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 405-406. Register, LXXI, 1917, 465-469. Selected.
The High Frequency Violet Ray Apparatus. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 33-34. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 330-331. Selected.

REED, JOHN STANLEY. Obituary. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 118-120. Portrait.

REED, R. R. The Necessity of a Knowledge of Differential Diagnosis in the Therapeutics of Focal Infection. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 487-489. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 840-842. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 559. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 303-304. Selected.
Routine Dental Diagnosis as an Adjunct to Medical Practice. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 451-455, 2 illus.

REED. D66, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 867-868.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 417.

REEDE, E. H. Relation of Mouth Infection to Goiter. Cosmos, LVIII,, 1916, 1318. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 682-684. Selected.

REES. D33, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 655.

REESE, J. A. 612.3, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 912.

REEVES, G. H. Vital Pulp Insensible to Pain. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 510. Corres. Selected.

REEVES, J. WALTER. Preparedness (Address to Graduating Class). Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 432-435.

REEVES, W. T. D331, D32, Review, XXXII, 1918, 534-538.
Portrait. Chicago D. S. Bull., I. Dec. 7th., 1920-21, Frontispiece.

REGISTER, H. C. D221, D24, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 710-712.

REHAG, A. L. Cavity Preparation. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 729-735.

REHM, A. A. In Memoriam. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1313. Portrait, 1313.

REID, EMMA. D61a, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 266-267.

REID, H. A. Fracture of Superior Maxillary. Summary. XXXVII 1917, 701-702, 1 illus.

REID, J. G. D70, Review, XXX, 1916, 165.
D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 454, 455.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 561-563, 567.
D64, D65, Review, XXX, 1916, 658, 660, 661.
D243, Review, XXX, 1916, 942-943.
D81, Review, XXX, 1916, 949-951.
D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 152-153.
D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 223-225.
D04, Review, XXXI, 1917, 631-632.
D231, Review, XXXI, 1917, 819-820.
D24, Review, XXXI, 1917, 1054-1058.
D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 1072-1073.
D61, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 286-288.
D75, Review, XXXII, 1918, 343-344.
D61, Review, XXXII, 1918, 450-451, 453, 455.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 544-545.
D04, D06, Review, XXXII, 1918, 615-616.
D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 633-635.

REID, J. G.—Continued.
D82, Review, XXXII, 1918, 767-768.
D222, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1107-1108.
612.3, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 398.
D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1124.

REID, J. H. Mercurial Stomatitis, Prophylaxis and Treatment. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 126-128.

REILLY, T. F. Three Signs of Some Value in the Diagnosis of Unusual Cases of Influenza. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 420. Abstract.

REINDERS, F. H. Indirect Inlay for Cervical Fillings. Review, XXX, 1916, 1135. Clinic.

REINGOLD, N. S. A Good Method of Brushing the Teeth. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Oct., 1919, 6-9.

REINHART, R. J. D22a, Western, XXX, Jan., 1916, 23-25.

REISSER, O. H. D5, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1006.

RENDU8, C. Congress Dentaire Interalilies à Paris, November 10 to 13, 1916. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 341. Abstract.

REOCH, NORMAN G. Obituary. In Memoriam Resolutions. Allied, XI, 1916, 746-748. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1204. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 894-896.
In Memoriam. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 873-876. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 253.

RETANA, M. MANES. Pre-Determination of the Dental Arches. Record, XL, 1920, 593. Trans.

RETTER, A. Obituary. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 540. Portrait, Opp. 473.

RETTERER, E. Structure and Origin of the Dental Enamel. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 484. Abstract.
The Inter-Articular Disc of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 517. Trans.

REYNOLDS, A. H. Legislation from a Dental Standpoint. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1067-1069. Disc. 1069-1070.

REYNOLDS, D. O. The Nation and the Child. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 414. Corres. Abstract.

RHEA, C. O. D06, Summary, XL, 1920, 427.

RHEES, RUSH. Dedication Address. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 740-741.

RHEIN, M. L. D231, Allied, XI, 1916, 680-682.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVII, 1916, 853.
A Rejoinder to Dr. Grieves (re the Relation of the Vitality of the Periapical Cementum and Adjacent Tissues to the Patient's Health and the status of the Dental Profession). Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 70-72. Corres.
D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 915-916.
The Retention of Devitalized Teeth Without Danger of Focal Infection. Allied, XII, 1917, 509-510. Selected. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 974-976. Disc. 976-977. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 924-928. Selected. Register, LXXI, 1917, 455-461. Disc. 461-464. Summary, XXXVII. 1917, 837-840. Disc. 841-842. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 13-17. Abstract. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Sept., 1918, 14-18. Selected.
D06a, Allied, XII, 1917, 98-103.
D06a, Allied, XII, 1917, 110-114, 117, 124-125.
D07, D4, Allied, XII, 1917, 247-249.
D64, D65, Allied, XII, 1917, 260-263.
The Importance of a Correct Differential Diagnosis of the Predisposing Causes in Cases of Interstitial Gingivitis or Pyorrhea Alveolaris (Symposium). A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 417-418. Disc. 422-425. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 521-524. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 175-192, 2 tables. Disc. 192-202. Abstract. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 272-275. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 26-29.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 196.
D242, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 976-977.
Periapical Infections. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 233-244. Vol. XXX, 1918. 16-28, 56-62.
D242, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 290-292.
D65, Items XXXIX, 1917, 542-543.
D601, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 331.
Treatment of Acute and Chronic Periapical Infections (Symposium). Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 270-273.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 177, 178, 179-180, 180-181.
D64, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 289, 290, 291.
D671, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 727.
D07, Allied, XIII, 1918, 456-459.
D24, D243, Allied, XIII, 1918, 485-487.
D601, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1010-1013.
D24, D243, Items, XL, 1918, 572-574.
D15, Items, XL, 1918, 656-658.

RHEIN, M. L.—Continued.
615.84, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1040-1042.
The Dangers of Mouth Infection. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 139-144. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 146-149. Abstract.
The Prevention of Focal Infections. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 725-726. Selected.
D601, Register, LXXII, 1918, 566-572.
What Proportion of Pulpless Teeth Should Be Saved? Review, XXXII, 1918, 379-389. Disc. 429-436.
D24, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1002-1005.
D5, Items, XLI, 1919, 478-481.
D61, Items, XLI, 1919, 569-570.
D42 D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 695-696.
D64, D42, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 447-449.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 340-341. Corres.
D6, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. xxvii.
D841, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lxxxi-lxxxii.
D64, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. cx-cxi.
D07, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. cxxx-cxxxi, cxxxiii.
D24, D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1246-1247.
D231, Items, XLII, 1920, 527-528.
D65, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 715-716.
(and Gies, W. J., Miller.) The Clinical Significance of Acidosis. Discussion. Outlook, VII, 1920, 359-362.
D71, Research Jnl., II, 1920, 579-584.
D601, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. ix-x.
D143, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xiv, xv.
D63, D65, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xxxix-xli.
RHEIN. D24, Outlook, VI, 1919, 33-34. Abstract.
RHIND, J. E. President's Address. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 165-166. Portrait, 164. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 103-104.
RHODES, F. J. Potassium Sulpho-cyanide a Reducer of Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 659-666, tables. Disc. 666-667.
An Empirical Consideration of K. C. N. S. in Preventive Dental Medicine. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 462-466. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 289-296.
K. C. N. S.—A Factor in Preventive Dentistry. Oral Health, X, 1920, 25-29. Selected.
RHODES, W. A. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 167-168. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 114.
RIAL, B. P. D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1233.
RICE, CHARLES A. Root Canal Treatment. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 287-290.
RICE, C. E. D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 748-749.
D8, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 335.
RICE, E. C. D222, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 885-886.
RICE, H. E. The Porcelain Molar Crown Using a Gold Base as Attachment to Root. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1248-1249.
RICE, M. E. Finishing Fillings. Texas, XXXV, Feb., 1917, 17-18.
RICE, M. W. Indirect Method of Inlay Making. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 175-176. Selected.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 11.
A Suggestion in Dental Education. Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 11.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, IV, June., 1917, 11. Portrait, June., 1.
Oral Hygiene and Public Education. Register, LXXI, 1917, 358-362. Selected. Western, XXXI, June., 1917, 1-4. Amer. Dentist, VII, Oct. 15th., 1918, 1-2.
Oral Hygiene Situation in Kansas City. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 14.
Kansas City, Mo. Society Holds Important Discussion (re Dentistry in Public Schools.) Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 14.
RICE, WILLIAM. Complimentary Dinner. Allied, XII, 1917, 230-232. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 397-398. Portrait, 397.
Dean of Tufts Dental School (Complimentary Dinner.) N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 679-681.
(and Turner, Clair Elsmere). **Hygiene, Dental and General.** St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. 1920.
RICEN, LEO. Focal Infection and Systemic Disease. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Sept., 1917, 5-9.
RICH, A. C. The President's Address. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 809-813.
RICH, CELIA. Treatment and Prognosis of Oral Focal Infections (Pyorrhea Alveolaris-Alveolar Abscess.) Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 138-142. Disc. 142-144.
D66, Summary, XL, 1920, 426-427.
RICH, STANLEY. D07, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 65.
RICHARDS, P. A. ELLIS. The Teaching of Dental Metallurgy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 426-427.
Practical Chemistry, Including Simple Volumetric Analysis and Toxicology. Third Edition. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. 1920.
RICHARDS, STEWART F. Nitrous-Oxid Oxygen Anesthesia in General Practice. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 229-231. Selected.
RICHARDS, W. H. Adapting the Gysi Adaptable Articulator—Selecting the Teeth—Instructions in Staining Artificial Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 625-628. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 311-314. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 194-196. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 153-156.
D8, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 55.
RICHARDS. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 766.
RICHARDSON, C. A. Obituary. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 104.
RICHARDSON, DOROTHY. Amateur Evidence in Dietetics. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 300-303.
Dental Legislation at Geneva (re Illegal Practitioners). Record, XXXVII, 1917, 161-163.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 366-369.
Translation of **Health by Instruction,** by Subirana, Luis. Madrid; Sociedad De Artes Fraficas. Fuencarral, 137. 1918.
RICHARDSON, ELIZABETH E. The Need of Orthodontic Clinics or Orthodontia for the Poor. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 52-53. Disc. 54-57, 4 illus.
Treatment of Impactions and Infraocclusion and Cases. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 141-146, 24 illus. Disc. 147-150, 5 illus.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 345-346.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 416.
RICHBURG, ALFRED G. Dental Clinic in the Massachusetts School for Feeble-Minded. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1095-1097.
RICHE, G. W. Saddle-Back Facing in Crown and Bridge-work. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 422. Clinic.
RICHMOND, HARVEY. Repairing Carious Teeth. Digest, XXII, 1916, 642.
RICKERT, U. G. The Tooth, a Permeable Membrane. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 519-526, 4 illus.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Reduced Silver in Dental Therapeutics. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 930-935. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 534-545. Selected. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 6-13. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 57. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 395-400. Selected.
Comment on Howe's Root Filling. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 91-93. Abstract.
Reduced Silver in Root Canals. Oral Health, X, 1920, 65-66. Selected.
RICKS, A. E. Sins of Omission and Commission. Western, XXX, Mar., 1916, 13-15.
RIDDEN, JOSEPH E. Trench Mouth and Its Treatment. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 86-87. Selected.
RIETHMULLER, RICHARD H. 615.7816. Allied, XI, 1916, 133-141.
D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 218-219, 219.
D601, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 559-562.
Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 114-130, 17 illus.
D07, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1028.
Causes of Failure and Untoward Results in Conductive Anesthesia. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 567-591, 21 illus.
(and Lederer, William J.) Oral Tumors of Dental Interest. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 61-94, 51 illus.
RIGGS, S. B. Address on Behalf of the San Antonio Dental Society. Texas, XXXVI, Aug., 1918, 9-10.
The Etiology of Riggs Disease or So-Called Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 555-557.
RILOT, C. F. Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 433-440.
Dental Dressers for School Work. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 482. Selected.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 628-629.
President British Dental Association 1918-19. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920. Portrait, Opp. 143.

RIMBAUD. (and Vernet.) The Syndrome of the Posterior Lacerate Foramen. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V., 1919, 485. Abstract.

RINEHART, B. J. Porcelain—Faced Molar Crown. Texas, XXXIV, Jan., 1916, 36-39. Selected.
Prophylaxis the Key to Efficiency and Remuneration. Amer. Dentist, IV, Apr., 1917, 1-2.

RION, C. L. Casting by the Taggart System. Dentogram, I, Mar., 1916, 10.

RIPLEY, C. L. May We Never Grow Old. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 385-387, 11 illus.

RIPPON, C. Metals Used in Dentistry. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 162-165. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 1-4, 1 illus.
Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 659-662.

RISDON, E. F. (and Waldron, C. W.) Mandibuoar Bone-Grafts. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LXII, 1919, 201-213, 5 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 556-557, 559. Abstract. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 118-119. Disc. 119-120. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 64. Abstract. 319-326, 5 illus.
(and Campbell, L.) Case Report of Necrosis of Mandible. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 310-311.

RISDON, FULTON. D4, D072, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 819-820.
Metastatic Focal Infection (Mouth Bacteria). Oral Health, VII, 1917, 87-89. Portrait, Opp. 87. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 185-186. Selected.
D24, D601, Oral Health, X, 1920, 122-123.

RISDON, G. F. Osteomyelitis (Subacute) of the Superior Maxillary (Case Report). Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 231-233, 1 illus.

RISDON. D76, Review, XXX, 1916, 164.

RISHWORTH, J. N. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 103-105.
A Chat on a Trip Through the States (Dentistry in the United States). New Zealand D. Jnl., XV, 1919-20, 38-40.

RISSER, STELLA. Oral Hygiene. Texas, XXXVII, Mar., 1919, 9-14.

RITCHIE, T. P. President's Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 679-684.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 750-753.

RITTENHOUSE, F. M. (and Ryan, Frank J.) Amalgam Clinic. Review, XXX, 1916, 49-50. Clinic.

RITTER, P. (and Kientopf, J.) **The Care of the Teeth in Schools: Its Organization and Working.** Berlin: Hermann Meuser. 1918.

RITTER. Three Cases of Death Following Injection and Extraction. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 562-563. Abstract.

RIVERS. D6a, Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Mar., 1918, 19-20.
D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 293-294.

ROACH, F. E. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 79-81.
D76, Review, XXX, 1916, 169-170, 170.
D332, Review, XXX, 1916, 185-187.
D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 454.
D32, Review, XXX, 1916, 544-548.
D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 559-560, 566.
D04, Review, XXX, 1916, 648-650.
D64, D65, Review, XXX, 1916, 661, 662, 665, 666, 670, 671.
D33, Review, XXX, 1916, 934-936.
D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 153-157.
D332, Review, XXXI, 1917, 807-810.
D231, Review, XXXI, 1917, 823-826.
D332, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 839-842.
D61, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 279-281.
D32, Review, XXXII, 1918, 235-236.
D331, Review, XXXII, 1918, 331, 332-333, 341.
D75, Review, XXXII, 1918, 344-345.
D61, Review, XXXII, 1918, 441, 441-442, 442-443.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 549-550.
D64, Review, XXXII, 1918, 624-625.
Removable Appliances (re Bridgework). Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 950-955. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 79-80. Abstract. Texas, XXXVII, Feb., 1919, 15-21. Selected.
Simple, Accurate Technique for Making Gold Saddles. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 40. Texas, XXXVII, Oct., 1919, 29. Selected. Texas, XXXVIII, July, 1920, 50. Selected.
The Importance and Scope of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 761-775, 889-906, 11 illus., 802. Ed. Texas, XXXVII, June, 1919, 28-33. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 603-611. Selected. Summary, XL, 1920, 613-635, 6 illus. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 344-346, 360, 370, 376-378. Selected.

ROACH, F. E.—Continued.
Materials Used in Roach Clasp Technique. Texas, XXXVII, May, 1919, 18-19.
Impression Taking. Texas, XXXVII, July., 1919, 20-23.
"Designing the Appliance" (Removable Bridge). Texas, XXXVII, Aug., 1919, 13-16.
"Dental Technique of Clasp Cases—Detail Technique of Attachment Cases". Texas, XXXVII, Aug., 1919, 22-24.
Importance and Scope of Dental Prosthesis and the Fundamental Principles of Clasp Construction. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 196-201. Selected. Den. Magazine, 1920, 101-110. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 1-8. Texas, XXXVIII, July., 1920, 39-47. Selected.
Cast Clasps. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1085-1094, 11 illus. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 178-180. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 136-137. Selected. Oral Health, X, 1920, 48-55. Disc. 55-57. Texas, XXXVIII, Nov., 1920, 38. Selected
The Present Status of Prosthetic Dentistry. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Sept. 21st., 1920-21, 9-10.
D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1124-1125.
Attachments for Removable Appliances. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 1-7, 10 illus. Disc. 7-8.
Technique for the Double Grip, Uni-Lateral Cases and Short Double Abutment. Cast Clasp Bridges. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Nov., 1920, 3-9. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 419-425. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 344-349. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 564-572. Selected.
Cast Clasp Technique as Applied to Mesio-Distal Grip for Anteriors: Embrasure Grip for Bicuspids and Bucco-Lingual Contour Grip for Molars. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 113-121. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 303-309. Selected.
Casting Clasp and Saddle in One Piece. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 20-24. Selected.

ROBARTS, H. D6b, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 442.

ROBB, MALCOLM. A Few Philosophical Thoughts on the Condition Pyorrhea. Review, XXX, 1916, 797-807.

ROBBINS, E. M. Testimonial Dinner. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XVI, May., 1920, 6-7. Portrait, 6.

ROBECHAUX, L. F. Don'ts on Anesthesia (Local, General, Nitrous-Oxide). Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 125-130. Compiled.

ROBERTS, B. H. Asepsis and Sterilization: Hands and Instruments. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 599-600.

ROBERTS, C. W. D243, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 827-828.

ROBERTS, D. D65, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 538-540.

ROBERTS, EDITH SABIN. Facts and Figures (Need of Dentistry in the Schools). Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 624-625.
Some Problem of the Orthodontist. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 33-38.

ROBERTS, ERNEST T. Glasgow Children's Teeth (Report). Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 268.

ROBERTS, FRANKLIN B. Prophylaxis. Digest, XXII, 1916, 124-125. Clinic. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 29-30. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 77. Clinic.
Porcelain Inlays. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 104. Clinic.
Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 152-153.

ROBERTS, JOHN B. Surgery of Deformities of the Face; Including Cleft Palate. New York: William Wood & Co. 1917.
War Surgery of the Face. A Treatise on Plastic Restoration After Facial Injury. New York: Wm. Wood & Co. 1920.

ROBERTS, J. E. H. (and Statham, R. S. S.) On the Salt Pack Treatment of Infected Gunshot Wounds. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 293-294. Abstract.

ROBERTS, J. G. "Gassing" and Its Effect on the Oral Tissues. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 279-281. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 568-570. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 330-331. Selected.
Dental Services: Returned Soldiers. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 459-461.
Obituary. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 371-374.

ROBERTS, P. W. Diagnostic Teeth. (Syphilis). Allied, XII, 1917, 510. Selected. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1037. Abstract.

ROBERTSON, D. E. The Transplantation of Bone. Cosmos, LX, 1918. Abstract.

ROBERTSON, E. G. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 684. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 518.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ROBERTSON, G. P. Construction of Crowns, Bridges and Clasps with a View to Cleanliness. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 445-446.
Treating Pulpless Teeth and the Necessity of the X-Ray. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 339-342. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 742-745. Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 3-8. Disc. 8-9.
ROBERTSON, H. H. Extracting Under Anesthesia. Texas, XXXV, Jan., 1917, 12-15.
ROBERTSON, L. P. Tartar (Responsibility for Pyorrhea). Texas, XXXIV, Nov., 1916, 12-15.
D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 8, 9.
D601, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 23.
D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 8.
D5, Texas, XXXV, Dec., 1917, 11.
D07, Texas, XXXVI, June., 1918, 17.
D601, Texas, XXXVI, July., 1918, 8-9.
D25, Texas, XXXVI, Nov., 1918, 10.
ROBERTSON, R. S. The Role of the Dentist in the Therapeutics of Internal Diseases. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 299-301. Selected.
ROBERTSON, T. M. Eighth Annual Hay Fever Pilgrimage. Digest, XXII, 1916, 402-404, 9 illus.
ROBERTSON, W. E. A Brief Resumé of the History of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy. Garretsonian, VII, Dec., 1916, 1-12. Texas, XXXV, Feb., 1917, 26-29. Selected.
ROBERTSON. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 763-764.
ROBICHAUX, L. F. Focal Infection. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 15-19.
Elementary Principles of Bacteriology. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 57-64.
The Technique of Infecting the Gasserian Ganglion with Alcohol for Tic Douloureux. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 517-527.
Extraction of Third Molar. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 580.
Syphilis. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 581.
Reflex Disturbances due to Third Molar. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 581.
Vincent's Angina. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 581-582.
(Compiled) "Don'ts" on Anesthesia and Surgery. Items, XLII, 1920, 529-533.
A Suggestion to the Younger Members of the Profession (re Teaching in Hospitals. Summary, XL, 1920, 871.
ROBIN, PIERRE. An Apparatus for Reducing Closure of the Jaws. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 46. Trans.
Measurement of the Force of the Jaws. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1058-1059. Abstract.
Maxillo-dental-facial Malformations. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1159. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 146. Abstract.
Daily Hygiene of the Mouth: Its Prophylactic Importance During Epidemics. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 421-422. Abstract.
Preparation of the Mouth in Cases of General Anesthesia. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 306.
ROBINS, L. M. Annual Report of the President of the Allied Dental Council. Outlook, IV, 1917, 41-44.
ROBINSON, C. C. Gysi's Theories as to Articulation of Teeth. Lincoln D. News, II, Mar., 1916, 2.
ROBINSON, CHARLES W. Borderline Pathology (Physician and Dentist). Western, XXX, Apr., 1916, 7-9.
ROBINSON, D. E. Severe Pain Following Tooth Extraction due to Injury of the Mandibular Nerve. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 947-948, 1 illus.
ROBINSON, E. P. Is the Endamoeba Buccalis the Real Cause of Pyorrhea? Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 981-984.
ROBINSON, F. Report on the Work Done by the British Red Cross Dental Surgeon. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 137-141.
ROBINSON, J. Pushing Back the Ascending Ramus by Means of a Spiral Spring. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 235. Trans.
ROBINSON, J. A. A Simple Chart System. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 807-810, 5 charts.
ROBINSON, J. E. The Present Status of Endamoeba Buccalis in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Texas, XXXIV, Oct., 1916, 3-7.
Systemic Diseases Due to Mouth Infections. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 92-95. Texas, XXXV, Feb., 1917, 3-9.
ROBINSON, PERCY J. H. Address (Dentist's Act). Mouth Mirror, VIII, 1918-19-20, 549-561. (re Dentists Act). Mouth Mirror, IX, 1920, 18-24.
Biographical Sketch. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 103. Portrait.
ROBINSON, RAY D. D43, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 26.
D04, D4, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 817.
D07, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 908-909.
D04, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917.
Further Experience with the .020 Arch-Wire. Items, XL, 1918, 352-355. Disc. 355-358. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 87-90. Disc. 90-91.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 631-634.
D43, Items, XLI, 1919, XLI, 1919, 33-37, 4 illus.
ROBINSON, WILLIAM E. Death After Nitrous Oxide Oxygen and Local Anesthesia. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 23-25. Selected.
ROBINSON, W. J. The Value of Casting in Crown and Bridge Work. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 259-261. Selected.
D77, D67, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 105-106.
D32a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 251.
D04, Garretsonian, IX, Feb., 1918, 10-11.
D231, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 235-237.
Attachments for Vital Teeth in Relation to Removable and Fixed Types of Restorations. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 317-323.
Bridge Attachments Permitting Conservation of the Pulp and Tooth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1409-1414. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Dec., 1920, 6-13. Selected.
D231, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1252-1253, 1253, 1254.
ROBINSON, W. L. (and Detweiler, H. K.) Experimental Endocarditis: Its Production with Streptococcus Viridans of Low Virulence. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 245-246. Abstract.
ROCHE, M. L. The Importance of Bacteriological Findings in Relation to the Treatment of Infected Teeth. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Aug., 1918, 27-30. Selected.
ROCHLIN, A. S. A Case of Systemic Infection of Pyorrheal Origin. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 421. Texas, XXXVIII, Oct., 1920, 34-35. Selected.
ROCKEY, A. E. Anesthesia and Antiseptics in Plastic Restoration of the Face and Mouth. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 942-943.
RODDY, J. A. (Funk, E. H., and Kramer, D. W.) Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1319. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 734-738, 1 table.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris; A Review of 1,496 Cases. Allied, XII, 1917, 140-141. Selected.
RODGERS, A. P. The Development of Occlusion (Corrective Treatment). Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 272-294, 28 illus. Disc. 294-296.
Teaching Our Patients to Overcome Undesirable Muscular Habits. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 433-438, 5 illus.
RODGERS, F. C. Rodgers' Triangular Chart for Trimming Dental Plaster Models. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 281-283, 5 illus.
How Far Can a Tooth Be Moved Without Destroying the Pulp? Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 620-621, 5 illus.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 635.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 581-582.
D4, D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 426-427.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 524.
D4, D072, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 595.
RODGERS, F. G. D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 39-40, 5 illus.
RODIER, HENRI. Teeth Perforated or Grooved by the Inferior Dental Nerve. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 362-365, 14 illus. Abstract.
Teeth Which are Traversed or Furrowed by the Inferior Dental Nerve. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 396-397. Abstract.
RODRIGUEZ, F. E. The United States Indian Service Field Dental Corps. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 363-370, 462-467.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Tuberculosis the Two Great Scourages Affecting the Vitality of the American Indian. Texas, XXXVI, Feb., 1918, 8-10. Selected.
RODWAY, B. J. The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Face and Jaws. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915-16, 137-146.
(Platt, Harry., and Campion, Geo. G.) On Bone-Grafting in Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 632. Abstract.
Public Dental Service, with Special Relation to the Treatment of School Children. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 441-447. Disc. 458-461.
ROE, WESLEY R. D74, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 44-45.
ROE. D04, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 280.

ROEBUCK. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 139.
The Gold Inlay — Indirect Method. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 231-232. Disc. 234-237. Reply, 237-239.

ROECH, NORMAN G. Biography by Mark D. Littig and Frederick A. Keys. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 672-674.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Register, LXX, 1916, 588-589.

ROENTGEN, WM. KONRAD. A Biographical Sketch by I. S. Hirsch. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 574. Abstract.

ROGERS, ALFRED P. D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1065, 1067.
The Use of the Angle—Young Lock and Auxiliary Wires in Conjunction with the New Angle Appliance. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 329-333, 10 illus.
D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 918.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 920-921.
D25, D43, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 26, 400-411.
The Development of Occlusion. Allied, XIII, 1918, 50-67. Disc. XIII, 1918, 71-75, 28 illus.
D41, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 71.
Exercises for the Development of the Muscles of the Face, with a View to Increasing Their Functional Activity. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 857-876, 23 illus. Disc. 932-934.
Muscle Training and Its Relation to Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 555-577, 26 illus. Disc. 596-603, 4 illus. Items, XLI, 1919, 90-119, 26 illus. Disc. 203-215, 4 illus.
Orthodontic Appliances and Gingival Tissue. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 683. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 330-336, 14 illus.
D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 450-451.
Teaching Our Patients to Overcome Undesirable Muscular Habits. Items, XLI, 1919, 528-535, 5 illus.
D44, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 301.

ROGERS, D. L. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 189-196.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 359-361.

ROGERS, G. H. J. Inaugural Address, Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 796-797.

ROGERS, HENRY. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 324-325. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 197.

ROGERS, H. O. D83, Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 17.

ROGERS, L. Autogenous Oral Streptococcal Vaccines in the Treatment of Seventeen Cases of Sprue. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 942. Abstract.

ROGERS, R. Why Some Fillings Fail. Review, XXX, 1916, 27-31. Disc. 35-39.

ROGERS, R. S. Suggestive Therapeutics. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 48-50. Selected.

ROHR, FRANK. Our Future Dental Practitioners. Stomatologist, II, Nov., 1916-17, 3-5.

ROIG, J. M. Theatrical Dental Prosthesis. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 114-115. Abstract.

ROJO, JOSE J. Dental Inlays in Ancient America. American D. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, 654-659, 14 illus., following, 664.

ROLLAND, GEORGE. Somnoform Anesthesia. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 333-334, 1 illus.

ROLLESTON, J. D. D06, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 137.
D06, Register, LXXI, 1917, 236-237.
D06, Odon. Soc. Roy. Soc. Med., X, 1917, 15-16.

ROLLINS, F. G. Sinusitis: Its Relation to Abscessed Teeth. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 752-753, 5 illus.
Concerning Army Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1397. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 557-558. Selected.

ROMANELLI, E. A Case of Noma Following Paratyphoid B. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1059. Abstract.

RONEBERGER, R. H. For Preserving Extracted Teeth. Digest, XXV, 1919, 651. Texas, XXXVIII, July, 1920, 47. Selected.

ROOD, FREDERICK M. D332, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 249-250, 250, 251.

ROOS, C. (and Head, Joseph.) On the Bacteriology of Apical Abscesses. A Preliminary Report. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 713-717. Criticism, 717-718. Comment, 718-719. Selected. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 13-17. Comment, 19-20. Comment on Criticism, 21-22.

ROOS, W. The Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Interdental Space. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 210-211. Abstract.

ROSA, ELBERTA T. Dental Treatment for Children in the Rochester Dental Dispensary. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 105-112, 571.

ROSAHN, K. G. An Appreciation and a Suggestion (Allied Dental Council). Outlook, IV, 1917, 53-56.

ROSALSKY, H. W. D64, Outlook, V, 1918, 415-416.
D24, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1001-1002.

ROSE, E. D. D33, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 652-653, 655.

ROSE, GEO. W. Vulcanite in Dentistry. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1916.

ROSE, HARRY. Obituary. Ash's, 1916, 100-103. Portrait. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 36.

ROSE, H. E. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 766-767.

ROSE, J. E. Biographical Sketch of Wm. P. Dickinson. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, July., 1919, 6-8.
Porcelain Pontics. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Nov. 1920, 11. Selected.

ROSE, W. My Dental Chair (Humor). Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Sept., 1920, 24-25. Selected.

ROSE, W. S. D223, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1170-1171.

ROSE. D001, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 665.

ROSEBERG, ARTHUR L. Another Case of Focal Infection (Defective Vision). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 752-753. Texas, XXXVIII, Dec., 1920, 17-19. Selected.

ROSENAU, MILTON J. The General Principles of Preventive Medicine and Their Application to Dentistry. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 808-829. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 568-586. Disc. 586. Western, XXXI, Oct., 1917, 10-32. Selected. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Mar., 1918, 8-23, 30-33, Apr., 29-31.

ROSENBAUM, A. H. Get the Business Habit. Outlook, VI, 1919, 369-371.

ROSENBAUM, GEORGE. Devitalized Teeth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 537-541, 21 illus.

ROSENBERG, C. D64, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 530-531.

ROSENBERG, CAROLINE. (Mann, Alice G., Williams, Anna W., and Von Sholly, Anna I.) Significance and Prevention of Amebic Infections in the Mouths of Children. Allied, XI, 1916, 159. Abstract.

ROSENBLATT, SOL. Why Left Light for Reading Purposes? Texas, XXXVIII, Nov., 1920, 27-28. Selected.

ROSENBLUTH, E. S. D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 648.

ROSENHECK, C. Reflex Convulsions During Dentition. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 87-88. Abstract.

ROSENHEIM, WM. S. D223, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 754.

ROSENOW, E. C. Elective Localization of Bacteria in Diseases of the Nervous System. Allied, XI, 1916, 727-728. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1194-1195. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 40-46, table. Selected.
Localization of a Streptococcus. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 311-312. Selected.
Elective Localization of the Streptococcus from a Case of Pulpitis, Dental Neuritis and Myositis. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 713-725, 16 illus., 1 table. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 561-562. Abstract.
The Relation of Dental Infection to Systemic Disease. Allied, XII, 1917, 400. Abstract. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 485-491, 2 tables. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 612-620, 2 tables. Selected. Register, LXXI, 1917, 286-289. Abstract.
Necessity of Closer Affiliation Between the Medical and Dental Professions. Texas, XXXV, June., 1917, 19-20. Selected.
The Pathogenesis of Focal Infection. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 303. Abstract. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 113-124, 6 illus.
Focal Infection with Special Reference to Oral Sepsis. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II, Dec., 1919-20, 3-5.
Studies on Elective Localization: Focal Infection with Special Reference to Oral Sepsis. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 983-1023, 46 illus. Disc. 1024-1029. Portrait, 982. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 205-267, 1 illus., 2 tables, 9 plates. Disc. pp. lxxii-lxxxi, 6 illus. Comment, 519-522.
Elective Localization and Focal Infection from Oral Sepsis. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 557-567. Abstracts. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 223-224. Abstract.
Studies on Elective Localization. Record, XL, 1920, 124-126. Abstract.
Prevention of Oral Sepsis. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 76-79. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 157-159. Selected.

ROSENTHAL, J. M. The Application of Bacteriology and Pathology in the Practice of Dentistry. Outlook, VI, 1919, 357-358.

ROSENTHAL, M. I. Appendisectomy for Trifacial Neuralgia and Other Nerve Pain About the Head and Face. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 931. Abstract.

ROSENTHAL, W. War Injuries of the Face. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 281, 559-560. Abstract.

ROSENTHAL. D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 812.

ROSS, A. R. Our Future Professional Horizon. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 728-732. Disc. 732-733.

Cooperative Resolution. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 877-878.

Why the Omissions? (Ethics). Indiana S. D. A. Bull., III, Oct., 1916-17, 6-8.

ROSS, F. A. A System of Dental Book-Keeping. Digest, XXII, 1916, 103-108, 3 illus.

ROSS, H. C. Cancer and Climate. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 268-269. Selected.

ROSS, J. L. D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 394.

ROSS, J. STUART. Handbook of Anesthetics. Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone, 17 Twist Pl. 1919. 1920.

(and Luke, Thomas D.) **Anesthesia in Dental Surgery.** Fourth Edition. London: William Heinemann. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. 1919. 1920.

ROSS, M. Dentistry Under Fire-Work of the New Zealand Dental Corps. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 21-23. Corres.

ROSS, W. WALLACE. Individuality in Dentistry. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 230.

ROSSMAN, A. G. The Importance of Dr. Tinker's Technique. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Sept., 1920, 7-8.

ROTH, C. B. Pharmacological Studies on Cocaine and Novocain. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 385. Trans.

ROTH, GEORGE B. Pharmacological Studies with Cocain and Novocain. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 760. Abstract.

The Relative Toxicity of Cocaine and Novocain. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 574-581. Disc. 581, 1 table., Bibliog. 581.

Toxicity of Cocaine and Novocaine in Man. Register, LXXII, 1918, 325-329. Abstract.

ROTH, GEORGE L. Frictional Retention in Removable Bridgework. Record, XL, 1920, 185-189. Selected. Summary, XL, 1920, 8-16, 13 illus.

ROTH, HENRY. D601, Allied, XI, 1916, 602-604.

ROTHWELL, BERTRAM S. Army Oral Surgery (Fractures). Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 818-822, 5 illus.

Oral Plastic Surgery. Summary, XL, 1920, 861-868, 57 illus.

ROUBERT, L. N. Vinegar for Softening Plaster of Paris. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 433. Selected.

ROUGET, JEAN. The Treatment of Buccal Atresia. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 431-434, 5 illus. Trans.

ROUMAILLAC. Cure of Neuralgia Under Fixation Abscess. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1259-1260. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 85. Abstract.

ROUND, HAROLD. Bone Grafting in Gunshot Fractures of the Jaws. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 133-137, 3 illus. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 55-72, 16 illus.

The Place of Radiography in Dental Practice. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 793-801, 11 illus. Disc. 802. Den. Magazine, 1920, 445-458, 11 illus.

ROUNDS, F. W. Novocain and Its Application for the General Practitioner in Dentistry. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Jan., 1916, 12-17.

A Few Thoughts on Root Amputation. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., June., 1917, 11-18.

Exodontia and Its Development. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Sept., 1917, 11-17.

Conductive Anesthesia for the General Practitioner. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 580-589. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 347-355. Disc. 355-359.

Case of Neuralgia. Case of Caries of Bone. Totally Impacted Lower Third Molar. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 780-781, 2 illus.

Mouth Infection in Relation to General Health. Alabama S. D. A. Bull., I, Sept., 1917, 16-21.

Local Anesthesia for the General Practitioner in Dentistry. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Oct., 1919, 10-20, Jan., 1920, 4-7. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 943-951.

Pain in Local Anesthesia. Record, XL, 1920, 184. Abstract.

ROUNDS. D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 664-665.

ROUSSEAU-DECALLE, L. The Dental Factor in Alopecia. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1464. Abstract.

(and Bercher.) Pansinusitis and Orbital Phlegmon of Dental Origin. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 511-512. Abstract.

ROWAN, EDWARD. Obituary. Items, XLI, 1919, 251. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 153-154. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 242. Portrait.

ROWE, L. W. Trichlor-Tertiarybutyl Alcohol Anesthesia. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1017. Abstract.

ROWLAND, T. J. Analgesia. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 247-250.

ROWLAND, V. C. Neuritis and Oral Sepsis. Reserve D. Topics, II, Feb., 1916, 1-2.

ROWLETT, A. E. Mandibular Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 457-468, 9 illus. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., X, 1917, 18-37, 9 illus. Disc. 38-40. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 77-78. Clinic.

Mandibular Analgesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 326-340.

Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 55-56.

Dental Treatment in the Army. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 132-133. Abstract.

D43, Record, XL, 1920, 572-573.

ROWLETT, A. L. The Prophylactic Attitude of Mind. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 649-654.

To Prevent the Decay of Children's Teeth by Attention to Diet. Texas, XXXVII, Oct., 1919, 29. Selected. Texas, XXXVIII, July., 1920, 40. Selected.

ROWLETT. D102, Record, XL, 1920, 463-464.

ROY, HAROLD E. The Toothbrush. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 392-393.

ROY, MAURICE. (and Martinier, P.) Treatment of Wounds of the Face and Jaws Sustained in the War (re Fractures). Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 703-704. Abstract.

(and Martinier, Paul.) The Treatment of War Injuries of the Maxillary-Facial Region: Some Methods of Technique Used by the Committee for Treating Soldiers Wounded in the Jaws and Face. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 323-328, 10 illus. 435-437, 9 illus., 477-480, 9 illus., 550-552, 4 illus., 610-611, 6 illus., 672-674, 12 illus. Trans.

(and Martinier.) Intermaxillary Force in Reduction of Fractures. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 93, 3 illus. Trans.

(and Martinier.) Presentation of Patients and Apparatus for the Treatment of Cicatricial Bands. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 347-348. Trans.

The Pathogenesis and Prophylaxis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Allied, XIII, 1918, 512-513. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 659-670, 759-771.

The Nature of Pericemental Abscesses Upon Vital Teeth. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 570-573, 2 illus.

A Diagnostic Sign of Maxillary Constrictions of Reflex Origin. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 612. Abstract.

A Diagnostic Sign for Closure of Reflex Origin. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 233-234. Trans.

Pathology and Prophylaxis of Pyorrhea. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 423. Abstract.

ROY. A Complete Regeneration of Half a Necrosed Mandible. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 198-200. Trans.

ROYAL, W. J. Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 753-754.

ROYCE, E. A. President's Address. Review, XXX, 1916, 228-232.

D76. Review, XXX, 1916, 171.

D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 453-454.

D07, Review, XXXI, 1917, 151.

Combating Mouth Infection (Treatment of Pyorrhea). Review, XXXII, 1918, 573-583, 10 illus. Disc. 622-639.

D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1123.

ROYSTER, L. T. Nutrition and the Development of Teeth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 905-908. Disc. 911-913. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 473-477. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 476-478. Selected.

ROZIER, J. Local Anesthesia: Its Technique in Surgical Operations Upon the Frontal and Maxillary Sinuses. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 414-420, 12 illus. Den. Magazine, 1920, 168-194, 12 illus.

RUBBRECHT, A. D45, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 926-927. D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1304.

RUBBRECHT, O. The Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws by a New Method. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 337-360, 30 illus.

RUBSAM, C. W. D24, D243, Allied, XIII, 1918, 480-485.
RUCKER, W. C. The Sword of Damocles. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1160-1162.
RUCKSTHUHL, U. C. A Case of Neutroclusion, Complicated by Extreme Distoversion of the Upper Central Incisors, and Redundancy of Number. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 162-165, 6 illus.
RUFF, FREDERICK RICHARD GINNIS. Obituary. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 453. Portrait.
RUGGLES, S. D. Multiple Compound Fractures of Maxilla. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 922-923, 3 illus.
Experience of a Dental Surgeon in a Base Hospital in the Base Section, Vichy, France. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 193-197. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 854-856.
Muscular Action in Fractures of the Mandible. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 641-652, 27 illus.
Pathological Fractures of the Mandible. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 850-853, 4 illus.
America's Maxillo-Facial Service in the World War. Summary, XL, 1920, 995-1000.
RUGGLES. D07, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 586.
RUMSEY, C. F. The Osteo-Periosteal Graft in the Treatment of Pseud-Arthrosis of the Mandible Following Gunshot Injury. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 727-730, 4 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 677-678. Abstract.
D602. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 582.
RUMSEY. D332, D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1061.
RUPERT, J. A. 615.781, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 746-747.
RUPPE, L. Mutilations of the Body of the Mandible-Types of Anchorage. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 392-393, 4 illus. Trans.
(and Frey, MM.) Mutilation of the Body of the Mandible. Prosthesis with Springs Having Their Convexity Forwards. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 327, 2 illus. Trans.
Experiments in Inter-Oral Articulation. Record, XL, 1920, 252-255, 6 illus. Trans.
The Occlusal. An Apparatus to Determine the Position of the Occlusal Plane in Prosthetic and Orthodontic Cases. Record, XL, 1920, 637-639, 2 illus. Trans.
RUSHING, E. E. Tooth Conservation and Restorations; Materials Furnished by the War Department. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 75-77.
RUSHTON, W. D72, Ash's, 1916, 340.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 97-102.
The Conservatism of Scientists. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 297-298.
State Dentistry. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 457-460.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 29-30.
612.3, Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 577.
Dr. Eckermann on Osmosis and Dental Caries. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 448-450. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 74-78. Selected.
D07, D89, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 633-634.
A Unique Institution (Forsyth Infirmary). Record, XL, 1920, 428-430.
RUSHTON. D42, Record, XXXV, 1916, 92-93, 93, 94.
D102, Record, XL, 1920, 465-466, 467.
RUSSELL, CARLTON N. D77, D67, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 103-104.
Trifacial Neuralgia. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 663-665. Astract. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 442-448. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 185-193. Selected.
D65, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1235-1237.
RUSSELL, G. W. Training of Dentists. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 238-243.
RUSSELL, H. W. Points in Dental Practice (For the General Country Practitioner). Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 193-198.
A New Haemostatic. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 337-338.
RUSSELL, W. S. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 53-54.
RUTHERFORD-DARLING, H. C. Inflammatory Diseases of the Tongue (Syphilis Cancer, Glossitis, Leucoplakia). Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 1-5, 57-62. Disc. 69-71.
The Anatomy and Physiology of the Lymphatic System of the Head and Neck and Its Relation to Dental Lesions. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 481-488, 1 chart.
RUTHERFORD, MORVILLE W. Lack of Development of the Teeth and Restoration. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 212-213, 4 illus.
RUTHERFORD. D222, Allied, XI, 1916, 539-540.
RUYL, JAMES P. D4, Allied, XI, 1916, 524.
Taking Impressions. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 574-575. Selected.
Impression Method for Edentulous Mouths, with Modeling Compound. Outlook, III, 1916, 36-38.
The Surgical Treatment of Abnormal Edentulous Mouths and Facial Restorations with Artificial Dentures. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 96-101, 4 illus. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 350-352, 4 illus. Selected. Items, XL, 1918, 698-712, 27 illus. Disc. 730-733.
D3a, D32, Allied, XIII, 1918, 170-172.
Restoration of Abnormal Mouths by Surgical Treatment before Inserting Plates. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 414-417. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 69-77, 7 illus., 137-140, 10 illus., 213-216, 8 illus. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 339-343. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 229-235. Selected.
RUZICKA, J. E. D23, Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 15th., 1918, 4.
RYAN, E. P. R. Seven Unerupted Teeth in the Superior Maxilla. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 438-440. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 63-65. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 106-109. Selected.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 602.
D64, D65, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 379.
D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 721.
The Dental Corps—Our Responsibility. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 758-760. Texas, XXXVI, Nov., 1918, 30-34. Selected.
President's Address. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 163-170. Portrait. Opp. 111.
RYAN, FRANK J. (and Rittenhouse, F. M.) Amalgam Clinic. Review, XXX, 1916, 49-50. Clinic.
RYGGE, J. Cases of Fusion of Permanent Teeth. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 453. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 274. Selected.
RYGGE, JOHAN. The Formation and Structure of Enamel. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 558-559. Abstract.

SABOURAUD, R. Connection Between Alopecia Areata and Defectively Developed Teeth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1269. Abstract.
SACHS, ERNEST. Tumors of the Gasserian Ganglion. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1039. Abstract.
SADLER, F. W. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, II, Apr., 1916, 7. Portrait.
What's the Matter with Dentistry? Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 1st., 1918, 2.
Suggestions on Suggestion as an Anesthetic. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 1st., 1919, 3-4.
SAFFORD VICTOR. Address. Dental Hygienists' Graduation Exercises Forsyth Infirmary. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1323-1324.
SAGE, FRANK W. The Code of Ethics. Advertising aid Fees. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 972-982. Corres.
D17, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 645-647.
Money Lost by Slip Shod Methods (re Soldering). Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 15th., 1917, 6. Selected.
Grave Blunder in Preparing Root-Canals for Pivot Crowns. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 560-561. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 889-890. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 543-544. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 419. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 298. Selected.
Does It Pay to Practice Dentistry? Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 375-383. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 497-505. Western, XXXI, Aug., 1917, 26-36. Selected.
Gossip on the Recent Ohio State Meeting. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 79-83. Corres. Criticisms, 231-232. Corres.
How We Dentists are Imposed Upon. Amer. Dentist, VI, Feb. 15th., 1918, 1-3.
The Office Boy Tells What Mis' Dawson Done to the Boss (Humor). Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 1st., 1918, 4.
The Office Boy Tells How the Boss Reformed Things (Humor). Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 1st., 1918, 2-4.
The Office Boy Tells of a Time When the Boss Philosophises (Dental Economics-Humor). Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 1st., 1918, 2-5.
What Not to Do for Patients. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918 575-580. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 432-439. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 628-632. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, May., 1919, 20-24. Selected.

SAGE, FRANK W.—Continued.
The Office Boy Tells How the Boss Tried Advertising. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 1st., 1919, 2-6.
The Office Boy Describes an Informal Meeting of the Odontologico-Stomatitical Society. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Mar. 1st., 1919, 4-6.
The Office Boy Describes the Boss's Dream (Idealistic Dentistry-Humor). Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 1st., 1919, 18-20.
The Office Boy Tells How the Boss Tries a Novel Experiment (Management of Patients-Humor). Amer. Dentist, VIII, May 15th., 1919, 3-6.
Echoes from The Ohio State Society Meeting. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 234-236. Corres.
How About These Newer Things in Dentistry? Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 582-586.
Cementing on a Bridge. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 940-941. Record, XL, 1920, 260. Abstract.
SAGE, W. W. A First Hand Picture of the Kaiser and Berlin in War Time. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 261-263. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 101-103. Register, LXXII, 1918, 377-380. Selected.
Germany in War Time. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 866-868. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 503-504. Selected.
SAGER, A. E. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 681.
D332, D32, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1236-1237.
D332, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1240-1241.
SAJOUS, L. T. de M. The Treatment of Hemophilia. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 717-719. Abstract.
SALE, CHARLES EDWARD. Obituary. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 117-118. Portrait. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 24-25. Portrait, 25.
SALE, F. O. Anatomical Occlusion Illustrating the Gysi Articulator. Review, XXX, 1916, 1130. Clinic.
SALISBURY, A. G. Treatment of the First Permanent Molar in Children. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 38-39.
Repairing Vulcanite Dentures. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, June, 1919, 23. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 112. Selected.
A Good Substitute for a Porcelain-Faced Crown. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Feb., 1920, 10. Selected.
SALVAS, J. C. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 217-218.
Importance of Dental Supervision During Pregnancy. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 314-316. Disc. 334-335.
D64, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 616-617.
D601, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 666-667.
SALVERY, H. M. Two Cases of Dislocation of Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 418-419. Abstract.
SALZER, M. A Case of Tin Poisoning (From Base Plate of Artificial Denture). New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 129-131.
SAMUEL, B. B. Some Suggestions for the Formation of a "London Orthodontic Center", to Which Would be Allied "London School of Orthodontics", for Post-Graduate and Undergraduate Work. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 95-96. Record, XL, 1920, 18. Disc. 39-43.
SAMUELS, HERBERT J. Commercialized Education and the "Itinerant Instructor". A Study of the Conditions Under Which the Practicing Dental Surgeon Sometimes Receives Post-Graduate Instruction. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 283-288.
Truss Type Lingual Bar Lower Denture. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Feb., 1918, 19. Selected.
SANBORN, J. W. A Modern Treatment of Pyorrhea. Amer. Dentist, VII, Oct. 1st., 1918, 2-5.
SANDERSON, W. A. Miscellaneous Casting. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 306.
SANDY, B. D4, Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Dec., 1917-18, 6.
SANFORD, A. S. (and New, G. B.) The Relation of Amoebiasis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris (Mayo Clinic). Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 355-356. Abstract.
SANGIORGI, G. The Spirochaetae of the Mouth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 353. Abstract.
SANZ, E. F. Facial Paralysis in a Syphilitic. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1160. Abstract.
SARGEANT, W. S. D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 62.
SARGENT. D72, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 306-307.
D72, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 352-353.
SARRAZIN, JULES J. A Few Remarks on Riggs Disease—Being an Excerpt from Some Correspondence. Amer. Dentist, II, Apr., 1916, 3-4. Register, LXX, 1916, 323-324. Selected.
An Associate Editor on Taggart Process Patents. Amer. Dentist, II, Apr., 1916, 9.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, II, Apr., 1916, 10. Portrait, 1.
Properly Constructed Bridges and Their Hygienic Care. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 244-248, 5 illus. Disc. 248-253.
The Emetine Error. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 298-303.
D25, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 906-907.
Prophylaxis Pathology, Tongue Cleansing, Tongue Indications. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 168-176.
The Tooth Brush and Methods of Cleaning the Teeth. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 155-158.
Physiology and Pathology of Interest to Dentists (Gum Recession). N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 717-725. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 459-462, 472-473, 484. Selected.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 299-300.
Tongue Cleansing. Record, XL, 1920, 509. Abstract.
SATANI, V. (and Macht, D. J.) A Study of Local Anesthetics in Respect to their Antiseptic Properties. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1024. Abstract.
SATCHELL, E. K. D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 204
D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 453.
D25, Dominion, XIII, 1916, 492.
D74, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 168.
President's Address. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 342-346. Disc. 354-356.
D32, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 405.
SATCHELL, GLANVILLE K. Synthetic Fillings. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 7-9. Disc. 17-20.
D611, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 162.
SATCHELL. D3a, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 14-15.
SATTERLEE, FRANCIS LEROY JR. The X-Ray as a Practical Factor in Modern Dentistry. Stomatologist, I, June, 1916, 34-36. Portrait, 10.
SATTERLEE, G. REESE. D601, Allied, XI, 1916, 704-706. D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVII, 1916, 853-854.
D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 916.
SAUNDERS, ARTHUR. D601, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 72.
D601, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1920, 52.
SAUNDERS, F. H. D6, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 944.
SAUSSER, E. B. D24, D243, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1134-1135.
Root Resection. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 41-51, 18 illus.
Symposium on Oral Hygiene. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 529-531.
Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene and Public School Dental Education. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 998-999.
D231, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1249-1250.
SAUVEZ, E. The Practice of Dentistry in Alsace-Lorraine. Record, XL, 1920, 121-122. Trans.
SAUVEZ. Classification of the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 10-19.
SAVAGE, W. F. Tumor as Result of Irritation (Faulty Bridgework). Digest, XXV, 1919, 415-416, 4 illus.
SAVAGE, W. H. Preventing Tartar on Teeth. Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 16.
Gastric Ulcer from Bad Teeth. Amer. Dentist, IV, Apr., 1917, 18.
An Easy Method of Applying Iodin (for Gingival Inflammation and Prophylactic Work). Pacific D. Gaz.., XXVII, 1919, 78-79. Selected.
The Problem of Prevention of Salivary Calculus. Summary, XL, 1920, 685-686.
SAVILLE, M. H. Gold Inlays 500 Years Ago. American D. Jnl., XIV, Nov.-Dec., 1916-17, 727-728, 2 illus. facing 728.
SAWYER, CARL W. Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Mental Disease. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 112-113. Abstract.
SAWYER, MARIE A. The Hygienist in the Office. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 103. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 115-116. Selected.
Scaler and Polish. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 140. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 186-187. Selected.
Dental Ethics and the Hygienist. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 201.

SAWYER, WILLIAM ALFRED. Industrial Epidemiology. Practical D. Jnl., XX. 1920, 385-389. Selected.
SAXTON, SIDNEY. The Dignity of a Profession. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 335-336.
SAYRE, REGINALD H. D34, Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 5.
SAYRE. D04, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 257.
SCARDINO, P. H. Oral Hygiene. Texas, XXXV, Dec., 1917, 9-10. Disc. 11.
SCERVINI. Leucoplasia Buccalis. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 619. Abstract.
SCHACTERLE, G. K. Advance or Retreat (re Prescription Writing). Garretsonian, VII, Aug., 1916, 6-7.
SCHAEFER, J. E. Portrait. Bur, XXI, 1916, facing 1.
SCHAEFER, S. W. Asepsis and Antisepsis in Modern Dentistry. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1059. Abstract.
SCHAEFFER, GEORGE C. Experience of an Area Consultant in Facial Surgery in the Zone of Advance. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1335-1336. Military D. Surg., Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 197-202. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 856-860.
SCHAFFER, P. F. Focal Infections and Systemic Disease—Diagnosis, Treatment and Results (Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Alveolar Abscess). Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 201-206.
Relationship of Pyorrhea to Public Health. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 887-889. Abstract.
SCHAMBERG, M. I. D64, Allied, XI, 1916, 127-129.
D64, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 532-534.
Oral Infections, from the Medical Standpoint. Outlook, III, 1916, 341-344.
D64, D65, Allied, XII, 1917, 257-260.
D242, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 976.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 196-197, 198.
D242, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 292-293.
D601, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 331-332.
D65, Register, LXXI, 1917, 461.
D671, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 728, 730.
D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 841.
D07, Allied, XIII, 1918, 459-461.
D24, D243, Items, XL, 1918, 569-572.
D71, Items, XL, 1918, 732-733.
Address Given at Banquet and Reception. Outlook, V, 1918, 150-152.
D332, Outlook, V, 1918, 193-196, 225-226, 230-231.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 836.
D78, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 979.
D07, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 308-309.
Co-operation Between the Medical and Dental Profession. Outlook, VI, 1919, 263-269.
D6, Research, Jnl., I, 1919, pp. xxvi-xxvii.
D07, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. cxxxii-cxxxiii.
D78, Summary, XL, 1920, 233.
D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 641.
SCHARLIEB, MRS. Care of the Teeth and Gums. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 733-734. Selected.
SCHEIFER, E. H. Life in the Dental Department at Camp Grant, Illinois. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Feb. 1st., 1919, 6-7.
SCHEIKEVITCH. (and Heitz-Boyer). Regeneration of Bone in the Adult. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 168. Abstract.
SCHEIMAN, PHILIP. D601, Research, Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lxix.
SCHELLING, CARL. D43, Record, XL, 1920, 575.
SCHELLING. D66, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 135.
D66, Register, LXXI, 1917, 233-234.
D66, Odon. Soc. Roy. Soc. Med., X, 1917, 14.
SCHEPPACH, H. A. Vaccines in Acute Infections. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 325-330. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 125-127.
SCHERER, J. W. D24, D331, Allied, XIII, 1918, 435-440.
SCHERER, W. H. President's Address. Texas, XXXVI, May, 1918, 3-21. Disc. Aug., 14-17.
SCHEWE, E. F. Blessed Be Drudgery (re Professional and Business Ethics). Review, XXXII, 1918, 136-140.
SCHIRMER, E. D601, Items, XLI, 1919, 958-962.
SCHLEGEL, G. S. Response to Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1098-1099.
President's Address. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 894-898.
SCHLENCKER, E. B. Safety First in Extracting Second Temporary Molars. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 78-81.
SCHLENKER, LAWRENCE. Purpura Hemorrhagica Treated with Normal Horse Serum. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 360-361. Selected.
SCHLOMOVITZ, B. H. The Effect of Emetine on the White Blood Corpuscles. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 588-590.
SCHLOSSER, J. G. Prophylaxis as an Asset in General Practice and in the Public Schools. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 16-20. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 63-67. Selected.
SCHLOSSER, R. O. D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 648.
D332, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 737-738.
SCHLOSSER, W. J. The Easier Treatment for Pyorrhea. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 573-575.
SCHLUND, L. B. When Teeth are a Source of Focal Infection. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 122. Abstract.
SCHMITT, E. G. Foci of Infection within the Oral Cavity and Their Relation to Systemic Disease. Amer. Dentist, V, Oct. 15th., 1917, 1-3. Western, XXXI, Mar., 1917, 5-11.
Report on Dental Science and Literature for the Year 1918. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 976-980.
What Constitutional and Clinical Evidences will Aid in Determining Whether a Tooth Shall be Extracted, Treated or Left Undisturbed? (Symposium). Oral Health, IX, 1919, 192-196. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 344-348. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 138-141. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 214-217.
SCHMITT, HERBERT A. The Relation of Nutrition to the General Health with Special Reference to the Teeth. Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 1st., 1917, 6-7.
SCHMITT, H. H. Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Riggs' Disease. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Mar., 1916, 9-16. Erratum, Apr., 11.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Its Cause and Cure—With Special Reference to Preventive Treatment and Description of Technique with Carr Instruments. Amer. Dentist, IV, Jan., 1917, 7-9.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, IV, Feb., 1917, 24. Portrait, 1.
What is Pyorrhea? Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 18-19.
Prophylaxis and Oral Prophylaxis and What They Mean to the Welfare and Happiness of the Race. Amer. Dentist, V, Oct. 1st, 1917, 1-2. Nov. 1st, 10-11. Corres.
D05, Amer. Dentist, V, Oct., 1917, 14.
A Consideration of the Relation of Mal-occlusion to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Amer. Dentist, VI, Mar. 15th, 1918, 9.
Are "C. M. Carr Patents Void?" Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st, 1919, 14-15.
SCHMUCK, E. A. Items of Cost to be Considered in Rendering Dental Service—Also Means of Determining Fee in Estimating This Service. Review, XXXI, 1917, 841-853.
Prophylactic Bridgework. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Jan., 1919, 17. Selected.
Business Economics of Dentistry. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., VI, May, 1920, 12-22.
Business Principles in the Dental Office. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Oct. 19th, 1920-21, 4-6. Disc. 7.
SCHNEER, J. B. D0a. Outlook, III, 1916, 176-178.
President's Annual Report. Outlook, IV, 1917, 263-264.
D24. Outlook, VII, 1920, 46-49.
SCHNEER, MORRIS. Quality and Quantity (the Advertising Dentist). Outlook, III, 1916, 42-43. Reply, 79-80, 152-153.
Guaranteed for Ten Years (A Suit Against a Dentist for Breach of Contract). Outlook, III, 1916, 296-297.
SCHNEER. D25, Outlook, V, 1918, 119-120.
SCHNEIDER, ADOLPH E. Porcelain Jacket Crown. Review, XXX, 1916, 50-52. Clinic.
The Preparation of a Tooth for a Porcelain Veneer Crown. Review, XXXI, 1917, 378-396, 18 illus.
D24, Review, XXXI, 1917, 251-252.
D331, Review, XXXII, 1918, 336-338.
D331, D32, Review, XXXII, 1918, 538-540.
A Query and a Plea—To Those Operators Who Apply Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Chicago, D. S. Bull., I, Nov. 9th, 1920-21, 10-11.
SCHNEIDER, ALBERT. The Microscopic Examination of Finger Nail Deposits. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 369-372. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 220-222. Abstract.
SCHNEIDER, GEORGE. Patriotic Address. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 457-467. Portrait, 457.
SCHOENFELD, M. D223, Outlook, VII, 1920, 183-187.

SCHOLES, L. R. Work of the Dental Staff at Lemnos. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 201-202. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 284. Abstract.
SCHOLL, C. R. Reclaiming Used Wax. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 263. Selected.
SCHOLL, W. H. D5, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 93.
SCHOTT, C. H. The Preparation of Bridge Abutment for Vital Anterior Teeth. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 293-295, 11 illus.
SCHRADER, E. A. Dental Foci of Infection, Their Cause and Prevention. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 60-73, 12 illus.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Pyorrhea and Application of Mouth Prophylaxis. Amer. Dentist, VI, June 15th, 1918, 1-6.
SCHRAMM, CHAS. R. Failures and Remedies in Constructing Inlays. Stomatologist, I, June, 1916, 37-40.
SCHREIBER, W. L. Report of an Unusual Case of Third Molar Impaction with Complications. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 111-119, 10 illus.
SCHREINER, B. F. Diagnosis and Treatment of Basal Cell Epithelioma. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 252-254. Abstract.
SCHRIVER, F. M. D83, Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th, 1918, 17, 18.
SCHROEDER, E. R. A Method of Making Porcelain Inlays Without the Use of Foil. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 320-321, 5 illus.
SCHRODER. D45, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 929.
SCHUBERT. Nasodental Cases. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 510-511. Abstract.
SCHUHMANN, H. H. Vincent's Infection. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX 1916, 600-607. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 542-547. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 791-797. Disc. 834-838.
Diabetes from the Standpoint of the Dentist. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 306-309. Abstract. Review, XXX, 1916, 411-422. Disc. 450-456.
The Relationship of Oral Foci of Infection to Systemic Diseases. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 258-260. Review, XXXI, 1917, 177-183. Disc. 221-238.
Modern Ideas on Modern Phases of Dental Practice. Review, XXXI, 1917, 8-16.
D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 722-724.
Oral Foci of Infection. Review, XXXI, 1917, 939-952. Australian, XXII, 1918, 43-53. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 94-95. Selected.
Good Teeth Mean Good Health. American D. Jnl., XV, Mar., 1918, 8-9.
Granuloma. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Feb., 1918, 19. Selected.
The Dentist's Interest in Consultation Work with Reference to Oral Manifestations in General Sepsis, Tuberculosis and Diabetes. Review, XXXII, 1918, 973-985.
Oral Foci Infection from a Dentist's Standpoint. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1183-1189. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 696-705. Selected. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 416-429. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 485-493. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 224-227. Items, XLII, 1920, 52-61. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 682-691. Selected.
SCHULTZ, LOUIS. Some Advantages of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Analgesia and Anesthesia Over Local Anesthesia. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 54-55.
Conductive Anesthesia. Review, XXX, 1916, 48. Clinic.
A Consideration of Some of the Important Infections Affecting the Region of the Mandible. (Subperiosteal Abscess, Third Molar, Ludwig's & Vincent's Angina). Allied, XIII, 1918, 185. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 277-284. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918, 307-317.
The Relation of the Root Canal to Focal Infection. Review, XXXI, 1917, 17-25. Disc. 61-65.
615.7811, Review, XXXII, 1918, 141-146.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 141-146.
Portrait. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Oct. 10th, 1920-21, frontispiece.
Notes on Local and Conductive Anesthesia. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Dec. 7th. 1920-21, 14-16.
615.7816, 615.781, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 46-49.
SCHULZE, W. Toxic Necrosis of the Maxilla Following Antileutic Treatment. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 119-120. Abstract.
SCHUMACHER, CHRISTINE H. MRS. Efficiency in Dental Nursing. Cosmos, LXII. 1920, 1061-1066. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 357-365.
SCHUMANN, EDWARD A. The Development and Anomalies of the Maxillae from the Biological Standpoint. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1213-1219. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 552-555.
Natural Laws Governing Evolution (re Anomalies of Maxillae). Texas, XXXIV, Dec., 1916, 31-33. Selected.
D14, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 220-221.
SCHWAMM, HENRY. The Dentist Before the Law: Malpractice Actions and Their Prevention by Dental Societies. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 905-909. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 704-711. Selected.
The Dentist Before the Law. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 29-36. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, May., 1918, 9-20. Selected.
A Suggestion (Educating the Laity). Outlook, III, 1916, 38-39.
The Dentist Before the Law: An Analysis of the Legal Aspect of General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIX. 1917, 611-618. Disc. 639-644. Western, XXXI, Aug., 1917, 37-58.
An Opinion Concerning the Present Status of the Taggart Controversy. Outlook, IV, 1917, 145-150.
Brief for the Special Committee of The Allied Dental Council (Wm. Carr vs. Solomon Ratner). Outlook, IV, 1917, 170-189, 193-196. Ed.
The Bronx Dental League. An Opinion Concerning the Organization Scheme. Outlook, V, 1918, 123-127.
SCHWARTZ, EDWARD. D07, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 343.
SCHWARTZ, H. The Way to Avoid Cancer is to Form Habits That Make for Physical Health. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Mar., 1918, 5-7.
Is Pyorrhea Curable? Northwest Jnl. D., VI, May, 1918, 5-8.
Flatulence. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Aug., 1918, 14-18.
Can Pyorrhea Be Cured? Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 677. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 755. Selected.
SCHWARTZ, J. R. The Cast Clasp. Its Application and Adaptation for the Restoration of One Tooth or Group of Teeth. Outlook, VII, 1920, 351-354.
SCHWARTZ, PHIL. L. Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia by Alcoholic Injections. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 263. Selected.
SCHWARZ, HERMAN. Types, Diatheses, Constitutions, and Tendencies Toward Various Diseases in Infants and Children, with Special Reference to Deformities of the Face and Mouth. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 805-809. Disc. 814-821.
SCHWEITZER, HEINRICH. Report on Chemical Examinations of Urine in Cases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Stomatologist, I, Mar., 1916, 1-4.
SCIARONI, G. H. Radium in the Treatment of Sarcoma and Carcinoma. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 655-658, 2 illus.
SCOTT, ALLEN E. A Plea for the Deciduous Teeth. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 218-223, 234-235. Ed.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 655.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 619-620.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 562-563.
The Development Factor as Related to Abnormal Mouth Conditions and Constitutional Disorders. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 92-95.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 353-354.
D04, D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 294-296.
SCOTT, C. C. Showing Patient Without Mandible. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 421-422, 4 illus. Clinic.
SCOTT, EARNEST. Dentistry in Relation to Pathology. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 506-514. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 517-524.
(and Forman, Jonathan.) The Teaching of General Pathology to Students of Dentistry. Research Jnl., I, 1919 477-487.
SCOTT, GEO. B. Porcelain Technic. Summary, XL, 1920, 513-522.
SCOTT, H. O. Dental Conditions in the Army Before and During the Present War. Review, XXXII, 1918, 985-990.
SCOTT, MINOT E. D841, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lxxxiv.

SCOTT. D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 208.
D713, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 400.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 544.
D713, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 607-608.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 633-634.
D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 586.
D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 414-415.

SCOVIL, RAYMOND S. Technic for Making Gold Crowns for Posterior Teeth in Mouth Where the Bite is Very Close. Digest, XXII, 1916, 143-145, 1 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 314-316. Selected.

SCRUBY, R. N. Federal Control of Dentistry. Digest, XXV, 1919, 524-526.

SEAMANS, H. M. Dental Education—Past, Present, Future. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 621-624. Selected.

SEARCH, J. T. Office and Laboratory Helps. (1) Cotton Holder. (2) Chuck for Laboratory Lathe. (3) Pulleys on All Cord Ritter Suspension Engines. (4) Aid in Fitting Logan and Davis Crowns. Review, XXX, 1916, 44-45. Clinic.

SEARLES, WALLACE B. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., IV, Jan., 1920, 2. Portrait.

SEARS, BLAKE A. Brief Reports on Two Cases Handled Under Zonetheraphy Anesthesia. Amer. Dentist, III, July., 1916, 4.
A Letter From "Somewhere in France." Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1278-1279.

SEARS, C. E. Use and Misuse of the X-Ray. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 732-733.

SEARS, V. H. Suggestions for Accurate Preparation for Plate Work. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 753-764, 12 illus. Vol. XXV, 1919, 23-28, 6 illus., 82-86, 4 illus.
D32, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1055-1056.
Impressions for Soft Ridge Upper Cases. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 607-608. Selected.
Combination Impressions for Accurate Fitting Dentures. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 153-163. Selected. 151-153. Ed.
Post-Damming: A Method of Securing Retention of Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 324-325. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 336-337. Abstract.
Post-Dam or Post-Mortem? Digest, XXVI, 1920, 87-91, 4 illus.

SEARS. D32, Review, XXXII, 1918, 233, 233-234.

SEBBA. Etiology, Symptoms and Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 618-619. Abstract.

SEBILEAU, M. P. Concerning Natural Cicatrization and the Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Lower Jaw. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, War Supplement, 185-200, 5 illus.

SEBILEAU, PIERRE. The Healing of Fractures of the Mandible Due to War Injuries. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 128-132, 178-181, 233-237. Trans.
Surgical Treatment of the Pseudoarthroses of the Inferior Maxiliary. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 211-212. Abstract.
Operative Treatment of Fistulas of Steno's Duct. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1319, 735-736. Abstract.

SEBILEAU. Pathological Anatomy of a Mandibular Bone Graft. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 152-153. Trans.
Treatment of Cancer of the Tongue by the Bloody Method. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 187-188. Abstract.

SECCOMBE, WALLACE. Localized Dental Clinics for Children. Digest, XXII, 1916, 128. Selected.
The Successful Practice of Dentistry. Digest, XXII, 1916, 305-307, 444-448, 1 illus., 1 table, 511-514. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 109-119. Erratum, 172. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 201-206. Selected.
Dental Clinics for Children. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 65-66. Disc. 66-68.
The Little Red Schoolhouse. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 221-229, 3 tables.
The C. A. D. C. in Military District No. 2. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 415-418, 2 illus.
A Census of Canadian Dentistry. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 524.
Dentistry in The Canadian Militia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 313-320. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 153-158. Western, XXXI, Apr., 1917, 19-27. Selected.
An Authoritative Survey of Pre-War and Present Conditions of the Dental Profession, in the Dominion of Canada. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 403-409.

SECCOMBE, WALLACE.—Continued.
Annual Report Toronto Dental Clinics, 1916. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 514-517. Abstract.
D61, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 21-23.
Canadian Dentistry and National Service. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 135-143. Selected.
The Science of Health. Texas, XXXVII, Dec., 1919, 8-9. Selected.
Dental Hospital Service. Oral Health, X, 1920, 97-99.

SECHER, K. Effect of Feeding with Oats on the Tongue of Rats. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 423. Abstract.

SEELENMEYER, A. H. Dental Sepsis. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 289-293.

SEEMAN, GEORGE F. Exodontia. Tennessee S. D. Jnl., Oct., 1920, 15-16.

SEGUIN, P. The Pathogenesis and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 781-784, 1 illus., 2 tables.

SEIBEL, R. M. Faulty Teeth as Causes of Facial Paralysis and Constitutional Disorders. Western, XXX, Oct., 1916, 20-22.

SEIDEL. Calculus Formation in the Antrum of Highmore. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 728-729. Abstract.

SEIFERT, O. H. Administration of the Dental Law in Illinois. Review, XXX, 1916, 907-911. Disc. 949-957.

SEIP, H. S. D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 81.
D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 88.

SEMANS, HARRY M. President's Address. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 12-20. Disc. 20-33.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 165.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 70, 84-85.
Dental Education—Past, Present, Future. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 471-473.
Shall Members of the Profession Enlist as Dental Surgeons, or be Drafted into the Ranks as Fighting Men? Register, LXXI, 1917, 352-354.
D841, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 57.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 104-105.
D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 348-349.
D07, D071, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 518.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 44-45.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 20-21.

SEMPLE, DAVID (Price-Jones, Cecil and Digby, L.) A Report for the Pathological Committee of the War Office of an Inquiry Into Gingivitis and Vincent's Angina Occurring in the Army. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 18-19. Abstracts.

SEMPLE, H. A. The Canadian Army Dental Corps and Demobilization. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 32-34.

SENDKE, R. G. The Callahan and Coolidge Methods of Filling Root Canals. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Oct., 1919 12-14. Selected.
Report on the Technic of the Callahan and Coolidge Methods of Filling Root Canals, as Given in the Class on Root Canal Technic of the Study Club. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 408-410. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 654-656. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 606-608.

SENEX. A Reminiscence of Dentistry in the Old Days: A Fortunate Dental Student, 1835. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 6-12.

SERVICE, C. W. Dental and Medical Needs in China. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 317-318. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 39-43. (re Health of Nation). Oral Health, IX, 1919, 66-67. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 357-358. Selected.

SEVERNS, J. E. Student's Manual of Cavity Preparation. 1916.

SEWARD, G. H. Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 703-704.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 796.

SEWARD. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 533.

SEWELL, P. P. Dangers and Complications Attending N_2O Administrations. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 292-294.

SEWILL, HENRY. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 638-639. Record, XL, 1920, 525. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 236. Selected.
"The Doom of the Quack Dentist". Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 17-18. Abstract.

SEXTON, H. C. Dental Orthodoxy. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 1129-1136. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 734-741. Disc. 741-743. Comment, 972-982. Corres Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 212-215. Selected.

SEXTON, H. C.—Continued.
D8, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 469-470.
D8, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 796-797.
Dental Education and Examination by an Examiner. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 261-264. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 295-298.
SEYBOLD, JNO. W. Ludwig's Angina. Digest, XXII, 1916, 483-484. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 628-629. Selected. Register, LXXI, 1917, 31-32. Selected.
Gas Oxygen Anesthesia and Its Limitations. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 37-40.
Abnormal Surgery vs. Gas Oxygen Anesthesia. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 92-93.
Which is Safer, Ether or Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen? Lennox, I, 1916-1917, 142-147.
Observations and Reflections of an Extraction Specialist (Criticism of Methods of Practice). Digest, XXIV, 1918, 158-190. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Apr., 1918, 5-7 Selected.
Gas Oxygen Anesthesia for Minor Oral Surgery. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 138-139.
615.7811, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 733.
SEYDELL, E. M. Infections of the Antrum. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 344-349. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 837-844. Selected.
SEYMOUR, C. W. Successful Casting. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 212-213. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 45. Selected.
SEYMOUR, ELEANOR. The Present Status of Anesthesiology and the Anesthetist. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 587-595.
SEYMOUR, R. J. The Diastatic Action of Saliva in the Horse. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 932. Abstract.
SHALIT, L. M. Stopping a Toothache. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 149.
SHANASY, WM. THEO. Cost of Production-Dental. Australian, XX, 1916, 210-212. Disc. 212-213. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 247-251, 289-294. Disc. 309-311.
Thirty Minutes with G. V. B. Australian, XX, 1916, 228-229.
A Chicago Yell. Australian, XX, 1916, 229.
A River of Gold. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 210-211. Selected.
Non-Cohesive Gold Alone, and in Conjunction with Cohesive Gold. Australian, XXII, 1918, 193-195. Clinic.
Dentology. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 337-342. (Resistance to Dental Disease). Record, XXXIX, 1919, 428-430. Abstract.
SHANKLIN, ROBERT LYBROOK. Co-Operation, "Socialism" and Justice—A Talk with a Medical Friend. Amer. Dentist, II, Jan., 1916, 5.
SHANNON, E. H. Address at Opening of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 162-164.
SHANNON, S. G. Extraction and Surgical Prophylaxis. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 6-9.
SHANNON. 615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 42, 43-44, 47.
D331, Summary, XL, 1920, 103.
SHANTZ, U. B. D4, Items, XL, 1918, 964-965.
D07, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 612-613.
SHANTZ. D24, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 404-406, 406.
SHAPIRO, SIMON. Asepsis in Root Canal Work. Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 15th., 1917, 1-2. Outlook, IV, 1917, 308-311. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 191-194. Selected.
The Cast Gold Inlay—A Plea for Its More Extensive Use. Outlook, IV, 1917, 69-78.
SHARP, J. GUILFORD. Observations of Vincent's Stomatitis Commonly Called, "Trench Mouth". Summary, XL, 1920, 420-424. Disc. 424-428.
SHARPE, T. W. A Tooth Within a Tooth. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Nov., 1917, 30.
SHARPE, W. Operative Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1263. Abstract.
SHAW, D. M. Gum Sections, and Other Moulded Gum Porcelain. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 224-226. Selected.
Reasons for Misfitting Dentures. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 27-28. Abstract.
Notes on Prosthetics. (Continued from Vol. XXXV). Record, XXXVI, 1916, 14-17, 64-67, 131-134, 180-184. Vol. XXXVII, 1917, 64-75, 6 illus., 107-114, 2 illus., 156-161, 4 illus., 209-215, 6 illus., 255-260, 3 illus., 309-316, 6 illus., 362-366, 2
SHAW, D. M.—Continued.
illus., 409-415., 2 illus., 470-478, 7 illus., 517-522, 4 illus., 565-571, 1 illus. Vol. XXXVIII, 1918, 1-8, 9 illus., 49-56, 6 illus., 99-106, 7 illus., 148-155, 6 illus., 203-209, 4 illus., 253-257, 7 illus., 299-305, 8 illus., 381-386, 5 illus, 460-467, 5 illus., 497-503, 2 illus. Vol. XXXIX, 1919, 39-49, 5 illus. Vol. XL, 1920, 19-24, 5 illus., 84-89, 5 illus., 151-158, 6 illus, 227-235, 9 illus, 297-304, 4 illus. Preliminary Instructional Technics for Crowns. Record, XL, 1920, 365-370, 8 illus., 442-448, 9 illus., 509-517, 10 illus. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 302. Abstract.
The Place of Prosthetics in the Dental Curriculum. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 110-111 Selected.
Celluloid in Plate Work. Texas, XXXIV, Oct., 1916, 31-32. Selected.
Soldering. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 555-558.
An Improved "Crib" Wire for Retention. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 12-13.
Impressions in Composition. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 74-77.
Plaster Impressions of Partial Cases. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 132-134.
Taking the Bite. Commonwealth. XV, 1918, 274-277.
Mounting Occluded Models to a Simple-Hinge Articulator. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 377-380.
Form and Function of Teeth: A Theory of "Maximum Shear". Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 177-184, 4 illus. Selected.
Perverted "Functional" Activity in the Production of Jaw Deformities. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 334-345. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1153-1154. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 724-731. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 387-395, 7 illus. Selected.
Setting Up Artificial Teeth (Flat Bite). Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 76-79.
Gold or Vulcanite Base. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 175-177.
Malleting and Swaging Gold Plates. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 223-228.
Crowns and Bridges. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 489-492.
Notes on Pressure Cast Plates. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1024-1025. Abstract.
SHAY, W. G. Dental Service in France. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., VI, Jan., 1919-20, 2-3.
SHEARER, J. S. The Physics of Roentgen Radiation with Reference to Treatment. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 574. Abstract.
SHEARER, W. C. Dental Radiography and Its Relation to Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. D., V, July, 1917, 5-10.
Impaction. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, June, 1920, 4-7. Symposium.
SHEARER, W. L. Cleft Palate and Harelip., N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1103-1122. 17 illus. Disc. 1122-1128. Portrait, 1122. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 473-474. Abstract.
External Alveolectomy. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 499-504, 4 plates.
D65, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 708-709.
Congenital Cleft Palate and Harelip. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 607-616, 5 illus.
SHEARER, W. M. A Few Principles of Harelip and Cleft Palate Procedures. Nebraska D. Jnl., V, May, 1917-18, 1-7, 17 illus.
SHEARER. D601, Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Aug., 1916, 19.
SHECKTER, SAMUEL J. Taking Modeling Compound Impressions and the Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures Anatomically Articulated. Outlook, VII, 1920, 115-120.
SHEEHAN, D. E. Student Characteristics. Reserve D. Topics, III, Feb., 1917, 6-8.
SHEETS, H. H. Universal Military Training. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 307-312.
SHEFFIELD, L. L. D32, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 220.
SHEFFORD, A. D. Notes on the Principles and Results of Treatment in 200 Cases of Injuries to the Face and Jaws. Ash's, 1918, 437-446, 4 tables. Selected.
(And Munby, W. Maxwell). Results of Bone-Grafting Operations in the Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 511-513. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 557-558. Abstract.

SHEFFORD, A. D.—Continued.
Some General Observations on Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 541-552. Den. Magazine, 1919, 339-356. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 286-293. Selected.
(and Carter, H. S.) Note on the Use of Ionization in the Treatment of Certain Types of Facial Scars. Den. Magazine, 1919, 181-187. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 284. Abstract.
SHEILDS, J. S. Apothesin: The New Local Anesthetic. Allied, XIII, 1918, 183. Abstract.
SHEINMAN, H. D89, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1131. D24, D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1247.
SHELPERT, JOHN W. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., II, Oct., 1918, 1-2. Portrait, 1.
SHEPARD, H. N. The Value of Orthodontia. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 669-670.
SHEPARD, L. A. (and Gies, William J.) On the Validity of Marshall's "Salivary Factor" for the Biochemical Determination of Susceptibility to, or Immunity From, Dental Caries. Allied, XI, 1916, 275-296, 7 tables.
SHEPARDSON, FRANCIS W. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois and the Dental Practice Act. Review, XXXII, 1918, 737-750. Disc. 762-768.
The Administration of the Illinois Dental Law. Review, XXXII, 1918, 1037-1050. Disc. 1051-1060.
SHEPHERD, H. U. Gold Inlays as Bridge Abutments. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 439-442. Selected. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 133-136. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 9-12. Disc. 12.
SHEPHERD, W. J. B. (and Fripp, S. T.) Synthetic Porcelain Technique. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 47.
SHEPPARD, E. J. An Interesting Case (Insidious Pyorrhea). Den. Magazine, 1920, 39-41.
SHERMAN, JACQUES L. Advertising and Ethics. Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 15th, 1918, 5-7. Selected. Outlook, V, 1918, 299-302.
SHERMAN, S. L. A Dentist's View of Army Life at Camp Dodge. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 5-6.
SHERMAN, W. GODDARD. A Better Gold Inlay. Digest, XXII, 1916, 149-150. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 402-403. Selected.
Accuracy in Amalgam Restorations. Digest XXII, 1916, 562-564. 1 illus.
SHERMAN, W. O'NEILL. Dakin-Carrel Method of Wound Sterilization. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 839-840. Abstract.
SHERRADEN. D331, Summary, XL, 1920, 101-102.
SHERRIFF, LIONEL. The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Emetin Hydrochlorid. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 157-159.
Dental Treatment for School Children and the Proposed Scheme Which is Before the Country. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 124-128. Corres.
SHERRY, J. STEPHEN. A Perfect Method of Restoring Broken Facings. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 294-295. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 394. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 393-394.
SHERWOOD, G. D. A Case of Infantile Vomiting Cured by Dental Treatment of the Mother. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 516. Abstract.
SHIDLER, CLEM. D89, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 485-488, 488.
D07, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 732-733.
SHIELDS, J. S. Apothesine, the New Local Anesthetic: The Revised Technqule of Pterygo-Mandibular Injection. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 298-300, 2 illus.
SHIELDS, N. T. D6, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. xxxviii.
D601, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. viii-ix.
D143, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xv.
D63, D65, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xxxix.
D332, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. lvii-lviii.
SHIELDS. D231, Allied, XI, 1916, 683-684.
SHIMURA, S. Anatomical Dentures. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 704. Abstract. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 189-191, 3 illus.
SHIPLEY, A. E. Physical Defects as Found in Children of the School Age. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 809-814. Disc. 814-821.
SHIPSTEAD, HENRIK. The Inertia of Custom (Education of the Public). Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1388-1390. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 531-533. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 148-149. Selected.
SHIPWAY. 615.7811, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 588.
SHIRLEY, R. E. Side-Lights on Dentistry in the Orient. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 418-420. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 43-44. Selected.
SHISHOV, B. A. (and Billis, A. S.), Translation by Silberstein, E. The Influence of Chloroform on the Stability of the Red Blood Corpuscles. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 675-680.
SHOBE, B. L. Obituary. Western, XXXI, Nov., 1917, 15. Dec., 1-7. Portrait, Dec., 1, 37-38. Ed. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., VII, Nov., 1917-18, 3-7. Portrait, Opp. 3.
A Tribute. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., IX, Feb., 1920, 2. Portrait, 3.
SHOEMAKER, EDWIN. Apical Toxic Focus in General Infection. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 502-510, 18 illus. Disc. 549-554.
Recent Developments in the Cast Gold Inlay. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1178-1185, 3 illus. Disc. 1249-1254. Texas, XXXVIII, Nov., 1920, 3-14. Selected.
SHOOP, JOHN D. D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 622-627.
SHORT, N. D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 452. D222, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 21.
SHORT, W. NELSON. Greene's System of Impression Taking. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 703-705. Selected. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 108-109. Disc. 119-120. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 191. Selected.
The Best We Can Do (Prophylaxis). Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 486-488. Disc. 492-493.
Ligatures. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 239-240. Selected.
Large Amalgam Restorations. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 148-149. Disc. 154-155. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 249. Selected.
SHORT. D601, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 63.
SHROFF, A. H. Constitutional Treatment Within the Province of the Dentist. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 137-139.
A Scheme for Attention to Our Children's Teeth with a Minimum of State Aid. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 9-11. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 174-176.
SHROPSHIRE, COURTNEY W. Syphilitic Manifestations of the Mouth. Alabama S. D. A. Bull., I, Dec., 1917, 14-22.
SHUMAN, EARL A. The Use of X-Ray in Orthodontia. Penn D. Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21. 9-11.
SHUMAN, HARRY B. Report of a Case of Composite Odontoma. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 595-598, 3 illus.
Diseases of the Mouth and Their Treatment. Oral Hygiene, VIII. 1918, 820-827. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 36-44. Abstract.
SHURLY, B. R. Three Bronchoscopic Cases of "Dentists" Origin. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1158. Abstract.
SHUTTLEWORTH, T. A Precis of the Recent Literature Upon the Removal of the Pulp, Etc. Australian, XXII, 1918, 303-310.
SIBLEY, D. J. A Quick and Easy Method for Obtaining Wax Pattern for Cast Gold Dummy. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 18. Clinic.
SIBLEY, F. HARPER. Dedication Address. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 743-744.
SIBLEY, GIDEON. Obituary. Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 15th, 1918, 21. Portrait.
SIBLEY, W. E. President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 501-505. Disc. 506-509.
SIBLEY. D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 613.
SICARD, J. A. Treatment of "Essential" Facial Neuralgia by Local Alcoholization. Allied, XIII, 1918, 511-512. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 249-250. Abstract.
SICHER, HARRY. Follicular Cyst Arising from a Rudimentary Fourth Molar. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 550. Abstract.
SIEFKIN, C. W. Tooth Extraction. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 89-90. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 233. Selected.
Dentist's Assistants. Digest, XXV, 1919, 469-471.
SIEGAL, L. A Quick Method of Making a Backing for a Steele Posterior. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 149, 1 illus.
SIEGEL, FRANCIS X. 615.7811, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 845-846.

SIEGEL, B. Instrumentation in Root Canal Preparation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 703-707, 9 illus. Clinic. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 351-357, 10 illus. Clinic.
SIEGEL, S. An Amalgam Inlay. Outlook, III, 1916, 295.
Packing of Amalgam. Outlook, III, 1916, 345.
The First Impression of the Gold Inlay (re Fees). Digest, XXIII, 1917, 657-658.
Root Canal Work. Outlook, IV, 1917, 9-10.
Fragments (Cases in Practice). Outlook, IV, 1917, 214-215.
A Broken Facing of a Richmond Crown Repaired by Silicate Cement. Outlook, IV, 1917, 283.
The M. O. D. Inlay Simplified. Outlook, IV, 1917, 313-314.
SIEGFRIED, J. W. In Defense of the Tooth Brush —With Suggestions on Its Proper Care and Usage. Amer. Dentist, III, Dec., 1916, 10-11, 2 illus.
D06, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 231-232. Corres. Criticism, 231-232. Corres.
President's Address. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 972-977.
We Conduct a Mouth Hygiene Campaign. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Nov., 1920, 20-21. Selected. Summary, XL, 1920, 890-891.
SIGLER, I. B. A Combination Gold and Synthetic Filling, Using Howe Screw Post. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 22-23. Clinic.
SILBERMAN. D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 14.
SILBERSTEIN, E. Translation of the Influence of Chloroform on the Stability of the Red Blood Corpuscles. by Shishov, B. A. and Billis, A. S. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 675-680.
SILK, J. FRED'K. W. (and Buxton, Dudley). Nurse Anesthetists. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 806-808. Corres. Selected.
SILVERMAN, S. L. Concerning a Death Wrongly Attributed to Novocain. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 112. Abstract.
A Study of the Disputed Points in Local Anesthesia. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 278-282. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 718-720. Register, LXXI, 1917, 52-64. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 48-51.
Cancrum Oris. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 700, 1 illus.
The Status of Apicoectomy. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 255-263, 20 illus.
Oral Surgical Cases in Practice (Extraction of Second and Third Molar; Hare-Lip; Fracture of the Jaw). Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 942-944, 6 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 737-738. Abstract.
D65, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 800.
Pharmacology, Action and Toxicity of Various Local Anesthetics. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 737-739. Record, XL, 1920, 657-658. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 398-399. Selected.
D65, Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 40.
The Psychological Factor in Novocain Anesthesia. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 425. Abstract.
SILVERTHORN. D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 14-15.
SIMMONS, J. J. The Business Side of Dentistry. Digest, XXII, 1916, 239-240. Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 3-5. Disc. 5-17.
D71, Texas, XXXVII, July., 1919, 42-43.
Dental Services. Texas, XXXVIII, Feb., 1920, 18-20.
D89, D32, Texas, XXXVIII, Feb., 1920, 18-20.
SIMMONS, J. W. Relation Between Some Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and the Teeth. Texas, XXXIV, Mar., 1916, 12-15. Disc. 15-16.
SIMMONS, R. C. A Sane System of Keeping Burs. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 22. Clinic.
SIMMS, WILLIAM. The Teaching of Mechanical Dentistry Considered in Relation to the Recent Recommendations of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons, England. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 600-604. Selected. 710-711. Ed. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 401-405. Disc. 429-430.
Cleft Palate and Other Oral Restorations, (Taking Impressions in Cleft Palate Cases). Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1079-1080. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 449-450. Selected. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 337-348, 23 illus. Disc. 359-361.
Tribute. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 157.
Erosion. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 571-572.
On Taking the Bite. Den. Magazine, 1919, 330-338, 6 illus. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 34-36.
The Fracture of Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 253-257.
SIMMS, WILLIAM—Continued.
Lower Dentures (Metal). Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 216-218. Record, XL, 1920, 137-142. Disc. 162-164.
SIMONS, W. S. Oral Observation Regardless of the Teeth. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 40-43.
SIMONTON, V. W. Dr. Greene Vardiman Black (Biography). California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 243-246. Portrait, 242.
SIMPSON, B. T. Diagnosis and Treatment of Basal Cell Epithelioma. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 252-254. Abstract.
SIMPSON, CLARENCE O. Some Prevalent Errors in the Technical Phase of Operative Practice. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 510-517.
What is the Matter with Dentistry in St. Louis? Review, XXX, 1916, 211-228. Disc. 289-303.
D22a, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 451-453.
Public Ignorance on Mouth Hygiene and Dentistry Must Be Corrected. Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov. 15th., 1918, 4-5. Selected.
D2, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 928-929.
D072, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 945-946.
Income Tax Information for Dentists. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 79-81.
Radiodontic Examination with Special Reference To Localization of Unerupted Teeth. Items, XLI, 1919, 748-760, 19 illus. Disc. 761-767, 5 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 539-548, 19 illus. Disc. 548-555, 8 illus.
Co-operation of the Orthodontist and the Radiodontist. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 266-269. Disc. 336-340.
Portrait. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Dec. 14th., 1920-21, frontispiece.
Special Equipment for Extraoral Radiography. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 505-507, 3 illus.
SIMPSON, E. G. Buckley's Desensitizing Paste. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 353. Selected.
SIMPSON, F. (and Sutton, R. L.) Retention Cysts of the Mucosa of the Lip. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 831. Abstract.
SIMPSON, HOMER. "Professional Business Management". Texas, XXXVI, Sept., 1918, 3-6. Digest, XXV, 1919, 58-60.
D71, Texas, XXXVII, July, 1919, 41-42.
SIMPSON, JOHN C. After-Results of Tonsillectomy—A Study of Five Hundred and Seventy-one Cases. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 353-356.
SIMPSON, J. F. President's Address. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 181-183. Portrait, Opp. 181. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 221.
SIMPSON, J. R. Report of Two Cases of Lung Abscess Following Tonsillectomy Under Local Anesthesia in Tubercular Subjects. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 561. Abstract.
SIMPSON, R. C. Cohesive Gold Fillings. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 86. Abstract.
SIMPSON, R. L. Some Essentials Not Taught in Text Books. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 196-202. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 134-138.
D073, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 66-67.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 97, 99.
D073, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 93-94.
SIMPSON, R. S. Action of the Acids on the Teeth of Workers in High Explosive Factories. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 94-97, 4 illus.
SIMPSON, S. F. (and Redpath, J. M.) Life in a Naval Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 754-755.
SIMPSON. D89, Texas, XXXIX, Feb., 1916, 12.
D242, Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 47.
SIMS, ROY L. D89, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 311.
SIMS, S. C. Method of Correcting the Shrinking of Investments. Review, XXX, 1916, 1134-1135. Clinic.
SINCLAIR, J. F. Some Influences of Diet Affecting the Second Dentition. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1260. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 85-86. Abstract.
SINGLETON, LAWRENCE G. A Contribution to the Study of Faces. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 50-61, 17 illus. Disc. 77-81.
D4a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1060.
Facing Our Patients. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 237. (Dentures). Western, XXX, Apr., 1916, 35-36. Selected.
D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 920.
SIPPY, BURNE O. Preventive Dentistry. Review, XXXII, 1918, 663-672.

SITHERWOOD, GEORGE D. Silicious Cement Fillings Without Rubber Dam and Method of Using Pigments to Secure the Correct Color. Review, XXX, 1916, 1131-1132. Clinic.
D602, Review, XXX, 1916, 850-851.
D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 852-857.
Aluminum Plates. Mouth Plates, VII, 1916-17-18, 155-158. Selected.
D332, Review, XXXI, 1917, 811.
D072, Review, XXXI, 1917, 814-816.
To Make a Die for Swaging a Metal Plate. Texas, XXXV, Aug., 1917, 33. Selected.
Cast Aluminum Crowns with Porcelain Facings. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 44-45. Selected.
D04, D06, Review, XXXII, 1918, 616-617.
D221, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 396-397.
SKEEN, P. A. Obituary. Texas, XXXVII, Sept., 1919, 45.
SKEET, H. G. Tooth in Right Nostril, Associated with Cleft Palate. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 9, 1 illus.
SKILLEN, WILLIAM G. (and Thomas, Newton G.) Staining the Granular Layer. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 725-729, 8 illus.
SKILLERN, P. G. JR. Contribution to the Surgical Pathology of Ranula. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1464. Abstract.
SKINNER, E. H. Dental Disaster. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 309-310.
A Comparative Study of the Attachment of the Teeth of Lower Animals. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 451-466, 29 illus.
Practical Radiography for the Orthodontist. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 251-255. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 423-428. Selected.
Malignancies of the Mouth and Neck. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 671. Abstract.
SKINNER, F. H. The Retention and Burnishing of Matrices for Porcelain Inlays. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 326-327. Abstract.
Something on Oral Prophylaxis (Pyorrhea). Digest, XXII, 1916, 323-325. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 334-349.
Oral Prophylaxis. Iowa D. Bull., III, July, 1917, 6-9, 12-17. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 409-423. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 548-561. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 750-762. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 82-85. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 78-80, 87-90, 97-99, 109. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 19-21. Selected.
Pyorrhea. Iowa D. Bull., III, Dec., 1917, 1-9, 12-13. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 303. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 125-136. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 107-119.
Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Register, LXXI, 1917, 420-437. Selected.
D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 633-634.
Lecture on Pyorrhea. Western, XXXI, July, 1917, 11-25. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, June, 1918, 11-21, 32-34. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Mouth Hygiene. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 957-960. Disc. 960-963. (Preventive Dentistry). Register, LXXII, 1918, 454-459. Selected.
Use of Toothpicks . Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 153. Selected.
SKINNER, G. B. President's Address. Bur, XXIII, 1918, 76-79.
SKINNER, M. G. The Country Dentist and the Treatment of Pyorrhea. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1242-1246.
SLATAPER, F. J. D5, Texas, XXXV, Dec., 1917, 11.
SLATER, J. P. A Personal Experience (Headache Due to Impacted Third Molar). Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 206-207.
SLEIGHT, R. D. Macroglossia Lymphangioma, with Report of Case. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 944. Abstract.
SLEPPY, EDWARD E. P. Our Dental Corps. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 375-378.
SLOAN. D242, Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 47.
SLOCUM, STANLEY E. Gold Inlays. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 33-35.
SMALE, MORTON ALFRED. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 632-636. Portrait, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 515-518. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1203. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 470-472.
Sic Transit Gloria Mundi. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 553-555. Ed.
SMALL, D. M. Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 801-802.
SMARTT, J. FINDLEY. A Porcelain-Faced Inlay or Inlay Crown. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 13-14. Clinic.
The Development of the Teeth From Early Embryonic Life from a Physiological View Point. Texas, XXXV, Feb., 1917, 10-17.
D601, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 24.
D07, Texas, XXXVI, June, 1918, 16.
617.21, Texas, XXXVI, Oct., 1918, 13.
SMEDLEY, V. C. Partial Dentures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 118-121. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 12-16. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 286-288. Selected. Texas, XXXV, Mar., 1917, 13-19. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 167-168, 178. Selected.
D33, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 502-504.
Cap Pulps. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, July, 1919, 22-23. Corres.
A Few Suggestions for Rendering Dental Operations Less Painful. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 21. Selected.
SMEDLEY, WM. P. The President's Address. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Dec., 1918, 3-7. Portrait, Mar., 1.
SMELTZER, N. R. Finishing Occlusal Surfaces. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 153. Selected.
SMIRNOW, M. R. Germicidal Properties of Dental Cements. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 32-33. Abstract.
A Note on the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 160-172. Selected.
SMITH, A. CARLTON. A Manual of Chemistry for Dental Students. Third Edition. London: Chapman & Hall, Limited, Henrietta St. 1919.
SMITH, ALLEN J. (and Barrett, M. T.) Present Aspect of the Amoebiasis Question in Pyorrhea. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 451-462. Disc. 524-540.
Dental Infections in Children (Mouth Infections). Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1155. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 480-481. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 124-125. Abstract.
(and Barrett, M. T.) Emetine Treatment of Peridental Suppurations. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 35-37. Selected.
SMITH, ARTHUR E. The Elimination of Pain—A Reality. Lennox. I. 1916-17, 213-216, 314-317.
615.7816, Review, XXX, 1916, 1116-1121.
Nerve Clinic (Nerve Blocking). Review, XXX, 1916, 1141. Clinic.
Local Anesthesia. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 429-461, 24 illus.
Nerve Blocking. Kansas S. D. A. Bull., I, Sept., 1917, 5-14. Vol. II, 1918, Jan., 13-21, Apr., 14-19. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 306. Abstract. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Nov., 1917-18, 3-7, 1 chart, Portrait, frontispiece. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 430-467, 19 illus, 481-498, 15 illus. Portrait, Opp. 439. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 14-25. Abstract. Review, XXXII, 1918, 803-854, 34 illus. Disc. 860-866. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 479-480. Clinic.
Some Ideas on Sterile Solution (Surgical Asepsis). Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 1st., 1918, 10. Selected.
Banquet Given in Honor. Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 15th., 1918, 10. Portrait.
Local Anesthesia and Its Sub-divisions. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 1st., 1918, 8. Selected.
Nerve Blocking for Operations in Oral Surgery. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 420-424.
D071, 615.7816, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 699-701.
Nerve Blocking in Dental Practice. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 226-227. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 289.
Anesthesia in Dentistry (Nerve Blocking Anesthesia). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 338-344. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 432-454. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 397-415. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918, 469-494. Disc. 541-560.
615.7811, Review, XXXII, 1918, 150-157.
615.7816, Review, XXXII, 1918, 150-157.
615.781, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 621-625.
Dental Anesthesia. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 578-583. Selected.
615.7816, 615.781, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 51-59.
SMITH, ARTHUR G. Some Recent Tendencies in Practice (Pulp Treatment). Register, LXX, 1916, 118-125. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 232-238.
The Case of the Individual (Dentist). Review, XXX, 1916, 1040-1047. Disc. 1058-1067. Western XXX, Dec., 1916, 23-30. Selected. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 38-42.
D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 862-863.

SMITH, ARTHUR G.—Continued.
Operative Dentistry. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 81-83. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 136-137. Selected.
A Varnish Container. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 143. Selected.

SMITH, ARTHUR W. Root Amputations: Report of the Dental Society of New York. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 1st., 1918, 7-8. Abstract.
Root Amputation. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 914-917. Disc. 924-927. Northwest, Jnl. D., VII, Mar., 1919, 18-23. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 543-549.
The War and the Dental Profession. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 895-899.
Industrial Dental Dispensaries: Report of the Correspondent (1920). Dental Society of the State of N. Y. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1097-1104. Disc. 1133-1139.

SMITH, B. HOLLY. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 88-89, 95-96.
The Past and Present of Operative Dentistry. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 884-887. Disc. 920-921.
D32, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1131.
The Preliminary Plans that Led to the Organisation of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1179-1180. Portrait, 670.
Obituary. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 121-123. Portrait, 122. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 418-419. Portrait, Opp. 283. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 189. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 282-283. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 135-137, 150. Summary, XL, 1920, 250. Portrait. Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 36-38.

In Memoriam. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 422. Items. XLII, 1920, 138-139, 230. Portrait, frontispiece.
Resolutions. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 282-283. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 238, 223-225. Ed. Portrait, 240.

SMITH, C. A. Writing of Medical Papers. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Jan., 1917, 5-10.

SMITH, CARL E. Bad Teeth and Their Effect on the Laboring Man's Efficiency. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 357. Abstract. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 265-268. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 267-269. (re Caries). Record, XXXVII, 1917, 295-297. Selected. Register, LXXI, 1917, 65-70. Selected. Texas, XXXV, Feb., 1917, 19-23. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 23-24. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 433-437.

SMITH, CHARLES E. Permanent Bridge-work as Splints in Fractured Maxillae. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 295-296.

SMITH, C. M. Resumé of Pyorrhea Treatment. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 514-517. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 613-621. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 497-498. Selected.

SMITH, C. STANLEY. 615.7811, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 847.

SMITH, D. D. A One-Tooth Bridge. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 200. Clinic.
Obituary. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 911. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 349-350.

SMITH, DONALD. D72, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 547-548.

SMITH, ELLIOTT. D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 311-313.
D102, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 56-58.

SMITH, ERNEST A. Where Are We in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris? Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 670-675. Disc. 675-688.
D4a. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1174-1175.
A Manual on Dental Metallurgy. Fourth Edition. London: J. and A. Churchill. 1920.

SMITH, EUGENE H. D07, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 546, 548.
D07, Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ., 1916, 15.
D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 733-734, 735.
D04, Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ., 1917, 8.
Tribute to Mr. Thomas A. Forsyth. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 258.
Some Ideas on Dental Education. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 1st., 1918, 13. Selected.
D841, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 52-55.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 708-711.
D07, D071, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 512-515.
D071, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 52.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 86-87.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 949-950.

SMITH, E. W. 617.21, Texas, XXXVI, Oct., 1918, 11.
Localized Area of Pathology in Floor of Maxillary Sinus. Texas, XXXVIII, Apr., 1920, 45-46.
D242, Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 48.
Localized Areas of Pathology in Floor of Maxillary Sinus. Type of New Growth (Dental). Texas, XXXVIII, June, 1920, 3-6.
Report of Dental Science and Literature Committee. Texas, XXXVIII, June, 1920, 27-29.

SMITH, E. YATES. What is Your Standard? Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1856-1858.

SMITH, F. J. Practical Suggestions in Plate Work, Following the Hall System. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 229-231. (Impression Taking). Cosmos, LX, 1918, 302. Abstract. (Vulcanite Denture). Review, XXXII, 1918, 108-112.

SMITH, F. M. In Memoriam. Garretsonian, IX, Sept., 1918, 24.

SMITH, FRANK S. Criticism. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Dec., 1916, 19-20.

SMITH, GEORGE E. Amalgam Restorations for Gold Crowns. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 95-96. Selected.

SMITH, GRANTLEY. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 389.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 112.
(and Wallis, C. Doswell). The Position and Salary of the School Dental Officer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 197-217. Disc. 218-219. Correction, 247.

SMITH, G. H. D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 424.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 178.
D64, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 289-290.

SMITH, G. L. D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 552-554.

SMITH, G. T. Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XV, May, 1919, 17-18. Portrait, 17.

SMITH, HAROLD. School Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 62-63. Abstract.
School Dentistry: Today and Tomorrow. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1918, 4-10. Disc. 60-63. Digest, XXV, 1919, 173-177.

SMITH, HOWARD. D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 812-813.

SMITH, H. A. Memorial to. Register, LXX, 1916, 303. Ed.

SMITH, H. C. Research Work by Dental Students. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1026-1027.
Lecture-Notes on Chemistry for Dental Students. Third Edition. New York, London: John Wiley and Sons; Chapman and Hall. 1918. 1919.

SMITH, H. D. Root Canal Filling. California S. D. A. Bull., I, 1916, 138-141.

SMITH, H. J. Buying Teeth for Czechs. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 363. Selected.

SMITH, H. O. Treatment of Trench Foot by the Sucutaneous Injection of Oxygen. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 250-252.

SMITH, H. T. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 100.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 87.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 132.

SMITH, IVAN E. A Letter to Dr. King from "Over There". Northwestern D. Jnl., Aug., 1918, 106-107. Portrait, 106.
Treatment of War Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 558-561.
The Experience of a Dental Surgeon in A Base Hospital in the Advanced Section. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 845-853, 6 illus. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 188-194.
The Treatment of War Injuries of the Face and Jaws in the Base Hospitals of France. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 572-581.
Report of Overseas Work. Northwestern D. Jnl., Mar., 1919, 22-23. Corres.

SMITH, J. W. Working Plastics with Carbon Dioxide. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 308-311. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 296-298. Selected.

SMITH, JAMES P. Presentation of Bust of Dr. Koch on Behalf of Alumni Association. Northwestern D. Jnl., Aug., 1918, 99-103.
Obituary. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Oct. 5th., 1920-21, 9-11. Portrait, 10. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XVI, Sept., 1920, 8-9. Portrait, 8.

SMITH, JOHN C. Gutta Percha Beyond the Apical Foramen. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 487, 1 illus.

SMITH, JULIAN. Emetine Hydrochloride in Pyorrhea Treatment. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 337-343. Disc. 344-353. Texas, XXXIV, Apr., 1916, 3-11. Western, XXX, June, 1916, 19-27. Disc. 27-38.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SMITH, JULIAN—Continued.
D332, D32, Texas, XXXV, July, 1917, 19.
D04, Texas, XXXV, Aug., 1917, 7.
D601, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 24.
D64, Texas, XXXV, Oct., 1917, 6.
D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 8.
D07, Texas, XXXVI, June, 1918, 17.
D601, Texas, XXXVI, July, 1918, 8.
D04, Texas, XXXVI, Aug., 1918, 16.
617.21, Texas, XXXVI, Oct., 1918, 13.
D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 8.
D71, Texas, XXXVII, July, 1919, 40.

SMITH, K. F. The Practice of Dentistry in the Army and in Civil Life: A Comparison. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 504-505. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 407-408.

SMITH, L. G. An Experience with Novocain. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 563-564. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 259-260.
A Case of Hay Fever from Infection. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 320-322, 3 illus.

SMITH, R. ATMAR. Child Welfare in Relation to the Care of the Teeth. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 697-699.

SMITH, R. ECCLES. A Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1023. Abstract.

SMITH, R. L. Dental Infections from the Viewpoint of the Roentgenologist. Digest, XXV, 1919, 616-617. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 471-472.

SMITH, R. O. Citation for Special Services and Bravery in Action. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 80.

SMITH, SYLVIA CORLEY. Ways in Which a Dental Assistant Can Make Herself a Real Help in a Dental Office. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 1st., 1919, 8-10.
The Uniform for a Dental Office Assistant—And Why She Should Wear It. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 15th., 1919, 14.

SMITH, S. J. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 390.

SMITH, T. SIDNEY. The Successful Scientific Treatment of Periodontal Diseases (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Allied, XI, 1916, 552. Abstract. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 437-451, 4 illus. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 97-102. Abstract.
Inflammatory Diseases of the Gingival Margin and Periodontal Membrane (Pyorrhea Alveolaris): Dealing with the Clinical Signs, Local Treatment and Treatment by Ionic Medication and Vaccines. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1239-1253.
The Blood-Clot Method (in Pyorrheal Conditions). Texas, XXXIV, Dec., 1916, 33-38. Selected.
Pyorrhea, Prophylaxis. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 9-10. Clinic.
Some Biological, Physiological and Clinical Problems in the Treatment of Oral Septic Foci. Allied, XIII, 1918, 352-364, 5 illus. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 1st., 1919, 10-11. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 339-340. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Pockets. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 153. Selected.

SMITH, T. W. Medical Aspects of Disorders of the Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 793-803.

SMITH, W. C. Diseased Tissues of the Oral Cavity. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 30-32. Abstract.
To Remove Stains from Necks of Teeth. Outlook, III, 1916, 369. Selected.

SMITH, W. G. Pruritus in Oral Sepsis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 21-22. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 119-120. Selected.

SMITH, W. W. A Summary of the Oral Hygiene Work in Rochester: with Particulars of the $1,200,000 Gift of Mr. Eastman. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 736-738.
D07, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 337-338.
Dedication Address. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 751-753.

SMITH. D89, Texas, XXXIV, 1916, Feb., 10-11.
Dental Infection in Children. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 175. Abstract.

SMITHWICK, G. The Effects of Oral Sepsis on the General Health. Australian, XXI, 1917, 131-132. Disc. 132-134.

SMOCK, GRANT H. President's Address. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 338-340.
Dentistry for the Masses. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1184-1193.

SNAPP, J. H. Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 12-20.

SNELL, C. A. The Black Historical Exhibit. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 354-356.

SNELL, HERBERT. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 449. Portrait, Opp. 448.

SNELL. D04, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 167.

SNIDER, W. L. A New Method for Mounting Dental Films. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 256-257, 6 illus.

SNIFFEN, D. AUSTIN. D2, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 331-333.
D601, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lxvi-lxvii.

SNIPES, T. W. President, British Columbia Dental Association. Dentogram, II, June, 1919, 4.

SNOW, CHARLES FOOTE. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 630. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 434.

SNOW, GEO. B. Concerning Rotation Points and the Pterygoids. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 769-773, 2 diagrams. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 421-426, 2 illus.
Suggestions Regarding Interchange of Licenses. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 40.
The Conversion of India Rubber into Vulcanite. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 800-806, 1 table.
Vulcanization. Inst. D .Teachers, 1919, 107-109. Disc. 109-112.
What Constitutes Good Vulcanizing? Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 354-356. Den. Magazine, 1920, 458-466, 2 illus. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 423-429, 2 illus. Record, XL, 1920, 659-662. Selected. Surg. Dent. XVII, 1920, 446-449. Abstract.
Gold Production and the McFadden Bill. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 615-619.
The Behavior of India Rubber During Vulcanization. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 649-663, 3 illus, 4 tables, 714-717.
Vulcanizing Rubber. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 133-135. Selected.
To Vulcanize on to Aluminum. Record, XL, 1920, 260. Abstract.

SNOWDEN, L. C. D64, Texas, D. Jnl., XXXV, Oct. 1917, 6.

SNOWDEN, L. R. Restoring the Lower Left First Molar with Amalgam. Review, XXX, 1916, 1135. Clinic.
D2, Review, XXX, 1916, 918-919.

SNYDER, C. L. D22, Review, XXX, 1916, 37.

SNYDER, D. P. Conductive Anesthesia and Exodontia. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 955-963. (Novocain-Suprarenin). Digest, XXV, 1919, 178-185. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Apr., 1919, 8-15. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 86-94. Selected.
Exolevers, Formerly Termed Elevators. Summary, XL, 1920, 272-278, 12 illus.

SNYDER, H. R. Strangling or Starving the Germs. American D. Jnl., XIII, 1915-16, 641.

SOBEY, A. W. D32a, Oral Health, X, 1920, 276-277.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 471-472.
D32a, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 353-354.

SOBEY. D072, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 221-222.
D4, D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 475.
D07, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 715-716.

SOHN, MAXWELL M. A Porcelain Crown with an Amalgam Base. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 18. Abstract.

SOLAS (and Marlo.) Early Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 150-151, 2 illus. Trans.

SOLBRIG, O. D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1179-1180, 1304.

SOLIS-COHEN, S. The Definite Treatment of Pneumonia, with a Report of the Germicidal Power of Quinine and Other Cinchona Derivatives Upon Pneumococcus Cultures in Vitro. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1425-1426. Abstract.

SOLLEY, A. A. Fractures of the Mandible. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 449-459. Disc. 459-460.
D04, D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 212.
D891, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 400-401.
Fractures of the Jaws. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 589-607, 15 illus. Disc. 607-608. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 27-44, 15 illus.
D43, D74, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 557.

SOLLEY. D43, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 537-538, 540, 541.
D07, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 720.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 448.

SOLLMANN, T. The Comparative Efficiency of Local Anesthetics. Allied, XIII, 1918, 186-188, 2 illus. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 259. Abstract.

SOLLY. D4, D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 470-471, 472-473.
SOLOMON, LEON, L. Prevention and Control of Venereal Diseases. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 952-958.
SOLOMON. Present State of the Treatment of Inoperable Cancer of the Tongue. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 395. Abstract.
SORRELS, T. WALLACE. High Lights on Orthodontia. Western, XXX, Aug., 1916, 27-31.
SOUDER, WILMER H. (and Peters, Chauncey G.) An Investigation of the Physical Properties of Dental Materials. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 305-335, 24 illus., 3 tables, 405-407. Ed.
SOURDEL. (and Ameuille.) Elimination of Potassium Iodid in the Urine and Saliva. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1154-1155. Abstract.
SOURDILLE, MAURICE. Dental Cysts of the Superior Maxilla. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1363. Abstract.
SOUTHARD, W. F. Address to the Graduating Class of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 417-421. Selected.
SOUTHER, CHARLES T. D17, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 649-650.
SOUTHWELL, CHARLES C. The Oral Trench as a Means (Prescription Confiner). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 842-844, 1 illus.
SOUTTER, J. M. On the Diagnosis of the Cause of Dental Pain. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 13-22. (Continued from Vol. LVIII, 1915).
SPAHN, CHARLES A. The Necessity of Knowing and Reproducing Correct Tooth Form. New Jersey, D. Jnl., V, 1916, 398-402.
Report of the Clinic Committee. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 64.
Our Conception of the Contour of Artificial Reproduction of Lost Tooth Structure and Their Relationship to the Value of the Operation. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 69-72. Clinic.
Facial Expression. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 104-106.
Facial Impressions and Casts. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 135-137, 229-231.
Orthodontic Technic. Facial Impressions and Casts. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 351-352. Abstract.
SPAIN, C. J. Medicine Plus Dentistry. Western, XXX, Feb., 1916, 1-2.
SPALDING, EDWARD B. The Indirect or Model Method for Inlays and Crowns. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 178-179. Clinic. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 407-409. Selected. Register, LXX, 1916, 386-390. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 534-536.
Restoration of Portions of Teeth. Allied, XIII, 1918, 123-129, 33 illus. Disc, 157-169.
SPALDING, GRACE B. Practical Measures of Preventive Dentistry for the Orthodontist. Items, XXXIX., 1917, 19-24. Disc. 24-29. Record XXXVII, 1917, 196-199. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. Michigan S. D. S. Bull., Oct., 1920, 6-8.
SPARKS, FRED D. Concerning the Business Side of Dentistry. Western, XXX, Feb., 1916, 6-11.
SPARKS. D072, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 68.
SPEAKMAN, C. War Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 217-220. Abstract. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 93-97. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 22-26. Selected. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 140-143. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 75-77, 172-174. Corres.
SPEAKMAN, W. C. Fracture of the Maxillaries. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1018. Abstract.
The Dental Surgeon and His Work in the War Zone. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 111-115.
SPEARS, E. D. Removal of Rust from Instruments. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 170. Selected.
SPEARS, NOA. A Look Ahead (Cost of Dental Goods). Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 114-115.
SPEAR. What Made Him Change? Outlook, V, 1918, 164-168.
SPECHT, ARNOLD. Prophylaxis is Preventative Treatment for Disease. Lincoln D. News, II, Mar., 1916, 4.
SPECHT, EMIL. "Novocain-Suprarenin (Syn)". Australian, XXI, 1917, 348-350. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 401-404.
Remarks on Anesthesia and Presentation of a Record Chart. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 1-13, 1 chart.
The Brooklyn Plan of Dentally Preparing Recruits. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 331-335, 3 illus.
Remarks on Anesthesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 213-223. Abstract.
Is the Dentist to be Blamed for all Infections about the Teeth? Items, XLI, 1919, 425-436, 43 illus.
SPEED, K. Observation of a Senior Surgeon Commanding the Surgical Division of a British Base Hospital in France. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 674-679.
SPEER, G. B. A Cleft Palate Case. Digest, XXII, 1916, 124. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 51. Reply, 338-339. Corres. Answer, 339-341, 2 illus. Corres.
Something New in Plate Repair. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 513. Selected.
SPEERS, WILLIAM J. President's Annual Address. Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp xlvii-li.
SPENADEL, IRVING. Evolution of the Human Race. Outlook, VII, 1920, 332-335.
SPENADEL. D25, Outlook, V, 1918, 120.
SPENCE, HENRY. Relation of Oral Sepsis to Systemic Diseases. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 393-397. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 225-228.
SPENCE, STEWART J. Expansion and Contraction in Plaster and Vulcanite. Digest, XXII, 1916, 491-494, 557-560. Australian, XXI, 1917, 72-78. Register, LXXI, 1917, 8-18. Selected.
Studies in Plaster and Vulcanite. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 775-780, 1 illus. Disc. 780-781. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Apr. 1st, 1919, 1-2. Texas, XXXVII, Feb., 1919, 10-15. Abstract.
A Short Cut in Plate Polishing. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 424. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 147-148. Abstract. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 144. Record, XL, 1920, 391. Abstract.
SPENCER, LYLE S. A Letter from Camp Greenleaf. South Dakota S. D. S. Bull., II, Jan., 1919, 9-10.
Focal Infection. South Dakota S. D. S. Bull., III, Nov., 1920, 3-7.
SPENCER, W. A. President's Address. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1099-1100. Pennsylvania S. D. S. Bull., V, Apr., 1919, 3-4.
SPENCER, W. H. Band of a Gold Crown in the Bronchus: Report of a Case. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 906-908, 2 illus.
(and Jackson, Chevalier.) Dental Broach in the Bronchus: Report of a Case. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 201-203, 2 illus.
(and Jackson, Chevalier.) Gold Three-tooth Molar Bridge Removed from the Right Bronchus: Case Report. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 945-947, 2 illus.
(and Davis, W. B.) A Study of Blood-pressure Changes During Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1155-1156. Abstract.
(Jackson, Chevalier, and Keen, W. W.) Amalgam-tooth Filling Removed from Lung After a Seven Months' Sojourn: Case Report. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 503-507, 2 illus.
SPIER, I. Physiological Age: The Relation of Dentition to Body Growth. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 899-905, 7 tables. Disc. 931-932.
The Growth of Porto Rican Boys, with Special Reference to the Relation Between Their Stature and Dentition. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 145-157. 18 tables. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 223. Abstract.
SPIES, W. F. (and Clapp, George Wood.) The Business Side of Prophylactic and Restorative Practice. Digest, XXII, 1916, 19-22, 1 chart, 94-98, 3 illus., 1 chart, 159-164, 3 illus., 435-443, 6 illus., 5 charts.
Experiments to Determine the Toxicity of Therapeutic Agents in the Treatment of Pyorrhea on Animal Cells Grown in Vitro. Digest, XXII, 1916, 69-73.
SPILLER, J E. Orthodontics in Peace and War. Presidential Address. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 636-637.
D4, Record, XXXV, 1916, 90, 659, 660.
D42, Record, XXV, 1916, 94-95.
Valedictory Address. Record, XL, 1920, 308-309.

SPILLER, L. E. The Restoration of Lost Parts by Prosthetic Apparatus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 233-246, 8 illus.
SPILLER. D4, D072, Record, XL, 1920, 39.
SPIRIDION, C. G. The Business Side of a Dental Practice. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 713-717. Disc. 718. Den. Magazine, 1920, 375-382. Disc. 382-383.
SPOKES, SIDNEY. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 155-156.
D072, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 345-346.
613.2, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1919, 37-38.
613.2, 612.3, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 78-79.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., XLII, 1920, 372.
SPOKES, S. P. 613.2, Record, XL, 1920, 112, 114.
SPOKES. D332, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 221.
D5, 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 243, 244.
D102, Record, XL, 1920, 466, 467.
SPOTTS, WM. B. Diseases of the Mouth. Summary, XL, 1920, 544-545.
SPRAWSON, EVELYN. The Need for Propaganda in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 231-242.
613.2, 612.3, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 77-78.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 373.
SPRAWSON, E. C. D5, 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 244.
SPRING, WILLIAM A. 615.84, Allied, XII, 1917, 114-116.
D07, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 217-219.
Mistakes Made in Root-canal Work. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 705-709. Disc. 825-832. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 427-429. Selected. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 558-562. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 116-117. Abstract.
D07, Allied, XIII, 1918, 461-462.
Why I Should Give Up My Practice if Compelled to Work Without My X-Ray Machine. Outlook, V, 1918, 109-115.
SPRINGTHORP. Address. Australian, XX, 1916, 83-85.
Influenza. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 148-154.
SPURGEON, J. S. The Necessity for Removing all Infection and Pus Conditions from the Mouth. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 453-458.
SQUIRE, D. H. Report of the Committee on Practice—Dental Society of the State of New York. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1258-1264. Disc. 1297-1303. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 599-608. Selected. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1232-1237.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 47-50.
D07, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 334-335.
Operative Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 106-114. Disc. 114-119.
D2, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 923-924.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 107-109.
D24, D243, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 351-353.
The Four-Year Dental Curriculum and a Consideration of the Schedule Adopted by the Educational Council of America. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 32-41. Disc. 42-54.
SQUIRES, R. M. President's Address. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 365-370.
SQUIRES, W. A. The Advisability of Recording the Models of the Jaws of Aviators. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 169-171.
SQUIRES, W. S. The Army Dental Surgeon, with Observations While in China. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 367-374.
STACY. D33, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 656.
D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 294.
STAFFORD, F. H. Obituary. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1204. Review, XXX, 1916, 789. Review, XXXI, 1917, 591.
In Memoriam. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 796.
STAGE, J. W. D32a, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 828-829.
Obituary. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 730-731. Portrait, 730.
STAMPER, E. G. The Use of the X-Ray in Diagnosis, the Results of Foci of Infection, and Why Next Year's State Program Should be Devoted to These Topics. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Jan., 1919, 11-13.
STAMPER, WARREN L. Systemic Damage from Focal Mouth Infection. Australian, XX, 1916, 325-329. Selected. Digest, XXII, 1916, 676-677. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 863-867. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 471-475. 523-527. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 750-754.
STANDEN, J. A. D2a, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1102-1103.
STANDISH, H. SELFRIDGE. The Financial Side of Dentistry. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., VII, Nov., 1920, 2-3.
STANISLAUS, I. V. S. What Will America Do for Chemicals if the War Continues? Garretsonian, VII, Jan., 1916, 16-22.
STANLEY, L. E. Obituary. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 36-38. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 45-46. Ed.
STANLEY, N. A. D04, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 939-940.
D64, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 650-651.
D243, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 827.
STANLEY, R. B. D14, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 222.
D04, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 929.
STANNUS, H. S. Causes of Dental Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 729-739, 3 tables, 4 illus.
STANSBERRY, C. J. Appointed Special Lecturer at the New York Post-Graduate School of Dentistry. Northwest Jnl., D., V, Jan., 1917, 23-24. Portrait, 23.
What We Expect Your Paper to Be. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 444-445.
STANTON, E. M. (and Harris, George Bailey.) The Principles of Vaccine Therapy and Why it Should be Used in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Ash's, 1916, 1-18, 20 illus. Selected.
STANTON, F. L. D4, D072, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 819.
D4a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1060, 1061.
Dental Surveying and Arch Predetermination—New Evidence in Favor of Early Treatment. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 183-191. Portrait, 182, 8 illus.
Orthodontic Engineering. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 235-245, 5 illus.
Science versus Empiricism in Orthodontia. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LX, 1917, 218-219, 535-537. Abstract. 664-665. Abstract. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 89-91, 158-164, 15 illus., 224-230, 10 illus., Disc. 231-232, 302-310, 16 illus, 436-441, 11 illus, 501-505, 3 illus., 570-575, 12 illus., 785-788, 4 illus.
Report of a Case of Distal Occlusion, Showing Results of One Treatment. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 811-813, 4 illus.
A Trip to California. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 364-369, 17 illus.
Scientific versus Unscientific Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 308-309.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 658-659.
Movement of Teeth Predetermined by Engineering Instruments. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 39-45, 17 illus. Disc. 69-72.
Engineering Principles Applied to Dentistry. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 336-338. Disc. 338-343.
D4a, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 818-819.
D89, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1129-1131.
D4a, D43, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1442-1443. 2 illus.
STANTON. 613, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 443.
STAPLES, GEO. S. A Method of Anchoring a Tooth Loose from Pyorrhea. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 20. Clinic.
D332, D32, Texas, XXXV, July., 1917, 16.
D64, Texas, XXXV, Oct., 1917, 6-7.
D25, Texas, XXXVI, Nov., 1918, 10-11.
STAPLES, G. WALLER. President's Address. Texas, XXXIV, Aug., 1916, 35-37.
The Gold Inlay. Texas, XXXIV, Oct., 1916, 7-9.
D332, D32, Texas, XXXV, July, 1917, 17-18.
Report of Science and Literature. Texas, XXXVII, Aug., 1919, 31-37.
STAPLES, H. L. Davis Crown Technique. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1222. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 174-175. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 237. Selected.
STAPLES, R. C. H. (and Atkey, R. H.) Letters from the Front. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 287-289.
STAPLES. D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 6-7.
D242, Texas, XXXVIII, May., 1920, 47.
STARBUCK, A. W. D32, Digest, XXVI, 1920, 407-408.
STARK, W. T. (and Binnie, J. F.) A Case of Facial Restoration. Western, XXXI, Sept., 1917, 1-6, 8 illus.
STARKWEATHER, C. S. A Sand Sterilizer. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 256, 1 illus. Clinic.
D223, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 198-199.
STARLEY, W. F. D64, Texas, XXXV, Oct., 1917. 6.

STARR, A. B. D222, Allied, XI, 1916, 532-535.
D601, Allied, XI, 1916, 698-699.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 52-53.
Success in Practice. Stomatologist, I. June., 1916, 23-25. Portrait, 8.
D242, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 285-288.
D2, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 628-631.
D221, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 767-769.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 100-101.
STARR, C. A. Work for War-Maimed Men. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 414-415. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 535-536.
STARR, E. E. Dr. Ward's Course—Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Sept., 1920, 19-20. Selected.
STARR, FRED J. As a Man Thinketh—So Is He (Dental Economics). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1048-1055. Portrait, 1038, 1206-1212, 1372-1378. Criticism, 1399-1400. Corres. Reply, 1888-1889.
STARR, M. ALLEN. D601, Research Jnl., 1, 1919, pp. lxiii-lxvi.
STATHAM, R. S. S. (and Roberts, J. E. H.) On the Salt Pack Treatment of Infected Gunshot Wounds. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 293-294. Abstract.
STAUFFER, J. K. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 891-893.
STEADMAN, F. ST. J. Cancer and Oral Sepsis. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 11.
Dental Sepsis in Children: Its Consequences and Treatment. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 68-72. Disc. 72-73. Selected. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 785-786. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 260-261. Abstract. 560. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 391-393. Abstract. Odon. Soc. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 37-51, 3 charts. Disc., 52-57. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 434-435. Abstract.
STEBBINGS, LEE W. (and Crandall, W. G.) Dental Amalgam and Metallorgraphy—Their Chemical and Physical Construction and Electric Phenomena. Amer. Dentist, II, Jan., 1916, 2-3.
STEBBINS, H. A. Advertising First Aid to California Dentists In Emergency. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 5-10.
STEBBINS, M. G. Action of Chlorinated Antiseptic on Blood-Clot. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 255. Abstract.
STEELE, J. D22a, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 450-451.
STEELE, RUBY B. Federal Hill School Report. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1080-1081.
STEELE. D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 949.
STEELE-PERKINS, GEORGE. How to Start, and How to Succeed in General Practice. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 307-310. Selected.
STEIN, J. BETHUNE. D601, Allied, XI, 1916, 701-702.
STEINBERG, S. A. Relationship of Focal Infection to Certain Dermatoses. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 179. Abstract.
STEINBERGER, F. C. Investigations as to Frequency of Metastatic Eye Infections from Primary Dental Foci. Allied, XII, 1917, 507. Selected. (Levy, J. M., and Pease, M. C. Jr.). A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 194-196, 1 table. Disc. 196-198. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1266. Abstract. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 325-331. Disc. 331-335. Dental Infection and Eye Diseases. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 181. Abstract.
STEINERT, E. Thrush in Children and the Biology of the Thrush Fungus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 729-730. Abstract.
STEINFIELD, E. (and Kolmer, J. A.) The Disinfection of Pneumococcus-Carriers. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 533-534. Abstract.
STEINMAN, M. Dentistry in the U. S. Stomatologist, II, Jan., 1916-17, 11-14.
STEKL, C. F. Our Wisconsin River Trip. Digest, XXII, 1916, 374-375, 4 illus.
STELLWAGEN, T. C. Obituary Cosmos, LX, 1918, 731-732. Portrait, Opp. 659.
STELZLE, CHARLES REV. Just About Folks (re Dental Progression). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 643.
STENGEL, A. Relation of Dental Affections to Systemic Diseases. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 619-667. Disc. 662-667. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 291-301. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 561-562. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 23-33. Selected.
STEPHAN, FREDERICK W. A Method of Treating Impacted Third Molars. Outlook, IV, 1917, 287-288. Selected.
STEPHAN, J. F. D74, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 40-41.
D3a, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 128-129.
D324, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 571-572.
D072, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 918-920.
After Dinner Toasts. Summary, XL, 1920, 725-726.
STEPHAN. D6b, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 420.
STEPHENS, B. MAXWELL. The Treatment of a Contracted Arch, Deciduous Dentition. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 659-660, 3 illus, facing, 659. Case Report.
D72, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 195.
Impressions of the Inter-Allied Dental Congress, Paris, November, 1916. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 5-10.
Report on Treatment of a Case of Shrapnel Wound of the Mandible in Which Bony Union was re-Established After Great Loss of Substance. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 648-650. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., X, 1917, 46-51, 3 illus.
STEPHENS, CHAS. E. President of Texas State Den. Soc. Texas, XXXVIII, Jan., 1920, 3. Portrait.
President's Address. Texas, XXXVIII, Apr., 1920, 3-10, May, 25-27, 31-33. Ed.
STEPHENS, F. H. Our Patient's Age—2 to 6. Australian, XXI, 1917, 6-9. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 194-196. Selected.
STEPHENS. D4, D072, Record, XL, 1920, 42.
STERN, D. S. The Chloramins in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1218-1222, 3 illus.
STERN, LEO. 615.7816, Allied, XI, 1916, 144-146.
The Application of Local Anesthesia to Dentistry. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 13-23, 12 illus.
Local Anesthesia. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 154-155. Corres.
A Consideration of Technique in Conductive Anesthesia. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 721-740, 16 illus.
Novocain Conductive Anesthesia in Exodontia. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 908. Corres.
The Present Status of Local Anesthesia. Outlook, IV, 1917, 1-8, 10 illus.
D7, 615.781, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 379-381.
STERRETT, D. S. Failures or Unsatisfactory Cases in Orthodontic Practice. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 659-661. Disc. 661-663.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 710-711.
STERRIGE, J. H. Early Diagnosis of Periodontal Diseases. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 273-277.
STEURER, WM. H. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, June, 1919, 2. Portrait.
STEVENI, G. H. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 221-222.
D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 704.
615.85, Record, XL, 1920, 35.
D63, D64, D65, Record, XL, 1920, 166-167.
D14, Record, XL, 1920, 241.
D71, Record, XL, 1920, 242.
D242, Record, XL, 1920, 243.
613.2, Record, XL, 1920, 316, 318.
616, Record, XL, 1920, 502, 503.
STEVENI. D65, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1018.
STEVENS, E. T. Obituary. Australian, XXI, 1917, 368-369. Portrait, 368.
STEVENS, J. B. How to Fit and Apply Angle's Ribbon Arch. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 544. Texas, XXXVI, Dec., 1918, 32. Selected.
STEVENS, MARION C. Biography. Amer. Dentist, VI, June 1st, 1918, 17. Portrait, 1.
STEVENS. D64, D72, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 395.
STEVENSON, A. H. D64, Items, XL, 1918, 745-746.
Oral Hygiene in the School Curriculum. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 965-967.
Practical Methods Being Used for the Benefit of the Children. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1125-1131.
D5, Items, XLI, 1919, 473-475.
Rational Preventive Dentistry. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 468-473.
The True Case of the Dental Hygienist. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 930-935. Disc. 1005-1015. Record, XL, 1920, 631-636. Selected.
Obituary. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1272. Portrait, Opp. 1156. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 539. New York 9th Dist. Bull., IV, Aug., 1920, 2.
D072. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 650-651, 1133-1134, 1139.
Tooth Conservation by Accurate Diagnosis and Consistent Prophylaxis. Items, XLII, 1920, 596, 601.

STEVENSON, A. H.—Continued.
In Memoriam. Items, XLII, 1920, 710-712. Portrait, frontispiece.
D072, D25, D5, Items, XLII, 1920, 458-461.
Biographical Sketch by F. T. Van Woert. N. D A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 825-826. Portrait, 752.
The Dental Hygienist (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 26-27.
Educating the Dental Hygienist. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1197-1200.
The Dental Hygienist as a Factor in Dental Progress. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 566. Abstract.
STEVENSON, F. A. D23, Amer. Dentist, VII, Oct. 1st, 1918, 13.
STEVENSON, J. D611, Record, XXXV, 1916, 313. D64, Record, XXXV, 1916, 365.
STEVENSON, J. E. Metal Bases for Artificial Dentures. Amer. Dentist, IV, Apr., 1917, 3-5, 4 illus.
The Value of the High-Frequency Unit (In Treatment of Chronic Abscess). Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 1st, 1918, 8.
STEWART, A. A. Fixed Bridgework. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 489-490. Abstract. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 3-6, 8 illus.
STEWART, D. H. The Value of the "No Good"—Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 276. Abstract.
STEWART, F. E. Bacteria of the Mouth, and Their Relation to Systemic Disease. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 373-386. Selected.
Microbes and Dentists. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 858-869, 953-958, 4 illus. (Pyorrhea). Oral Health, VII, 1917, 144-167, 2 illus.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 28-30. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 165-167. Selected.
STEWART, H. D332, Items, XLII, 1920, 784.
STEWART, H. C. D25, D43, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 26. D661, D601, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 510-511.
STEWART HOWARD T. D64, Allied, XI, 1916, 126-127.
D32, Allied, XI, 1916, 524-525.
D64, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 529-530.
D332, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 248-249, 250, 253.
D332, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 65.
STEWART, JAMES. The Need of Greater Dental Clinics. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1015-1016.
STEWART, J. A. The Work of the C. A. D. C. in England. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 628-630. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 209-211.
STEWART, MILDRED PENROSE. Public Health Nursing in Rural Districts. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1414, 1417. Selected.
The Dental Problem in Rural Communities. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 684-687.
STEWART. D64, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 94.
STEWENI, GEORGE H. The Outlook. President's Address. Record, XL, 1920, 79-84. Disc. 102-105.
STEWENI. D64, Record, XXXII, 1917, 227.
D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 142.
616, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 192.
D21a, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 192.
ST. GEORGE, L. WARNER. Hypersensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 5. Selected.
STIEGLITZ, JULIUS. Shortage of Synthetic Drugs. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 693-694. Corres.
Procain and Novocain Identical. Outlook, V, 1918, 277-278. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 729. Corres. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, May, 1919, 18-19. Selected.
STIKER, A. G. D07, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 343.
STILL, G. F. Infantile Scurvy. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 341. Abstract.
STILLMAN, E. G. A Study of a Typical Type 11 Pneumococci. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 421-422. Abstract.
Occurrence of Bacillus Influenza in Throats and Saliva. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 421-422. Abstract.
STILLMAN, PAUL R. Periodontia. Allied, XI, 1916, 719-720. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 915-920. Digest, XXII, 1916, 612-615. Selected. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 385-392. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 829-837. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 465-467. Selected.
D4a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1177-1179.
Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 166-172.
D601, Outlook, III, 1916, 133-140.
Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis Superinduced by Exposure and Hunger. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 401. Selected.
STILLMAN, PAUL R.—Continued.
Periodontia. The Dentist's Duties of Prevention. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 440. Selected.
D07, D4, Allied, XII, 1917, 233-234.
The Management of Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 405-414, 5 illus. Reply, 632-633, 2 illus. 909. Corres. Allied, XIII, 1918, 84. Abstract. Outlook, V, 1918, 1-14.
Possibility of Deception in Compared Radiographs. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 909. Corres.
Emetin vs. Surgery. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 328-331
Prophylaxis for Pyorrhea. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917 156-161, 8 illus.
Periodontia Defined. Texas, XXXV, June, 1917 17. Selected.
Object of Instrumentation in Pyorrhea. Texas XXXV, July, 1917, 33-34. Selected.
Report of the Committee on Practice,—Dental Society of New York. Amer. Dentist, VII, Nov 15th, 1918, 14. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 893-899. Disc. 921-924. Vol. LXI, 1919, 947-954 Disc. 987-996.
Traumatism Due to Faulty Co-ordinating Bridge Work. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 321-327, 3 illus. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 162-171. Disc. 171-174. Oral Health, VIII. 1918, 93-101. Disc. 102-109. Clinics, 110-111. Outlook, V. 1918, 361-370. Disc. 370-374, 409-419. Register, LXXII, 1918, 172-183. Comment, 186-187. Selected.
D64, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 614-615.
The Human Mouth in a State of Health. Items, XL, 1918, 604-612. Disc. 645-649, 733-736.
D64, Items, XL, 1918, 640-641, 742-743.
Pyorrhea. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 153-154. Abstract.
A Biologic Aspect of Periodontia. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 853-858. Disc. Vol. LXII, 1919, 242-245. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 333-341. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 657-665. Selected.
A Consideration of Periodontal Prognosis. Items, XLI, 1919, 951-957, 970-974. Ed.
D07, Items, XLI, 1919, 311-313.
D332, Items, XLI, 1919, 376-379.
D5, Items, XLI, 1919, 476-478.
Traumatic Occlusion. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 691-694. Disc. 694-697. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 442-445. Disc. 446-449. Selected. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 398-399. Selected. Summary, XL, 1920, 852-856.
Highfalutin Dupery, Comment on the Falsity of Various Published Claims for Certain Dentifrices. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 497-506.
D64, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. cix-cx.
The Clinical Types of Periodontal Disease. Chicago D. S. Bull., I, Oct. 12th, 1920-21, 9-11.
Early Clinical Manifestations of Traimatic Occlusion. Dominion XXXII, 1920, 156-160.
Congenital Non-Occlusion (Etiology of Pathologic Conditions). N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 291-293. Disc. 293-294.
D332, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. lvi-lvii.
Phagedenic Gingivitis. Summary, XL, 1920, 754-763. Disc. 763-765.
STILLPASS, WM. D07, Outlook, IV, 1917, 151.
President's Address. Outlook, V, 1918, 143-144.
D06. Outlook, V, 1918, 343-344.
Allied Dental Council Clinic and Club room. Outlook, V, 1918, 395-397, 2 illus., 403-404. Ed.
Pulp Devitalization in Its Relation to Periapical Lesions. Outlook, VI, 1919, 229-232.
Post-graduate Courses—Allied Dental Council. Outlook, VII, 1920, 298-306, 8 illus.
STILLSON, HAMILTON. Tuberculosis of the Mouth. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, July, 1916, 5-7. Register, LXX, 1916, 423-426. Selected.
STILLSON, W. C. Histological Consideration in the Preparation of Gingival Walls. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 373-379, 12 illus. Clinic.
A Study of Cementum. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 30-36, 18 illus. Clinic.
A Report of Mandibular Fractures from Practice—And Conclusions Following Treatment. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 799-831, 54 illus. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 54-77, 43 illus., 112-122, 11 illus.
STILSON, I. B. 613, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 444.
D423, 612.3, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1413, 1414.
D332, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 246.
D41, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 340-341.

STINE, D. G. What Basic Principles of Physiology are Involved in the Destruction of Bacteria without the Destruction of Tissue Cells? (Symposium). Oral Health, IX, 1919, 180-182. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 424. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 222-224. Selected. (Root Canal Sterilization). Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 146-148. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 199-201.

STINES, GEORGE F. Preparing Dakin's Solution. Texas, XXXVI, June, 1918, 18-20.

STOBIE, H. The Problem of Apical Infection. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 606-613.

Case of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 70-76, 7 illus.

STOCKER, A. DON. Sincerity, Seriousness and Surety Prevail in the Offices of Dr. Clark. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 1st, 1919, 4-6, illus.

STOCKS, C. L. The Value of a Tooth (Incident in Practice). Amer. Dentist, VI, June 1st, 1918, 21-22.

STOFFER, J. E. The Toxic Effects of Cocain. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 172-173. Disc. 173-174. American D. Jnl., XIV, Jan.-Feb., 1916-17, 757-758.

STOFT, W. E. A Plea for More Orthodontia. (Prophylaxis). Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 404-406.

Teaching Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 245-247.

STOICA, V. My Experience on the Battle Front as a Soldier With the Roumanian Army. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1170-1173.

STOKELEY. D32. Summary, XL, 1920, 813.

STOLL, V. The Gold Crown. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 206-207.

STOLTE. The Tongue in Influenza. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 350. Abstract.

STONE, NEVON R. The Deposits Found on Teeth. Record, XL, 1920, 539-540. Abstract.

Riggs' Disease. Summary, XL, 1920, 439-454.

STONE, W. F. Suggestion and Auto-Suggestion in Its Relation to Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Apr., 1916, 20-23. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 87-90. Disc. 90-92. Western, XXX, Mar., 1916, 36-40. Selected.

D001. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 137-138.

D7, 616.2, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 102.

Present and Future Status of Our Profession. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 72-73.

Preventive Dentistry and Its Relation to the Future Progress of the Profession. Summary, XL, 1920, 432-437. Disc. 437-439.

STONE. D66, Summary, XL, 1920, 425.

STOREY, J. C. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 229-230. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 166.

STOREY, J. E. Making a Living in Dentistry. Texas, XXXVI, Aug., 1918, 7-9.

D04, Texas, XXXVI, Aug., 1918, 16-17.

Taking an Accurate Impression of the Mouth. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 430.

Report of Dental Art and Invention Committee (Early Dental History in U. S.) Texas, XXXVII, Sept., 1919, 13-20.

Dental Fees. Texas, XXXVIII, Sept., 1920, 3-5.

STORMS, C. L. The Preparedness League of American Dentists—Its Objects and Work. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 366-370.

STORZ, L. A. An Emergency Saliva Apron (Gunshot Wounds of the Face). Military D. Surg. Assn, of U. S., III, 1919, 68-69, 4 illus.

STOUT, R. L. D332, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 788.

STOUT, SELDEN B. A Kansas Dentist in India. Western, XXXI, Oct., 1917, 1-6.

STOWELL, F. C. B. 615.7811, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 734-736.

STRANG, C. W. D32. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 201.

D04, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 156.

STRANG, ROBERT H. W. D072, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 212-214.

D42, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 164-165.

D41, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 168.

D42, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 541-542.

D4, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1353-1354.

STRANGWAYS, L. Some Notes on the Working of the Torquay Clinic—"Why Our Refusals are so Low." Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 141-149.

Dental Clinic Work for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 388-389. Disc. 389-390.

STRANGWAYS, L.—Continued.

Torquay Clinic Work for Elementary and Secondary Schools with Suggestions for Medical Officers of Health. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 103-108. Disc. 112-114.

STRATTON, R. M. D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1013.

STRAUB, H. E. D601, 616.995, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 588-590.

D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 748.

STRAUSS, OSCAR A. Radium in the Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 780-783.

D6b, Review, XXX, 1916, 552-553.

STRAUSSBERG, MARCUS. Successful Treatment of Apical Abscesses by Ionization. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 259-264, 15 illus.

615.84, Items, XL, 1918, 61-63, 3 illus.

Root Canal Technic. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 41-47.

Some Helpful Pointers in Root Canal Technique. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 323-329.

STRECKER, A. W. Report of Several Cases of Grave Systemic Disturbance Doubtless Caused by Pathological Conditions of the Dental Organs. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 216-217. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 181-183. Selected.

STREET, A. L. H. Proof of Malpractice in Dentistry. Proving Negligence of Dentist. Agreements to Surrender Practice. Failure to Sterilize Instruments as Malpractice. Digest, XXII, 1916, 234, 310-311, 510, 652.

Employment of Unlicensed Assistants. Digest, XXII, 1916, 580.

Agreements to Surrender Practice. Register, LXX, 1916, 441-442. Selected.

Dentist's Liability for Assistant's Negligence. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 152.

Parent's Liability for Dental Services. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 179.

STREET, W. H. D24, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 819-820.

STRICKER, C. H. The Clasped Denture as an Ideal Removable Appliance. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 562-571, 16 illus.

STRIETMANN, W. H. Oral Sepsis as Related to Systemic Disease. Digest, XXII, 1916, 50-52. Selected.

STRITCH, J. H. How to "Acquire the Habit". Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 626-627. Abstract.

STRUTHERS. D072, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 66-67.

STRYKER, H. A. D4, D072, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 596.

STUART, W. T. Tribute by Dr. C. N. Johnson. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 238-240.

STUART-LOW, W. Three Cases Exemplifying Some Likely Common Causes of Cancer of the Throat, and Some Facts About Treatment by Diathermy. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 194-196.

STUNTEBECK, J. A. When Many Six-Year Molars can be Kept Vital and Saved. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 278-279. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 60-61.

STURDEVANT, H. F. Dr. Noyes Lecture from an Orthodontic Standpoint. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Feb., 1917, 29-30.

STURRIDGE, ERNEST. Buckley's Desensitising Paste. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 230-232. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 325-326. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 372-373. Selected.

The Inflammatory Tissues of the Gingival Margin and Periodontal Membrane: Treatment by Ionic Medication. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 403-406. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 181-182. Selected.

In Memoriam. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 235.

Ionic Medication. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 264-265. Abstract. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 372-375.

Obituary. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 100.

Ionic Medication with Special Reference to Treatment of Granuloma and Pyorrhea. Allied, XII, 1917, 49-58. Disc. 110-129, 4 illus. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 563-564. Abstract.

The Electro-therapeutic Action of Certain Ions. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 793-795.

Ionization in Sterilizing Root-Canals. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 142-143. Selected.

Dental Electro-Therapeutics. Second Edition. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1918.

STURRIDGE, ERNEST—Continued.
Case of Rheumatoid Arthritis Treated by Ionization of Periodontal Membrane. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18, 112-114. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 431-434.
The Technique of Ionic Medication in Dentistry (Cataphoresis). Items, XL, 1918, 48-55, 3 illus. Disc. 57-67, 8 illus. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 173-177. Selected.
Periodontal Disease and Its Treatment by Ionic Medication. London: Henry Kimpton. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1920.
SUBIRANA, LUIS. Some New Ideas in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1310-1311. Clinic.
Those Who Destroy and Those Who Reconstitute (The Orthodontist). Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 475-480, 10 illus.
Health by Instruction. Translation by F. J. Younger, Dorothy Richardson. Madrid, Spain: Sociedad De Artes Fraficas, Fuencarral, 137. 1918.
SUBIRANA. Normal Dental Occlusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 508. Abstract.
SUDDARTH, C. S. President's Address. Bur, XXIV, 1919, 49-52.
SUDDUTH, WILLIAM XAVIER. Obituary. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 362-363, 468.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Register, LXX, 1916, 49-50.
SUGGETT, ALLEN H. Recent Advance in Orthodontics of Interest to Rhinologists. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 14-18.
The Use of .0225 Alignment Wire. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 105-110, 11 illus.
D04, D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 223.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 421.
Democratising Dentistry. Items, XL, 1918, 879-884. Disc. 884-891. Vol. XLI, 1918, 289. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 638-641. Disc. 641-645.
D4, Items, XL, 1918, 962-963.
Dentistry for All the People. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 219-221. Disc. 221-224. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 713-715. Disc. 715-721. Digest, XXV, 1919, 126-128.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 207-208.
D04, D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 213-214.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 469.
D07, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 611.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 634-635.
D4, D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 471-472.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 442-443.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 447.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 096-097.
SUGGETT. D74, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 411-412.
136, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 535.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 543.
D4, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 633.
D43, Pacific D. Jnl., XXVIII, 1920, 545-546.
SULLIVAN, HARRY HORACE. Obituary. Western, XXXI, Sept., 1917, 42-44.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Western, XXXI., Sept., 1917, 44-45.
SULLIVAN, L. R. The Bearing of Physical Anthropology on the Problems of Orthodontia. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 305-313, 5 tables. Disc, 332-334.
D04, D15, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 438.
SULLIVAN, MAURICE J. Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 470. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 549. Selected.
SULLIVAN, M. X. (and Jones, K. K.) The Saliva in Pellagra. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 785-786. Abstract.
SUMERLING, A. N. Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 209-212.
SUMMA, RICHARD. D4, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 905.
Atmospheric Pressure and Muscular Tension. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 531-535. Selected. (re Malocclusion of the Teeth.) Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 30-32.
Comment on Taggart Decision. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th, 1918, 18. Portrait, 19.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 120-122.
The Importance of the Inter-Articular Fibro-Cartilage of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 512-514. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 509-512. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 434-436. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 330-334. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 418-419. Selected.
SUMMERS, L. L. Dentistry Exempt in Order Commandeering Platinum. California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 251-252. Corres.
SUPPLEE, SAMUEL G. Closed Mouth Impressions. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 437-439. Selected. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 512-514. Selected. Digest, XXII, 1916, 4-6, 74-78, 1 chart, 139-142, 4 illus., 290-292, 413-415, 2 illus., 498-502, 4 illus., 567-572, 3 illus., 700-705, 764-769, 6 illus. Vol. XXIII, 1917, 73-80, 5 illus., 288-294, 3 illus., 773-778, 3 illus. Vol. XXIV, 1918, 141-146, 216-218.
Closed Mouth Impressions (Phychology in Impression Taking). Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 621-623. Selected. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 35-37. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 426-428. Selected.
Evolution of the Impression and the Material. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 403-407. Selected.
Classification of Tissue Conditions in the Mouth as Related to Efficient Dentures. Amer. Dentist, VII, Dec. 1st, 1918, 6. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 996-1000, 2 illus.
Partial Impressions with Mouth Closed. 1919.
Partial Lower Compound Impressions with the Mouth Closed. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 1st, 1919, 10. Abstract. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 327-334. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 331-338, 3 illus. Correction, 552.
Partial Impressions and Their Relation to Denture Making. Digest, XXV, 1919, 402-411, 3 illus.
SUTER, A. B. Preventive Measures in the Case of Hemophiliacs. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 15th, 1918, 7. Selected.
SUTHERLAND, B. S. Children and Their Teeth. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 183-184. Disc, 184-186.
SUTPHEN, H. S. Reply to Criticism of State Board. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 103-106.
SUTTON, HARVEY. "Sherlock Holmes" Amongst the Teeth (General Report on the Examination of the Mouths of 20,000 School Children). Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 9-12, 1 illus. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 221-223. Selected.
SUTTON, RICHARD L. Granuloma Pyogenicum of the Lip. Digest, XXII, 1916, 476-477. Selected.
Retention Cysts of the Mucosa of the Lip. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 831. Abstract.
SVED, ALEXANDER. Mathematics of the Normal Dental Arch. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1116-1124, 4 illus., table.
The Application of Engineering Principles for the Predetermination of Arch Outlines. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 11-20, 9 illus.
SVERRE, OFTEDAL. Some Clinical Manifestations of Focal Infections. Bur, XXI, 1916, 6-8.
SWAN, H. C. Swelling Due to Hot Air Pressure in Pulp Treatment. New Zealand D. Jnl., XV, 1919-20, 134-135. Corres.
SWANK, E. R. Study Club Organization. Iowa D. Bull., IV, Dec., 1918, 3-6.
The Possibilities and Importance of Educating the Dentist Thru Organization (Societies). N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 873-882. Disc. 882-888.
SWANN, ALEX. President's Address. Australian, XX, 1916, 94-97. Portrait, 93.
SWEETNAM, R. W. Anchor Loop and Spring Attachments for Partial Dentures. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 529-533, 5 illus. Clinic.
SWENSON, M. G. Adapting a Fixed Post Crown. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 765.
SWIFT, A. L. D07, D4, Allied, XII, 1917, 241.
D43, D45, Allied, XIII, 1918, 71-73.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 294-295.
SWIFT, H. Classification of Hemolytic Streptococci. Allied, XIII, 1918, 515-516. Abstract.
SWIHART, S. S. Exodontia. Western, XXX, May, 1916, 22-30.
SWOPE, CHARLES. Report of Legislative Committee. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 879-880.
SYKES-BROWN, HY. E. The First Dental Motor Surgery for the Front. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 371-372. Selected.
SYKES. After Dinner Toasts. Summary, XL, 1920, 721-724.
SYME, W. S. A Series of Cases of Maxillary Antral Disease. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 417-418. Abstract.
SYMINGTON, J. Child Welfare. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 184-185. Abstract.

TABAK, DAVID. Joshua Reuben. Decides to Become a Dentist (Humor). Outlook, VII, 1920, 244-247.

TAGGART, W. H. D231, Register, LXX, 1916, 116-117.
TAINTER, F. J. United Fracture of the Mandible Treated by Bone Graft. Preliminary Report. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1271-1273, 7 illus. Disc. 1276-1277. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 906-911, 7 illus. Disc. 933-934.
D75, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1919, 15.
TAKAMINE, JOKICHI, JR. Enzumes-Substances Which Transform Food Into Body Constituents. Western, XXXI, Feb., 1917, 38-46. Selected.
TAKAMORI, T. The Vital Staining of Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 190. Abstract.
TALANO, G. Trophic Lesions of the Face. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 420-421. Abstract.
TALBOT, EUGENE S. Apical Pathology and a New Method of Diagnosis. Allied, XI, 1916, 550-551. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 725-727. Digest, XXII, 1916, 538-541. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, Oct., 1916, 11-13. Selected.
The Pathologic Vision. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 544-546. Disc. 546-551. (Necessity for Medical Education). Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ., 1916, 13-15. Disc. 15-21.
Dental Pathology (Dental Education). Oral Health, VI, 1916, 517-519. Abstract.
Are Dentists Qualified to do Medical Research Work? New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915-16. 152-158.
Pockets-Pyorrheal or Otherwise. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 93-98. Selected.
Why Dentists are Not Pathologists. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 490-494.
The Etiology and Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis (Symposium). A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 420-422. Disc. 422-425. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 526-529. Disc. 530-537. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 169-173. Disc. 173-181. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 282-286. Disc. 286-292. Texas, XXXV, Mar., 1917, 32-37. Selected.
D32, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 189.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXVIII, 1917, 423.
The Need of More Thoughtful Consideration of What Our Patients Require. Australian, XXI, 1917, 390-395. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 380-386. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 424-431. Selected.
Iodine Lotion. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 537-538. Abstract.
Interstitial Gingivitis. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 420-422.
An Interesting Case of Auto-Infection. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 535-536. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 592-594. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 240-242. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 254-255. Selected.
Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris (Symposium). Oral Health, VII, 1917, 175-192, 2 tables. Disc. 192-202. Abstract. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 856-862.
Local Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 414-416. Selected.
D32, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 258.
Nasmyth's Membrane, Epithelial Debris, and the Granular Layer of Tomes. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 98-104, 10 illus. Disc. 104. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 647-660, 22 illus. Disc. 660.
D15, D144, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1184.
D601, D64, D65, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1282.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1552.
Iodo-Glycerole. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 50. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 363-364. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 118-119. Selected.
Conservation of Time in Teaching Dental Students. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 772-774.
Prophylaxis and Iodine. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 29. Abstract.
D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 929-930.
D15, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 949.
Bone Absorption Around the Roots of Teeth. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 15th., 1919, 10. Abstract. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 361-373, 20 illus.
The Higher and Better Education of the Dental Student. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 805-807. Disc. 836-837. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 302-308. Disc. 308-312. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 454-461. Selected. 451-453. Ed. Oral Health, X, 1920, 278-283. Disc. 283-285. Summary, XI, 1920, 636-641. Disc. 641-643.
Histo-Pathology of the Apical Dental Tissues. Abnormal Collateral Arterial Development in the Roots of Teeth. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 827-839, 15 illus.
TALBOT, EUGENE S.—Continued.
Histo-Pathology of the Jaws and Apical Dental Tissues. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 929-942, 12 illus. (Development of the Cementum). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 82-89, 9 illus.
Degenerate Root Structures. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1067-1077, 10 illus.
Development of the Peridental Membrane. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1213-1217, 3 illus.
D6b, D64, D65, Register, LXXIII, 1919, 12-14.
D64, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 92-93.
The "So-Called" Nasmyth's Membrane. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 975-978. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 162-176, 12 illus.
The So-Called Glands of Serres. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 295-298, 2 illus.
Abscesses-So-Called Alveolar Abscesses. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 464-471, 5 illus, 625-629, 4 illus, 713-719, 7 illus.
Abscesses-Peridental and Metastatic Abscesses. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 713-719, 7 illus.
Faulty Root Fillings. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 307. Abstract.
Epithelial Debris Located in the Peridental Membrane and Other Structures. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 58. Abstract.
Dentistry in 1920. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 513-518. Portrait, 512, 1688-1697.
TALBOT, F. D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 417-418.
TALBOT, F. B. The Relation of Diet to the Development of Children, with Special Reference to the Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 680. Abstract. Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lxxxix-xcvi. Disc. xcvi-xcviii.
TALBOT, JOHN E. A Theory on the Etiology of the Toxemia of Pregnancy with or Without Convulsions. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1025. Abstract.
TALBOT, W. O. D06, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 466-467.
Expanding Dental Arches. Texas, XXXV, Mar., 1917, 3-6.
State Dental Society Dues and How They Are Collected. Texas, XXXVI, Mar., 1918, 30-33. Ed.
Comments on the Post-Graduate Course. Texas, XXXVIII, Apr., 1920, 33-35.
Root Filling Materials as Shown by the X-Ray and Some Clinical Observations of Their Use. Texas, XXXVIII, Aug., 1920, 3-6.
TALBOT. D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 8.
TALLEY, F. R. D24, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 817-818.
612.3, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 911-912.
615.7816, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1038.
TANAKA, T. The Use of Rubber Dam Napkins and Cotton Rolls. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 404. Selected.
TANNER, E. L. Preventive Phases of School Dentistry. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 202-204. Disc. 204. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 373-374. Selected.
TANNER, MAUDE MULLER. The Mouth and Teeth. 1917.
Billy-Forget-Me-Not and Buddy. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1256-1261, 8 illus. Vol. IX, 1919, 25-27, 4 illus, 133-136, 4 illus, 251-255, 6 illus.
Text-Books for Schools (re Practical Instruction for Children.) N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 806-808. Disc. 808-811.
TANZEY, HUGH G. D04, D4, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 815.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 685-686.
D04, Practical D. Jnl. XVII, 1917, 606.
The Fraternity as An Asset. Amer. Dentist, VII, July 15th., 1918, 14-15.
TAPLIN, B. Hypnotic Suggestion in Relation to Dental Practice (Management of Patients). Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 221-223. Oral Health, X, 1920, 135-137. Selected. Record, XL, 1920, 1-7. Disc. 33-39. Abstract.
TARLER, PAUL S. A Difference of Opinion. Outlook, VI, 1919, 32-33. Disc. 33-34. Abstract.
The Dentist Himself-Introduction. Outlook, VI, 1919, 212-214.
TAUSSIG, A. E. Vertigo and Focal Infection. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 905. Abstract.
TAVEL, CHARLES A. A Plea for More Efficiency and Better Fees. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 21-22.
TAYLOR, B. L. D24, D243, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1135.
D64, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1137-1138.
D6b, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1010-1011.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 98-99.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 66-67.

TAYLOR, C. W. Dangers of the X-Ray and Methods of Protection. Penn D. Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 15-16.

TAYLOR, F. E. Fuso-Spirillary Peri-Dental Gingivitis. Australian, XXI, 1917, 149-152. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 231-237. Disc. 238-242. (and McKinstry, W. H.) Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 663-664. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 23-24. Odon. Soc. Roy. Soc. Med., X, 1917, 5-12. Disc. 13-16. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 133-134. Disc. 134-137. Abstract. Register, LXXI, 1917, 228-231. Disc. 232-237. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 421-422. Selected.

A Serological Investigation of Vincent's Angina. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 449. Abstract.

The Pathology of Pyorrhea and Peri-Dental Gingivitis. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 193-201.

TAYLOR, F. M. D04, Pacific D. Gas., XXVII, 1919, 67-68.

TAYLOR, F. T. President's Address. Allied, XIII, 1918, 243-249.

TAYLOR, GORDON. The Story of a Tooth-Plate: An Unusual War Injury. Ash's, 1918, 99-100. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 54-55.

TAYLOR, G. L. General Practice from an Economic Standpoint. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 157-158. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 67-70.

TAYLOR, HERBERT D. Behavior of Hypochlorite and of Chloramin-T Solutions in Contact with Necrotic and Normal Tissues in vivo. Toxicity of Certain Widely Used Antiseptics. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 722. Abstract.

Relative Irritant Properties of the Chlorin Group of Antiseptics. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 250. Abstract.

Action of Chlorinated Antiseptic on Blood-Clot. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 255. Abstract.

TAYLOR, HORACE. Obituary. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 91. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 139-140. Portrait, Opp. 97.

TAYLOR, JAMES. Secondary Hemmorhages in Jaw Injuries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 15-16. Abstract.

TAYLOR, J. A. Oral Hygiene in the Rural School. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 45-49. Disc. 49-53.

TAYLOR, J. MADISON. Highfalutin Dupery. Comment on the Falsity of Various Published Claims for Certain Dentifrices. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 497-506.

TAYLOR, L. Universal Military Training. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 542.

TAYLOR, M. R. The New Methods in the Production of Anesthesia. Garretsonian, VIII, Apr., 1917, 5-12.

TAYLOR, SEDLEY. A Tribute. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 339-340.

Obituary. Record, XL, 1920, 327.

TAYLOR, WALTER J. The Modern Dental Office. Pacific D. Gas., XXIV, 1916, 67-74, 8 illus.

TAYLOR, W. W. Amalgam Versus Gold Inlay. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 865-867. Texas, XXXVI, Dec., 1918, 22-24. Selected. (Symposium). Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 9-10. Abstract. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 127-129. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 36-37. Selected.

TAYLOR. D072, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 66.

TCHAYKOVSKY, BARBARA. D072, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 39.

TEAGUE, B. H. Biography. Amer. Dentist, VI, May 1st., 1918, 22-23. Portrait, 1.

Metal Models in Crown and Bridge Work. Amer. Dentist, VII, Aug. 1st., 1918, 4-6.

A Half Century of Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st., 1919, 1-2.

TECHOW, G. The Distribution of Caries in the Deciduous Denture. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 828. Abstract.

TELLIER, J. (and Dunet, Ch.) Pathological Anatomy and Pathogenesis of Dentigerous Cysts. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 907. Abstract.

TEMPLE, H. P. Dental Supplies; Past and Present. Oral Health, X, 1920, 12-17.

TEMPLE, J. M. D5, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 301-302.

TEMPLE, ROBERT M. Some Phases of Periapical Infection. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 1033-1041. Disc. 1041-1048, 15 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 78-85. Abstract.

TEMPLES, JOHN M. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, V, July, 1917, 12-13. Portrait, 1.

Oklahoma Dentists Enjoy Splendid Meeting Under "Shobe Plan." California S. D. A. Bull., III, 1918, 254-255.

TEMPLETON, J. G. Tribute. Amer. Dentist, III, Aug., 1916, 14.

Historical Sketches and a Few Items in Practice. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 120-127. Selected. Summary, XXXVI 1916, 245-252.

Obituary. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 430. Portrait, Opp. 361.

TEMPLETON. D61, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 142.

TENCH, RUSSELL W. Correct and Incorrect Cuspid Relations. Digest, XXII, 1916, 561, 2 illus.

Denture Construction. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Mar., 1917-18, 37-39. Portrait, 36, May, 8-12.

A Method for Securing Stability of Lower Dentures. Digest, XXV, 1919, 129-137, 10 illus. Outlook, VII, 1920, 319-325. Disc. 325-328.

The Retention of Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Digest, XXV, 1919, 385-393, 9 illus. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 317-319. Abstract. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 472-475. Selected. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 370-376. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 407-416, 9 illus.

Relation of Teeth to the Ridge in a Lower Denture. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 171. Selected.

A Method for Accurately Remounting Vulcanized Dentures in the Articular for Regrinding. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 286-298, 14 illus. Texas, XXXVIII, Sept., 1920, 13-19. Selected.

Retention of Dentures. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 91. Selected.

TENNER, A. S. Bacterial Toxin as a Cause of Retinal Hemorrhage. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 254. Abstract.

TERHELLEN, E. W. D601, Western, XXX, July, 1916, 23.

TERRY, G. M. A Brief Sketch of the Work of the Dallas County Dental Society. Texas, XXXV, Oct., 1917, 11-14.

D332, D32, Texas, XXXV, July 1917, 19.

D71, Texas, XXXVII, July, 1919, 39.

"Psychology and the Patient". Texas, XXXVIII, Feb., 1920, 4-7.

TERRY, M. J. Revocation of License in New York State, Because of Misleading Advertising Items, XLI, 1919, 252-254.

TERRY. D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 8.

TERSON, A. Ocular Disturbances of Buccal Origin. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 192. Abstract.

TESKEY, E. L. Extractions of Teeth as a Surgical Operation. Digest, XXII, 1916, 118-119. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 32-34. Disc. 39-43.

Obituary. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 202.

Tribute by Dr. C. N. Johnson. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 238-240.

TESTUT, L. Trigeminal Paralysis. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 421. Abstract.

TETER, C. K. Report on Nitrous Oxide, Oxygen, Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence for the Extraction Operation. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 14-23. Pacific D. Gas., XXIV, 1916, 301-309. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 185-192.

TETER, WILLIAM C. D74, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 42.

Management of Difficult Extractions. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 358-362, 5 illus.

TEUFERT, J. F. Fletcherization—What It Means to Chew Food Thoroughly. Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 17-18. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 98-100. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 37. Selected.

THATCHER, C. A. The Effect Diseased Teeth May Have on Health—"A Study in Life". Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 1st., 1919, 12-13.

THAYER, W. S. D601, Register, LXXIV, 1920, 315-316.

THIELEN, B. F. D04, Texas, XXXV, Aug., 1917, 6-7.

D24, D6b, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 8.

D601, Texas, XXXV, Sept., 1917, 20-23, 24.

D07, Texas, XXXVI, June, 1918, 17.

Reply to Addresses of Welcome. Texas, XXXVI, Aug., 1918, 10-12.

President's Address. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 291-295. Texas, XXXVII, May, 1919, 3-9. Disc. 9-13.

THIELEN, B. F.—Continued.
Restoration of Abnormal Mouths by Surgical Treatment Before Inserting Dentures. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 399-400. Selected. Texas, XXXVII, July, 1919, 3-5. Disc. 39-44.

THOLEN, E. F. Report of a Case of Dentigerous Cyst of the Mandible in Which the X-Ray Proved of Great Value. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 517-518, 2 illus.
Some Instances in the Practice of Oral Surgery Where the X-Ray Has Been of Great Value. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 580-583, 12 illus.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 747, 820.
Cysts of the Jaw. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 781-791, 10 illus. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 122-125.

THOMA, KURT H. Oral Anesthesia, Local Anesthesia in the Oral Cavity, Technique and Practical Application in the Different Branches of Dentistry. Boston, Mass.: Ritter and Flebbe. Second Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. Boston: M. C. Cherry. 1916, 1920.
Oral Abscesses. American Academy D. S., XI, 1916, 95-108, 12 illus.
Oral Abscesses. Boston: Ritter & Co. 1916. 1917.
Extraoral Conductive Anesthesia for Oral Surgical Operations. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 920-931, 13 illus. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 18-27, 13 illus.
Oral Diseases of Ancient Nations and Tribes. Allied, XII, 1917, 327-334, 17 illus. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1162. Abstract.
Oral Roentgenology: A Roentgen Study of the Anatomy and Pathology of the Oral Cavity. Boston, Mass.: Ritter and Co. 1917. 1918.
The Therapeutic Value of Dental Service to a Hospital. Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 1-2, 2 charts.
D242, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 977.
Acute Pericementitis and Its Sequelae. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 91-92. Abstract.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 148-150.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Alveolar Abscesses Caused by the Diseases of the Dental Pulp, Based on Pathological and Radiographic Study. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 516-526, 19 illus.
A Histo-Pathological Study of the Dental Granuloma and Diseased Root Apex. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1075-1090, 39 illus.
Prevention of Oral Abscesses (Apicoectomy in Unfavorable Cases). Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 143-144. Selected.
D65, Register, LXXI, 1917, 464.
D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 842.
Prevention of the Necessity of Devitalising a Tooth. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 122-123. Selected.
The Histological Pathology of Alveolar Abscesses and Diseased Root-Ends. Allied, XIII, 1918, 83. Abstract. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 13-25, 27 illus.
Selection of Anesthesia for Oral Surgical Operations and the Roentgen Ray as an Aid in Diagnosis. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 209-216, 14 illus, 303. Abstract. Disc. 244-245. Register, LXXII, 1918, 221-228. Abstract.
The Condition of the Bone in Cases of Dental Granulomata, or Chronic Alveolar Abscesses. Items, XL, 1918, 421-428, 8 illus.
Chronic Diseases of the Mouth of Interest to the Physician (Abscess, Osteomyelitis, Maxillary Sinusitis). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 297-302. (Cysts). Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 1-11, 13 illus.
Difficult Extractions, Impactions and Exostoses. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 240. Selected.
Clinical, Roentgen and Microscopic Diagnosis of Dental Conditions. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 742-751, 7 illus, 1 chart. Disc. 767-774.
A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Development of the Submaxillary and Sublingual Salivary Glands in Human Embryos. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1261-1262. Abstract. Research, Jnl., I, 1919, 95-143, 49 illus, 2 tables.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 344. Corres.
Embryonic Development of Salivary Glands in Human Embryos. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 223. Abstracts.

THOMAS, C. E. The Teeth in English Literature. Ash's, 1917, 426-435. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 617-624.
"Curious Curatives for Teeth Troubles". Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 85-90.
Some Teeth Epigrams. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 361-363.
Magic and the Teeth (re Toothache). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 897-904.
The Story of the Tooth-Brush. Ash's, 1918, 14-20.
Some Teeth Amulets. Ash's, 1918, 105-111.
Folklore and Teeth. Ash's, 1918, 254-260. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1143-1147. Selected.
The Hebrews and Teeth. Ash's, 1918, 345-348.
Dental Amulets. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 597-600. Abstract.
Shakespeare and Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 845-852. Vol. XLI, 1920, 14-17.
The Kaiser and His Dentist. Den. Magazine, 1919, 25-31.
A Teeth Miscellany. Den. Magazine, 1919, 166-174. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1075-1080. Selected.
Teeth and Their Extraction a Century Ago. Den. Magazine, 1919, 254-266, 2 tables.
The Humors of Toothache. Den. Magazine, 1919, 357-361. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1587-1590. Selected.
Some More Toothache Charms. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 262-265.
D84, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 940.
A Dentist Historian. Den. Magazine, 1920, 19-23.
Dentistry at Ruhleben. Den. Magazine, 1920, 110-113.
The Bible and Teeth. Den. Magazine, 1920, 252-261.

THOMAS, D. S. On the Method of Using Nerve Paste. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Oct., 1917, 30-31. Selected. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1105.

THOMAS, EARLE H. Notes from the Surgical Clinic of Dr. Truman W. Brophy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 442-444. Selected.
Is the Cause of So-Called Pyorrhea Alveolar Constitutional? Review, XXXI, 1917, 193-207.
Dental Service at the Chicago Plant of Montgomery Ward and Co. Review, XXXI, 1917, 397-405.
Industrial Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 593-596. Abstract.
An Unusual Surgical Case from Dr. Brophy's Clinic (Abscess). Review, XXXII, 1918, 191-196, 4 illus. Texas, XXXVI, Apr., 1918, 28-30. Selected.
Industrial Dentistry and Welfare Work in Illinois. Review, XXXII, 1918, 199-210. Disc. 242-243.
The Management of Teeth Having Rarefied Areas. Review, XXXII, 1918, 583-588, 3 illus.

THOMAS, GEORGE F. The Use of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 406-418, 14 illus. Disc. 418-420.
Interpretation of Dental Radiograms. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 909-923, 21 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 284-285. Abstract.
Limitations of the Radiograph in Diagnosing Dental Lesions. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 213. Abstract.

THOMAS, H. I. Investments. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 52-54. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 56-58.

THOMAS, N. G. Pathology and Treatment of the Investing Tissues of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 598-603. Review, XXXI, 1917, 215-220.
Histology and the Four Year Course. Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 150-155.
Presentation of the Bust of Dr. C. R. E. Koch to Northwestern University Dental School. Northwestern D. Jnl., May, 1918, 77-79. Portrait, 78.
Dental Education. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., VI, Jan., 1920, 4-5.
Biographical Sketch of Prothero, James Harrison. Northwestern D. Jnl., Mar., 1919, 17-19. Portrait, 18.
(and Skillen, William G.) Staining the Granular Layer. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 725-728, 8 illus.

THOMAS, P. R. Oral Hygiene Report. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, July, 1917-18, 12-13.
Pediadontia. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Dec., 1917-18, 6-8. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 868-872.

THOMAS, ROSS. D072, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 67. Portrait. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 318.
President's Address. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 169-172. Portrait, 168. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 219-222.

THOMAS. 615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 39, 40-41, 43.

THOMPSON, ALTON HOWARD. (and Dewey, Martin, Revisor) **Comparative Dental Anatomy.** Second Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. 1916.

THOMPSON, AUGUSTUS J. Morrison, James Beall (Obituary). Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 15th., 1918, 11-12. Portrait.

THOMPSON, A. M. The Oral Cavity as a Pathway for Disease. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 91-94.

THOMPSON, C. B. Biographical Sketch, Fifth President. New York 9th Dist. Bull., III, Nov., 1919, 1-2. Portrait, 1.

THOMPSON, C. L. D81, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 165.

THOMPSON, FLORENCE E. The Washington Park Hospital (Answer to Inquiry re, N_2O and O.) Lennox, I, 1916-17, 218-220. Corres.

THOMPSON, FRANCIS A. D6b, Review, XXXII, 1918, 65-67.

THOMPSON, GEORGE A. Technic of Root Preparation and Porcelain Jacket Crown Construction (Coloring of Teeth). Allied, XIII, 1918, 334-351. Disc. 435-441. Review, XXXII, 1918, 500-513. Disc. 534-541. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 20-37, 17 illus.
The Study of Color in Porcelain Technique. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 240-242. Selected.
Reforming and Staining of Artificial Teeth for Crown and Bridge Work. Review, XXXII, 1918, 408-425, 36 illus.
Porcelain Technic (Porcelain Jacket Crowns, Inlays, Staining Teeth). New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 73-92. Review, XXXII, 1918, 210-219, 9 illus, 287-307, 49 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII. 1919, 18-35. Selected.

THOMPSON, G. K. D45, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 929. Canadian Army Dental Corps, Military District No. 6 and Valcartier Camp. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 137-142, 2 illus.

THOMPSON, H. B. Plea for a More General Use of the X-Ray. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 726-730, 18 illus.

THOMPSON, H. M. Blepharospasm Secondary to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 834-835. Abstract.

THOMPSON, H. S. Fiftieth Anniversary Banquet. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 243-246.

THOMPSON, J. CAMPBELL. Speed, Efficiency and Painlessness, in Tooth-Cavity Preparation. Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xix-xxv.

THOMPSON, JAMES E. Border-Line Cases that Concern Dentists and Surgeons (Fractures). Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 375-376. Selected.
Fractures of the Jaw. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 51-54. Abstract.
Missionary Dentists in the Orient. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 370-371.

THOMPSON, J. M. Stones vs. Chisels. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 179-180, 4 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 193-194, 3 illus. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 1-3, 4 illus.
Elected President of the First District Dental Society. Portrait. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 107.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown as an Essential in Modern Dentistry. Allied, XIII, 1918, 250-258. D2, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 635-636.

THOMPSON, W. G. Portrait. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 406. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 394.
Presented with Automobile. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 202-206.

THOMPSON. D6i, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 75.

THOMPSON-KELLY, H. C. The Restricted Use of Cocaine. Cocaine v. Novocain—A Plea for Fair Play. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 360.

THOMSON, BARRY. D601, Australian, XX, 1916, 406, 408-409, 409.

THOMSON, GEORGE. D72, Ash's, 1916, 339.
Dental Service for Schools for Mothers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 621-631. Ash's, 1917, 1-11. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 36-38. Disc. 38-40. Abstract. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 245-252.

THOMSON, GEORGE. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 210-213.
Dental and Facial Surgery in the Army. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 161-163.
D072, Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 269-270.
612.3, Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 577-578.
D601, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 73.
The Value of the Temporary Molars. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1062-1064.
D5, 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 243.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 390.
D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 418.
D07, D89, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 634.
D84, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 942-943.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 971.
613.2, 612.3, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 76.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 113-114.

THOMSON, H. S. Our Introduction (Work of Canadian Dental Corps). Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 253-255.
The Army Dental Corps a Potent Factor in Dental Education. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 430-431. Selected.

THOMAS, ST. CLAIR. Tooth Impacted in a Secondary Bronchus of the Left Lung: Removal by Tracheotomy and Lower Bronchoscopy After Two Unsuccessful Attempts by Upper Bronchoscopy (re Extraction). Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XI, 1917-18, 100-108. Disc. 108-111. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1158-1159. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 39-50. Disc. 53-57.

THOMSON. D06, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 869.

THORNBERG. D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 393.

THORNE, C. A. D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1139.

THORNE, EDWARD. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 722-724, 738. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 547-549.
An Appreciation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 886. Portrait.

THORNTON, A. W. Crown and Bridge Work. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 267-270. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work—Safe and Sane. Digest, XXII, 1916, 333. Selected. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 81-88. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 334-336. Abstract. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 108-116. Disc. 117-140. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 105-112.
A Trip in War Times. (Continued from Vol. XXVII). Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 16-18.
Willmott, J. B. (Obituary). Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 37-38.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 73-74.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 373-377.
Devitalization of Pulp in Bridge Work. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 413-414.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 94.
Oration on the Life and Works of the Late Dr. G. V. Black. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 300-305.
Unveiling of the Black Memorial Statue. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 340-341, illus, 211, 252.
Dedication Oration, Greene Vardiman Black Memorial. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 360-364. Register, LXXII, 1918, 460-466. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918, 854-859.
D841, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 57-58.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 84, 87.
A Tribute to the Life Work of the Late Greene Vardiman Black. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1004-1007.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 713-714.
D07, D071, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 518-519.
D75, D713, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 743, 746.
D64, Register, LXXII, 1918, 186-187.
Teachers and Teaching. President's Address. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 17-22. Disc. 22-27. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 71-76. Disc. 76-81.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 53.
The Relation of the General Practitioner to the Specialist in Dentistry. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 394-403. Disc. 423-430. Oral Health, X, 1920, 434-441.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 17-20.
D071, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 53, 54.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 65-66, 68-69.
The Pros and Cons of Fixed Bridgework. Items, XLII, 1920, 671-679. Disc. 777-788.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 1023, 1024.
The Relationship of the Dentist to the Physician in the Treatment of Disease. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1703-1708.

THORNTON, R. D. D42, D64, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 107-108.
D613, D614, Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 159-163.
Address to Freshmen. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 343-352.
President-Elect Toronto Dental Society. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 396. Portrait.
Teaching Dental Anatomy. Inst D. Teachers, 1920, 22-25.
D071, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 49-50.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 131.

THORNTON. D24, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 403-404.

THORPE, BURTON LEE. Made Associate Editor Michigan Dental Journal. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1916, 58.
Hinman, Thomas Philip (Biography). N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 308-309.
Address. (Commencement, University of Tennessee). Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 607.
Price, James Albert. In Memoriam. Western, XXX, Oct., 1916, 3-5. Portrait, 2.
Mouth Hygiene. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 847-852. Western, XXXI, Dec., 1917, 40-54. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., 1918, 55-59. Abstract.
Our Profession's Patriotism (re Preparedness League). N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 270-272.
Impressions of the Chicago Meeting. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 404-406.
D04, Review, XXXII, 1918, 714-718.
Friendship. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 219-221.
D072, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 808-809.
"Dont's" for Manipulators of the Silicate Cements. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 401-402. Selected.
D07, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1120.
Le Maire-Patriot and Pioneer Surgeon-Dentist. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 680-683. Selected. Pen Portrait, 680.

THORSEN, GUNNAR. The Gingival Region of the Tooth, and in Particular the Anatomical Relation Between the Enamel and the Cementum. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 836. Abstract.

THRO, W. C. Recovery of Streptococcus Viridans from New York Street Dust. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 702-703. Abstract.

THURLOW, G. H. College Curriculum and the Four Year Course. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Feb., 1915-16, 4-5.

TIDSWELL, F. Some Remarks on the Microbes of the Mouth. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 145-152. Disc. 165-168.

TIESSE, FRED, JR. A Vivid Report of How a Soldier Was Cured of Arthritis by Mouth Treatment. Amer. Dentist, V, Nov. 15th., 1917, 17.

TIGNOR, EDWIN PAYNE. The Educational Value of Oral Hygiene in the Army. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 57-60. (Army Dental Corps). Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 32-37. Selected.
President 1917-1918. Military D. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 2.

TILESTON, H. B. D76, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 407-408.
Oral Foci of Infection as the General Dental Practitioner Sees it (Symposium). Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 562-563. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 666-667.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 116-119.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 68-69.
D12, D22, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 589-590.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 99-100.
D6b, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 263-265.

TILESTON. D33, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 654-655. D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 666.

TILLEY, H. Treatment of Foreign Bodies in Lower Air Passages and Oesophagus; A Plea for Endoscopy, or the Direct Method. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 213-217. Abstract.

TILLEY, HERBERT. Discussion on the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Cysts. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 106.

TIMERMAN, L. A. D65, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 925-926. Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1446-1450.
D89, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1132.

TIMS, H. W. MARETT. (Hopewell-Smith, A. Tomes, John). Editors with Tomes, Charles S. **A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.** Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son and Co. 1916.

TINKER, EDWARD T. Attachments to Vital Teeth. Allied, XIII, 1918, 145-153, 4 illus.
Our New President (Minneapolis District Soc). Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, Mar., 1917-18, 40. Ed.
Attachments to Vital Teeth and Sanitary Dummies. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Sept., 1918, 5-13, 10 illus. Disc. Vol. VII, May, 1919, 13-15.
Attachments to Vital Teeth (Full and Partial Crowns). Review, XXXII, 1918, 261-265, 10 illus. Disc. 325-343.
Sanitary Dummies. Review, XXXII, 1918, 401-408, 7 illus.
Fixed Bridge-Work. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 579-595, 30 illus. Summary, XL, 1920, 175-193, 30 illus.

TINSLEY, R. C. An Impacted Lateral. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 694, 1 illus.

TISHLER, B. "Prophylaxis". Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Oct., 1920, 13-16. Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xxix-xxxii.

TITUS, F. G. The Growth and Development of the Jaws. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 411-415.

TIVNEN, B. J. D601, D671, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 246.

TIZIER, L. (and Tobe). The Complications of Vincent's Infection of the Oral Mucosa. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 338. Abstract.

TOBE. (and Tizier, Leon). The Complications of Vincent's Infection of the Oral Mucosa. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 338. Abstract.

TOBIAS, J. J. D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 627-629, 629-631, 752.

TOBRINER, M. L. To Every Practicing Dentist in San Francisco (Dentist's Reference Drawer). California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 204-206.

TODD, B. B. Modeling Compound as an Impression Material for Full Dentures. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 256-259. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 411-413. Selected. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 642-644.

TODD, G. W. Natural Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, II, Jan., 1916, 4-5, Mar., 2-3. Items, XL, 1918, 453-463.
A Plea for the Adoption of a Natural Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, VII, Sept. 1st., 1918, 13-14. Selected.

TODD, H. C. Surgery of the Tonsil. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 562. Abstract.

TODD, T. WINGATE. (and Payne, Henry Wilson). **An Introduction to the Mammalian Dentition.** St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. 1918. 1919.

TOLMACH, SAMUEL. The Uses of Iodoform in Dentistry (As an Antiseptic and Anesthetic). Stomatologist, I, Mar., 1916, 6-10.

TOMES, CHARLES S. (and Editors, Tims, H. W. Marett, Hopewell-Smith, A., Tomes, John). **A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.** Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son and Co. 1916.
School Dental Nurses. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 571-572. Corres.
Dental Education and Examination Committee. Report on Various Applications for Exceptional Registration. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 520-522.
A Retrospect. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 349-351, 397-401. Den. Magazine, 1920, 261-272, 351-358.

TOMES, JOHN. (Tims, H. W. Marett, Hopewell-Smith, A., Editors; and Tomes, Charles S.) **A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.** Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son and Co. 1916.
His Works. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 834-835. D06, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 13.

TOMEY, E. V. Demonstration of Tomey's Universal Sight-Feed Inhaler. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 76-77. Clinic.

TOMLINSON, JOHN W. The Shortage of Dentists. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 57-63. Disc. 64-73. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 364-370. (President's Inaugural Address). Record, XXXVII, 1917, 1-7. Disc. 25-32.
The Future of Dentistry. Ash's, 1917, 342-344.
D6b, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 323.
Suspicions of the General Medical Council. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 34.
Paying for Respectability. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 35.
D04, D81, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 184-185.

TOMLINSON. Accident in Extraction. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 143-144. Case Report.
D07, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 145-146.
D32, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 474.
TOMPKINS, H. E. The Bogey Man. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 506-508. Selected. (re the Advertising Dentist). Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 238-240.
Concerning Gold Inlays. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 629-632.
Artificial Articulation. Items, XLII, 1920, 505-510.
The Problem of Expansion of the Mold in Relation to Successful Casting of Inlays. Items, XLII, 1920, 557-564, 1 illus.
Some Thoughts on "False Teeth". Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 702-704. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 187-188. Selected.
TOPLAN, BETTS. Hypnotic Suggestion in Dental Practice. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 82-85. Abstract.
TOPLEFF, C. L. Obituary. Iowa D. Bull., VI, June, 1920, 12.
TOREN, J. A. Pathology of the Apical Space and Distant Resultants. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1136-1140.
Digestion. Cosmos. LXII, 1920, 376-381. Disc. 394-404.
TORRENCE, L. B. The Treatment of Children's Teeth. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 371-379. Selected. Review, XXX, 1916, 808-816. Disc. 839-852.
Short Biographical Sketch. Illinois S. D. A. Bull., XIV, June, 1918, 2. Portrait, 1.
TORRES, S. Ludwig's Angina; Vaccine Treatment. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 565-566. Abstract.
TORSCH, E. A. R. Biography. Amer. Dentist, II, Jan., 1916, 10-11. Portrait, 1.
The Triangle of Dental Organization. Amer. Dentist, II, Feb., 1916, 5-6.
The Application of Porcelain in Modern Dentistry. Amer. Dentist, V, Sept. 1st., 1917, 1-4, 1 table. (Inlay and Jacket Crown). Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Apr., 1917, 2-14.
D43, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 844-845.
TORSCH. D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 294.
TOUBERT, J. Contribution to the Treatment of Alveolar Fistula of the Maxillary Sinus. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 274. Trans.
TOUSEY, SINCLAIR. Roentgenographic Diagnosis of Dental Infection in Systemic Diseases. New York: Paul B. Hoeber. 1916. 1917.
Prevention of Malocclusion (X-Ray Measurement of the Unerupted Permanent Teeth at the Age of Five or Six Years to Provide for Regulation of the Temporary Arch if Required). Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 680-684, 5 illus.
Prevention and Treatment of Cancer Based Upon X-Ray Findings of Dental Infections and the Use of an Autogenous Vaccine. Allied, XII, 1917, 278. Abstract. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 564. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 234. Selected.
Dental Infections in Systemic Disorders: Their Roentgenographic Diagnosis. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 354. Abstract.
Dental Infection. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 732. Abstract.
TOWNER, JUSTIN D. D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 76-77.
D2, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 926-928.
Fees. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 411-414. Criticism, 515-517.
D5, Items, XLII, 1920, 200.
D64, Items, XLII, 1920, 436.
Efficiency. Summary, XL, 1920, 394-402. Disc. 402-413.
D66, Summary, XL, 1920, 427-428.
D5, Texas, XXXVIII, Oct., 1920, 10-11.
TOWNER. D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 951.
TOZIER, CHARLES H. Collaborator, (and Lowe, Jacob J.) The Radiographic Interpretation of Abnormal and Pathological Dental Conditions. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 907-918, 28 illus.
TRACY, E. S. An Informal Talk of Inlays. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 211-214.
Removal of Wax from Cavity. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 53. Selected.
TRACY, W. D. D222. Allied, XI, 1916, 671-675.
D231, Allied, XI, 1916, 671-675.
D223, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1168-1170.
D231, Register, LXX, 1916, 112.
The Jacket Crown. Outlook, IV, 1917, 215. Selected.
TRACY, W. D.—Continued.
D232, D24, Allied, XIII, 1918, 161-165.
The Next Quarter Century in Dentistry: A Prophecy Based on the Needs of the Profession and on Our Hopes for Its Development. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1102-1107. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 212-219. Selected.
D15, Items, XL, 1918, 985-986.
D332, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 842-844.
Preparedness League of American Dentists. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1263-1266.
D07, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 879-880.
Preventive Dentistry. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 216-219. Abstract.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 346. Corres.
A Brief Survey of the Dental Situation. Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. cxii-cxxiv. Disc. pp. cxxiv-cxxxiv.
D841, Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. lxxxiv-lxxxv.
D89, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1128-1129.
D143, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xiv.
D332, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. lvi.
TRAVIS, E. M. New York Dentists to Pay State Income Tax Promptly. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 21-23.
TRAVIS, J. J. D2, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 829.
D2, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 631-632, 636.
The Gold Inlay Not Easily Made. Register, LXXII, 1918, 439-440. Selected.
Some Considerations of the Cast Gold Inlay. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1141-1146. Record, XL, 1920, 180-181. Abstract.
Cavity Preparation for Cast Inlays. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 247-248. Abstract.
Investments for Cast Gold Inlays. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 230-234.
Inlay Investment. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 28-33. Abstract.
TRAVIS. D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 950.
TRELEAVEN, P. C. Seventeenth Century Dental Instruments. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 861-862, 1 illus.
TRELFORD, W. G. The Growth of the Canadian Army Dental Corps. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 119-121.
TRETROP. Extrinsic Tumor of the Larynx. Cured by Radiotherapy. (Malignant). Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 673. Abstract.
TRIGGER, T. C. A Case of Greatly Unequal Relations of the Upper and Lower Jaws, and Their Restoration by Artificial Substitutes. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 431-435, 3 illus.
TRINKLE, L. E. A Quick Method of Making Shell Crown. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 701. Clinic.
TROTTER, WILFRED. Suggestions Towards a Systematic Operative Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Mandible. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 47-54.
TROTTER, W. CECIL. President, Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Oral Health, VII, 1917, Portrait Opp. 399.
Detroit Dental Club Post-Graduate Clinics. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 248-252. Register, LXXII, 1918, 303-310. Selected.
President's Report of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 113-115, 171-181.
TRUDE, H. J. A Suction Form. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 755-756, 4 illus.
TRUEMAN, W. H. Dental Journals. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 330.
The History of Dental Journalism in the United States. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 65-73. Portrait, Opp. 65.
TRUESDELL. D6b, Summary, XL, 1920, 222.
TRUMAN, JAMES. Dentistry, in Its Progress Through the Century, to Stomatology as a Science. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 56-65, 147-156.
TUCKER, G. L. Obituary. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 189. Portrait, 189.
In Memoriam. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 190.
TUCKEY, H. A. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and Anesthesia. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 190-198. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 62-65, 82-87. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 400-405. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 390-394, 398-399. Selected.

TUCKFIELD, W. J. A Talk on Impression Taking and Its Relationship to the Retention of Full Artificial Dentures. Australian, XX, 1916, 6-13. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 529-538. Selected.

The Care and Attention of the Engine or Motor. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 177-179.

Dental Legislation. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 203-205.

TUCKFIELD. D231, Australian, XX, 1916, 161, 162-163.

D222, D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 202.

D06a, Australian, XX, 1916, 233-234.

D04, Australian, XXII, 1918, 238-239.

Shell Crown. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 233-234. Disc. 234-237. Reply, 237-239.

D43, Australian, XXIII, 1919, 318.

TUFTS, C. O. Miscellaneous Dental Radiographs. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 298.

TULLER, C. S. D65, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 678-679.

TULLER, ROLLIN BREED. Obituary. Review, XXX, 1916, 495, 731-732.

TUNNICLIFF, RUTH. The Microscopic Appearances of Ulcero-Membranous Tonsilitis (Vincent's Angina). Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 903. Abstract.

TUNNOCK, J. T. Mnemonics for Medical and Dental Students. Melbourne: Geo. Robertson and Co. 1916.

TURNBULL, J. A. Anaphylaxis in Connection with Asthma, Hay Fever and Various Skin Diseases. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1112-1115. Disc. 1145. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 9-13. Selected.

TURNER, CHARLES ROOT. Biography. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 3-5. 16. Portrait, frontispiece.

The Text-Book of Composite Authorship. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 144-147.

D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 113-115.

D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 837.

D07, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 311-312.

Teaching the Principles of Maxillo-Facial Surgery in a Civilian School. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 824-828.

Seventy-five Years of Dental Education and Legislation in the United States. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 56-64. Portrait, Opp. 56.

Response. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 893-894.

D4, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1255-1258.

Tribute. Penn D. Jnl., XXIII, 1920-21, 20-21. Portrait, frontispiece.

D071, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 54.

D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 62-64.

D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 76-77.

D07, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 1024-1025.

D07, Oral Health, X, 1920, 285.

D07, Summary, XL, 1920, 643.

TURNER, CLAIR ELSMERE. (and Rice, William). **Hygiene-Dental and General.** St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby and Co. 1920.

D072, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 629-630.

TURNER, G. GREY. Oil of Turpentine as a Haemostatic. Digest, XXII, 1916, 182. Abstract.

TURNER, H. W. War Injuries of the Jaws and Face (Debate). Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 114. Selected.

Chronic Infective Osteitis of Maxillae in a Male, Aged 40. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 64-67, 3 illus. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1270. Abstract.

Flavine in the Treatment of Comminuted Fractures of the Jaws and Acute Septic Stomatitis. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 354-355. Selected.

TURNER, J. G. A Note on Extraction. Ash's, 1916, 338-339. Disc. 339-340. Selected. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 558-559. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 523-525. Selected. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Aug., 1918, 20-22. Selected.

D7, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 97-98.

D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 315-316.

Adjourned Discussion on War Injuries of the Jaw and Face. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 116-118.

D102, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 60.

TURNER, J. G.—Continued.

Awarded the "John Tomes" Prize. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 196.

(and Drew, Aubrey H.) An Experimental Inquiry into the Bacteriology of Pyorrhea. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 104-118, 16 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 258. Abstract. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 172-173. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 172-187, 16 illus. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 413. Abstract. Record, XL, 1920, 53-54. Abstract.

Tribute. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 212. Selected.

Discussion on the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Cysts. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 97-115.

D601, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 73.

D601, Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1920, 55.

TURNER, WILLIAM. Biographical Sketch by Fergus, Oswald. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 241-243.

TURRENTINE, JULIAN A. Root Resection. Penn. D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 99-102.

TURTLE, G. De B. Two Cases of Unilateral Sweating of the Face. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 515. Abstract.

TUTT, J. F. D. A Squamous Epithelioma Involving the Frontal and Superior Maxillary Sinuses in a Mare. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 784. Abstract.

TUTTLE, CHAS. S. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 90-91, 220-221.

The Business Side of Dentistry. Garretsonian, IX, Sept., 1918, 1-6. Disc. 6-11.

D64, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 888.

TUTTLE, J. H. D4, Allied, XIII, 1918, 172-176.

Cast Clasp Removable Bridge Work and Dentures. Outlook, VII, 1920, 205-213.

D332, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. lx.

TUTTLE, W. H. Combination of "Trust" Methods the Cause of High Cost of Dental Goods as Well as Other Materials. Amer. Dentist, III, Nov. 1916. 7. Outlook, IV, 1917, 17-19. Abstract.

TWICHELL, CHARLES L. Successful Deer Hunt in Massachusetts. Digest, XXII, 1916, 380-381, 3 illus.

TWIGGAR, A. W. D072, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1138. Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., IV, Apr., 1920. 1-2. Portrait.

TWINCH, S. A. Systemic Effect of Oral Infections. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 361-365. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 159-161. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 519-522. Selected.

TYM, WILLIAM B. Siliceous Cement. Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., V, Oct., 1918-19, 5-6.

UEBELE, H. M. Technique of Building Porcelain Jacket Crown. Practical Case. Review, XXX, 1916, 72. Clinic.

ULRICH, HENRY LUDWIG. The Blind Dental Abscess. Bur, XXI, 1916, 9-12. Selected. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 451-453. Abstract.

ULSAVER, E. S. What Do These Things Mean? (re Suspended Growth and the Dental Arch). Digest, XXIII, 1917, 92-93.

A Help in Making Inlays. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 155-156.

A Change of Opinion as to Root Canal Technic. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 657-661.

Oxide of Zinc and Oil of Cloves. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 685.

A Cause of "Meat Holes" Rarely Observed. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 770, 2 illus.

The Reconstruction of a Mouth. Digest, XXV, 1919, 641-642; 710-716, 12 illus. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 8-10, 3 illus. 74-78, 5 illus; 198-200, 2 illus; 258-263, 7 illus.

UNDERWOOD, A. B. G. Dentistry. London: J. and A. Churchill. 1920.

UNDERWOOD, ARTHUR SWAYNE. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 985-988. Portrait, 990. Ash's, 1917, 23. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 745-750. Ed. Portrait facing p. 745. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 303-304. Portrait facing p. 257. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 20-21. Surgeon, XIII, 1916, 549.

The Piltdown Remains. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 304-305.

D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 310-311.

D102, Odon. Sec. Royal S. of Med., IX, 1916, 55-56.

Short Biographical Sketch by Thos. Cowling. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 58-60. Portrait, 59.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

UNDERWOOD, R. N. The Relation Between the M. D. and D. D. S. (re Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Ala. S. D. Assn. Bull., V, 1920, 11-17.
UPHAM, J. H. J. Pyorrhea Alveolaris from a Medical Viewpoint. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 776-791. Selected. Register, LXX, 1916, 429-432. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 662-675.
URROWS, S. SYDNEY. The Present and the Past in Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 354-355.
Care of the Mouth and Teeth in Children. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 24-25. Surgeon, XV, 1918, 218-219. Selected.
Dentistry. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 141-142.
UTTER, F. L. X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Northwest, IV, 1916, May 11-12, 6 illus.

VAIL, CLINTON THEODORE. Biography. New York Ninth Dist. Bull., II, 1918, Dec. 1-2. Portrait, 1.
VAIL, W. D. The Army Dental Corps. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1143-1144.
614, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 873-874.
Dentistry and Public Health Service. Outlook, VII, 1920, 11-13.
VALADIER, A. C. (and Whale, H. L.) A Report on Oral and Plastic Surgery and on Prosthetic Appliances. Ash's, 1917, 321-341, 33 illus. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1041-1042. Abstract. Military Den. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 79-86, 22 illus. Texas, XXXVI, 1918, Nov. 20-27. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ash's, 1918, 1-13.
VALDERRAMA, I. Apical Movements of the Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 275-276. Abstract.
VALENZUELA, JERMAN. Identification of the Dead by Means of the Teeth. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 331-334. Portrait, 1 illus. Trans.
VALLACK, A. S. Asepsis. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 385-392. Disc. 402-405. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 73-78. Selected.
VAN ARSDALE, A. L. Bridgework. Western, XXXI, 1917, Aug., 8-16.
VAN BLAICOM, HAROLD. Experiences in Camp Life. New Jersey D. Jnl., VI, 1917, 365-367.
VAN BREKLE, J. A. Radiography Laboratory Points. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 283-284. Abstract.
VANCE, MARK E. Portrait. Amer. Dentist, V, 1917, Nov., 3.
D12, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 68.
D06, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 467-468.
Honored. Nebraska D. News, III, 1920, Oct. 4.
VANCE. D6b, Summary, XL, 1920, 219-220.
VANCROM, A. L. Table Talk. (Fees.) Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 986.
VAN HOOSEN, BERTHA. D781, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1371.
D781, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 287.
VAN HORN, C. S. President's Address. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 147-153.
President's Annual Address. Pennsylvania S. D. S. Bull., IV, 1918, Jan. 3-10; 13. Ed.
Camouflage. (re Professional Society Activities.) Pennsylvania S. D. S. Bull., IV, 1918, Apr., 8-12.
Considering the Wax Pattern. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 204-211, 1 illus. Disc. 234-240.
An Electro-Pneumatic Casting Machine. Reducing Dental Inlay Casting to a Scientific Process. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1306-1312, 2 illus.
The Importance of Recognizing Temperature Changes and the Sequelae When Executing Cast Gold Inlay Technique. Items, XLII, 1920, 344-374, 4 illus., 2 tables. Disc. 557-564, 1 illus.
VAN KIRK, O. A. President's Address. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 449-453. Report, 453-454.
D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 554-555.
VAN LOAN, MORTON. D223, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1172.
VAN LOON, J. A. W. The Morphological Varieties of the Human Molars. (Apropos of Bolk's Theories.) Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 244-245. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 145. Selected.
VAN ORDEN, LEANDER. Making the Exposed Tooth Surfaces Slippery. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 696-705, 1 illus.
VAN RIPPEN, BENE. Pre-Columbian Operative Dentistry of Indians of Middle and South America. (First Record in History of the Inlay Procedure.) Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 861-873, 17 illus.
VAN RIPPEN, BENE—Continued.
Practices and Customs of the African Natives Involving Dental Procedures. Allied D. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 1-22, 10 illus., 1 map, 3 tables.
Mutilations and Decorations of Teeth Among the Indians of North, Central and South America. Allied D. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 219-242, 8 illus., 2 charts, 2 maps.
Dental Procedures Among the Natives of Australasia, Melanesia, Polynesia and Micronesia. Allied D. Jnl., XIII, 1918, 365-387, 6 illus, 1 table, 1 map.
VAN TUYL, H. I. 613, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 474-477.
VAN VALIN, F. P. Reflex Nervous Disturbances from Peripheral Dental Irritation. Penn D. Jnl., XXI, 1917-18, 81-84.
VAN VLECK, C. K. Obituary, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1040. Portrait Opp. 929.
VAN WOERT, F. T. Simplified Technique for Making Dental Radiographs. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 800-812, 8 illus.
D231, Register, LXX, 1916, 114-115.
615.84, Items, XL, 1918, 65-66.
D222, Items, XL, 1918, 138-139.
D15, Items, XL, 1918, 982-984.
A Standardisation of Intra-Oral Radiography. Items, XLII, 1920, 499-504, 5 illus.; 585-595, 18 illus.; 657-663, 6 illus.
Short Biographical Sketch of A. H. Stevenson. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 825-826.
VARNEY, H. R. Effects of Insufficient Oil. (Dermatology.) Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1361-1363. Abstract.
VASTINE, A. B. D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1152-1153.
VAUGHAN, H. S. D66, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1391-1392.
Oral Anesthesia. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 238-239.
Root Canal Operations by the Army Dental Corps. Research, I, 1919, 341. Corres.
D6, Research, I, 1919, xxiv-xxvi.
D332, Research, II, 1920, lv-lvi.
VAUGHAN, JAMES J. The Business Side of Dentistry. Tenn. S. D. Jnl., 1920, Jan., 11-13.
VAUGHAN, VICTOR C. Medical Men Do Not Favor Federal Control of Universities and Technical Schools. Amer. Dentist, VII, 1918, July, 13.
Responsibilities of The Medical Profession in This War. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 255-261. Selected.
The Etiology of Influenza. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 144-147. Abstract.
VEEDER, BORDEN S. Standards for Determining the Suitability of Patients for Admission to a Free Dispensary. Oral Hygiene, V, 1916, 1018-1021.
VEHE, W. D. The Indications for and the Technique of the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., II, 1919-20. Sept., 3-5.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown and Its Place in Dentistry. Summary, XL, 1920, 89-101, 13 illus. Disc. 101-105.
VELARDE, H. E. Teratoma of the Maxillary Antrum. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 558. Abstract.
VEND, BENJAMIN. Extractions and Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Outlook, V, 1918, 289-291.
VERISSIMO, P. Buccal Hygiene in Schools; Its Importance and Necessity. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 743-744. Abstract.
VERNET, (and Rimbaud.) The Syndrome of the Posterior Lacerate Foramen. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 485. Abstract.
VETTER, CHARLES. Morphinism and Cocainism. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1281-1286. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 58-60. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 502-509. Selected. Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 29-30; 38-39; 47-48. Surgeon, XV, 1918, 444-445. Selected. Stomatologist, II, 1916-17, Mar., 1-10. Selected.
The Federal Narcotic Law. Stomatologist, I, 1916, June, 60-61.
VIAU, L. The Dental Ambulance. Military Den. Surgeons Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 23-24. Abstract. Trans.
VICTORS, E. A. D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 105-106.

VIGNES, C. VICTOR. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, V, 1917, Nov., 8. Portrait, 1.
Address of Acceptance. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl, V, 1918, 1170. Portrait, 992.
Dr. Logan as an Army Officer. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 707-708.
President's Address. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1095-1098.
VILLAIN, GEORGES. D71, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, War Supplement, 278-279.
The Unification of Terminology anad Classification of Maxillary Dento-Facial Abnormalities. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 17-28; 67-80, 4 tables. Disc. 91-95.
The Necessity of Dental Treatment in the Army: Fifteen Months' Experience. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 91-92. Trans.
Post-Elevator Mandibular Fractures. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 122-131, 16 illus.; 218-222, 9 illus.; 274-280, 20 illus. Trans.
Banquet in Honor of. Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, Feb., 7.
Distinguished Dental Surgeon from France Visits California. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1919, 100-101.
Certificate of Honorary Membership. Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 11.
Portrait. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 124.
(and Godon, Ch.) The Practice of Dentistry in Alsace-Lorraine. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 384. Corres. Trans.
A Letter from France. (re School Dental Clinics.) Oral Hygiene, X, 213-214. Corres. Answer, 864. Corres.
Originator of School Clinics. (A correction.) Record, XL, 1920, 247-248. Selected.
VILLAR, F. G. The Use of Maxillary Prostheses. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V. 1919, 736-737. Abstract. Trans.
VILLARET, M. The Syndrome of the Retro-Parotid Space. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 356. Abstract.
VINCENT, ELLA M. The Scholar and the Toothbrush. Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 335-336. 1 chart.
VINCENT, THOMAS. A School Clinic in New Jersey. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 1225.
VINNEY. D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 748.
VODINE, (and Kasanjan.) Cause, Prevention and Treatment of Ulcero-membranous Gingivitis in the Army. Record, XL, 1920, 126-127. Abstract.
VOECKLER, T. Plastic Operations for Total De-Defects of the Chin. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 732-733. Abstract.
VOELKER, CHARLES C. The Place of the Silicates in Dentistry. Allied D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 334. Abstract. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LX, 1917, 531-533. Abstract. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 270-272. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 178-197. Disc. 197-200.
Summary of Advantages Possessed by Silicates. Texas, XXXIV, 1916, June, 34. Selected
Dental Silicate Cements in Theory and Practice. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1098-1111. Disc. 1168;1194. Surgeon, XIII, 1916, 516-519; 561-566.
A Case of Iritis. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1254-1257, 5 illus. Texas, XXXIV, 1916, Dec., 25-30. Selected.
The Radiograph in Diagnosis. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 166-170, 13 illus.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1016.
D242, D33, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 136-137.
D601, Outlook, IV, 1917, 353-359.
Obituary. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 588.
VOELKER. D611, Outlook, IV, 1917, 197-200.
VOGAN. D64, Texas, XXXV, 1917, Oct., 7.
VOGEL, T. A. Indemnity Insurance. Calif. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1920, 59-62. 71-72. Ed.
VOGT, C. C. D223, Review, XXX, 1916, 772-773.
The Scientific Side of Silicates. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 693-698. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 184-190. Disc. 190-195.
The Chemistry of Silicates and Their Application in Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 354-359. 1 illus. Disc. 359-373.
Silicate Cements. Items, XLII, 1920, 329-338. Disc. 338-343. Outlook, VII, 1920, 177-183. Disc. 183-187.
VOIGT, P. Humane Dentistry. Garretsonian, VII, 1916, Apr., 11-14. Surgeon, XIII, 1916, 192-193. Selected.
VOLLAND, R. H. A Simplified and Rational Method of Casting Gold Inlays. Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, June, 9. Abstract. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 363-367; 517-519. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 422-427. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 479-487, 18 illus. Disc. 487-490.
VON BEUST, T. The Micro-Biological Aspect of some Dental Inflammations. Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1918, Jan., 16-20; Mar., 18-19. Disc. Mar. 19-20. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 276-280, 8 illus.
D24, D243, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 295.
VON HERFF, O. Principles of Combating Local Inflammations in the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 279-280.
VON OEFELEE, FELIZ FREIHERR. Dentistry (History.) Stomatologist, II, 1916-17, Mar., 16-17.
VON POSTA, A. Gunshot Fractures of the Maxilla. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 832. Abstract.
VON ROTTENBILLER, E. Haemostasis by Means of Coagulen. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 377-378. Abstract.
VON SHOLLY, ANNA I. (and Rosenberg, Caroline; Mann, Alice G.; and Williams, Anna W.) Significance and Prevention of Amebic Infections in the Mouths of Children. Allied D. Jnl., XI, 1916, 159. Abstract.
(and Wile, Ira S., and Brown, Edward F.) The Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health. Outlook, III, 1916, 274-280.
VOORHEES, I. W. The Faucial Tonsils in Singers. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1018-1019. Abstract.
Disease and Facial Expression. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 276-277. Abstract.
VORONOFF, M. S. Experimental Research and Clinical Results of Bone Grafts. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 234. Trans.
VOS, ARTHUR. Relation of Auto-intoxication to Mouth Conditions, Particularly Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XL, 1920, 1056-1064.
VOYLES, STEPHEN H. Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 516-521.

WAAS, M. J. Indirect-Direct Gold Inlay Method. Bur. XXIII, 1918, 21-23. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 328-329. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 287-288. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 320-323.
Standardization of Root-Canal Work. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 498-503, 15 illus.
Trichlorid of Iodin in Dentistry. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 908-910.
"Sulphuric Acid in Root-Canals". Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1127-1128. Corres.
A Consideration of Cell Activities. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Items, XL, 1918, 81-95. 1 illus, 1 table. 161-162, 2 tables. 273-280. 337-342.
WADE, JUANITA. The care of Children's Teeth. Texas, XXXVII, 1919, Oct., 22-26.
WADE, R. Methods of General Anesthesia in Facial Surgery. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 942-943. Abstract.
WADE, T. R. Interpretation of Roentgenograms. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 695-700, 9 illus.
WADSWORTH, FRANK M. Articulation of Partial Dentures. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 821-829, 11 illus.
Selection of Harmonious Tooth Forms. Digest, XXV, 1919, 513-516, 4 illus.
Partial Denture Articulation. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 417-425, 12 illus.
WAGNER, A. F. (and Endelmann, Julio.) **General and Dental Pathology.** London: H. Kimpton, St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. 1920.
WAGNER, HERMAN L. Impacted Teeth. Penn . D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 39-41.
WAGONER, J. B. Gold Crown—Considering Normal Restoration. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916. 196-197.
Some Phases of Fixed and Removable Bridgework. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 283-296, 6 illus. Texas, XXXIV, 1916, Aug., 3-19, 6 illus.
"Extension for Prevention". Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 5-15, 13 illus.
WAIT. 615.7816, Summary, XL, 1920, 44-45.
D6b, Summary, XL, 1920, 220-221.

WAITE, F. C. D071, Inst. D .Teachers, 1917, 85-86.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 48-50.
D071, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 50-51; 53-54.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 58-62.
D07, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 1020-1021.
The Relation of Biology and Dentistry. Summary, XL, 1920, 1064-1070.
WAKELEY, GEO. W. President's address. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 234-235.
President of New Jersey State Dental Society. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, portrait opp. 270.
President's Address. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 259-261.
WALD, A. Alveolectomy. Digest, XXV, 1919, 65-71, 16 illus.
Exodontia in General Practice. Digest, XXV, 1919, 517-524. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 59-60. Abstract. Texas, XXXVII, 1919, Dec., 9-18. Selected.
WALDMAN, B. H. A Removable Tooth Crown. Outlook, VI, 1919, 98.
WALDRON, C. W. D713, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXIII, 1919, 1276-1277.
D75, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 933-934.
D713, Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 933-934.
Bone Destruction and Regeneration—A Case Report. Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., III, 1919-20, Mar., 3-4, 4 illus.
(and Risdon, E. F.) Mandibular Bone-Grafts. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 201-213, 5 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 556-557. Abstract, 559. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 64. Abstract. 319-326, 5 illus. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 118-119. Disc. 119-120. Selected.
WALDRON, RALPH. D4, D74, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 102-103.
D04, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 609.
Teaching of Orthodontia to Under-Graduates. Items, XL, 1918. Disc. 957-967. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 604-608. Disc. 608-614.
D32, Items, XL, 1918, 448-449.
D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 71.
D43, D41, D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 602
D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 37.
D41, D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 212.
D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 446-450, 8 illus.
D44, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 298-301.
WALDRON. D42, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 259.
WALGAMOT, F. H. Notice to County Directors and Members of the Preparedness League of American Dentists for Oregon. Northwest, VI, 1918, Nov., 23-24.
WALGAMOT, H. F. Anesthesia in Exodontia. Northwest, VIII, 1920, June, 7-9. Symposium.
WALKER, A. R. Presidential Address Delivered to the Queensland Odontological Society. Australian, XX, 1916, 126-128. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 157-158.
The Trend of Dental Education. Australian, XX, 1916, 294-297. Disc. 306-308. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 387-390. Disc. 412-414. Surgeon, XIII, 1916, 529-531.
Prophylactic and Preventative Dentistry. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 267-271. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 472-476.
WALKER, A. S. D65, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 924-925.
Some Thoughts on the Pulpless Tooth Problem. Outlook, VII, 40-46. Disc. 46-49.
WALKER, FRANK R. Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 38-40.
WALKER, H. T. A Method of Using Plain Vulcanised Teeth as Dummies in Bridge Work. Texas, XXXIV, 1916, Sept., 16-17. Clinic.
WALKER, LESLIE. A Case of Malocclusion Due to Extraction. Australian, XXII, 1918, 151-154, 4 illus.
WALKER, L. J. Cost Accounting for Dentists. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1917, 897-902.
WALKER, W. W. Response to Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1132.
WALKER. D64, Australian, XX, 1916, 308.
D611, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 162.
D64, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 404.
D64, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 410-411.
WALKERMAN, R. J. Synthetic Porcelain Cement. Penn D. Jnl., XX, 1916-17, 7-11.
WALL, J. S. Significance of Dental Stigmata. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 170-171. Abstract.
WALLACE, C. The Dental Surgeons. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 189. Abstract.
WALLACE, E. STANLEY. Streptococcal Infections. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 1-7.
A Few Notes on Ulcerative Stomatitis Occurring Amongst the British Troops in Egypt and Elsewhere. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 444-447. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 120-122.
President's Address. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 245-248.
WALLACE, G. C. Construction of Artificial Vellum For Cleft Palate. Western, XXX, 1916, Apr., 10-11.
WALLACE, J. SIM. D42, Record, XXXV, 1916, 91-92; 92; 93.
Child Welfare and the Teachings of Specialists. (re Public Education.) Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 241-252.
Report on Prophylaxis at Different Ages. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 305-313; 345-351. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 792-802. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 46-49; 33. Ed.
The Principles of Dietetics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 551-557; 584-587.
612.3, Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 575-577.
Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 163-164.
613.2, Record, XL, 1920, 110-112.
D45, Record, XL, 1920, 309-310.
Physiology of Oral Hygiene. Record, XL, 1920, 665-670. Disc. 671-673. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 555-563. Selected.
The Care of the Children's Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 265-276. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 473-476.
Care of the Teeth. (Foods.) Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 75-76.
Child Welfare and the Teachings of Certain Dentists, School Medical Officers, Medical Officers of Health and Other Medical Men. London: Baelliere, Tindall and Cox. 1920.
Mucus and Oral Hygiene. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 171-173; 170. Ed. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 425-426. Abstract.
WALLACE, J. T. Cavity Preparation. Texas, XXXIV, 1916, Feb., 28-31. Abstract. Western, XXX, 1916, Jan., 9-23. Disc. Jan., 23-27.
WALLACE, S. G. Portrait. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, opp. 211.
Obituary. New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 269.
WALLACE, WITHERSPOON. Constructing Plate Bite or Trial Plate. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 337-338.
WALLACE. D601, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 503.
D841, Record, XL, 1920, 376.
D07, Record, XL, 1920, 508.
WALLACE-ROSS, R. What is Best to be Done With Your Practice. (During War Crisis.) Surgeon, XIII, 1916, 212-213. 219. Ed. 251.
WALLEN, A. F. Credits. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 451-452.
WALLER, H. Dental Disease In Nursing Women. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 149-153. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 116. Abstract. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 47-53, 3 charts. Selected. Surgeon, XIV, 1917, 126-127. Selected. 459. Selected.
Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 167-168.
WALLHAUSER, H. J. F. D66, D64, Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, June, 17-19.
D64, D66, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 54-57.
Focal Infection in the Etiology of Skin Disease. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VII, 1920, 962-966.
WALLIS, C. DOSWELL. Dental Treatment of School Children. Ash's, 1916, 721-733, 6 illus. Selected.
Mechanical Conveyance in Relation to School Dental Service. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 276-280.
A Few Notes on Motoring in Connection With School Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 602-606.
Dental Treatment of School Children at the West Sussex Schools. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 596-600. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 528-535; 593-597; 638-649, 4 tables, 4 charts.
Dental Inspections and Treatment in West Sussex Schools During Year Ending December 31, 1916. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 75-77.
Dental Inspection and Treatment in West Sussex. London: D. M. Co. Alston. House. 1917.
Care of the Teeth. (Deciduous Teeth.) Ash's, 1917, 245-250.

WALLIS, C. DOSWELL—Continued.
Dentistry for Nursery Schools. Ash's, 1917, 349. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 453.
The Dental Dresser of Oral Hygienist. Ash's, 1917, 350-353. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 362-365.
Organisation of School Dental Service—Inspectors. Ash's, 1917, 354-356. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 340-342. Disc. 370-377.
The Dental Nurse. Ash's, 1918, 175-180. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 63-64. Abstract. 392-397. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 10-30. Disc. 60-63. Dental Magazine, 1919, 246-254; 321-330. Selected.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 375-376.
Causes and Prevention of Dental Caries. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 125-126.
Care of the Teeth. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 357-361.
The Importance of Dentistry in Connection with Infant Welfare Centers. Ash's, 1918, 26-28.
Importance of Preventive Measures to Check the Incidence and Spread of Dental Caries. Ash's, 1918, 260-261.
School Dentistry in the County of West Sussex. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 241-243.
The Need for Dentistry at Infant Welfare and Maternity Centres. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 201-205.
The Care of the Mouth in Quite Young Children. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 300-301. Disc. 304-306. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 420-421.
D072. Record, XXVIII, 1918, 473-474. Corres.
Brief Outline of the Dental Treatment of Children (between 1 and 5 years of age.) Record, XXXIX, 1919, 321-324, 3 tables.
Some Important Facts Relating to the Necessity for Early Dental Treatment. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 372-373, 3 tables.
D5, 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 244.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 389-390.
Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 170.
(and Smith, Grantley.) The Position and Salary of the School Dental Officer. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 197-217. Disc. 218-219. Correction, 247.
Propaganda. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 242-245.
613.2, 612.3, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 79-80.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 112-113.
WALLIS, C. E. School Medical Officers and Dental Conditions Among the Children. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 217-219.
D072. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 113-114.
Clinics and Clinic Treatment of Children. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 201-207. Disc. 219-226.
The Dental Treatment of the School Child in London. (Report.) Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 41-42.
An Atlas of Dental Extractions. (Second Edition). London: J. & A. Churchill. 1920.
School Dental Clinics and their Management. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 450-456. Oral Health, X. 1920, 242-249. Selected.
WALLIS, ROSS. D072. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 141-142.
WALLS, J. M. D63, Review, XXX, 1916, 145-149.
Present Day Tendencies in Operative Dentistry. Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1918, 820-825. Disc. 825-834. Pacific D. Gaz., 618-626. Disc. 626-639. Selected.
D221, Nat. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1919, 769-774, 8 illus.
WALSH, C. H. Oral Hygiene. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 153-158.
WALSH, J. FRANCIS. An M. D.'s View on "Medical Fads." Amer. Dentist, VIII, 1919, May 8. Selected.
WALTER, W. Analgesia and Short Anesthesia in Daily Practice. Bur, XXIV, 1919, 55. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 544-548.
WALTERS, A. FRANK. The Future Dentist. Texas, XXXVI, 1918, Nov., 17-19.
WALTERS, N. H. Interstate Reciprocity in Dental Licenses. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 215. Corres.
WALTERS, W. S. Saving Gold. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 369. Abstract. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 333. Clinic.
My Quest for Pike. Digest, XXII, 1916, 354-358, 9 illus.
D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 555.
Replacing Tooth on Plate in Fifteen Minutes. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 615. Clinic.
WALTON, A. Pyorrhea and Diseases Dependent Upon Septic Infection Corrected by a Scientific Method of Dieting. Digest, XXV, 1919, 655-661. Texas, XXXVIII, Sept., 1920, 34-42. Selected.
WALTZ, J. F. F. An Interesting and Unusual Application of a Silicate. Review, XXX, 1916, 1130. Clinic.
D2, Review, XXX, 1916, 925-926.
D07, Review, XXX, 1916, 1063-1065.
D073, Review, XXXII, 1918, 768-772.
WALZ, WM. F. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, VI, Jan. 15th, 1918, 10. Portrait, 1.
WANNACK, W. and O. Stomatitis Gangrenosa. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 512-513. Abstract.
WANTZ, J. B. A Consideration of Some Phases of X-Ray Machine Construction from an Engineering Standpoint. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 234-237.
WARD, A. W. D64, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 419-420.
WARD, H. S. The Sin of Treating Symptoms. (Diagnosis). Allied, XIII, 1918, 276. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., VII, 1918, 230-234.
WARD, J. W. D81, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 166.
Dental Jurisprudence. Australian, XXII, 1918, 299-303. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 439-443. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 70-73. Selected.
President's Address. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 66-68. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 201-203.
WARD, MARCUS. L. Amalgam and Its Possibilities in Badly Broken Down Teeth. Allied, XI, 1916, 441-463. Disc. 528-541.
Our Present Cements, with Special Reference to Those Containing Copper. Allied, XI, 1916, 722-723. Abstract. Review, XXX, 1916, 601-704, 1 table. Disc. 763-776.
Report of Committee on Chemistry, Metallurgy and Physics. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 120-125. Disc. 125-134.
Amalgam. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 478-480. Abstract.
D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 734-735.
D04, Den. Faculties Assn. Amer. Univ., 1917. 9-10.
What Kinds of Bridgework to Apply. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1303-1312. 11 illus.
D331, Review, XXXII, 1918, 325-327, 331, 340-341.
Modern Tendencies in Bridge Work. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1169-1183, 20 illus. Disc. 1236-1248.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 95-97, 104.
The Gold Shell Crown. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 180-181.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 64-65.
The American Text-book of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1920.
WARDELL, JUSTUS. The Use of Narcotic Drugs. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 62-64, 176. Ed. Narcotics. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 205-206.
WARDNER, GEORGE H. System Applied to Society Activities. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, June, 1916, 14-18.
WARDNER. D75, Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Oct., 1916, 24-25.
WARDROPE, W. H. Address at Luncheon of Ontario Dental Society. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 221.
WARING, H. J. 615.7811, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 587.
WARKALLA, E. Plastic Operations on the Mandible. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 621. Abstract.
WARLOW, G. P. D04, D81, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 187-188, 189.
WARLOW. D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 143.
WARNER, ALEXANDER. Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXXVII, 1919, 378. Portrait, 378.
WARNER, C. T. "Forsyth Day" at the Forsyth Dental Infirmary. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 668-669.
WARNER, E. R. Mouth Study and Diagnosis with Suggestions on Mastication Efficiency. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., June, 1916, 4. Abstract.
The General Practitioner and the Specialist. Amer. Dentist, VIII, June 15th, 1919, 10-12. Disc. 12-13.
WARNER, G. R. President's Address. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Dec., 1916, 3-6.
What Does the State Dental Association do for One? N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 166.
WARNER, R. G. H. D07, D89, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 634.

WARREN, F. L. A Plea for the More General Use of the X-Ray by the Dental and Medical Professions in the Diagnosis of Hidden and Obscure Oral Troubles. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 764-765, 1 illus.

WARREN, GEO. W. D64, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 534-536.

WARREN, J. Y. The Problem of Obtaining an Adequate Supply of Dental Students. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 174-176.
Impressions of the New Zealand Corps. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 74-79.
Root-Canal Heresies. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 118-123.

WARREN. D64, D65, Review, XXX, 1916, 671.
D6b, Summary, XL, 1920, 221.

WASHBOURN, F. I. President's Address. New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 14-24.

WASSER, GEORGE N. 615.7816, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 70.

WASSMAN, MAX, JR. Fractures of the Maxillae. Dental Corps of Camp Fremont. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 651-670, 11 illus.
Tumors from a Dental Standpoint (Malignant and Renign, Odontomas). Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 354-355. Abstract.
Tumors from a Dental Standpoint. Camp Fremont Dental Corps. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 125-136.

WATERBURY, J. E. Valuable Suggestions in Training Assistants. Digest, XXII, 1916, 495-497. Western, XXX, Nov., 1916, 14-17. Selected.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 69.
D24, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 197-200. 394.
D8, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 333-334.
Are We Being Stampeded? (re Extraction). Digest, XXVI, 1920, 540-541.

WATERS, R. M. Accidents During Anesthesia (Symposium). Oral Health, X, 1920, 368-369.

WATKINS, H. R. Periodontia. Western, XXXI, Apr., 1917, 12-16.

WATKINS. 616, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 192.
D21a, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 192.

WATLING, J. A. Obituary. Digest, XXV, 1919, 155. Michigan S. D. S. Bull., June, 1919, 6-7. Portrait, 6. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 241. Portrait.
In Memoriam. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 293-294. Portrait, 293.

WATSON, A. Observations on the Cause of Rickets. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXII, 1919, 90-92.
D6, Record, XL, 1920, 468.

WATSON, E. F. Mouth Infection and Systemic Disease. Texas, XXXVIII, Sept., 1920, 5-9.

WATSON, HOWARD C. The Mouth in Relation to the Diagnosis of Degeneracy. Penn D. Jnl., XIX, 1915-16, 57-59.

WATSON, H. CLAY. Bridging with the Pin-Lay Attachment. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 24. Clinic.

WATSON, J. D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 453.

WATSON, M. C. D41, D43, Items, XLI, 1919, 211-212.

WATSON, MILTON T. The Advantages of Early Treatment. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 265-274, 8 illus.
D25, D43, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 27.
D43, D41, D4a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 601-602.

WATSON, P. J. Dental Surgical Work in Toronto Public Schools. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 267-269.

WATSON. D072, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 67.
D64, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 113.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 972.
D072, Record, XL, 1920, 319.
D841, Record, XL, 1920, 376.

WATT, JAMES R. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 991-992.

WATT, T. P. WOLSTON. The Bournville Industrial Dental Clinic. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 908-914.

WATT. D84, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 943.

WATTERSTON, CHAS. Syphilitic Manifestations of the Mouth. Alabama S. D. A. Bull., I, Dec., 1917, 14-22.

WAUGH, LEUMAN M. Normal Occlusion: Its Influence Upon the Integrity of the Supporting Structures of the Teeth. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1120-1129. Disc. 1174-1179.
613.2, D5, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1410.
D332, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 250-251.
Deviations from the Normal in the Teeth and Their Supporting Structures. Allied, XII, 1917, 437-462, 10 illus. Disc. 493-499.
D07, D4, Allied, XII, 1917, 238-240.
Radiology as an Adjunct in the Practice of Dentistry. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1105-1109. Disc. 1140-1149. Pacific D Gaz., XXXVI. 1918, 61-68. Selected.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 223.
D43, D45, Allied, XIII, 1918, 74-75.
The Technique of Making Dental Radiographs. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 232-233.
D2, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 921-922.
D1, Items, XL, 1918, 733-736.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 295-296.
D41, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 167-168.
D4a, D43, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1443-1444.
Biographical Sketch. New York 9th Dist. Bull., IV, June, 1920, 1-2. Portrait, 1.
D143, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xiv.
D332, Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. liii-lv.

WAVRIN, J. A. A Simple Method of Classifying Face Forms. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 331-335, 3 illus., 414-419, 5 illus., 531-537, 4 illus.

WAY, T. IRVING. President's Address. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 525-529.
Remarks at Dinner to Dr. L. L. Barber. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 600-601, 614-615.
Biographical Sketch of the Late Dr. John R. Callahan. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 532-549.
Dr. John R. Callahan: A Tribute to. A Memoriam. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 219-222. Selected.

WEAVER, C. W. A Delightful Vacation and Some Conclusions. Digest, XXII, 1916, 362-364, 4 illus.

WEAVER, E. J. D64, Items, XLII, 1920, 437.
D25, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 203-204.

WEAVER, G. H. Droplet Infection and Its Prevention by the Face Mask. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 481. Abstract.

WEAVER, S. M. Antrum Surgery. Items, XL, 1918, 683-697, 25 illus. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 315-328, 25 illus. Portrait. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 79-84.
Standardized Motor Dental Car and Equipment. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 3-19, 21 illus.
Immediate Root-Filling Not Advisable. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 343, Selected.

WEAVER. D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 316.

WEBB, ETHEL. How to Overcome Insomnia. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 223-224. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 390-391. Selected. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 238. Selected.

WEBB, J. A. H. The X-Ray in Dentistry. Western, XXXI, Jan., 1917, 8-12.

WEBB. D332, D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1062.

WEBER, ANDRES G. D073, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 237-238.
Brief History of Dentistry in Cuba. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Jan., 1915-16, 5-6. Selected.

WEBER, CHARLES A. Address of Welcome. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 374-375.

WEBER, F. PARKES. Patches of Deep Pigmentation of the Oral Mucous Membrane Not Connected with Addison's Disease. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 549. Abstract.

WEBER, R. M. Phychology in Dentistry (Suggestion.) Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 22-23.

WEBER, TH. A Method of Extracting Deep-Lying Roots and Teeth. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 334-339, 9 illus.

WEBSTER, A. E. Technique of Root Canal Fillings. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 190-194. Selected.
Paraffin Root-Filling Material. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 180-183. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 320-322. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1030-1032. Northwest Jnl. D., V, Mar., 1917, 11-13. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 23-25. Selected.
Pains and Affections of the Mouth and Teeth Which May be Manifested in Other Parts. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 553-555. Selected. Digest, XXII, 1916, 470-472. Selected. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 139-141.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WEBSTER, A. E.—Continued.
An Antrum Case of Long Standing. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 12-13.
Duty and Responsibility of Members of Faculty Council of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 19-22.
The Necessity for Making a Diagnosis in Dental Practice. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 170-172. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 443-445. Selected.
Canadian Dentistry. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Jan., 1915-16, 4-5. Selected.
Diagnosis in Dental Practice. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 150-153. Selected.
D24, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 402-403, 406.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 117-119, 143, 164-165.
D601, Oral Health, VI, 1916, 60-61.
Root Amputation. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 71-72.
The Relation of the Human Teeth to Physical and Mental Development. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 313-319. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 79-82.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 95.
D841, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 721-722. Ed.
The Effect of Time and Wear on the Human Teeth. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 312-315. (Abrasion, Erosion). N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1019-1025, 10 illus. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 154-159. Disc. 159-164. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 331-335. Selected. Register, LXXII, 1918, 204-213. Selected.
The Technique of Silicates. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 342-352.
Notes on Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology (Pulp Treatment, Care of Deciduous Teeth.) Dominion, XXX, 1918, 353-356.
"The Next Best Thing to Knowing Ourselves is Knowing Our Neighbors" (re Dental Education). Dominion, XXX, 1918, 375-386.
D841, D07, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 55-57.
How to Teach Asepsis in a Dental College. Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 65-68. Disc. 68-69.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 106-107.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 711-713.
D07, D071, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 516-518.
Answers to Vital Questions About Babies' Teeth. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 122-127.
Diagnosis in Dentistry. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 395-402. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 73-76. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 168-169. Selected.
The Value of Research in Dentistry. Dominion, XXXI, 1919, 428-430.
Management of Deciduous Teeth Other Than the Treatment of Dental Caries. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 68-69. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 94-95, 101, 105.
Diseases of the Teeth are Preventable: Dentists Not Responsible for Cause Nor the Prevention (Public Education). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1055-1060. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 348-357.
Management of Pulpless Teeth Not Paining, and Their Relation to Other Diseases. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 115-119.
Who is Educated? Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 127-131.
Notes on Making Metal Inlays. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 233-244.
A Tooth Root in the Lung (Litigation). Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 345-348.
Some Facts About White Bread of Interest to Dentists. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 404-409.
D071, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 50.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 64.

WEBSTER, A. E. (MRS.). President's Address. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 214-216. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 203-206.

WEBSTER, GUY B. Appellate Court Decides Doctor Taggart Cannot Sue the Dentists Collectively. Digest, XXII, 1916, 504-506.
Why are There Two Dental Protective Organizations? Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 331-332.
The Dentists' Mutual Protective Alliance in Ohio. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 708-709.

WEBSTER, J. FORBES. The Dental Education of the Public (Inaugural Address). Record, XL, 1920, 217-220.
D04, D07, Record, XL, 1920, 726-727.

WEBSTER, RAYMOND L. Gaining and Keeping the Child's Confidence During Orthodontic Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 707-709. Selected. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 830-831. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 165-167. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 405-406. Selected.

WEBSTER. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 533-534.
D072, Record, XL, 1920, 319.
D75, D713, Record, XL, 1920, 568.

WEDELSTAEDT, E. K. Periapical Inflammation. Review, XXXII, 1918, 390-395.

WEED, PRINCE WING. Obituary. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1276.

WEEKS, E. G. D04, D4, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 817-818.
Some Reasons Why the General Practitioner Should Not do Orthodontia. Michigan D. Jnl., III, 1917-18. 59-69, 23 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 507-519, 23 illus.
The General Practitioner and His Relation to Orthodontia. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 514-516. Selected.
D04, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 608-609.
Radiography and the Dentist. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 152-158, 13 illus.
What the Prophet of Saginaw Says. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 35. Selected.
D74, Items, XLI, 1919, 761-762.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 336.
D6b, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 414-415.
D74, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 553.
President's Address. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 416-424. Disc. 424-431.
D74, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 149-150.

WEEKS, SINCLAIR. The Evolution of a Prosthodontist. Digest, XXII, 1916, 6-8.

WEGER, G. S. Teeth—Tonsils—Toxemia. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 737-742.

WEICHSELBAUMER, F. Adamantinoma of the Superior Maxilla. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 259-260. Abstract.
A Case of Adamantinoma of the Upper Jaw. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 667-668. Abstract.

WEINBERGER, B. W. Orthodontia and the General Physical Health. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 701. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 294. Abstract.
D4a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1060, 1064.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1068.
Important Prenatal Factors that Influence the Development of the Facial Area and Cause Malrelation of Dental Arches at Birth. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 813-834, 21 illus. Disc. 898-900.
D073, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 241.
The History of Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 40-58, 18 illus., 103-117, 10 illus., 203-211, 4 illus., 268-284, 10 illus., 359-384, 13 illus., 424-450, 14 illus., 488-509, 4 illus., 562-571, 7 illus. Vol. III, 1917, 35-59, 17 illus. 4 portraits, 146-171, 17 illus., 3 portraits, 458-474, 8 illus. 597-618, 3 illus., 1 portrait. Vol. IV, 1918, 92-116, 22 illus., 1 portrait, 335-350, 7 illus., 2 portraits, 297-325, 28 illus., 1 portrait, 359-387, 23 illus., 2 portraits, 416-430, 7 illus., 1 table, 2 portraits, 473-476, 4 illus., 531-544, 28 illus., 2 portraits. Vol. V, 1919, 114-128, 20 illus, 1 portrait, 248-258, 12 illus, 1 portrait, 388-398, 31 illus., 508-527, 36 illus., 1 portrait, 656-674, 21 illus. Vol. VI, 1920, 14-32, 28 illus., 74-92, 16 illus., 1 portrait, 154-167, 29 illus., 1 portrait, 356-368, 12 illus., 714-726, 25 illus, 1 portrait.
The History of Dentistry and Dental Bibliography as a Subject of Teaching and Research, with a Plea for the Establishment of an Index Dentalis. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 315-320.
D4, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 223, 635-636.
Orthodontia—Its Purpose, Problems and Possibilities. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 373-394, 32 illus. Outlook, V, 1918, 253-267.
D04, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 685.
D04, Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 604-605, 605-606.
D64, D15, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 439.
D04, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 930.
The Results Observed in a Further Study of Prenatal Causes of Dento-Facial Deformities. Items, XL, 1918, 6-30, 23 illus., 1 table. Disc. 31-33. (Continued from Vol. XXXIX, 1917.) Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 1-21, 26 illus. Disc. 21-23.
D11, D17, D5, Items, XL, 1918, 187.
D42, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 164.
What Orthodontia and Orthodontists Have to Offer to Our Own as Well as to Allied Sciences. Items, XLI, 1919, 269-286, 40 illus. Disc. 286-289. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 1-18, 47 illus. Disc. 18-20.

WEINBERGER, B. W.—Continued.
D4a, Items, XLI, 1919, 862-863.
D04, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 250.
D42, Cosmos, LXII, 1920. 258.
American Dental Library and Museum Association. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1065. Corres.

WEINSTEIN, L. J. D332, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 96-98.
D332, Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 502-504.
Conservation of Platinum in Dentistry. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 273-284, 337-347, 4 illus, 401-411, 1 illus, 465-470, 529-534, 678-683. Northwest Jnl. D., VI, Oct., 1918, 5-15. Ed. 22, Nov., 10-19, Dec., 5-14. Vol. VII, 1919, Feb., 9-13, Mar., 11-16, July, 15. Ed. (by Substituting Gold Alloy). Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 370-374. Abstract. (Alloys for Casting). Commonwealth, XVI, 1919. 129-133.
Gold Alloys for Prosthetic Casting. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 149-151. Selected.
The Proposed Tax on Dental Gold. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 299-304. Outlook, VII, 1920, 152-154. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 244-248. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 193-197. Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 13-18.

WEINSTEIN, S. N. Dental Art Among the Egyptians. Stomatologist, II, Nov., 1916-17, 19-20.

WEISENBURG, T. H. (and De Long, P.) Weakness of the Soft Palate, a Constant Symptom in Hemiplegia. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 113. Abstract.

WEISER, RUDOLF. The Therapy of Radicular and Follicular Dental Cysts. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 718-722. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 596-603. Selected.

WEISS, M. A. Record of a Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, with Some Clinical Considerations. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 231-232. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 116. Selected.

WEISS, O. A. Dental Colleges in Relation to the Teaching and Practice of Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 315-329. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 844-862. Selected.
Some Questions of Articulation in Artificial Dentures. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 300-320, 16 illus. Disc. 320-329, 2 illus.
Articulating Artificial Dentures. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 267-270. Abstract.

WEISSE, FANEUIL DUNKIN. Portrait. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, frontispiece.
Obituary by Ellison Hillyer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 39-40.
Memorial Dedication. Stomatologist, I, June, 1916, 31-32. Portrait, 6. Ed.

WEISSER. D601, Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 288-289, 291.
D81, Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 8.

WELCH, EDWARD F. Dental Jurisprudence. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 83-89.

WELD, GEORGE W. The Efficiency of the "Trubyte Teeth". Digest, XXII, 1916, 243.

WELKER, W. H. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 131-132, 133-134.
D223, Review, XXX, 1916, 763-765.

WELLINGS, A. W. (and Goodey, T.) Observations on Entamoeba Gingivalis, with a Note on the Trichomonad Flagelate Tetratrichomonas Buccalis (n. sp.). Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1268-1269. Abstract. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 564-565. Abstract.
(and Goodey, T.) **Observations on Entamoeba Gingivalis from the Human Mouth.** Cambridge University Press. 1917.
Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 33-38.
Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919. 73-78.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 793.

WELLINGS. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 767.

WELLS, C. W. D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 720-721.

WELLS, E. M. (and Zilva, L. L.). Scurvy Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 124. Abstract.

WELLS, F. M. Note on Flavine, Sodium Desoxycholate, and Quinine as a Mouth Wash. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 690-692. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1165. Abstract. Dominion, XXIX, 1917, 257-259. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 361-362. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 601-602. Selected.

WELLS, F. M.—Continued.
From the Memorandum C. A. D. C. Research Laboratory, Lister Institute, London S. W., December 18th, 1916. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 263-265.
Trench Mouth. Register, LXXI, 1917, 470-473. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 420-421. Selected.
612.3, Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 577.
Scurvy and Rickets. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 375-377.
Food Deficiencies as a Factor Influencing the Calcification and Fixation of the Teeth. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 786-787. Abstract. Den. Magazine, 1919, 431-445. Selected. Dominion, XXXI, 1919. 77-92, 6 illus. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 125-137, 4 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 228-238, 4 illus. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 345-352. Selected. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XII, 1918-19, 23-37, 4 illus. Disc. 37-38. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 570-581. Selected.
Newer Knowledge of Tooth Decay (Faulty Diet). Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., III, June-Aug., 1919-20, 3-7.
The Use of the Tooth Brush and Antiseptics in the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 24. Abstract. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 175-176. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 228. Selected.

WELLS, F. P. President's Address. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Nov., 1917, 1-3.

WELLS, W. H. Report on the Howe Method of Treating Root Canals with Ammoniated Silver Nitrate, as Given to the Class on Root Canal Technic of the Study Club. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 407-408. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 653. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 695-696. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920. 173-174. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 91. Selected.

WELLS, W. T. Pyorrhea. Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 11-13.

WELLS. D2, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 351.

WEMMERSLAGER VAN SPARWONDE, W. J. A Case of Tuberculosis of the Mandible. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 268. Abstract.

WENDELL, LEHMAN. Radiographs as Lantern Slides. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 535.
Some Thoughts on Dental Bridgework. Items, XL, 1918, 903-908.
The Systematic Development of X-Ray Plates and Films. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 463-471, 9 illus.
Intensifying the Dental X-Ray Film. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 382-385. Selected.
Systematic Development of X-Ray Plates and Films. St. Louis, Mo. C. V. Mosby Co. 1920.

WENDEL, W. C. Dr. Bernhard G. Maercklein (Biographical Sketch). Wisconsin S. D. S. Jnl., I, Mar., 1916, 3-4. Portrait, 3.
A Tribute. Review, XXXI, 1917, 354.

WENKER, R. J. (and Wright, P. B.) Conductive Anesthesia, Fischer Method. Review, XXX, 1916, 69-70. Clinic.
Exhibit of Improved Orthodontia Appliance Free from Bands, Threads, Nuts and Ligatures. Review, XXX, 1916, 75-76. Clinic.
D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 60-67.
Infection Sense and Radiographic Diagnosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXI, 1918, 145-153. Abstract.
Should the X-Ray Diagnosis Supplement or Supersede the Clinical? Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 112. Selected.
Defective Shadowgraphs. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 117. Selected.
Knowledge of the Normal Anatomy, Histology and Their Variations Essential in X-Ray Diagnosis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 118. Selected.
Infection Sense and Radiographic Diagnosis. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 77-84. Selected. Review, XXXII, 1918, 1-28, 51 illus. Disc. 65-69.
Preventive Orthodontia. Items, XLI, 1919, 619-628, 5 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 380-387, 6 illus. Disc. 387. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 462-471. Selected.
D74, Items, XLI, 1919, 762-766, 5 illus.
D74, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 548-552.

WERTS, H. C. Root Canal Filling-Two Methods. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 83. Abstract. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 16. Clinic.
Progressive Prosthetic Clinic. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 668-670. Selected.
One Step Method of Lower Compound Impression. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 156-157.
D24, D243, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 107-108.
WESCOTT, C. D. The Care of the Eyes. N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 57-62. Disc. 62-68. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 269-270. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 464-471. Disc. 471-480. Selected. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 84-91. Abstract.
WEST, C. ERNEST. Experiences with Transplant Grafts in Ununited Fracture of the Mandible. Odon. Soc. Roy. Soc. Med. XII, 1918-19, 95-100, 1 table. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 121. Abstract.
WEST, GEORGE N. D81, Review, XXXII, 1918, 1060.
WEST, J. A. D65, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 559-560.
WEST, J. B. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 676-678, 681-682, 684-685.
D66, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1392.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—A Consideration of Its Etiology, Prognosis and Treatment to Date. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 547-558. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 450-460.
D07, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 335-337.
WEST, O. J. Notes from Discussion of Dr. L. L. Hartman's Paper. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Dec., 1916, 18.
WESTERFIELD, T. L. The Adaptation of Matrices of Thin Metal or Celluloid to the Concavities Found in Approximal Surfaces of Teeth. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 21. Clinic.
Obituary. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 789. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 206. Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 33-35. Texas, XXXVIII, Dec., 1920, 43-44.
Resolutions. Texas, XXXVIII, Dec., 1920, 43-44.
Biographical Sketch. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 748-749.
WESTERTON, S. D04, Record, XL, 1920, 103-104.
WESTLAKE. Infected Apices of Teeth; Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 619-620. Abstract.
WESTON, W. H. President's Address. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 162-163.
D72, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 542-544, 548-549.
615.781, D6b, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 245.
Connecting Links for Accurately and Easily Attaching Models to the Gysi Adaptable Articulator. Digest, XXV, 1919, 412-413, 2 illus.
WESTWOOD, C. E. Interesting Report on Remarkable Recovery of Incipient Tuberculosis Patient Through Prophylactic Treatment of Teeth. Amer. Dentist, IV, Mar., 1917, 2-3.
WHALE, H. L. (and Valadier. A. C.) A Report on Oral and Plastic Surgery and on Prosthetic Appliances. Ash's, 1917, 321-341, 33 illus. Texas, XXXVI, Nov., 1918, 20-27. Selected.
(and Valadier, A. C.) A Note on Oral Surgery. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1041-1042. Abstract.
Translation of Injuries of the Face and Jaw, and Their Repair, and the Treatment of Fractured Jaws. by P. Martinier and G. Lemerle. 1918.
WHALEN, W. F. D81, Review, XXX, 1916, 951-955.
D601, Review, XXXI, 1917, 635-636.
D072, Review, XXXI, 1917, 816-818.
D89, Review, XXXI, 1917, 886-891.
WHARTON, EDWARD L. The Teeth as a Possible Causative Agent of Arthritis Deformans. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 291-295.
WHATFORD, J. H. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 881. Record, XL, 1920, 49.
WHEATLEY, JAMES. Prevention of Dental Caries, and the Desirability of Government Investigation. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 753-763. Disc. 763-768.
Manchester Conference on Diseases of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 164-165.
WHEELER, C. W. B. D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1304.
Reports of Clinics Before the American Society of Orthodontists at Toronto, July, 1914. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 34-35, 1 illus. Clinic.
D89, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 338-340.
A System of Keeping Orthodontic Records. Items, XLI, 1919, 912-918, 3 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 69-73, 3 illus.
WHEELER, H. L. D222, Allied, XI, 1916, 535-539.
D601, Allied, XI, 1916, 702-703.
American Hospital in Paris. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 198-199.
American Dental Hospital in Paris. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 215. Ed.
Dental Literature—Its Past and Present. N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 223-229. Disc. 229-243.
A Method of Obtaining Dental Service in Hospitals by the Appointment of Interns. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 98-104. Selected.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1917, 30-34.
What Dentistry has Done in the Present War in Europe. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 800-803. Disc. 832-834.
D332, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 63-64.
D07, N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 588-590.
New York State Dental Ambulance. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 758-759.
The Relation of the Surgeon and the Dentist in Face and Jaw Injuries. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 220-225. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 319-326. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 197-203. Selected.
The Necessity for a Thorough Understanding of the Fundamental Sciences. Impression, 1, Feb., 1918, 7-8.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1918, 25.
D04, D07, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1064.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 22-23.
D071, D04, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 76-77.
The Dental Hygienist (Symposium). Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 13-14, 1 illus, 12.
WHEELER, J. ERIC. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 928-929. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 653-654.
WHEELER, S. G. True Ankylosis and Its Treatment. Penn D. Jnl., XIX, 1915-16, 59-62.
WHELESS, ROBT. L. The Shock Problem as It Relates to Dentistry. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 469-474. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 519-522. Abstract. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 603-609. Texas, XXXVI, Oct., 1918, 3-11. Disc. 11-14.
Shock. Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 404. Selected.
Silver Reduction Process-Methods of Procedure and Treatment. Texas, XXXVIII, Dec., 1920, 3-9.
WHERRY, A. C. Electricity as an Aid to Oral Diagnosis. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 937-942. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 690-695. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 33-37. Selected.
WHERRY, W. B. (and Oliver, W. W.) Leptothrix Innominata (Miller). Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 246. Abstract.
WHIPPLE, D. W. Pulpless Teeth. Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 22-26. Selected.
Restoration of Corner of Incisor, Using Cast Gold Inlay and Synthetic Porcelain. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 15. Clinic.
WHIPPLE, GUY M. Surveying Dental Education. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 43-49. Disc. 49-55. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 1013-1019. Disc. 1019-1025.
D071, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 53.
WHIPPLE, HENRY L. 615.7816, Review, XXX, 1916, 1122.
Portrait. President Illinois State Den. Soc. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XIII, May, 1917, 2.
President's Address. Review, XXXI, 1917, 513-518. Disc. 621-633.
System as Applied to the Dental Office. Review, XXXI, 1917, 973-979, 2 charts.
615.7816, 615.781, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 49-51.
WHITCOMB, F. F. D072, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 890-893.
WHITE, C. L. Concerning the National Dental Association and Research Institute. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., VI, June, 1916-17, 4.
WHITE, GORDON. Pyorrhea Treatment. Mouth Mirror, VI, 1915-16, 537-538. Selected.
Obituary. Register, LXX, 1916, 588. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 252. Portrait, facing 125. (Biographical Sketch). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 311-312. Portrait, Opp. 217. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 241-244. Portrait, 241.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 475. Items, XXXIX, 1917, 304-306.
WHITE, H. A. Judge Advocate's Decision on Dental Bill. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 12-13.
WHITE, J. D. D33, Review, XXX, 1916, 928-931.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WHITE, NORMAN. Enamel Margins. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, XIII, 1916, 533-535. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 694-696.
D2, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 349-350.
D22, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 408.
Dentists and the New Education Act. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 103-104.
Some Abnormal Root Canals. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 392-393. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 46. Selected.
D222, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 21.
D3a, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 14.
Shell Crowns for Teeth with Short Bites-Troublesome Cases. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 442. Selected.
Method of Gold Crowning. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 384-385. Record, XL, 1920, 737. Abstract.
WHITE, OLIVER WILSON. Growth and Function of Tissues Involved in Orthodontic Treatment. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 886-893. Disc. 900-906, 5 illus.
Elected President of Michigan State Dental Society. Portrait. Michigan D. Jnl., II, 1916-17, 97.
Portrait, President American Society of Orthodontists. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, Opp. 449.
D42, Items, XLI, 1919, 287-288.
President's Address. Items, XLI, 1919, 350-364. Disc. 364-369. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 159-163. Disc. 163-165.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 19-20.
WHITE, PAUL GARDINER. The Technique of Intro-Muscular Injections of Mercury in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 405-407. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 439-441. Selected.
WHITE, R. L. The Military Dental Surgeon. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 64-65.
WHITE, S. MARX. Concerning Mouth Infections as Related to Systemic Disease. Allied, XI, 1916, 158. Abstract. Digest, XXII, 1916, 134-136. Selected. The Experience of the Medical Clinic (Dr. Charles Lyman Greene, Chief of the Department of Medicine). N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 262-285, 4 tables.
Alveolar Abscess. Texas, XXXIV, Oct., 1916, 24-25. Selected. Western, XXXI, Jan., 1917, 22. Selected.
Obituary. Michigan S. D. S. Bull., Oct., 1919, 12.
WHITE, THOMAS CHALTERS. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 272, 346. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 264.
WHITE, WILLIAM A. Obituary. Allied, XII, 1917, 537. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1275. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1276.
WHITE. D223, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 19.
D332, D32, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1258.
D4, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 303.
WHITEMAN, J. D. (Barclay, A. C. and Hogan, T. A.) Report of Committee on Dental Literature. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 53-55.
D072, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1225-1226.
The Silicate Filling, Its Limitations and Value. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 788-790.
Silicate Fillings. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 587-589.
WHITEMAN, WILBERT J. Restoration of Premolars and Molars with Reference to Anatomical Form. Allied, XIII, 1918, 130-133, 18 illus. Disc. 157-160.
WHITMAN, C. H. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1167-1168.
WHITMORE, Y. E. Estimates. Review, XXXI, 1917, 867-872.
WHITMORE. 615.781, Western, XXXI, Feb., 1917, 8.
WHITNEY, J. M. Biographical Sketch. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 542-543. Portrait, 542.
WHITSLAR, W. H. 616.996, Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 649-650.
D601, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 632-634.
616.996, Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 971.
WHITT, W. E. Silicate Restoration of Peg-shaped Lateral Incisor. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 173. Clinic. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 214-215. Clinic. Selected.
WHITTAKER, W. E. Removing Silver Nitrate Stains. Oral Health, X, 1920, 240. Selected.
WHITTLES, J. DENCER. Some Factors Which Cause Eruption of the Teeth. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 422-424, 430-432, 438-439.
Fractures of the Maxillae and Mandible. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 447-452, 459-460. Selected.
WHITTLES, J. DENCER.—Continued.
Some Cases in Hospital Practice. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 457-459.
A Case of General Infection by a Nematode, Accompanied by Hypertrophic. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 55-56, 7 illus. Opp. 56.
WHYNMAN, EDWARD. Psychological Value of Taking Notes During Lecture. Stomatologist, I, Apr., 1916, 17-18.
WIDDOWSON, T. W. Two Cases of Impacted Lower Third Molars. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 105-106, 3 illus.
WIDENHAM, J. C. Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XVI, Sept., 1920, 6-7. Portrait, 6.
WIDMAN, LEONARD. The Operative Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 293-294. Abstract.
WIER, W. L. Pyorrhea and Its Association to Systemic Disease. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 463-465.
WIER. D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 8.
WIGODER. 612.3, 612.31, Record, XL, 1920, 671.
WILCOX, C. The Profession of Medicine Must Do Its Duty. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 831-832.
WILCOX, G. How the C. A. D. C. Conducts Prosthetic Work. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 34-35.
WILCOX, G. E. Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XV, Jan., 1919, 6-7. Portrait, 6.
WILDASON, F. A. President's Address (Resume of Dental Progress). Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 543-545.
WILDE, P. R. A Case of Antral Abscess Treated with Salicylic Acid. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 726.
WILDER, R. E. "Mouth Hygiene." Illinois Univ. Coll. D. Bull., V, Jan., 1918-19, 32-33.
WILDMAN. D6b, Summary, XL, 1920, 219.
WILE, IRA S. (and Von Sholly, A. I.) "The Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health". Outlook, III, 1916, 271-274.
WILEY, A. T. Complex Cavities and Cast Restorations. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 379. Clinic.
WILEY, CARRIE JOHNSON. The Efficient Dental Nurse. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 357-359.
WILEY, HARVEY W. Practical Value of Mouth Hygiene. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 75-77.
The Relation of Dental Hygiene to Public Health. Digest, XXII, 1916, 739-741. Selected. (re Food). Outlook, III, 1916, 305-320. Practical D. Jnl., XVI, 1916, 666-668. Selected. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 18-32. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 133-147. Abstract.
The Right of Being Well Born (re Diet). Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 274-276. Abstract. Western, XXXI, May, 1917, 44-48. Abstract.
Heredity and Teeth (re Food). Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 136-137. Selected.
Watch Your Teeth. The Hygiene of the Mouth and Its Effect on Health. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 144-145. Selected.
The Teeth in War Time. Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 463-473, Practical D. Jnl., XVIII, 1918, 330-339. Selected.
WILEY, J. BURTON. Bad Teeth Cost Morristown Thousands. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 131.
WILKERSON, EDITH. The Southern California Association of Dental Nurses. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1164-1165. Corres. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 110-111.
WILKINS, E. H. D072, New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 54.
WILKINS, W. A. Fractures of the Mandible. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 172-187, 19 illus.
WILKINS. 612.2, New Zealand D. Jnl., XVI, 1920-21, 67-68.
WILKINSON, A. T. When Did Porcelain Teeth Make Their Appearance? Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Sept., 1919, 15-17. Selected.
WILKINSON, F. C. Some Observations on the Replantation and Transplantation of Teeth, with Special Reference to the Patho-Histology of the Tissues of Attachment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 929-939, 13 illus. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 219-222. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 527-528. Abstract. Den. Magazine, 1919, 81-101, 13 illus.
Attachment and Absorption of re Planted Teeth. Dominion, XXX, 1918, 32. Abstract.
Unusual Sequelae of Extractions. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 509-510.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WILKINSON, F. C.—Continued.
Sterilization of Broaches. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 698, 3 illus.
Root Treatment and a Criticism on Present Technique. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 272-276. Den. Magazine, 1920, 198-205, 1 illus. Record, XL, 1920, 213-217, 1 illus. Disc. 243-246.
WILKINSON, R. A. D04, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 228.
WILKINSON, STANLEY. Presidential Address. Australian, XX, 1916, 124-126.
WILKINSON, S. H. Hysterical Trismus and Other Neuroses of the Jaw. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 318-319. Abstract. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 676-678. Abstract.
WILKINSON, W. S. A Handy Matrix for Large Amalgam Restorations. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 424. Selected.
Dental Service. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 86-87. Corres.
The Problem of Malocclusion. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 294-304, 8 illus. Disc. 317-319.
WILKINSON. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 134.
D231, Australian, XX, 1916, 161.
D615, Australian, XX, 1916, 268.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1916, 252.
D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 221.
616, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 191-192.
D21a, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 191-192.
D602, Australian, XXIV, 1920, 273.
D223, Record, XL, 1920, 560-561.
WILLCOX, R. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 971-972.
WILLCOX. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 666.
WILLETT, E. W. The Naval Dental Surgeon at Work. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 434. Corres.
WILLETT, R. C. Modern Office Appointment for the Orthodontist. Digest, XXII, 1916, 752. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 356-359, 409-423, 13 illus.
Model Library Index. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 201-202, 1 illus.
WILLIAM, MAURICE. Shall We Legalise the Dental Hygienist? Amer. Dentist. II, June, 1916, 2-4. Outlook, III, 1916, 97-105. Remarks, 105-112.
Allied Dental Council Post Graduate School. Amer. Dentist, III, Dec., 1916, 19.
The Regents, Dental Education and the Allied Dental Council. Outlook, III, 1916, 9-15. Corres.
A Reply to Doctor Kirk ("Shall We Legalize the Dental Hygienist?"). Outlook, III, 1916, 180-188.
Annual Report of the Education Committee of The Allied Dental Council. Outlook, IV, 1917, 47-50.
Dental Conditions in Philadelphia. Outlook, IV, 1917, 78-83. Criticism, 151.
Toast Given at Fifth Annual Banquet and Reception of The Allied Dental Council of New York. Outlook, V, 1918, 144-146.
Remarks by the Chairman. Outlook, VI, 1919, 199-200.
Address on the Need of Co-operation Between the Medical and Dental Profession. Outlook, VI, 1919, 203-204.
Dr. Ottolengui Explains (re Dental Clinic Ordinance). Outlook, VII, 1920, 148-152.
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR. Industry and the Health of the Employee. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 951-955.
WILLIAMS, A. P. Septic Infection in Relation to General Dentistry (Pyorrhea and Alveolar Abscess). Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., July, 1916, 5-10.
WILLIAMS, ANNA W. (Von Sholly, Anna I., Rosenberg, Caroline and Mann, Alice G.) Significance and Prevention of Amebic Infections in the Mouths of Children. Allied, XI, 1916, 150. Abstract.
WILLIAMS, B. J. The Need of Dental Service in Our Public Institutions. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, June, 1915-16, 6-10.
WILLIAMS, D. R. D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 91-92. Case Report Showing the Value of the Radiograph as a Protective Factor in Dental Practice. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 486-488, 2 illus.
WILLIAMS, E. G. Preaching Health on the Highways. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 401-406, 5 illus.
WILLIAMS, EDWARD L. Treating and Filling Root Canals. Texas, XXXIV, July, 1916, 3-10. Disc. 11-13.
D25, Texas, XXXV, Nov., 1917, 8.
WILLIAMS, E. LLOYD. Case of Unerupted Premolar. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20, 87.
Traumatic Opening of Left Maxillary Antrum (Following Tooth Extraction). Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., XIII, 1919-20. 87-88.
WILLIAMS, FANNIE McG. Mutilations Traceable To Lack of Preventive Dentistry in Child Care. California S. D. A. Bull., IV, 1919, 311-318. Abstract.
WILLIAMS, FRANCIS E. Interior Arch Correction. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 805-814, 6 illus. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 341-357, 9 illus.
WILLIAMS, GEO. T. The Research Institute of the National Dental Association. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Feb., 1916, 32-33.
A Consideration of the Dental Root Canal Problem. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Jan., 1919, 5-17.
WILLIAMS, GWATKIN. Dental Feats Save Life. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 63.
WILLIAMS, H. P. Dentistry Versus Medicine from a Physician's Viewpoint. Register, LXXI, 1917, 323-334. Selected. Western, XXXI, June, 1917, 5-9.
WILLIAMS, J. A. A Short Method of Treating Deciduous Teeth. Amer. Dentist, V, Oct. 15th., 1917, 8-9.
WILLIAMS, J. LEON. Type vs. Temperament in the Selection of Teeth. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1126-1128. Corres.
D614, D12, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1080-1081.
Some Reflections, Appreciations and Criticism on Dr. Orton's Paper (Color of the Teeth). Digest, XXV, 1919, 333-341.
Artistic Prosthesis (re Color and Selection of Artificial Teeth). Register, LXXIII, 1919, 304-315. Selected. 301-303. Ed.
The Bacteriology of Initial Dental Caries, The Dental Mucin Plaque, and a Proposal to Encourage Research Along These Lines. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 23-26. Reply, 27-29.
The Esthetic and Anatomical Basis of Dental Prosthesis. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 264-282, 11 illus, 400-407, 9 illus. Disc. 407-413.
Geometry of Mandibular Movements. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 1004-1012, 12 illus.
The Dentist and Dental Prosthesis. Record, XL, 1920, 701-702. Abstract.
Some Aesthetic Considerations. Record, XL, 1920. 740. Abstract.
WILLIAMS, LYNN A. A Review of Work Done in Fighting the Taggart Patents: Results Secured and Present Status of Case. Amer. Dentist, VI, Apr. 15th., 1918, 14-16. Portrait, 14.
WILLIAMS, MARTIN. Saturated Solution of Salt as a Dentifrice. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1006-1007.
WILLIAMS, PERCY N. Determining the Shape of the Normal Arch. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 695-708, 12 illus.
Dental Engineering and the Normal Arch. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 483-490, 8 illus.
Orthodontia vs. Exodontia. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 11-13, 4 illus.
WILLIAMS, P. M. President's Address. Items, XLII, 1920. 325-329.
WILLIAMS, R. P. Permanent Work for Juvenile Patients. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 412-413. (Management of Children). Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 378-379. Selected.
WILLIAMS, T. F. Dentistry for the Insane. Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 15th., 1917, 7.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM PAGE. Demonstrating Blow Torch Method of Cast and Solder Work. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 269. Clinic.
WILLIAMS. D89, Texas, XXXIV, Feb., 1916, 15.
WILLIAMSON, C. S. D601, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 1027-1029.
WILLIAMSON, H. C. A Dentigerous Cyst on the Upper Jaw of a Cod. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 666. Abstract. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 272. Abstract.
WILLIAMSON, R. T. A Simple Dietetic Treatment in Diabetes Mellitus. Digest, XXIII, 1917. 650-651.
WILLIAMSON, W. H. The Furnishing and Equipment of a Modern Dental Operating Room. Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 32-37. Selected.
WILLIGER. The Disappearance of Roots into the Maxillary Sinus (In Extraction). Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 905. Abstract.

WILLIS, C. S. Physically Defective School Children (re Teeth). Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 118-122.
School Dental Clinics. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 561-562.
WILLMOTT, JAMES BRANSTON. Portrait. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, frontispiece.
Obituary by A. W. Thornton. Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 37-38.
Tribute by Dr. C. N. Johnson. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 238-240.
WILLMOTT, W. E. D04, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 23-25.
D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1916, 169.
Farewell Dinner to Major Corrigan. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 423-424.
The Infirmary Prosthetic Laboratory. Inst D. Teachers, 1920, 114-116. Disc. 116-118.
WILLOWS, F. C. Dental Radiographs. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 802-806, 11 illus.
WILLS, A. E. Hints in Prosthetic Work. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 148-149.
WILLS, ERIC W. Educating Patients. Australian, XX, 1916, 181-186. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 361-363. Selected.
Some Aspects of Fuso-Spirillary Disease. Australian, XXIII, 1919, 79-83.
WILLS, F. M. Note on Flavine, Sodium Desoxycholate and quinine as a Mouth Wash. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 601-602. Selected.
WILLS, H. W. Polishing Strips. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 458. Selected.
WILSON, A. D74, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 169.
WILSON, A. A. D223, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 18.
D332, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 71.
D323, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 542.
Detachable Pin Crowns in Plate Work. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915-16, 158-159. Selected.
Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth by The General Practitioner. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 296-298. Disc. 302-304.
WILSON, C. F. (Mayes, W. C. and Wilson, W.) Focal Infections. Digest, XXII, 1916, 134. Selected.
WILSON, GEORGE H. Impression Material and Impressions. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 758-763.
D3a, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 133-134.
D32a, N. D. A. Jnl., III, 1916, 145-146.
The Duty of the Dentist in Artificial Restoration, In Cases Where the Choice Lies Between Removable Bridge, Fixed Bridge, or Partial Plate; and With Special Consideration of the Expediency of the Chayes' Principles of Bridge Work. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 135-139. Register, LXX, 1916, 169-175. Selected. Texas, XXXIV, Apr., 1916, 23-28. Selected.
Dental Esthetics. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 287-291.
Some Problems in Mounting Artificial Dentures. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 209-218, 13 illus. Disc. 218-221, 2 illus.
A Manual of Dental Prosthetics. Third Edition. Philadelphia and New York: Lea and Febiger. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. Fourth Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. 1917, 1918. 1919. 1920.
Impressions for Full Dentures, Principles and a Technic. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 625-634, 15 illus. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 789-798, 15 illus. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 168. Abstract.
Dental Prosthetics. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 266-267. Abstract.
Impressions for Full Dentures. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 301. Abstract.
D3a, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 237.
D3a, N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 325-329.
Prosthesis, Then and Now. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 6-13. Portrait, Opp. 6.
D32, Digest, XXVI, 1920, 409-411.
The Anatomy and Physics of the Temporomandibular Joint. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 414-420, 3 charts.
WILSON, GEORGE W. The Importance of Correct Fundamentals in Teaching of Operative Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers, 1920, 94-99. Disc. 99-101.
WILSON, G. Y. Emetine Hydrochloride and Alcresta Ipecac as an Aid in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Feb., 1916, 4-7.
WILSON, HARRIS R. C. Mouth Hygiene in Cleveland. Oral Hygiene, VI, 901-904.
Rational Root-Canal Filling. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIV, 1916, 770-775. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 723-728.
What Current Practices Tend to Favor the Establishment of a Condition of Infection in Tooth Structure and Periapical Tissue? (Action of Drugs on Vital and Non-Vital Tissues). Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 613-616.
WILSON, JOHN ADDISON. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 300. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 320.
WILSON, J. A. C. Necessity for Care of the Teeth of Children. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 346-353.
A Case of Synovitis as a Result of Septic Absorption. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 294-295. Record, XL, 1920, 758. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 366. Selected.
A Buried Root and Its Consequences. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 381-382. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 483. Abstract.
WILSON, O. G. The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Allied, XIII, 1918, 185-186. Abstract. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 281-286. Abstract. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 280-293. Disc. 293-295.
WILSON, S. R. Anesthesia in Dental Practice, with Notes on Difficult Cases. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 208-209, 217-220, 226-227. Selected.
WILSON, W. F. (Wilson, C. F. and Mayes, W. C.) Focal Infections. Digest, XXII, 1916, 134. Selected.
Acetylene Flame, the Laboratory Heat Par Excellence. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 419-420.
WILSON. D72, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 547.
D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 812.
WILTFONG, C. O. Focal Infection. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 493-494. Selected.
D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 551-552.
WILTON, ALFRED. Technique for Bar Lowers. Australian, XX, 1916, 3-4. Clinic. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 26-27. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 447. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 221. Clinic. Selected.
WING, J. CLIFFORD. Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 871-874.
WINGRAVE, WYATT. (and Wylie, Andrew). Peritonsillar Abscess Followed by Osteomyelitis Necrosing Encephalitis, and Meningitis, and Report on Pathology. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 699-700. Selected.
Buccal or Sucking Pads. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 416. Abstract.
WINNETT, A. W. Need for Traveling Dental Surgery at the Front. Oral Health, VII, 1917, 127-128. Corres.
WINSLOW, C. E. A. Germ Diseases and Methods for Their Control. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 658-662. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 332-340. Selected.
WINSTON, B. M. Acceptance of the Black Memorial. N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 1186.
WINSTONE, E. C. Work at Trentham Dental Hospital. New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 71-73, 1 illus. Opp. 103.
615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., XII, 1916-17, 253-255.
Obituary. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIII, 1917-18, 184-185. Portrait, Opp. 184.
WINTER, G. B. Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 141-142.
(and Hopkins, R. S.) Surgical Removal of Impacted Teeth Under Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia. Review, XXX, 1916, 71. Clinic.
Exodontia: A Practical Treatise on the Technic of Extraction of Teeth. St. Louis, Mo.: The American Medical Book Co. 1917.
D72, Review, XXXI, 1917, 323-328.
Portrait and Corres. Minneapolis Dist. D. Jnl., I, May, 1917-18, 15.
Origin of the Word Exodontia. Items, XLI, 1919, 456-457.
D74, Items, XLI, 1919, 766-767.
D74, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 552-553.
WIRT, L. H. D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 332-333.
WIRTZ. Inflammatory Affections of the Visual Organs Due to Dental Disease. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 477-478. Abstract.
WISE, E. J. Presidential Address. Australian, XX, 1916, 152-154.
WISE, R. U. No Secret Formulae (Dentifrices). Outlook, IV, 1917, 15-16.
WISE. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 139.

WISEMAN, J. R. D64, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 683-684, 684, 685-686.
WISHART, J. GIBB. The Combined Use of Local and General Anesthetics and the Use of Adrenalin. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 50-52.
WISSMER, M. A. Ignipuncture in Dentistry: Its Pathological and Therapeutic Consequences. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 347. Trans.
WITHERS, J. W. The Dental Clinic and the Public Schools. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1016-1021.
WITHYCOMBE, R. MORSE. Recollections of the Panama Pacific Dental Congress and Visits to Dental Societies in America. Australian, XX, 1916. 217-222. Disc. 233-235. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 295-300. Disc. 302-303
D04, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 206.
D841, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 347.
D64, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 403-404, 404, 405.
D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 452.
D25, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 492.
D242, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 494.
D24, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 694.
Resiliency as Opposed to Rigidity in Artificial Teeth. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 191-193.
Natural Movement in Artificial Teeth. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 413. Selected.
Is It Better to Retain a Full Complement of Natural Teeth Moderately Prorrhoetic, or to Extract and Lose Nine-Tenths of the Power of Mastication with Artificial Teeth? Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 387-389. Disc. 395-396. Reply, Vol. XV, 1918, 102-103.
D64, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 459-460.
D64, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 113-114.
D6a, Commonwealth, XV, 1918. 166.
Should the Pulpless Teeth of Soldiers and of Children be Extracted in the Clinics? Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 532-538. Disc. 542-551.
Shall the Profession, or Ethically-Trained Nurses, Undertake the All-Important Future of Oral Hygiene? Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 393-396.
D3a, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 14.
D6a, 615.84, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 106-107.
D24, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 460.
Resilient Teeth: A New Development in the Making of Artificial Dentures. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 148. Abstract.
D65, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 65.
WITHYCOMBE. D601, Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 63.
612.31, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 343-344.
WITTENBERG, JOSEPH. Diagnosis of Syphilis of the Mouth. Outlook, IV, 1917, 248-255.
WITTENBROOK, F. H. Easy Way to Make a Sanitary Bridge. Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 370-372. Selected. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 397-398. Clinic. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 540-541.
WITZEL, KARL. Immediate Insertion of Temporary Dentures After Surgical Intervention in Tooth Extractions and Diseases of the Maxillae (Surgical Intervention on the Alveolar Process). Ash's, 1917, 436-440.
WOFFORD, CLARENCE D. Our Duty as a Profession in the Education of the Public. Texas, XXXV, Dec., 1917, 5-9.
WOLF, H. F. Diathermia in the Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 560. Abstract.
The Clinical Picture of Streptococcus Viridans Infection. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 684. Abstract.
WOLFF, C. Dentistry for the Rich and the Poor. Digest, XXVI, 1920, 138-139. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 178-179. Selected.
Criticism as Welcome as Praise. Outlook, VII, 1920, 123-125.
WOLLSTEIN, MARTHA. Experimental Parotitis. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1160. Abstract.
WOLVERN, W. F. The Dentist in Modern Military Organization. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 798-800.
WOMER, W. A. One Hundred Cases Treated with Autogenous Vaccine. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 345. Abstract.
WOOD, BRYAN J. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 763-768.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 90-91.
D602, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 581, 582.
D332, D001, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1061.
WOOD, C. ANTOINETTE. Eliminating the Smoke Nuisance in the Dental Society Meetings. Oral Hygiene. VII, 1917, 636.
WOOD, C. P. A Consideration of Induced Malocclusion as a Factor of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Items, XLI, 1919, 684-695, 16 illus.
WOOD, DERWENT. Method of Restoring Lost Portions of Facial Tissue. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 491.
WOOD, E. J. Rheumatism a Preventable Disease. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 797-799. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 225-227. Selected.
WOOD, FRANCIS DERWENT. Masks for Facial Wounds. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 396-399, 4 illus. Abstract.
WOOD, G. E. Dentistry in the Royal Navy. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 266-269. Abstract.
WOOD, H. VASEY. Obituary. Australian, XXI, 1917, 95. Portrait, Opp. 95.
WOOD, KENT T. Pyorrhea and the Emetin Treatment. Review, XXX, 1916, 75. Clinic.
WOOD, N. C. Our State and Component Societies—Their Relation and Possibilities. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., VI, June, 1916-17, 2-3.
President's Address. Western, XXXI, Dec., 1917, 8-12.
WOOD, P. B. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 448-449. Portrait, 448.
WOOD, R. I. From Overseas. Bur, XXIII, 1918, 80-81. Corres.
WOOD, T. D. War's Emphases on Health Education—A National Programme of Health Education. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 377-384. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Apr., 1919, 3-8.
WOOD, V. A. Curses of Dentistry. Digest, XXIV, 1918, 416-417.
WOOD, WALLACE JR. Biographical Sketch. Amer. Dentist, V, Dec. 15th, 1917, 10. Portrait 1.
D231, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 487-489.
WOOD, W. R. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 534.
WOOD. D64, Practical D. Jnl., XIX, 1919, 93.
D242, Texas, XXXVIII, May, 1920, 46.
WOODBRIDGE, WALTER. A New Local Anesthetic. Northwest Jnl. D., VII, Feb., 1919, 21-22. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 147-148. Selected. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 143-144.
WOODBURN, WILLIAM STEAD. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 892. Record, XXXVII, 1917, 611. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 454.
WOODBURY, C. School for Diagnosis. Iowa D. Bull., II, Feb., 1916, 7.
WOODBURY, CHARLES E. Interproximal Space and Tooth Forms Australian, XX, 1916, 55-60. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 539-546. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 61-64. Selected.
WOODBURY, F. President of the Canadian Dental Association and Dean of the Dental Faculty, Dalhousie. Portrait. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 350.
Honored. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 33-34. (Honorary Degree of L. L. D.) Oral Health, X, 1920, 17.
President's Address. Dominion, XXXII, 1920, 385-392. Oral Health, X, 1920, 408-413.
WOODBURY, GEORGE F. An Interesting Letter from (American Red Cross). Summary, XL, 1920, 154-155. Corres.
WOODBURY. D32, Summary, XL, 1920, 147.
WOODLE, J. M. A Rapid and Accurate Method of Soldering the Pin to a Richmond Cap. Digest, XXII, 1916, 565-566, 4 illus.
WOODROFFE, J. H. Radiography in Dental Diagnosis and Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 505-509, 13 illus. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 563-564. Abstract.
Case of Abnormal Second Dentition, with Radiographs (Unerupted Canine). Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 755, 4 illus.
WOODS, CUTHBERT. D81, Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18. 67.
D04, D07, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 28.
WOODS, E. C. D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 704.
WOODS, FRANK R. A Word About Failures (In Orthodontia). Ash's, 1916, 18-22. Selected.
Retention. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 486-488, 535-537.
WOODS, HUGH. On the Nature of Things (Metaphysics). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 756-757. Abstract.
Rare Accidents Presumed Due to Negligence. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LXIII, 1920, 142-144. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WOODS, JOSEPH A. Lantern Demonstration on Dental Anatomy and Histology. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 315-317.
D67, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 146.
D43, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 232.
D751, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 360.
D43, Record, XXXVI, 1916, 474.
Dental Treatment of the British Prisoners of War Interned in Switzerland. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 401-408.
A Notable Record of Dental Service. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 60-62. Corres. Selected.
Experiences as a Dental Surgeon with The British Prisoners of War Interned in Switzerland. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 361-372. Den. Magazine, 1920, 1-18. Practical D. Jnl., XX, 1920, 105-108, 147-155. Selected.
616, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 193-194.
D21a, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 193-194.
Re Opening of Offices of B. D. A. Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 104-105.
D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 704.
D66, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 868.
D65, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 1018.
Feeding. Oral Health, X, 1920, 290. Selected.
615.85, Record, XL, 1920, 34-35, 38.
D63, D64, D65, Record, XL, 1920, 164-165.
D242, Record, XL, 1920, 245.
D14, Record, XL, 1920, 241.
613.2, Record, XL, 1920, 317-318.
D223, Record, XL, 1920, 560.

WOODS, J. B. American Dentists and the French Peasants. Digest, XXV, 1919, 526-527.

WOODWARD, A. SMITH. D102, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 306-307.
D102, Odon. Soc. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, 1916, 52.
The Antiquity of Man. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 478-479. Selected.

WOODWARD, R. S., JR. Climbing Cost of Dental Supplies. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 1709, 1 chart.

WOODWARD, W. A. Post-Extraction Hemorrhage. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 878. Selected.

WOOLGAR, C. H. Some Dental Uses for Rice Flour (For Impression Plaster). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 747. Abstract. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 372.
Backing Flat-back Teeth. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 508, 1 illus.
Helps in Making Artificial Dentures. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 832-835.
Amalgam Fillings. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 198-200. Clinic. Texas, XXXVI, Aug., 1918, 32. Selected.
D32a, D321, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 780-781.
A Clasp for Partial Dentures. Summary, XL, 1920, 981-982, 6 illus.

WOOLEY, J. H. D76, Review, XXX, 1916, 163, 164.
D601, Review, XXX, 1916, 454.
D64, D65, Review, XXX, 1916, 669, 670.
D66, Review, XXX, 1916, 837.
D75, Review, XXXII, 1918, 354-355.
D61, Review, XXXII, 1918, 451-452.
Obituary. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., XIV, Nov., 1918, 7. Review, XXXII, 1918, 882.

WOOLVERTON, JAMES I. Portrait. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 286.
Testimonial Banquet. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 447-448.
President's Address. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 55-57.
D222, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 883-884.
D601, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 237.

WORM, W. Dental Treatment and Efficiency of Troops. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIX, 1916, 611. Abstract. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 831. Abstract.

WORMALD, DAVID AMOS. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916, 390. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 265.

WORSTER-DROUGHT, C. A Case of Meningitis Associated with the Presence of Bacillus Fusiforms, and in Which, At Autopsy No Primary Focus Beyond Pyorrhea Alveolaris was Apparent. Australian, XXII, 1918, 310-312. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIX, 1918, 377-379. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1160. Abstract. Digest, XXV, 1919, 47-49.
Meningitis as a Sequel to Gunshot Wounds of the Jaws. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 240-245. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., III, 1919, 95-99. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 314-317. Selected.

WORTHLEY, B. L. (and McCauley, D. H.) Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Jaws. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 391-407, 26 illus., 455-473, 38 illus. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 293-298. Abstract.
(and McCauley, D. H.) Treatment of Ununited Fractures of the Jaws, Resume of Work Done by the Dental Department, U. S. A. General Hospital No. 11, Cape May, N. J. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 558-559. Abstract.
Some Prosthetic Hints. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 90-91. Selected.

WORTHLEY, FRANK G. Chronic Alveolar Abscess with Fistula. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 342-343. Selected.

WOTTON, W. H. An Unusual Case of Double Dislocation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 650.
Case of Unilateral Atrophy of the Jaw. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 805-806, 1 illus. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 18-19. Selected. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 81-82. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 184-185. Selected.

WRETTEN, V. E. The Use of Diatoric Teeth in Bridgework. Texas, XXXIV, Sept., 1916, 19-20. Clinic.

WRIGHT, ALMROTH. Memorandum on the Treatment of Infected Wounds by Physiological Methods. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVII, 1916. War Supplement, 407-408.

WRIGHT, B. A. A Loose Pin Banded Crown Especially Adapted for Upper Lateral Incisors. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 65. Clinic.

WRIGHT, BARTON LISLE. The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Secondary Systemic Infections, by Deep Muscular Injections of Mercury. Allied, XI, 1916, 305-319. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 829-830. Abstract.
Mercury in Pyorrhea. Register, LXX, 1916, 566-570. Selected.
Application and Dosage of Succinimid of Mercury. Register, LXX, 1916, 85-88. Selected.

WRIGHT, CLARENCE H. Removing Gold Inlay Without Endangering Tooth or Inlay. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 73. Selected.

WRIGHT, C. STEWART. The Importance of Correct Posture, With Especial Reference to the Use of the Feet (in Dental Practice). Australian, XX, 1916, 322-324. Selected. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 366-368. Record, XXXVI, 1916, 623-624. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1917, 229-231. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 610-612. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 60-62. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 331-332, 337-338. Selected.

WRIGHT, E. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XLI, 1920, 973-974, 975.

WRIGHT, F. Use of Hypnotic Suggestions in Dentistry. Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 298.

WRIGHT, GEO H. Diagnosis. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 940-943. Disc. 943-944.
Anaphylaxis in Connection with Asthma, Hay Fever, and Various Skin Diseases. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1143-1145.
D04, D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1919, 25-27.
D071, D04, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 80-81.

WRIGHT, HARRY B. The Artificial Restoration of Ears by Plastic Means. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 762-766, 7 illus.

WRIGHT, J. J. D2, N. D. A. Jnl., V, 1918, 831.
D2, Pacific D. Gaz., XXVI, 1918, 634-635.

WRIGHT, J. W. A Study of Some Dental Cements. Research Jnl., I, 1919, 35-60, 9 illus., 4 tables.

WRIGHT, LESLIE. Medical Inspection Department, Calgary. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 27-31.

WRIGHT, P. B. (and Wenker, R. J.) Conductive Anesthesia, Fischer Method. Review, XXX, 1916, 69-70. Clinic.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 863-870. Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 289-290, 298-300, 308-310. Selected.
D601, Summary, XL, 1920, 314-316.

WRIGHT, THEW. The Treatment of Injuries to the Jaws (Fractures). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 270-272. (Fractures of the Maxillae). Western, XXXI, May, 1917, 36-40. Selected.

WRIGHT, T. B. President's Address. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1041-1044.

WRIGHT, W. H. Deafness as Influenced by Malposition of the Jaws. N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 979-990, 29 illus. Disc. 990-992.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WRIGHT, WM. M. Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth of Interest to the Physician and Dentist, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1229-1238, 19 illus.
D601, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 91.
Obituary. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 847.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 1253.
WRIGHT, W. R. D64, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 904-905
WRIGHT, W. W. Work of the Canadian Army Dental Corps. Dominion, XXVIII, 1916, 375-379.
The C. A. D. C. in Military District No. 10. Oral Health, VI, 1916, 461-466, 3 illus. Portrait.
Dentistry in the Army in Canada. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 764-774, 5 illus., 2 tables.
Some Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth of Interest to the Physician and Dentist. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 77-78, 86-88. Selected.
WRIGHT, Z. N. President's Address. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 149-157.
WRIGHT. D89, Australian, XX, 1916, 138.
D61, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 76.
Pyorrhea Diagnosis. Dent. Surg., XIII, 1916, 450, 452.
D601, Australian, XXII, 1918, 203.
WYCKOFF, RICHARD D. What are the Chances that you Will Die Rich? Register, LXXIII, 1919, 253-255. Selected.
Texas, XXXVII, Nov., 1919, 24-26. Selected.
WYCKOFF, W. T. D67, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1027.
D04, Garretsonian, IX, Feb., 1918, 9-10.
WYLIE, ANDREW. (and Wingrave, Wyatt.) Peritonsillar Abscess Followed by Osteomyelitis, Necrosing Encephalitis, and Meningitis, and Report on Pathology. Brit. D. Jnl., XL, 1919, 689-700. Selected.
Foul Breath, Its Cause, Pathology, and Treatment. Dent. Surg., XVI, 1919, 401. Selected.
WYLIE, A. R. T. D601, Northwest Jnl., D., IV, Nov., 1916, 21.
WYMAN, MATTIE K. Caries in Children's Teeth to Prevent, Retard and Cure. Items, XXXVIII, 1916, 354-369.
WYNN, FRANK B. D601, Register, LXXIV, 1920, 314-315.

YAGER, N. T. Handling Emergencies Under Anesthesia and Analgesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 495-497. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 195-197. Selected. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 302-304.
An Inverted Molar. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 702, 2 illus.
YAMAGISHI, KAN. Relationship Between the Color of the Hair and Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 535-537. Selected. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 498-499. Selected. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 45-46. Selected.
YERINGTON, H. H. Diet and Disease in Relation to the Teeth in Childhood. California S. D. A. Bull., II, 1917, 139-143.
YOUNG, C. E. Anticipating Removal of Fixed Bridges with Dowel Abutments. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 410. Clinic.
"Glass Houses"— A Review of Impressions Received at Dental Meetings and from Dental Journals. Amer. Dentist, IV, Feb., 1917, 8-10, 12-13. Disc. Mar. 3-4. Remarks, 4.
YOUNG, ERSKINE. D81, Mouth Mirror, VII, 1916-17-18, 70-71.
D04, D07, Record, XXXVII, 1917, 30.
D21a, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 192-193.
616, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 192-193.
D072, Record, XXXIX, 1919, 220-221.
D04, Record, XL, 1920, 104.
D43, Record, XL, 1920, 623.
YOUNG, E. L., JR. Tumors of the Neck: Classification. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1026. Abstract.
YOUNG, GEORGE W. Indirect Method of Making Inlays. Review, XXX, 1916, 1134. Clinic.
YOUNG, JAMES K. D601, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 562.
YOUNG, J. LOWE. A Detachable Anchorage Connection for Orthodontic Appliances. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 612-617, 13 illus.
D4, D072, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 817, 820.
D4a, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1060, 1064.
D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1068-1069, 1069, 1070.
Co-operation of Dentist and Orthodontist. Allied, XII, 1917, 186-196, 24 illus. Disc. 233-250, 1 illus. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 744-750. Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 395-409, 24 illus.
YOUNG, J. LOWE—Continued.
The Prevention of Malocclusion. Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 23-33, 16 illus. Disc. 93-101, 4 illus. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 839-844. Disc. 844-849.
D04, Cosmos, LIX, 1917, 919, 920.
D4, D74, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 101-102.
D3, D33, Items, XXXIX, 1917, 371-374.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., III, 1917, 660-661.
D41, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 69.
D1, Items, XL, 1918, 645-648.
Technique of Efficient Application of Fixed Appliances in the Correction of Malocclusion. Oral Health, VIII, 1918, 307-333, 34 illus.
D41, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 166.
Symposium of the Advisability versus the Inadvisability of Maintaining Spaces in the Mouths of Children, where Teeth are Missing, for the Purpose of Later Inserting Artificial Substitutes. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 447-457, 21 illus. Items, XLII, 1920, 21-25, 7 illus.
D04, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 257.
D4, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1260-1261, 1353.
Treatment of Cases Having Teeth Missing and Lost. Items, XLII, 1920, 25-38, 21 illus. Correction, 157-160.
D43, N. D. A. Jnl., VII, 1920, 440.
President of the American Society of Orthodontists, 1920. Portrait. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, Opp. 273.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 650.
YOUNG, R. C. D223, Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 754-755.
YOUNG, S. N. Demonstrating a Factor in Pyorrhea That Does Not Incriminate the Dentist. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 425-426. Clinic.
Render Unto Caesar (Pyorrhea). Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 681-701.
"Glass Houses" A Review of Impressions Received at Dental Meetings and from Dental Journals. Amer. Dentist, IV, Feb., 1917, 8-10, 12-13. Disc. Mar., 3-4. Remarks, 4.
Proving the Basal Cause of the Disease Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Digest, XXIII, 1917, 816-817. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1122-1123. Record, XXXVIII, 1918, 95-96. Selected. Dent. Surg., XV, 1918, 241-242.
One Hundred Twenty Degrees Fahrenheit (re Ingestion of Food). N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1221-1223.
New Ideas in Pathogeny. Items, XLI, 1919, 460-469.
Pyorrhea: Deleterious Effects of Hot Food Stuffs. Record, XXXIX, 1919, 437-440. Abstract.
On the "Flu"—A Theory. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 126-128.
Heat as a Causative Factor in Pyorrhea. Oral Health, X, 1920, 64-65. Selected.
YOUNG. 613, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 441, 442.
YOUNGER, MABEL BENNETT. Oral Prophylaxis for Children. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 102-105.
YOUNGER, W. J. D75, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 355.
D75, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 516.
Obituary. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 1365. Portrait, Opp. 1279. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 469-470. Portrait, Opp. 406. Register, LXXIV, 1920, 547-548. Selected.
YULE, E. Ulcerative Gingivitis. Australian, XXII, 1918, 223-226.
YULE, ERIC. Oral Radiographic Interpretation. Australian, XXIV, 1920, 292-299, 8 illus.

ZABRISKIE, ANGELO. Conductive Anesthesia. New Jersey D. Jnl., V, 1916, 175-180.
Complement Fixation Tests as Applied to Dental Practice. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 416-419. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 1034-1035. Abstract, New Jersey D. Jnl., VIII, 1919, 121-127. Register, LXXIII, 1919, 283-291. Selected. Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 201-205. Disc. 237-238.
D601, Items, XLI, 1919, 962-963.
Supplementing Radiography with Blood Tests. Oral Health, IX, 1919, 342-346. Selected.
ZABROCKI, J. A. Practical and Efficient Methods of Anesthesia (Oil-Ether and N_2O and O Anesthesia). Lennox, I, 1916-17, 294-303. Pacific D. Gaz., XXV, 1917, 843-851. Selected.
The Uses of the X-Ray in Modern Dentistry and Machine. Ortho. Int. Jnl., IV, 1918, 476-482, 8 illus.

ZAMETKIN, JOEL M. In Defense of Nitrous-Oxide (Anent Editorial). Outlook, VII, 1920, 328-330.

ZAPPETTINI, CHAS. Root Canal Technic (Review of Dental Literature). Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 598-600.

ZARBAUGH, LYMAN L. Dam(n) the Mouth Washes and Tooth Pastes. Oral Hygiene, X, 1920, 544-546. Portrait, 544. Record, XL, 1920, 486. Abstract.

ZASTROW, F. A. The Cast Gold Inlay. Reserve D. Topics, III, Feb., 1917, 3-6.

ZAWELS, EDWARD. Children's Dental Hygiene and its Organization in the Asylums (Chili). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 630-642, 6 illus. Clinic.

ZAWELS, ESTANISLAO. Children's Dental Hygiene and Its Organization in the Asylums (Chili). Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 630-642, 6 illus. Clinic.

ZEIDLER, J. CRIMEN. Zeidler Writes as They Paint (re Dental Profession and Minimum Fees). Oral Hygiene, VI, 1916, 467-470.

National Reciprocity. Oral Hygiene, VII, 1917, 987-989. Practical D. Jnl., XVII, 1917, 493-495. Selected.

Giving Them the Up and Down (Dental Conditions in Army Cantonments). Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 711-712.

As You Like It (re Crown Work). Oral Hygiene, VIII, 1918, 1266-1268.

The Walter Reed General Hospital. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 127-132, 8 illus.

Regarding the National Dental Association Meeting Held in New Orleans. Oral Hygiene, IX, 1919, 1560-1562.

ZEISSE, CARL A. Roentgen Diagnosis. Penn D. Jnl., XXII, 1919-20, 50-53.

ZELLERS, H. W. The Technic of Draining Apical Abscess. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 321. Clinic.

ZEMP, E. R. Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Lennox, I, 1916-17, 229-237.

ZENO, A. Oxo-Oxygen Protoxide Anesthesia. N. D. A. Jnl., IV, 1917, 1016-1017. Abstract.

ZENTLER, A. The Factor of Heredity in Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., II, 1916, 177-183, 12 illus.

D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 602-603.

D242, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIX, 1917, 976.

D64, D65, Oral Health, VII, 1917, 379-380.

D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 721-722.

D601, Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 842.

Electrolytic Therapeusis Versus Apicoectomy as an Efficient Method for Prevention and Eradication of Apical Infections. Allied, XIII, 1918, 183-184. Abstract. Items, XL, 1918, 1-5, 4 illus.

D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 167.

D601, D64, D65, A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1282.

Suppurative Gingivitis With Alveolar Involvement. A New Surgical Procedure. A. M. A. Jnl., LXXI, 1918, 1530-1533, 10 illus. Disc. 1533-1534. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 84-85. Abstract. Summary, XXXIX, 1919, 11-17, 10 illus. Disc. 17-20.

D07, Cosmos, LX, 1918, 1028-1029.

D64, Items, XL, 1918, 629-633, 6 illus.

Spyhilitic Lesions of the Mouth. Military D. Surg. Assn. of U. S., II, 1918, 125-132. Outlook, V, 1918, 215-223.

D713, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 879.

D65, D64, Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 930.

The Different Forms of Gingivitis, Including So-Called Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Amer. Dentist, VIII, May 1st, 1919, 9-11. Abstract. Items, XLI, 1919, 175-189, 6 illus.

The Use of Orthodontic Appliances in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible and Maxilla from War Casualties. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 128-133, 21 illus. Disc. 165-170. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 145. Abstract.

The Combined Operation for Periapical and Peridental Infection; The Reason for the Author's Technic. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 586-594, 15 illus., 1 plate. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVIII, 1920, 516-519. Selected.

D713, Outlook, VI, 1919, 119. Abstract.

"A Free Dental Clinic in Every Public School". Research Jnl., I, 1919, pp. cxxxiv-cxliii.

The Surgical Treatment of Suppurative Gingivitis, So-Called Pyorrhea. Research Jnl., II, 1920, pp. xvii-xviii. Abstract.

ZENTLER. D07, D4, Allied, XII, 1917, 241-242.

ZIEGLER, C. L. Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXVII, 1919, 123. California S. D. A. Bull., V, 1920, 68.

ZIELE, H. Root Amputation. New Zealand D. Jnl., XIV, 1918-19, 34-40, 12 illus.

ZIELE, STEWART. D26, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 21.

D65, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 113.

D66, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 160.

D611, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 162.

D07, Commonwealth, XIII, 1916, 452.

Root Resection. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LX, 1917, 731-733. Abstract. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 338-341.

Extraction of Teeth. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 241-245. Dent. Surg., XIV, 1917, 488-491. Selected.

Disinfection. Commonwealth, XIV, 1917, 393-394.

D72, Commonwealth, XV, 1918, 547.

D3a, Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 15.

Third Molar in the Antrum. Commonwealth, XVI, 1919, 252-253, 1 illus.

D222, Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 154.

Administration of Anesthetics. Commonwealth, XVII, 1920, 382-384. (Ethyl Chloride). Dent. Surg., XVII, 1920, 479-480. Abstract.

ZIELINSKY, W. Treatment of a Few Cases of Malocclusion by a Modification of Angle's New Method. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1115-1120, 5 illus. Disc. 1179-1181.

D45, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 928.

D43, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1183-1184, 1304, 1309.

D4, Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 1306.

ZIESEL, WILLIAM. D64, Cosmos, LXII, 1920, 887-888, 889.

ZILVA, L. L. (and Wells, E. M.) Scurvy Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 124. Abstract.

ZILVA, S. S. Infantile Scurvy. Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 341. Abstract.

ZILZ, J. Primary Tuberculosis of the Mandible. Cosmos, LVIII, 1916, 705. Abstract.

ZILZ. Phosphorus Necrosis. Ortho. Int. Jnl., VI, 1920, 459-460. Abstract.

ZIMMERMAN, E. Success (In Dentistry). N. D. A. Jnl., VI, 1919, 161-163.

ZIMMERMAN, E. L. Focal Infections and Their Systemic Effect. Northwest Jnl. D., IV, Aug., 1916, 15-17. Disc. 17-20.

ZIMMERMANN, F. W. The Uses of the X-Ray in Modern Dentistry and Medicine. Ortho. Int. Jnl., V, 1919, 410-413. Disc. 413-415.

ZIMMERMAN, L. M. The Beach or Mountains? Digest, XXII, 1916, 372-373, 1 illus.

ZIMMERMAN, N. L. Selection of Teeth. Digest, XXII, 1916, 424-427.

Post-Operative Treatment. Northwest Jnl. D., VIII, Apr., 1920, 7-10, 22. Symposium.

ZIRKLE, WM. M. Obituary. Cosmos, LX, 1918, 457-458. Portrait, 458.

ZUBROD, JOHN O. A Business Side of Dentistry. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 280-283. Disc. 283-287.

(and Knapp, Victor.) Establishing Free Municipal Dental Clinics. Summary, XXXVI, 1916, 762-766. Clinic.

A Message from the President. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., III, July, 1916-17, 2. Portrait, frontispiece.

One Hundred Per Cent Dental Efficiency. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., III, Oct., 1916-17, 2.

(and Morris, R. J.) Removable Bridge Work. Summary, XXXVII, 1917, 446-447. Clinic.

ZUCKER, MORRIS. An Appeal to the Students of the New York College of Dentistry. Outlook, III, 1916, 22-24. Corres.

Some Brown Studies (re Metaphysics and Philosophy). Stomatologist, I, Apr., 1916, 19-22.

ZURBRIGG, D. A. Alloys and Amalgam. Summary, XXXVIII, 1918, 853-860, 12 illus. (Symposium). Amer. Dentist, VIII, Jan. 1st, 1919, 9-10. Abstract.

D222, Cosmos, LXI, 1919, 886-887.